EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are located in the Brisbane River Basin. The Dams are dual-purpose storages that provide urban water supplies (including drinking water) to South East Queensland, as well as flood mitigation benefits to areas potentially impacted by flood flows along the Brisbane River below Wivenhoe Dam.

In the 25 days prior to Thursday 6 January 2011, above-average levels of rainfall were received in the Dam catchment areas and the Dams successfully operated as flood mitigation dams on a number of occasions during this period. Further rain fell in the Dam catchments on the morning of Thursday 6 January 2011, leading to another mobilisation of Seqwater's Flood Operations Centre. The rainfall continued in various parts of the Brisbane River Basin until Wednesday 12 January 2011, resulting in the largest inflows into both Dams ever recorded. During this time, and for a period following the peak of the floods, the Dams were operated as flood mitigation storages in accordance with *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)* ("**the Manual**"). The Manual defines the objectives and procedures for operating Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam during flood events. An understanding of the Manual is important when reading this Report.

The January 2011 Flood Event, which impacted the Dams between Thursday 6 January 2011 and Wednesday 19 January 2011, can be categorised as a large (Annual Exceedance Probability [AEP] of 1 in 100) to rare (AEP of 1 in 2,000 years) event as defined by *Australian Rainfall and Runoff (Book 6)* (AR&R). Studies associated with the design and operation of Wivenhoe Dam that date back to 1971 indicate a flood of this magnitude would be expected to result in urban damage below Moggill. The *Wivenhoe - Somerset* Interaction Study, which was prepared to support the 2009 review of the Manual, is the most recent investigation undertaken that supports this expectation.

It should also be noted that during the critical period of the Event from 11 January 2011 to 14 January 2011 when the major flooding occurred in urban areas below Moggill, there were significant flood flows being generated from catchments downstream of Wivenhoe Dam. These flows alone would have resulted in damaging flooding in the urban areas of Ipswich and Brisbane.

Background

Flood events that impact Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are caused by rainfall events that vary in intensity, duration and distribution over a catchment area exceeding 7,000km^2 above the Dams. When making decisions about releasing water from the Dams during flood events, consideration is also given to rain falling in Brisbane River catchment areas not controlled by the Dams. These catchment areas, which include the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments, cover an area in the order of 6,500km^2 and rain falling in these catchments will also vary in intensity, duration and distribution. Accordingly, the Manual must account for an infinite number of flood event scenarios.

As it is not possible to provide a specific procedure for Dam operation during every possible flood event, the Manual takes the approach of providing objectives and strategies to guide operational decision-making during a flood event. The objective followed and strategy chosen at any point in time depends on the actual water levels in the Dams, as well as flood modelling predictions based on the best observed rainfall, forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.

It is not possible to predict the range of objectives and strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event, before or at any time during the event, prior to the event peak. Objectives and strategies change as flood events progress, as rainfall is received in the catchments and as forecast rainfall predictions change. For small floods, objectives and strategies relate to minimising flood impacts in rural areas, while as the scale of the flood increases, the emphasis changes to protecting urban areas and maintaining the structural safety of the Dams.

The primary objectives of the Manual, in order of importance, are:

- Ensure the structural safety of the Dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;

- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level (FSL) at the conclusion of the flood event;
- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the flood event.

While ensuring the Dams are operated during flood events within these objectives, Seqwater is aware that the safety of the public is a primary consideration when making flood releases from the Dams. Every attempt is made to ensure public roads are closed prior to inundation by Dam outflows and that authorities are provided with enough time to prepare for community isolations and to undertake evacuations. These actions are in accordance with draft Communication Protocol prepared by the Department of Environment and Resource Management and followed by Seqwater during the January 2011 Flood Event. When operating the Dams during floods, every attempt is also made to ensure urban damage is minimised, and that Dam outflows with the potential to contribute to urban damage are delayed until it is apparent no other options are available without risking the safety of the Dams.

It is also important to note that under the Manual's current operating rules, both Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are expected to fail during floods with an AEP larger than 1 in 100,000. This highlights the importance of maintaining the safety of the Dams by ensuring that the flood storage compartments of the Dams are not overfilled.

Finally, Seqwater recieves rainfall forecasts for the Dam catchment areas from the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) to assist in making operational decisions during flood events. These forecasts are derived using the best available meteorological practice, but as shown in this report are not sufficiently accurate to be used as the basis for making decisions on releasing flood water from the dams. Currently, a degree of uncertainty exists in all weather forecasts, particularly quantitative rainfall forecasts, and the longer the forecast lead times the higher the degree of uncertainty in the forecast.

Significance of the January 2011 Flood Event

The January 2011 Flood Event can be categorised as a large to rare event by the Institution of Engineers Australia (Engineers Australia) national guidelines for the estimation of design flood characteristics (AR&R). The flood level classifications adopted by the BoM also define the Event as a major flood. Relevant statistics that demonstrate this are:

- At some individual rainfall stations within the Brisbane River catchment, rainfall estimates beyond the credible limit of extrapolation (AEP of 1 in 2,000) were recorded for durations between 6 hours and 48 hours. Rainfall recorded in the catchment area above Wivenhoe Dam indicates the catchment average rainfall intensity for the 72-hour period to Tuesday 11 January 2011 at 19:00 had an AEP between 1 in 100 and 1 in 200. The catchment average rainfall intensity for the 120-hour period to Tuesday 11 January 2011 at 19:00 also had an AEP between 1 in 100 and 1 in 200.
- On the morning of Tuesday 11 January 2011, water levels in Wivenhoe Dam began rising rapidly in response to very heavy localised rainfall on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area. At the time, the BoM radar indicated this rain was located in an area not containing real time rain gauges. Post flood analysis suggests the rainfall required to reproduce this rise could exceed an AEP of 1 in 2,000 and may be well into the extreme category. Rainfall of this intensity and duration over the Wivenhoe Dam lake area at such a critical stage of a Flood Event was unprecedented.
- The volume of total inflow into Wivenhoe Dam during the Event was 2,650,000ML. This volume is almost double (190%) the comparable volume of inflow from the January 1974 flood event, and comparable with the flood of 1893.
- The inflow into Wivenhoe Dam during the Event was characterised by two distinct flood peaks, with each peak separated by about 30 hours. The maximum flow rate at the first peak is estimated to be around 200% of the comparable flow rate calculated from the January 1974 event, while the maximum flow rate at the second peak is estimated to be approximately 230% of the comparable flow rate from the January 1974 event (Source of January 1974 flow: *Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study, October 1994, Report No. 23a*).
- The peak water levels recorded at gauges in the Brisbane River catchment above Wivenhoe Dam during the Event exceeded the major flood level and in many cases produced the highest levels ever recorded.

This situation was repeated along in Lockyer Creek that enters the Brisbane River downstream of Wivenhoe Dam.

Operations during the January 2011 Flood Event

1. During the January 2011 Flood Event, operational decisions were made in accordance with the Manual. Dam outflows contributing to downstream flooding were delayed until it was apparent no other option was available, without risking the safety of the Dams.
2. Two distinct flood peaks entered Wivenhoe Dam during the Event. The first flood into Wivenhoe Dam was similar in nature and magnitude to the comparable flood flows of the January 1974 event. The combined mitigation effect of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams ensured this first flood did not result in urban damage below Moggill, however achieving this result did cause significant filling of the Dams' flood storage compartments.
3. The second flood was also similar in nature and magnitude to the comparable flood flows of the January 1974 event. Rainfall that occurred directly on and near the Wivenhoe Dam lake area contributed to the second flood. Post flood analysis suggests the intensity of this rainfall could have exceeded an AEP of 1 in 2,000 and may be well into the extreme category. The location of this rainfall on and near the Wivenhoe Dam lake area reduced the available mitigation options.
4. The flood compartments of the Dams were filled to a high level by the first flood and there was not sufficient time to release this water prior to the second flood arriving. Accordingly, the second flood could not be completely contained without risking the safety of the Dams. The resulting inflow of water into the Brisbane River combined with flood water from Lockyer Creek, the Bremer River and the Lower Brisbane River to cause urban damage. However, the extent of this damage was greatly reduced by the operation of the Dams.

Rainfall forecasts in the early stages of the Event did not support flood releases being made from Wivenhoe Dam, greater than those that occurred. An increase to flood releases in the later stages of the Event (prior to the morning of Tuesday 11 January 2011) had the potential to increase urban damage, due to the possible southward movement of the prevailing weather system. Had the rainfall on Tuesday 11 January 2011 largely fallen in catchments downstream of the Dam, the transition to an operating strategy to protect the safety of the Dam may have been avoided, however urban damage would have likely increased under this scenario, due to a loss of the mitigation effects that were provided by the Dam.

Given the current level of forecasting technology available, there was an extremely high degree of difficulty in predicting the actual quantity, intensity and spatial distribution of the Event rainfall. This resulted in a high level of uncertainty in predicting the likely Dam inflows in advance of rainfall on the ground and this can be demonstrated by reviewing the one-day, three-day and five-day quantitative rainfall forecasts provided by BoM during the Event.

The available recorded data shows the January 2011 Flood Event was unprecedented in the history of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams and rivals the largest floods in the recorded flood history of the region. However, the successful operation of the Dams as flood mitigation storages is considered to have had a major effect on reducing flood damage in the areas downstream of the Dams.

Flood mitigation benefits of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam

Wivenhoe Dam provided clear and greatly significant flood mitigation benefits during the January 2011 Flood Event. These benefits can be demonstrated by the following factors:

- Figure 9.1.2 (below) demonstrates the significant mitigation benefits of Wivenhoe Dam during this Flood Event. The peak of the outflow from the Dam was approximately 40% lower than the peak of the inflow, meaning that just below the Dam, the maximum hourly flow rate in the Brisbane River was reduced by around 40%.
- Without the mitigating effects of Wivenhoe Dam, the peak flood height measured at the Port Office gauge near the Brisbane CBD would have been approximately 2.0m higher than was experienced.

- Based on the current damage curves, these projected reductions in the flood peak height equate to significant reductions in the potential for the loss of life as well as monetary savings in regard to property damages in the order of up to $5 billion. *(Source: Flood Damage Tables - River PMF tab; provided to Seqwater by Brisbane City Council).*
- Without the above flow rate reductions provided by Wivenhoe Dam, it is estimated up to 14,000 more properties would have been impacted by the January 2011 Flood Event. *(Source: Flood Damage Tables - River PMF tab; provided to Seqwater by Brisbane City Council).*

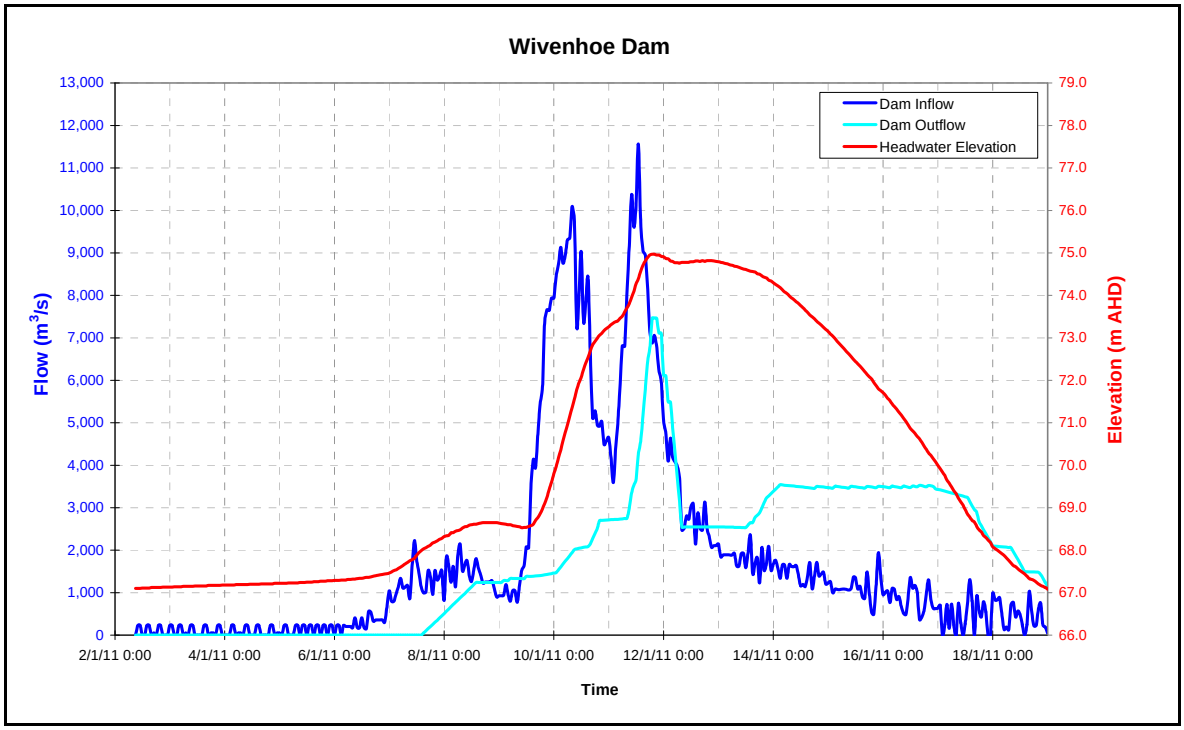


Figure 9.1.2 – Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event

Conclusions

The significant conclusions drawn from the information contained in this Report include:

- During the January 2011 Flood Event, Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam were operated in accordance with *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)*.
- The data collection and flood modelling systems used to support decisions made during the Event performed well and assisted informed decision-making, in accordance with the Manual.
- BoM rainfall forecasts did not support the additional release of flood water early in the Event.
- During the Event, Seqwater followed the Department of Environment and Resource Management's draft Communications Protocol, which was compiled after the October 2010 flood event. This Protocol was developed to ensure effective communication between local, State and Commonwealth agencies impacted by the release of floodwater from the Dams.
- The January 2011 Flood Event was an extremely large and rare flood event. The combined effects of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam did reduce flood damage downstream, however it was not possible to fully mitigate the impacts of the Event without putting the safety of the Dams at risk.
- Studies associated with the design and operation of Wivenhoe Dam dating back to 1971 indicate a flood of the magnitude of the January 2011 Flood Event would be expected to result in urban damage below Moggill.

- The combined effects of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam provided clear and significant flood mitigation benefits during the January 2011 Flood Event.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Report

Executive summary X

1 Introduction X

1.1 Preface .....
1.2 Meaning of terms .....
1.3 Background .....
1.4 Wivenhoe Dam .....
1.5 Somerset Dam .....
1.6 Operating Somerset Dam in conjunction with Wivenhoe Dam .....

2 Flood event summary X

2.1 Summary of the January 2011 Flood Event .....

Flood event description X

3 Event mobilisation and staffing X

3.1 Catchment conditions at Event commencement .....
3.2 Event mobilisation .....
3.3 Qualifications of staff on duty .....
3.4 Flood Operations Centre staffing .....

4 Flood Event procedures X

4.1 Introduction .....
4.2 Flood Operations Centre preparedness .....
4.3 Flood Operations Centre mobilisation .....
4.4 Flood Operations Centre operations .....
4.5 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam preparedness .....
4.6 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam mobilisation .....
4.7 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam operations .....

5 Data collection system performance X

5.1 Background .....
5.2 Field station descriptions .....
5.3 Network maintenance .....

6 Event data X

6.1 Introduction .....
6.2 Forecast rainfall .....
6.3 Event rainfall totals .....
6.4 Event rainfall temporal patterns .....
6.5 Event water levels .....
6.6 Dam inflows and outflows .....
6.7 Other data sources .....

7 Flood model validity and performance X

7.1 Background .....
7.2 Model description .....
7.3 Model performance during the Event .....

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

8 Preliminary assessment of Event magnitude X

8.1 Introduction .....
8.2 Rainfall depth and intensity comparison .....
8.3 Rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration analysis .....
8.4 Catchment rainfall IFD analysis .....
8.5 Comparison of flood volumes .....
8.6 Comparison of flood levels .....
8.7 Flood frequency analysis .....
8.8 Design flood comparisons .....
8.9 Impact of intense rainfall occurring on Tuesday 11 January 2011 .....
8.10 Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam flood mitigation in Brisbane City .....
8.11 Conclusion .....

9 Dam inflow and flood release details X

9.1 Wivenhoe Dam .....
9.2 Somerset Dam .....
9.3 Inflow Volumes .....

10 Flood management strategies and manual compliance X

10.1 Manual objectives .....
10.2 Wivenhoe Dam flood mitigation strategies .....
10.3 Somerset Dam flood mitigation strategies .....
10.4 Wivenhoe Dam – Manual compliance .....
10.5 Somerset Dam – Manual compliance .....

11 Event communication processes X

Flood event review X

12 Review of data collection systems X

12.1 Review of data collection system performance during the Event .....
12.2 Future of the data collection system .....

13 Review of Flood Operations Centre personnel and staffing X

13.1 Flood Operations Engineers .....
13.2 Flood Officers .....

14 Review of Dam site personnel and staffing X

15 Review of flood modelling systems X

15.1 Review of system performance during the Event .....
15.2 Future of the RTFM .....

16 Review of the Manual's objectives and strategies X

16.1 The Manual .....
16.2 Manual objectives .....
16.3 Manual strategies .....

17 Review of Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level X

18 Review of agency interaction X

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Flood event outcomes ..... **X**

19 Report conclusions X

20 Report recommendations X

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Appendices

Appendix 1 X

Appendix A – Model Results X

Appendix B – Flood Volume Summary X

Appendix C – Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts X

Appendix D – Catchment Rainfall X

Appendix 2 X

Appendix E – Situation Reports X

Appendix F – Communication Protocol Technical Situation Reports X

Appendix G – Severe Weather Warnings X

Appendix H – Flood Event Notification Email X

Appendix I – Flood Readiness Checklists X

Appendix J – Forecast rainfall comparison X

Appendix 3 X

Appendix K – 3-Day Assessments and Model Results X

Appendix L – Flood Operations Directives X

Appendix M – Flood Event Log X

Appendix N – Flood Operations Engineers Resumes X

Appendix O – Hourly Rainfall Tables X

Appendix P – Rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration X

Appendix 4 X

Appendix Q – Recorded Height Hydrographs X

Appendix R – Ratings X

Appendix S – Model Calibration Runs X

Appendix T – Rainfall Station Temporal Patterns X

Appendix U – Wivenhoe Dam Hydrology Reports X

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

List of tables and figures

Executive summary

Flood mitigation benefits of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam .....
Figure 9.1.2 – Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event .....

1 Introduction

1.4.1 Wivenhoe Dam infrastructure – arrangement of radial gates .....
1.4.2 Submergence flows for bridges .....
1.5.1 Somerset Dam infrastructure – arrangement of radial gates, sluice gates and regulator valves .....
1.6.1 Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line .....

3 Event mobilisation and staffing

3.1.1 Outflow from three separate flood events, commencing December 2010 .....
3.4.1 Flood Operations Centre staffing – Flood Operations Engineers .....
3.4.2 Flood Operations Centre staffing – Flood Officers .....
3.4.3 Flood Operations Centre staffing – Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam Operators .....

4 Flood Event procedures

4.1.1 Relationship between the Flood Procedure Manual and The Manual of Operations Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam .....
4.1.2 Location of controlled hardcopies of the Seqwater Flood Procedure Manual .....

5 Data collection system performance

5.2.1 Seqwater rainfall station network as at January 2011 .....
5.2.2 Seqwater water level network as at January 2011 .....
5.2.3 Rainfall gauges marked out of action or suspect at Flood Event commencement .....
5.2.4 Water level gauges marked out of action or suspect at Flood Event commencement .....
5.2.5 Additional rainfall gauges marked out of action or suspect during the Flood Event .....
5.2.6 Additional water level gauges marked out of action or suspect during the Flood Event .....
5.2.7 Number of readings received from each rainfall and water level gauge in the ALERT network .....

6 Event data

6.2.1 Actual and forecast rainfall comparison (BoM QPF) .....
6.2.2 Actual and forecast rainfall comparison (BoM ACCESS model) .....
6.3.1 Daily rainfall totals by station for the duration of the January 2011 Flood Event .....
6.3.2 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Wednesday 5 January 2011 .....
6.3.3 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Thursday 6 January 2011 .....
6.3.4 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Friday 7 January 2011 .....
6.3.5 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Saturday 8 January 2011 .....
6.3.6 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Sunday 9 January 2011 .....
6.3.7 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Monday 10 January 2011 .....
6.3.8 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Tuesday 11 January 2011 .....
6.3.9 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Wednesday 12 January 2011 .....
6.3.10 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Thursday 13 January 2011 .....
6.3.11 Rainfall in the six days to 09:00, Thursday 13 January 2011 .....
6.3.12 Daily rainfall throughout the total Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding Somerset Dam catchment) .....
6.3.13 Catchment rainfall in the eight days to 09:00, Thursday 13 January 2011 .....
6.3.14 Stanley River average hourly rainfalls .....
6.3.15 Upper Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls .....
6.3.16 Middle Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls .....
6.3.17 Lockyer Creek average hourly rainfalls .....
6.3.18 Bremer River average hourly rainfalls .....
6.3.19 Lower Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls .....

6.3.20 Significant hourly rainfall totals
6.4.1 Hourly rainfall totals recorded between 03:00 and 15:00, Tuesday 11 January 2011
6.5.1 Peak heights recorded at automatic gauging stations during the January 2011 Flood Event
6.5.2 Gauge height, Stanley River at Woodford
6.5.3 Gauge height, Somerset Dam
6.5.4 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Gregors Creek
6.5.5 Gauge height, Wivenhoe Dam, 6-20 January 2011
6.5.6 Gauge height, Wivenhoe Dam 11-13 January 2011
6.5.7 Gauge height, Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge
6.5.8 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Savages Crossing
6.5.9 Gauge height, Bremer River at Walloon
6.5.10 Gauge height, Warrill Creek at Amberley
6.5.11 Gauge height, Bremer River at Ipswich
6.5.12 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Moggill
6.5.13 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Port Office
6.5.14 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Whyte Island
6.6.1 Summary inflows and outflows for Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams
6.6.2 Somerset Dam water levels, January 2011 Flood Event
6.6.3 Wivenhoe Dam water levels, January 2011 Flood Event

7 Flood model validity and performance

7.2.1 RTFM Regions
7.2.2 RTFM Region statistics
7.2.3 Region runoff-routing parameters
7.2.4 Upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam
7.3.1 Region loss rate estimates at 5 January 2011
7.3.2 Region loss rates (final) January 2011
7.3.3 Preserved model runs, January 2011 Flood Event
7.3.4 Model run naming convention
7.3.5 Comparison of model estimates
7.3.6 Model run peak flow and flood volume values

8 Preliminary assessment of Event magnitude

8.1.1 Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)
8.2.1 Queensland Rainfall (mm), December 2010
8.2.2 Comparison of daily catchment average rainfalls (mm); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
8.2.3 Comparison of rainfall totals for selected durations (mm); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
8.2.4 Comparison of Somerset Dam catchment rainfall patterns (mm/hr); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
8.2.5 Comparison of Wivenhoe Dam catchment rainfall patterns (mm/hr); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
8.3.1 Rainfall stations IFD analysis
8.3.2 Highest AEP rainfall intensities, January 2011 Flood Event
8.3.3 Rainfall intensity, Gregors Creek
8.3.4 Rainfall intensity, Cooyar Creek
8.3.5 Rainfall intensity, Glenore Grove
8.3.6 Rainfall intensity, Toowoomba
8.3.7 Rainfall intensity, Lowood
8.3.8 Rainfall intensity, Bellthorpe West
8.4.1 Rainfall intensity, Somerset Dam
8.4.2 Rainfall intensity, Wivenhoe Dam (excluding Stanley River)
8.4.3 Rainfall intensity, Wivenhoe Dam (including Stanley River)
8.5.1 Recent and historical event flood volumes in the Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam
8.6.1 January 2011 peak water levels compared with other historical floods
8.7.1 Flood frequency analysis, Linville

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

8.7.2 Flood frequency analysis, Gregors Creek .....
8.8.1 Wivenhoe Alliance report, design inflow and outflows.....
8.9.1 Impact of scaled rainfall on the upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam .....
8.9.2 Recalculated inflows to Wivenhoe Dam .....
8.10.1 Comparison of modelled flood scenarios .....
8.10.2 Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing estimated flow .....
8.10.3 Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing peak height .....
8.10.4 Duration of flooding above the flow threshold .....

9 Dam inflow and flood release details

9.1.1 Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release data for the January 2011 Flood Event .....
9.1.2 Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event .....
9.2.1 Somerset Dam inflow and release data for the January 2011 Flood Event .....
9.2.2 Somerset Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event .....
9.3.1 Event inflow volume .....
9.3.2 Total Event inflow volume .....

10 Flood management strategies and manual compliance

10.3.1 Somerset Dam operating conditions for flood strategy S2 .....
10.3.2 Strategy S2, Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line .....
10.4.1 Wivenhoe Dam operating strategies for the January 2011 Flood Event, in compliance with the Manual .....
10.5.1 Somerset Dam levels as tracking against the Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line for the January 2011 Flood Event .....
10.5.2 Somerset Dam operating strategies for the January 2011 Flood Event, in compliance with the Manual .....
10.5.3 Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line throughout the January 2011 Flood Event .....

11 Event communication processes

11.1.1 Timing of information provided by Seqwater to BoM and Brisbane City Council around floodwater releases .....

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Preface

Given the potential significant impact on downstream populations and property, it is imperative Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams are operated during flood events in accordance with clearly defined and pre-determined procedures. The current procedures are contained in Revision 7 of *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam* ("the Manual") that was gazetted in January 2010. The Manual is an approved flood mitigation manual under the *Queensland Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*. An understanding of the Manual is important when reading this Report.

The Manual requires the owner of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams (currently Seqwater) to prepare a report after each flood event impacting the Dams. A flood event is defined as a situation where either Somerset and or Wivenhoe Dams exceed their Full Supply Level (FSL) and flood water releases are made. The report must contain details of the procedures used during the flood event, the reasons why procedures were used and other pertinent information. Seqwater must forward the report to the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) within six weeks of the completion of the flood event.

This document and its associated volumes comprise the required report relating to the January 2011 Flood Event, which impacted Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams, commencing on Thursday 6 January 2011 and concluding on Wednesday 19 January 2011. It is due for submission by Wednesday 2 March 2011.

1.2 Meaning of terms

In this report, the following terms are defined as below:

"Act" means the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008;

"AEP" means annual exceedance probability, the probability of a specified event being reached or exceeded in any one year. This may be expressed as a ratio (e.g. 1 in Y) or a percentage;

"Agency" includes a person, a local government and a department of state government within the meaning of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*;

"AHD" means Australian Height Datum;

"ALERT" means Automated Local Evaluation in Real Time System, a system of monitoring and displaying rainfall and water level data. It is a combination of field stations, communications networks and data collection software;

"AMTD" means the Adopted Middle Thread Distance, which is the distance along the centre line of the mainstream from a junction, usually in kilometres;

"ANSI" means the American National Standards Institute;

"AR&R" means *Australian Rainfall and Run-off (Book 6),* The Institution of Engineers Australia (Engineers Australia) national guidelines for the estimation of design flood characteristics;

"BoM" means the Bureau of Meteorology;

"Chairperson" means the Chairperson of Seqwater;

"Chief Executive" means the Director-General of the Department of Environment and Resource Management or nominated delegate;

"Controlled Document" means a document subject to managerial control over its contents, distribution and storage. It may have legal and contractual implications;

"Dams" means Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam;

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

"Dam Crest Flood" means the flood event which, when routed through the storage with the storage initially at Full Supply Level, results in the still water level in the storage reaching the lowest point in the dam embankment, excluding wind and wave effects;

"Dam Supervisor" means the senior on-site officer at Somerset or Wivenhoe Dam as the case may be;

"DERM" means the Queensland Government department, the Department of Environment and Resource Management;

"Duty Flood Operations Engineer" means the Senior Flood Operations Engineer or Flood Operations Engineer rostered on duty to be in charge of Flood Operations at the Dams;

"EL" means elevation in metres Australian Height Datum;

"Enviromon" is the Bureau of Meteorology data collection software used to collect and display rainfall and water level data;

"ERRTS" means Event Reporting Radio Telemetry System;

"Flood Event" is a situation where the Duty Flood Operations Engineer expects the water level in either of the Dams to exceed the Full Supply Level;

"FLOOD-Col" is the data collection software used in the Flood Operations Centre to collect and display rainfall and water level data;

"FLOOD-Ops" is the modelling software used in the Flood Operations Centre to model the runoff from the catchments;

"Flood Operations Centre" means the office location used by Flood Operations Engineers during a Flood Event to manage the Event;

"Flood Operations Engineer" means a person designated to direct flood operations at the Dams in accordance with Section 2.4 of the Manual;

"Flood Operations Engineers" means the collective group of persons who individually have designation as either a **Flood Operations Engineer** or a **Senior Flood Operations Engineer**;

"**Flood Operations Manager**" means the Senior Flood Operations Engineer or Flood Operations Engineer designated responsibility for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre leading up to or during a Flood Event;

"FSL" or "Full Supply Level" means the level of the water surface when the reservoir is at maximum operating level, excluding periods of flood discharge;

"Gauge" when referred to in (m) means river level referenced to AHD or a local datum, and when referred to in (m^3/s) means flow rate in cubic metres per second;

"IFD" means Intensity Frequency Duration and refers to the statistical analysis of rainfall intensities;

"**Manual**" or "**Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Events at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam**" means the current version (Revision 7) of the Manual;

"m^3/s" means a rate of water flow being one cubic metre of water per second or 1,000 litres of water per second;

"OOA" means 'out of action' in relation to the operation of a rainfall or river height gauge that provides catchment data;

"Operating Target Line" means the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line from Strategy S2 of the Manual;

"Power Station" means the Wivenhoe pumped storage hydro-electric power station associated with Wivenhoe Dam and Splityard Creek Dam;

"Protocol" means draft Communication Protocol prepared by DERM to to ensure information is effectively communicated to the public during flood events impacting Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam.

"**QPF**" means Quantitative Precipitation Forecast provided by the Bureau of Meteorology and is an estimate of the predicted rainfall in millimetres, usually in the next 24 hours;

"RTFM" means Real Time Flood Model and is a combination of Flood-Col, Flood-Ops and other ancillary software;

"SD" means State Datum, which is a level height datum that is different from AHD.

"Senior Flood Operations Engineer" means a person designated in accordance with Section 2.3 of the Manual under whose general direction the procedures in the Manual must be carried out;

"Seqwater" means the Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority, trading as Seqwater;

"**URBS"** means Unified River Basin Simulator.

Note: Dam levels in this document represented as metres (m) are metres Australian Height Datum or (m AHD).

1.3 Background

The primary objectives of the procedures contained in the Manual, in order of importance, are:

1. Ensure the structural safety of the Dams;
2. Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
3. Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
4. Retain the storage at Full Supply Level (FSL) at the conclusion of the flood event;
5. Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the flood event.

In meeting these objectives, the Dams must be operated to account for the potential effects of closely spaced flood events. Normal operating procedures require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the Dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams. During flood events, Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are operated in conjunction to maximise the overall flood mitigation capabilities of the two Dams.

1.4 Wivenhoe Dam

Wivenhoe Dam is a dual-purpose storage facility that provides urban water supplies (including drinking water) to South East Queensland, as well as flood mitigation benefits to areas impacted by flood flows along the Brisbane River below the Dam. Depending on the origin, magnitude and spatial extent of the flood, Wivenhoe Dam can be operated in a number of ways to reduce flooding downstream of the Dam. Maximum overall flood mitigation can be achieved by operating Wivenhoe Dam in conjunction with Somerset Dam.

The capacity of the urban water supply compartment that relates to Wivenhoe Dam's FSL is 1,165,000ML. The reservoir volume above the FSL that is used as temporary flood storage is 1,450,000ML. How much of this flood storage compartment is utilised during a flood event depends on the initial reservoir level below the FSL, the magnitude of the flood being regulated and the procedures adopted.

Radial gates and an auxiliary spillway are the primary infrastructure used to release water during flood events at Wivenhoe Dam. The arrangement of the radial gates is shown in Figure 1.4.1.

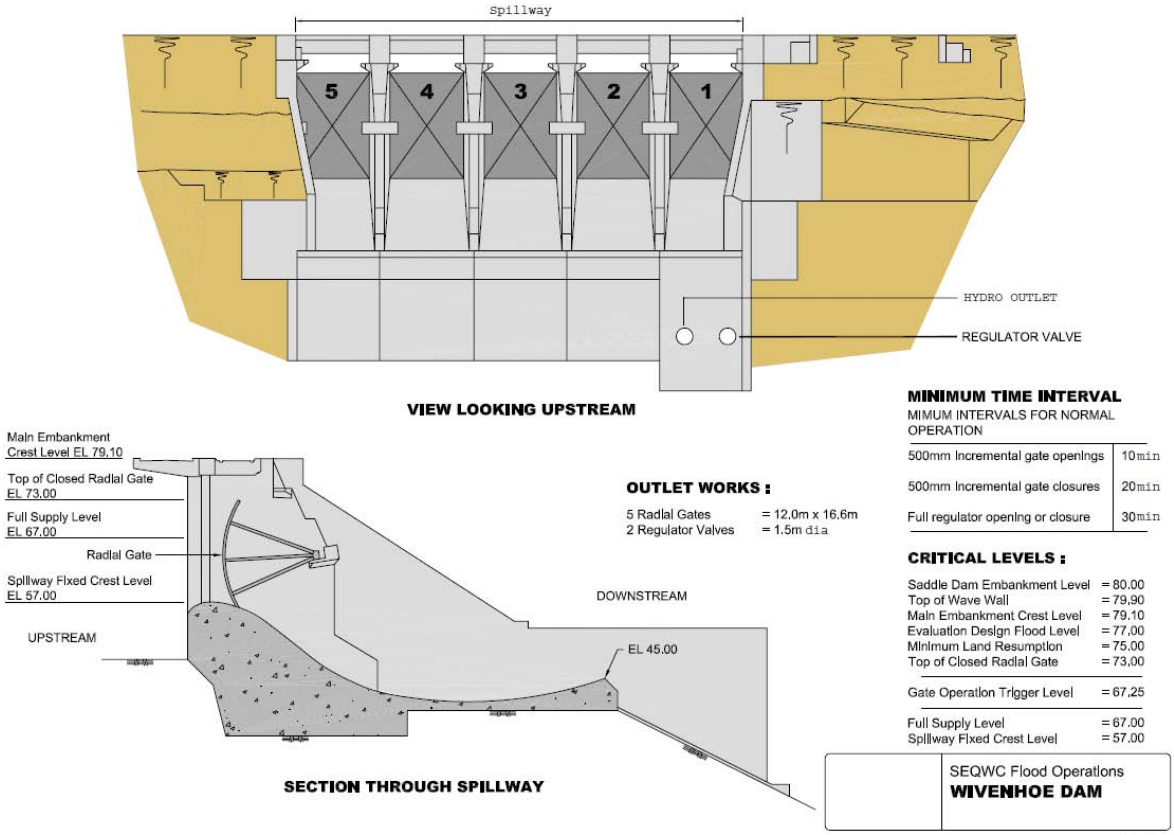


***Figure 1.4.1** – Wivenhoe Dam infrastructure – arrangement of radial gates*

An auxiliary spillway was constructed in 2005 as part of an upgrade to improve Wivenhoe Dam's flood adequacy. The auxiliary spillway consists of a three bay fuse plug spillway at the right abutment. In association with other constructions at the Dam, the spillway gives the Dam Crest Flood an AEP of approximately 1 in 100,000 years.

Once a flood event is declared, the magnitude of the event is assessed by predicting:

- The maximum storage levels in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams;
- The peak flow rate at the Lowood gauge, excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases;
- The peak flow rate at the Moggill gauge, excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases.

According to the Manual, the spillway gates are not to be opened for flood control purposes prior to the reservoir level exceeding 67.25m.

The strategies contained in the Manual require significant control over Dam releases to be exercised, as well as knowledge of flows into the Brisbane River from both Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River, below Wivenhoe Dam.

In small floods, releases are controlled to ensure the combined flow from Lockyer Creek and Wivenhoe Dam is less than the limiting values contained in the strategies, to delay the submergence of bridges and to minimise disruption to rural life in the Brisbane and Stanley River valleys. Figure 1.4.2 shows the location of bridges impacted by Dam releases and the approximate river flow rate at which they are closed to traffic.

* Note: Colleges Crossing is also affected by tides

Figure 1.4.2 – Submergence flows for bridges

During larger floods, releases from Wivenhoe Dam are controlled to protect urbanised areas from inundation. The releases are controlled so the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam, Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River are either minimised or kept below the threshold level for urban damage, which is 4,000m^3/s at Moggill.

In large flood events, releases from Wivenhoe Dam are also controlled to ensure the structural safety of the Dam is not put at risk of failure.

1.5 Somerset Dam

Somerset Dam is able to be operated in a number of ways to regulate the flood level of Stanley River. Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams are to be operated in conjunction to optimise the flood mitigation benefits downstream of Wivenhoe Dam. Radial gates, sluice gates and regulator valves are the primary infrastructure used to release water during flood events at Somerset Dam. The arrangement of this infrastructure is shown in Figure 1.5.1.

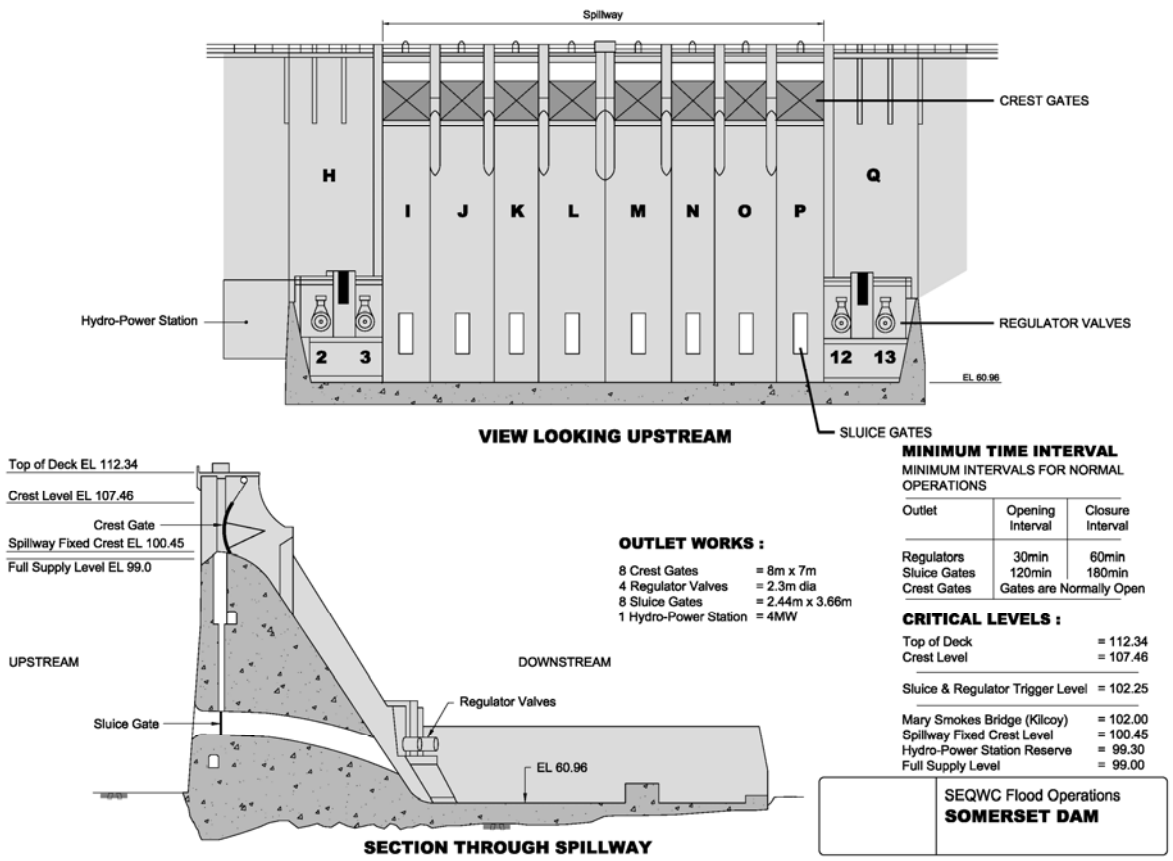


***Figure 1.5.1** – Somerset Dam infrastructure – arrangement of radial gates, sluice gates and regulator valves*

1.6 Operating Somerset Dam in conjunction with Wivenhoe Dam

The strategies used to operate Somerset Dam during a flood event are intended to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the Dam while protecting the structural safety of both Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams. To achieve this, a Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line (Figure 1.6.1) is used to set a goal for balancing the use of the flood storage in each Dam.

The Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line was selected based on the following factors:

- Equal minimisation of flood level peaks in both Dams in relation to their associated failure levels;
- Minimisation of flows in the Brisbane River downstream of Wivenhoe Dam;
- Consideration of the time needed at the onset of a flood event to properly assess the magnitude of the flood event and the likely impacts. This is to ensure the likely optimal strategy to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the storages can be selected.

Gate operations enable the progressive movement of the duty point towards the target line. The location of the duty point is at any point in time is determined by the lake level in each dam at that time. It is not necessarily possible to adjust the duty point directly towards the target line in a single gate operation. By way of explanation, if the duty point is on or near the Operating Target Line at the peak of the Flood Event, this reflects that the flood peaks in both dams were equalised in relation to their respective dam failure levels. This indicates the most effective use of the combined flood storage capacities of the Dams.

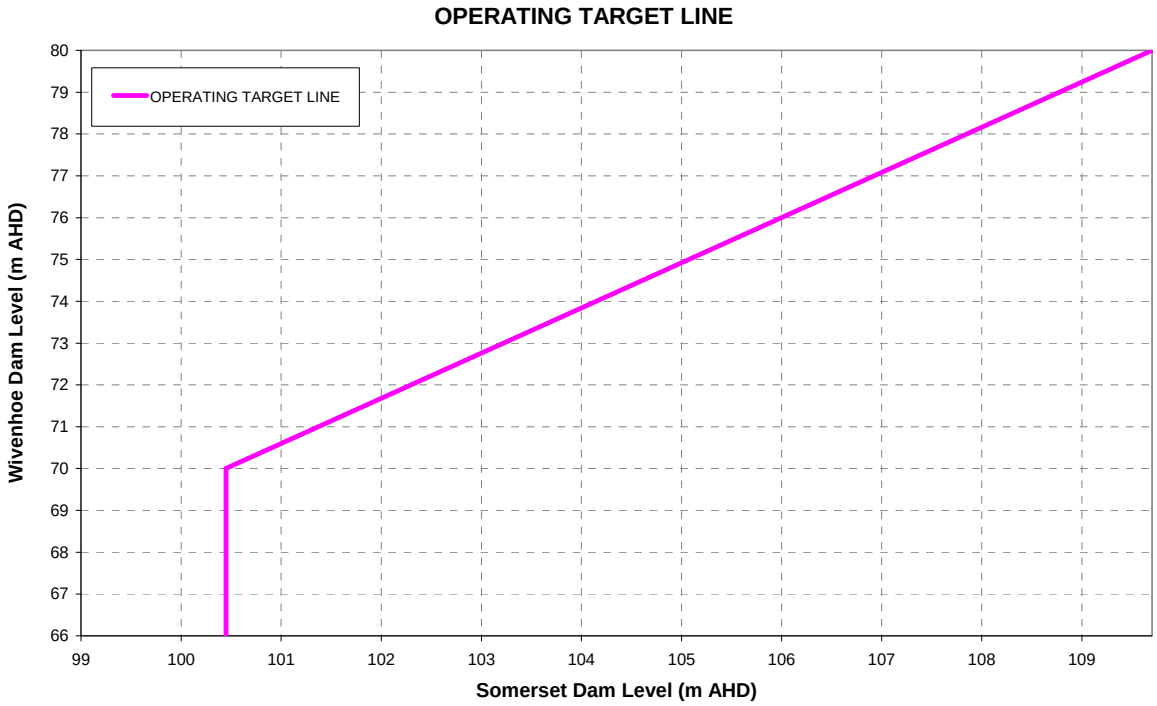


***Figure 1.6.1** – Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line*

2 FLOOD EVENT SUMMARY

2.1 Summary of the January 2011 Flood Event

The following summary must be read in conjunction with *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)* ("the Manual"). It provides a detailed summary of the operation of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during the January 2011 Flood Event. Each table below covers a period of the Event during which one of the following occurred:

- There was a transition or change to the flood operation strategy used, as defined by the Manual;
- There was a period of stability during which no gate operations from either Somerset Dam or Wivenhoe Dam were directed;
- There was a period of sustained gate operations (either opening or closing) at either Somerset Dam or Wivenhoe Dam.

Each table also provides a summary of relevant background information and a summary of the information that was used to make decisions during the period covered by the table. This information includes:

- Details of the time period;
- Relevant background information from the period leading up to and during the period;
- Changes in Dam conditions during the period;
- Rainfall information (including forecast rainfall) and model results available during the period;
- The strategy used and/or adopted during the period.

The source data for the information shown in the tables below can be found in the following Appendices of this Report:

- Appendix A – Model results
- Appendix B – Flood volume summary
- Appendix C – Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts (QPF)
- Appendix D – Catchment rainfall
- Appendix E – Situation reports
- Appendix G – Severe weather warnings
- Appendix H – Flood Event notification email
- Appendix L – Flood operations directives
- Appendix M – Flood Event log

Note: Dam levels in this document represented as metres (m) are in metres Australian Height Datum (m AHD).

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 1 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Thursday 06 Jan 2011 07:42
 	
Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 02:00
	Strategy W1A and Strategy W1B; and Strategy S2
	• Catchment conditions prior to the Event are as described in Section 3.1. The Event was considered a continuation of the ongoing wet period that commenced in October 2010, 24/7 monitoring of conditions by an Engineer was occurring.
	• Little rainfall occurred in the 24 hours to 09:00 on 5 Jan 2011.
	• Catchment average rainfalls in the 24 hours to 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 were:
	  • Wivenhoe Dam 25mm;
	  • Somerset Dam 21mm;
	  • Lockyer Creek 23mm;
	  • Bremer River 23mm.
	• Event mobilisation occurred at 07:42 on 6 Jan 2011, using Strategies W1A and S2.
	• Once mobilisation occurred, 24/7 staffing of the Flood Operations Centre and Dams continued until official de-mobilisation was announced. This occurred at 12:00 on 19 Jan 2011.
	• Duty Engineer was called back early from holidays to assist with the management of the Event.
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1A to W1B once the Wivenhoe lake level exceeded 67.50m.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 53mm;
		• Somerset Dam 44mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 53mm;
		• Bremer River 54mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 67.31m to 67.52m over the 18-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.34m to 99.55m over the 18-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 28mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 23mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 30mm;
			  • Bremer River 31mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 6 Jan 2011 was 25mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.2m (excluding forecast); 68.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 99.7m (excluding forecast); 100.1m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 204,000ML (excluding forecast); 343,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 470m^3/s (excluding forecast); 720m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 550m^3/s (excluding forecast); 960m^3/s (including forecast).
			• These peaks were not expected to occur for more than 24 hours beyond period end. Colleges Crossing remained open in the short term. Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,220m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,260m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W1A and Strategy W1B; and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 67.25m, maximum release 110m^3/s)
				• Peak inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek were estimated to be in the order of 400m^3/s. These flows would not inundate Colleges Crossing until the morning of 7 Jan 2011.
				• Lake level was not expected to reach 67.50m (Strategy W1B) until 7 Jan 2011. Lake level may not exceed 68.5m.
				• Endeavoured to keep Colleges Crossing trafficable by limiting combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 175m^3/s.
				• Water was held in Wivenhoe Dam in an attempt to keep Colleges Crossing trafficable in accordance with Strategy W1A. Low level releases continued from the Mini-Hydro at this time and at various stages during the Event. However, these releases (in the order of 13m^3/s) have low relative significance and are not referred to specifically in the remainder of this summary document.
				• In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. The low level sluices were kept closed. Some regulator releases continued from December as part of previous event drain down (in the order of 35m^3/s), and these were shut down at 18:00 on 7 Jan 2011.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 2 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 02:00
 	
Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 09:00
	Strategy W1B and Strategy S2
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1A to W1B due to the Wivenhoe lake level exceeding 67.50m.
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1B to W1C once the Wivenhoe lake level exceeded 67.75m.
	• Colleges Crossing was inundated by natural river flows during this period.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 64mm;
		• Somerset Dam 60mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 57mm;
		• Bremer River 60mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 67.52m to 67.75m over the seven-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.55m to 99.65m over the seven-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 11mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 16mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 4mm;
			  • Bremer River 6mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 6 Jan 2011 was 25mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.2m (excluding forecast); 68.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 99.8m (excluding forecast); 100.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 242,000ML (excluding forecast); 380,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 470m^3/s (excluding forecast); 670m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 570m^3/s (excluding forecast); 970m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,220m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,250m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W1B and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 67.50m, maximum release 380m^3/s)
				• Endeavoured to keep Burtons Bridge trafficable by limiting combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430m^3/s.
				• Peak inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek were estimated to be in the order of 470m^3/s. These flows may not be sufficient to inundate Burtons Bridge.
				• Lake level was not expected to reach 67.75m (Strategy W1C) for at least six hours. Lake level may not exceed 68.5m.
				• Water was held in Wivenhoe Dam in an attempt to keep Burtons Bridge trafficable, in accordance with Strategy W1B.
				• In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised to enable uncontrolled discharge, and the low level regulators and sluices at Somerset Dam were kept closed.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 3 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 09:00
 	
Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 15:00
	Strategy W1C and Strategy S2
	• At around 09:00, it became apparent flows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River, combined with local Brisbane River inflows downstream of Wivenhoe Dam, would be sufficient to inundate all bridges below the Dam, with the exception of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge. Burtons Bridge was inundated by natural river flows near the end of this period.
	• All impacted Councils were notified of the situation and that releases would commence from Wivenhoe Dam. Releases were timed to occur at 15:00 to allow bridges to be closed and arrangements to be made to cater for rural community isolation. The impacted rural communities had been isolated over the Christmas period and time was needed for suitable arrangements to be made to allow these communities to prepare for another potentially extended period of isolation. Releases were timed to start in accordance with the Manual requirements of keeping Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge open to traffic when operating under Strategy W1C.
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1C to Strategy W1D once the Wivenhoe Dam lake level exceeded 68.0m.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 89mm;
		• Somerset Dam 90mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 71mm;
		• Bremer River 71mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 67.75m to 68.03m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.65m to 99.94m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 25mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 30mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 14mm;
			  • Bremer River 11mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 7 Jan 2011 was 25mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.4m (excluding forecast); 68.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.3m (excluding forecast); 100.6m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 346,000ML (excluding forecast); 483,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 710m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 660m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,040m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,240m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,270m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W1C
				(Lake level greater than 67.75m, maximum release 500m^3/s)
				• Due to the further rain and observed stream rises, it became apparent flows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River, combined with local Brisbane River inflows downstream of Wivenhoe Dam, would be sufficient to inundate all bridges downstream of the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge.
				• Releases from Wivenhoe Dam were managed in an attempt to ensure Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable, in accordance with Strategies W1D and W1E.
				• In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised to enable uncontrolled discharge, and the low level regulators and sluices at Somerset Dam were kept closed.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 4 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 15:00
 	
Completed Saturday 08 Jan 2011 14:00
	Transition from Strategy W1D to W1E to W3; and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #1 to #4. Somerset Directives #1 to #3.
	
	• Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for 23 hours, in accordance with standard gate opening sequence at a rate of 0.5m of individual gate opening per hour.
	
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1D to W1E when the Wivenhoe Dam level exceeded 68.25m (22:00 on 7 Jan 2011).
	
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1E to W3 as it became apparent Wivenhoe Dam level would exceed 68.50m (08:00 on 8 Jan 2011). Strategy W2 was by-passed as it was not possible to achieve this strategy by limiting the flow in the Brisbane River to less than the naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill. This is because the calculated naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill were 530m^3/s and 770m^3/s respectively, whereas the release rate from the Dam was already 940m^3/s. Limiting releases to these naturally occurring peak flows would also have compromised the Dam drain down requirements.
	
	• At 14:00 on 8 Jan 2011, Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,239m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 0800 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		
		• Wivenhoe Dam 92mm;
		• Somerset Dam 95mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 72mm;
		• Bremer River 72mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 68.03m to 68.61m over the 23-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.94m to 100.44m over the 23-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 3mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 5mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 1mm;
			  • Bremer River 1mm.
			
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 8 Jan 2011 was 40mm.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.7m (excluding forecast); 69.1m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.5m (excluding forecast); 100.6m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 420,000ML (excluding forecast); 662,000ML (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 530m^3/s (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 940m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,480m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,540m^3/s (including forecast).
			
			• This flow was significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				
				• Inflows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River had inundated all bridges downstream of the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge.
				
				• The strategy transitioned from W1 to W3 as it became apparent Wivenhoe Dam level was likely to exceed 68.5m and Strategy W2 couldn't be applied.
				
				• Strategy W3 required the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved.
				
				• Strategy W3 also required lower level Manual objectives to be considered. Therefore, consideration was given to minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable. There was also awareness Wivenhoe Dam outflows were already more than doubling the natural peak flow at Moggill.
				
				• Due to rainfall on the ground, it was apparent the Somerset Dam level would exceed 100.45m. Accordingly, two sluice gates were opened during this period to allow Dam levels to move towards the Operating Target Line in accordance with Strategy S2.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 5 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Saturday 08 Jan 2011 14:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 01:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Releases maintained from both Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams to ensure Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable.
	• No change to gate settings over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,240m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 100mm;
		• Somerset Dam 111mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 75mm;
		• Bremer River 75mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose very slightly from 68.61m to 68.63m over the 13-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 100.44m to 100.32m over the 13-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 8mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 16mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 3mm;
			  • Bremer River 3mm.
			• Forecasted 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 8 Jan 2011 was 40mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.7m (excluding forecast); 68.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.5m (excluding forecast); 100.6m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 457,000ML (excluding forecast); 697,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 530m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 840m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,480m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,520m^3/s (including forecast). This flow was significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Strategy W3 required the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved.
				• Strategy W3 also required lower level Manual objectives to be considered. Therefore, with lake levels rising slightly (Wivenhoe Dam) and falling (Somerset Dam) consideration during this period remained on minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable.
				• Wivenhoe Dam outflows were more than doubling the natural peak flows at Moggill. Increasing releases from Wivenhoe Dam to produce a flow rate at Moggill of up to 3,000m^3/s would have meant transitioning back to operating Strategy W1 in around 18 hours from this time. Therefore, increasing Dam releases could not be justified given the resulting impacts such a flow would have downstream, especially on localised flooding in Brisbane.
				• With the Somerset Dam level still expected to exceed 100.45m, and the level in Wivenhoe Dam remaining relatively static, releases from Somerset Dam continued. Closing of the sluices would have resulted in Dam levels quickly moving under the Operating Target Line, requiring sluice re-opening within a short period.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 6 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 01:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 08:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #5 to #7.
	• Releases increased marginally from Wivenhoe Dam to account for the passing of the Lockyer Creek peak while ensuring Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge increased from 1,240m^3/s to 1,334m^3/s between 01:00 and 05:00 during this period.
	• There were no changes to Somerset Dam gate settings over this period.
	• All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 112mm;
		• Somerset Dam 146mm;
		• Lockyer Creel 76mm;
		• Bremer River 75mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 68.63m to 68.56m over the seven-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 100.32m to 100.28m over the seven-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 12mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 35mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 1mm;
			  • Bremer River 0mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 8 Jan 2011 was 40mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.7m (excluding forecast); 69.3m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.5m (excluding forecast); 101.0m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 569,000ML (excluding forecast); 814,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 530m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 780m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,560m^3/s (including forecast). This flow is significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Strategy W3 required the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved.
				• Strategy W3 also required lower level Manual objectives to be considered. Therefore, with lake levels falling at both dams, consideration during this period remained on minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable.
				• Wivenhoe Dam outflows were more than doubling the natural peak flows at Moggill. Increasing releases from Wivenhoe Dam to produce a flow rate at Moggill of up to 3,000m^3/s would have meant transitioning back to operating Strategy W1 in around 18 hours from this time. Therefore, increasing Dam releases could not be justified given the resulting impacts such a flow would have downstream, especially on localised flooding in Brisbane.
				• With the Somerset Dam level still expected to exceed 100.45m, and the level in Wivenhoe Dam falling, releases from Somerset Dam continued. Closing of the sluices would have resulted in dam levels quickly moving under the Operating Target Line, requiring sluice re-opening within a short period, particularly given the rainfall that occurred in the Somerset Dam catchment during this period.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 7 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 08:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 14:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #7. Somerset Directives #4 to #5.
	• Releases increased marginally from Wivenhoe Dam to account for the passing of the Lockyer Creek peak while ensuring Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge increased from 1,334m^3/s to 1,386m^3/s.
	• Somerset Dam sluice gates opened progressively over this period to allow Dam levels to move towards the Operating Target Line, in accordance with Strategy S2.
	• All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 146mm;
		• Somerset Dam 199mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 94mm;
		• Bremer River 90mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose very slightly from 68.56m to 68.58m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 100.28m to 100.47m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 34mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 53mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 18mm;
			  • Bremer River 15mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 50mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 70.0m (excluding forecast); 71.3m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.7m (excluding forecast); 101.1m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 804,000ML (excluding forecast); 1,108,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 690m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,210m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,490m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,560m^3/s (including forecast). This flow was significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• At 11:00, using the BoM rainfall forecasts, an assessment (see Appendix K) showed the lower limit of three-day forecast inflow to be similar to the October 2010 flood event, with the upper limit similar to the February 1999 flood event. This assessment supported consideration remaining on minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable as this was the approach used during both the October 2010 the February 1999 flood events.
				• However by 14:00, it was noted that the estimated total Dam inflow of 1,108,000ML (including forecast) – had never previously been exceeded on a full dam, with the previous largest volumes being 870,000ML in April 1989 and 925,000 in February 1999. Although the inflow estimate of 1,108,000ML was based on a forecast, it resulted in an expectation that if rainfall continued there may be a need within the next six hours to transition to a situation where minimising disruption to downstream rural life was no longer considered. This would result in the closure of all bridges between the Dam and Moggill.the closure of the Brisbane Valley Highway and the further isolation of rural communities.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line at the end of this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 8 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 14:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 19:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• During this period, releases continued from both Dams at a level that ensured Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable. Gate settings were unchanged and the Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,411m^3/s.
	• Due to rainfall on the ground and the modelled rapid lake level rises, a decision was made to focus on protecting urban areas from inundation at 19:00.
	• Councils, the Dam Safety Regulator and Seqwater's CEO were notified of the decision soon after 19:00. The ramifications of the decision were that the new estimated peak flow at Moggill of 3,300m^3/s would impact properties and begin to damage urban areas below Moggill. Brisbane City Council damage tables indicated at flows of 3,000m^3/s, damage costs would exceed $5.0 million and 2,600 properties would be impacted in some way. The level of impact would increase significantly as flows increased and therefore the focus was on minimising the flow at Moggill.
	• A decision was made at 19:00 to staff the Flood Operations Centre with at least two Duty Engineers at all times until the peak of the Event had occurred.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 208mm;
		• Somerset Dam 305mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 116mm;
		• Bremer River 96mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 68.58m to 68.97m over the five-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 100.47m to 101.43m over the five-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 62mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 106mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 22mm;
			  • Bremer River 6mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 65mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			72.1m (excluding forecast);
			73.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			102.3m (excluding forecast);
			103.0m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			1,272,000ML (excluding forecast);
			1,712,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			770m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			1,940m^3/s (including forecast).
			This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			3,300m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			4,400m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
				(Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Lake levels were starting to rise quickly at both dams, and combined with heavy rain in the Dam catchments during this period, it was decided at the end of the period to no longer consider minimising disruption to downstream rural life and to focus only on protecting urban areas from inundation.
				• Towards the end of this period, it also became apparent Moggill was likely to experience a second naturally occurring peak on 10 Jan 2011 or later. The Manual required the flow at Moggill to be minimised prior to this peak occurring. This requirement competed with the need to protect urban areas by not allowing the Wivenhoe Dam to reach a level that invoked Strategy W4 (the strategy focused on protecting the structural safety of the Dam). It was decided the best course of action was to increase releases as quickly as possible to the limit of non-damaging flows at Moggill. However, before this could occur, Councils needed to be advised, bridges needed to be closed and actions needed to be taken to prepare rural communities for isolation and urban areas below Moggill for river flows approaching 3,500m^3/s.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 9 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 19:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 01:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Agency notifications commenced at 19:00. Brisbane City Council, the Dam Safety Regulator and Seqwater's CEO were advised the likely peak flow at Moggill would exceed 3,000m^3/s.
	• Brisbane City Council damage tables indicated, at flows of 3,000m^3/s, damage costs would exceed $5.0 million and 2,600 properties would be impacted in some way. The level of impact would increase significantly as flows increased, and therefore the focus was on minimising the flow at Moggill.
	• Fernvale Bridge was closed by police at around 01:00 on 10 Jan 2011. A directive was issued to increases releases from Wivenhoe Dam.
	• Gate settings did not change over this period due to the potential danger to the public associated with inundating Fernvale Bridge from Wivenhoe Dam outflows prior to the bridge being closed to traffic. Councils also required time to prepare for the isolation of rural communities, the onset of urban damage below Moggill and to undertake any necessary evacuations. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,473m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 232mm;
		• Somerset Dam 343mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 131mm;
		• Bremer River 102mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 68.97m to 69.9m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 101.43m to 102.54m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 24mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 38mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 15mm;
			  • Bremer River 6mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 65mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			72.9m (excluding forecast);
			74.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			102.9m (excluding forecast);
			103.4m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			1,468,000ML (excluding forecast);
			1,922,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			820m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			2,000m^3/s (including forecast).
			This second peak was estimated to occur at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			3,240m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			4,480m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
				(Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration now focused on protecting urban areas from inundation. However, before releases were increased to and above the limit of non-damaging floods at Moggill, Councils and other impacted agencies were notified so appropriate actions could be taken, including any necessary evacuations and the closure of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge.
				• The Manual requires the flow at Moggill to be minimised prior to its naturally occurring peak. This requirement was balanced against the need to protect urban areas by releasing water from the Dams in an attempt to keep the Wivenhoe Dam lake below a level that would invoke Strategy W4. Based on an estimated 16-hour travel time between the Dam and Moggill, the flow at Moggill was minimised prior to its naturally occurring peak.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.
				• Although there was a full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate was possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 10 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 01:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 09:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #8 to #10.
	• Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for eight hours in accordance with standard gate opening sequence at a rate of 0.5m of individual gate opening per hour.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge increased from 1,473m^3/s to 2,015m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam were flooded.
	• Further gate openings at Wivenhoe Dam were paused at 09:00 in an attempt to allow the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River peaks to pass Moggill, and to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 3,500m^3/s. This approach was adopted following discussions with Brisbane City Council that advised a flow of 3,500m^3/s at Moggill would fully submerge 322 properties and impact 7,000 properties.
	• No gate movements occurred at Somerset Dam during this period, with Dam levels plotting under the Operating Target Line. This meant the only gate movements allowable at Somerset Dam under Strategy S2 would be openings, and these did not happen to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 244mm;
		• Somerset Dam 373mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 143mm;
		• Bremer River 120mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 69.97m to 71.56m over the eight-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 102.54m to 103.08m over the eight-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 12mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 30mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 12mm;
			  • Bremer River 18mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 65mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			72.9m (excluding forecast);
			74.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			103.1m (excluding forecast);
			103.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			1,531,000ML (excluding forecast);
			1,985,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			1,090m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			2,090m^3/s (including forecast).
			This second peak was estimated to occur at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe releases:
			3,420m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			4,680m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration was given to protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage.
				• Due to advice received from Brisbane City Council that a flow of 3,500m^3/s at Moggill would fully submerge 322 properties and impact 7,000 properties, an attempt was made to remain below this flow level.
				• The approach in the Manual which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s and protect urban areas from innundation, was adopted. Advice received from Brisbane City Council that the upper limit of non-damaging floods was below the 4,000m^3/s stated in the Manual was noted and taken into account in the decision making processes.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.
				• Although there was full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this was possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 11 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 09:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 15:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Gate settings at Wivenhoe Dam did not change over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 2,087m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam were flooded.
	• At 15:00, the attempt to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 3,500m^3/s was abandoned due to rainfall in the Dam catchments. A new target of 4,000m^3/s was set in accordance with the Manual, on the basis that Strategy W3 intends to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s and minimise urban damage.
	• Gate movements at Somerset Dam did not change during this period, with Dam levels plotting under the Operating Target Line. This meant the only gate movements allowable at Somerset Dam under Strategy S2 would be openings and these were not done to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 274mm;
		• Somerset Dam 407mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 169mm;
		• Bremer River 149mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 71.56m to 72.54m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.08m to 103.43m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 30mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 34mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 27mm;
			  • Bremer River 29mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 75mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 73.6m (excluding forecast); 75.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 103.4m (excluding forecast); 103.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 1,708,000ML (excluding forecast); 2,162,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 2,570m^3/s (including forecast). This second peak was estimated to occur at 20:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 3,910m^3/s (excluding forecast); 5,180m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration focused on protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage.
				• It was decided at 15:00 that it was not possible to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 3,500m^3/s, accordingly a new target flow of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill was adopted. Based on information supplied by the Brisbane City Council, a flow of 4,000m3/s at Moggill would result in damages of $47 million, but this could not be avoided without putting the safety of the Dams at risk.
				• Continued to follow the approach in the Manual which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.
				• Although there was full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this may be possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 12 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 15:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 20:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #11.
	• Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for five hours in line with standard gate opening sequence, at a rate of 1.0m of individual gate opening per hour. Wivenhoe discharge increased from 2,087m^3/s to 2,695m^3/s.
	• In accordance with the Manual, a target of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill was set, on the basis of the intent of Strategy W3 to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s and minimise urban damage.
	• Further gate openings at Wivenhoe Dam were paused at 20:00 in an attempt to allow the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River peaks to pass Moggill and to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 4,000m^3/s.
	• No gate movements occurred at Somerset Dam during this period, with Dam levels plotting under the Operating Target Line. This limited further rises in Wivenhoe.
	• Initial advice on a major flash flood originating in the Lockyer headwaters was received from the BoM at 17:32. No volume or flow details were available and gauges in the area were not indicating a significant event. The event would not impact on the Brisbane River for 24 hours.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 279mm;
		• Somerset Dam 415mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 174mm;
		• Bremer River 153mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 72.53m to 73.06m over the five-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.43m to 103.45m over the five-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 5mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 8mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 5mm;
			  • Bremer River 4mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 38mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe level: 73.6m (excluding forecast); 74.3m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset level: 103.5m (excluding forecast); 103.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 1,731,000ML (excluding forecast); 1,982,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,840m^3/s (including forecast). This second peak was estimated to occur at 20:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 3,980m^3/s (excluding forecast); 4,470m^3/s (including forecast).
			• The extreme rainfall that occurred in Lockyer Creek catchment during this period was not recorded in the rain gauges in the catchment, and was not indicated on the BoM weather radar.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration focused on protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage.
				• The target maximum flow at Moggill was now 4,000m^3/s. The approach in the Manual, which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s, continued to be followed.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, Somerset Dam releases continued.
				• The reduced rainfall forecast justified retaining the target of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill, while the Wivenhoe Dam peak of 74.3m (including forecast) indicated it may be possible to keep urban damage within tolerable limits. At the end of this period it was decided to initiate discussions with the Dam Safety Regulator to request permission to exceed a level of 74.0m in Wivenhoe Dam for a short period (maximum 12 hours) without invoking Strategy W4, provided the safety of the Dam could be guaranteed and urban damage reduced.
				• The strategy continued to be not releasing flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this was possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 13 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 20:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 04:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Gate openings at Wivenhoe Dam were paused at 20:00 in an attempt to restrict flows at Moggill to close to 4,000m^3/s. There were no changes to gate settings at Wivenhoe Dam over this period. The Dam discharge was 2,726m^3/s.
	• In accordance with the Manual, a target flow of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill was set on the basis of Strategy W3 to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s. However, Brisbane City Council damage tables indicated this would still impact 5,325 properties and cause damage exceeding $47.0 million.
	• At 17:32, initial advice was provided about a significant flash flood originating in the Lockyer Creek headwaters. Details were received at 20:00. The focus was on developing strategies to manage these potential flows, however, as any strategy would involve significantly reducing outflows from Wivenhoe Dam, the strategies were not adopted.
	• During this period, the plotted Dam levels drifted just above the Operating Target Line. This lead to a decision at 04:00 to start closing down releases from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 323mm;
		• Somerset Dam 437mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 186mm;
		• Bremer River 167mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 73.06m to 73.40m over the eight-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 103.45m to 103.23m over the eight-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 44mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 22mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 12mm;
			  • Bremer River 14mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 38mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe level: 74.1m (excluding forecast); 74.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset level: 103.5m (excluding forecast); 103.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 2,016,000ML (excluding forecast); 2,267,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,810m^3/s (including forecast). This second peak was estimated to have occurred at 20:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 4,040m^3/s (excluding forecast); 4,540m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration focused on protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage. The target maximum flow at Moggill remained 4,000m^3/s. The approach in the Manual, which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s, continued to be followed.
				• Model results showed a peak level in the Dam close to 74.0m was possible, but appeared increasingly unlikely.
				• With Dam levels moving above the Operating Target Line during this period, it was decided to begin closing down releases from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
				• Although there was full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this was possible, however, as rainfall continued, the strategy was reviewed each hour. At 21:00, the Dam Safety Regulator was asked for permission to exceed a level of 74.0m in Wivenhoe Dam for a short period (maximum 12 hours) without invoking Strategy W4, provided the safety of the Dam could be guaranteed. The Regulator agreed with this approach and provided permission. This issue was considered carefully during the period in view of the continued rainfall.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 14 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 04:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 08:00
	Transition from Strategy W3 to Strategy W4; and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #12. Somerset Directive #6.
	
	• Extreme intense rainfall (estimated after the Event to possibly exceed **1 in 2000 year intensities**) commenced on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area during this period. If the centroid of this rainfall was located further east or south, it may have been possible to avoid transition to Strategy W4.
	
	• Because the extreme intense rainfall was occurring on and close to the Dam rather than in the northern areas of the Dam catchment, response time was minimised and quick action was needed to protect the safety of the Dam. Accordingly, at 08:00, a decision was made to transition to Strategy W4. Significant urban damage was not to be avoided and the Dam Safety Regulator, Seqwater's CEO and the Councils were advised.
	
	• Gate settings were not changed at Wivenhoe Dam over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 2,832m^3/s.
	
	• Sluice gate openings at Somerset Dam were reduced from five to two as the plotted dam levels had drifted just above the Operating Target Line.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan2011 to the end of this period:
		
		• Wivenhoe Dam 356mm;
		• Somerset Dam 483mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 240mm;
		• Bremer River 183mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 73.40m to 73.70m over the four-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.23m to 103.46m over the four-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 33mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 78mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 46mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 54mm;
			  • Bremer River 16mm.
			
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 38mm.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe level: 74.5m (excluding forecast); 75.1m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 103.9m (excluding forecast); 104.2m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 2,210,000ML (excluding forecast); 2,460,000ML (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 5,870m^3/s (excluding forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				
				• At 08:00, model results showed restricting the peak level in the Dam close to 74.0m was no longer possible due to the high intensity rainfall experienced over this period.
				
				• At 08:00, it was decided to transition to Strategy W4 and the Dam Safety Regulator, Seqwater's CEO and Councils were advised. It was now apparent significant urban damage resulting from releases from Wivenhoe Dam could not be avoided due to the extreme intense rainfall (estimated after the Event to exceed **1 in 2000 year intensities**) that commenced on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area during this period.
				
				• As Dam levels moved above the Operating Target Line during this period, releases from Somerset Dam were progressively closed down to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam (sluices were closed down at hourly intervals, in accordance with the Manual).

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 15 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 08:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 13:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #12 to #14. Somerset Directive #7.
	
	• Extreme intense rainfall (estimated after the Event to exceed 1 in 500 year intensities) continued on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area during this period. If the centroid of this rainfall was located further east or south, it may have been possible to avoid transition to Strategy W4.
	
	• Because the extreme intense rainfall was occurring on and close to the Dam rather than in the northern areas of the Dam catchment, response time was minimised and quick action was needed to protect the safety of the Dam. Once Strategy W4 is invoked, the Manual requires the opening of gates in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall. Accordingly, gates were opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for five hours in accordance with the standard gate opening sequence at an average rate of 2.0m of opening per hour. This increased the Dam discharge from 2,753m^3/s to 4,250m^3/s. The threshold limit for urban damage had been exceeded and the lake level continued to rise.
	
	• During this period, Somerset Dam sluice gate openings were closed to limit rises in Wivenhoe Dam, in accordance with Strategy S2.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		
		• Wivenhoe Dam 382mm;
		• Somerset Dam 570mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 287mm;
		• Bremer River 237mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 73.70m to 74.39m over the five-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.46m to 103.83m over the five-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 26mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 85mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 87mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 47mm;
			  • Bremer River 54mm.
			
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 100mm.
			
			• A portion of the extreme intense rainfall in the Dam catchment fell in an un-gauged area (e.g. on the lake area) making it difficult for the model to accurately predict lake level rises. Accordingly, operations at Wivenhoe Dam commenced gauge board readings every 30 minutes during this period and relayed this information to the Flood Operations Centre by telephone.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			75.0m (excluding forecast);
			76.2m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			104.8m (excluding forecast);
			105.7m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated total Dam inflow is:
			2,506,000ML (excluding forecast);
			3,123,000ML (including forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				
				• The Dam level continued to rise at 13:00. During this period, a Dam Operator relayed Wivenhoe Dam gauge board readings to the Flood Operations Centre every 30 minutes. All four Duty Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and flood operations decisions were made every half hour upon receipt of the gauge board readings and following a collective discussion.
				
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, releases from Somerset Dam were closed down (all sluices closed at 10:00) to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 16 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 13:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 19:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #12 to #14.
	• Extreme rapid lake level rises in Wivenhoe Dam continued during this period. The QPF issued at 16:00 was for a catchment average rainfall of 75mm over the next 24 hours.
	• Gates were opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for six hours, in accordance with Strategy W4 and the standard gate opening sequence at an average rate of 4.5m of individual gate opening per hour.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge was increased from 4,250m^3/s to 7,464m^3/s. Significant damage to urban areas below Moggill could not be avoided. Estimated peak inflow during this period exceeded 12,000m^3/s.
	• No sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit increases in Wivenhoe Dam, in accordance with Strategy S2.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 397mm;
		• Somerset Dam 610mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 325mm;
		• Bremer River 278mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 74.39m to 74.97m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.83m to 104.60m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 15mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 35mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 40mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 38mm;
			  • Bremer River 41mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 75mm. However, catchment average rainfall totals this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 8mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 13mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 19mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 9mm;
			  • Bremer River 8mm.
			• A portion of the extremely intense rainfall in the Dam catchment fell in an un-gauged area (e.g. on the dam lake area) making it difficult for the model to accurately predict lake level rises.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 75.0m (excluding forecast); 75.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 105.2m (excluding forecast); 105.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total dam inflow: 2,659,000ML (excluding forecast); 3,289,000ML (including forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• The lake level in both Dams, continued to rise during this period. A Dam operator relayed Wivenhoe Dam gauge board readings to the Flood Operations Centre every 30 minutes. All four Duty Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and decisions were made every half hour upon receipt of the gauge board readings.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, no sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
				• The water level in Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 19:00 on 11 Jan 2011 at 74.97m.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 17 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 19:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 21:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #15 to #24.
	• Gate settings at Wivenhoe Dam did not change over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 7,458m^3/s.
	• The lake level in Wivenhoe Dam stabilised and then fell slightly at 21:00. At the same time, a decision was made to close down the gates as quickly as possible to reduce urban flood impacts. This decision was made in an attempt to minimise urban damage below Moggill (an objective that has to be considered under Strategy W4). This was considered to be in accordance with the Manual as the Manual states that rapid closure of radial gates is permissible when there is a requirement to reduce downstream flooding. Gates would have been re-opened if further lake level rises were experienced.
	• In accordance with Strategy S2, there were no sluice releases made from Somerset Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 398mm;
		• Somerset Dam 610mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 326mm;
		• Bremer River 278mm.
		
		During this two-hour period, the lake level in Wivenhoe Dam stabilised at 74.97m and then fell slightly to 74.95m at 21:00.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 104.60m to 104.78m over the two-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 1mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 0mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 1mm;
			  • Bremer River 0mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 75mm.
			• A portion of the extreme intense rainfall in the Dam catchment fell in an un-gauged area (e.g. on the dam lake area) which made it difficult for the model to accurately predict lake level rises.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			75.0m (excluding forecast);
			75.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			105.2m (excluding forecast);
			105.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			2,659,000ML (excluding forecast);
			3,289,000ML (including forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• The Dam level stabilised during this period and then fell slightly at 21:00. A Dam Operator relayed Wivenhoe Dam gauge board readings to the Flood Operations Centre every 30 minutes. All four Duty Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and decisions were made every half hour upon receipt of the gauge board readings.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, no sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
				• The water level in Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 19:00 on 11 Jan 2011 at 74.97m.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 18 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 21:00
 	
Completed Wednesday 12 Jan 2011 08:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #25 to #34.
	• During this period, Wivenhoe Dam gates were closed as quickly as possible without causing rises in the lake level. This was done to reduce urban flood impacts downstream. This decision was made in an attempt to minimise urban damage below Moggill (an objective that must be considered under this strategy).
	• Gates were closed continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for a period of 11 hours in accordance with the standard gate closing sequence, at an average rate of just over 3.6m of individual gate opening per hour.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge was decreased from 7,464m^3/s to 2,547m^3/s. All rural bridges below the dam remained flooded and significant damage to urban areas below Moggill had occurred.
	• No sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam, in accordance with Strategy S2.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 399mm;
		• Somerset Dam 613mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 328mm;
		• Bremer River 279mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 74.97m to 74.78m over the 11-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 104.78m to 105.11m over the 11-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 1mm
			  • Somerset Dam 3mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 2m;
			  • Bremer River 1m.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 75mm.
			• Wivenhoe Dam level peaked at: 74.97m at 19:00 on 11 Jan 2011.
			• Somerset Dam level peaked at: 105.1m at 06:00 on 12 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 2,650,000ML.
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• As the lake level was falling slightly, a decision was made to quickly reduce releases from Wivenhoe Dam to as low a level as possible, to minimise urban damage below Moggill. This was considered to be in accordance with the Manual as the Manual states that rapid closure of radial gates is permissible when there is a requirement to reduce downstream flooding.
				• It was calculated that reducing to a discharge of 2,547m^3/s from Wivenhoe Dam would:
				  • Not increase the downstream flood peak;
				  • Not cause the water level in Wivenhoe Dam to rise and;
				  • Allow the Dam to be drained back to FSL in seven days, in accordance with the Manual.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, no sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 19 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Wednesday 12 Jan 2011 08:00
 	
Completed Thursday 13 Jan 2011 12:00
	Transition from Strategy W4 to the Drain Down Phase
	Somerset Directives #8 to #9.
	• Wivenhoe Dam gate settings did not change over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 2,534m^3/s and all rural bridges below the Dam remained flooded.
	• Releases from Somerset Dam began during this period as the plotted Dam levels fell below the Operating Target Line. These actions were undertaken in accordance with Strategy S2 and to allow the D'Aguilar Highway to be re-opened as soon as possible. Releases from Somerset Dam continued, even though plotted Dam levels later rose above the Operating Target Line during this period, to allow the Dam to be drained back to FSL in seven days, in accordance with the Manual.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 401mm;
		• Somerset Dam 619mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 330mm;
		• Bremer River 280mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 74.78m to 74.61m over the 28-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 105.11m to 103.96m over the 28-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 2mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 6mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 2mm;
			  • Bremer River 1mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 12 Jan 2011 was 10mm.
				Drain Down Phase
				(Stored floodwaters emptied from the Dam in seven days)
				• During this period the strategy transitioned from Strategy W4 (protecting the structural safety of the Dam) to the Drain Down Phase of the Event.
				• Once the Drain Down Phase commenced, the target was to release stored floodwaters from the Dam within seven days of the flood peak passing through the dams, while controlling downstream impacts. Considerations impacting the duration and timing of the Drain Down Phase in this instance included:
				  • Causing no renewed increases in river levels below the Dam (except where they were unavoidable due to tidal influences);
				  • Maintaining an adequate release rate to ensure temporary pumps providing water supplies to the Lowood area could continue to operate;
				  • Minimising bank slumping impacts along the river, particularly in key areas such as Coronation Drive (as requested by Brisbane City Council);
				  • Re-opening Brisbane Valley Highway and key rural bridges as quickly as possible;
				  • Achieving FSL in the Dams at the conclusion of the Event.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 20 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Thursday 13 Jan 2011 12:00
 	
Completed Wednesday 19 Jan 2011 12:00
	Drain Down Phase
	Wivenhoe Directives #35 to #62
	Somerset Directives #10 to #13.
	• During this period, releases from Wivenhoe Dam were increased as the peaks from Lockyer Creek and Bremer River subsided. Downstream impacts were controlled to ensure that, at no time during this phase, downstream water levels rose, except if impacted by tidal influences.
	• During this period, stored flood water in Somerset Dam was drained into Wivenhoe Dam in accordance with the drain down target of seven days. Importance was placed on opening the D'Aguilar Highway as soon as possible.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 415mm;
		• Somerset Dam 626mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 337mm;
		• Bremer River 288mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 74.61m to 66.89m over the six-day period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 103.96m to 99.00m over the six-day period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this six day period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 14mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 7mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 7mm;
			  • Bremer River 8mm.
				Drain Down Phase
				• During this period, the target was to release stored floodwaters from the Dam within seven days of the flood peak passing through the Dams, while controlling downstream impacts. Considerations impacting the duration and timing of the Drain Down Phase in this instance included:
				  • Causing no renewed increases in river levels below the Dam (except where unavoidable due to tidal influences);
				  • Maintaining an adequate release rate to ensure temporary pumps providing water supplies to the Lowood area could continue to operate;
				  • Minimising bank slumping impacts along the river, particularly in key areas such as Coronation Drive (as requested by Brisbane City Council);
				  • Re-opening Brisbane Valley Highway and key rural bridges as quickly as possible;
				  • Achieving FSL in the Dams at the conclusion of the Event.
				• At the conclusion of the Event, fish recovery protocols were followed in accordance with standard Seqwater procedures.

2 FLOOD EVENT SUMMARY

2.1 Summary of the January 2011 Flood Event

The following summary must be read in conjunction with *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)* ("the Manual"). It provides a detailed summary of the operation of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during the January 2011 Flood Event. Each table below covers a period of the Event during which one of the following occurred:

- There was a transition or change to the flood operation strategy used, as defined by the Manual;
- There was a period of stability during which no gate operations from either Somerset Dam or Wivenhoe Dam were directed;
- There was a period of sustained gate operations (either opening or closing) at either Somerset Dam or Wivenhoe Dam.

Each table also provides a summary of relevant background information and a summary of the information that was used to make decisions during the period covered by the table. This information includes:

- Details of the time period;
- Relevant background information from the period leading up to and during the period;
- Changes in Dam conditions during the period;
- Rainfall information (including forecast rainfall) and model results available during the period;
- The strategy used and/or adopted during the period.

The source data for the information shown in the tables below can be found in the following Appendices of this Report:

- Appendix A – Model results
- Appendix B – Flood volume summary
- Appendix C – Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts (QPF)
- Appendix D – Catchment rainfall
- Appendix E – Situation reports
- Appendix G – Severe weather warnings
- Appendix H – Flood Event notification email
- Appendix L – Flood operations directives
- Appendix M – Flood Event log

Note: Dam levels in this document represented as metres (m) are in metres Australian Height Datum (m AHD).

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 1 of 20

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Thursday 06 Jan 2011 07:42
 	
Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 02:00
	Strategy W1A and Strategy W1B; and Strategy S2
	• Catchment conditions prior to the Event are as described in Section 3.1. The Event was considered a continuation of the ongoing wet period that commenced in October 2010, 24/7 monitoring of conditions by an Engineer was occurring.
	• Little rainfall occurred in the 24 hours to 09:00 on 5 Jan 2011.
	• Catchment average rainfalls in the 24 hours to 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 were:
	  • Wivenhoe Dam 25mm;
	  • Somerset Dam 21mm;
	  • Lockyer Creek 23mm;
	  • Bremer River 23mm.
	• Event mobilisation occurred at 07:42 on 6 Jan 2011, using Strategies W1A and S2.
	• Once mobilisation occurred, 24/7 staffing of the Flood Operations Centre and Dams continued until official de-mobilisation was announced. This occurred at 12:00 on 19 Jan 2011.
	• Duty Engineer was called back early from holidays to assist with the management of the Event.
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1A to W1B once the Wivenhoe lake level exceeded 67.50m.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 53mm;
		• Somerset Dam 44mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 53mm;
		• Bremer River 54mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 67.31m to 67.52m over the 18-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.34m to 99.55m over the 18-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 28mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 23mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 30mm;
			  • Bremer River 31mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 6 Jan 2011 was 25mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.2m (excluding forecast); 68.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 99.7m (excluding forecast); 100.1m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 204,000ML (excluding forecast); 343,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 470m^3/s (excluding forecast); 720m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 550m^3/s (excluding forecast); 960m^3/s (including forecast).
			• These peaks were not expected to occur for more than 24 hours beyond period end. Colleges Crossing remained open in the short term. Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,220m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,260m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W1A and Strategy W1B; and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 67.25m, maximum release 110m^3/s)
				• Peak inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek were estimated to be in the order of 400m^3/s. These flows would not inundate Colleges Crossing until the morning of 7 Jan 2011.
				• Lake level was not expected to reach 67.50m (Strategy W1B) until 7 Jan 2011. Lake level may not exceed 68.5m.
				• Endeavoured to keep Colleges Crossing trafficable by limiting combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 175m^3/s.
				• Water was held in Wivenhoe Dam in an attempt to keep Colleges Crossing trafficable in accordance with Strategy W1A. Low level releases continued from the Mini-Hydro at this time and at various stages during the Event. However, these releases (in the order of 13m^3/s) have low relative significance and are not referred to specifically in the remainder of this summary document.
				• In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. The low level sluices were kept closed. Some regulator releases continued from December as part of previous event drain down (in the order of 35m^3/s), and these were shut down at 18:00 on 7 Jan 2011.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 2 of 20

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 02:00
 	
Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 09:00
	Strategy W1B and Strategy S2
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1A to W1B due to the Wivenhoe lake level exceeding 67.50m.
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1B to W1C once the Wivenhoe lake level exceeded 67.75m.
	• Colleges Crossing was inundated by natural river flows during this period.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 64mm;
		• Somerset Dam 60mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 57mm;
		• Bremer River 60mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 67.52m to 67.75m over the seven-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.55m to 99.65m over the seven-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 11mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 16mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 4mm;
			  • Bremer River 6mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 6 Jan 2011 was 25mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.2m (excluding forecast); 68.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 99.8m (excluding forecast); 100.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 242,000ML (excluding forecast); 380,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 470m^3/s (excluding forecast); 670m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 570m^3/s (excluding forecast); 970m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,220m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,250m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W1B and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 67.50m, maximum release 380m^3/s)
				• Endeavoured to keep Burtons Bridge trafficable by limiting combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430m^3/s.
				• Peak inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek were estimated to be in the order of 470m^3/s. These flows may not be sufficient to inundate Burtons Bridge.
				• Lake level was not expected to reach 67.75m (Strategy W1C) for at least six hours. Lake level may not exceed 68.5m.
				• Water was held in Wivenhoe Dam in an attempt to keep Burtons Bridge trafficable, in accordance with Strategy W1B.
				• In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised to enable uncontrolled discharge, and the low level regulators and sluices at Somerset Dam were kept closed.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 3 of 20

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 09:00
 	
Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 15:00
	Strategy W1C and Strategy S2
	• At around 09:00, it became apparent flows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River, combined with local Brisbane River inflows downstream of Wivenhoe Dam, would be sufficient to inundate all bridges below the Dam, with the exception of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge. Burtons Bridge was inundated by natural river flows near the end of this period.
	• All impacted Councils were notified of the situation and that releases would commence from Wivenhoe Dam. Releases were timed to occur at 15:00 to allow bridges to be closed and arrangements to be made to cater for rural community isolation. The impacted rural communities had been isolated over the Christmas period and time was needed for suitable arrangements to be made to allow these communities to prepare for another potentially extended period of isolation. Releases were timed to start in accordance with the Manual requirements of keeping Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge open to traffic when operating under Strategy W1C.
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1C to Strategy W1D once the Wivenhoe Dam lake level exceeded 68.0m.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 89mm;
		• Somerset Dam 90mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 71mm;
		• Bremer River 71mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 67.75m to 68.03m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.65m to 99.94m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 25mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 30mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 14mm;
			  • Bremer River 11mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 7 Jan 2011 was 25mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.4m (excluding forecast); 68.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.3m (excluding forecast); 100.6m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 346,000ML (excluding forecast); 483,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 710m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 660m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,040m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,240m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,270m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W1C
				(Lake level greater than 67.75m, maximum release 500m^3/s)
				• Due to the further rain and observed stream rises, it became apparent flows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River, combined with local Brisbane River inflows downstream of Wivenhoe Dam, would be sufficient to inundate all bridges downstream of the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge.
				• Releases from Wivenhoe Dam were managed in an attempt to ensure Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable, in accordance with Strategies W1D and W1E.
				• In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised to enable uncontrolled discharge, and the low level regulators and sluices at Somerset Dam were kept closed.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 4 of 20

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 15:00
 	
Completed Saturday 08 Jan 2011 14:00
	Transition from Strategy W1D to W1E to W3; and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #1 to #4. Somerset Directives #1 to #3.
	
	• Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for 23 hours, in accordance with standard gate opening sequence at a rate of 0.5m of individual gate opening per hour.
	
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1D to W1E when the Wivenhoe Dam level exceeded 68.25m (22:00 on 7 Jan 2011).
	
	• Transitioned from Strategy W1E to W3 as it became apparent Wivenhoe Dam level would exceed 68.50m (08:00 on 8 Jan 2011). Strategy W2 was by-passed as it was not possible to achieve this strategy by limiting the flow in the Brisbane River to less than the naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill. This is because the calculated naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill were 530m^3/s and 770m^3/s respectively, whereas the release rate from the Dam was already 940m^3/s. Limiting releases to these naturally occurring peak flows would also have compromised the Dam drain down requirements.
	
	• At 14:00 on 8 Jan 2011, Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,239m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 0800 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		
		• Wivenhoe Dam 92mm;
		• Somerset Dam 95mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 72mm;
		• Bremer River 72mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 68.03m to 68.61m over the 23-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 99.94m to 100.44m over the 23-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 3mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 5mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 1mm;
			  • Bremer River 1mm.
			
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 8 Jan 2011 was 40mm.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.7m (excluding forecast); 69.1m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.5m (excluding forecast); 100.6m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 420,000ML (excluding forecast); 662,000ML (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 530m^3/s (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 940m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,480m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,540m^3/s (including forecast).
			
			• This flow was significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				
				• Inflows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River had inundated all bridges downstream of the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge.
				
				• The strategy transitioned from W1 to W3 as it became apparent Wivenhoe Dam level was likely to exceed 68.5m and Strategy W2 couldn't be applied.
				
				• Strategy W3 required the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved.
				
				• Strategy W3 also required lower level Manual objectives to be considered. Therefore, consideration was given to minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable. There was also awareness Wivenhoe Dam outflows were already more than doubling the natural peak flow at Moggill.
				
				• Due to rainfall on the ground, it was apparent the Somerset Dam level would exceed 100.45m. Accordingly, two sluice gates were opened during this period to allow Dam levels to move towards the Operating Target Line in accordance with Strategy S2.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 5 of 20

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Saturday 08 Jan 2011 14:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 01:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Releases maintained from both Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams to ensure Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable.
	• No change to gate settings over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,240m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 100mm;
		• Somerset Dam 111mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 75mm;
		• Bremer River 75mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose very slightly from 68.61m to 68.63m over the 13-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 100.44m to 100.32m over the 13-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 8mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 16mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 3mm;
			  • Bremer River 3mm.
			• Forecasted 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 8 Jan 2011 was 40mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.7m (excluding forecast); 68.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.5m (excluding forecast); 100.6m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 457,000ML (excluding forecast); 697,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 530m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 840m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,480m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,520m^3/s (including forecast). This flow was significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Strategy W3 required the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved.
				• Strategy W3 also required lower level Manual objectives to be considered. Therefore, with lake levels rising slightly (Wivenhoe Dam) and falling (Somerset Dam) consideration during this period remained on minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable.
				• Wivenhoe Dam outflows were more than doubling the natural peak flows at Moggill. Increasing releases from Wivenhoe Dam to produce a flow rate at Moggill of up to 3,000m^3/s would have meant transitioning back to operating Strategy W1 in around 18 hours from this time. Therefore, increasing Dam releases could not be justified given the resulting impacts such a flow would have downstream, especially on localised flooding in Brisbane.
				• With the Somerset Dam level still expected to exceed 100.45m, and the level in Wivenhoe Dam remaining relatively static, releases from Somerset Dam continued. Closing of the sluices would have resulted in Dam levels quickly moving under the Operating Target Line, requiring sluice re-opening within a short period.

Formatted Table

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 6 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 01:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 08:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #5 to #7.
	• Releases increased marginally from Wivenhoe Dam to account for the passing of the Lockyer Creek peak while ensuring Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge increased from 1,240m^3/s to 1,334m^3/s between 01:00 and 05:00 during this period.
	• There were no changes to Somerset Dam gate settings over this period.
	• All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 112mm;
		• Somerset Dam 146mm;
		• Lockyer Creel 76mm;
		• Bremer River 75mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 68.63m to 68.56m over the seven-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 100.32m to 100.28m over the seven-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 12mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 35mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 1mm;
			  • Bremer River 0mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 8 Jan 2011 was 40mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 68.7m (excluding forecast); 69.3m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.5m (excluding forecast); 101.0m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 569,000ML (excluding forecast); 814,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 530m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 780m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,560m^3/s (including forecast). This flow is significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Strategy W3 required the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved.
				• Strategy W3 also required lower level Manual objectives to be considered. Therefore, with lake levels falling at both dams, consideration during this period remained on minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable.
				• Wivenhoe Dam outflows were more than doubling the natural peak flows at Moggill. Increasing releases from Wivenhoe Dam to produce a flow rate at Moggill of up to 3,000m^3/s would have meant transitioning back to operating Strategy W1 in around 18 hours from this time. Therefore, increasing Dam releases could not be justified given the resulting impacts such a flow would have downstream, especially on localised flooding in Brisbane.
				• With the Somerset Dam level still expected to exceed 100.45m, and the level in Wivenhoe Dam falling, releases from Somerset Dam continued. Closing of the sluices would have resulted in dam levels quickly moving under the Operating Target Line, requiring sluice re-opening within a short period, particularly given the rainfall that occurred in the Somerset Dam catchment during this period.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 7 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 08:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 14:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #7. Somerset Directives #4 to #5.
	• Releases increased marginally from Wivenhoe Dam to account for the passing of the Lockyer Creek peak while ensuring Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge increased from 1,334m^3/s to 1,386m^3/s.
	• Somerset Dam sluice gates opened progressively over this period to allow Dam levels to move towards the Operating Target Line, in accordance with Strategy S2.
	• All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 146mm;
		• Somerset Dam 199mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 94mm;
		• Bremer River 90mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose very slightly from 68.56m to 68.58m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 100.28m to 100.47m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 34mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 53mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 18mm;
			  • Bremer River 15mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 50mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 70.0m (excluding forecast); 71.3m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 100.7m (excluding forecast); 101.1m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 804,000ML (excluding forecast); 1,108,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 530m^3/s (excluding forecast); 690m^3/s (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 770m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,210m^3/s (including forecast). This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam outflow: 1,490m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,560m^3/s (including forecast). This flow was significantly greater than the calculated natural peak that excluded Wivenhoe Dam releases.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• At 11:00, using the BoM rainfall forecasts, an assessment (see Appendix K) showed the lower limit of three-day forecast inflow to be similar to the October 2010 flood event, with the upper limit similar to the February 1999 flood event. This assessment supported consideration remaining on minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable as this was the approach used during both the October 2010 the February 1999 flood events.
				• However by 14:00, it was noted that the estimated total Dam inflow of 1,108,000ML (including forecast) – had never previously been exceeded on a full dam, with the previous largest volumes being 870,000ML in April 1989 and 925,000 in February 1999. Although the inflow estimate of 1,108,000ML was based on a forecast, it resulted in an expectation that if rainfall continued there may be a need within the next six hours to transition to a situation where minimising disruption to downstream rural life was no longer considered. This would result in the closure of all bridges between the Dam and Moggill.the closure of the Brisbane Valley Highway and the further isolation of rural communities.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line at the end of this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 8 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 14:00
 	
Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 19:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• During this period, releases continued from both Dams at a level that ensured Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge remained trafficable. Gate settings were unchanged and the Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,411m^3/s.
	• Due to rainfall on the ground and the modelled rapid lake level rises, a decision was made to focus on protecting urban areas from inundation at 19:00.
	• Councils, the Dam Safety Regulator and Seqwater's CEO were notified of the decision soon after 19:00. The ramifications of the decision were that the new estimated peak flow at Moggill of 3,300m^3/s would impact properties and begin to damage urban areas below Moggill. Brisbane City Council damage tables indicated at flows of 3,000m^3/s, damage costs would exceed $5.0 million and 2,600 properties would be impacted in some way. The level of impact would increase significantly as flows increased and therefore the focus was on minimising the flow at Moggill.
	• A decision was made at 19:00 to staff the Flood Operations Centre with at least two Duty Engineers at all times until the peak of the Event had occurred.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 208mm;
		• Somerset Dam 305mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 116mm;
		• Bremer River 96mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 68.58m to 68.97m over the five-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 100.47m to 101.43m over the five-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 62mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 106mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 22mm;
			  • Bremer River 6mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 65mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			72.1m (excluding forecast);
			73.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			102.3m (excluding forecast);
			103.0m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			1,272,000ML (excluding forecast);
			1,712,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			770m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			1,940m^3/s (including forecast).
			This first peak was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 8 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			3,300m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			4,400m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
				(Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Lake levels were starting to rise quickly at both dams, and combined with heavy rain in the Dam catchments during this period, it was decided at the end of the period to no longer consider minimising disruption to downstream rural life and to focus only on protecting urban areas from inundation.
				• Towards the end of this period, it also became apparent Moggill was likely to experience a second naturally occurring peak on 10 Jan 2011 or later. The Manual required the flow at Moggill to be minimised prior to this peak occurring. This requirement competed with the need to protect urban areas by not allowing the Wivenhoe Dam to reach a level that invoked Strategy W4 (the strategy focused on protecting the structural safety of the Dam). It was decided the best course of action was to increase releases as quickly as possible to the limit of non-damaging flows at Moggill. However, before this could occur, Councils needed to be advised, bridges needed to be closed and actions needed to be taken to prepare rural communities for isolation and urban areas below Moggill for river flows approaching 3,500m^3/s.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 9 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 19:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 01:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Agency notifications commenced at 19:00. Brisbane City Council, the Dam Safety Regulator and Seqwater's CEO were advised the likely peak flow at Moggill would exceed 3,000m^3/s.
	• Brisbane City Council damage tables indicated, at flows of 3,000m^3/s, damage costs would exceed $5.0 million and 2,600 properties would be impacted in some way. The level of impact would increase significantly as flows increased, and therefore the focus was on minimising the flow at Moggill.
	• Fernvale Bridge was closed by police at around 01:00 on 10 Jan 2011. A directive was issued to increases releases from Wivenhoe Dam.
	• Gate settings did not change over this period due to the potential danger to the public associated with inundating Fernvale Bridge from Wivenhoe Dam outflows prior to the bridge being closed to traffic. Councils also required time to prepare for the isolation of rural communities, the onset of urban damage below Moggill and to undertake any necessary evacuations. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 1,473m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam, with the exception of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge, were flooded.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 232mm;
		• Somerset Dam 343mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 131mm;
		• Bremer River 102mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 68.97m to 69.9m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 101.43m to 102.54m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 24mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 38mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 15mm;
			  • Bremer River 6mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 65mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			72.9m (excluding forecast);
			74.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			102.9m (excluding forecast);
			103.4m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			1,468,000ML (excluding forecast);
			1,922,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			820m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			2,000m^3/s (including forecast).
			This second peak was estimated to occur at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			3,240m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			4,480m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
				(Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration now focused on protecting urban areas from inundation. However, before releases were increased to and above the limit of non-damaging floods at Moggill, Councils and other impacted agencies were notified so appropriate actions could be taken, including any necessary evacuations and the closure of the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge.
				• The Manual requires the flow at Moggill to be minimised prior to its naturally occurring peak. This requirement was balanced against the need to protect urban areas by releasing water from the Dams in an attempt to keep the Wivenhoe Dam lake below a level that would invoke Strategy W4. Based on an estimated 16-hour travel time between the Dam and Moggill, the flow at Moggill was minimised prior to its naturally occurring peak.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.
				• Although there was a full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate was possible.

Formatted Table

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 10 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 01:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 09:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directives #8 to #10.
	• Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for eight hours in accordance with standard gate opening sequence at a rate of 0.5m of individual gate opening per hour.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge increased from 1,473m^3/s to 2,015m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam were flooded.
	• Further gate openings at Wivenhoe Dam were paused at 09:00 in an attempt to allow the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River peaks to pass Moggill, and to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 3,500m^3/s. This approach was adopted following discussions with Brisbane City Council that advised a flow of 3,500m^3/s at Moggill would fully submerge 322 properties and impact 7,000 properties.
	• No gate movements occurred at Somerset Dam during this period, with Dam levels plotting under the Operating Target Line. This meant the only gate movements allowable at Somerset Dam under Strategy S2 would be openings, and these did not happen to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 244mm;
		• Somerset Dam 373mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 143mm;
		• Bremer River 120mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 69.97m to 71.56m over the eight-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 102.54m to 103.08m over the eight-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 12mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 30mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 12mm;
			  • Bremer River 18mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 9 Jan 2011 was 65mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			72.9m (excluding forecast);
			74.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			103.1m (excluding forecast);
			103.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			1,531,000ML (excluding forecast);
			1,985,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases:
			1,090m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			2,090m^3/s (including forecast).
			This second peak was estimated to occur at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe releases:
			3,420m^3/s (excluding forecast);
			4,680m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration was given to protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage.
				• Due to advice received from Brisbane City Council that a flow of 3,500m^3/s at Moggill would fully submerge 322 properties and impact 7,000 properties, an attempt was made to remain below this flow level.
				• The approach in the Manual which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s and protect urban areas from innundation, was adopted. Advice received from Brisbane City Council that the upper limit of non-damaging floods was below the 4,000m^3/s stated in the Manual was noted and taken into account in the decision making processes.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.
				• Although there was full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this was possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 11 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 09:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 15:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Gate settings at Wivenhoe Dam did not change over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 2,087m^3/s. All rural bridges below the Dam were flooded.
	• At 15:00, the attempt to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 3,500m^3/s was abandoned due to rainfall in the Dam catchments. A new target of 4,000m^3/s was set in accordance with the Manual, on the basis that Strategy W3 intends to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s and minimise urban damage.
	• Gate movements at Somerset Dam did not change during this period, with Dam levels plotting under the Operating Target Line. This meant the only gate movements allowable at Somerset Dam under Strategy S2 would be openings and these were not done to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 274mm;
		• Somerset Dam 407mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 169mm;
		• Bremer River 149mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 71.56m to 72.54m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.08m to 103.43m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 30mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 34mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 27mm;
			  • Bremer River 29mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 75mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 73.6m (excluding forecast); 75.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 103.4m (excluding forecast); 103.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 1,708,000ML (excluding forecast); 2,162,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 2,570m^3/s (including forecast). This second peak was estimated to occur at 20:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 3,910m^3/s (excluding forecast); 5,180m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration focused on protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage.
				• It was decided at 15:00 that it was not possible to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 3,500m^3/s, accordingly a new target flow of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill was adopted. Based on information supplied by the Brisbane City Council, a flow of 4,000m3/s at Moggill would result in damages of $47 million, but this could not be avoided without putting the safety of the Dams at risk.
				• Continued to follow the approach in the Manual which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, releases continued from Somerset Dam.
				• Although there was full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this may be possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 12 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 15:00
 	
Completed Monday 10 Jan 2011 20:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #11.
	• Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for five hours in line with standard gate opening sequence, at a rate of 1.0m of individual gate opening per hour. Wivenhoe discharge increased from 2,087m^3/s to 2,695m^3/s.
	• In accordance with the Manual, a target of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill was set, on the basis of the intent of Strategy W3 to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s and minimise urban damage.
	• Further gate openings at Wivenhoe Dam were paused at 20:00 in an attempt to allow the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River peaks to pass Moggill and to restrict Brisbane River flows at Moggill to 4,000m^3/s.
	• No gate movements occurred at Somerset Dam during this period, with Dam levels plotting under the Operating Target Line. This limited further rises in Wivenhoe.
	• Initial advice on a major flash flood originating in the Lockyer headwaters was received from the BoM at 17:32. No volume or flow details were available and gauges in the area were not indicating a significant event. The event would not impact on the Brisbane River for 24 hours.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 279mm;
		• Somerset Dam 415mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 174mm;
		• Bremer River 153mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 72.53m to 73.06m over the five-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.43m to 103.45m over the five-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 5mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 8mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 5mm;
			  • Bremer River 4mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 38mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe level: 73.6m (excluding forecast); 74.3m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset level: 103.5m (excluding forecast); 103.5m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 1,731,000ML (excluding forecast); 1,982,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,840m^3/s (including forecast). This second peak was estimated to occur at 20:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 3,980m^3/s (excluding forecast); 4,470m^3/s (including forecast).
			• The extreme rainfall that occurred in Lockyer Creek catchment during this period was not recorded in the rain gauges in the catchment, and was not indicated on the BoM weather radar.
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration focused on protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage.
				• The target maximum flow at Moggill was now 4,000m^3/s. The approach in the Manual, which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s, continued to be followed.
				• With Dam levels under the Operating Target Line during this period, Somerset Dam releases continued.
				• The reduced rainfall forecast justified retaining the target of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill, while the Wivenhoe Dam peak of 74.3m (including forecast) indicated it may be possible to keep urban damage within tolerable limits. At the end of this period it was decided to initiate discussions with the Dam Safety Regulator to request permission to exceed a level of 74.0m in Wivenhoe Dam for a short period (maximum 12 hours) without invoking Strategy W4, provided the safety of the Dam could be guaranteed and urban damage reduced.
				• The strategy continued to be not releasing flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this was possible.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 13 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Monday 10 Jan 2011 20:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 04:00
	Strategy W3 and Strategy S2
	• Gate openings at Wivenhoe Dam were paused at 20:00 in an attempt to restrict flows at Moggill to close to 4,000m^3/s. There were no changes to gate settings at Wivenhoe Dam over this period. The Dam discharge was 2,726m^3/s.
	• In accordance with the Manual, a target flow of 4,000m^3/s at Moggill was set on the basis of Strategy W3 to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s. However, Brisbane City Council damage tables indicated this would still impact 5,325 properties and cause damage exceeding $47.0 million.
	• At 17:32, initial advice was provided about a significant flash flood originating in the Lockyer Creek headwaters. Details were received at 20:00. The focus was on developing strategies to manage these potential flows, however, as any strategy would involve significantly reducing outflows from Wivenhoe Dam, the strategies were not adopted.
	• During this period, the plotted Dam levels drifted just above the Operating Target Line. This lead to a decision at 04:00 to start closing down releases from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 323mm;
		• Somerset Dam 437mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 186mm;
		• Bremer River 167mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 73.06m to 73.40m over the eight-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 103.45m to 103.23m over the eight-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 44mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 22mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 12mm;
			  • Bremer River 14mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 38mm.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe level: 74.1m (excluding forecast); 74.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset level: 103.5m (excluding forecast); 103.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 2,016,000ML (excluding forecast); 2,267,000ML (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases: 1,500m^3/s (excluding forecast); 1,810m^3/s (including forecast). This second peak was estimated to have occurred at 20:00 on 10 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 4,040m^3/s (excluding forecast); 4,540m^3/s (including forecast).
				Strategy W3 and Strategy S2 (Lake level greater than 68.50m, maximum release 4,000m^3/s)
				• Consideration focused on protecting urban areas from inundation and minimising urban damage. The target maximum flow at Moggill remained 4,000m^3/s. The approach in the Manual, which states the intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s, continued to be followed.
				• Model results showed a peak level in the Dam close to 74.0m was possible, but appeared increasingly unlikely.
				• With Dam levels moving above the Operating Target Line during this period, it was decided to begin closing down releases from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
				• Although there was full awareness of the rainfall forecasts and associated potential flood impacts, the strategy was not to release flows that would cause high level urban inundation until it was certain it could not be avoided. Model results continued to indicate this was possible, however, as rainfall continued, the strategy was reviewed each hour. At 21:00, the Dam Safety Regulator was asked for permission to exceed a level of 74.0m in Wivenhoe Dam for a short period (maximum 12 hours) without invoking Strategy W4, provided the safety of the Dam could be guaranteed. The Regulator agreed with this approach and provided permission. This issue was considered carefully during the period in view of the continued rainfall.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 14 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 04:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 08:00
	Transition from Strategy W3 to Strategy W4; and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #12. Somerset Directive #6.
	
	• Extreme intense rainfall (estimated after the Event to possibly exceed **1 in 2000 year intensities**) commenced on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area during this period. If the centroid of this rainfall was located further east or south, it may have been possible to avoid transition to Strategy W4.
	
	• Because the extreme intense rainfall was occurring on and close to the Dam rather than in the northern areas of the Dam catchment, response time was minimised and quick action was needed to protect the safety of the Dam. Accordingly, at 08:00, a decision was made to transition to Strategy W4. Significant urban damage was not to be avoided and the Dam Safety Regulator, Seqwater's CEO and the Councils were advised.
	
	• Gate settings were not changed at Wivenhoe Dam over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 2,832m^3/s.
	
	• Sluice gate openings at Somerset Dam were reduced from five to two as the plotted dam levels had drifted just above the Operating Target Line.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan2011 to the end of this period:
		
		• Wivenhoe Dam 356mm;
		• Somerset Dam 483mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 240mm;
		• Bremer River 183mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 73.40m to 73.70m over the four-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.23m to 103.46m over the four-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 33mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 78mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 46mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 54mm;
			  • Bremer River 16mm.
			
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 10 Jan 2011 was 38mm.
			
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe level: 74.5m (excluding forecast); 75.1m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 103.9m (excluding forecast); 104.2m (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 2,210,000ML (excluding forecast); 2,460,000ML (including forecast).
			
			• Estimated peak flow at Moggill including Wivenhoe Dam releases: 5,870m^3/s (excluding forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				
				• At 08:00, model results showed restricting the peak level in the Dam close to 74.0m was no longer possible due to the high intensity rainfall experienced over this period.
				
				• At 08:00, it was decided to transition to Strategy W4 and the Dam Safety Regulator, Seqwater's CEO and Councils were advised. It was now apparent significant urban damage resulting from releases from Wivenhoe Dam could not be avoided due to the extreme intense rainfall (estimated after the Event to exceed **1 in 2000 year intensities**) that commenced on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area during this period.
				
				• As Dam levels moved above the Operating Target Line during this period, releases from Somerset Dam were progressively closed down to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam (sluices were closed down at hourly intervals, in accordance with the Manual).

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 15 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 08:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 13:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #12 to #14. Somerset Directive #7.
	• Extreme intense rainfall (estimated after the Event to exceed 1 in 500 year intensities) continued on and close to the Wivenhoe Dam lake area during this period. If the centroid of this rainfall was located further east or south, it may have been possible to avoid transition to Strategy W4.
	• Because the extreme intense rainfall was occurring on and close to the Dam rather than in the northern areas of the Dam catchment, response time was minimised and quick action was needed to protect the safety of the Dam. Once Strategy W4 is invoked, the Manual requires the opening of gates in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall. Accordingly, gates were opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for five hours in accordance with the standard gate opening sequence at an average rate of 2.0m of opening per hour. This increased the Dam discharge from 2,753m^3/s to 4,250m^3/s. The threshold limit for urban damage had been exceeded and the lake level continued to rise.
	• During this period, Somerset Dam sluice gate openings were closed to limit rises in Wivenhoe Dam, in accordance with Strategy S2.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 382mm;
		• Somerset Dam 570mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 287mm;
		• Bremer River 237mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 73.70m to 74.39m over the five-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.46m to 103.83m over the five-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 26mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 85mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 87mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 47mm;
			  • Bremer River 54mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 100mm.
			• A portion of the extreme intense rainfall in the Dam catchment fell in an un-gauged area (e.g. on the lake area) making it difficult for the model to accurately predict lake level rises. Accordingly, operations at Wivenhoe Dam commenced gauge board readings every 30 minutes during this period and relayed this information to the Flood Operations Centre by telephone.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			75.0m (excluding forecast);
			76.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			104.8m (excluding forecast);
			105.7m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow is:
			2,506,000ML (excluding forecast);
			3,123,000ML (including forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• The Dam level continued to rise at 13:00. During this period, a Dam Operator relayed Wivenhoe Dam gauge board readings to the Flood Operations Centre every 30 minutes. All four Duty Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and flood operations decisions were made every half hour upon receipt of the gauge board readings and following a collective discussion.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, releases from Somerset Dam were closed down (all sluices closed at 10:00) to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 16 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 13:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 19:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #12 to #14.
	• Extreme rapid lake level rises in Wivenhoe Dam continued during this period. The QPF issued at 16:00 was for a catchment average rainfall of 75mm over the next 24 hours.
	• Gates were opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for six hours, in accordance with Strategy W4 and the standard gate opening sequence at an average rate of 4.5m of individual gate opening per hour.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge was increased from 4,250m^3/s to 7,464m^3/s. Significant damage to urban areas below Moggill could not be avoided. Estimated peak inflow during this period exceeded 12,000m^3/s.
	• No sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit increases in Wivenhoe Dam, in accordance with Strategy S2.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 397mm;
		• Somerset Dam 610mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 325mm;
		• Bremer River 278mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level rose from 74.39m to 74.97m over the six-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 103.83m to 104.60m over the six-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 15mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 35mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 40mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 38mm;
			  • Bremer River 41mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 75mm. However, catchment average rainfall totals this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 8mm;
			  • Wivenhoe Dam (local) 13mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 19mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 9mm;
			  • Bremer River 8mm.
			• A portion of the extremely intense rainfall in the Dam catchment fell in an un-gauged area (e.g. on the dam lake area) making it difficult for the model to accurately predict lake level rises.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level: 75.0m (excluding forecast); 75.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level: 105.2m (excluding forecast); 105.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total dam inflow: 2,659,000ML (excluding forecast); 3,289,000ML (including forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• The lake level in both Dams, continued to rise during this period. A Dam operator relayed Wivenhoe Dam gauge board readings to the Flood Operations Centre every 30 minutes. All four Duty Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and decisions were made every half hour upon receipt of the gauge board readings.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, no sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
				• The water level in Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 19:00 on 11 Jan 2011 at 74.97m.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 17 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 19:00
 	
Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 21:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #15 to #24.
	• Gate settings at Wivenhoe Dam did not change over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 7,458m^3/s.
	• The lake level in Wivenhoe Dam stabilised and then fell slightly at 21:00. At the same time, a decision was made to close down the gates as quickly as possible to reduce urban flood impacts. This decision was made in an attempt to minimise urban damage below Moggill (an objective that has to be considered under Strategy W4). This was considered to be in accordance with the Manual as the Manual states that rapid closure of radial gates is permissible when there is a requirement to reduce downstream flooding. Gates would have been re-opened if further lake level rises were experienced.
	• In accordance with Strategy S2, there were no sluice releases made from Somerset Dam.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 398mm;
		• Somerset Dam 610mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 326mm;
		• Bremer River 278mm.
		
		During this two-hour period, the lake level in Wivenhoe Dam stabilised at 74.97m and then fell slightly to 74.95m at 21:00.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 104.60m to 104.78m over the two-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 1mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 0mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 1mm;
			  • Bremer River 0mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 75mm.
			• A portion of the extreme intense rainfall in the Dam catchment fell in an un-gauged area (e.g. on the dam lake area) which made it difficult for the model to accurately predict lake level rises.
			• Estimated peak Wivenhoe Dam level:
			75.0m (excluding forecast);
			75.2m (including forecast).
			• Estimated peak Somerset Dam level:
			105.2m (excluding forecast);
			105.9m (including forecast).
			• Estimated total Dam inflow:
			2,659,000ML (excluding forecast);
			3,289,000ML (including forecast).
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• The Dam level stabilised during this period and then fell slightly at 21:00. A Dam Operator relayed Wivenhoe Dam gauge board readings to the Flood Operations Centre every 30 minutes. All four Duty Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and decisions were made every half hour upon receipt of the gauge board readings.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, no sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.
				• The water level in Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 19:00 on 11 Jan 2011 at 74.97m.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 18 of 20

Formatted Table

Date/time	Background	Dam conditions	Rainfall and model results	Strategy

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 21:00
 	
Completed Wednesday 12 Jan 2011 08:00
	Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 Wivenhoe Directive #25 to #34.
	• During this period, Wivenhoe Dam gates were closed as quickly as possible without causing rises in the lake level. This was done to reduce urban flood impacts downstream. This decision was made in an attempt to minimise urban damage below Moggill (an objective that must be considered under this strategy).
	• Gates were closed continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for a period of 11 hours in accordance with the standard gate closing sequence, at an average rate of just over 3.6m of individual gate opening per hour.
	• Wivenhoe Dam discharge was decreased from 7,464m^3/s to 2,547m^3/s. All rural bridges below the dam remained flooded and significant damage to urban areas below Moggill had occurred.
	• No sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam, in accordance with Strategy S2.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 399mm;
		• Somerset Dam 613mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 328mm;
		• Bremer River 279mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 74.97m to 74.78m over the 11-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level rose from 104.78m to 105.11m over the 11-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 1mm
			  • Somerset Dam 3mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 2m;
			  • Bremer River 1m.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 16:00 on 11 Jan 2011 was 75mm.
			• Wivenhoe Dam level peaked at: 74.97m at 19:00 on 11 Jan 2011.
			• Somerset Dam level peaked at: 105.1m at 06:00 on 12 Jan 2011.
			• Estimated total Dam inflow: 2,650,000ML.
				Strategy W4 and Strategy S2 (Lake level predicted to exceed 74.00m, no maximum release rate)
				• The strategy was to protect the structural safety of the Dam.
				• The Manual requires actions under Strategy W4 to ensure Wivenhoe Dam gate openings occur in accordance with standard sequences until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
				• As the lake level was falling slightly, a decision was made to quickly reduce releases from Wivenhoe Dam to as low a level as possible, to minimise urban damage below Moggill. This was considered to be in accordance with the Manual as the Manual states that rapid closure of radial gates is permissible when there is a requirement to reduce downstream flooding.
				• It was calculated that reducing to a discharge of 2,547m^3/s from Wivenhoe Dam would:
				  • Not increase the downstream flood peak;
				  • Not cause the water level in Wivenhoe Dam to rise and;
				  • Allow the Dam to be drained back to FSL in seven days, in accordance with the Manual.
				• With Dam levels above the Operating Target Line during this period, no sluice releases were made from Somerset Dam to limit further rises in Wivenhoe Dam.

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 19 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Wednesday 12 Jan 2011 08:00
 	
Completed Thursday 13 Jan 2011 12:00
	Transition from Strategy W4 to the Drain Down Phase
	Somerset Directives #8 to #9.
	• Wivenhoe Dam gate settings did not change over this period. Wivenhoe Dam discharge was 2,534m^3/s and all rural bridges below the Dam remained flooded.
	• Releases from Somerset Dam began during this period as the plotted Dam levels fell below the Operating Target Line. These actions were undertaken in accordance with Strategy S2 and to allow the D'Aguilar Highway to be re-opened as soon as possible. Releases from Somerset Dam continued, even though plotted Dam levels later rose above the Operating Target Line during this period, to allow the Dam to be drained back to FSL in seven days, in accordance with the Manual.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 401mm;
		• Somerset Dam 619mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 330mm;
		• Bremer River 280mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 74.78m to 74.61m over the 28-hour period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 105.11m to 103.96m over the 28-hour period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 2mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 6mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 2mm;
			  • Bremer River 1mm.
			• Forecast 24-hour catchment average rainfall at 10:00 on 12 Jan 2011 was 10mm.
				Drain Down Phase
				(Stored floodwaters emptied from the Dam in seven days)
				• During this period the strategy transitioned from Strategy W4 (protecting the structural safety of the Dam) to the Drain Down Phase of the Event.
				• Once the Drain Down Phase commenced, the target was to release stored floodwaters from the Dam within seven days of the flood peak passing through the dams, while controlling downstream impacts. Considerations impacting the duration and timing of the Drain Down Phase in this instance included:
				  • Causing no renewed increases in river levels below the Dam (except where they were unavoidable due to tidal influences);
				  • Maintaining an adequate release rate to ensure temporary pumps providing water supplies to the Lowood area could continue to operate;
				  • Minimising bank slumping impacts along the river, particularly in key areas such as Coronation Drive (as requested by Brisbane City Council);
				  • Re-opening Brisbane Valley Highway and key rural bridges as quickly as possible;
				  • Achieving FSL in the Dams at the conclusion of the Event.

Formatted Table

January 2011 Flood Event – Period 20 of 20				
Date/time	**Background**	**Dam conditions**	**Rainfall and model results**	**Strategy**

Commenced Thursday 13 Jan 2011 12:00
 	
Completed Wednesday 19 Jan 2011 12:00
	Drain Down Phase
	Wivenhoe Directives #35 to #62
	Somerset Directives #10 to #13.
	• During this period, releases from Wivenhoe Dam were increased as the peaks from Lockyer Creek and Bremer River subsided. Downstream impacts were controlled to ensure that, at no time during this phase, downstream water levels rose, except if impacted by tidal influences.
	• During this period, stored flood water in Somerset Dam was drained into Wivenhoe Dam in accordance with the drain down target of seven days. Importance was placed on opening the D'Aguilar Highway as soon as possible.
		Total rainfall from 08:00 on 6 Jan 2011 to the end of this period:
		• Wivenhoe Dam 415mm;
		• Somerset Dam 626mm;
		• Lockyer Creek 337mm;
		• Bremer River 288mm.
		
		Wivenhoe Dam level fell from 74.61m to 66.89m over the six-day period.
		
		Somerset Dam level fell from 103.96m to 99.00m over the six-day period.
			• Catchment average rainfalls during this six day period were:
			  • Wivenhoe Dam 14mm;
			  • Somerset Dam 7mm;
			  • Lockyer Creek 7mm;
			  • Bremer River 8mm.
				Drain Down Phase
				• During this period, the target was to release stored floodwaters from the Dam within seven days of the flood peak passing through the Dams, while controlling downstream impacts. Considerations impacting the duration and timing of the Drain Down Phase in this instance included:
				  • Causing no renewed increases in river levels below the Dam (except where unavoidable due to tidal influences);
				  • Maintaining an adequate release rate to ensure temporary pumps providing water supplies to the Lowood area could continue to operate;
				  • Minimising bank slumping impacts along the river, particularly in key areas such as Coronation Drive (as requested by Brisbane City Council);
				  • Re-opening Brisbane Valley Highway and key rural bridges as quickly as possible;
				  • Achieving FSL in the Dams at the conclusion of the Event.
				• At the conclusion of the Event, fish recovery protocols were followed in accordance with standard Seqwater procedures.

Formatted Table

3 EVENT MOBILISATION AND STAFFING

3.1 Catchment conditions at Event commencement

In addition to the two floods occurring during the 2011 Flood Event, in the 25 days leading up to the January 2011 Flood Event, three separate flood events impacted Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams. Flood releases were made from Wivenhoe Dam on all but five of those days. The total outflow from the three additional events was around 690,000ML and the details of these events are outlined in Table 3.1.1 following:

Event	Event start date	Event end date	Volume released (ML)
1	13/12/2010	16/12/2010	70,000
2	17/12/2010	24/12/2010	150,000
3	26/12/2010	02/01/2011	470,000

***Table 3.1.1** – Outflow from three separate flood events, commencing December 2010*

During these events, requests were received from Councils and residents, either isolated or adversely impacted by bridge closures downstream of the Dam, to curtail releases as soon and as quickly as possible. This was a significant issue at the time, because bridge closures had occurred over the traditional Christmas/New Year holiday period, including closures on Christmas and New Year's Day. However, releases during these events were always made in accordance with the Manual.

Less than four days separated the end date of Event 3 and the commencement of the January 2011 Flood Event. Due to the rainfall that had occurred in the Dam catchments throughout December 2010, at the start of the January 2011 Flood Event, the catchment conditions were near saturation. The catchment was highly responsive, with the initial loss varying between 0 and 30mm. Continuing loss rates were also unusually low. Because the degree of catchment saturation increased as the Event progressed, very high levels of run-off generation were experienced throughout the Event.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

3.2 Event mobilisation

There was no significant rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Wednesday 5 January 2011, however, in the 24 hours to 08:00, Thursday 6 January 2011, catchment average rainfall totals were:

- Wivenhoe Dam 28mm;
- Somerset Dam 21mm;
- Lockyer Creek 23mm;
- Bremer River 23mm.

This rainfall was sufficient to trigger event mobilisation at 07:42, Thursday 6 January 2011, using Strategies W1A and S2. Based on the rainfall at that time and subsequent model runs, the Somerset lake level was forecast to peak at 99.7m (excluding forecast) and 100.0m (including forecast). The Wivenhoe lake level was forecast to peak at 68.3m (excluding forecast) and 68.4m (including forecast).

The following actions were undertaken as soon as mobilisation occurred:

- 24/7 staffing commenced at the Flood Operations Centre, with at least one Duty Flood Operations Engineer and at least one trained Flood Officer present (minimum two persons);
- 24/7 staffing commenced at the Dams, with at least two trained Dam Operators present;
- Flood Operations Engineers were called back early from annual leave to assist with the management of the Event.

Staffing of the Flood Operations Centre and the Dams continued on this basis until event de-mobilisation at 12:00, Wednesday 19 January 2011. During critical periods, all four Flood Operations Engineers were present in the Flood Operations Centre and were actively involved in flood event decision-making processes. These Engineers generally lived in the Flood Operations Centre building during the critical 96 hours of the Event, as did a number of the trained Flood Officers.

3.3 Qualifications of staff on duty

Flood Operations Engineers

The four Flood Operations Engineers approved by the Chief Executive to direct the operations of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during flood events are:

- Flood Operations Engineer 1;
- Flood Operations Engineer 2;
- Flood Operations Engineer 3;
- Flood Operations Engineer 4.

All Engineers had demonstrated to the Chief Executive they have:

1. Knowledge of design principles related to the structural, geotechnical and hydraulic design of large dams, and;
2. At least a total of five years suitable experience, having demonstrated their expertise in at least two of the following areas:
    - Investigation, design or construction of major dams;
    - Operation and maintenance of major dams;
    - Hydrology with particular reference to flooding, estimation of extreme storms, water management or meteorology;
    - Applied hydrology with particular reference to flood forecasting and/or flood forecasting systems.

Flood Operations Engineers 1, 2 and 3 are three of the most experienced and expert Engineers in the industry, in relation to their knowledge of Brisbane River flood hydrology. Flood Operations Engineer 4 is one of the most experienced Engineers in Queensland in relation to the operation and maintenance of gated dams. The Flood Operations Engineers' resumes are included in Appendix N.

The four current Flood Operations Engineers undertake flood operations duties as an addition to the senior full-time roles they fill within various State Government organisations. These flood operations duties include 24/7 on call duties, 24/7 catchment monitoring during rainfall events and undertaking 12 hour shifts during flood events. **Flood Operations Engineers do not receive any additional payments or allowances to undertake flood operations duties.** This includes requirements to work extended hours on Christmas Day, Boxing Day, New Years Day and other public holidays as has occurred in recent months, and to return from annual leave if required for flood duties.

It should also be noted that the Flood Operations Engineers managed flood operations activities at North Pine Dam in conjunction with the January 2011 Flood Event which impacted Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam. Preliminary indications, based on the North Pine Dam Emergency Action Plan, show the flood event impacting North Pine Dam was in the extreme range (AEP greater than 1 in 2,000).

Flood Officers

Nine Flood Officers, trained in Flood Operations Centre duties, assisted in the Flood Operations Centre during the Event.

1. Flood Officer 1;
2. Flood Officer 2;
3. Flood Officer 3;
4. Flood Officer 4;
5. Flood Officer 5;
6. Flood Officer 6;
7. Flood Officer 7;
8. Flood Officer 8;
9. Flood Officer 9.

Dam Operators

Thirteen Dam Operators, trained in Flood Operations Centre duties, operated Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during the Event.

1. Dam Operator 1;
2. Dam Operator 2;
3. Dam Operator 3;
4. Dam Operator 4;
5. Dam Operator 5;
6. Dam Operator 6;
7. Dam Operator 7;
8. Dam Operator 8;
9. Dam Operator 9;
10. Dam Operator 10;
11. Dam Operator 11;
12. Dam Operator 12;
13. Dam Operator 13.

3.4 Flood Operations Centre staffing

Flood Operations Centre staffing details for the duration of the Event are recorded in Tables 3.4.1, 3.4.2 and 3.4.3 below. Each table has been compiled in accordance with the confirmed Event Roster.

Shift start time	Shift finish time	Flood Operations Engineers	Notes
Thu 06/01/2011 07:00	Thu 06/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2	Standard shift handover occurred at the end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Thu 06/01/2011 19:00	Fri 07/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 1	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Fri 07/01/2011 07:00	Fri 07/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Fri 07/01/2011 19:00	Sat 08/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 3	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sat 08/01/2011 07:00	Sat 08/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 1	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sat 08/01/2011 19:00	Sun 09/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 4	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sun 09/01/2011 07:00	Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2	A meeting of all four Flood Operations Engineers was held at 15:30 to discuss strategy and the developing situation. Additionally, standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	Mon 10/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 3 Engineer 1	Due to the developing rainfall scenario, Engineer 2 assisted until 22:00, 9 January 2011 to provide an extended shift handover at the commencement of this shift. It was also decided at this time to have two Engineers on duty until the peak of the Event had passed. The handover at the end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy and the developing situation.
Mon 10/01/2011 07:00	Mon 10/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2 Engineer 4	The handover at either end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy and the developing situation.
Mon 10/01/2011 19:00	Tue 11/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 3 Engineer 1	The handover at either end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy and the developing situation.

3 EVENT MOBILISATION AND STAFFING (continued)

Shift start time	Shift finish time	Flood Operations Engineers	Notes
Tue 11/01/2011 07:00	Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2 Engineer 4	Engineer 1 and Engineer 3 assisted from 13:00, 11 January 2011. The handover at either end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy and the developing situation.
Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	Wed 12/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 3 Engineer 1	Engineer 4 and Engineer 2 assisted until 23:00, 09 January 2011. The handover at the end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy and the developing situation.
Wed 12/01/2011 07:00	Wed 12/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2 Engineer 4	The handover at either end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy.
Wed 12/01/2011 19:00	Thu 13/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 3 Engineer 1	The handover at either end of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy.
Thu 13/01/2011 07:00	Thu 13/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2 Engineer 4	The handover at the commencement of this shift involved all four Flood Operations Engineers discussing strategy. A standard shift handovers occurred at the end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual
Thu 13/01/2011 19:00	Fri 14/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 1	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Fri 14/01/2011 07:00	Fri 14/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Fri 14/01/2011 19:00	Sat 15/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 4	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sat 15/01/2011 07:00	Sat 15/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 2	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sat 15/01/2011 19:00	Sun 16/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 3	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sun 16/01/2011 07:00	Sun 16/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 1	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Sun 16/01/2011 19:00	Mon 17/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 4	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Mon 17/01/2011 07:00	Mon 17/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 3	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Mon 17/01/2011 19:00	Tue 18/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 2	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.

Shift start time	Shift finish time	Flood Operations Engineers	Notes
Tue 18/01/2011 07:00	Tue 18/01/2011 19:00	Engineer 1	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Tue 18/01/2011 19:00	Wed 19/01/2011 07:00	Engineer 4	Standard shift handovers occurred at either end of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.
Wed 19/01/2011 07:00	Wed 19/01/2011 14:00	Engineer 2	Standard shift handover occurred at the beginning of this shift in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual.

***Table 3.4.1** – Flood Operations Centre staffing – Flood Operations Engineers*

Shift start times	Shift finish times	Flood Officers	Notes
Thu 06/01/2011 07:00	Thu 06/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 7	
Thu 06/01/2011 19:00	Fri 07/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 1	
Fri 07/01/2011 07:00	Fri 07/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 8	
Fri 07/01/2011 19:00	Sat 08/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 7	
Sat 08/01/2011 07:00	Sat 08/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 3	
Sat 08/01/2011 19:00	Sun 09/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 2	
Sun 09/01/2011 07:00	Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 1	
Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	Mon 10/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 6	
Mon 10/01/2011 07:00	Mon 10/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 8	
Mon 10/01/2011 19:00	Tue 11/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 9	
Tue 11/01/2011 07:00	Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 4 Flood Officer 2	Flood Officer 9 assisted as needed as he was living in the building during this period.
Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	Wed 12/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 3 Flood Officer 9	
Wed 12/01/2011 07:00	Wed 12/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 1 Flood Officer 2	Flood Officer 9 assisted as needed as he was living in the building during this period.
Wed 12/01/2011 19:00	Thu 13/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 7	
Thu 13/01/2011 07:00	Thu 13/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 9	
Thu 13/01/2011 19:00	Fri 14/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 4	
Fri 14/01/2011 07:00	Fri 14/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 1	
Fri 14/01/2011 19:00	Sat 15/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 2	
Sat 15/01/2011 07:00	Sat 15/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 3	
Sat 15/01/2011 19:00	Sun 16/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 4	
Sun 16/01/2011 07:00	Sun 16/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 6	
Sun 16/01/2011 19:00	Mon 17/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 7	
Mon 17/01/2011 07:00	Mon 17/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 8	
Mon 17/01/2011 19:00	Tue 18/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 9	
Tue 18/01/2011 07:00	Tue 18/01/2011 19:00	Flood Officer 5	

Shift start times	Shift finish times	Flood Officers	Notes
Tue 18/01/2011 19:00	Wed 19/01/2011 07:00	Flood Officer 1	
Wed 19/01/2011 07:00	Wed 19/01/2011 14:00	Flood Officer 2	

Table 3.4.2 – Flood Operations Centre staffing – Flood Officers

Shift start times	Shift finish times	Wivenhoe Dam Operators	Somerset Dam Operators
Thu 06/01/2011 07:00	Thu 06/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 11	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Thu 06/01/2011 19:00	Fri 07/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 6	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 5
Fri 07/01/2011 07:00	Fri 07/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 11	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Fri 07/01/2011 19:00	Sat 08/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 6	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 8
Sat 08/01/2011 07:00	Sat 08/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 12	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 3
Sat 08/01/2011 19:00	Sun 09/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 9	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Sun 09/01/2011 07:00	Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 12	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	Mon 10/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 9	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Mon 10/01/2011 07:00	Mon 10/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 12	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Mon 10/01/2011 19:00	Tue 11/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 9	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Tue 11/01/2011 07:00	Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 12 Dam Operator 7 from 14:00	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	Wed 12/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 6	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Wed 12/01/2011 07:00	Wed 12/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 12	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Wed 12/01/2011 19:00	Thu 13/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 6	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Thu 13/01/2011 07:00	Thu 13/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 12	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Thu 13/01/2011 19:00	Fri 14/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 6	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Fri 14/01/2011 07:00	Fri 14/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 11	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Fri 14/01/2011 19:00	Sat 15/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 5	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1

Shift start times	Shift finish times	Wivenhoe Dam Operators	Somerset Dam Operators
Sat 15/01/2011 07:00	Sat 15/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 11	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Sat 15/01/2011 19:00	Sun 16/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 5	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Sun 16/01/2011 07:00	Sun 16/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 11	Dam Operator 2 Dam Operator 13
Sun 16/01/2011 19:00	Mon 17/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 5	Dam Operator 4 Dam Operator 1
Mon 17/01/2011 07:00	Mon 17/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 6	Drain Down complete
Mon 17/01/2011 19:00	Tue 18/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 5	Drain Down complete
Tue 18/01/2011 07:00	Tue 18/01/2011 19:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 6	Drain Down complete
Tue 18/01/2011 19:00	Wed 19/01/2011 07:00	Dam Operator 7 Dam Operator 5	Drain Down complete
Wed 19/01/2011 07:00	Wed 19/01/2011 14:00	Dam Operator 10 Dam Operator 9	Drain Down complete

***Table 3.4.3** – Flood Operations Centre staffing – Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam Operators*

4 FLOOD EVENT PROCEDURES

4.1 Introduction

Seqwater has prepared a Flood Procedure Manual that assigns responsibilities to Seqwater personnel for flood event preparation, mobilisation and operation, in relation to Seqwater's Dams, including Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams.

The relationship between the Flood Procedure Manual and *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam* (the Manual) is outlined in Figure 4.1.1.

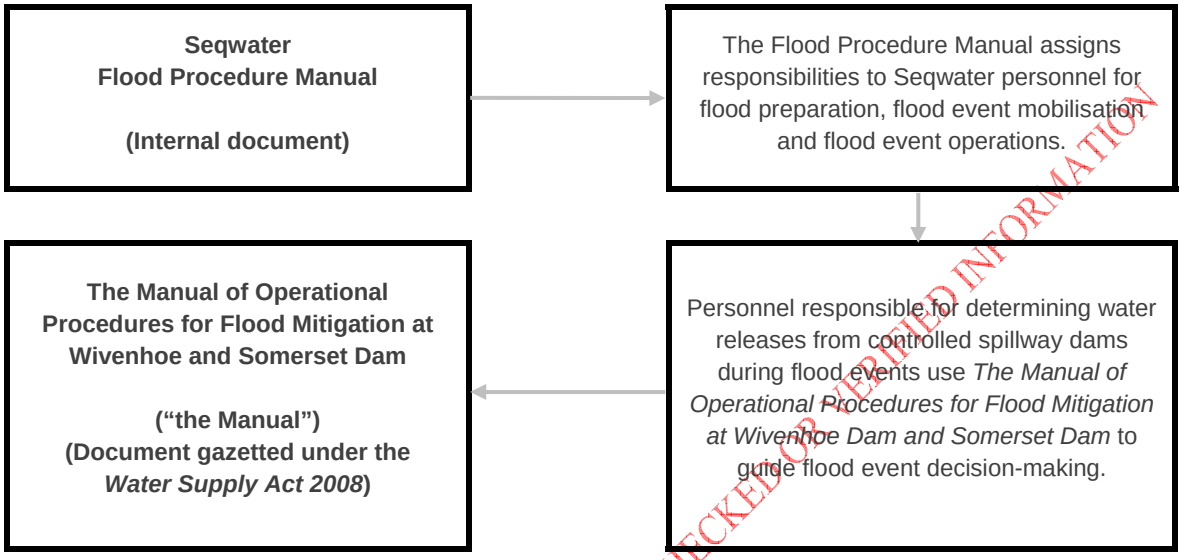


***Figure 4.1.1** – Relationship between the Flood Procedure Manual and The Manual of Operations Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam*

The Flood Procedure Manual is an internal document and is registered in Seqwater's internal document control system (Qpulse). Controlled hardcopies are issued to the following personnel:

Agency	Responsible person	Location
Seqwater	Dam and Source Operations Manager	Margaret Street, Brisbane
Seqwater	Principal Hydrologist	Margaret Street, Brisbane
Seqwater	Senior Flood Operations Engineer	Flood Operations Centre, Brisbane
Seqwater	Principal Engineer Dam Safety	Karalee
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator, South	Karalee
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator, North	Landers Shute
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator, Central	Wivenhoe Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Wivenhoe Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Leslie Harrison Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	North Pine Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Somerset Dam

***Table 4.1.2** – Allocation of controlled hardcopies of the Seqwater Flood Procedure Manual*

The issue date for the current Flood Procedure Manual is January 2010.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

4.2 Flood Operations Centre preparedness

Prior to the January Flood Event, Flood Operations Engineer 2 was designated the Flood Operations Manager, in accordance with the requirements of the Seqwater Flood Procedure Manual. In conjunction with Flood Operations Engineer 1 (a Senior Flood Operations Engineer), Flood Operations Engineer 2 was responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre leading up to the Event and ensured:

- A Flood Operations Engineer and three Flood Officers were on close call at all times, and ready to attend the Flood Operations Centre if called;
- Sufficient Flood Operations Engineers and Flood Officers were available to staff the Flood Operations Centre if a flood event was declared;
- Contact details for Flood Operations Engineers and Flood Officers were up-to-date;
- Current copies of the following documents were available in the Flood Operations Centre:
  - The Manual;
  - Wivenhoe Dam – Emergency Action Plan;
  - Somerset Dam – Emergency Action Plan.
- The following facilities were available in the Flood Operations Centre:
  - The data collection and modelling systems required to manage flood events at Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams;
  - Sufficient stationery and forms;
  - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater radio network, facsimile and email communication systems;
  - Power systems and back-up power systems required to ensure computer system reliability during the Flood Event.

As defined by the Seqwater Flood Procedure Manual, the role and responsibilities of the Flood Operations Manager are completely separate to the roles and responsibilities of Flood Operations Engineers. However, a single person can hold both roles at any point in time.

When one of the Flood Operations Engineers is on call, this person is referred to as the Duty Flood Operations Engineer. There is always a single designated Duty Flood Operations Engineer on call 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

When on call, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer (one of the four Flood Operations Engineers described in Section 3.3) ensured they:

- Were contactable at all times by telephone;
- Had constant access to facilities that provided appropriate real-time monitoring of dam and catchment conditions;
- Were able to travel to the Flood Operations Centre in two hours to direct the mobilisation and operation of the Flood Event, without compromising the safety of the Dams or the intent of the Manual;
- As incoming Duty Flood Operations Engineer, organised the handover from the current duty staff;
- As outgoing Duty Flood Operations Engineer, prepared a status summary sheet for Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams;
- Contacted the Flood Operations Manager if any issues arose with the potential to adversely impact the operations of Flood Operations Centre.

When on call, the nine Flood Officers (described in Section 3.3) ensured they:

- Were contactable at all times by telephone;
- Reported to the Duty Flood Operations Engineer if at any time while being on call they became unfit for duty;
- Were able to travel to the Flood Operations Centre within two hours of being called;

- Attended the close call handover meetings organised by the Duty Flood Operations Engineers.

4.3 Flood Operations Centre mobilisation

The Seqwater Flood Procedure Manual requires the Duty Flood Operations Engineer to declare a flood event and mobilise the Flood Operations Centre, if the Duty Flood Operations Engineer considers it likely the FSL of Somerset Dam or Wivenhoe Dam will be exceeded as a result of rainfall occurring in the Dam catchments and flood releases are likely. The Flood Operations Centre is mobilised as soon as a flood event is declared. Flood Operations Engineer 2 was the Duty Flood Operations Engineer who declared the January 2011 Flood Event by email at 07:42, Thursday 6 January 2011 (see Appendix H).

When the Flood Operations Centre was mobilised, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer ensured the following actions were undertaken:

- Notified the Senior Flood Operations Engineers of the mobilisation;
- Commenced recording significant events in the Event Log;
- Contacted the required Flood Officers to commence duty at the Flood Operations Centre;
- Contacted the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam, and provided instructions to send Dam operations staff to the Dams. The Operations Coordinator was also advised of the expected duration of the Flood Event to allow time to organise suitable staffing arrangements for the duration of the Event;
- Established 09:00 on Sunday 2 January 2011 as the start time for the Event, for the purposes of modelling predictions;
- Established a suitable directory structure within the computer network to manage the Flood Event data;
- Examined and cleaned all rainfall and stream flow data for the Event prior to use in the flood modelling systems;
- Derived inflow hydrographs for:
  - Wivenhoe Dam;
  - Somerset Dam;
  - Lockyer Creek catchment;
  - Bremer River catchment.
- Examined these derived inflow hydrographs across a variety of appropriate rainfall scenarios;
- Inputted the derived inflow hydrographs for Somerset Dam, Wivenhoe Dam, Lockyer Creek catchment and Bremer River catchment into Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams operations spreadsheet and ran this program;
- Determined gate operations strategies for Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams based on the resulting data from the operations spreadsheet and in accordance with the strategies outlined in the Manual;
- Advised Brisbane City Council, Ipswich City Council and Somerset Regional Council of the gate operations strategies to allow roads to be closed prior to inundation;
- Directed gate operations at the Dams as appropriate by instructing the Dam Supervisors by email and facsimile of gate movements. Instructions were also given verbally by telephone prior to written instructions being released;
- Advised Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager of gate operations by providing a copy of all Flood Operations Directives and regular updates, including advice of longer-term strategies to manage the Flood Event. This allowed Seqwater to provide appropriate flood event advice to the public and other stakeholders, including the Queensland Water Commission and the Water Grid Manager;
- Advised the Bureau of Meteorology, Brisbane City Council and the Dam Safety Regulator of the gate operations strategies, and actual and projected water releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

4.4 Flood Operations Centre operations

During the Flood Event, the four Flood Operations Engineers worked closely together to ensure the following took place, in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual:

- Suitable staffing arrangements were in place for the Flood Operations Centre and the impacted Dams for the duration of the Flood Event;
- Staff working in the Flood Operations Centre during the Event signed the Flood Event Shift Log at the start and end of a shift. However, because a number of staff were living in the building housing the Flood Operations Centre during the Event, some sign on and sign off details were not properly recorded. This has been recognised as an area for improvement for future flood events.

During the Flood Event, the Senior Flood Operations Engineer set the overall strategy for the management of the Flood Event, in accordance with the Manual. The Duty Flood Operations Engineers directed the operations of the Flood Control Centre, in accordance with the overall strategy. In situations where two or more Flood Operations Engineers were on duty simultaneously, these duties were shared equally. The Duty Flood Operations Engineers ensured the following actions took place during the Event, in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual:

- All significant events were recorded in the Event Log;
- The integrity of the ALERT System was maintained;
- Flood releases from the Dams were in accordance with the Manual, and the RTFM was used to support the decision-making processes around the releases;
- Software issues impacting on the operation of the ALERT System were identified and resolved;
- All notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans were recorded in the Event Log;
- Accurate plots of headwater levels were maintained for each of the Dams;
- Appropriate handovers took place at the end of each shift to ensure incoming Officers had the following information:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each Dam;
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each Dam;
    - Flood release procedures being applied and the reason for their selection;
    - Status of compliance with the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans;
    - Status of the communication systems;
    - Status of the data gathering network;
    - Status of computer systems and Flood Modelling Systems;
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event;
    - Areas in which the discretion has been exercised, in accordance with the Flood Manuals.
- Flood Officers on duty in the Flood Operations Centre undertook all duties as directed by the Duty Flood Operations Engineer;
- Brisbane City Council, Ipswich City Council and Somerset Regional Council were contacted as appropriate to allow roads to be closed prior to inundation and for any necessary arrangements to be made for community isolation and/or necessary evacuations. (The Manual allows for immediate releases to be initiated if the safety of a Dam is at risk. However, in accordance with Seqwater's duty of care to public safety when making Dam releases, every attempt is made to close impacted roads prior to inundation by water outflows from gate operations, and to make appropriate arrangements for community isolation and evacuations due to the risk to public safety.);
- Gate operations were directed at the Dams as appropriate, by instructing the Dam Supervisors by email and facsimile about gate movements. Instructions were also explained verbally by telephone prior to the written instructions being released;
- Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager was advised of all gate operations through the provision of a copy of all Flood Operations Directives and regular updates, including advice of longer-term strategies

to manage the Flood Event. This allowed Seqwater to provide appropriate flood event advice to the public and other stakeholders, including the Queensland Water Commission and the Water Grid Manager;

- The Bureau of Meteorology, Brisbane City Council and the Dam Safety Regulator were advised of the gate operation strategies, and actual and projected water releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

As the Flood Event progressed, a number of situations arose that had the potential to adversely impact on the Flood Operations Centre. All situations were managed by the Flood Operations Engineers as they arose and no issues that adversely affected the Flood Operations Centre were experienced during the Event. Details of these situations, how they were managed and back-up facilities in place are as follows:

- The Flood Operations Engineers were aware of the potential for the Flood Operations Centre to both lose mains power lose the communication link between the main (Turbot Street) and back-up (George Street) Flood Operations Centre due to the flooding impacting on Brisbane City. To resolve this issue communications were initiated with relevant agencies and personnel including ENERGEX and the building managers from both the Turbot Street and George Street locations. These communications advised of the critical role of the Flood Operations Centre in managing the Flood Event. As a consequence, mains power and telephone communication was maintained at the Flood Operations Centre throughout the Event, however, the back-up Centre did operate under stand-by power for the period the Brisbane CBD was impacted by flooding.

- Both the main and back-up Flood Operations Centres are connected to an uninterrupted power supply and emergency standby power facilities to ensure they can continue to operate even in mains power is lost.

- The Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) worked well over the full duration of the Flood Event. One interesting situation that was noted was that minor file corruption errors appeared in the daily routine system checks associated with the back-up Linux PC (NAMAH) that houses a duplicate of the RTFM. These minor errors were attributed to a minor failure of the file mirroring process, which ensures back-up copies of the data in the main Flood Operations Centre PC (NOAH) are captured on the back-up PC (NAMAH). This problem was easily rectified by re-booting the back-up computer but the exact cause of this issue is still under investigation.

- It was noted that during the Flood Event, when ALERT data captured in the RTFM was compared against equivalent data captured in Enviromon, the RTFM appeared to have received less total data for some sensors. Although this has no impact on modeling results, this issue is being investigated further as the reason could relate to a number of factors, including data transmission, data reception and data filtering processes. The differences detected are of no significance, however, the reason for this anomaly should be fully understood.

- During the Event, the email server in the Flood Operations Centre exceeded its size limit. This caused a short and temporary pause in email communications to and from the Flood Operations Centre and requiring the file working-space to be freed to allow email traffic to flow again. This issue arose due to a combination of the volume of email traffic during certain periods of the Event, and also the size of some of the emails being transmitted. A routine clearing of the email server's working area easily solves this problem, and actions have been taken to ensure this issue does not arise again during flood events.

- Landline phones and facsimiles at Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam were unavailable for short periods of time during the Event due to physical flooding impacts in the Dam catchments. However, lines of communication were maintained between the Flood Operations Centre and the Dams at all times through the use of satellite phones, two-way radio, mobile phones and email.

- Seqwater's corporate communications were also impacted due to flooding in the CBD, which resulted in parts of the city being disconnected from mains power. Seqwater's corporate computer systems were unavailable for a period towards the end of the event, however, this had no impact at all on the functioning of the main or back-up Flood Operations Centres.

4.5 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam preparedness

Prior to the Flood Event, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams ensured the following actions took place, in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual:

- At least two Dam Operators were on close call for both Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam at all times;
- Sufficient Dam Operators were available to staff Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam should a major flood event be declared;
- Contact details for the Dam Operators were up-to-date;
- Current copies of the following documents were available at Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam:
    - *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)*;
    - Emergency Action Plan;
    - Standing Operating Procedures;
    - Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- The following facilities were available at Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam:
    - Sufficient stationery and forms;
    - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater radio network, facsimile and email communication systems;
    - Power systems and back-up power systems to ensure computer systems and communication systems were able to operate reliability during the Flood Event.
- All preventive maintenance work was undertaken at both Dams, in accordance with the Dam Operation and Maintenance Manuals.
- The flood release infrastructure and associated back-up systems at both Dams was kept operationally ready;
- While on close call, Dam Operators ensured:
    - They were contactable at all times by telephone;
    - In the event of being “unfit for duty”, they reported to the Duty Flood Operations Engineer currently on close call;
    - They were able to travel to the Dam they were assigned to within two hours of being called.

4.6 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam mobilisation

Following notification the Flood Event had been declared, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam ensured the following actions were completed, in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual:

- The Principal Engineer Dam Safety was notified of the mobilisation;
- Significant events were recorded in the Event Log;
- The Dam Operators on close call were contacted and directed to travel to the Dams. Two Dam Operators were directed to each site and at least two Dam Operators remained on duty at all times during the Event;
- During each shift,a Dam Operator was nominated to be the Dam Supervisor for the purposes of managing the Flood Event.

As each Dam Supervisor arrived at their assigned Dam, the Dam Supervisor completed the following actions, in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual:

- Checked communication existed with the Flood Operations Centre;
- Commenced recording significant events in the Event Log;
- Completed the Flood Readiness Checklist contained in the Flood Procedure Manual (*see Appendix I)*;
- Undertook flood operations as directed by the Flood Operations Centre.

4.7 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam operations

As the Flood Event commenced, the Dam Supervisor at Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam ensured the following actions took place, in accordance with the Flood Procedure Manual. At the beginning of each shift, a new Dam Supervisor was appointed.

- All significant events were recorded in the Event Log;
- Flood releases were undertaken in accordance with directions provided by the Flood Operations Centre;
- All notifications required by the Manuals and Emergency Action Plans were made;
- Handovers at the end of each shift were conducted to ensure incoming Officers were aware of:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each Dam;
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each Dam;
    - Status of the communication systems;
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
- The Duty Flood Operations Engineer was advised of any issues arising during the Event, with the potential to adversely impact flood operations.

  (Note: During the Event, Wivenhoe Dam experienced a temporary loss of mains power, however, this did not impact Dam operations because the on-site, standby diesel generator provided full power during this time. Two other separate back-up power systems were also available to ensure the continued operation of the radial gates if needed.)

5 DATA COLLECTION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

5.1 Background

A real time flood monitoring and forecasting system has been established to monitor rainfall and water levels in the Dam catchments and to provide adequate, accurate and timely information for informed decision-making.

Field stations consisting of rainfall and water level gauges use the Event Reporting Radio Telemetry System (ERRTS) to communicate data to the Flood Operations Centre. More than one gauge may be located at an individual field station. Water level gauges are often located at the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) gauging stations. DERM is responsible for the maintenance of the water level gauges and Seqwater for the ERRTS equipment.

Rainfall gauges consist of a standard tipping bucket. Water level gauges vary in type and model but include shaft encoders, wet pressure transducers and dry pressure transducers. At a rainfall gauge, an event is defined as the tip of the bucket. At a water level rainfall gauge, an event is defined as an incremental increase or decrease in water level.

When an event is triggered at a gauge, data is transmitted via VHF radio through a series of redundant radio repeaters to the Flood Operations Centre and other data collection centres. Each signal has a unique identification number. When the signal arrives at the Flood Operations Centre base station, it is relayed to computer hardware platforms serial port via a decoder. It is then time stamped, read, decoded, accepted or rejected, filtered, validated and then stored in a gauge database in the Centre's FLOOD-Col and Enviromon databases. Redundant base stations at Mineral House and the Land Centre in Brisbane's CBD are synchronised with the Flood Operations Centre database.

The FLOOD-Col and Enviromon databases contain gauge details including:

- Gauge name;
- ALERT number;
- Type of gauge;
- Calibration information;
- Alarm thresholds;
- Rating curve information, if applicable.

Both FLOOD-Col and Enviromon allow filtered gauge data to be viewed in either a text or graphical format. Information that can be viewed or edited includes height, discharge, rainfall pluviographs, rainfall hyetographs, lake levels and Dam volumes, and applications are also available for viewing groups of gauges.

The combination of ERRTS field stations, rainfall gauges and water level gauges, radio network and data collection software is referred to as an ALERT system. ALERT, or Automated Local Evaluation in Real Time System, has become a standard for flood warning systems in Australia and the United States of America, and is widely used by the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) and other flood warning agencies throughout the world.

FLOOD-Ops is the modelling software used to analyse and produce forecast runoff. It extracts data from the FLOOD-Col database, calculates areal rainfalls and generates hydrographs of runoff. Model parameters can be adjusted and forecast rainfall included as an option. Results can be displayed and imported into gate operation models. The ALERT system, FLOOD-Ops and ancillary software make up the Real Time Flood Model (RTFM).

5.2 Field station descriptions

Seqwater operates 75 rain gauges and 71 river gauge field stations within and around the Brisbane River Basin. Of these 146 sites, 129 operate under the ALERT system and the remaining 17 operate as telephone telemeter gauging stations, but are not directly available in the operational suite.

Manual gauge board readings are taken at Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams to confirm the ALERT data received from these sites. These manual observations form the basis of gate operations.

In addition to the Seqwater owned and operated network, the Flood Operations Centre also has access to Enviromon, which collects data from an additional 225 rain gauges and nearly 200 water level gauges throughout South East Queensland.

Locations of the rainfall stations are shown in Figure 5.2.1, and the Seqwater water level network is shown in Figure 5.2.2.

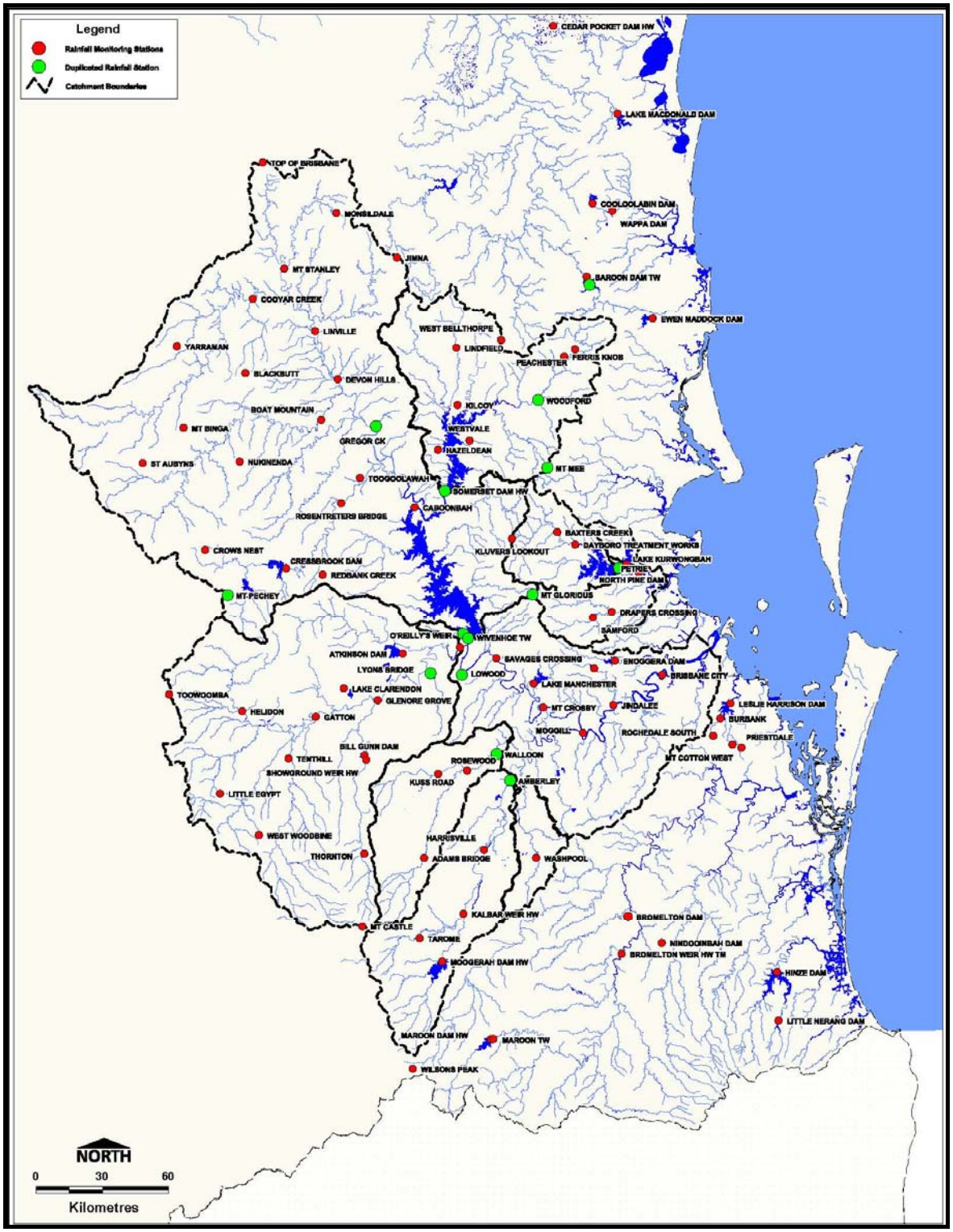


Figure 5.2.1 – Seqwater rainfall station network as at January 2011

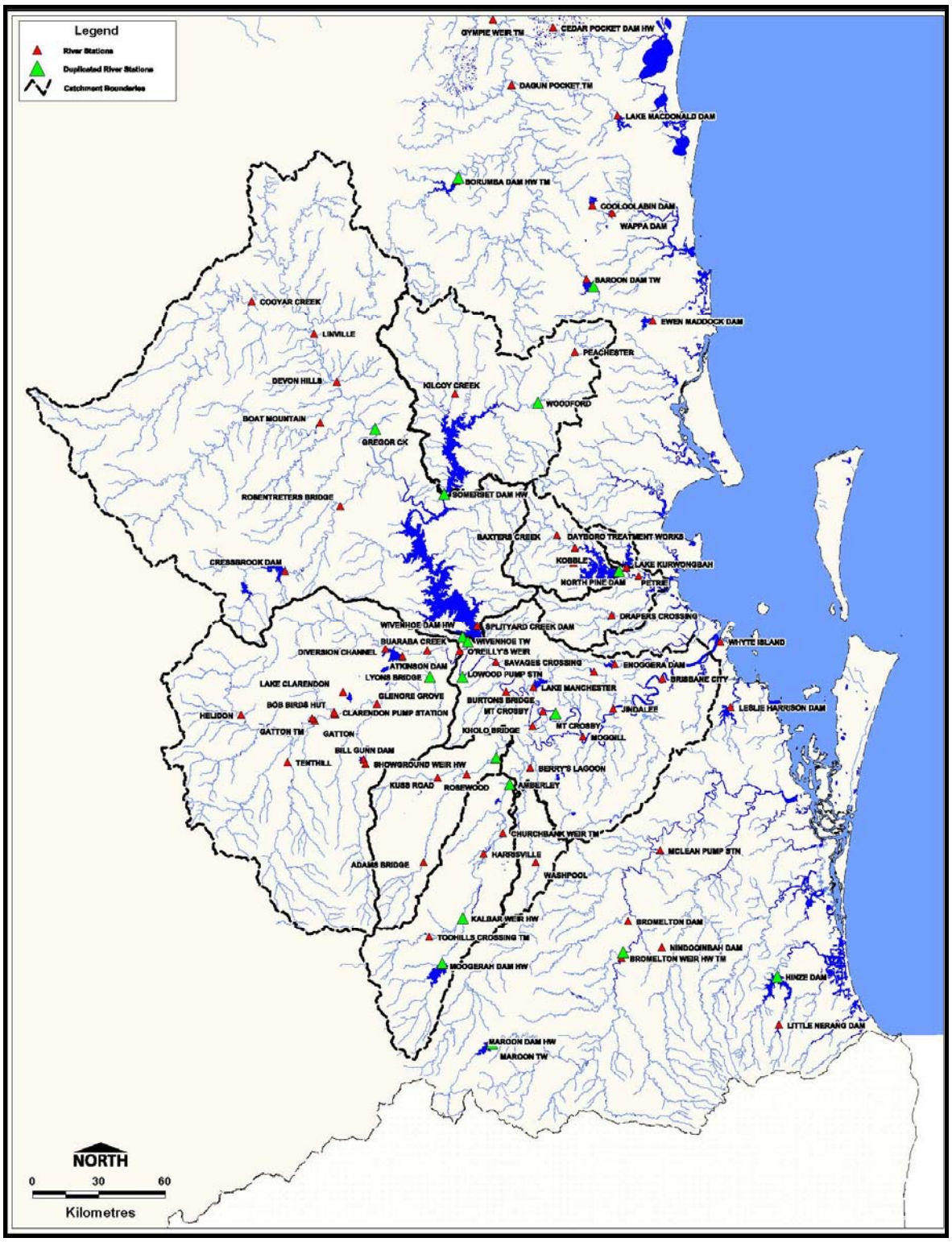


***Figure 5.2.2** – Seqwater water level network as at January 2011*

At all critical locations, more than one gauge is located on an individual station site to allow for the expected periodic non-operation of individual gauges that occurs due to the gauge location by necessity being in an exposed and harsh field environment. Accordingly, due to this in-built network redundancy, the presence of occasional non-operational gauges does not impact on data quality. At the commencement of the 2011 Flood Event, four out of 75 rain gauges (95% availability) and six out of 71 river gauges (92% availability) were marked as being 'out of action'. Details of these gauges are listed in Table 5.2.3 and Table 5.2.4.

Rain ID	Site	Status date 6 Jan 2011	Comment
6517	Gregors Creek AL-B	Out of action	Redundant gauge. Another rainfall gauge is available at this site.
6526	Helidon AL	Out of action	Data from adjacent stations at Toowoomba and Gatton was used as a substitute for this data. However, data from this station was available for use through the BoM Enviromon system.
6736	Kuss Road AL	Out of action	This site is located in the Bremer River catchment and the data is of limited value in gate operations decision-making.
6744	Wilsons Peak AL	Out of action	Data from adjacent stations at Tarome and Kalbar was used as a substitute for this data.

***Table 5.2.3** – Rainfall gauges marked out of action or suspect at Flood Event commencement*

River ID	Site	Status date 6 Jan 2011	Comment
6654	Amberley AL-B	Out of action	Redundant gauge. Another stream height gauge is available at this site. This station has been marked for relocation.
6524	Cressbrook Dam AL	Out of action	The downstream stream height gauge at Rosentretter provides more useful information than this site.
6518	Gregors Creek AL-B	Out of action	Redundant gauge. Another river height gauge is available at this site.
6650	Lowood AL-P	Out of action	Redundant gauge. Another river height gauge is available at this site.
6566	Tenthill AL	Out of action	The downstream stream height gauge at Gatton provides more useful information than this site.
6743	Walloon AL-B	Out of action	This is a redundant gauge. Another river height gauge is available at this site.

***Table 5.2.4** – Water level gauges marked out of action or suspect at Flood Event commencement*

The January 2011 Flood Event damaged a number of stations. During the Event and additional four Rain gauges and ten river gauges were damaged. These gauges were damaged by a combination of water inundation, debris damage, lightening strikes and loss of power. There were also some stations completely destroyed by the flood flows. Details of the additional stations that were marked “out of action” during the Event are contained in Table 5.2.5 and Table 5.2.6.

After the Event, eight out of 75 rain gauges (89% availability) and 16 out of 71 river gauges (77% availability) were marked ‘out of action’. To only lose so few gauges in such a major flood event is considered an excellent result and provides a very positive indication of the robust nature of the installed gauging network.

Rain ID	Site	Status date 19 Jan 2011	Comment
6633	Lyons Bridge AL-P	Out of action from 15:00 on 11 Jan 2011	Although this data was marked out of action in the system, it was also available for use through the BoM Enviromon system.
6630	Lyons Bridge AL-B	Out of action from 09:00 on 11 Jan 2011	Although this data was marked out of action in the system, it was also available for use through the BoM Enviromon system.
6568	O'Reillys Weir AL	Out of action from 19:34 on 11 Jan 2011	This site was severely damaged by flood water at the time indicated. This was late in the Event and rainfall after this time was minimal.
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW AL-B	Out of action from 22:30 on 11 Jan 2011	This site was severely damaged by flood water at the time indicated. This was late in the Event and rainfall after this time was minimal. Manual readings are also available at this site.

***Table 5.2.5** – Additional rainfall gauges marked out of action or suspect during the Flood Event*

River ID	Site	Status date 19 Jan 2011	Comment
6756	Burtons Bridge	Out of action from 08:00 on 12 Jan 2011	The adjacent stream height gauges at Savages Crossing and Mt Crosby Weir provide more useful information than this site during high flows.
6527	Helidon	Out of action from 14:40 on 8 Jan 2011	The downstream stream height gauge at Glenore Grove was used as a substitute for this data.
6578	Gatton	Out of action from 17:31 on 10 Jan 2011	The downstream stream height gauge at Glenore Grove was used as a substitute for this data.
6757	Kholo Bridge	Out of action from 15:20 on 11 Jan 2011	The adjacent stream height gauges at Savages Crossing and Mt Crosby Weir provide more useful information than this site during high flows.
6737	Kuss Road	Out of action from 15:22 on 8 Jan 2011	This site is located in the Bremer River catchment and the data is of limited value in gate operations decision-making.
6647	Lowood AL-B	Out of action from 07:30 on 14 Jan 2011	The adjacent stream height gauge at Savages Crossing provides more useful information than this site during high flows.
6758	Mt Crosby AL-B	Out of action from 16:30 on 10 Jan 2011	This is a redundant gauge. Another river height gauge is available at this site.
6569	O'Reillys Weir	Out of action from 07:30 on 11 Jan 2011	This station is impacted by backwater from Wivenhoe Dam releases. This cannot be avoided. Data from adjacent stations at Lyons Bridge and Savages Crossing was used as a substitute for this data.
6637	Wivenhoe Dam HW AL-A	Out of action from 10:00 on 11 Jan 2011	This is a redundant gauge and manual readings are available at this site.
6638	Wivenhoe Dam HW AL-B	Out of action from 11:00 on 10 Jan 2011	This is a redundant gauge and manual readings are available at this site.

***Table 5.2.6** – Additional water level gauges marked out of action or suspect during the Flood Event*

For the duration of the Flood Event, around 132,000 individual observations (32,000 rainfall readings and 100,000 water level readings) were received in the Flood Operations Centre from the ALERT network. This provides an indication of the system load that is required to be managed during the Event. Table 5.2.7 below shows the number of readings received from each rainfall and water level gauge.

Alert ID	Station name	Gauge type	Number of readings
6500	Mt Glorious AL-B	RN	128
6511	Mt Pechey AL	RN	430
6514	Gregors Ck AL-P	RN	548
6517	Gregors Ck AL-B	RN	2
6520	Boat Mountain AL	RN	462
6523	Cressbrook Dam AL	RN	442
6526	Helidon AL	RN	57
6529	St Aubyns AL	RN	443
6540	Yarraman AL	RN	472
6542	Cooyar Ck AL	RN	489
6550	Walloon AL-P	RN	416
6553	Rosentretters Br AL	RN	400
6556	Glenore Grove AL	RN	456
6559	Savages Crossing AL	RN	655
6562	Kalbar Weir AL	RN	336
6565	Tenthill AL	RN	81
6568	O'Reillys Weir AL	RN	527
6571	Harrisville AL	RN	300
6574	Caboonbah AL	RN	484
6577	Gatton AL	RN	447
6580	Adams Br AL	RN	437
6583	Showground Weir AL	RN	513
6590	Somerset Dam HW ALERT-B	RN	532
6593	Somerset Dam HW ALERT-P	RN	567
6596	Crows Nest AL	RN	463
6598	Toowoomba AL	RN	443
6600	Kilcoy AL	RN	551
6601	Mt Binga AL	RN	498
6602	Top of Brisbane AL	RN	221
6603	Blackbutt AL	RN	543
6604	Toogoolawah AL	RN	491
6606	West Woodbine AL	RN	330
6607	Lindfield AL	RN	688
6608	Jimna AL	RN	469
6610	Kluvers Lkt AL	RN	696
6615	Thornton AL	RN	390
6617	Little Egypt AL	RN	341
6619	Mt Castle AL	RN	583
6621	Nukinenda AL	RN	449
6623	Tarome AL-P	RN	391

Alert ID	Station name	Gauge type	Number of readings
6630	Lyons Br AL-B	RN	639
6633	Lyons Br AL-P	RN	614
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW ALERT-B	RN	605
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW ALERT-B	RN	515
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW ALERT-P	RN	648
6646	Lowood AL-B	RN	538
6649	Lowood AL-P	RN	552
6651	Amberley AL-P	RN	406
6653	Amberley AL-B	RN	389
6680	Mt Glorious AL-P	RN	980
6690	Mt Mee AL-P	RN	769
6701	Mt Mee AL-B	RN	676
6702	Woodford AL-B	RN	652
6705	Woodford Al-P	RN	686
6708	Devon Hills AL	RN	523
6711	Baxters Ck AL	RN	687
6714	Ferris Knob AL	RN	587
6716	West Bellthorpe AL	RN	802
6717	Linville AL	RN	479
6730	Jindalee AL	RN	343
6733	Rosewood Al	RN	480
6736	Kuss Rd Al	RN	106
6739	Washpool AL	RN	292
6742	Walloon AL-B	RN	410
6748	Brisbane City AL	RN	382
6751	Mt Crosby AL	RN	313
6754	Moggill AL-P	RN	306
6774	Wilsons Peak AL-P	RN	1
6775	Peachester AL	RN	133
2168	Ipswich AL	WL	1763
6515	Gregor Ck AL-P	WL	1799
6521	Boat Mountain AL	WL	2177
6524	Cressbrook Dam AL	WL	1424
6527	Helidon AL	WL	407
6543	Cooyar Ck AL	WL	1529
6551	Walloon AL-P	WL	1230
6554	Rosentretters Br AL	WL	895
6557	Glenore Grove AL	WL	3666
6560	Savages Crossing AL	WL	4220
6563	Kalbar Weir AL	WL	1247

Alert ID	Station name	Gauge type	Number of readings
6566	Tenthill AL	WL	86
6569	O'Reillys Weir AL	WL	1341
6572	Harrisville AL	WL	1057
6578	Gatton AL	WL	3598
6581	Adams Br AL	WL	4666
6584	Showground Weir AL	WL	1179
6591	Somerset Dam HW ALERT-B	WL	808
6594	Somerset Dam HW ALERT-P	WL	899
6595	Somerset Dam HW ALERT (test)	WL	1153
6627	Maroon Dam AL	WL	1268
6631	Lyons Br AL-B	WL	1989
6634	Lyons Br AL-P	WL	2670
6637	Wivenhoe Dam HW ALERT-B	WL	7212
6638	Wivenhoe Dam HW ALERT-B2	WL	1161
6642	Wivenhoe Dam TW ALERT-B	WL	2407
6644	Wivenhoe Dam TW ALERT-P	WL	4854
6645	Splityard Ck Dam AL	WL	918
6647	Lowood AL-B	WL	2366
6650	Lowood AL-P	WL	2

Alert ID	Station name	Gauge type	Number of readings
6652	Amberley AL-P	WL	5315
6654	Amberley AL-B	WL	1113
6655	Buaraba Creek AL	WL	2999
6703	Woodford AL-B	WL	1048
6706	Woodford AL-P	WL	1138
6709	Devon Hills AL	WL	1631
6718	Linville AL	WL	1611
6720	Kilcoy Creek AL	WL	3715
6731	Jindalee AL	WL	1465
6734	Rosewood AL	WL	1070
6737	Kuss Rd AL	WL	791
6740	Washpool AL	WL	1
6743	Walloon AL-B	WL	133
6747	Whyte Island AL	WL	4667
6749	Brisbane City AL	WL	1653
6752	Mt Crosby AL	WL	3562
6755	Moggill AL-P	WL	1569
6756	Burtons Bridge AL	WL	1716
6757	Kholo Bridge AL	WL	1324
6758	Mt Crosby AL-B	WL	555
6776	Peachester AL	WL	1714

Key: RN = Rainfall; WL = Water level

Table 5.2.7 *– Number of readings received from each rainfall and water level gauge in the ALERT network*

5.3 Network maintenance

Seqwater's hydrographic unit is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the rainfall and water level network. This unit is assisted by RoadTek, the commercial construction arm of the Department of Transport and Main Roads.

Most rainfall stations are stand-alone instruments or are co-located with river level stations. Where possible, ALERT water level gauges take advantage of data provided by DERM-owned and maintained gauging stations to provide a robust source of reliable water level sensing.

A number of the sites damaged during the January 2011 Flood Event have already been reinstated by Seqwater staff.

6 EVENT DATA

6.1 Introduction

A real time flood monitoring and forecasting system has been established to monitor rainfall and water levels in the Dam catchments and to provide adequate, accurate and timely information for informed decision-making. This system is described in detail in Section 5. Following is a description of the operational rainfall and river height data collected during the January 2011 Flood Event using this system, as well as a description of other supporting information used by the Flood Operations Centre to support decision-making during the Event.

It should be noted that the data contained in this Section is operational data that was collected during the Event and upon which operational decisions were made. The data is considered accurate, however only real time validation of the data has been undertaken. Given the time constraints regarding the preparation of this Report, it is recognised that more information may become available over time to add to the Event data presented in this Section.

Formatted: Font color: Red, Not Highlight

Deleted: and

Deleted: in

Deleted: to support decisionmaking

Deleted: *e*

Deleted: *that*

Deleted: *for*

Deleted: *e*

Deleted: *r*

6.2 Forecast rainfall

Forecast rainfall tools provided by the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) that were examined and considered in decision-making during the January 2011 Flood Event were:

- 24 hour Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts (QPF) for the Dam catchments;
- The weather radar (available through www.bom.gov.au);
- SILO meteograms forecast rainfall (based on BoM ACCESS Model);
- Interactive weather and wave forecast rainfall maps (based on ACCESS Model);
- Water and land forecast rainfall (based on an ensemble of several numerical weather prediction models);
- Severe weather warnings.

Of these, QPFs are considered the primary forecast tool as they are provided by BoM to give specific rainfall forecast information in relation to the Dam catchment areas. QPFs leading up to and during the Event are shown in Table 6.2.1. In relation to the data shown in this table, the following observations can be made:

- QPFs provided a reasonable representation of the actual daily rainfall recorded until 16:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011. The 11 forecasts issued to 16:00 on Saturday 8 January 2001 **overestimated** rainfall during this period by only 21%. This is considered an excellent result for rainfall forecast information provided by BoM. However, the total catchment average rainfall recorded during this five-day period was only in the order of 100mm.
- In the five forecasts issued between 16:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011 and 10:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, the QPFs **underestimated** rainfall. During this period, actual daily catchment average rainfall was between 160% and 340% of the corresponding forecast, with an average discrepancy of 225%. This was the critical rainfall period, with the catchment average rainfall recorded during this two-and-a-half day period being in the order of 300mm. These rainfall forecasts did not support an increase in flood releases above that undertaken.
- For the two forecasts issued during the period between 10:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 and 16:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, the QPFs **overestimated** rainfall. During this period, forecast daily catchment average rainfall was between 196% and 625% of the actual rainfall recorded, with an average discrepancy of 270%. The total catchment average rainfall recorded during this period was only in the order of 45mm. If these forecasts were adopted as a basis for flood release decision making, urban damage below the dam would have been significantly increased.
- QPFs provided a reasonable representation of the actual rainfall recorded after 10:00 on Wednesday 13 January 2011.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFO

Date / time of issue	Forecast for 24 hours to	24 Hour Catchment Average Forecast Rainfall (mm)	24 Hour Catchment Average Actual Rainfall (mm)
Mon 03-01-2011 11:36	04/01/2011 09:00	8	5
Mon 03-01-2011 16:00	04/01/2011 15:00	15	4
Tue 04-01-2011 11:30	05/01/2011 09:00	15	0
Tue 04-01-2011 16:00	05/01/2011 15:00	10	2
Wed 05-01-2011 10:03	06/01/2011 09:00	25	26
Wed 05-01-2011 16:00	06/01/2011 15:00	40	44
Thu 06-01-2011 10:21	07/01/2011 09:00	40	38
Thu 06-01-2011 16:00	07/01/2011 15:00	25	43
Fri 07-01-2011 10:03	08/01/2011 10:00	25	26
Fri 07-01-2011 16:04	08/01/2011 16:00	25	6
Sat 08-01-2011 10:03	09/01/2011 09:00	40	28
Sat 08-01-2011 16:00	09/01/2011 15:00	40	80
Sun 09-01-2011 10:03	10/01/2011 09:00	50	149
Sun 09-01-2011 16:00	10/01/2011 15:00	65	125
Mon 10-01-2011 10:03	11/01/2011 10:00	75	120
Mon 10-01-2011 16:00	11/01/2011 16:00	38	129
Tue 11-01-2011 10:13	12/01/2011 10:00	100	51
Tue 11-01-2011 16:13	12/01/2011 16:00	75	12
Wed 12-01-2011 10:03	13/01/2011 10:00	10	2
Wed 12-01-2011 16:00	13/01/2011 16:00	5	1
Thu 13-01-2011 14:25	14/01/2011 16:00	5	0
Thu 13-01-2011 16:00	14/01/2011 15:00	5	0
Fri 14-01-2011 10:03	15/01/2011 09:00	3	0
Fri 14-01-2011 16:00	15/01/2011 15:00	3	0

Table 6.2.1 – Actual and forecast rainfall comparison (BoM QPF)

As well as examining and modelling the QPFs, the ACCESS model result data provided by BoM allows three day and five day rainfall forecasts to be examined and considered in flood event decision-making.

Deleted:

A summary of this data is shown in the following table that contains translated rainfall forecasting results using ACCESS model result data provided by BoM during the critical period of the Event (between 6 and 11 January 2011). The original BoM data has been translated to forecast catchment average quantitative rainfall results, based on a derived catchment centroid rainfall, estimated by using Seqwater's Flood Early Warning Modelling System.

Comparison of actual and forecast rainfall from BoM ACCESS model								
Forecast date and time	Somerset Dam catchment average rainfall				Wivenhoe Dam catchment average rainfall (excluding Somerset Dam catchment)			
	3 Days from		5 Days from		3 Days from		5 Days from	
	Forecast rainfall (mm)	Actual rainfall (mm)	Forecast rainfall (mm)	Actual rainfall (mm)	Forecast rainfall (mm)	Actual rainfall (mm)	Forecast rainfall (mm)	Actual rainfall (mm)
06/01/2011 00:00	73	90	115	403	90	79	114	275
06/01/2011 12:00	85	150	133	515	51	87	78	335
07/01/2011 00:00	189	298	206	568	133	180	144	347
07/01/2011 12:00	123	321	137	536	79	183	89	322
08/01/2011 00:00	191	332	206	527	207	205	218	309
08/01/2011 12:00	165	447	169	527	136	284	139	309
09/01/2011 00:00	230	500	231	510	267	298	268	301
09/01/2011 12:00	140	441	141	446	170	271	171	273
10/01/2011 00:00	463	278	465	280	171	169	171	170
10/01/2011 12:00	59	218	60	219	389	140	390	141
11/01/2011 00:00	19	196	19	197	231	105	231	105

Table 6.2.2 – Actual and forecast rainfall comparison (BoM ACCESS model)

Deleted: 1

Table 6.2.2 above shows:

- There are variations in excess of 700% between successive three-day catchment average rainfall forecasts made 12 hours apart;
- There are variations in excess of 700% between successive five-day catchment average rainfall forecasts made 12 hours apart;
- In the eight three-day forecasts for the Somerset Dam catchment issued between 00:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011 and 12:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011, the forecasts **underestimated** rainfall. During this period, actual three-day catchment average rainfall was between 120% and 270% of the corresponding forecast, with an average discrepancy of 215%. These rainfall forecasts did not support an increase in flood releases above that undertaken.
- In the eight five-day forecasts for the Somerset Dam catchment issued between 00:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011 and 12:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011, the forecasts **underestimated** rainfall. During this period, actual five-day catchment average rainfall was between 220% and 390% of the corresponding forecast, with an average discrepancy of 300%. These rainfall forecasts did not support an increase in flood releases above that undertaken
- In the eight three-day forecasts for the Wivenhoe Dam catchment issued between 00:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011 and 12:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011, the forecasts **underestimated** rainfall on all but two occasions. During this period, actual three-day catchment average rainfall fluctuated between 85% and 230% of the corresponding forecast, with an average discrepancy of 140%. In hindsight it can be seen that these were the best forecasts provided during the event. In practice, the forecasts could not be used as a basis for decision making as there was no way of determining that these individual forecasts were more accurate that any others provided. Additionally the large fluctuations between successive forecasts that overlap by two and a half days do not provide a sensible basis for proper and consistent decision making.
- UP TO HERE first add Wivenhoe 5 day words.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

- There are eight instances in which actual rainfall recorded is greater than 200% (highest is more than 1,000%) of the three-day forecast rainfall;
- There are three instances in which the three-day forecast rainfall is greater than 150% (highest is 280%) of the actual rainfall recorded;
- There are nine instances in which actual rainfall recorded is greater than 300% (highest is over 1,000%) of the five-day forecast rainfall;
- There are two instances in which the five-day forecast actual rainfall is greater than 200% (highest is 280%) of the actual rainfall recorded.

These results show that three-day and five-day forecasts only provide an indication of future rainfall and these forecasts cannot be used as a basis of flood operations decision-making where public safety in both rural and urban areas is directly impacted. This forecasting information uses the most up-to-date technology available within the BoM at the present time. Future improvements in this area will be examined with interest in order to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the Dams.

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6.3 Event rainfall totals

As discussed in Section 5, Seqwater uses a network of automated rainfall stations within the Brisbane River catchment area to gather rainfall data during flood events. Data from this network is automatically collected in real time using a radio telemetry collection system and sent in real time to the Flood Operations Centre. Every millimetre of rainfall recorded at each station is sent immediately to the Flood Operations Centre as it is recorded.

Data sent to the Flood Operations Centre in this way is operational data that has not been validated. Both manual and automatic data checking was undertaken in the Flood Operations Centre at regular and routine intervals over the course of the Event.

Table 6.3.1 shows the daily rainfall totals collected by the Flood Operations Centre (both FLOOD-Col and Enviromon) at each of the rainfall stations during the Event. Stations highlighted in **bold** are configured in the flood models and used in modelling of flows.

Deleted: 2

Deleted: Flood-Col

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6 EVENT DATA (continued)

Alert ID	BoM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 hours ending 09:00								8 day total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6500	540184	Mt Glorious-B	-27.3120	152.7470									
6511	541057	**Mt Pechy**	-27.3167	152.0817	44	16	16	7	81	101	18	0	283
6514	540139	**Gregor Ck-P**	-26.9800	152.4040	27	39	11	25	221	77	25	1	426
6517	540140	**Gregor Ck-B**	-27.0000	152.4040									
6520	540141	**Boat Mountain**	-26.9789	152.2847	40	52	20	25	179	62	26	4	408
6523	540142	**Cressbrook Dam**	-27.2650	152.1950	32	28	14	7	94	120	11	1	307
6526	540143	**Helidon**	-27.5440	152.1130	56	42	25	6	101	33	0	0	263
6529	540144	**St Aubyns**	-27.0619	151.8944	25	26	23	20	74	123	8	2	301
6540	540145	**Yarraman**	-26.8358	151.9692	32	40	21	20	113	130	0	1	357
6542	540146	**Cooyar Ck**	-26.7417	152.1367	23	55	28	18	118	118	3	1	364
6550	540147	**Walloon-P**	-27.6170	152.6680	25	14	14	3	69	42	114	0	281
6553	540148	**Rosentretters Br**	-27.1383	152.3294	28	27	25	4	129	111	23	4	351
6555	540479	Atkinson Dam	-27.4320	152.4640	44	28	9	5	109	119	98	0	412
6556	540149	**Glenore Grove**	-27.5242	152.4081	16	24	13	4	84	77	129	0	347
6559	540150	**Savages Xing**	-27.4410	152.6680	4	27	5	5	113	246	144	0	544
6562	540151	**Kalbar Weir**	-27.9230	152.6010	42	39	7	4	15	67	55	0	229
6565	540152	**Tenthill**	-27.6360	152.2140									
6568	540153	**O'Reillys Weir**	-27.4197	152.5892	10	36	6	2	98	146	206	0	504
6571	540154	**Harrisville**	-27.8150	152.6406	14	19	10	1	30	76	53	0	203
6574	540155	**Caboonbah**	-27.1460	152.4900	24	23	39	9	130	154	54	0	433
6577	540156	**Gatton**	-27.5564	152.2731	17	36	21	4	87	68	88	0	321
6580	540157	**Adams Br**	-27.8294	152.5108	33	30	13	2	36	93	92	1	300
6583	540158	**Showground Weir**	-27.6386	152.3844	13	27	18	1	68	103	117	0	347
6590	540160	**Somerset Dam HW-B**	-27.1200	152.5510	20	18	42	22	159	136	65	1	463

6 EVENT DATA (continued)

Alert ID	BoM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 hours ending 09:00								8 day total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6593	540159	**Somerset Dam HW-P**	-27.1000	152.5510									
6596	540161	**Crows Nest**	-27.2308	152.0311	44	21	15	11	115	98	18	0	322
6598	540162	**Toowoomba**	-27.5114	151.9536	44	18	27	9	81	117	24	1	321
6600	540163	**Kilcoy**	-26.9481	152.5836	12	38	18	24	179	96	61	2	430
6601	540494	Mt Binga	-26.9920	151.9850	38	39	35	22	121	118	13	2	388
6602	540164	**Top of Brisbane**	-26.4772	152.1567	45	52	70	17	41	66	0	0	291
6603	540493	Blackbutt	-26.8860	152.1020	45	75	30	33	160	107	13	0	463
6604	540165	**Toogoolawah**	-27.0858	152.3722	16	26	22	12	177	103	27	2	385
6605	540492	Eskdale	-27.1670	152.1860									
6606	540166	**West Woodbine**	-27.7847	152.1497	35	17	5	4	17	88	33	0	199
6607	540491	Lindfield	-26.8370	152.5810	50	34	18	90	271	86	65	1	615
6608	540167	**Jimna**	-26.6610	152.4510	29	44	28	42	117	47	22	1	330
6609	540490	Monsildale	-26.5820	152.3250	25	43	62	49	117	160	4	2	462
6610	540168	Kluvers Lookout	-27.2070	152.7030	4	52	24	17	126	164	191	4	582
6611	540489	Redbank Creek	-27.2770	152.2890	32	40	21	7	130	170	27	1	428
6612	540488	Mt Stanley	-26.6820	152.2050	24	61	32	32	137	160	2	1	449
6613	540487	Hazeldean	-27.0280	152.5370	9	38	32	18	204	123	90	5	519
6614	540486	Westvale	-27.0170	152.6100									
6615	540169	**Thornton**	-27.8211	152.3800	23	31	12	5	46	123	98	0	338
6617	540170	**Little Egypt**	-27.7042	152.0650	50	18	8	1	30	92	30	1	230
6619	540171	**Mt Castle**	-27.9636	152.3756	52	55	17	4	88	195	122	21	554
6621	540172	**Nukinenda**	-27.0567	152.1072	11	43	19	13	114	113	10	2	325
6623	540173	**Tarome**	-27.9867	152.5008	31	55	9	0	26	81	82	0	284
6624	540474	Moogerah Dam	-28.0310	152.5450	23	55	16	1	21	96	76	0	288

6 EVENT DATA (continued)

Alert ID	BoM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 hours ending 09:00								8 day total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6626	540475	Maroon Dam	-28.1840	152.6340	20	19	1	5	34	78	46	0	203
6630	540175	**Lyons Br-B**	-27.4717	152.5236	25	25	13	4	83	130	239	0	519
6633	540174	**Lyons Br-P**	-27.4717	152.5236	26	22	11	5	75	114	214	0	467
6636	540177	**Wivenhoe Dam HW-B**	-27.3550	152.5960	6	29	6	4	87	135	197	0	464
6641	540179	**Wivenhoe Dam TW-B**	-27.3900	152.5960	8	32	6	5	99	157	206	0	513
6643	540178	**Wivenhoe Dam TW-P**	-27.4100	152.5960	7	30	7	2	101	160	218	0	525
6646	540183	**Lowood-B**	-27.4700	152.5930	8	29	7	4	104	183	210	0	545
6649	540182	**Lowood-P**	-27.4900	152.5930	6	22	8	9	99	163	194	0	501
6651	540180	**Amberley-P**	-27.6780	152.6990	39	13	16	3	68	32	86	0	257
6653	540181	**Amberley-B**	-27.6783	152.6989	38	12	16	3	59	32	81	1	242
6656	540472	Bill Gunn Dam	-27.6320	152.3790	13	31	23	1	74	102	132	0	376
6658	540473	Lake Clarendon Dam	-27.5160	152.3530	21	35	20	5	88	76	134	0	379
6680	540138	**Mt Glorious-P**	-27.3220	152.7470	29	46	16	24	204	260	228	2	809
6690	540185	**Mt Mee-P**	-27.0700	152.7800	10	55	46	30	220	137	179	10	687
6701	540246	**Mt Mee-B**	-27.0700	152.7800	9	55	49	28	219	138	179	9	686
6702	540338	**Woodford-B**	-26.9300	152.7600	8	42	43	37	181	88	196	5	600
6705	540337	**Woodford-P**	-26.9500	152.7600	8	41	43	38	182	88	196	5	601
6708	540188	**Devon Hills**	-26.9000	152.3210	28	42	43	55	162	68	16	1	415
6711	540189	Baxters Ck	-27.1958	152.8000	3	37	23	17	127	170	192	0	569
6714	540190	**Ferris Knob**	-26.8542	152.8167	0	33	24	90	250	78	224	11	710
6716	540191	**West Bellthorpe**	-26.8230	152.6780	50	30	14	104	312	134	95	7	746
6717	540261	**Linville**	-26.8050	152.2720	30	39	32	37	139	51	34	0	362
6730	540192	**Jindalee**	-27.5322	152.9239	24	35	8	5	75	26	45	0	218
6733	540193	**Rosewood**	-27.6600	152.6030	21	14	17	3	67	54	152	0	328

Alert ID	BoM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 hours ending 09:00								8 day total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6736	540194	**Kuss Rd**	-27.6658	152.5414									
6739	540195	**Washpool**	-27.8290	152.7550	12	20	11	1	24	60	38	0	166
6742	540196	**Walloon-B**	-27.6100	152.6680	26	16	14	6	67	42	113	0	284
6748	540198	**Brisbane City**	-27.4730	153.0300	49	36	12	15	105	20	41	0	278
6751	540199	**Mt Crosby**	-27.5300	152.7980	4	39	11	6	86	25	73	0	244
6754	540200	**Moggill-P**	-27.5950	152.8630	3	39	6	5	60	35	52	0	200
6759	540277	North Pine Dam-B	-27.2750	152.9300	4	45	4	9	82	53	67	0	264
6760	540202	North Pine Dam	-27.2650	152.9300	3	45	4	8	83	52	65	0	260
6763	540203	Petrie	-27.2700	152.9750	6	57	5	12	121	63	55	0	319
6766	540204	Lake Kurwongbah	-27.2500	152.9500	7	52	7	10	127	60	72	1	336
6769	540205	Drapers Xing	-27.3500	152.9167	2	47	8	9	123	47	84	2	322
6774	540207	**Wilsons Peak-P**	-28.2440	152.4860									
6775	540059	Peachester	-26.8400	152.8406									
6778	540060	Samford	-27.3610	152.8790	21	41	6	9	131	51	99	2	360

***Table 6.3.1** – Daily rainfall totals by station for the duration of the January 2011 Flood Event*

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHANGED UNVERIFIED WORK

The following maps (Figure 6.3.2 to Figure 6.3.11) illustrate the data in Table 6.3.1. The word "**None**" on a map signifies that no reports were received from the station during the period, but does not necessarily mean that the Station is Out of Action (OOA). Figures in red also indicate possible errors in the data. The 24 hour totals in Table 6.3.1 were created after the event with the full data record for the event present. The 24 hours totals for each day on the map may be slightly different as they represent the data as it was at that point in time. If a data signal is not received then the interpolations to 9:00 am will vary from the complete data set.

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on on Wednesday 5 January 2011

In the 24 hours to 09:00 on Wednesday 5 January 2011, only small rainfall totals, generally less than 5mm, were recorded in the Brisbane Basin.

Deleted: on

Deleted:

Deleted: The word "**None**" on the map signifies that no reports were received from the station during the period. Figures in red also indicate errors in the data

Deleted: The 24 hour totals in table 6.3.1 were created after the event with the full data record for the event present. The 24 hours totals for each day on the map may be slightly different as they represent the data as it was at that point in time. If a data signal had not yet been received then the interpolations to 9:00 am will vary from the complete data set.

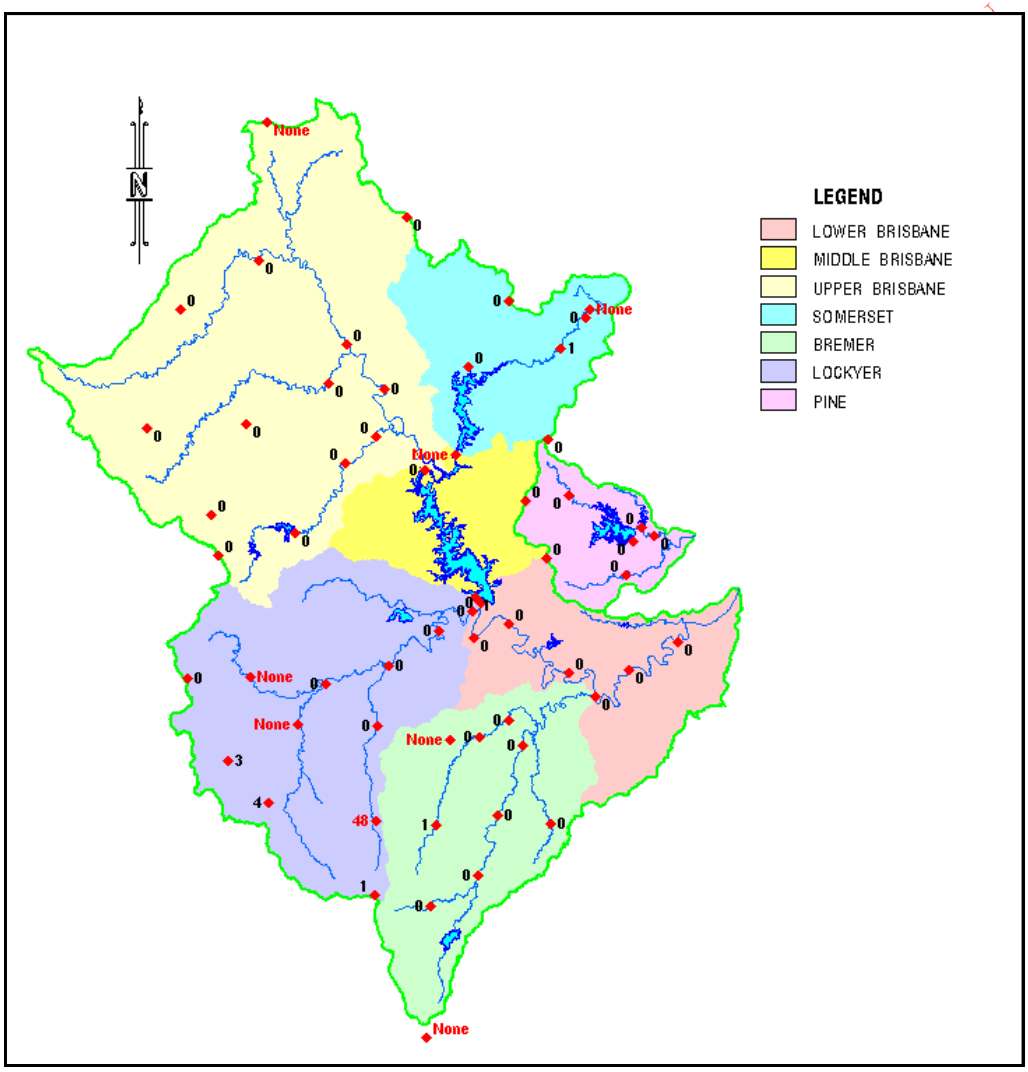


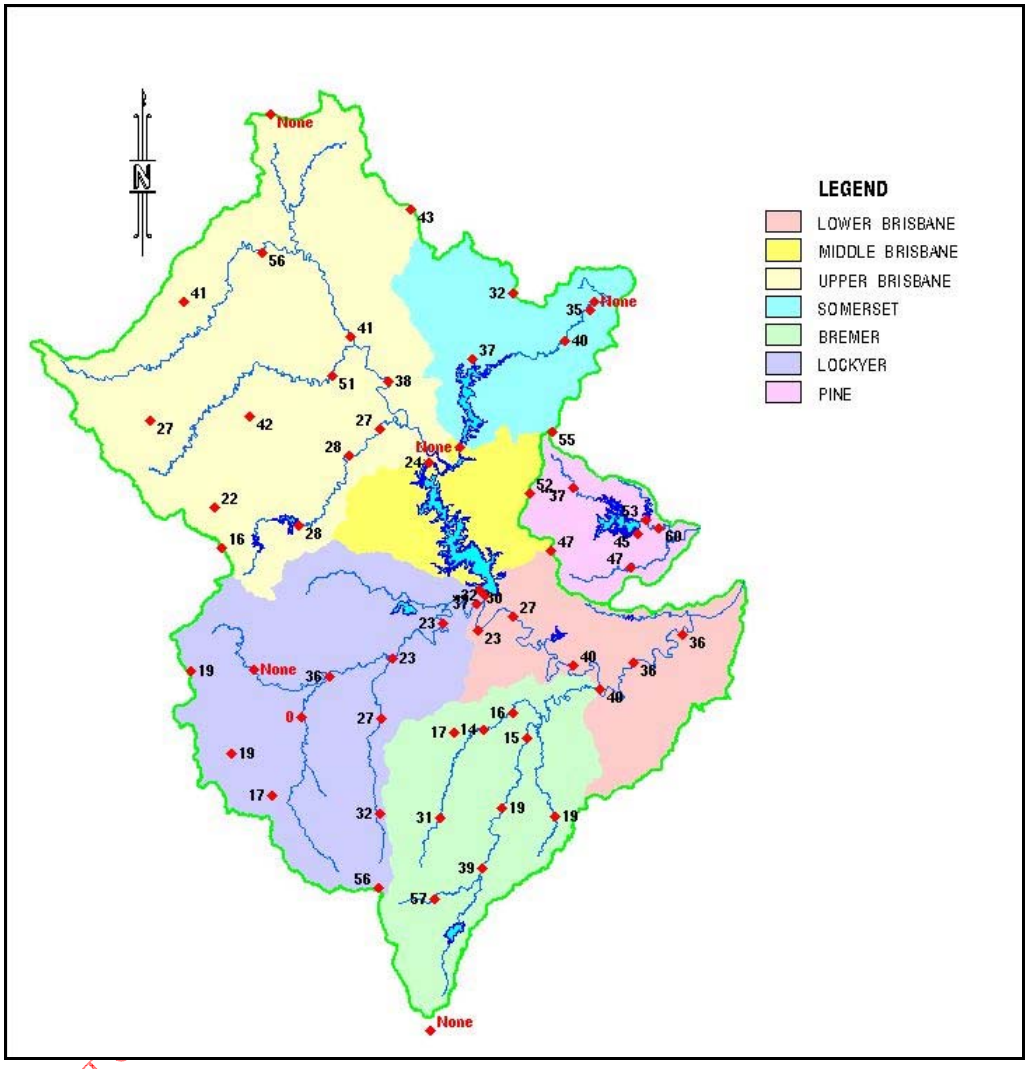
Figure 6.3.2 – Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Wednesday 5 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011

In the 24 hours to 09:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011, widespread rainfall was recorded throughout the area, with totals ranging from 20mm to 56mm. The highest totals in this period were concentrated in the Upper Brisbane catchment, around Boat Mountain and Cooyar.

Deleted: u



DRAFT

Deleted: ,

Figure 6.3.3 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Friday 7 January 2011

Compared to the previous period, rainfall generally eased in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Friday 7 January 2011. Rainfall in the period was again wide-spread, however totals were generally between 10mm to 30mm, with an occasional isolated higher total in the Upper Brisbane River and Stanley River catchments.

Deleted: upper

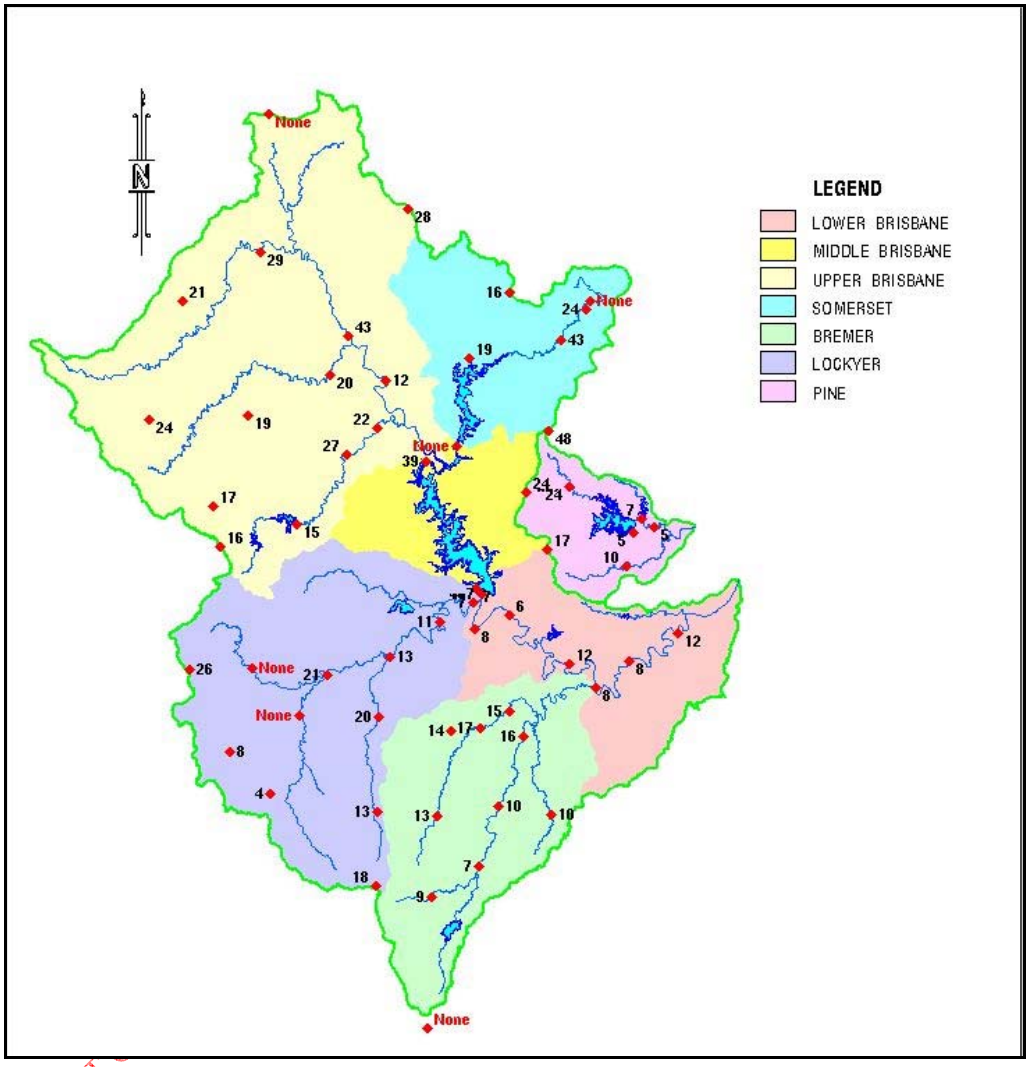


Figure 6.3.4 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Friday 7 January 2011

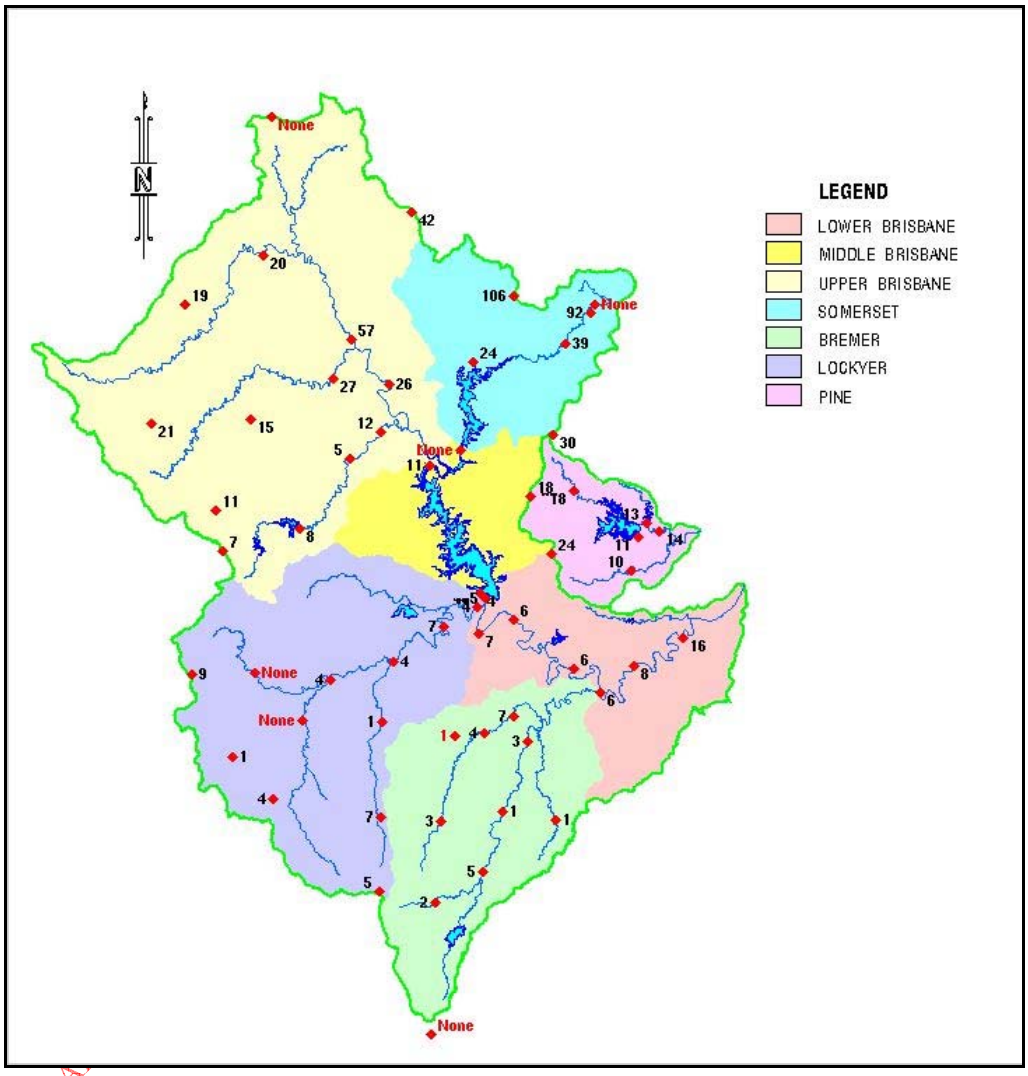
Deleted: ,

DRAFT

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011

The highest totals in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011 were recorded in the headwater areas around Ferris Knob and Bellthorpe West, with totals around 100mm. High rainfall continued to be recorded in the Upper Brisbane River around Devon Hills. Elsewhere in the basin downstream of Wivenhoe Dam, totals were generally less than 10mm.

Deleted: upper



DRA

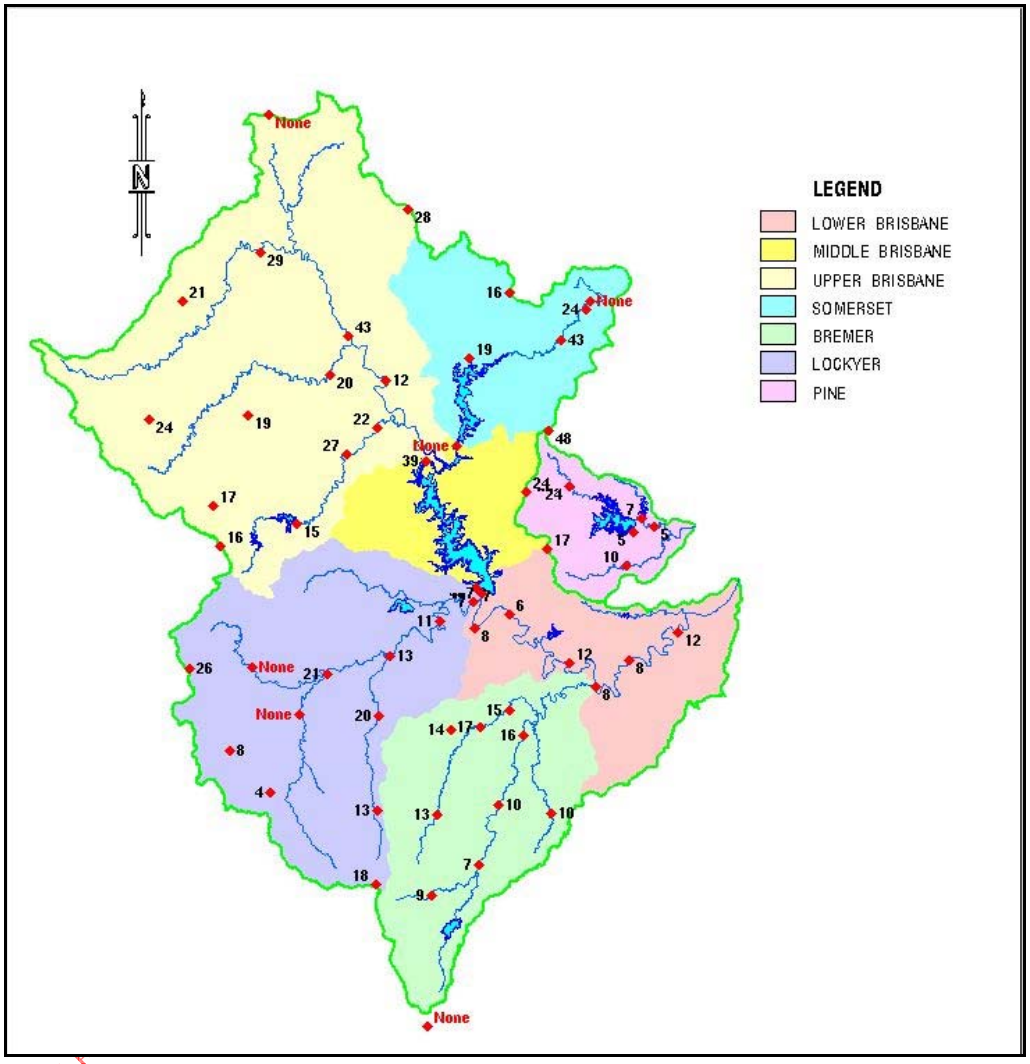
Figure 6.3.5 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

Rainfall throughout the basin was widespread in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011. Totals were generally below 30mm, but with isolated higher totals just over 40mm in the upper reaches of the Stanley River catchments around Ferris Knob and around the centre of the Upper Brisbane River catchment around Devon Hills.

Deleted: upper



DRAFT

Figure 6.3.6 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

The rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Monday 10 January 2011 was especially high in the Stanley River catchment. The highest daily Event total of 310mm was recorded at Bellthorpe West. Falls in other parts of the Stanley River catchment ranged from 180mm to 250mm in the same period. In the Upper and Middle Brisbane River catchments, 24-hour totals ranged from 73mm at St Aubins to 284mm at Mt Glorious just east of Wivenhoe Dam. Widespread rain between 100mm and 200mm was recorded in other parts of the catchment.

Deleted: upper

Deleted: middle

Rainfall in the Lockyer Creek catchment ranged from 15mm at Woodbine West to nearly 80mm at Toowoomba. The heaviest falls in the Bremer River system were concentrated in the lower reaches, with totals of up to 70mm recorded. In the headwater of the Bremer River, totals were much lower. This was the first day since the start of the Event that heavy rainfall was recorded in the Lower Brisbane River catchment, with 24 hour totals up to 113mm.

Deleted: lower

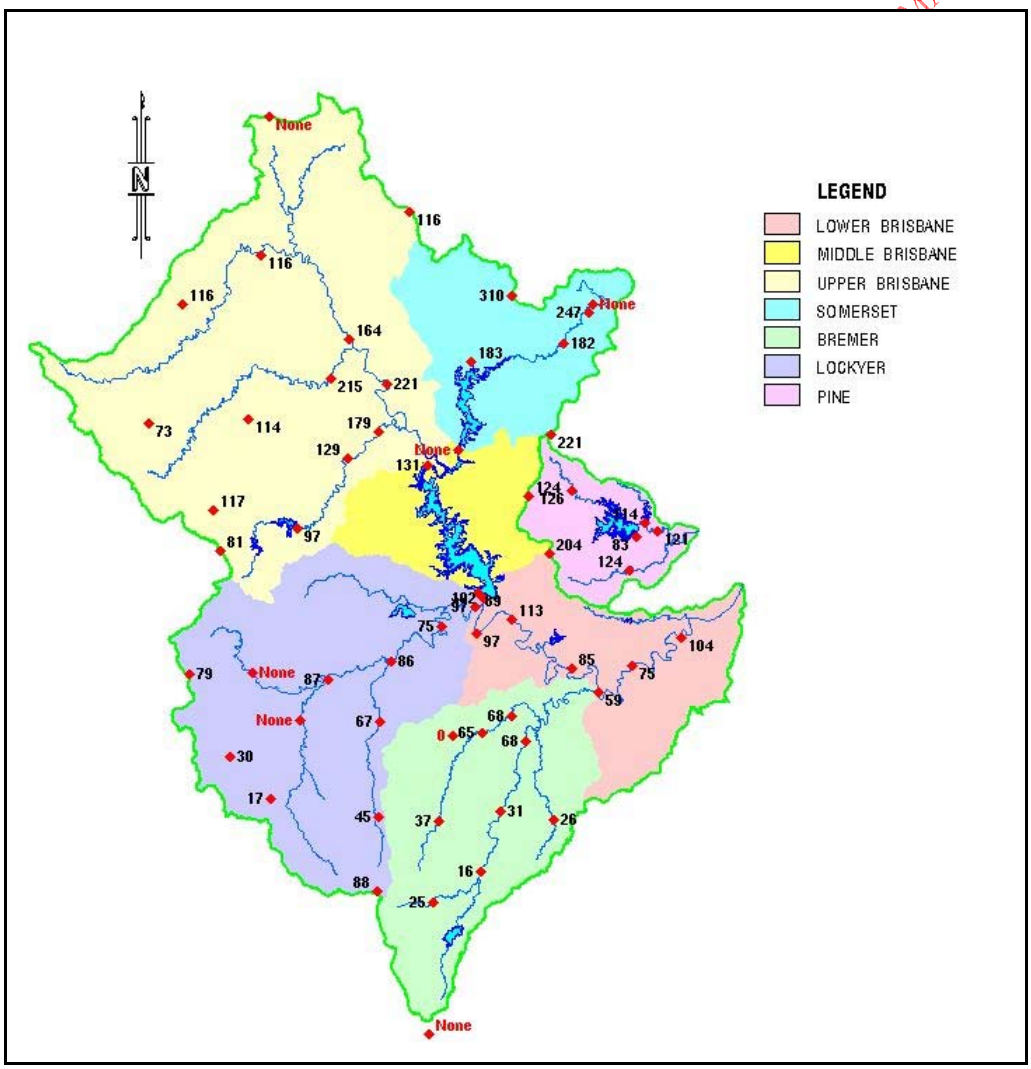


Figure 6.3.7 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Heavy rain continued to be recorded throughout the Brisbane Basin in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, with the highest totals in the area around the Lower Middle Brisbane River and upper reaches of the Lower Brisbane River catchment, with totals up to 262mm at Mt Glorious. In the Stanley River catchment, totals between 80mm and 130mm were again reported widely throughout the catchment.

Deleted: lower

Deleted: middle

Deleted: lower

Particularly heavy rainfall was recorded in the upper reaches of Lockyer Creek around Toowoomba, which recorded 116mm in the period, with most of this falling the previous afternoon. Very large totals were also recorded in the headwater area of Laidley Creek, where nearly 200mm was reported at Mount Castle. In the Bremer River catchment, rainfall was still widespread, although totals were generally below 70mm.

Totals in the Lower Brisbane River area were generally below 30mm, although there were very high totals around Fernvale.

Deleted: lower

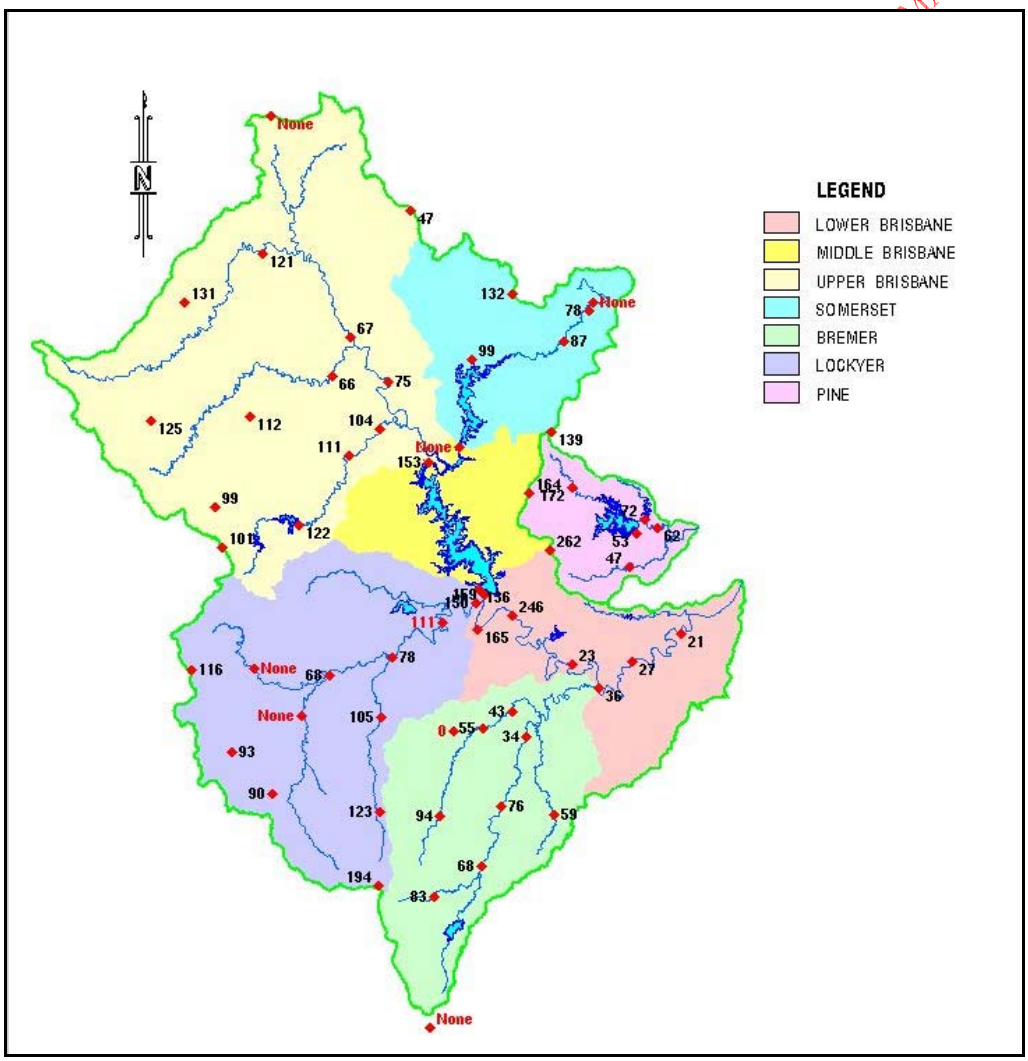


Figure 6.3.8 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011

High rainfall continued to be recorded in the upper reaches of the Stanley River, with falls in excess of 220mm in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Thursday 12 January 2011.

Deleted:

In the Upper Brisbane River catchment, rainfall had eased with 24-hour totals generally less than 30mm. However, heavy rainfall continued in the area around Wivenhoe Dam and just south, with totals between 150mm and 230mm in the area, most of which fell in the previous afternoon.

Deleted: upper

Heavy rain continued in the Laidley Creek, Bremer River and Warrill Creek catchments, with totals up to 120mm.

Elsewhere in the Lower Brisbane River catchment, totals ranged from 40mm to 70mm.

Deleted: lower

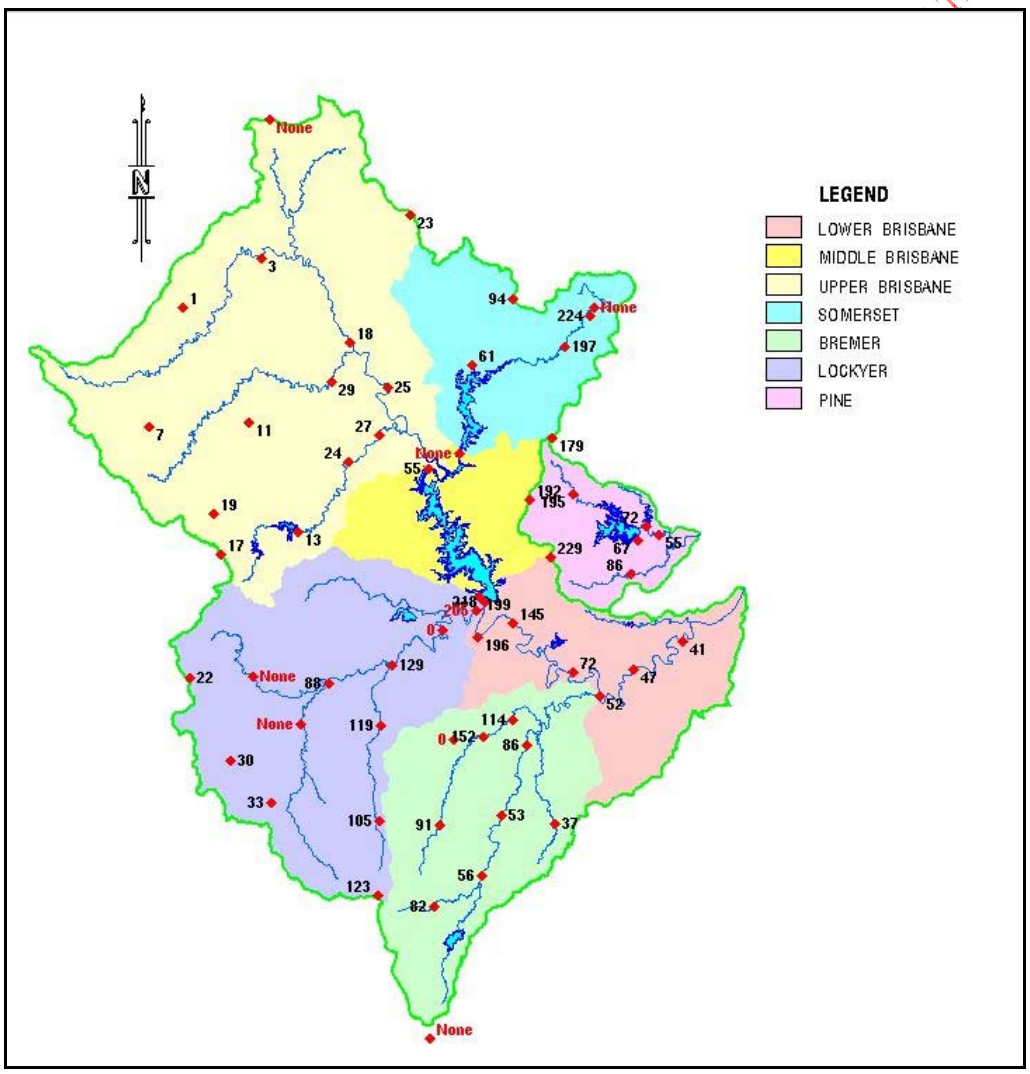


Figure 6.3.9 – Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011

By 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011, the rainfall event was virtually complete, with totals generally below 10mm in the 24-hour period, with only an isolated higher total of 22mm at Mount Castle in Upper Laidley Creek.

Deleted: upper

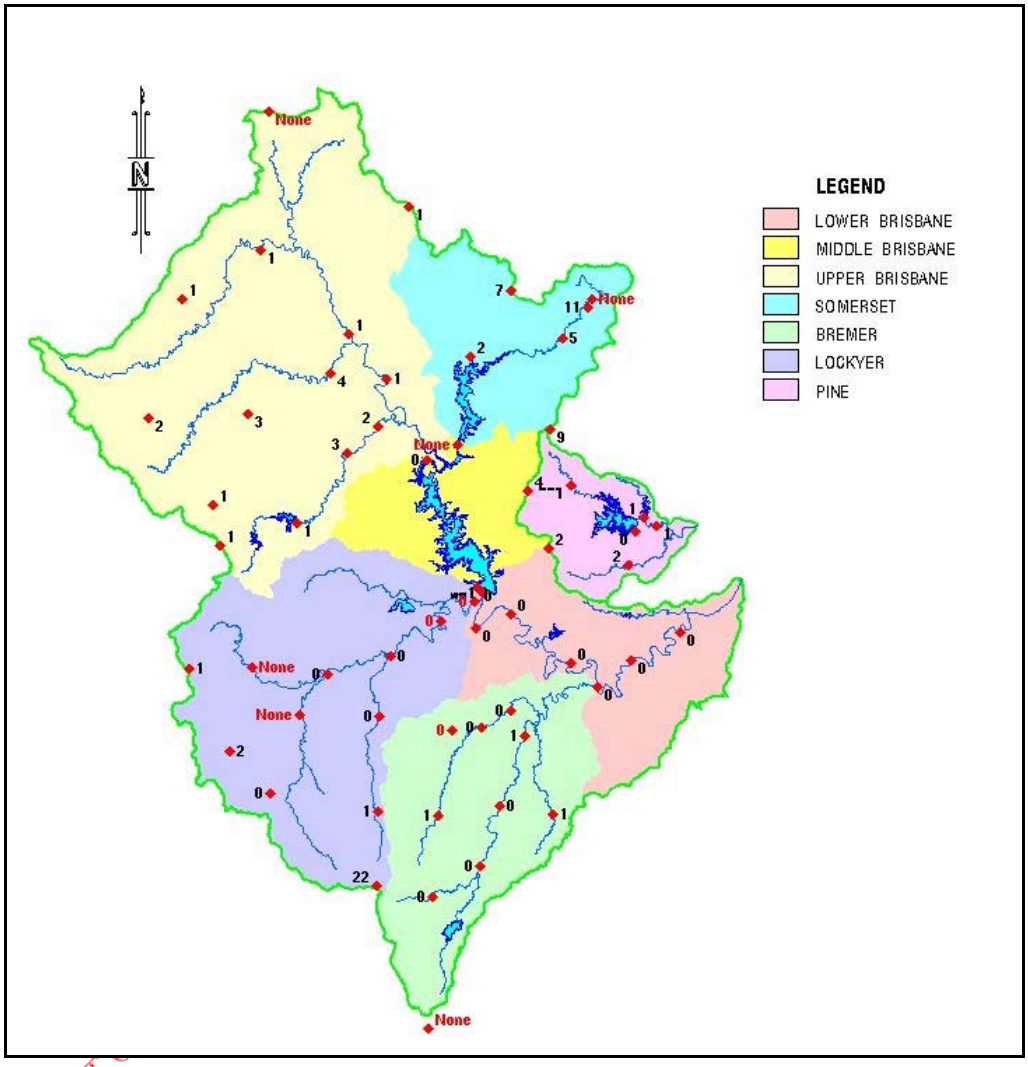


Figure 6.3.10 - Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011

Deleted: ,

DRAFT

Rainfall in the six days to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011

Figure 6.2.11 below shows the rainfall distribution during the six-day period to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011.

The highest totals were recorded in the headwater ridges in the Stanley River catchment and along the D'Aguilar Range from Mt Mee to Mt Glorious. Elsewhere through the Stanley, Upper Brisbane River and Middle Brisbane River catchments, rainfall totals - while still significant - were half those recorded at elevated stations.

Deleted: upper

Deleted: middle

This effect was not as pronounced in the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments, where the totals over the period tended to be more uniform. In the Lower Brisbane River area, totals in urban areas were half of those recorded around Fernvale and Lowood.

Deleted: lower

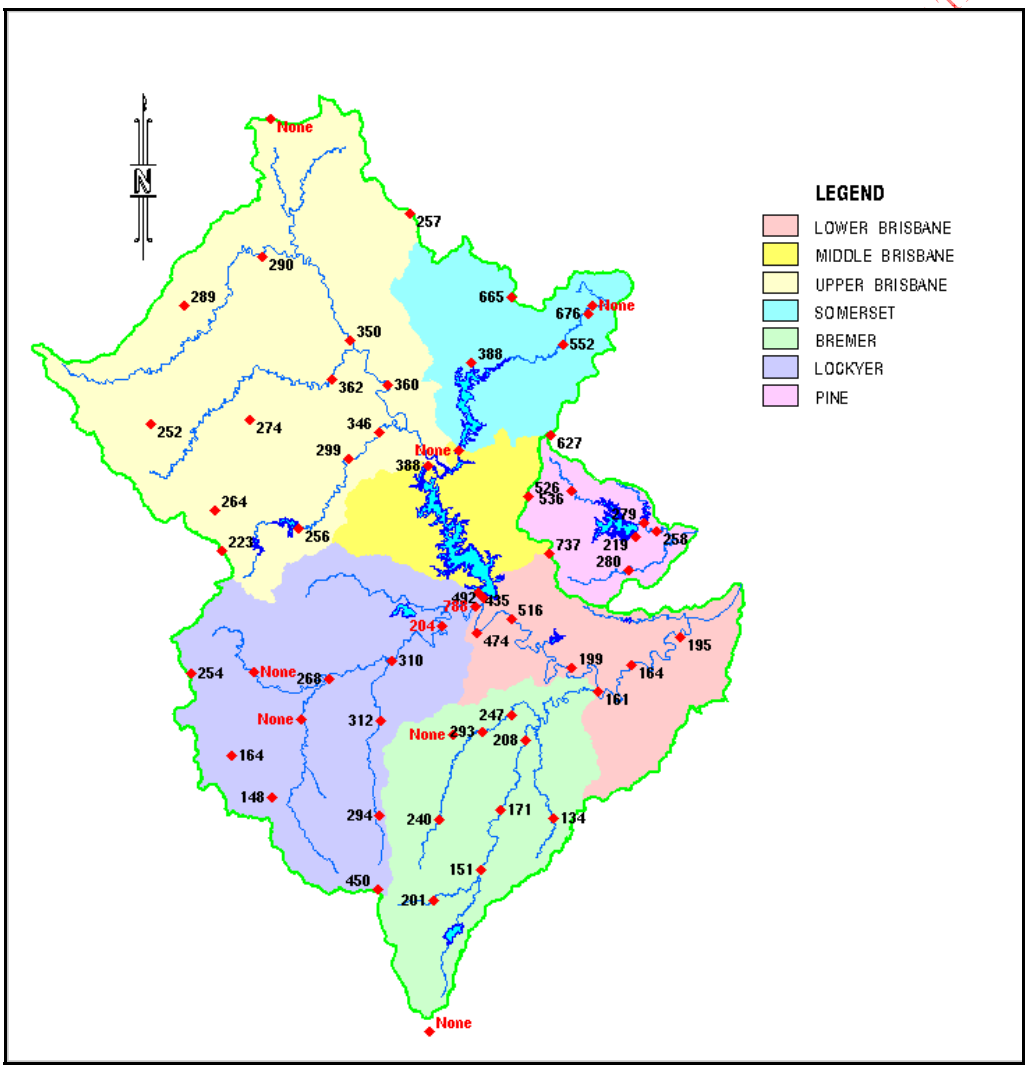


Figure 6.3.11 - Rainfall in the six days to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011

Deleted: ,

Over the nine-day period ending 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011, the highest rainfall total in any of the Seqwater-operated gauges was 814 millimetres at the Mt Glorious gauge, just to the east of Wivenhoe Dam.

Individual highest daily (24 hours to 09:00 on the date indicated) rainfall included:

- Bellthorpe West 106mm, Sunday 9 January 2011;
- Bellthorpe West 310mm, Monday 10 January 2011;
- Mt Glorious 262mm, Tuesday 11 January 2011;
- Lyons Bridge 242mm, Wednesday 12 January 2011.

Average rainfall for each subcatchment in the Brisbane Basin is determined by applying a weighting to the rainfall depth at each available station within the subcatchment. Within the operational system, the Brisbane Basin is divided into the two subcatchments shown in the table below.

The Somerset catchment represents the average catchment rainfall in the Stanley River to Somerset Dam.

The Upper Brisbane River catchment, as represented in Table 6.3.12, represents the total Wivenhoe Dam catchment, excluding the Somerset Dam catchment, and is a weighted average of the Upper and Middle Brisbane River catchments shown in Figure 6.3.13. For example, the weighted average of the Upper Brisbane River catchment (359mm) and Middle Brisbane River catchment (525mm) shown on the map gives a catchment average of 401mm for the Event.

Daily catchment rainfall

Period ending 9:00am	Stanley		Upper Brisbane		Lockyer		Bremer		Lower	
	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
6/01	21	21	27	27	30	30	28	28	20	20
7/01	38	59	38	65	27	57	31	59	35	55
8/01	32	91	27	92	15	72	12	71	10	65
9/01	56	147	21	113	5	77	3	74	9	74
10/01	225	372	131	244	66	143	45	119	90	164
11/01	113	485	117	361	102	245	75	194	73	237
12/01	128	613	38	399	84	329	84	278	82	319
13/01	5	618	2	401	2	331	2	280	0	319

Table 6.3.12 – Daily rainfall throughout the total Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding Somerset Dam catchment)

The following map (Figure 6.3.13) illustrates the data contained in Table 6.3.12, summarised over the period of the Event during which significant rainfall was recorded.

Deleted:

Deleted: s

Deleted: upper

Deleted: upper

Deleted: middle

Deleted: upper

Deleted: m

Deleted: Catchment rainfall in the eight days to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011.

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

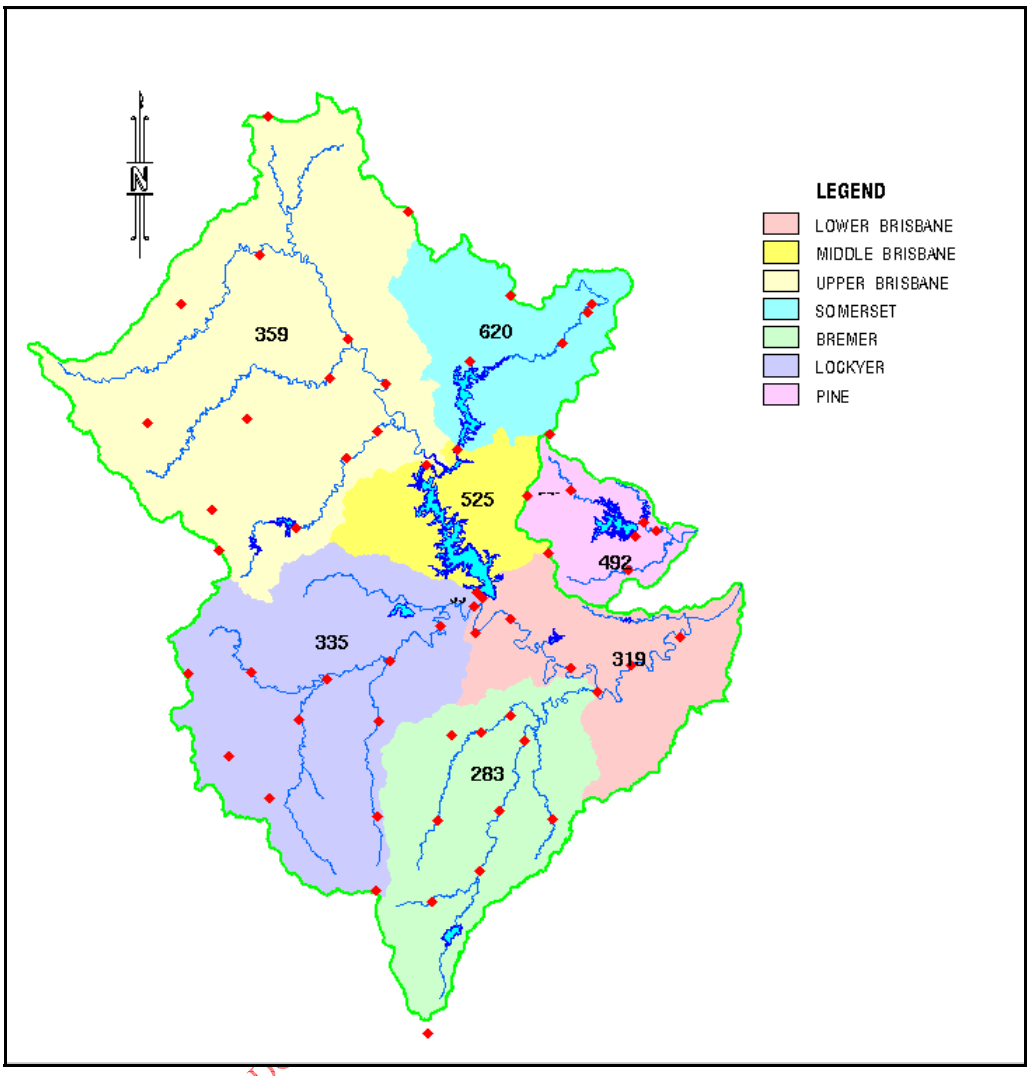


Figure 6.3.13 - Catchment rainfall in the eight days to 09:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011

Deleted: ,

DRAFT ONLY - THIS D

The following catchment average rainfall hyetographs (Figure 6.2.14 to Figure 6.2.19) do not necessarily reflect the localised high intensity rainfall recorded throughout the Basin at various times and locations.

Catchment rainfalls can include hourly intensities at individual stations which can be up to five times the catchment average.

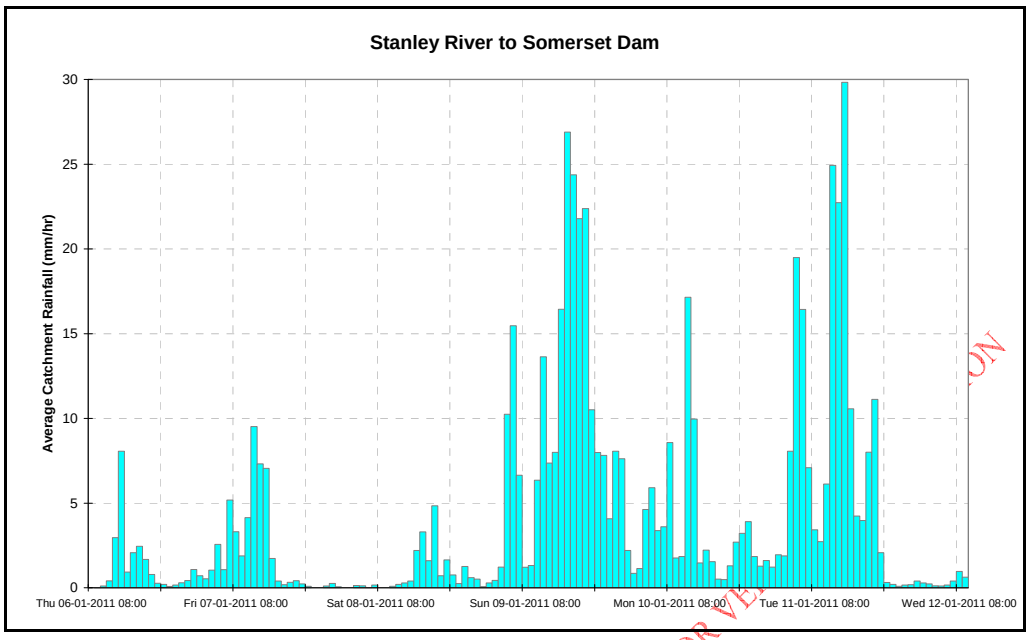


Figure 6.3.14 – Stanley River average hourly rainfalls

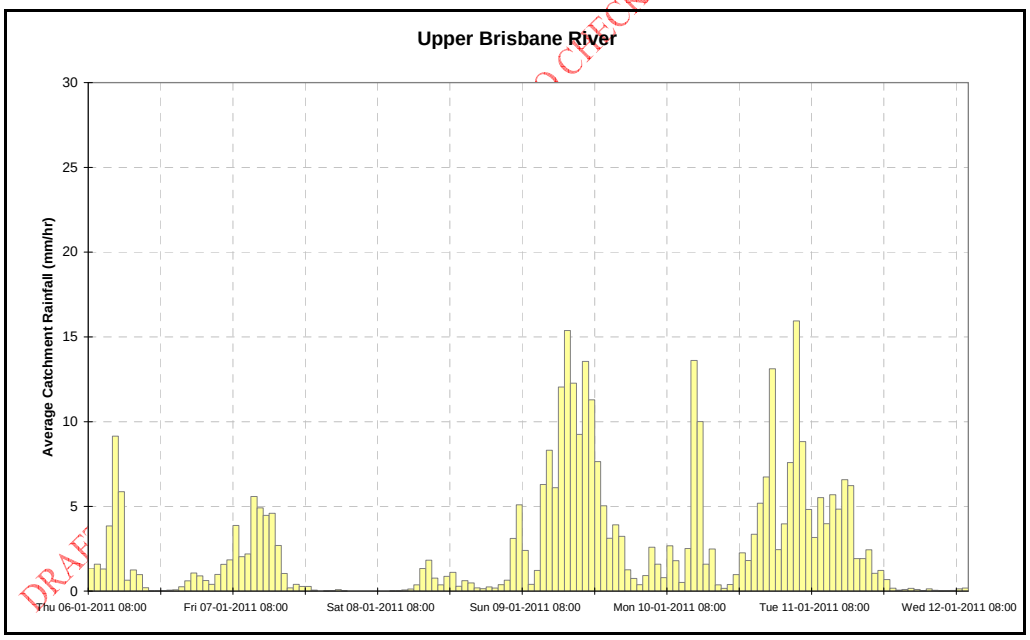


Figure 6.3.15 – Upper Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls

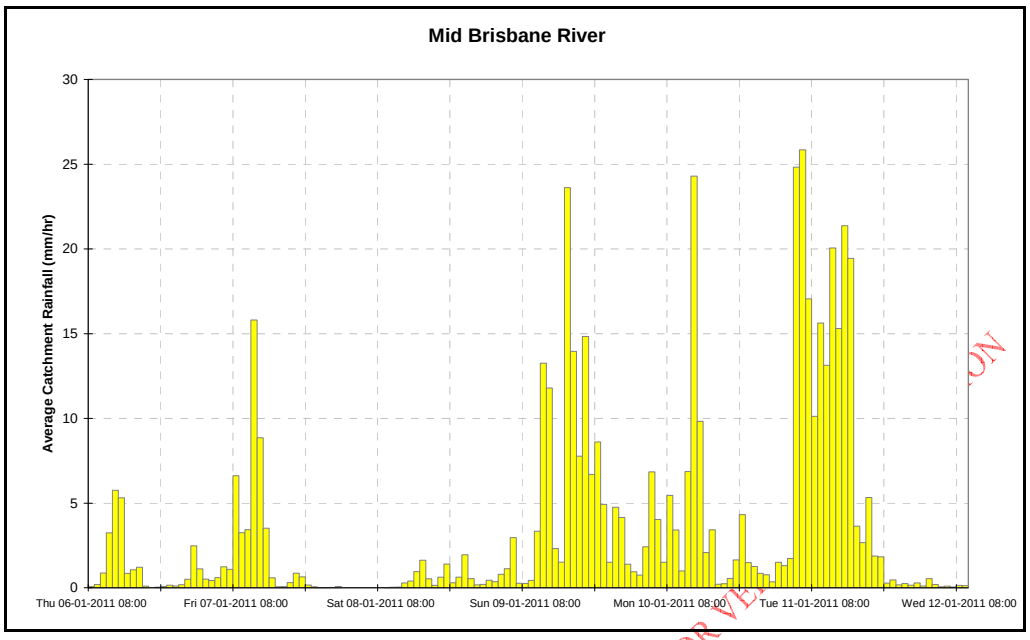


Figure 6.3.16 – Middle Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls

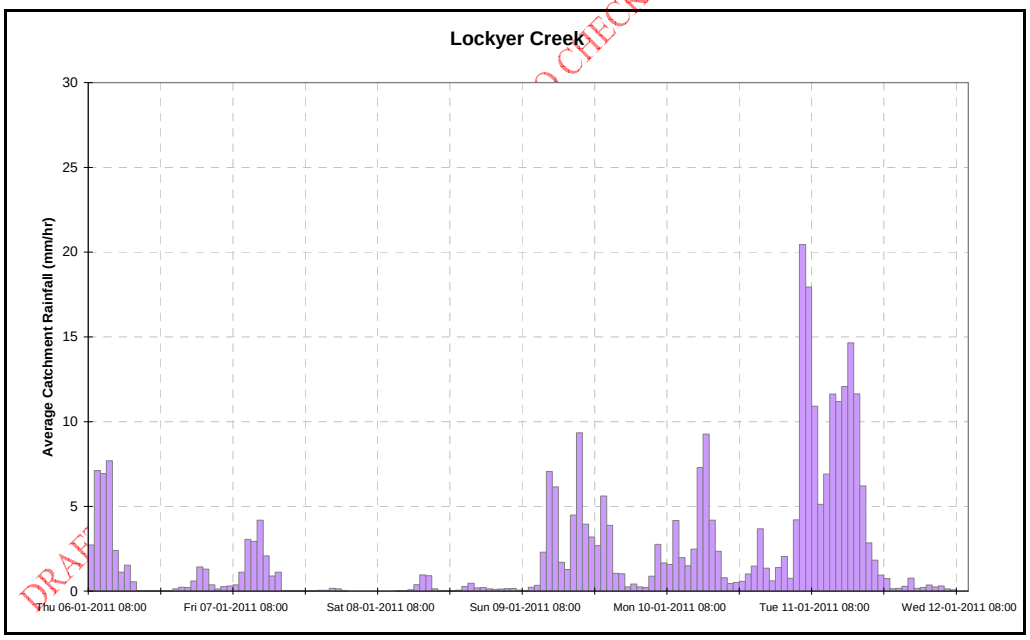


Figure 6.3.17 – Lockyer Creek average hourly rainfalls

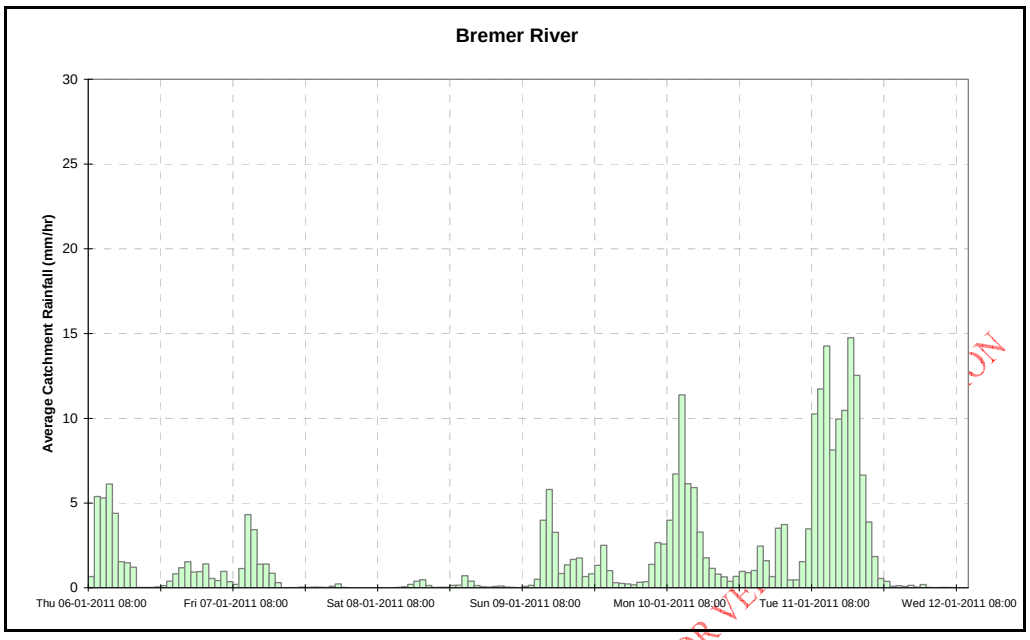


Figure 6.3.18 – Bremer River average hourly rainfalls

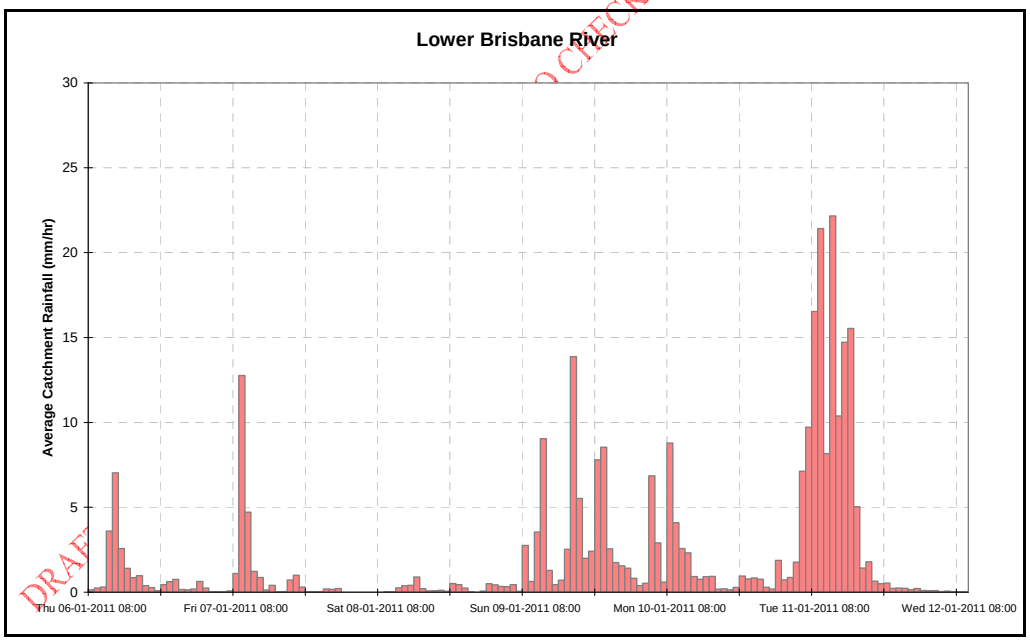


Figure 6.3.19 – Lower Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls

The average catchment rainfall graphs clearly show a number of individual and linked rainfall bursts over the duration of the Event. The two most intense bursts occurred relatively late in the Event between the following periods:

- The morning and evening of Sunday 9 January 2011;
- The early morning and afternoon of Tuesday 11 January 2011, interspersed with a period of lower rainfall.

An intense burst at the end of the Event, followed by a relatively sudden end to the rainfall, is characteristic of most of these temporal patterns. Tables of hourly rainfall for all stations used during the Event (demonstrating this pattern) are contained in Appendix O, with one table per day during the period of Wednesday 5 January 2011 to Thursday 13 January 2011.

Significant hourly rainfall totals include:

Location	Time and date	Hourly rainfall (mm)
Lindfield in the upper reaches of Sheepstation Creek	14:00, Sunday 9 January 2011	54
Blackbutt in the upper reaches of the Brisbane River	16:00, Sunday 9 January 2011	54
Savages Crossing on the Brisbane River near Fernvale	09:00, Tuesday 11 January 2011	93
Ferris Knob in the upper reaches of the Stanley River	11:00, Wednesday 12 January 2011	69

Table 6.3.20 – Significant hourly rainfall totals

Deleted: on

Deleted: on

Deleted: on

Deleted: on

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6.4 Event rainfall temporal patterns

Temporal patterns are critical to the flood modelling process and the resulting inflow hydrographs. They define the distribution of the rainfall with time, and indicate the distinct periods of heavy rainfall that occurred throughout the Brisbane Basin. Temporal patterns for selected representative stations are contained in Appendix T. The following conclusions can be drawn from examining this data:

- For this Event, the West Bellthorpe gauge represents the temporal pattern of the Somerset Dam catchment.
- For this Event, the Gregors Creek gauge represents the temporal pattern of the catchment area in the upper reaches of the Brisbane River.
- The period of heaviest rainfall recorded in both the West Bellthorpe gauge and the Gregors Creek gauge occurred on the afternoon and evening of Sunday 9 January 2011.
- At Toowoomba, near the headwaters of Lockyer Creek, high intensity rainfall occurred on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011 and resulted in flash flooding. This rainfall was not closely reflected in the catchment average rainfall patterns.
- Around the time floodwaters (resulting from the first period of heavy rainfall) arrived at Wivenhoe Dam from the upper reaches of the Brisbane River, the next critical period of heavy rainfall fell on the morning of Tuesday 11 January 2011 in the area immediately around the Wivenhoe Dam reservoir. This huge burst of inflow into the Dam required immediate action to avoid a situation that would risk the safety of the Dam.
- Hourly rainfall totals during the critical period of heavy rainfall, on the morning of Tuesday 11 January 2011 in the area immediately around Wivenhoe Dam, are summarised in Table 6.4.1. The table shows heavy rainfall commenced about 05:00 and continued until 14:00 with totals of nearly 400mm. This is believed to have contributed to the very high level inflows into Wivenhoe Dam during this period.

Deleted: the

Deleted: occurred

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 2

Hourly rainfall stations around Wivenhoe Dam reservoir											
Hour ending	Lowood	Savages Crossing	Wivenhoe Dam	Mt Glorious	Kluvers Lookout	Mt Mee	Somerset Dam	Caboonbah	Toogoolawah	Rosentretters	Cressbrook Dam
	6646	6559	6636	6680	6610	6690	6590	6574	6604	6553	6523
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
05:00 11 Jan	3	1	3	14	12	14	37	**32**	**23**	**19**	13
06:00 11 Jan	16	16	20	27	26	24	**40**	24	3	4	**18**
07:00 11 Jan	43	31	32	28	46	29	4	6	2	1	0
08:00 11 Jan	53	86	35	57	7	9	3	10	0	0	0
09:00 11 Jan	**56**	**93**	38	**71**	40	15	0	4	0	0	0
10:00 11 Jan	19	18	32	51	36	16	0	0	0	2	0
11:00 11 Jan	51	36	31	50	**50**	24	8	2	3	0	1
12:00 11 Jan	34	18	36	39	33	33	3	4	5	5	3
13:00 11 Jan	39	33	**52**	28	33	**59**	24	11	2	0	1
14:00 11 Jan	**56**	33	39	28	20	9	19	24	3	0	2

Table 6.4.1 – Hourly rainfall totals recorded between 03:00 and 15:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Deleted: ,

CHECKED FOR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6.5 Event water levels

Seqwater uses a network of 34 automated stream height stations within the Brisbane River catchment area to gather Dam level and stream height data during flood events. Data from this network is automatically collected in real time using a radio telemetry collection system and is sent in real time to the Flood Operations Centre. Every recorded change in water level at each station is also sent directly to the Flood Operations Centre as it is recorded.

Data sent to the Flood Operations Centre in this way is operational data and is not validated. Both manual and automatic data checking is undertaken in the Flood Operations Centre at regular and routine intervals over the course of the Event.

While the vast majority of the water level data contained in this Report was collected automatically via the Seqwater ALERT network, manual observations of gauge boards at Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams were also collected via email and phone during the Event. These gauge board observations are more reliable than the automatically provided readings and, therefore, provided the basis for gate operations at the Dams.

Table 6.5.1 includes details of the peak heights recorded by the automatic gauging stations used during the Event. Multiple peaks were recorded at a number of stations through the period and are shown in the table in descending order. The table is based on data received in the Flood Operations Centre during the Event and has not been verified by field survey. The figures identified in *italics* are the maximum heights recorded prior to failure of the gauge.

Deleted:

Primary ALERT ID	Watercourse	Station	Gauge zero		Date and time	Peak heights	
			m	Datum		Elevation	GH
6776	Stanley River	Peachester	125.03	AHD	9/01/2011 20:28	134.07	9.04
					11/01/2011 15:19	133.99	8.96
					8/01/2011 22:37	129.07	4.04
	Stanley River	Woodford	107.51	AHD	11/01/2011 18:35	116.95	9.44
					10/01/2011 5:56	116.09	8.58
					7/01/2011 19:26	112.61	5.1
6591	Stanley River	Somerset Dam	0.00	AHD	12/01/2011 4:57	104.99	104.99
					10/01/2011 19:42	103.39	103.39
					8/01/2011 7:54	100.43	100.43
6543	Cooyar Creek	Damsite	160.68	SD	11/01/2011 2:06	170.90	10.22
					9/01/2011 17:28	170.14	9.46
					6/01/2011 15:13	168.56	7.88
6718	Brisbane River	Linville	115.30	AHD	11/01/2011 4:09	126.34	11.04
					9/01/2011 21:00	125.44	10.14
					7/01/2011 23:15	122.18	6.88
6709	Brisbane River	Devon Hills	99.00	AHD	9/01/2011 21:24	110.25	11.25
					11/01/2011 8:55	109.89	10.89
					8/01/2011 0:58	106.15	7.15
6521	Emu Creek	Boat Mountain	107.84	SD	11/01/2011 8:28	118.94	11.1
					10/01/2011 0:16	118.86	11.02
					10/01/2011 18:04	113.82	5.98
6515	Brisbane River	Gregors Creek	82.40	AHD	9/01/2011 22:17	96.89	14.5
					11/01/2011 11:20	95.69	13.3

Primary ALERT ID	Watercourse	Station	Gauge zero		Date and time	Peak heights	
			m	Datum		Elevation	GH
					8/01/2011 3:35	90.25	7.86
6524	Cressbrook Creek	Cressbrook Dam	0.00	AHD	11/01/2011 10:29	284.18	284.18
6554	Cressbrook Creek	Rosentretters	102.00	AHD	10/01/2011 16:27	108.80	6.8
					11/01/2011 14:12	108.12	6.12
					9/01/2011 19:03	107.70	5.7
6638	Brisbane River	Wivenhoe Dam	0.00	AHD	11/01/2011 19:00	74.97	74.94
6527	*Lockyer Creek*	*Helidon*	*128.65*	*AHD*	*10/01/2011 14:53*	*141.39*	*12.74*
6566	Tenthill Creek	Tenthill	123.85	AHD			
6578	*Lockyer Creek*	*Gatton*	*87.54*	*AHD*	*10/01/2011 17:43*	*102.34*	*14.8*
6584	Laidley Creek	Showground Weir	97.00	AHD	11/01/2011 16:07	106.36	9.36
					10/01/2011 19:13	106.30	9.3
					6/01/2011 17:10	106.26	9.26
6557	Lockyer Creek	Glenore Grove	67.12	AHD	11/01/2011 17:02	82.45	15.34
					10/01/2011 23:33	81.73	14.62
					10/01/2011 7:04	80.13	13.02
6634	Lockyer Creek	Lyons Bridge	47.53	AHD	11/01/2011 17:27	64.84	17.31
					7/01/2011 3:12	60.54	13.01
					8/01/2011 5:21	59.70	12.17
6569	*Lockyer Creek*	*O'Reilly's Weir*	*23.62*	*AHD*	*11/01/2011 19:41*	*47.30*	*23.68*
6642	*Brisbane River*	*Wivenhoe Dam*	*0.00*	*AHD*	*11/01/2011 15:35*	*46.64*	*46.64*
		Tailwater					
6647	Brisbane River	Lowood	23.07	AHD	11/01/2011 23:46	45.98	22.91
		Pump Station					
6560	Brisbane River	Savages Crossing	18.43	AHD	12/01/2011 2:11	42.66	24.23
6756	Brisbane River	Burtons Bridge	15.06	AHD	12/01/2011 1:26	33.88	18.82
6757	*Brisbane River*	*Kholo Bridge*			*11/01/2011 15:28*		*12.77*
6752	Brisbane River	Mt Crosby Weir	0.00	AHD	12/01/2011 10:03	26.12	26.12
6581	Bremer River	Adams Bridge	75.50	AHD	11/01/2011 19:00	80.55	5.05
					10/01/2011 14:45	80.05	4.55
					6/01/2011 14:16	80.01	4.51
6737	Weston Creek	Kuss Road	45.06	AHD			
6734	Bremer River	Rosewood	35.42	SD	11/01/2011 15:32	40.33	4.91
					10/01/2011 23:32	38.63	3.21
					7/01/2011 0:17	38.41	2.99
6551	Bremer River	Walloon	22.97	AHD	11/01/2011 16:54	31.87	8.9
					11/01/2011 3:15	29.37	6.4

Primary ALERT ID	Watercourse	Station	Gauge zero		Date and time	Peak heights	
			m	Datum		Elevation	GH
					7/01/2011 4:18	28.83	5.86
6563	Warrill Creek	Kalbar Weir	74.60	AHD	11/01/2011 19:36	80.29	5.69
					10/01/2011 16:15	79.19	4.59
					6/01/2011 15:39	77.35	2.75
6572	Warrill Creek	Harrisville	45.69	SD	11/01/2011 19:44	51.60	5.91
					10/01/2011 22:59	50.80	5.11
					7/01/2011 18:41	50.00	4.31
6652	Warrill Creek	Amberley	19.87	AHD	12/01/2011 8:26	27.99	8.12
					8/01/2011 2:47	25.07	5.2
2168	Bremer River	Ipswich	0.00	AHD	12/01/2011 12:58	15.96	15.96
6755	Brisbane River	Moggill	0.00	AHD	12/01/2011 14:47	17.72	17.72
6731	Brisbane River	Jindalee	0.00	AHD	12/01/2011 17:50	12.90	12.9
6749	Brisbane River	City Gauge	0.00	AHD	13/01/2011 2:57	4.45	4.45

***Table 6.5.1** – Peak heights recorded at automatic gauging stations during the January 2011 Flood Event*

Height hydrographs (Figure 6.5.2 to Figure 6.5.12) for selected key stations within the Brisbane River Basin are plotted below. During the Event, Flood Officers were responsible for basic data checking. A full set of the heights recorded at each flood monitoring station is contained in Appendix Q.

Formatted: Font color: Red

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Stanley River at Woodford

The Stanley River at Woodford is a key gauging station upstream of Somerset Dam, however it only represents around 20% of the catchment to the Dam. This gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

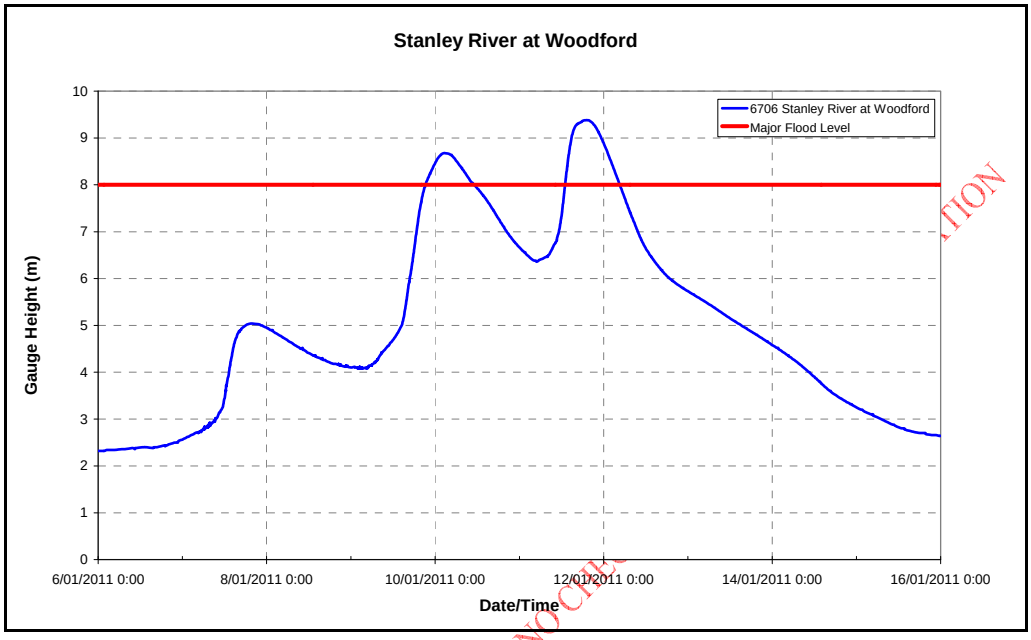


Figure 6.5.2 – Gauge height, Stanley River at Woodford

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKING

Somerset Dam

There are two automatic gauges at Somerset Dam, which provided readings slightly under the manual gauge board readings. As discussed previously, Dam operations were based on the data provided by gauge board readings.

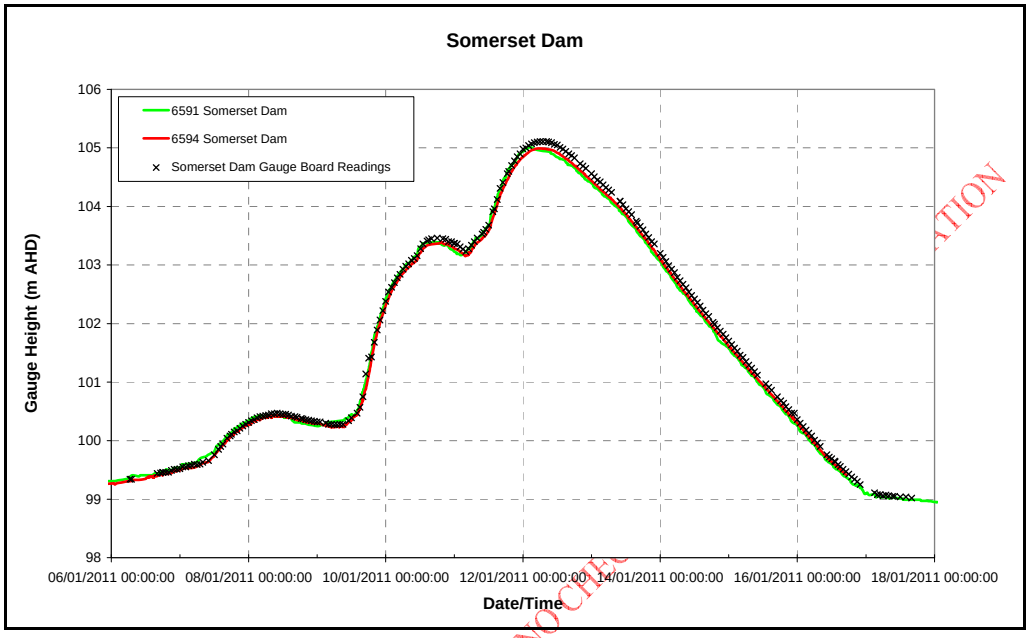


Figure 6.5.3 – Gauge height, Somerset Dam

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKING OR VERIFICATION

Brisbane River at Gregors Creek

The Brisbane River at Gregors Creek is the key gauging station upstream of Wivenhoe Dam. When combined with the outflow from Somerset Dam, this gauge represents almost 75% of the catchment to the Dam. This gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

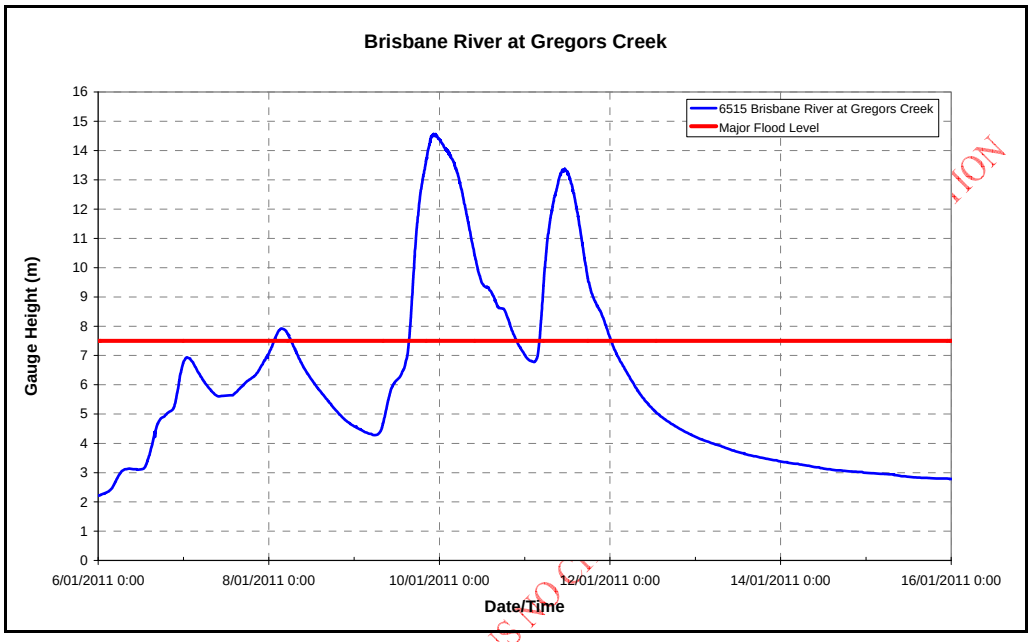


Figure 6.5.4 – Gauge height, Brisbane River at Gregors Creek

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CI

Wivenhoe Dam

The manual read gauge board used during this event is located on the outside of wing wall of the spillway approach. There are two automatic gauges at Wivenhoe Dam. Sensor 6638 was marked as 'out of action' (OOA) for the Event. The other sensor 6637, located around 50m upstream of the gates, matched the manual gauge board readings until around midday on Tuesday 11 January 2011. It was at this point the large gate openings began to cause noticeable drawdown and surging in the spillway approach. The automatic lake level gauge 6637 is located within the approach and was impacted by this drawdown. This discrepancy combined with a possible sensor blockage resulted in readings which were up to 0.8m lower than the observed manual readings during this period. It should be noted that as previously discussed, gate operations were undertaken based on the accurate manual gauge board observations. The discrepancy is shown clearly in Figure 6.5.6.

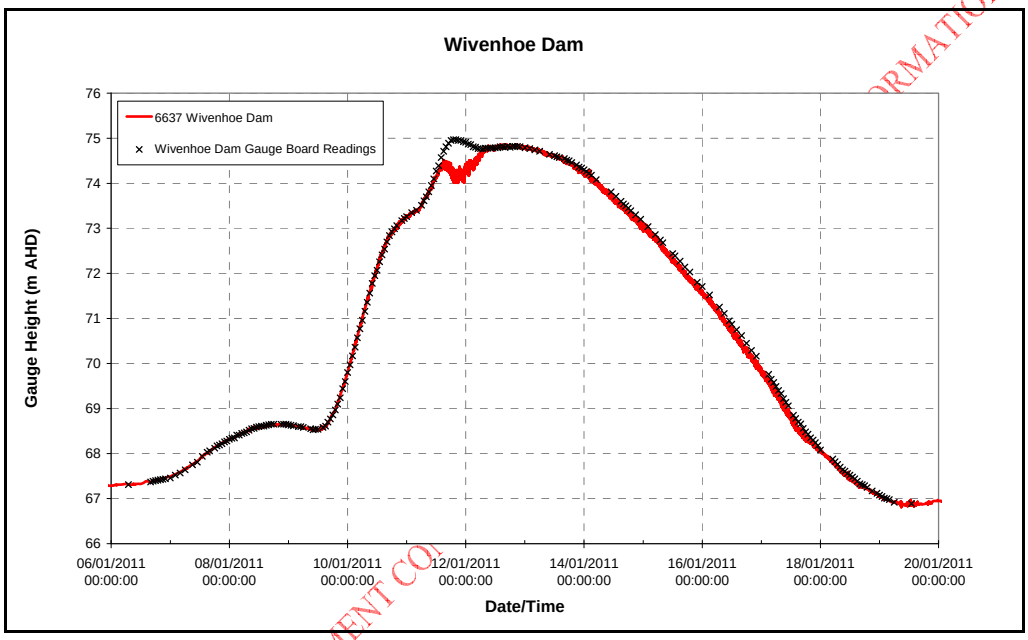


Figure 6.5.5 – Gauge height, Wivenhoe Dam, 6-20 January 2011

Deleted: were observed to cause

Deleted: d

Deleted:

Deleted: the local water level to lower in the vicinity of the automatic gauge.

Deleted: gauge anomolies,

Deleted: as

Deleted: at times, was

Deleted: , however,

Deleted: , in fact,

Deleted: 5

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION

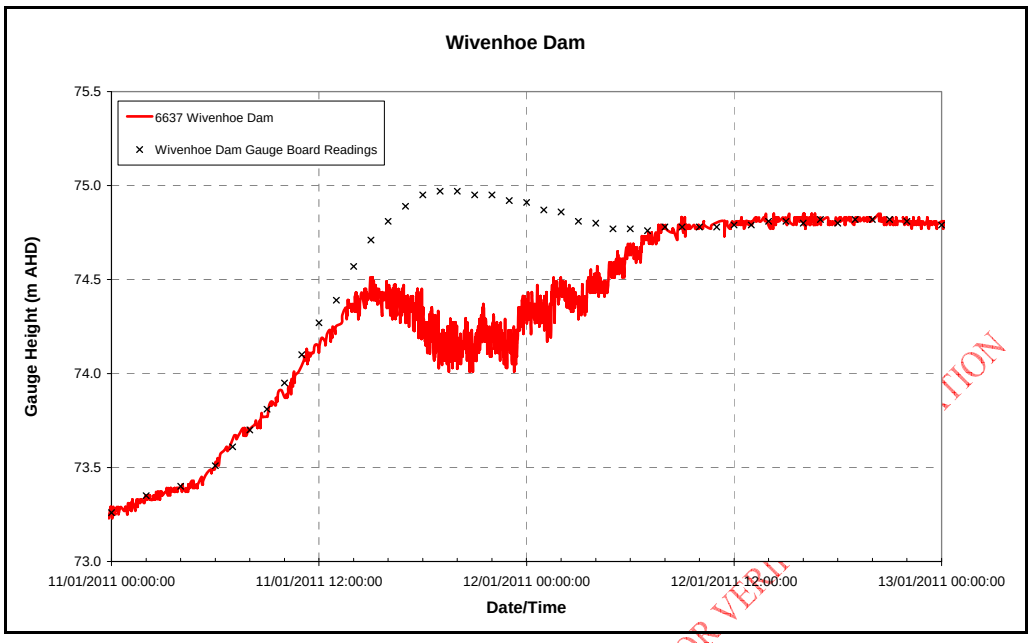


Figure 6.5.6 - Gauge height, Wivenhoe Dam 11-13 January 2011

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFICATION

Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge

Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge is a key gauging station for determining outflows from Lockyer Creek into the Brisbane River. While the O'Reillys Weir gauge is located further down the catchment, it is influenced by backwater due to releases from Wivenhoe Dam. Therefore, readings from the O'Reillys Weir gauge during a large Event are not considered reliable. The Lyons Bridge gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

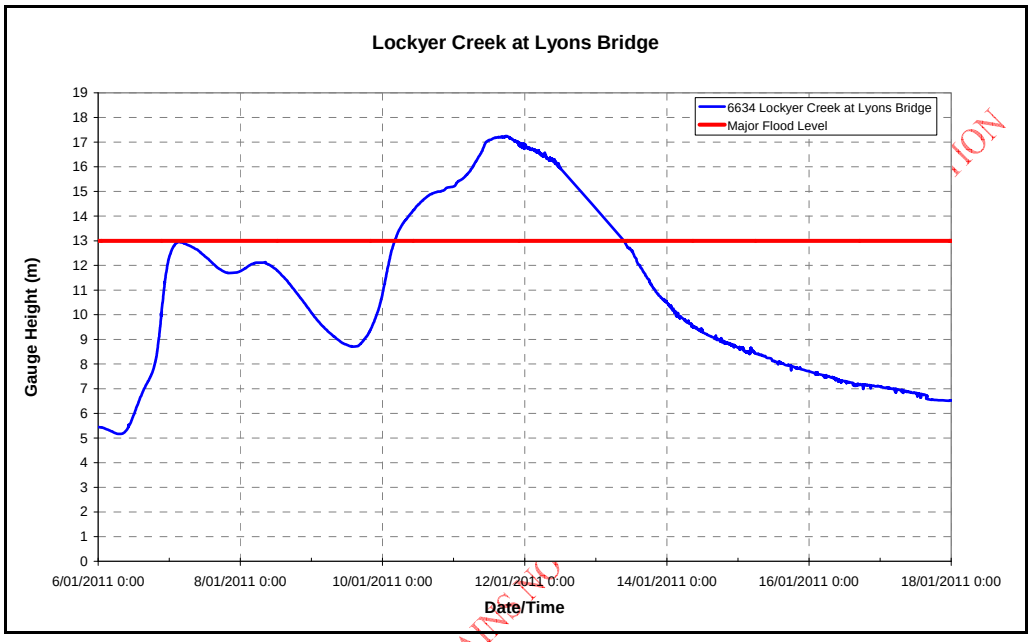


Figure 6.5.7 – Gauge height, Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO

Brisbane River at Savages Crossing

Savages Crossing is located just downstream from the junction of the Brisbane River and Lockyer Creek. This gauge is considered to more accurately represent the combined Lockyer and Brisbane flow than the upstream station at Lowood. This gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

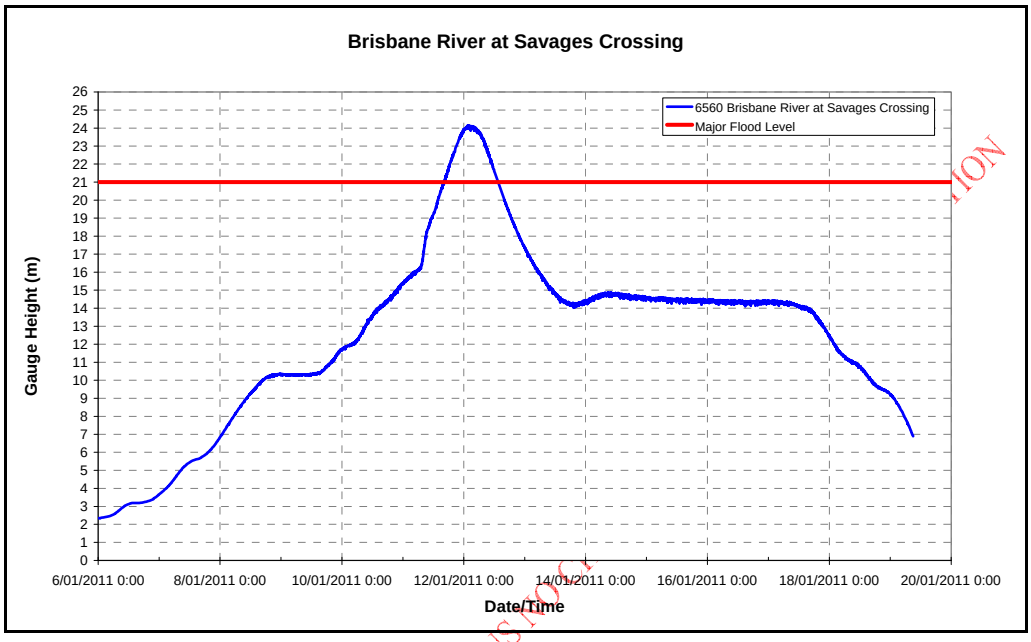


Figure 6.5.8 – Gauge height, Brisbane River at Savages Crossing

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NON

Bremer River at Walloon

Walloon is a key gauging station used to determine total outflow from the Bremer River. It operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

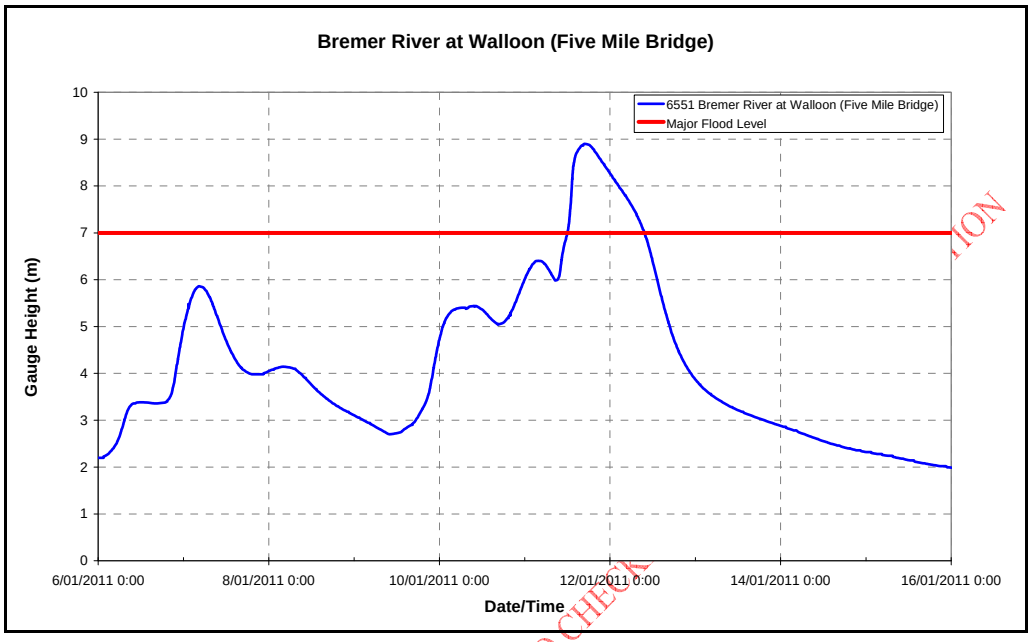


Figure 6.5.9 – Gauge height, Bremer River at Walloon

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECK

Warrill Creek at Amberley

Amberley is a key gauging station on Warrill Creek, and when combined with Walloon, it is a key gauging station used to determine total outflow from the Bremer River. This station operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

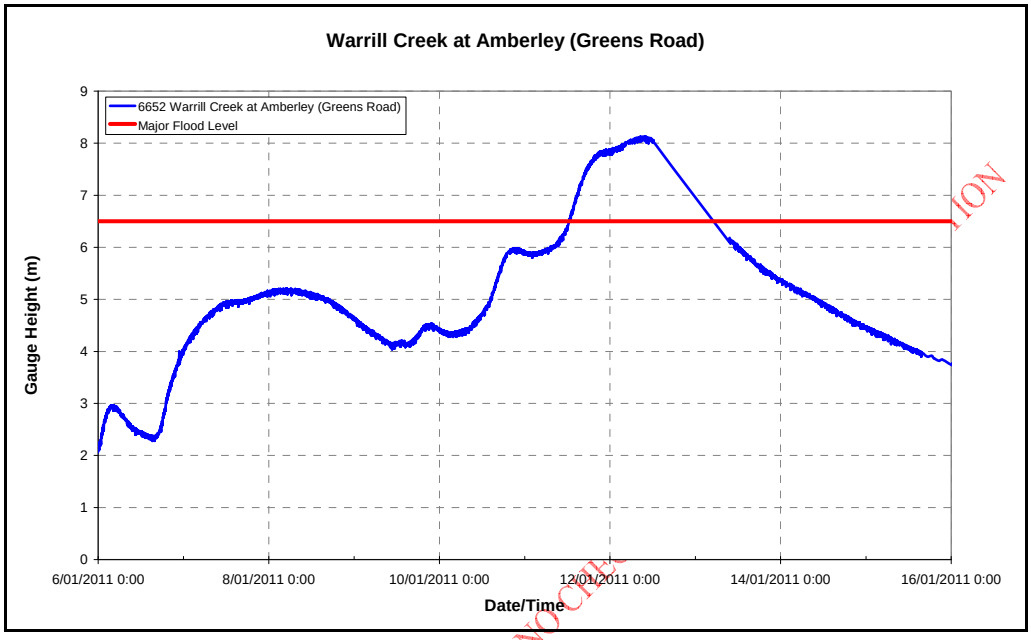


Figure 6.5.10 – Gauge height, Warrill Creek at Amberley

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED INFORMATION

Bremer River at Ipswich

Ipswich is located on the lower reaches of the Bremer just above its junction with the Brisbane River. It should be noted that water levels at this gauge are affected by backwater from high water levels in the Brisbane River. This gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

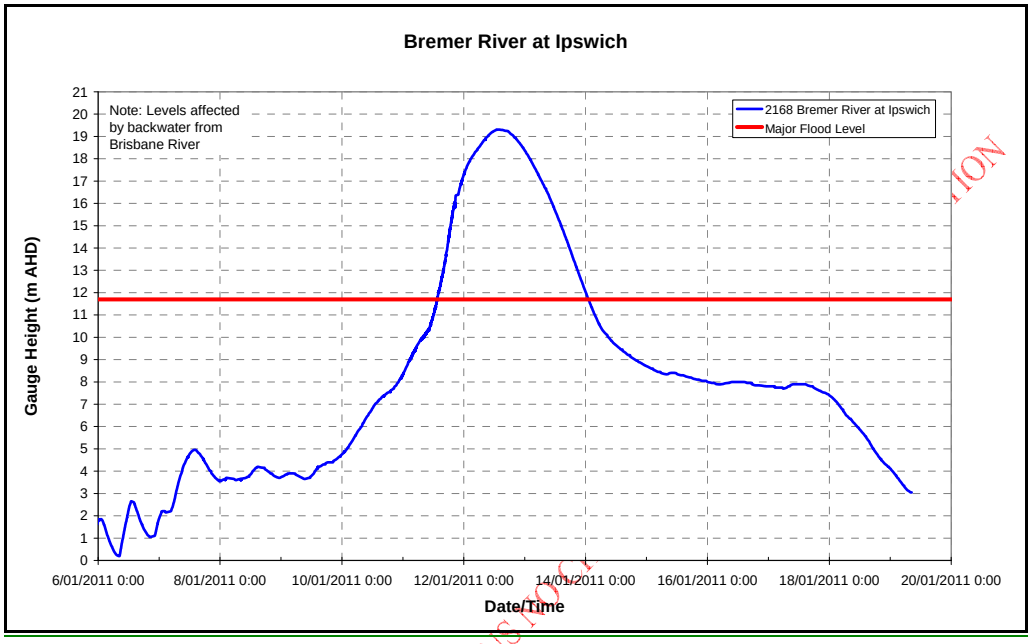


***Figure 6.5.11** – Gauge height, Bremer River at Ipswich*

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CI

Brisbane River at Moggill

Moggill is the key gauging station at the junction of the Brisbane and Bremer Rivers. It represents the combined flow of these two rivers. This gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

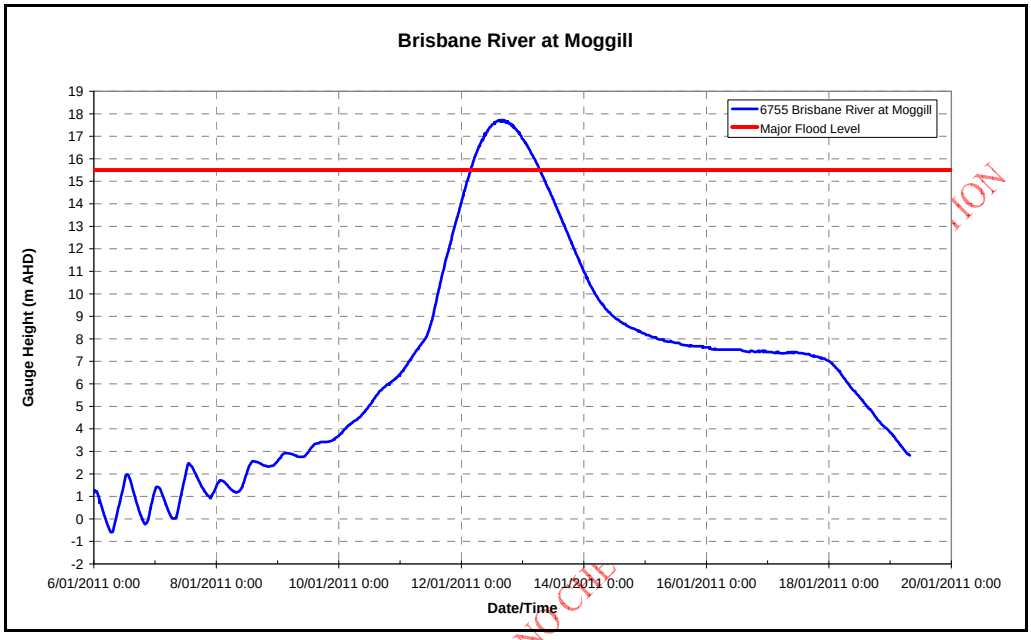


***Figure 6.5.12** – Gauge height, Brisbane River at Moggill*

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHE

Brisbane River at Port Office

The Port Office gauge has the longest flood record of any water level gauge in the Brisbane River and is the is the key gauging station for the Brisbane City area. This gauge operated reliably and provided sufficiently accurate operational data for modelling purposes during the Event.

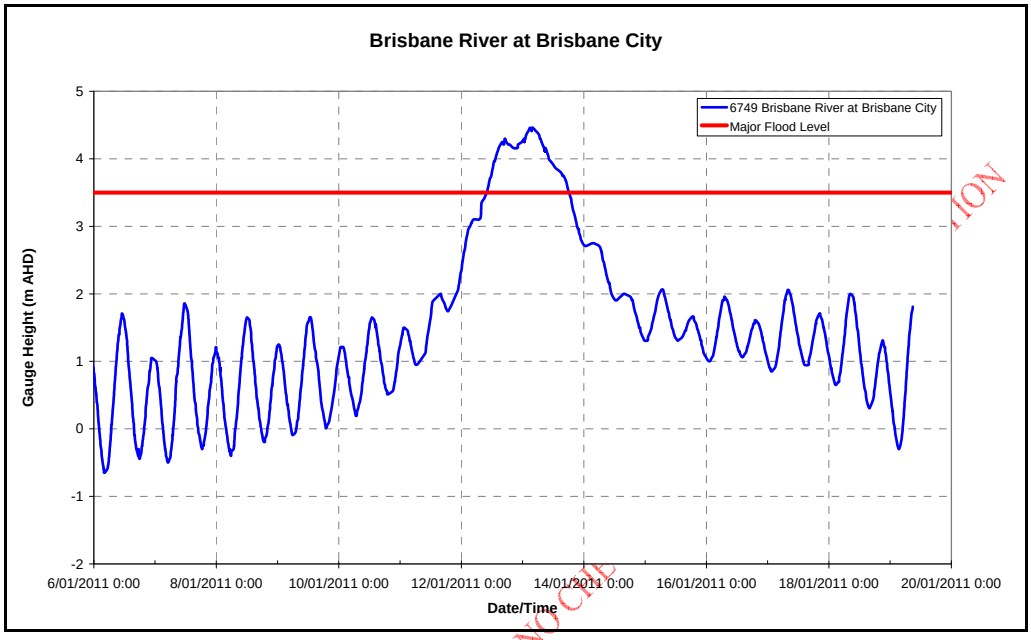


Figure 6.5.13 – Gauge height, Brisbane River at Port Office

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHE

Brisbane River at Whyte Island

The Brisbane River gauge at Whyte Island is located near to the mouth of the river and records tide levels. While tide levels do not directly impact dam operations, flood levels in the Lower Brisbane River are tide dependent and the Flood Operations Centre needs to be cognisant of the tides.

Deleted: lower

During the January 2011 Flood Event, recorded tides at Whyte Island were up to 0.5m lower than the previous week.

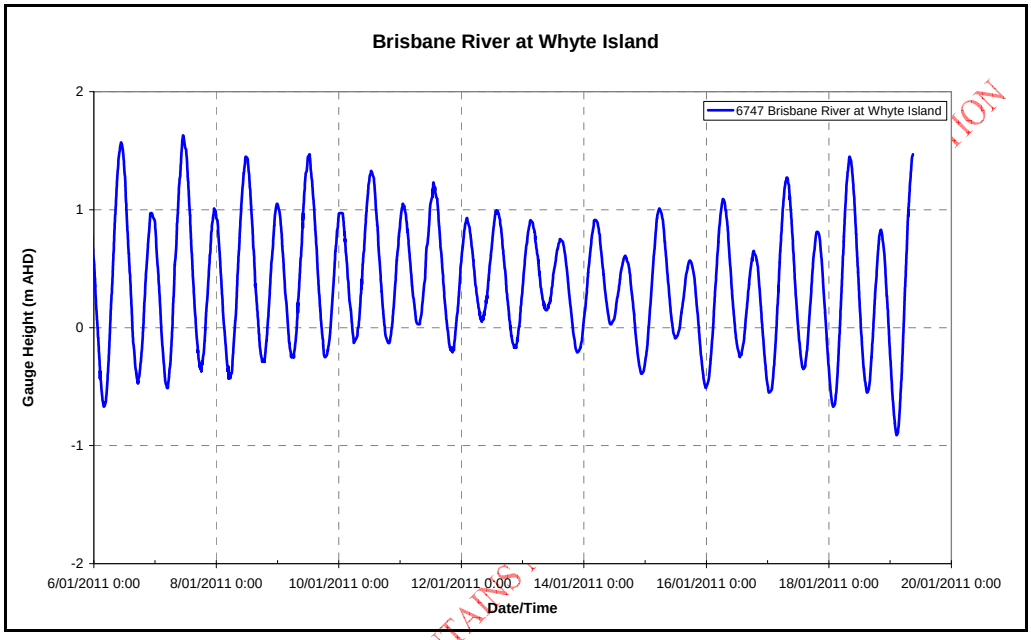


Figure 6.5.14 – Gauge height, Brisbane River at Whyte Island

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS

6.6 Dam inflows and outflows

The inflows and outflows from Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams appear in Table 6.6.1 and are shown in more detail in Section 9 and Appendix B. Dam inflow is estimated by reverse routing. Reverse routing is calculating the rate of change of the storage and adding the Dam outflow.

Formatted: Font color: Red

Item	Unit	Somerset Dam	Wivenhoe Dam*
Inflow volume	ML	825,000	2,650,000
Outflow volume	ML	820,000	2,650,000
Inflow peaks	m3/s	5,350 on 09/01/2011 15:00 4,170 on 11/01/2011 14:00	10,100 on 10/01/2011 8:00 11,600 on 11/01/2011 13:00
Outflow peaks	m3/s	1,690 on 10/01/2011 16:00 1,460 on 12/01/2011 11:00	7,460 on 11/01/2011 19:00
Peak water level	m AHD	105.11 on 12/01/2011 06:00	74.97 on 11/01/2011 19:00

* Wivenhoe Dam inflow figures include Somerset Dam outflows

Table 6.6.1 – Summary inflows and outflows for Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams

NOT CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

The inflow into Somerset Dam is characterised by dual peaks; the first peak on the afternoon of Sunday 9 January 2011 being higher than the second on the afternoon of Tuesday 11 January 2011 (nearly 48 hours apart). The peak of the outflow occurred late on Monday 10 January 2011 when five sluices were opened. These were quickly closed on the morning of Tuesday 11 January 2011 when Wivenhoe Dam levels began rising quickly. The maximum water level in Somerset Dam of 105.11m was reached on the morning of Wednesday 12 January 2011. This information is summarised in the following graph, Figure 6.6.2.

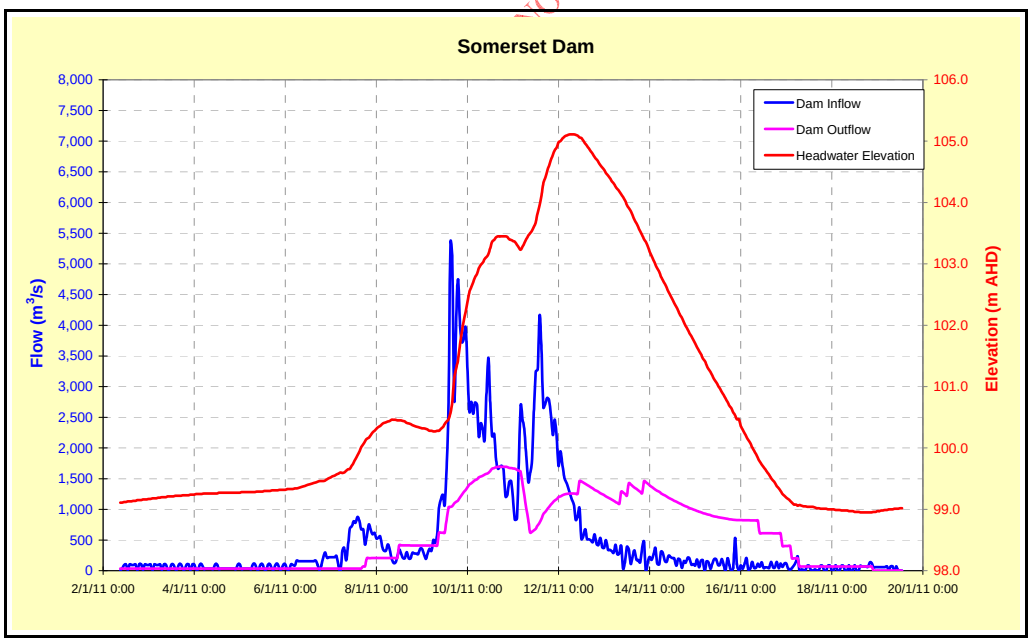


Figure 6.6.2 – Somerset Dam water levels, January 2011 Flood Event

Similar to Somerset Dam, the inflow into Wivenhoe Dam is also characterised by dual peaks. The first peak on the morning of Monday 10 January 2011 was lower than the second on the afternoon of Tuesday 11 January 2011 (30 hours apart). The peak of the outflow occurred at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011. Flow was reduced quickly later that night as the Dam water level stabilised, however it was increased again during

Thursday 13 January 2011 to achieve the drainage required within seven days after the flood peak passed below Moggill. The peak water level in Wivenhoe Dam of 74.97m was reached at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011. This information is summarised in the following graph, Figure 6.6.3.

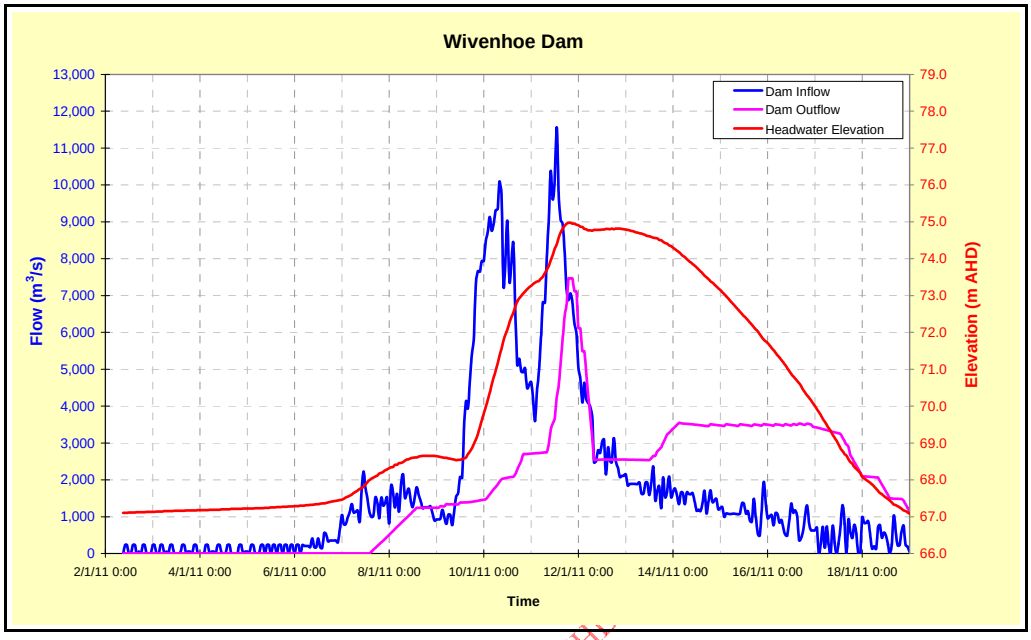


Figure 6.6.3 – Wivenhoe Dam water levels, January 2011 Flood Event

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CH

6.7 Other data sources

Other decision-making support tools examined and considered in conjunction with the modelling results include:

- Flood model results (available via BoM registered user service);
- Enviromon, the BoM replacement software for FLOOD-Col. This includes all available ALERT stations in South East Queensland, including a large number of non-Seqwater stations.

During the Event, detailed discussions were also held with the BoM Flood Warning Centre. These discussions centred on model results, rainfall forecast information, and actual and projected Dam inflows and outflows. BoM also provided Lockyer Creek and Bremer River outflows to compare against modelled results generated by the Flood Operations Centre. Generally, Flood Operations Centre modelling correlated well with BoM modelling results.

Similar discussions were held with Brisbane City Council and the Council also provided stage damage data for consideration by the Flood Operations Centre during the Event.

In addition to the sources listed above, for comparison purposes, the DERM website (www.derm.qld.gov.au) was used to examine and check river height and flow estimations at selected gauging stations.

Formatted: Font color: Gray-75%

Deleted: Flood-Col

Formatted: Font color: Gray-75%

Formatted: Font color: Gray-75%

Deleted: epartment of

Deleted: nvironment and

Deleted: esource

Deleted: anagement

Deleted: , for comparison purposes

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

7.0 EVENT SIGNIFICANCE

7.1 Introduction

The significance of this Event can be determined by comparing rainfall, water levels and flood volumes measured during the period with historical records and then undertaking a statistical analysis of this information. Australian Rainfall and Runoff (ARR) categorises events according to their Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP), as illustrated in Figure 7.1.1 below.

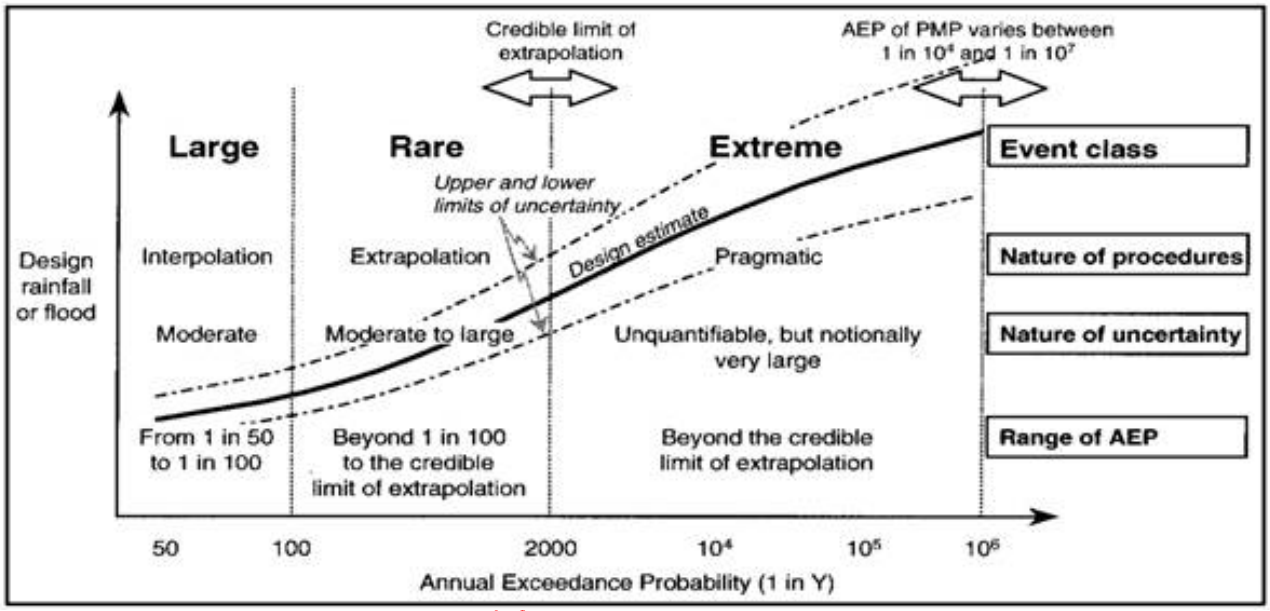


Figure 7.1.1 – Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)

Rainfall totals and intensities can be compared with those recorded during other significant events to determine the significance of the January 2011 Event. Rainfall stations in the Brisbane catchment have good record lengths that, in some cases, are greater than 100 years and therefore provide an effective basis for analysis. The analysis of rainfall intensity rather than depth provides a good indicator of the magnitude of floods in terms of peak flows and volumes.

Water level stations generally have shorter record lengths than rainfall stations, leading to a greater level of uncertainty when comparing recorded and historic water level data to determine event significance. Automatic stations have only been in widespread use since the 1960s, so water level records are only available for around the last 50 years.

Detailed flood frequency analysis consisting of at-station statistical analysis of flow records, requires extensive investigation based on a reassessment of station ratings to account for the current Event. This reassessment work is currently being undertaken by the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) and was not available at the time of writing this Report. However, some preliminary flood frequency analysis was undertaken using available records and this information is included in this Report.

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT COPY MATION

7.2 Rainfall depth and intensity comparison

In the four weeks prior to Thursday 6 January 2011, rainfall in South East Queensland had been well above the December average. In some areas, rainfall exceeded the December average by as much as 400mm. These results can be seen in the following table (Figure 7.2.1) provided by BoM:

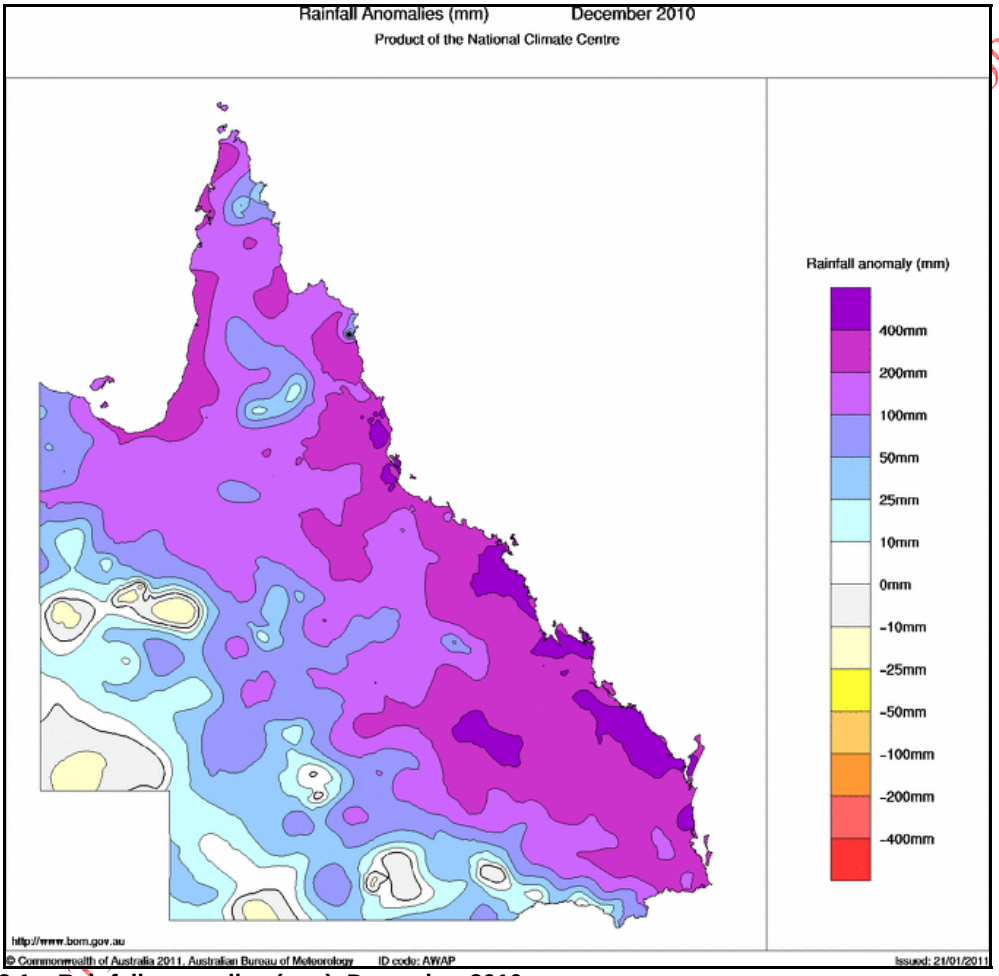


Figure 7.2.1 – Rainfall anomalies (mm), December 2010

There had already been two significant rainfall events in mid and late December 2010 which required large releases from Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams. As a result of these events and the above average rainfall that had been experienced, the Brisbane catchment was primed to generate runoff from relatively low rainfall events.

Historic comparison

The tables below show a comparison between the event rainfall totals in 1974, 1999 and the January 2011 Flood Event. The comparison could not include the 1893 events as the available rainfall records are inadequate to allow a proper comparison.

DRAFT ONLY - INFORMATION

The first feature to notice in Figure 7.2.2 is that the duration the events vary by, with the 1999 rainfall essentially falling over three days, the 1974 rainfall over four days and the January 2011 over eight days. This has implications for the runoff generating efficiency of the rainfall, as the longer the rain continues, the more saturated the catchment becomes and the greater the proportion of runoff per period. Also, as previously noted, the catchment was already relatively saturated at the beginning of the January 2011 Event.

Figure 7.2.2 also shows the depth of rainfall in the February 1999 flood is much less than the other two events. While the five day totals in the January 1974 and January 2011 are quite similar, the distribution of rainfall with time is quite different and had a major impact on the volume of runoff generated during the events.

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) January 1974							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
24/01/1974 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25/01/1974 09:00	129	70	57	57	44	67	89
26/01/1974 09:00	187	141	172	211	181	188	318
27/01/1974 09:00	398	290	346	465	410	428	530
28/01/1974 09:00	471	339	410	536	468	502	574
29/01/1974 09:00	479	344	412	536	470	503	577

Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) February 1999							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
08/02/1999 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09/02/1999 09:00	294	223	138	131	102	107	129
10/02/1999 09:00	350	245	150	145	115	119	137
11/02/1999 09:00	355	248	152	148	117	121	140
12/02/1999 09:00	355	248	153	148	117	121	141

Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) January 2011							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
06/01/2011 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07/01/2011 09:00	20	27	25	26	24	20	19
08/01/2011 09:00	50	64	65	61	75	43	45
09/01/2011 09:00	80	98	85	76	89	57	71
10/01/2011 09:00	129	117	90	80	92	60	76
11/01/2011 09:00	328	254	163	121	118	94	152
12/01/2011 09:00	423	371	275	182	196	163	202
13/01/2011 09:00	541	424	363	337	299	227	310

Figure 7.2.2 – Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

The second comparison table (Figure 7.2.3) shows the most intense periods of rainfall recorded for the three events over various time periods, with the highest totals for each period highlighted in red. Generally, the January 2011 Event contains the highest rainfall totals of the three events.

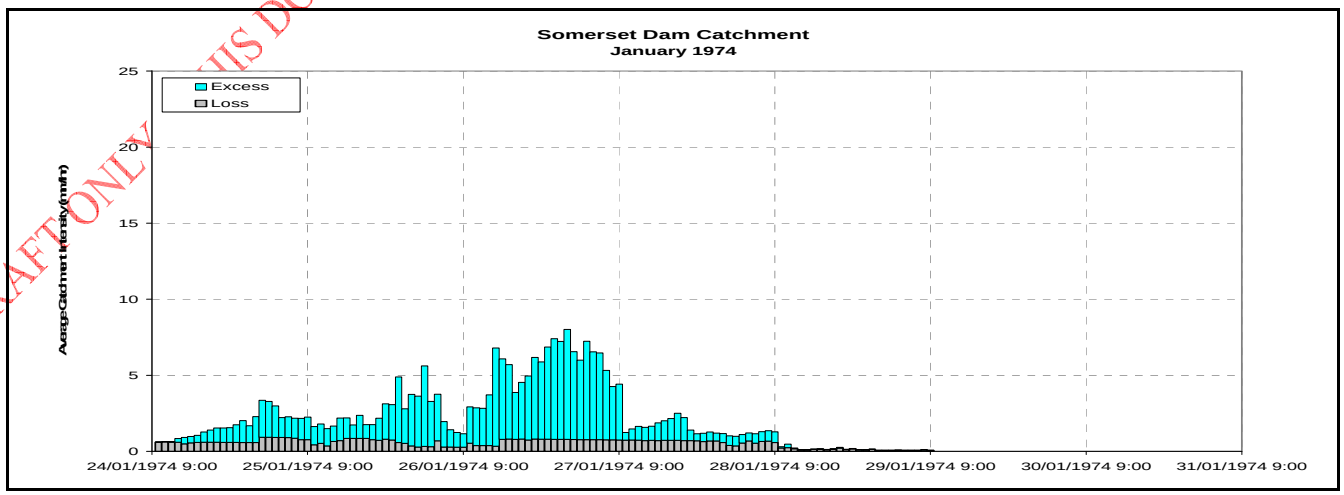
Highest rainfall for selected durations (mm)						
Duration	**Somerset Dam catchment**			**Wivenhoe Dam catchment** (excluding Somerset Dam catchment)		
Hours	**Jan-74**	**Feb-99**	**Jan-11**	**Jan-74**	**Feb-99**	**Jan-11**
1	19	21	**25**	9	11	**14**
3	51	53	**68**	25	28	**40**
6	90	81	**118**	47	51	**74**
12	152	134	**162**	90	87	**114**
18	193	186	**199**	127	**135**	**135**
24	220	**230**	221	152	**156**	144
48	299	325	**342**	225	231	**255**
72	421	351	**446**	**295**	246	292
96	**474**	356	464	**341**	248	307
120	482	357	**529**	345	250	**389**

Figure 7.2.3 – Highest rainfall (mm) Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam, January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

Figure 7.2.4 shows a comparison of the average hourly catchment rainfall patterns in the Somerset and Wivenhoe Dam catchments during January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011. Each of the graphs have been plotted on the same horizontal (eight days) and vertical (25mm/hr) scales to enable direct comparison. The graph blocks indicate losses while the blue shows excess rainfall.

Somerset Dam catchment

In the Somerset Dam catchment, the rainfall intensities in the 1974 flood were generally between 3mm/hr to 8mm/hr over the four day duration of the event. By comparison, intensities in the February 1999 flood were slightly higher but over a much shorter period. In January 2011, there are several burst of rainfall between 5mm/hr and 10mm/hr over short durations, leading up to a prolonged period of heavy rain where two periods of very intense rain were experienced (in the 12 hours ending 18:00 Sunday 9 January 2011 and the 12 hours ending 18:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011). During these periods, intensities were more than double those recorded in 1974 and 1999.



DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

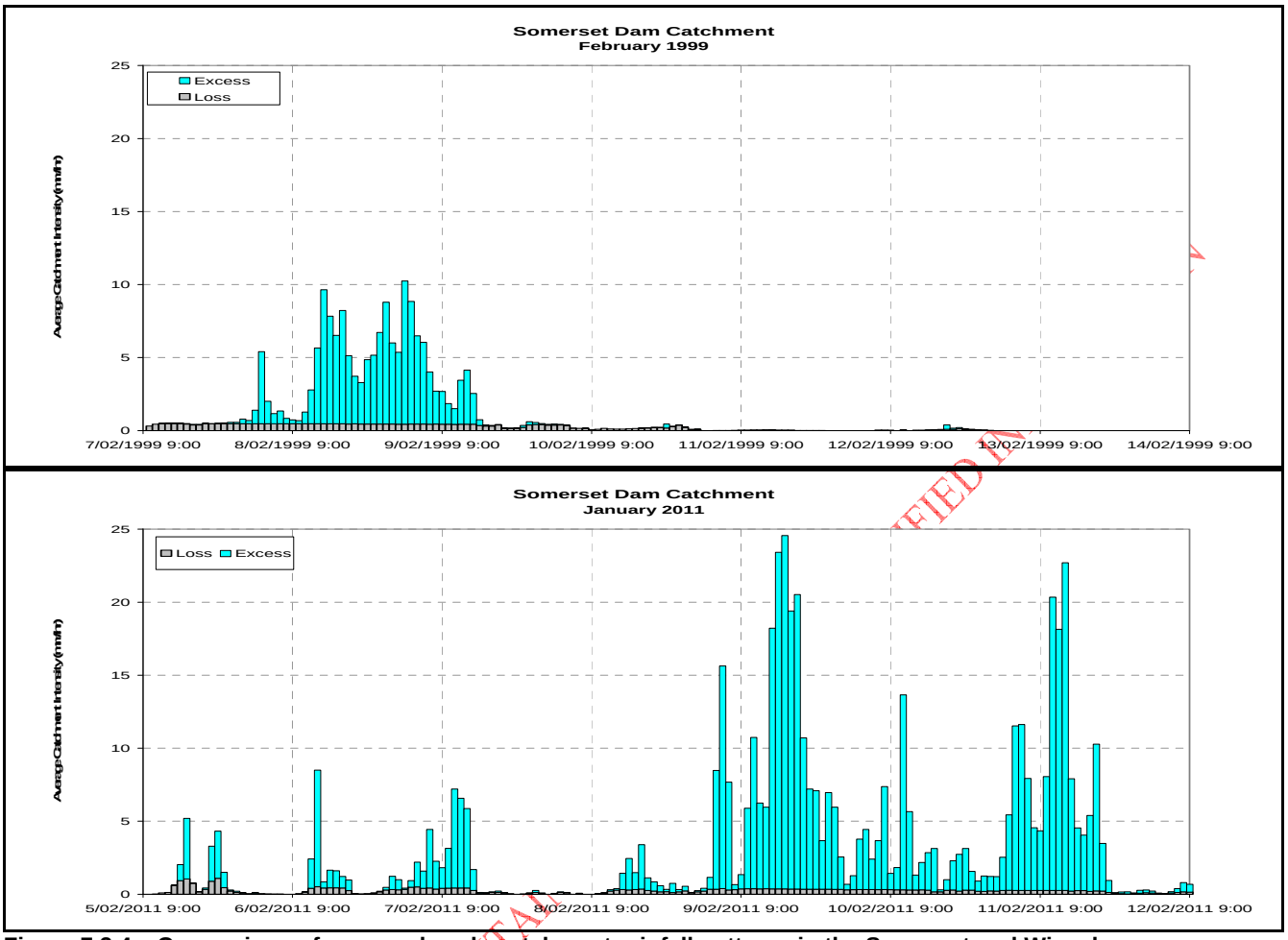


Figure 7.2.4 – Comparison of average hourly catchment rainfall patterns in the Somerset and Wivenhoe Dam catchments during January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding the Somerset Dam catchment)

In the Wivenhoe Dam catchment, the rainfall intensities during the 1974 flood were generally between 3mm/hr to 8mm/hr over the four day duration of the event. By comparison, intensities in the February 1999 flood were slightly higher but over a much shorter period. In January 2011, the average catchment rainfall tended to build up slowly over the first four days during which time a number of small floods were experienced. The first burst of heavy rainfall occurred in the 12 hours to 00:00 Monday 10 January 2011. This was followed by a shorter two hour burst on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011. The final and heaviest catchment burst occurred in the early hours of Tuesday 11 January 2011. Rainfall intensities in the January 2011 Event were nearly double those of January 1974. These temporal patterns can be seen in Figure 7.2.5.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIN

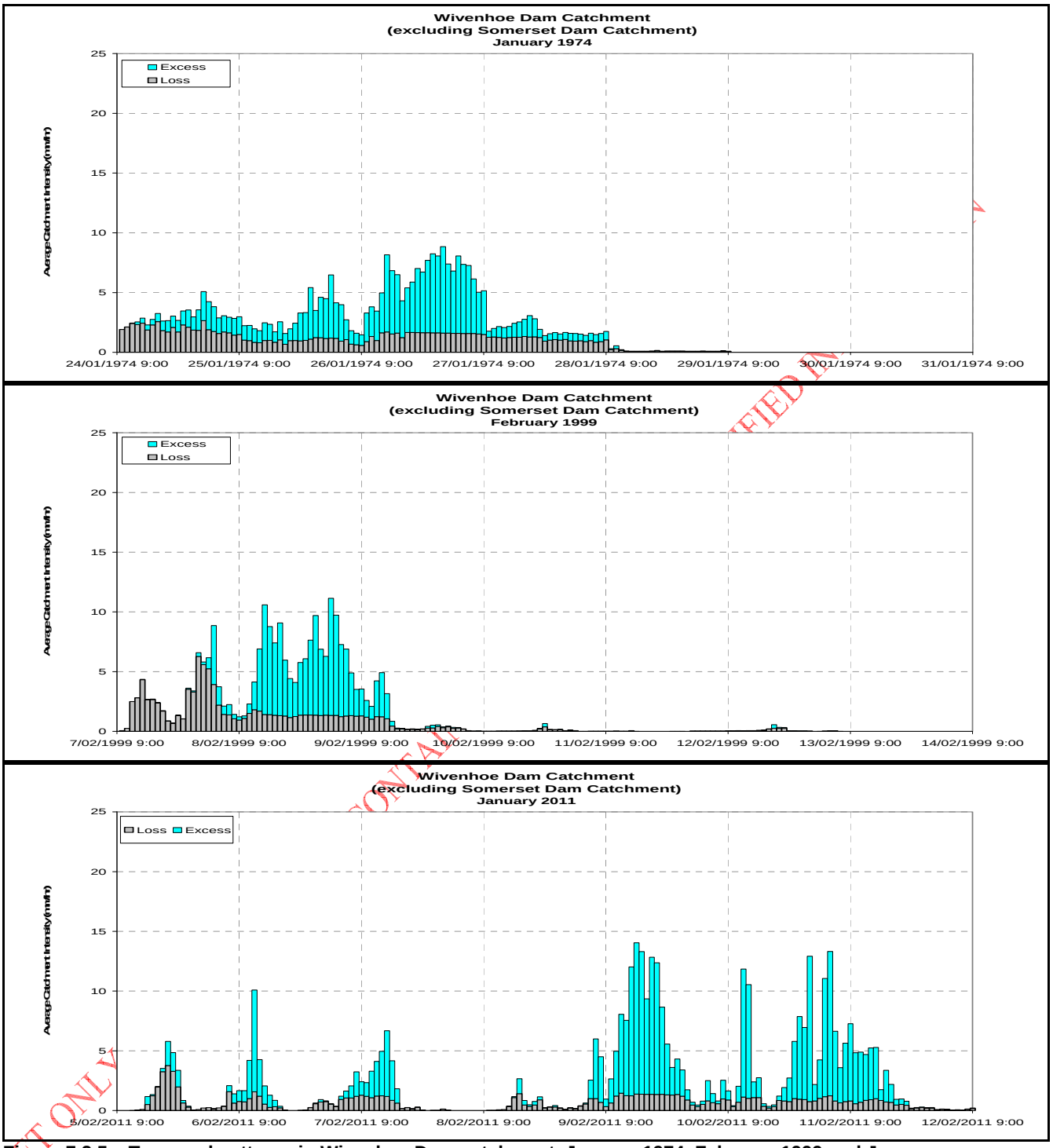


Figure 7.2.5 – Temporal patterns in Wivenhoe Dam catchment, January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

DRAFT ONLY

7.3 Rainfall intensity frequency duration analysis

Intensity Frequency Duration (IFD) analysis refers to the statistical analysis of rainfall intensities. Rainfall is typically described as depth in millimetres (mm) falling over a specified duration or period in hours. The rainfall rate or intensity is usually defined as the depth of rainfall per hour.

To determine the severity of a particular rainfall event, the intensity over particular periods of interest is compared with historical records to determine its frequency of occurrence. The Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) is used to define this frequency of occurrence and is defined by BoM as "*the probability that a given rainfall total accumulated over a given duration will be exceeded in any one year.*"

Depth and intensity may be used in IFD analysis however BoM prefers to simply use rainfall intensity (mm/h). There are two generally accepted methods for IFD analysis:

- Australian Rainfall and Runoff (IEAust 1988);
- CRC-FORGE (Hargraves, 2004 & 2005).

In South East Queensland, CRC-FORGE is the preferred IFD method which is based upon a regional rainfall frequency analysis that derives rainfall depth estimates of large to rare flood events and uses the concept of an expanding region focused at the site of interest. When using CRC-FORGE, design rainfall estimates for frequent events (1 in 50 and 1 in 100 AEP) are based on pooled data from a few stations around the focal point, while design rainfall estimates at the AEP limit of extrapolation (1 in 2,000) are based on pooled rainfall data from up to several hundred stations. Before data from different sites can be pooled, maximum annual rainfalls from each site need to be standardised by dividing by an index variable. The index variable may be the mean annual maximum for the site, or rainfall of any specified AEP that is reasonable and accurately determined from a short record. An Areal Reduction Factor (ARF) is also introduced to correct the variation of rainfall intensity over a large catchment area and to convert point rainfall estimates to areal estimates.

For the January 2011 Event, the CRC-FORGE method was used to derive rainfall estimates for frequent to rare flood events for storm durations from 15 minutes to 120 hours, for both point and areal estimates. At station IFD analysis was carried out for each of the stations in the rainfall network listed in Figure 7.3.1.

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6511	Mount Pechey	-27.3170	152.0820
6514	Gregors Creek	-26.9800	152.4040
6520	Boat Mountain	-26.9789	152.2847
6523	Cressbrook Dam	-27.2650	152.1950
6529	Saint Aubins	-27.0619	151.8944
6540	Yarraman	-26.8358	151.9692
6542	Dam Site	-26.7417	152.1367
6550	Walloon	-27.6170	152.6680
6553	Rosentretters	-27.1383	152.3294
6556	Glenore Grove	-27.5242	152.4081
6559	Savages Crossing	-27.4410	152.6680
6571	Harrisville	-27.8150	152.6406

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6574	Caboonbah	-27.1460	152.4900
6577	Gatton	-27.5564	152.2731
6580	Adams Bridge	-27.8294	152.5108
6583	Showground Weir	-27.6386	152.3844
6596	Crows Nest	-27.2308	152.0311
6598	Toowoomba	-27.5114	151.9536
6600	Kilcoy	-26.9481	152.5836
6604	Toogoolawah	-27.0858	152.3722
6606	Woodbine West	-27.7847	152.1497
6608	Jimna	-26.6610	152.4510
6610	Kluvers Lookout	-27.2070	152.7030
6615	Thorton	-27.8211	152.3800
6617	Little Egypt	-27.7042	152.0650
6619	Mount Castle	-27.9636	152.3756
6621	Nukinenda	-27.0567	152.1072
6623	Tarome	-27.9867	152.5008
6636	Wivenhoe Dam	-27.3550	152.5960
6643	Wivenhoe Dam Tailwater	-27.4100	152.5960
6649	Lowood	-27.4900	152.5930
6651	Amberley	-27.6780	152.6990
6680	Mount Glorious	-27.3220	152.7470
6705	Woodford	-26.9500	152.7600
6708	Devon Hills	-26.9000	152.3210
6711	Baxters Creek	-27.1958	152.8000
6714	Ferris Knob	-26.8542	152.8167
6716	Bellthorpe West	-26.8230	152.6780
6730	Jindalee	-27.5322	152.9239
6733	Rosewood	-27.6600	152.6030
6739	Washpool	-27.8290	152.7550
6748	Brisbane City Gauge	-27.4730	153.0300
6751	Mount Crosby	-27.5300	152.7980
6754	Moggill	-27.5950	152.8630
6760	North Pine Dam	-27.2650	152.9300
6763	Petrie	-27.2700	152.9750
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	-27.2500	152.9500
6769	Drapers Crossing	-27.3500	152.9167
6778	Samford	-27.3610	152.8790

Figure 7.3.1 – Rainfall stations IFD analysis

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Significant stations in each catchment were selected for inclusion in this section of the Report. The remainder of the IFD tables and curves for other stations are included in the Appendix P.

Figure 7.3.2 summarises the highest AEPs at particular stations estimated from an IFD analysis of the entire list of stations in the tables above. The table below shows that for

durations of more than three hours, the highest AEPs of the recorded rainfall were 1 in 500 or greater.

January 2011 Event - highest rainfall intensities					
Duration	**ALERT ID**	**Station**	**Recorded intensity**	**End time**	**AEP**
			mm/hr		1 in Y
3 H	6559	Savages Crossing	70.5	09:34 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
6 H	6559	Savages Crossing	47.8	12:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
	6649	Lowood	40.0	14:04 11/01/2011	
12 H	6559	Savages Crossing	30.7	14:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
	6643	Wivenhoe Dam	29.4	16:29 11/01/2011	
	6649	Lowood	29.0	14:49 11/01/2011	
18 H	6649	Lowood	19.6	19:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	6649	Lowood	14.8	19:19 11/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	6649	Lowood	9.0	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	6649	Lowood	6.4	01:19 12/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	6649	Lowood	4.9	01:19 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
120 H	6649	Lowood	4.0	01:04 12/01/2011	500 - 1000

Figure 7.3.2 – Highest AEP rain station recordings, January 2011

IFD results for significant individual stations are defined further in this section. Discussions on temporal patterns are also contained in Section 6.0. Overall, there was significant spatial variation in the rainfall intensities. Intensities were generally very high in the catchment above Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams however they were not statistically significant at stations below the Dams. It should also be noted the rainfall which caused the Lockyer Creek flash flood was not recorded in any of the Seqwater stations.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Gregors Creek

This station is located near the Brisbane River around 49km north of Wivenhoe Dam and is close to the centre of the Wivenhoe Dam catchment. Figure 7.3.3 below shows the heaviest rainfall up to 18 hours was recorded on the afternoon of Sunday 9 January 2011. For durations less than 3 hours, the AEP was not particularly significant however, between 18 and 24 hours, the AEP of the rainfall was in the 1 in 100 to 1 in 200 range. By 20:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011, the longer rainfall periods up to 120 hours are consistently in the 1 in 100 to 1 in 200 range.

Duration	Recorded intensity mm/hr	End time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	70	9/01/2011 15:20	< 5
30 M	52.6	9/01/2011 15:35	< 5
1 H	42.2	9/01/2011 16:05	< 5
3 H	30.4	9/01/2011 18:05	20
6 H	25	9/01/2011 19:05	50 - 100
12 H	16	9/01/2011 22:20	100 - 200
18 H	12.1	9/01/2011 23:35	100 - 200
24 H	10	10/01/2011 12:35	100 - 200
48 H	6.6	11/01/2011 5:05	100 - 200
72 H	4.8	11/01/2011 20:20	100 - 200
96 H	3.6	11/01/2011 20:20	50 -100
120 H	3.2	11/01/2011 20:20	100 - 200

NS NOT CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

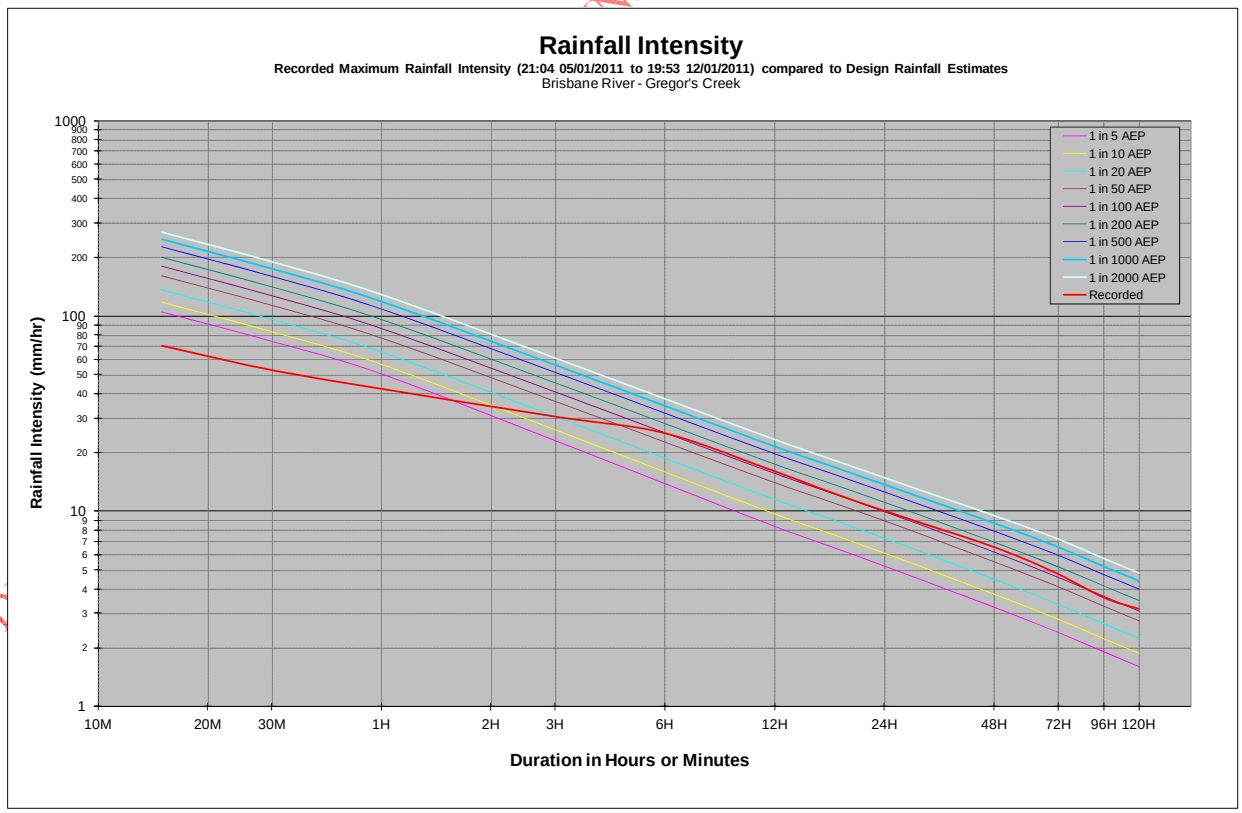


Figure 7.3.3 – Rainfall intensity, Gregors Creek

Cooyar Creek dam site

This station is located within the lower reaches of Cooyar Creek, around 85km north north-west of Wivenhoe Dam, near the northern boundary of the Wivenhoe Dam catchment. Figure 7.3.4 below shows the shorter duration rainfall up to 24 hours was not statistically significant and mostly occurred in the period up to late Monday 10 January 2011 to early Tuesday 11 January 2011. By Tuesday 11 January 2011, the longer rainfall periods up to 120 hours are consistently in the 1 in 50 to 1 in 100 range.

Duration	Recorded intensity mm/hr	End time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	60.4	10/01/2011 23:04	< 5
30 M	55.6	10/01/2011 23:19	< 5
1 H	38.2	10/01/2011 23:49	< 5
3 H	22.2	11/01/2011 0:49	< 5
6 H	16.3	11/01/2011 4:49	20
12 H	9.8	11/01/2011 5:49	20
18 H	6.9	9/01/2011 23:49	20
24 H	5.4	10/01/2011 2:04	20
48 H	5.2	11/01/2011 5:49	50 - 100
72 H	3.6	11/01/2011 14:49	50 - 100
96 H	3	11/01/2011 4:49	50 - 100
120 H	2.9	11/01/2011 7:34	200 - 500

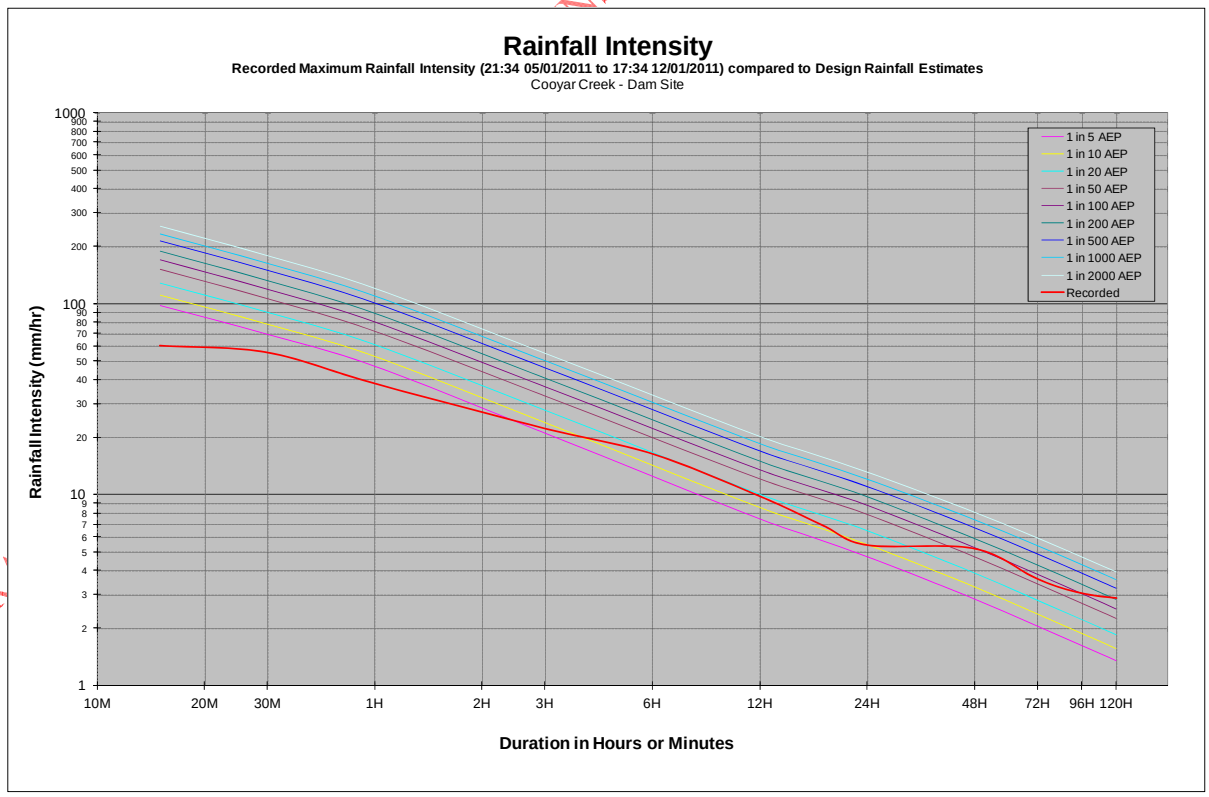


Figure 7.3.4 – Rainfall intensity, Cooyar Creek

DR NS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Glenore Grove

This station is located within the lower reaches of Lockyer Creek, around 24km south-west of Wivenhoe Dam. Figure 7.3.5 below shows the most intense rainfall for all durations ended in the evening of Tuesday 11 January 2011. The rainfall which fell in the afternoon of that day was up to 1 in 500 AEP and coincided with the arrival of floodwaters from the previous afternoon's heavy rainfall in the upper reaches.

Duration	Recorded intensity mm/hr	End time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	87.2	11/01/2011 6:18	< 5
30 M	76	11/01/2011 6:18	< 5
1 H	54.7	11/01/2011 6:48	< 5
3 H	26	11/01/2011 13:48	20
6 H	21.2	11/01/2011 15:18	50 - 100
12 H	16.6	11/01/2011 15:18	200 - 500
18 H	11.2	11/01/2011 19:33	100 - 200
24 H	8.4	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100
48 H	5.7	11/01/2011 15:18	100 - 200
72 H	4.1	11/01/2011 19:48	100 - 200
96 H	3.1	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100
120 H	2.6	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100

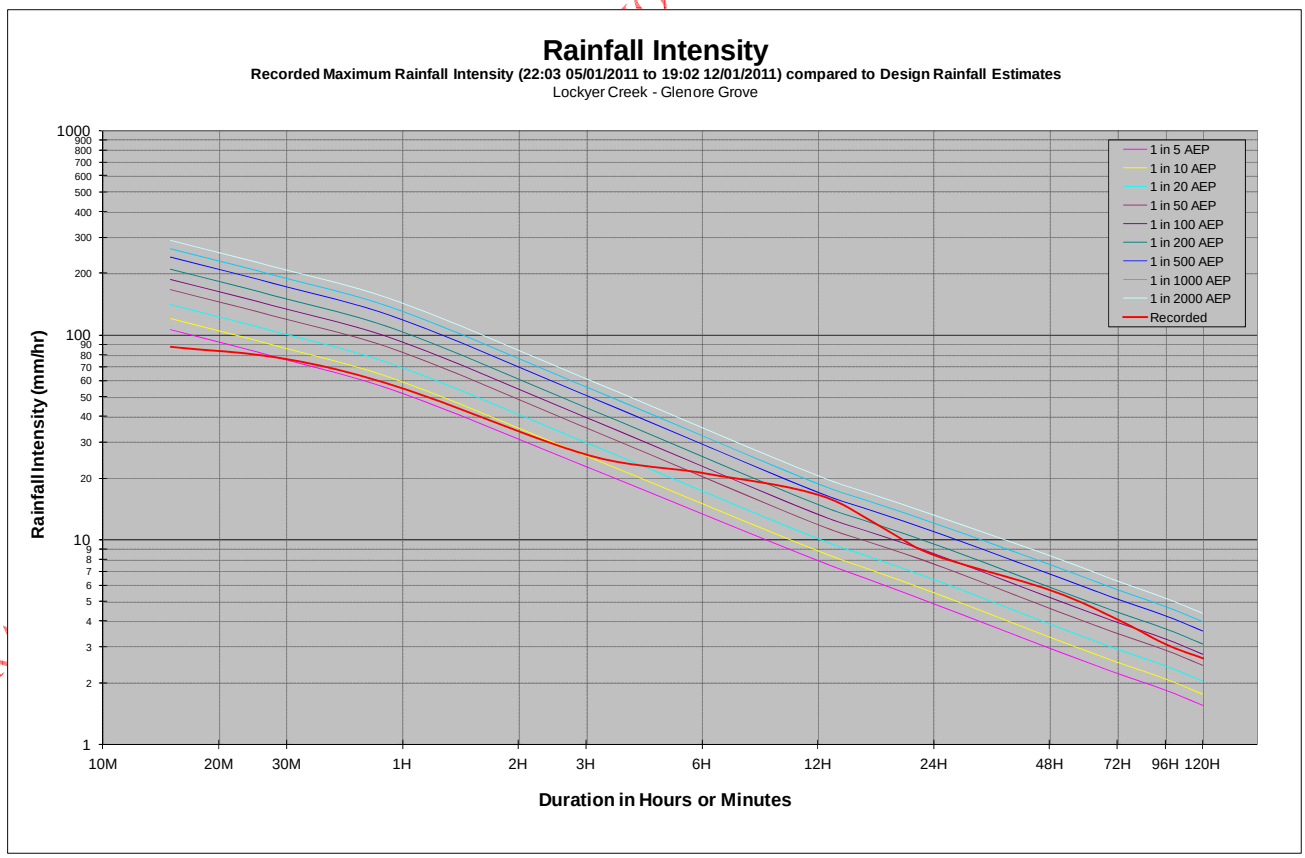


Figure 7.3.5 – Rainfall intensity, Glenore Grove

DRAFT UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Toowoomba

This station is located within the watershed of the Condamine River Basin and Lockyer Creek, around 66km south-west of Wivenhoe Dam. Figure 7.3.6 below shows the most intense rainfall for periods of less than 12 hours ended on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011. The rainfall for these durations is not particularly significant, being in the frequent to large range. However, despite its location, the rainfall at this gauge is not considered to accurately represent the rainfall which caused the flash flood in the Lockyer Valley on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011.

Duration	Recorded intensity mm/hr	End time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	81.2	10/01/2011 14:04	< 5
30 M	72.8	10/01/2011 14:04	10 - 20
1 H	57.9	10/01/2011 14:04	20 - 50
3 H	22.6	10/01/2011 15:49	10 - 20
6 H	12.7	10/01/2011 17:19	5 - 10
12 H	7.3	10/01/2011 17:19	5 - 10
18 H	6.2	11/01/2011 6:19	5 - 10
24 H	5.6	10/01/2011 16:19	10 - 20
48 H	4.1	11/01/2011 11:34	20 - 50
72 H	3	12/01/2011 5:34	10 - 20
96 H	2.4	11/01/2011 9:49	10 - 20
120 H	2.3	11/01/2011 6:19	20 - 50

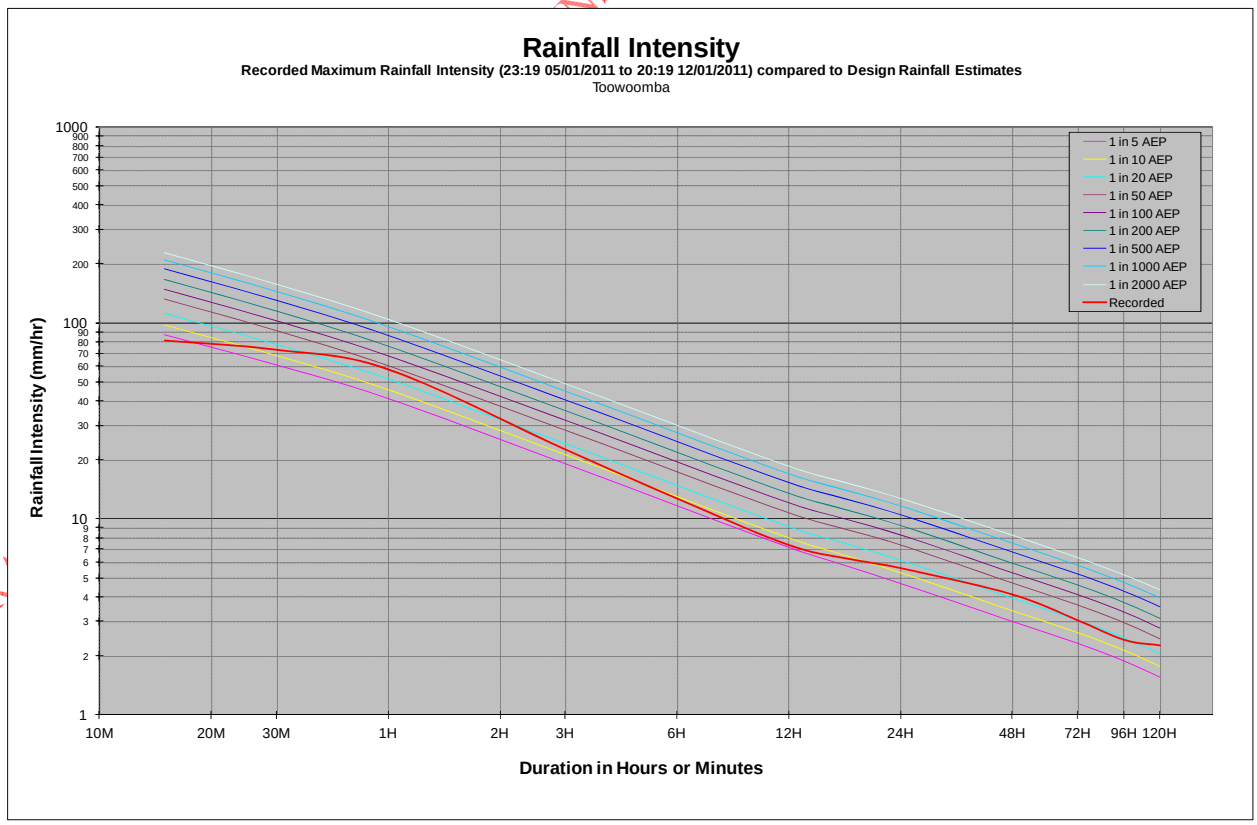


Figure 7.3.6 – Rainfall intensity, Toowoomba

DR NS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Lowood

This station is located only 8.5km south of Wivenhoe Dam, in the area which recorded some of the highest Event rainfall totals. The table and graph in Figure 7.3.7 both show the rainfall at this location had AEPs for durations above 6 to 48 hours to be above 1 in 2000 and is estimated to be in the rare range. The IFD graph shows the 12 hour duration rainfall was significantly above the 1 in 2000 AEP and extended into the extreme range. The timing of the short duration rainfall should also be noted. On the afternoon of Tuesday 11 January 2011, this rainfall coincided with the arrival of floodwaters from the upper Brisbane River into Wivenhoe Dam and the arrival of the Lockyer Creek floodwaters into the Brisbane River.

Duration	Recorded intensity mm/hr	End time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	90.4	13:34 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	83	13:34 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	66.3	13:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	45.4	09:34 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	40	14:04 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	29	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.6	19:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	14.8	19:19 11/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	9	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	6.4	01:19 12/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	4.9	01:19 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
120 H	4	01:04 12/01/2011	500 - 1000

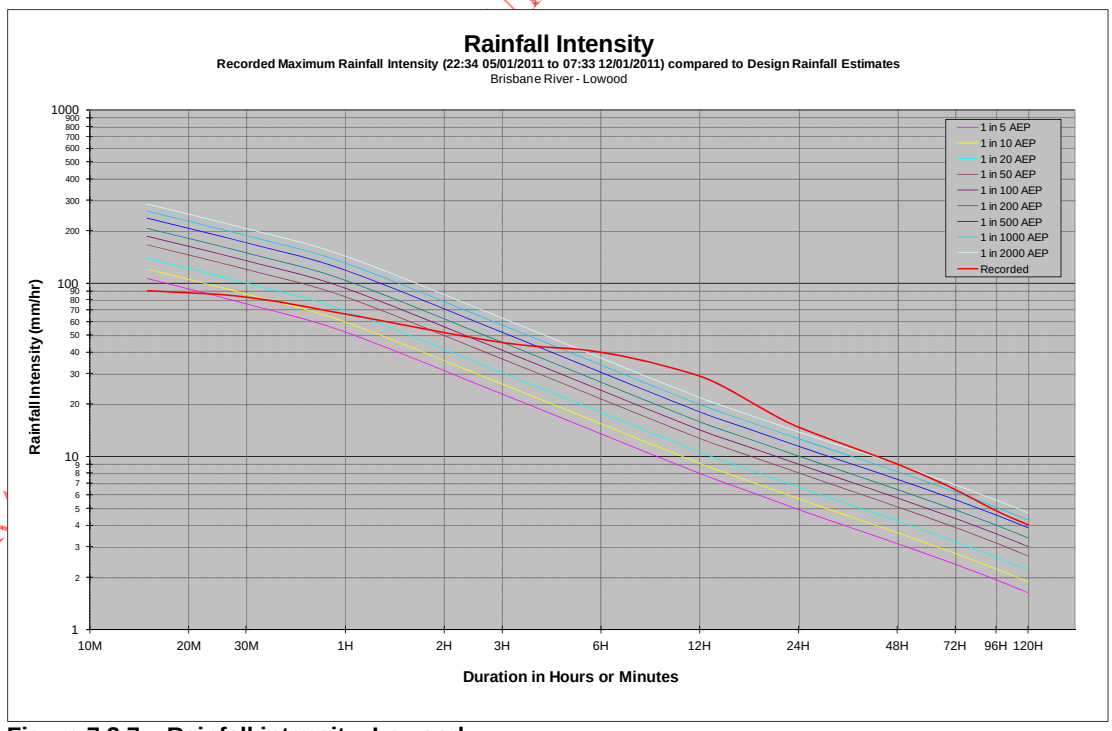


Figure 7.3.7 – Rainfall intensity, Lowood

DRAFT ONLY - UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Bellthorpe West

This station is located in the northern part of the Stanley River catchment, around 35km north-east of Somerset Dam on the catchment boundary with the Mary River. The table in Figure 7.3.8 below shows for durations between 6 and 48 hours, the AEP of the recorded rainfall was between 1 in 50 and 1 in 100. Beyond 48 hours, AEPs were between the 1 in 100 and 1 in 200 range.

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	59.8	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	49.9	14:04 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	30.4	16:04 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	30.1	19:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	20.4	22:19 09/01/2011	50 - 100
18 H	18.0	23:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	14.6	04:34 10/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	10.0	05:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	8.4	01:34 12/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	6.7	13:19 12/01/2011	100 - 200
120 H	5.6	19:49 11/01/2011	100 - 200

CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

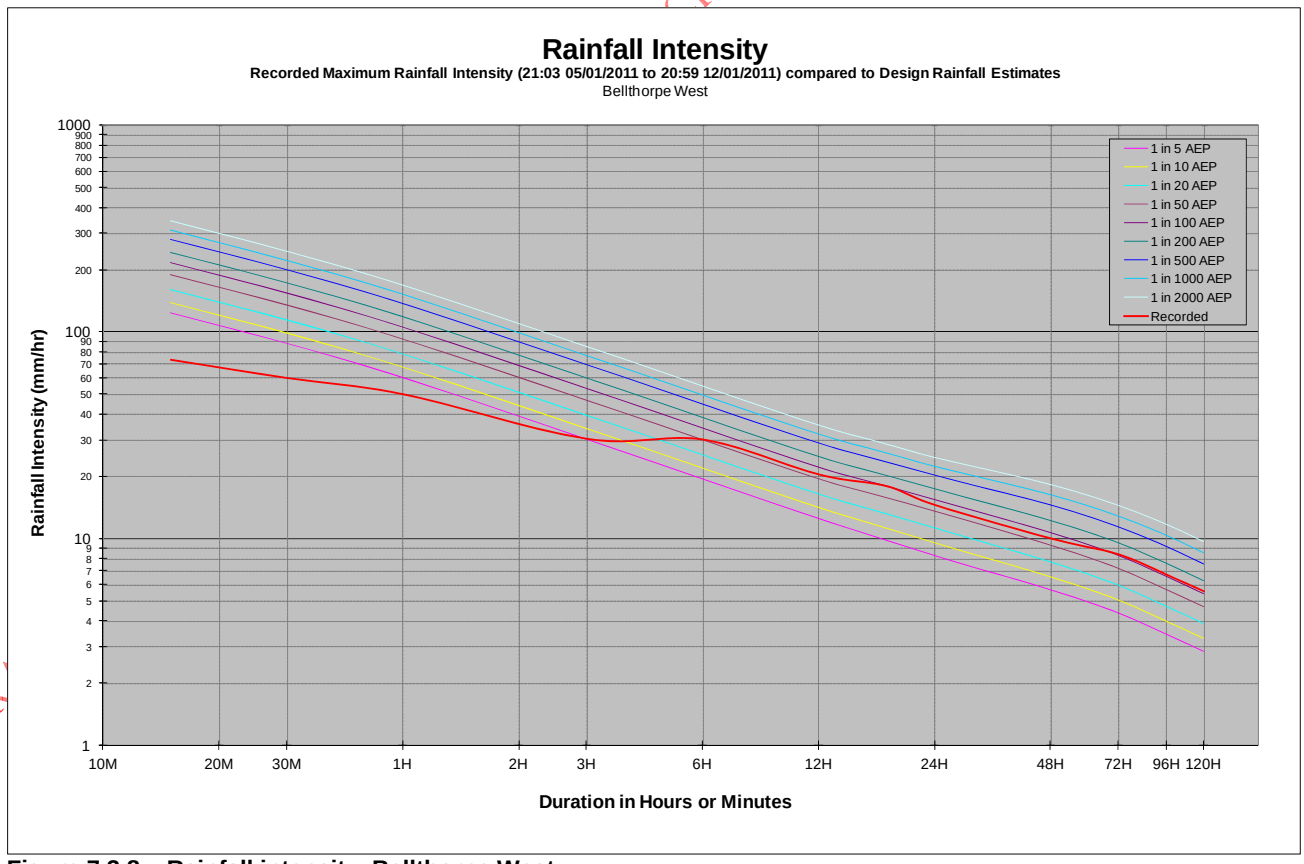


Figure 7.3.8 – Rainfall intensity, Bellthorpe West

7.4 Catchment rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration analysis

While at-station IFD analysis demonstrates the rainfall intensity in the immediate vicinity of the station, it does not indicate the significance of the rainfall over the entire catchment. The catchment average rainfall is determined by applying a weighting to each station in the network, then adding up the weighted station rainfall for each period of the analysis. By their nature, catchment average rainfall intensities tend to be lower than at-station intensities due to the spatial variation of rainfall through the catchment with some areas recording higher rainfall than others. This is particularly true for relatively large catchments such as the Wivenhoe Dam catchment. **However, the AEPs for the Wivenhoe Dam catchment were between the 1 in 500 and 1 in 1000 range for rainfall durations between 72 hours and 120 hours, and this fact certainly highlights – very clearly – the significance of the Event.**

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Somerset Dam catchment

Although the catchment average rainfall in this catchment was less intense than that in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment, AEPs for the Somerset Dam catchment in the 1 in 50 to 1 in 100 range for rainfall durations greater than 48 hours, certainly highlight the significance of the Event.

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	24.8	09/01/2011 16:00	< 5
3 H	22.7	09/01/2011 17:00	< 5
6 H	19.7	9/01/2011 19:00	10-20
12 H	13.5	9/01/2011 21:00	20
18 H	11.1	9/01/2011 22:00	20-50
24 H	9.2	10/01/2011 4:00	20
48 H	7.1	11/01/2011 13:00	20-50
72 H	6.2	11/01/2011 20:00	50
96 H	4.8	12/01/2011 13:00	50
120 H	4.4	12/01/2011 14:00	50-100

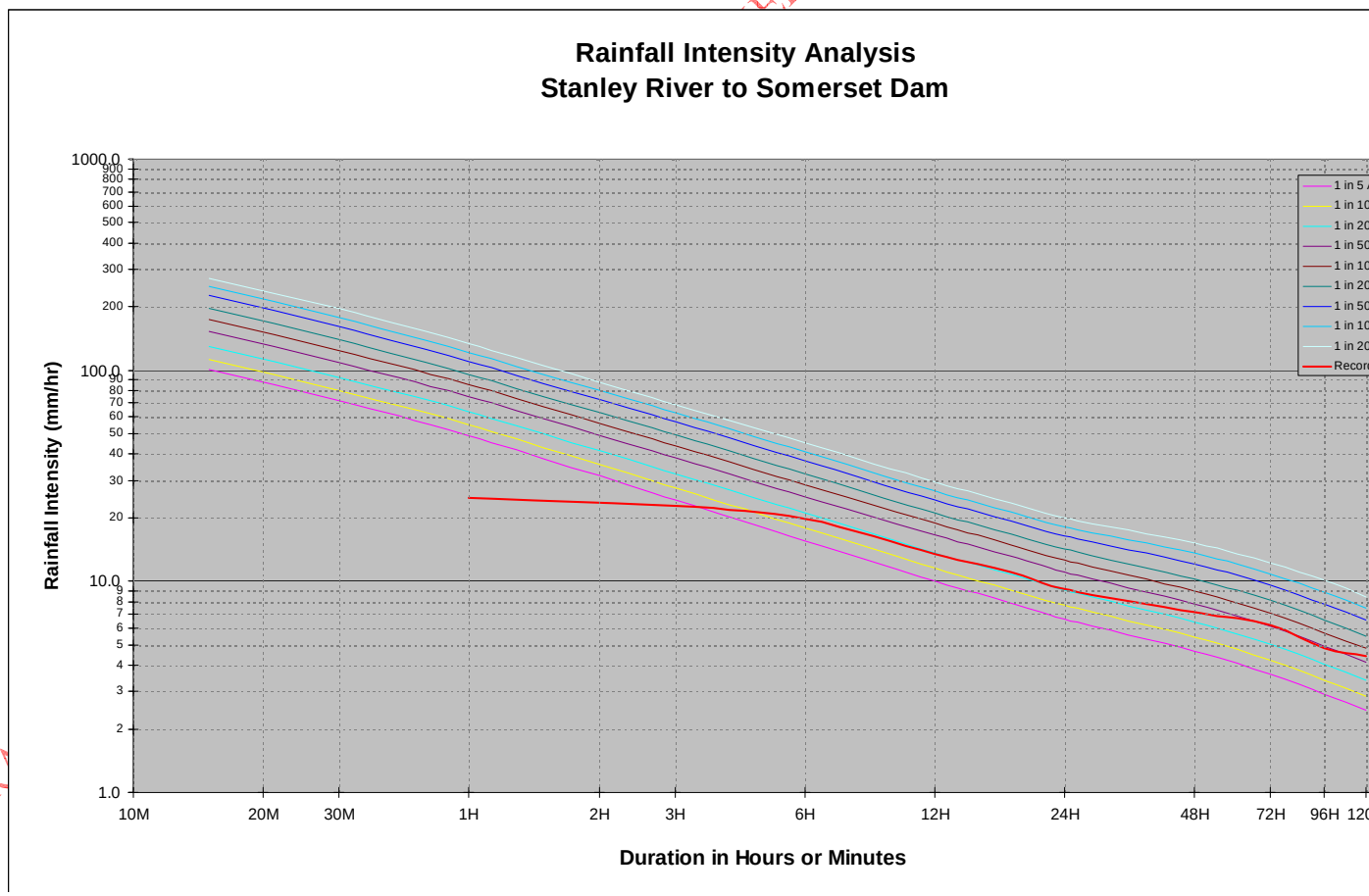


Figure 7.4.1 – Rainfall intensity, Somerset Dam

DRAFT
ED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding the Somerset Dam catchment)
The AEPs for the Wivenhoe Dam catchment were between the 1 in 500 and 1 in 1000 range for rainfall durations between 72 hours and 120 hours.

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	24.5	9/01/2011 16:00	<5
3 H	22.4	9/01/2011 17:00	10-20
6 H	19.4	9/01/2011 19:00	50-100
12 H	13.3	9/01/2011 21:00	100-200
18 H	10.9	9/01/2011 22:00	100-200
24 H	9.1	10/01/2011 4:00	200
48 H	7.0	11/01/2011 14:00	200-500
72 H	6.1	11/01/2011 20:00	500-1000
96 H	4.8	12/01/2011 14:00	500-1000
120 H	4.3	11/01/2011 20:00	500-1000

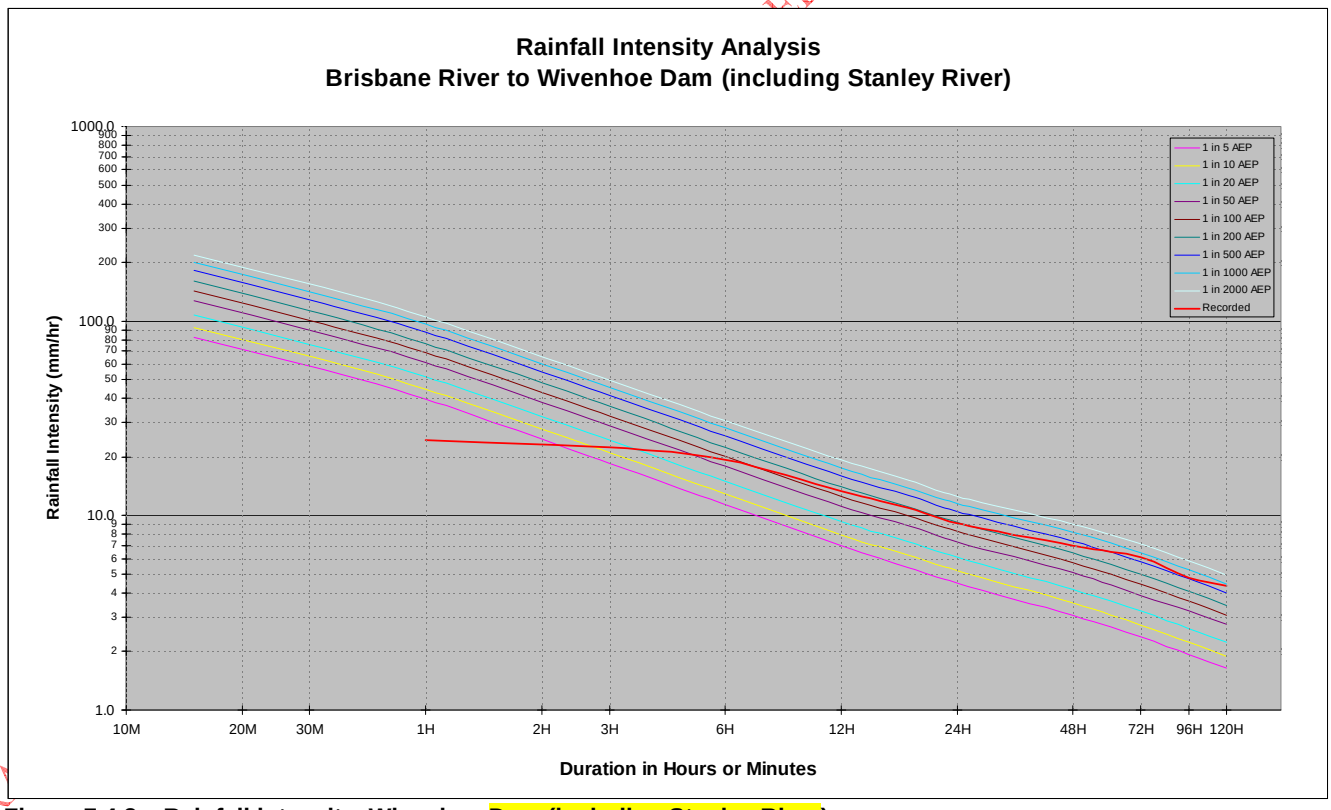


Figure 7.4.2 – Rainfall intensity, Wivenhoe Dam (including Stanley River)

DRAFT
ED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

7.5 Comparison of flood volumes

While flood peaks are an important feature for the comparison of events, flood volumes are especially critical in the operation of dams. For this reason, flood volumes were compared. Figure 7.5.1 below shows a comparison of the flood volumes for a selection of recent and historical events in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam.

The table clearly shows the volume of the January 2011 Flood Event is almost double that of the January 1974 flood and rivals the February 1893 flood.

When viewing the table, it should be noted dams have a significant mitigating impact and the construction dates for each dam in the basin is:

- Somerset Dam 1955;
- Cressbrook Dam 1982;
- Wivenhoe Dam 1985.

Event	Somerset Dam			Wivenhoe Dam			
	Peak elevation	Stanley River	Outflow	Peak elevation	Upper Brisbane River only	Total	Outflow
	m AHD	ML	ML	m AHD	ML	ML	ML
Feb 1893[1]		1,361,000			1,383,000	2,744,000	
Feb1931		150,000			570,000	720,000	
Mar 1955	103.47	390,000	340,000		560,000	900,000	
Jan 1968	na	540,000	380,000		440,000	820,000	
Jan 1974	106.57	620,000	450,000		960,000	1,410,000	
Jun 1983	101.58	260,000	280,000		800,000	1,080,000	470,000
Mar 1989	102.59	370,000	380,000	69.78	310,000	690,000	660,000
Apr 1989	102.69	340,000	350,000	71.45	520,000	870,000	820,000
Feb 1999	102.96	450,000	280,000	70.45	940,000	1,220,000	900,000
May 2009	99.62	110,000	110,000	62.19	125,000	235,000	0
Mar 2010	99.41	210,000	200,000	66.43	190,000	390,000	0
Oct 2010	101.37	250,000	270,000	69.61	360,000	630,000	630,000
Mid Dec 2010	100.42	150,000	140,000	67.50	220,000	360,000	330,000
Late Dec 2010	99.98	120,000	130,000	69.35	370,000	500,000	460,000
Jan 2011	105.11	825,000	820,000	74.97	1,830,000	2,650,000	2,650,000

[1] Only includes first flood and largest flood peak.

Figure 7.5.1 – Recent and historical event flood volumes in the Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Figure 7.5.1 above clearly shows the volume of the January 2011 Flood Event is much greater than the January 1974 flood and rivals that of the flood of February 1893.

7.6 Comparison of flood levels

Figure 7.6.1 compares the peak water levels reached during the January 2011 Flood Event with historical floods. The flood of February 1893 is generally regarded as one of the largest on record. Estimates exist of possible larger floods occurring in 1841 and 1867 at the Brisbane Port Office gauge however, there are no records at upstream stations to enable any comparison to be undertaken.

The flood of 1974 is certainly the best documented flood event impacting Brisbane and provides a useful comparison. The February 1999 flood was larger than the January 1974 flood in the upper Brisbane River however its impact on the urban areas of Ipswich and Brisbane was mitigated by Wivenhoe Dam.

A number of points in the table stand out as being significant:

- The peak levels reached at stations in the upper Brisbane River above Wivenhoe Dam were the highest on record;
- Peak water levels reached in the Lockyer Creek area were the highest on record at Gatton, Glenore Grove and Lyons Bridge, easily exceeding the levels reached in the January 1974 and perhaps even the 1893 flood;
- Below Wivenhoe Dam, the level reached at Savages Crossing was around 0.65m higher than in 1974 however the peak level reached at Mt Crosby was around 0.6m lower.

ALERT ID	STATION	Feb 1893	Jan 1974	Feb 1999	Jan 2011	Comments
		m	m	m	m	
6776	Peachester		8.43	8.72	9.04	
6703	Woodford	11.73	8.60	9.00	9.44	
6591	Somerset Dam		106.57	102.96	104.99	
6543	Dam Site		9.33	6.06	12.02	Different sites
6718	Linville		8.90	8.93	**11.04**	Highest on record of 47 years
6709	Devon Hills			10.80	**11.25**	Highest on record of 24 years
6521	Boat Mountain		9.61	9.22	**11.10**	Highest on record of 46 years
6515	Gregors Creek		13.65	14.14	**14.50**	Highest on record of 49 years
6554	Rosentretters			4.64	6.80	Impacted by Cressbrook Dam
6638	Wivenhoe Dam		na	70.45	**74.97**	Highest on record
6578	Gatton	16.33	14.63	8.50	**>16**	May be highest on record
6584	Showground Weir			5.97	9.36	
6557	Glenore Grove		14.94	10.68	**15.34**	Highest on record of 56 years
6634	Lyons Bridge		16.54	12.55	**17.31**	Highest on record of 56 years
6647	Lowood Pump Station	26.39	22.02	11.17	22.91	Different sites
6560	Savages Crossing		23.79	11.40	**24.15**	Higher than 1974
6752	Mt Crosby Weir	32.00	26.74	12.06	**26.12**	Lower than 1974
6581	Adams Bridge		5.29	3.18	5.05	
6734	Rosewood		7.62	5.30	4.91	
6551	Walloon		8.70	5.66	8.90	ALERT site
6572	Harrisville		6.18	4.20	5.91	

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6652	Amberley		10.18	5.34	8.12	ALERT site
2168	Ipswich	24.50	20.70	6.40	15.96	
6755	Moggill		19.95	3.53	**17.72**	Lower than 1974
6731	Jindalee	17.90	14.10	<4.00	**12.90**	Lower than 1974
6749	City Gauge	8.35	5.45	<1.70	**4.45**	Lower than 1974

Figure 7.6.1 – January 2011 peak water levels compared with other historical floods

Until the construction of Wivenhoe Dam was completed, BoM operated a flood warning station at Caboonbah, just below the junction of the Stanley and Brisbane Rivers. Records show levels at this station reached 22.63m in 1893 and 16.32m in 1974, with estimated peak flows of approximately 13,000m^3/s and 5,500m^3/s respectively. The estimated peak flow in the January 2011 Event was 8,500m^3/s, including the Somerset Dam outflow.

7.7 Flood frequency analysis

The annual flood series 143007a Linville (1966-2005) and 143009a Gregors Creek (1962-2005) was extracted from the DERM website. A Generalised Extreme Value (GEV) flood frequency analysis of these flows was undertaken, with the results shown below. It should be noted this analysis is preliminary. It is subject to reassessment of the rating at these sites and inclusion of post 2005 records, including records from the January 2011 flood.

The January 2011 Flood reached two peaks of similar magnitude at Linville and Gregors Creek. Individually, the highest peak at both stations is considered to be significantly rarer than the generally accepted AEP of the 1974 flood of 1 in 75. The probability of two such flood peaks occurring within 36 hours of each other is considered to be appreciably uncommon and demonstrates the rarity of the January 2011 Flood Event.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

Brisbane River at Linville

Analysis of the data at Linville suggests the 1974 flood had an AEP of around 1 in 75. Given the January 2011 flood peak was more than 2m higher than the 1974 flood suggests the January 2011 flood peak was significantly rarer than 1 in 100 AEP.

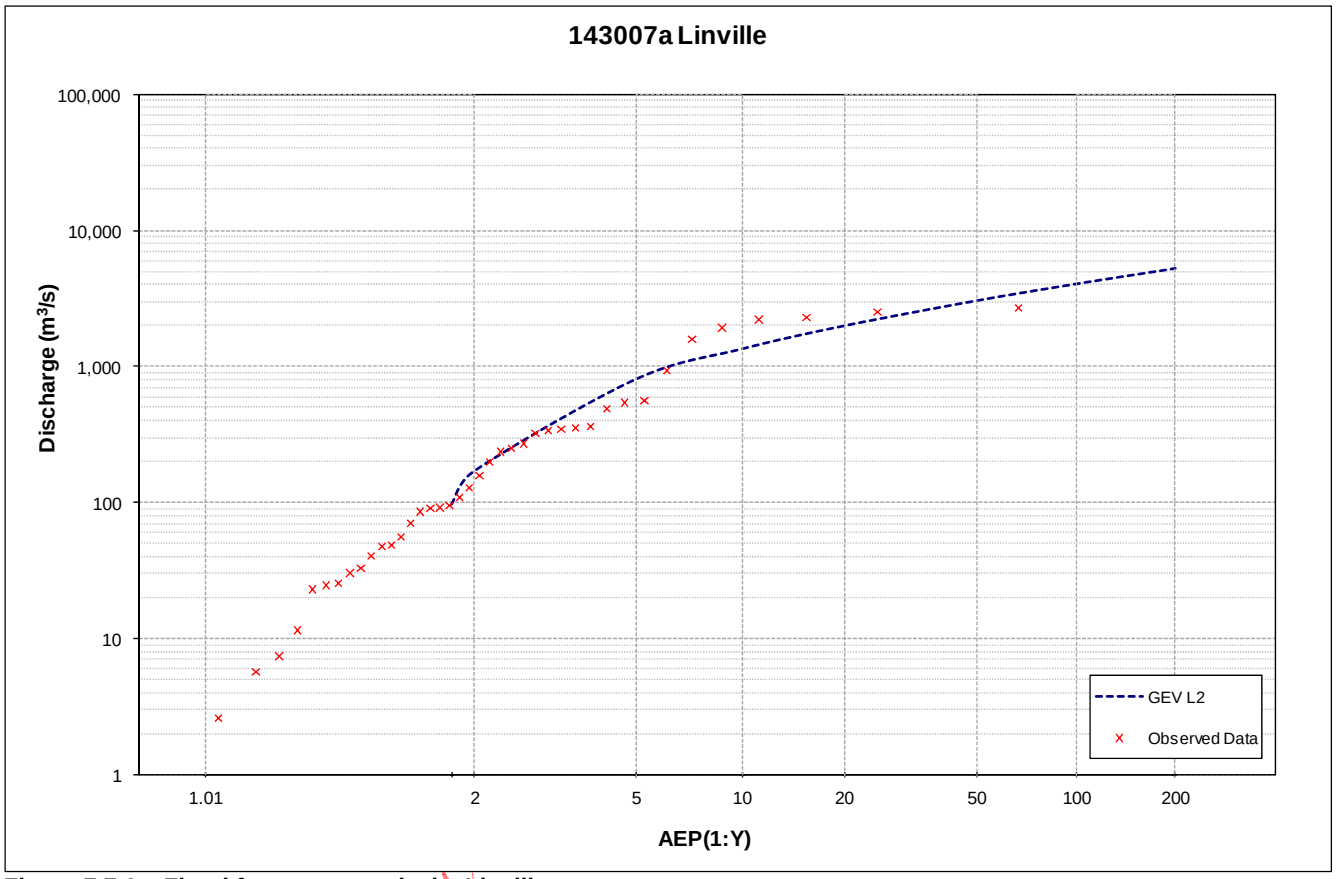


Figure 7.7.1 – Flood frequency analysis, Linville

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT IS

Brisbane River at Gregors Creek
Prior to January 2011, the largest recorded flood at Gregors Creek was the January 1974 flood which reached a gauge height of 14.14m. The flood frequency analysis suggests this flood peak had an AEP of about 1 in 75. The January 2011 flood peak at Gregors Creek was some 0.35m higher than 1974 suggesting an AEP rarer than 1 in 75.

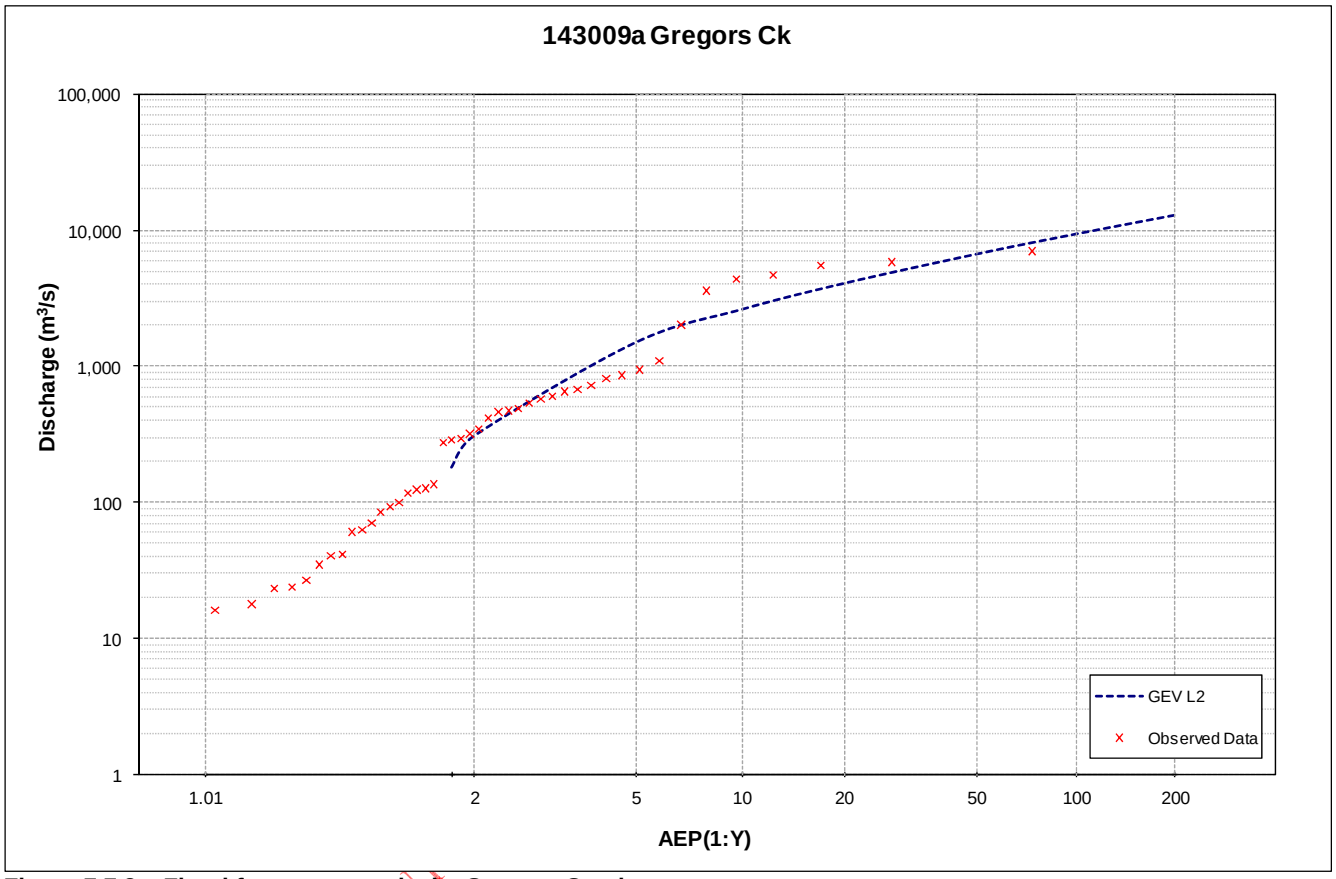


Figure 7.7.2 – Flood frequency analysis, Gregors Creek

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT

7.8 Design flood comparisons

Somerset Dam
Seqwater undertook a review of the design flood hydrology for Somerset Dam in October 2009 (*Somerset Dam Design Flood Hydrology, Draft Report, October 2009*).

A 48 hour design storm generated a peak inflow of 5,000m^3/s and an inflow volume of around 770,000ML reaching a peak level of 105.19m in a 1 in 1,000 AEP event. This compares with the January 2011 Event that produced a similar peak inflow of about 5,000m^3/s, an inflow volume of 825,000ML and reached a peak level of 105.11m AHD.

Wivenhoe Dam
The design flood hydrology for Wivenhoe Dam was reviewed and upgraded in 2005 (*Wivenhoe Alliance, Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of the Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade, Q1091, 2005*) as part of the spillway augmentation. Using this report, significant comparisons with the January 2011 Event can be made.

- The report indicates the 36 hour design storm generates the highest peak inflow for all AEPs. The estimated peak inflow of the January 2011 Event was estimated to be around 12,000m^3/s, equating to an AEP of around 1 in 1,000.

- Using the report, the Wivenhoe outflow of the January 2011 Event was 7,400m^3/s, which is estimated to have an AEP between 1 in 2,000 and 1in 5,000.

- The report also indicates the first fuse would be initiated in an event with an AEP of 1 in 6,000. This is consistent with the peak water level of 74.97m which was reached during the January 2011 Event.

- The report estimated the volumes of the design inflow hydrographs for a range of durations and AEPs. For an AEP of 1 in 2,000, the design inflow volumes range from 2,000,000ML to 2,225,000ML for durations of between 48 and 120 hours. Given the January 2011 Event inflow volume to Wivenhoe Dam was estimated to be 2,650,000ML over eight days, the AEP of the flood volume is around 1 in 2,000.

The design inflow and outflows derived from the Wivenhoe Alliance report are illustrated in Figure 7.8.1 below.

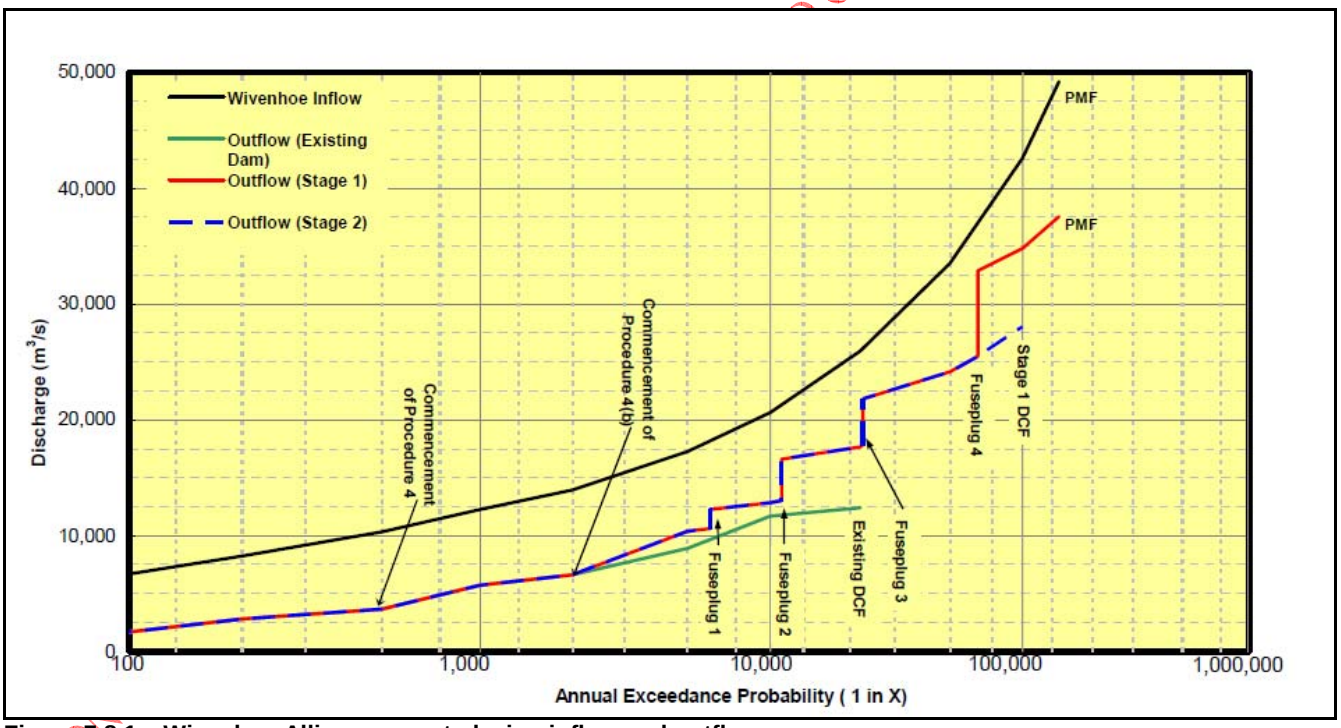


Figure 7.8.1 – Wivenhoe Alliance report, design inflow and outflows

7.9 Pre and post Wivenhoe Dam

The flood inundation maps produced by the Co-ordinator General's Department following the 1974 flood have an amendment attached which states the AEP of the 1974 flood post Wivenhoe Dam would change from an AEP of 1 in 15 to 1 in 400.

DRAFT OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Subsequent studies, by the Department of Primary Industries and Brisbane City Council (BCC), have been undertaken to asses the impact of Wivenhoe Dam on flood flows in the Brisbane River at the Port Office gauge.

The most recent of these studies, the Brisbane River Flood Study, was carried out by Sinclair Knight Mertz (SKM) in 2003.

The Expert Panel Review of this study (2005) suggested that the Q_{100} at the Post Office gauge was of the order of

- 12,000m3/s +/- 1,000 m3/s pre-Dams;
- 6,000m3/s +/- 1,000 m3/s with a corresponding elevation of 3.3m post-Dams.

The Panel also noted that, for the Q_{100}, the Dams achieved a 40% reduction in flows at Savages Crossing and a 50% reduction in flows at the Port Office compared with pre and post Dam conditions under design flows.

It is understood that subsequently BCC adopted a Q_{100} of 6,800m^3/s at the Port Office gauge.

Prior to the January 2011 Flood Event, the peak flow of the 1974 flood was generally considered to be between 9,500m^3/s and 10,000m^3/s. Subsequent studies by SunWater (2007) during investigations of the Wivenhoe FSL study indicated that this flow would be reduced to about 6,500m^3/s at Moggill, a reduction of about 35%.

This is consistent with reduction of 50% indicated by the Expert Panel.

Below Wivenhoe Dam, the peak level reached at Savages Crossing during the January 2011 Event was around 0.65m higher than in 1974, while the peak level reached at Mt Crosby was around 0.6m lower than 1974.

The estimated flood peak of 9,500m^3/s is nearly 40% higher than the BCC adopted Q_{100} of 6,800m^3/s.

An analysis of the design floods for 12 dams in Seqwater Dams was carried out to estimate the ratio of floods of various AEPs to the Q_{100}. This analysis, summarised in Figure 7.9.1, suggests a flow 40% higher than the Q_{100} could be as high as 1 in 1,000 although it is more likely closer to 1 in 500.

AEP	**Ratio to Q_{100}**		
1 in Y	**Minimum**	**Average**	**Maximum**
100	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	1.09	1.15	1.24
500	1.22	1.34	1.43
1000	1.35	1.56	1.87
2000	1.51	1.74	2.08

Figure 7.9.1 – Ratio of AEPs to Q_{100}

Therefore, it can be concluded the January 2011 Flood Event in the lower Brisbane River is significantly rarer than an AEP of 1 in 100 and could be of the order of 1 in 500.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

7.10 Impact of intense rainfall occurring on Tuesday 11 January 2011

As mentioned in Section 6, heavy, localised, intense rainfall around the Wivenhoe Lake area commenced in the early hours of Tuesday 11 January 2011 and continued into the afternoon.

This rainfall was recorded in the rain gauges to the east and south of Lake Wivenhoe, around Mt Glorious and Lowood however, it was not recorded in gauges to the north and west of Wivenhoe Dam. There is a large unmonitored area between these gauges which covers a large component of the Lake area. For modelling purposes, this area is treated as impervious and generates 100% runoff. Radar images at the time indicated rain was falling continuously in this area over the period. Rainfall totals in the 12 hours to 15:00 ranged from 410mm at Mt Glorious in the eastern side of the Lake to only 32mm at Rosentretters on the western side of Lake Wivenhoe.

The real time modelling undertaken with the available recorded rainfall data did not reproduce the rapid rise in Lake level recorded that afternoon. This inferred very heavy rainfall fell within and around the Wivenhoe Dam Lake area immediately upstream of the Dam. This suggestion was tested using the Seqwater URBS model.

The recorded Mt Glorious rainfall was transposed to a dummy station at the centre of the Lake and, for the period of heavy rainfall, scaled up the URBS model re-run and the resultant flows imported into the gate operations spreadsheet. The modelled water levels were then compared with the recorded water levels. Figure 7.9.1 below shows the impact of the scaled rainfall on the modelled upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam. The peak of the inflow is both much higher and earlier with the transposed dummy rainfall station than without.

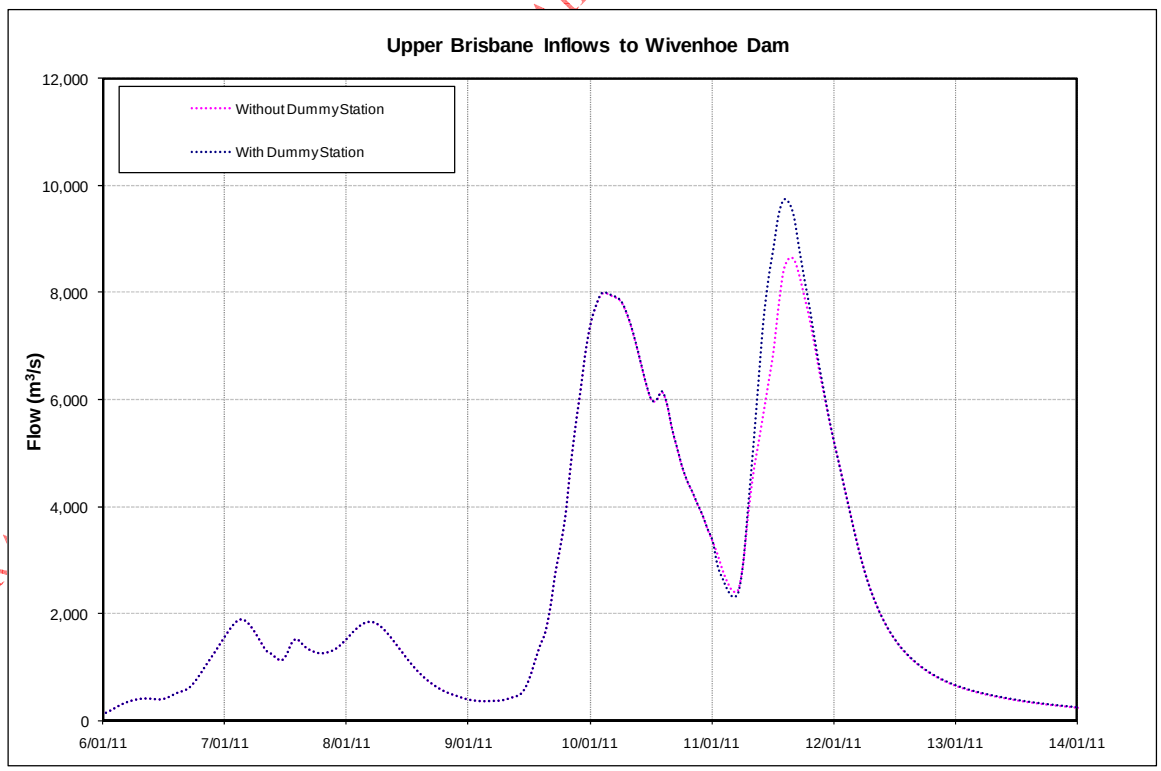


Figure 7.10.1 – Impact of scaled rainfall on the upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam

DR INS NOT CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

The recalculated inflows with the dummy rainfall station more accurately reproduced the recorded water levels than the originally modelled inflows, as shown in Figure 7.9.2 below.

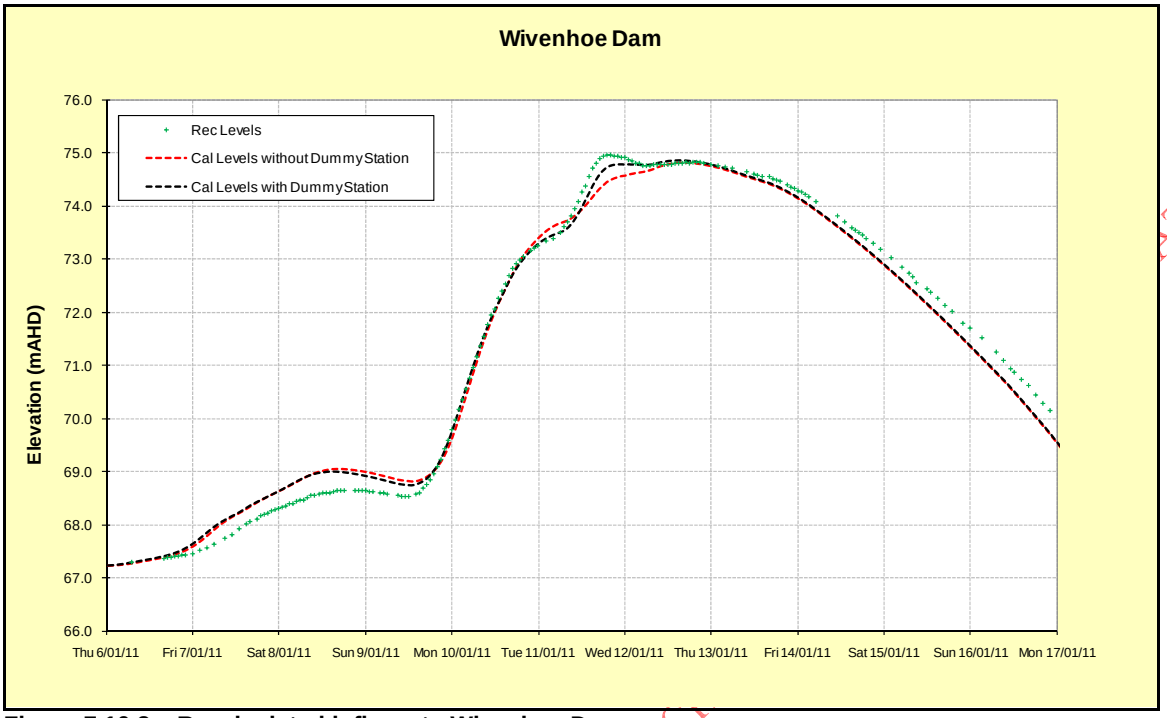


Figure 7.10.2 – Recalculated inflows to Wivenhoe Dam

In order to reproduce the recorded Wivenhoe Dam levels, it was necessary to scale the rainfall of the transposed Mt Glorious data by a factor of two for the period between 03:00 to 15:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011, indicating the significance of the heavy rainfall in the ungauged area immediately upstream of the Dam.

IFD analysis of the rainfall record at Mt Glorious shows the 12 hours to 15:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011 had an average intensity of 33.9mm/hr and was in the range 1 in 500 to 1 in 1,000 AEP, between the large and rare categories.

To model the rapid rise of the recorded Wivenhoe Dam levels between 03:00 to 15:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, the Mt Glorious rainfall data was repositioned to the ungauged area immediately upstream of the Dam where BoM radar indicated the centre of the heavy rainfall during that period. It was then necessary to scale this rainfall up by a factor of two to match the rapid lake level rises. This factored Mt Glorious rainfall data had an average intensity of 68mm/hr which exceeds an annual recurrence interval of 1 in 2,000 years and may be well into the extreme category. Rainfall of this intensity and duration over the Wivenhoe Dam Lake area at such a critical stage of a Flood Event was unprecedented. **The resulting run-off could not be contained without transition to Strategy W4, as discussed in Section 2.0 and Section 10.0.**

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CALCULATION

7.11 Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam flood mitigation in Brisbane City

Seqwater's Unified River Basin Simulator (URBS) hydrologic model was used to assess the flood mitigation impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams on flows and water levels at the Port Office gauge in Brisbane City. This hydrologic model consists of seven linked models representing various catchments within the Basin.

During the January 2011 Event, the model overestimated the heights and flows in the lower Brisbane River due to a lack of adequate flood plain storage along the mainstream. The model was adjusted to take into account this flood plain storage and recalibrated on several floods from January 1974 to January 2011, to satisfactorily reproduce recorded heights and estimated flows at gauging stations.

It should be noted that the behaviour of the Brisbane River downstream of Wivenhoe Dam is better simulated using a hydraulic model. However, in the absence of a fully calibrated hydraulic model and being limited by time constraints, the URBS hydrologic model has been used to enable relative comparison of various scenarios. The model was run under five cases as explained in the following table (Figure 7.11.1):

Case number	Case description
1	Actual Wivenhoe Dam outflows combined with Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event.
2	Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event only.
3	Actual Wivenhoe Dam outflows from the January 2011 Flood Event only.
4	Assumes Wivenhoe Dam removed and uses estimated flows in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam combined with Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event. This case provides an indication of the impacts of the January 2011 Flood Event at Brisbane City if Wivenhoe Dam had not been constructed.
5	Assumes both Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam removed and uses estimated flows in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam combined with Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event. This case provides an indication of the impacts of the January 2011 Flood Event at Brisbane City if both Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam had not been constructed.

Figure 7.11.1 – Comparison of modelled flood scenarios

For Case 4 and Case 5, the models containing the Dams were modified to remove the impervious fractions representing the reservoir areas. In addition, the reach length factors for the drowned reaches in the post Dam models were removed as appropriate for each case.

While the model does not replicate levels in the normal tidal ranges, it does replicate the higher flood stages under tidal conditions reasonably well. For all cases, the downstream tidal conditions recorded during the Event were adopted.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

The results of the model runs containing these five cases are displayed in the following graphs, Figure 7.11.2 and Figure 7.11.3. Points not in relation to these results are:

- Inflows to the river system can not be directly added together due to the storage and routing impact of the flood plain and the river channels;
- The peak height at Brisbane City (Port Office gauge) generally coincides with the highest tide of the day, in the cases investigated;
- Even if the flood flows in the Stanley River and upper Brisbane River had been contained, and there were no releases from Wivenhoe Dam (Case 2), the flows from Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other uncontrolled catchment flows would still have exceeded the threshold of urban damages;
- If there had not been any flows from Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and the other uncontrolled catchments, the actual releases from Wivenhoe Dam would have caused only minor flooding in Brisbane City;
- Without Wivenhoe Dam (Case 3), the peak flow would have been of the order of 12,000m^3/s and the peak height would have been in the order of 2.0m higher at Brisbane City;
- Without Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams (Case 4), the peak flow would have been of the order of 14,000m^3/s and the peak height would have been around 2.5m higher at the Port Office gauge.

[change spelling in title below – Port Office]

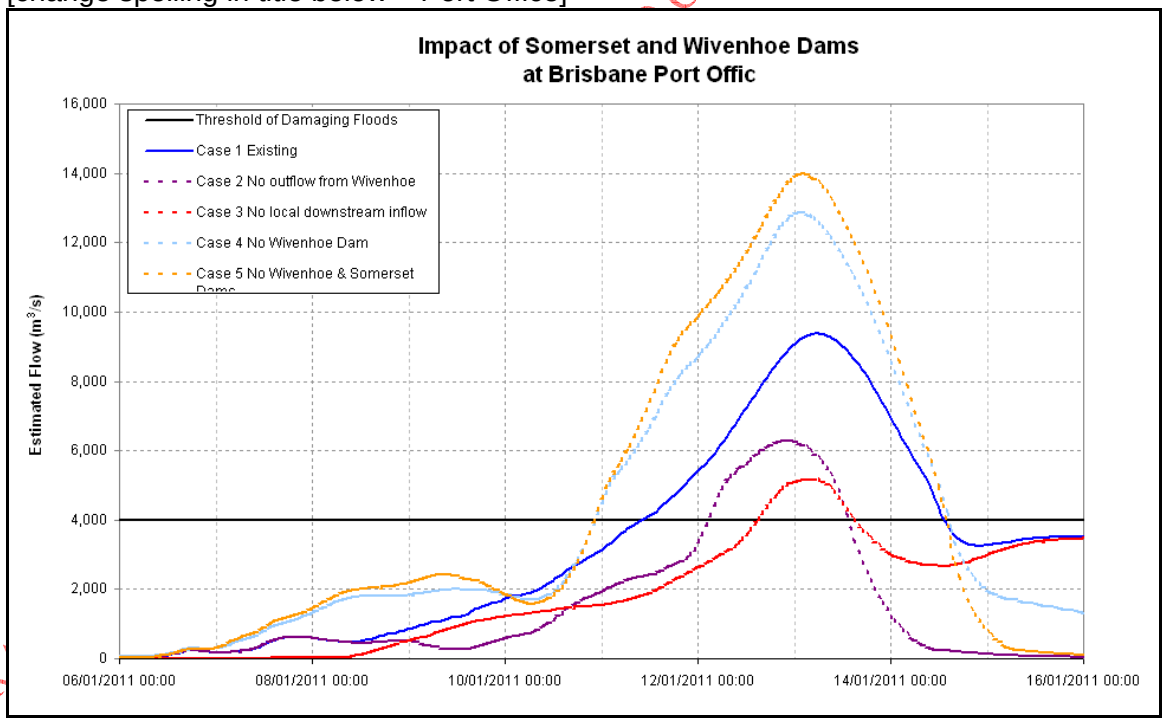


Figure 7.11.2 – Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing estimated flow

DR CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

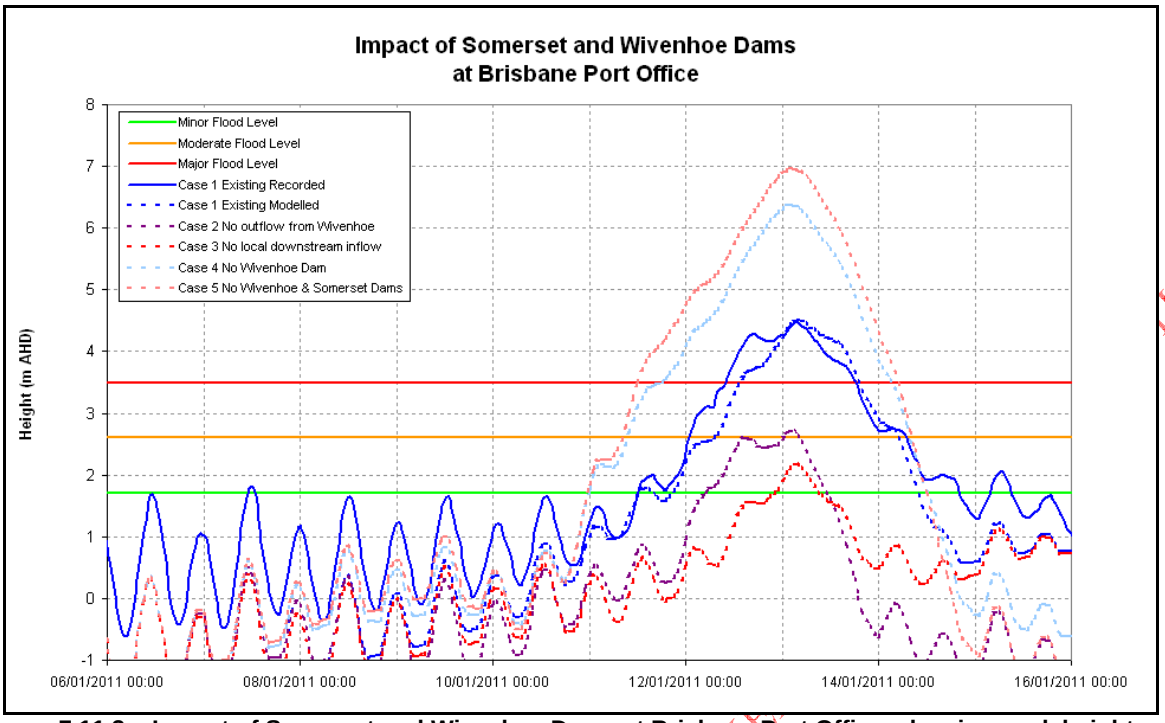


Figure 7.11.3 – Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing peak height

The duration above selected thresholds was also extracted from the model runs as duration of flooding has an adverse impact on flood damages, with longer durations causing greater costs for the same peak flow.

The threshold of damaging floods in the lower Brisbane River is defined in the Flood Procedure Manual as 4,000m^3/s, and this has been adopted for comparative purposes. The flow of 9,500m^3/s is the estimated peak flow of the January 2011 Flood Event at the Port Office gauge.

In Cases 4 and 5, the duration of flooding at the Port Office gauge would have been much longer than actually occurred. The duration above 4,000m^3/s is appreciably longer than recorded. However, the duration of the flow above the peak of the January 2011 Flood Event would have been much as two days longer.

Figure 7.11.4 shows the duration of flooding above the selected threshold for the cases investigated.

Case	Duration above flow threshold (Hours)			
	4,000 m^3/s	6,000 m^3/s	8,000 m^3/s	9,500 m^3/s
Case 1 Existing	75	48	26	0
Case 2 No releases from Wivenhoe	35	12	0	0
Case 3 No Wivenhoe Dam	88	72	55	39
Case 4 No Wivenhoe Dam or Somerset Dams	87	75	61	51

Figure 7.11.4 – Duration of flooding above the flow threshold

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKING

7.12 Conclusion

The following table (Figure 7.12.1) summarises the key statistics associated with the January 2011 Flood Event.

Item	Unit	Somerset Dam	Wivenhoe Dam
Inflow volume	ML	825,000	2,650,000
Outflow volume	ML	820,000	2,650,000
Inflow peak	m3/s	5,350 on 09/01/2011 15:00	10,100 on10/01/2011 8:00
	m3/s	4,170 on 11/01/2011 14:00	11,600 on 11/01/2011 13:00
Outflow peak	m3/s	1,690 on 10/01/2011 16:00	7,460 on 11/01/2011 19:00
	m3/s	1,460 on 12/01/2011 11:00	
Peak water level	m AHD	105.11 on 12/01/2011 06:00	74.97 on 11/01/2011 19:00

* Wivenhoe figures include Somerset outflows

Figure 7.12.1 – January 2011 Flood Event key statistics

Based on the information contained in this section, the following conclusions can be made in relation to the significance of the January 2011 Flood Event.

- The rainfall intensities varied significantly in the catchment areas above the Dams, although at some locations – especially around Wivenhoe Dam - the AEP of the short duration rainfalls may be classified as extreme;

- The AEPs for the Wivenhoe Dam catchment were between the 1 in 500 and the 1 in 1,000 range for rainfall durations between 72 hours and 120 hours, clearly highlighting the significance of the Event;

- When compared with historical events, flood volumes indicate the volume of the January 2011 Event is almost double that of the January 1974 flood, and rivals the February 1893 flood;

- Peak water levels at gauging stations in the Brisbane River above Wivenhoe Dam were the highest on record. In the Lockyer Valley, peak water levels exceeded the 1974 levels and may well have been larger than those of 1893;

- Preliminary flood frequency analysis of records at Linville and Gregors Creek indicated there were two peaks of similar magnitude in the January 2011 Event at both Linville and Gregors Creek. Preliminary flood frequency analysis indicates the highest peak at both stations were significantly rarer than the generally accepted AEP of the 1974 flood of 1 in 75 (approaching 1 in 100). The probability of two such flood peaks within 36 hours of each other is considered to be appreciably uncommon and demonstrates the rarity of the January 2011 Flood Event;

- A comparison of the recorded peaks, volumes and peak levels at Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams indicate the January 2011 Flood Event easily exceeds 1 in 100 AEP;

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

- Below Wivenhoe Dam, the flood had an AEP similar to that of the post Wivenhoe 1974 flood and may be as high as 1 in 500;

- Overall, the January 2011 Flood Event is considered to represent a rare event as defined by Australian Rainfall and Run-off (AR&R) in terms of rainfall, flood peaks, inflow volume and peak heights.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

7 FLOOD MODEL VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE

7.1 Background

A real time flood monitoring and forecasting system is used to monitor rainfall and water levels in the Dam catchments and to provide adequate, accurate and timely information to inform decision-making. This system is described in detail in Section 5.

As the real time rainfall and river height data is received in the Flood Operations Centre, a Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) is used to estimate likely Dam inflows and evaluate a range of possible inflow scenarios based on forecast and recorded rainfall in the Dam catchments. It comprises a suite of hydrologic computer programs that process real time data. This data is used by Flood Operations Engineers to operate the Dams during flood events, in accordance with the Manual. The Manual's objectives and procedures ensure Dam releases are optimised in order to minimise the impact of flooding.

Seqwater is responsible for providing and maintaining the RTFM and to ensure sufficient data is available for the model to operate effectively during a flood event.

Seqwater is continually improving the operation of the RTFM by:

- Implementing improvements based on flood event audits and reviews;
- Improving RTFM calibration as further data becomes available;
- Updating software in line with modern day standards;
- Improving the coverage and reliability of the data collection network to optimise data availability during flood events.

This Section describes the RTFM in detail and assesses its performance during the January 2011 Flood Event.

7.2 Model description

The current RTFM was developed in 1994 as part of the *Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study, (DNR, 1994*) and consists of two integrated modules:

- FLOOD-Col;
- FLOOD-Ops.

FLOOD-Col is the data capture module, while FLOOD-Ops is the data analysis module of the RTFM. The System is accessed through a flexible Graphical User Interface (GUI), which was developed under a UNIX operating environment using OSF/Motif GFUI under the X Window system. In 2008, the system was ported to a LINUX operating environment and is currently running on a DELL PowerEdge 1800 Server.

The RTFM:

- Automatically and continuously collects, filters and stores rainfall and water level data in real time;
- Assigns temporal and spatial distributions of actual and forecast rainfall for extension into the future;
- Evaluates the spatial and temporal distribution of antecedent catchment soil moisture conditions on a daily basis;
- Performs hydrologic routing of stream flows in an integrated environment;
- Provides estimates of storage performance and resulting downstream releases;
- Prepares summary output in textual and graphical format for storage operation and resulting downstream flood levels and flows.

Deleted: has been established
Deleted: for
Deleted: ed
Deleted:
Deleted: Once
Deleted: the data is processed using
Deleted: d
Deleted: ¶ The RTFM is
Deleted: utilise
Deleted: the
Deleted: assist in the
Deleted: ion
Deleted: of
Deleted: for ensuring
Deleted: is available to allow proper operation of the RTFM
Deleted:
Deleted: Flood Operations Engineers use the RTFM for flood monitoring and forecasting during flood events to operate the Dams in accordance with the Manual. This is done by optimising releases of water from the Dams to minimise the impacts of flooding in accordance with the objectives and procedures contained in the Manual.¶
Deleted: over time
Deleted: F
Deleted: E
Deleted: the
Deleted: of the RTFM
Deleted: ¶
Formatted: Font: Italic
Deleted: whilst
Deleted: s
Deleted: that allows the operator flexibility in managing th
Deleted: e system. The modelling system
Comment [MSOffice1]: CHECK this is correct
Deleted: performs the tasks outlined below
Deleted: .
Formatted: List Bullet

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

7 FLOOD MODEL VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE (continued)

As described in Section 5, the rainfall and water level gauges located within and around the Dam catchments provide the primary sources of the RTFM's raw data.

Data collection is completely independent to data analysis within the RTFM system. Filtered gauge data from individual or groups of gauges can be viewed in either a textual or graphical format. The types of information that can be viewed or edited include height, discharge, rainfall pluviographs, rainfall hyetographs, lake levels and Dam volumes.

Regions, Process and Cases

The data analysis system and modelling within the RTFM has been developed with reference to the concepts of Regions, Processes and Cases. A Region is an area of land located above a stream gauging station. A Process is a computer-generated model of a physical mechanism, such as soil moisture accounting, runoff-routing, reservoir routing and base flow. A Case is an event-based sequence of processes applied to Regions.

Regions

Regions – land above gauging stations – can be assigned Processes depending on the nature of the Region. For example, a sub-catchment Region is assigned a soil moisture accounting Process and a runoff-routing Process, whereas a reservoir Region is only assigned a reservoir routing Process. Regions' relationships with neighbouring Regions are defined for each Process associated with the Region. Generally, outflow from one Region is inflow into its adjoining downstream Region.

The Region database contains the following information:

- Extent and location of sub-areas within Regions and Regions within catchments;
- Connectivity of sub-areas within Regions and Regions with catchments;
- The list of Processes associated with each Region;
- Process module input definitions.

Figure 7.2.1 shows the Region layout adopted in the RTFM system.

Deleted: raw data for the RTFM are the rainfall and water level gauges located within and around the Dam catchments

Deleted: obtained from the gauges

Deleted: . Facilities for viewing groups of gauges are also available

Deleted: d

Formatted: Font: Bold

Deleted: around

Deleted: the

Deleted: . These are each explained individually below.

Deleted: Regions are land areas located above a stream gauging station

Deleted: , which

Deleted: up

Deleted: only

Deleted: A

Deleted: 's

Deleted: s

Deleted: ;

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

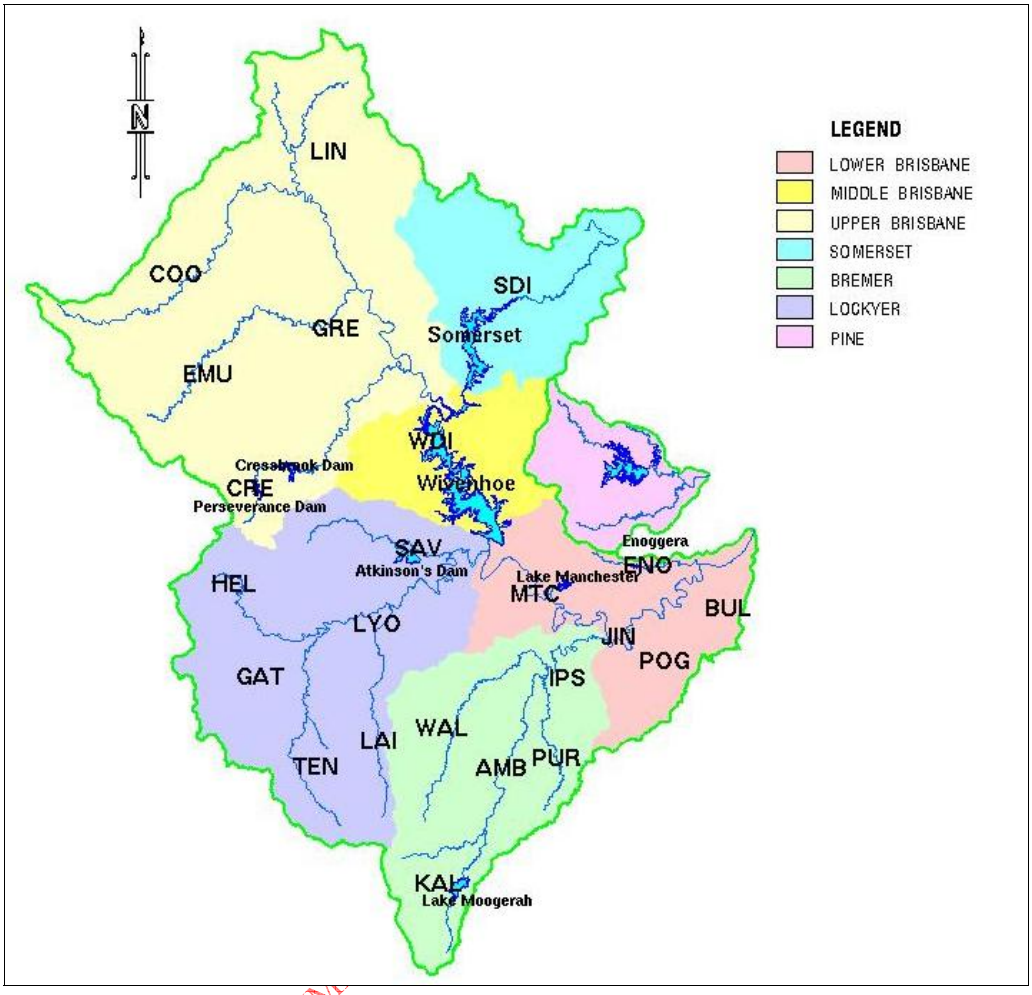


Figure 7.2.1 – RTFM Regions

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUM

Relevant statistics relating to each Region as defined in the RTFM are shown in Table 7.2.2.

Region Code	Stream gauge	AMTD (km)	Area (km^2)	Distance to outlet (km)
Upper Brisbane River				
COO	Cooyar Creek at Dam site	12.2	980	28.1
LIN	Brisbane River at Linville	282.4	1,061	23.2
EMU	Emu Creek at Boat Mountain	9.3	913	42.1
CRE	Cressbrook Creek at Cressbrook Dam	58.6	317	15.9
GRE	Brisbane River at Gregors Creek	251.7	973	25.0
Stanley River				
SDI	Stanley River at Somerset Dam	7.2	1,328	42.6
Middle Brisbane River				
WDI	Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam	150.4	1,429	49.1
SAV	Brisbane River at Savages Crossing	130.8	728	43.7
MTC	Brisbane River at Mt Crosby Weir	90.8	358	31.3
Lockyer Creek				
HEL	Lockyer Creek at Helidon	96.6	377	23.8
TEN	Tenthill Creek at Tenthill	14.6	465	37.7
LAI	Laidley Creek at Showground Weir	17.6	285	23.6
GAT	Lockyer Creek at Gatton	72.0	706	27.7
LYO	Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge	27.2	602	30.2
Bremer River				
WAL	Bremer River at Walloon	37.2	626	30.3
KAL	Warrill Creek at Kalbar	49.7	469	21.8
AMB	Warrill Creek at Amberley	8.7	449	25.0
PUR	Purga Creek at Loamside	6.8	223	23.6
IPS	Bremer River at Ipswich	16.9	265	23.4
Lower Brisbane River				
JIN	Brisbane River at Jindalee	49.1	390	21.0
POG	Brisbane River at Port Office Gauge	22.7	339	36.9
ENO	Enoggera Creek at Junction	0.0	82	16.4
BUL	Bulimba Creek at Junction	0.0	130	18.8

Table 7.2.2 – RTFM Region statistics

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Processes

A Process is a computer-generated model of a physical mechanism. The Processes contained in the RTFM are soil moisture accounting, runoff-routing, reservoir routing and base flow. These are explained in detail below:

- **Soil moisture accounting**

  Soil moisture accounting is used to indicate catchment saturation at the commencement of a flood event. Relationships have been derived that relate conceptual soil moisture storage volumes to rainfall loss rates. The RTFM contains a number of different Process models that perform similar functions. For example, the soil moisture accounting module consists of several different types of models, including:

  - Antecedent Precipitation Index (API);
  - Residual Baseflow Index;
  - SACRAMENTO Model.

  These models are described in detail in the *Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study Report Series, (DNR, 1994), Report on Regional Loss Model Relationships, June 1994.*

  During the January 2011 Flood Event, the API model was used to derive initial estimates of rainfall loss rates during the early period of the Event. These initial estimates were updated as initial stream rises were detected. This allowed the event loss rates to be closely estimated by matching model results with the actual data received from the water level gauges in the Dam catchments. Relationships were derived by the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) linking API and initial loss rates during the Event, using the following equations:

  Initial Loss (summer period)

  - IL = 62.5 - 0.4386*API

  Where:

  - IL = Initial Loss (mm);
  - API = Antecedent Precipitation Index based upon 30 day rainfalls (mm);
  - Minimum API = 5mm;
  - Maximum API = 150mm.

- **Runoff-routing**

  Runoff-routing is used to estimate the surface runoff from rainfall within a Region. This Process uses concentrated storages distributed over a Region, which have a non-linear storage-discharge relationship. This Process originated as model WT42 but was rewritten in ANSI C to be included in the RTFM. This allowed the system to use improved structures to access data more efficiently, in real time. The Process was also modified to operate in a manner that allowed separate Regions to be run as a series of linked cascading models, allowing for the more effective use of spatially varying data.

  The runoff-routing Process was calibrated using ten historical flood events (up to 1994) and was used to successfully simulate operational floods in February 1999, March 1999, February 2001, February 2010, March 2010 and October 2010. The calibration of these models are described in detail in the *Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study Report Series, (DNR, 1994), Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report Volume I Report on Runoff Routing Model Calibration, September 1992.*

  Table 7.2.3 below shows the Region runoff-routing parameters the RTFM uses.

Deleted: computational
Deleted: Processes
Deleted: M
Deleted: A
Deleted: M
Deleted: A
Deleted:
Deleted: provide an
Deleted: ion
Deleted: of
Formatted: Highlight
Deleted: which
Deleted: with
Deleted: p
Deleted: S
Deleted: M
Deleted: A
Deleted: M
Deleted: types, which are as follows:
Formatted: Font: Italic
Deleted: s
Deleted: enabled
Deleted: that
Deleted: were utilised
Deleted: . These
Deleted: are of the following form
Deleted: :-
Deleted: S
Deleted: P
Deleted:
Deleted:
Deleted: for the
Deleted: sion
Deleted: to
Deleted: enabled
Deleted: data
Deleted: . This allows
Deleted: has
Deleted: been
Formatted: Font: Italic
Deleted: r
Deleted: that are used in
Deleted: The calibration of these models are described in detail in the Brisbane Ri ... [1]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Region code	Kc	m
Upper Brisbane River		
COO	43.6	0.8
LIN	20.6	0.8
EMU	37.2	0.8
CRE	34.3	0.8
GRE	20.1	0.8
Stanley River		
SDI	60.3	0.8
Middle Brisbane River		
WDI	108.5	0.8
SAV	40.0	0.8
MTC	47.0	0.8
Lockyer Creek		
HEL	15.0	0.8
TEN	19.0	0.8
LAI	42.1	0.8
GAT	61.9	0.8
LYO	53.9	0.8
Bremer River		
WAL	44.0	0.8
KAL	34.0	0.8
AMB	35.0	0.8
PUR	49.0	0.8
IPS	15.7	0.8
Lower Brisbane River		
JIN	29.4	0.8
POG	19.3	0.8
ENO	9.1	0.8
BUL	10.5	0.8

Table 7.2.3 – Region runoff-routing parameters

- **Reservoir routing**

Reservoir routing is used to estimate the outflow from a reservoir within a Region. The RTFM incorporates this Process based on level pool routing algorithms. The development of this Process to account for Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam was complex. It needed to fully account for the rules used to operate these Dams during flood events, including the requirement for the Dams to be operated in conjunction to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the Dams.

The original Process incorporated into the RTFM was an adaptation of a stand-alone computer program known as WIVOPS, which incorporates the flood operation objectives described in the October 2004 Version 6 of the *Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam*. WIVOPS was further modified in May 2005 to incorporate the Stage I auxiliary spillway works as

Deleted: C

Deleted: T

Deleted: is incorporated into the RTFM

Deleted: as it

Deleted:

Deleted: d

Deleted: conjunctive operation

Deleted: allow

Deleted: to be maximised

Deleted: originally

Deleted: i

Deleted:

Deleted: that incorporates

Deleted: ,

Deleted: '

Formatted: Font: Italic

Deleted: '

DRAFT ONLY

defined in the Wivenhoe Dam Alliance Report entitled, *Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade, Report Number Q1091, June 2004.*

The current reservoir-routing operational Process in the RTFM uses Dam inflow estimates and catchment stream flow extracted from the FLOOD-Ops. This data is imported into customised gate operation spreadsheets to determine appropriate gate operation strategies, in accordance with the Manual. This system has been proven to work very effectively.

- **Base flow**

Base flow is used to estimate residual stream flow, additional to surface runoff. FLOOD-Ops only estimates surface runoff, which is generally the major component of the total runoff. Accurate assessment of the total runoff is required to accurately model rises in Dam storage levels.

The base flow component was introduced to more accurately determine the total inflow volumes into the Dams.

The base flow model (after Boughton) has the form:

- Base $Flow_t$ = ((Base $Flow_{t-1}$ x BR) + (BC x Q_t)^BM))

Where:

- Base $Flow_t$ = Baseflow at time t (m^3/s);
- BR = Base Flow Recession Constant (~0.975 or less than unity);
- Q_t = Modelled Surface Runoff at time t (m^3/s);
- BC = Surface Runoff Factor (~0.002);
- BM = Exponent (~1.0).

As stated above, FLOOD-Ops only estimates surface runoff and does not calculate base flow, as this is added in the gate operations spreadsheets. This should be noted when comparing output data from FLOOD-Ops to the final estimated Dam inflow volumes. Base flow coefficients can be adjusted during flood events to allow matching of model results with actual data.

At the start of the January 2011 Flood Event, there was a residual base flow into the Dams, resulting from the post Christmas flood. As a result, the starting base flow used in the RTFM was relatively high and was adjusted to match the water level rises in the Dams in the absence of surface runoff. As surface runoff increased during the Event, the base flow component of the total runoff hydrograph decreased, and by the end of the Event, was between 8% and 10% of the total inflow volume into the Dams. Final Event estimates of base flow, in terms of volume for the two Dams, were 114,000ML for Somerset Dam and 250,000ML for Wivenhoe Dam, out of a total event inflow volume of 2,650,000 ML. Figure 7.2.4 below shows the estimated base flow component in comparison to the total surface runoff into Wivenhoe Dam from the Upper Brisbane River.

Deleted: ‘
Formatted: Font: Italic
Deleted: ’
Deleted: used
Deleted: for reservoir routing
Deleted: and imports th
Deleted: for use in
Deleted: ing
Deleted: -
Deleted: that is
Deleted: -
Deleted: and a
Deleted: d
Deleted: assist in determining more accurately
Deleted: d
Formatted: Subscript
Formatted: Superscript
Formatted: Superscript
Deleted:
Deleted: d
Deleted: a
Deleted: was evident
Deleted: d
Deleted: e
Deleted: e
Deleted: e
Deleted: tric terms,
Deleted: d
Deleted: ,
Deleted:
Deleted:
Deleted: -

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

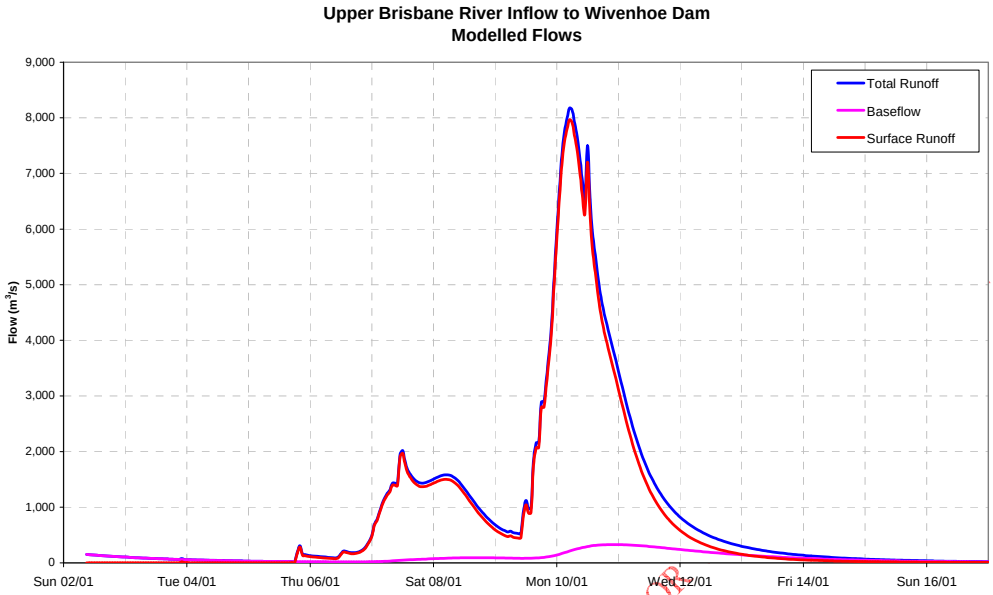


Figure 7.2.4 – Upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR

Cases

A Case is an event-based sequence of processes applied to a number of Regions. Generally, all Regions are included in a Case, which is identified by a unique Case name. The following items are required to define a Case:

- Name and description of Case;
- Simulation start time, current time, simulation finish time and computational time step;
- Rainfall from simulation start time to the current time;
- Rainfall loss model type, required rainfall loss rates and spatial distribution;
- Forecast rainfall duration, depth, spatial and temporal distribution;
- Regions included in Case;
- Hydrologic model routing parameters;
- Reservoir start volume and operating procedure.

In determining appropriate operational strategies, reference is made within these simulation Cases to model estimates at the following locations:

- Wivenhoe Dam Inflow;
- Somerset Dam Inflow;
- Lockyer Creek at O'Reillys Weir (6569);
- Bremer River at David Trumpy Bridge (2168);
- Brisbane River at Lowood (A-6650 and B-6647);
- Brisbane River at Moggill (6755).

The output from a Case provides model results that are used in flood event decision-making.

Deleted: c

Deleted:

7.3 Model performance during the Event

Data

As discussed in detail in Section 5 and Section 6, there were no significant issues observed with the RTFM data collection system during the January 2011 Flood Event.

Ratings

A Rating is a unique relationship between height and flow at a water level recording station. A Rating is used to convert the recorded water level to an estimated flow rate. A full list of the Ratings in the RTFM is provided in Appendix R.

Ratings are generally derived from field measurements of flow, and extrapolated by a variety of techniques for flows that are beyond the range of available field measurements. This allows for coverage of a full range of potential gauge heights. Therefore, there can be considerable uncertainty in the estimation of high flows from recorded water level data, especially at heights such as those experienced during the January 2011 Event.

Actual water levels exceeded the range of available field measurements at a number of gauges during the January 2011 Flood Event. This factor caused additional uncertainty to be associated with the RTFM results, however, this could not be avoided. However, overall this factor did not have a major impact on Flood Event decision-making.

Soil moisture accounting model

The spring and early summer rainfall totals were above average for all Regions. Flood-producing rainfall was recorded in October 2010 and again throughout late November 2010 and December 2010. Four separate flood events were experienced during this period, with the Boxing Day flood event finishing on Sunday 2 January 2011. As a consequence of these flood events, the catchments were relatively saturated at the commencement of the January 2011 Flood Event, as evidenced by the estimates of initial loss shown in the table below.

The Tenthill (TEN) and Laidley (LAI) regions in the Upper Lockyer Creek catchment, along with the Kalbar (KAL), Amberley (AMB) and Purga (PUR) regions in the Bremer River catchment, show the effect of isolated storm rainfalls that fell between Tuesday 4 and Wednesday 5 January 2011. The values shown in Table 7.3.1 were used as a starting point for the calibration of the runoff-routing Process.

Deleted: s
Deleted: .0
Deleted: .0
Deleted: r
Formatted: Font color: Red
Deleted: to
Deleted: high
Deleted: current e
Deleted: During the January 2011 Flood Event actual
Deleted: results provided by the
Deleted: but
Deleted:
Deleted: M
Deleted: A
Deleted: M
Deleted:
Deleted: s
Formatted: Highlight
Deleted: '
Deleted: '

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Loss rate estimates of regions – 5 January 2011			
Region code	API Initial Loss (mm)	SACREMENTO Initial Loss (mm)	SACREMENTO Continuing Loss (mm/hr)
Upper Brisbane River			
COO	28.0	26.5	3.5
LIN	22.6	13.6	3.3
EMU	30.7	25.2	2.1
CRE	33.3	29.6	3.3
GRE	29.2	23.7	3.9
Stanley River			
SDI	22.2	12.3	2.5
Middle Brisbane River			
WDI	23.5	31.7	2.8
SAV	34.2	37.3	3.0
MTC	33.1	33.0	3.8
Lockyer Creek			
HEL	30.4	25.0	4.0
TEN	24.1	0.0	3.5
LAI	14.8	0.0	4.3
GAT	29.3	21.8	3.6
LYO	28.8	20.9	4.2
Bremer River			
WAL	27.8	28.1	2.9
KAL	24.1	0.0	2.0
AMB	27.6	0.0	2.0
PUR	34.3	0.0	2.1
IPS	33.4	0.0	2.0
Lower Brisbane River			
JIN	33.5	34.0	3.8
POG	33.6	33.4	3.8
ENO	30.3	25.2	1.2
BUL	33.2	26.6	4.2

Table 7.3.1 – Region loss rate estimates at 5 January 2011

During the Event, continuing loss rates were changed to ensure the overall shape and volume of the Flood Event was being matched to an acceptable level. Given the multi-peaked nature of the hydrographs and the prolonged duration of the Event, the continuing loss rates tended to reduce as the Event progressed. Table 7.3.2 shows the final Event values used in the RTFM.

To continue producing accurate modelling outputs, the final continuing loss rates adopted were substantially lower than the initial values. This clearly indicates the increasing impact of catchment saturation over the duration of the Flood Event.

Deleted: Sacramento
Deleted: Sacramento
Deleted: e
Deleted: e
Deleted: and
Deleted: to
Deleted: e
Deleted: initially used
Formatted: Highlight

Adopted loss rate estimates of regions – January 2001 (final)		
Region code	**Initial Loss (mm)**	**Continuing Loss (mm/hr)**
Upper Brisbane River		
COO	30	0.5
LIN	30	0.5
EMU	30	0.5
CRE	10	2.5
GRE	40	0.5
Stanley River		
SDI	15	0.5
Middle Brisbane River		
WDI	0	2.5
SAV	5	2.5
MTC	5	2.5
Lockyer Creek		
HEL	10	1.5
TEN	10	1.5
LAI	10	1.5
GAT	10	1.5
LYO	10	1.5
Bremer River		
WAL	15	1.0
KAL	15	1.0
AMB	30	1.0
PUR	10	1.0
IPS	10	1.0
Lower Brisbane River		
JIN	30	2.5
POG	30	2.5
ENO	30	2.5
BUL	30	2.5

Table 7.3.2 – Region loss rates (final) January 2011

The continuing loss rates in Table 7.3.2 are well within the range of those used to model historic flood events, including the January 1974 event, and are certainly within the calibration range of the RTFM. However, while the continuing loss rate has some physical basis, the continuing loss rate is also an indicator of the quality of the recorded data. The consistency of continuing loss rate estimates between events positively indicate the rainfall network provides adequate coverage and that stream gauge ratings are relatively reliable.

Deleted: contained

Deleted: it must also be understood that

Deleted: provides a positive

Deleted: ion

Deleted: that

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Cases

Two basic Case scenarios were examined during the event:

- No Forecast Rainfall – accounted for rainfall on the ground to the time of the simulation run;
- Forecast Rainfall – included an extension of rainfall based upon BoM forecasts (either QPF or SILO).

As is standard practice, a number of simulations were conducted during the initial phases of the Event to develop an understanding of the Event. During this period, between rainfall commencing and runoff being recorded at water level gauges, the modelling is focused on matching the rising limb of the hydrographs. Once the start of the rise of the hydrograph is matched sufficiently, modelling focuses on estimating the peak flow and the volume of the flood, especially for stations located above the Dams. Normally, peak flow rates and flood volumes are matched to at least within 20% of recorded values.

The No Forecast Rain and Forecast Rain scenarios are examined to establish appropriate operational strategies within lower and upper bound model estimates. Attempts are made to match flows at all available gauging stations, with emphasis placed on the key locations. These key locations for each catchment (with associated ALERT sensor identification numbers) are:

- **Upper Brisbane River**
  Brisbane River at Gregors Creek (A) 6515 and (B) 6518
- **Middle Brisbane River**
  Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam Headwater (A) 6637 and (C) 6638
- **Stanley River**
  Stanley River at Woodford (A) 6706 and (B) 6703
  Stanley River at Somerset Dam Headwater (A) 6594, (B) 6591 and (C) 6592
- **Lockyer Creek**
  Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge (A) 6634 and (B) 6631
- **Bremer River**
  Bremer River at Walloon (A) 6551 and (B) 6743
  Warrill Creek at Amberley (A) 6652 and (B) 6654

The recorded headwater levels and gate settings at each of the Dams are also used to ensure the modelled inflows are appropriate, before using projected inflows to determine future gate operations. Manually read gauge board readings obtained from the storage operators are used to validate the automatic gauge information at the Dams and are used in preference to automatic gauge information for operational decision-making.

Further points to note in regard to the field stations are as follows:

- At Lyons Bridge, both the (A) and (B) stations are subject to bypass flows at flow magnitudes greater than 600m^3/s. Therefore, the recorded flows are considered to underestimate larger flood magnitudes. There is also an inconsistency between the (A) and (B) site rating curves. The (A) station was adopted in this Event;
- There is an inconsistency between the Amberley (A) and Amberley (B) site rating curves. The (A) station was adopted in this event;
- David Trumpy Bridge is a height only station as it is also impacted by tidal flows and it too is back-water affected from large flows in the Brisbane River.

During this Event, some Cases were over-written. This occurred because Cases are generally created by using the most recent Case as a base. If the Case being used as a base is not explicitly saved, it will be lost. This does not present a problem from an operational sense as historical Cases quickly become "out of date" as further rain falls in the Dam catchments. "Out of date" Cases have little bearing on current time operational decision-making as they do not consider all of the rain that has fallen since the commencement of the flood

Deleted: , these being

Deleted: Bureau of Meteorology

Deleted: , numerous simulations were conducted. This allows an

Deleted: to be developed

Deleted: the purpose of

Deleted: the

Deleted: of the modelling is

Deleted: then

Deleted: M

Deleted: ing

Deleted: of

Deleted: is attempted

Deleted: up

Deleted: listed below

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted: e

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

event to the current time. Cases can also easily be re-created at any time during or after the flood event as all Case data is archived. Table 7.3.3 provides a list of preserved Cases developed during the Flood Event.

Run number	Run date and time	Case name	Case description
A	18:00 6/01/2011	201101061800	No Forecast Rain
B	21:00 6/01/2011	201101062100	No Forecast Rain
C	01:00 7/01/2011	201101070100	No Forecast Rain
D	18:00 7/01/2011	201101071800	No Forecast Rain
E	22:00 7/01/2011	201101072200	No Forecast Rain
Efs	22:00 7/01/2011	201101072200-72h	SILO – Forecast Rain
F	09:00 8/01/2011	201101080900	No Forecast Rain
Ffs	09:00 8/01/2011	201101080900-72h	SILO – Forecast Rain
G	15:00 8/01/2011	201101081500	No Forecast Rain
Gfq	15:00 8/01/2011	201101081500-72h	SILO – Forecast Rain
H	09:00 9/01/2011	201101090900	No Forecast Rain
I	14:00 9/01/2011	201101091400	No Forecast Rain
J	16:00 9/01/2011	201101091600	No Forecast Rain
K	18:00 9/01/2011	201101091800	No Forecast Rain
Kfq	18:00 9/01/2011	201101091800-12h	QPF Forecast Rain
L	20:00 9/01/2011	201101092000	No Forecast Rain
Lfq	20:00 9/01/2011	201101092000-24h	QPF Forecast Rain
M	22:00 9/01/2011	201101092200	No Forecast Rain
Mfq	22:00 9/01/2011	201101092200-24h	SILO Forecast Rain
N	01:00 10/01/2011	201101100100	No Forecast Rain
O	03:00 10/01/2011	201101100300	No Forecast Rain
P	05:00 10/01/2011	201101100500	No Forecast Rain
Q	10:00 10/01/2011	201101101000	No Forecast Rain
Qfq	10:00 10/01/2011	201101101000-24hq	QPF Forecast Rain
Qfs	10:00 10/01/2011	201101101000-24hs	SILO Forecast Rain
R	13:00 10/01/2011	201101101300	No Forecast Rain
S	20:00 10/01/2011	201101102000	No Forecast Rain
T	00:00 11/01/2011	201101110000	No Forecast Rain
U	03:00 11/01/2011	201101110300	No Forecast Rain
Ufq	03:00 11/01/2011	201101110300-24h	QPF Forecast Rain
V	11:00 11/01/2011	201101111100	No Forecast Rain
W	11:00 13/01/2011	201101131100	No Forecast Rain
X	09:00 19/01/2011	201101190900	No Forecast Rain
Y	12:00 20/01/2011	201101201200	No Forecast Rain
Z	00:00 21/01/2011	201101210000-1893	No Forecast Rain

Deleted: N
Deleted: D
Deleted: N
Deleted: D
Deleted: T
Deleted: -
Deleted: F

Table 7.3.3 – Preserved model runs, January 2011 Flood Event

Table 7.3.4 presents a summary of Cases associated with the periods contained in Section 2. A post-event naming convention was developed to facilitate presentation of these model runs. The mapping of this convention to preserve event model runs is summarised in Table 7.3.4.

Post-event run number	Date and time of run	Corresponding or previous event run number
2	08:00 Thu 6 Jan 2011	A
5	02:00 Fri 7 Jan 2011	C
7	09:00 Fri 7 Jan 2011	C
8	14:00 Fri 7 Jan 2011	C
10	14:00 Sat 8 Jab 2011	F
12	01:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	G
14	08:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	G
17	14:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	I
21	19:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	K
23	01:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	N
26	09:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	P
28	15:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	R
31	20:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	S
35	04:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	U
37	08:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	U
39	13:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	V
41	19:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	V
43	08:00 Wed 12 Jan 2011	V
45	12:00 Wed 19 Jan 2011	X

Table 7.3.4 – Model run naming convention

Deleted: has
Deleted: been
Deleted: and t
Deleted: the
Deleted: d
Deleted: the following
Deleted: E
Deleted: R
Deleted: N
Deleted: T
Deleted: R
Deleted: P
Deleted: E
Deleted: R
Deleted: N

RTFM results

Overall, the RTFM provided sufficient information to support flood operations decision-making. Water level estimates and approximate recorded gauge water levels did not require significant scaling to match recorded lake levels. Generally, there was agreement that the flows estimated by the BoM were made available via their registered user service. An example of this is shown in Figure 7.3.5.

Deleted: properly
Deleted:
Deleted: d
Comment [MSOffice2]: John, please check this makes sense.
Deleted: also
Deleted: with
Deleted: that
Deleted: 4

DRAFT ONLY

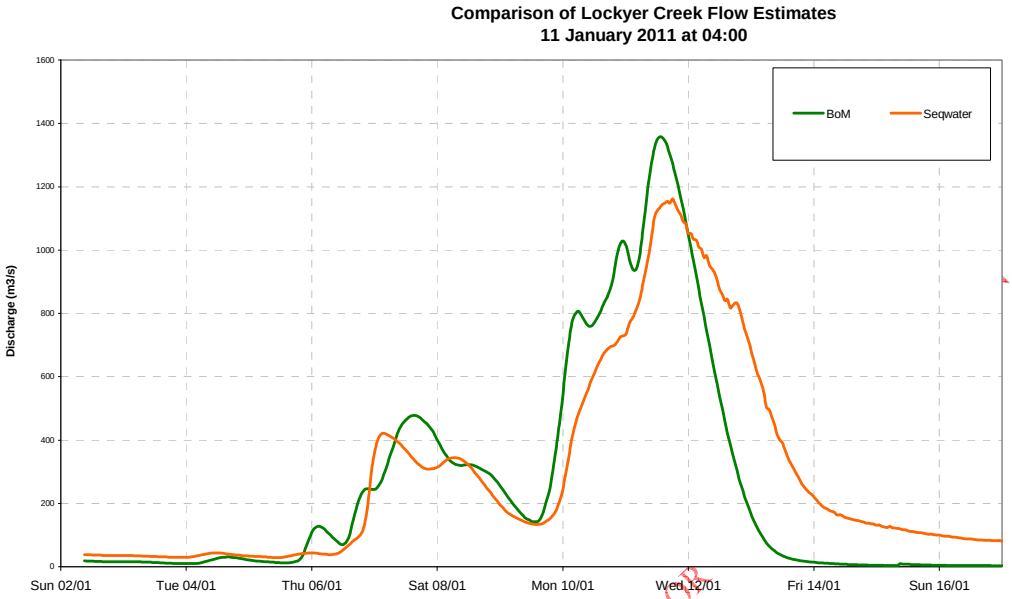


Figure 7.3.5 – Comparison of model estimates

The results provided by the RTFM correlated with the results provided by the back-up RTFM system, using the URBS models.

The model performance also reflects the robustness of the original model calibrations, which were biased towards the larger historical flood events, such as January 1974. The January 2011 Event has a magnitude that requires extrapolation of the model parameters beyond previous benchmarks. The availability of numerous rainfall stations in the catchment significantly and positively contributes to the overall model performance.

With respect to the application of the runoff-routing models in a forecasting model, it should be noted the projected flows are not updated using the recorded flows to the time of the simulation, but rather, the projected flows are derived from recorded rainfalls with or without a forecast rainfall extension.

Summaries of the results across the four key catchments are contained below.

- **Upper Brisbane River Catchment Model**
  The Upper Brisbane River Catchment Model performed well at all locations, as evidenced by the comparisons at Gregors Creek. Some difficulties were encountered in the modelling of flows in the Upper and Middle Brisbane Rivers when trying to match the rapid lake level rise in Wivenhoe Dam that occurred on Tuesday 11 January 2011. However, this was due to an absence of data rather than a flaw in the model, as back calculations showed the intense rainfall falling during this period was not adequately captured in the available rain gauges. This issue is discussed in more detail in Section 6.

- **Stanley River Catchment Model**
  The Stanley River Catchment Model performed adequately, and accurate inflow estimates into Somerset Dam were obtained from the modelling results. However, because the Woodford gauge only commands a relatively low percentage (20%) of the total catchment area of Somerset Dam, some scaling was needed to match estimated inflow volumes to recorded lake levels. This is because substantial event runoff was generated on the Jimna and D'Aguilar Ranges that flowed directly into Lake Somerset. Therefore, the flow at Woodford did not completely represent all the contributing catchment of the Stanley River. Again, this is a data availability issue rather than a modelling issue.

Deleted: *4*
Deleted: There was correlation between t
Deleted: s
Deleted: etween
Deleted: and
Deleted: from
Deleted: utilizing
Deleted: It is noted that t
Deleted: e
Deleted: that for which they were previously benchmarked
Deleted: It is considered that t
Deleted: most
Deleted: positively
Deleted: In
Deleted: of
Deleted: that
Deleted: There was s
Deleted: y
Deleted: .0
Deleted: was
Deleted: totally
Deleted: ative
Deleted: of

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR

- **Lockyer Creek Catchment Model**
  The Lockyer Creek Catchment Model performed well and generally matched with catchment flows estimated by the BoM. The flash flooding episode, experienced on the Toowoomba Range escarpment on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011, showed the intense rainfall falling during this period was not adequately captured in the available rain gauges.

  Two stream gauges in the Upper Lockyer Creek catchment failed during the course of the Event due to overtopping, while the most downstream gauge became back-water affected before it failed. Therefore, stream flow matching of the modelling results was undertaken at Glenore Grove and Lyons Bridge. For flows larger than 600m^3/s, Lyons Bridge suffers from bypass flows and therefore tends to underestimate larger flood events. This is evident of the results contained in the following tables and was accounted for during the Event when estimating flows at Moggill. Comparisons between model results shared with the BoM confirm the peak flow in Lockyer Creek was in excess of 3,000m^3/s.

- **Bremer River and Warrill Creek Catchment Model**
  The Bremer River and Warrill Creek Catchment Model performed well and generally matched with catchment flows estimated by the BoM. Some timing differences were noted, particularly on Warrill Creek. The rating of the Bremer River at Walloon was exceeded during the event and so this curve will need to be extrapolated post-event to define the peak flow at this location. Upstream stations on the Bremer River indicated good matching for the Event.

Table 7.3.5 contains calibration results showing the values of peak flow and flood volume to the date and time of the model run. Timing issues result in over or underestimation of peak values, and in many instances, the recorded values are not necessarily peak values, but rather the latest value on the rising limb. Plots of comparisons between recorded and modelled hydrographs are presented in Appendix S.

It should be noted the results in Table 7.3.6 are surface runoff results only and contain no baseflow. Therefore, the values shown in this table will be lower than those shown in the gate operations spreadsheets and the final modelling results.

Finally, the results shown in Table 7.3.6 are based on unverified stream height data and associated Ratings. Although the values shown in the Tables are presented to the nearest m^3/s or ML, the level of precision should be not be inferred from this level of reporting.

Deleted: whilst
Deleted: it
Deleted:
Deleted:
Deleted: that
Deleted: e
Deleted:
Formatted: Font color: Red
Deleted: that
Deleted: 5
Deleted: -
Deleted: T
Deleted: 5

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NOT CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 2 – 08:00 on Thursday 6 January 2011

This run was completed soon after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rainfall commenced the previous day, with the largest falls occurring in the Upper Brisbane River and Lockyer Creek catchments.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	117	13,381	357	15,847	240	2,466
Woodford	4	1,998	8	125	3	-1,874
Lyons Bridge	44	12,257	95	4,860	52	-7,397
Walloon	38	480	116	6,426	77	5,946
Amberley	26	6,084	203	5,471	177	-612

Run 5 – 02:00 on Friday 7 January 2011

This run was completed 19 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Flows in the Upper Brisbane River had just peaked, while the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments continued to rise.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	40,737	1,302	67,830	316	27,093
Woodford	14	2,227	44	797	30	-1,430
Lyons Bridge	412	22,230	315	14,327	-97	-7,903
Walloon	336	7,429	88	6,291	-248	-1,138
Amberley	73	8,125	124	4,893	51	-3,232

Run 7 – 09:00 on Friday 7 January 2011

This run was completed 26 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Warrill Creek continued to rise but all other streams had peaked and were receding.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	59,062	1,302	84,378	316	25,316
Woodford	14	2,394	63	1,446	49	-948
Lyons Bridge	422	32,566	447	24,429	25	-8,137
Walloon	412	16,791	89	8,449	-323	-8,342
Amberley	117	10,629	124	6,938	7	-3,691

Deleted: -

Deleted: e

Deleted: -

Deleted: st

Deleted: -

Deleted: G

Run 8 – 14:00 on Friday 7 January 2011

This run was completed 31 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rainfall in the Upper Brisbane River and Stanley River had resulted in renewed rises at Gregors Creek, with Woodford now starting to respond.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	69,618	1,302	93,636	316	24,018
Woodford	43	2,792	124	2,939	81	148
Lyons Bridge	422	39,179	484	32,904	61	-6,275
Walloon	412	20,384	126	10,418	-286	-9,965
Amberley	137	12,941	130	8,730	-7	-4,212

Run 10 – 14:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011

This run was completed 55 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. The Upper Brisbane River had peaked for a second time and was now receding. The Stanley River and Warrill Creek were also falling. Secondary peaks in Lockyer Creek and Bremer River were now falling.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	150,518	1,767	209,354	381	58,837
Woodford	79	8,356	134	7,628	55	-728
Lyons Bridge	422	67,238	485	65,809	62	-1,429
Walloon	412	30,148	181	24,936	-231	-5,212
Amberley	164	25,976	210	24,026	46	-1,950

Run 12 – 01:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

This run was completed 66 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. All streams appeared to be receding, although heavy rainfall falling on all catchments suggested another rise was likely to occur.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	168,163	1,767	224,123	381	55,960
Woodford	79	9,905	134	9,993	55	88
Lyons Bridge	422	76,656	485	74,942	62	-1,714
Walloon	412	32,134	251	29,399	-161	-2,734
Amberley	164	30,702	210	26,004	46	-4,697

Deleted: -

Comment [MSOffice3]: To what?

Deleted: -

Deleted: -

Deleted: i

Run 14 – 08:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

Deleted: -

This run was completed 73 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Large increases in flows were expected in the Upper Brisbane River, Stanley River and Bremer River as a result of continuing rainfall. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam were expected to exceed 500,000ML.

Deleted:

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	175,953	1,767	235,715	381	59,761
Woodford	79	10,863	229	13,359	150	2,496
Lyons Bridge	422	80,713	485	79,538	62	-1,175
Walloon	412	32,737	412	38,411	0	5,674
Amberley	164	32,719	210	27,172	46	-5,547

Run 17 – 14:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

Deleted: -

This run was completed 79 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rapid rises occurred in the Upper Brisbane River, with associated increased runoff volumes into both Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	190,752	1,767	265,570	381	74,818
Woodford	79	12,165	313	19,195	233	7,030
Lyons Bridge	422	83,681	485	82,959	62	-722
Walloon	412	33,088	551	48,994	139	15,906
Amberley	164	34,158	210	29,641	46	-4,517

Run 21 – 19:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

Deleted: -

This run was completed 84 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Heavy rainfall in the Upper Brisbane River and Stanley River catchments suggested peak flow rates similar to February 1999. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam were expected to exceed 1,000,000ML.

Deleted: s

Deleted:

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	5,156	243,878	6,877	350,681	1,720	106,803
Woodford	333	15,543	682	30,089	349	14,547
Lyons Bridge	422	86,218	485	86,639	62	420
Walloon	412	33,624	551	58,159	139	24,535
Amberley	164	35,441	210	31,218	46	-4,223

Run 23 – 01:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 90 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Upper Brisbane River catchment peaked at a level in excess of January 1974. Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments were rising again.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	392,566	7,594	504,062	243	111,496
Woodford	430	27,101	685	43,826	255	16,725
Lyons Bridge	422	90,773	485	94,213	62	3,440
Walloon	412	36,585	570	70,093	158	33,508
Amberley	164	37,275	210	33,052	46	-4,223

Run 26 – 09:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 98 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. All catchments had peaked or had started to recede.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	543,591	7,594	631,209	243	87,618
Woodford	820	48,307	685	58,068	-135	9,762
Lyons Bridge	548	103,946	485	106,479	-63	2,533
Walloon	412	45,320	635	86,481	223	41,160
Amberley	164	39,540	218	35,975	54	-3,566

Run 28 – 15:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 104 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rainfall again caused rises in the Upper Brisbane River and Lockyer Creek. Flash flooding was reported in Toowoomba and Upper Lockyer Creek. Inflows into Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams were approaching 1,500,000ML.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	594,300	7,594	687,321	243	93,021
Woodford	820	60,211	685	66,084	-135	5,873
Lyons Bridge	661	117,298	485	116,464	-176	-833
Walloon	412	51,673	652	99,571	239	47,897
Amberley	164	42,069	590	47,022	426	4,953

Deleted: -

Deleted: s

Deleted: -

Deleted: have

Deleted: have

Formatted: Font: Arial Bold, Superscript

Formatted: Font: Arial Bold, Superscript

Formatted: Font: Arial Bold, Superscript

Deleted: -

Deleted: is causing

Deleted: again

Deleted: Dam

Deleted:

Deleted: ¶

Run 31 – 20:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 109 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River catchments were continuing to rise. Gauging stations in the Upper Lockyer Creek stopped reporting (Helidon and Gatton).

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	624,406	7,594	725,005	243	100,599
Woodford	820	60,211	685	70,357	-135	10,146
Lyons Bridge	701	129,738	485	124,839	-216	-4,898
Walloon	412	56,377	664	110,975	252	54,598
Amberley	277	46,268	590	55,414	313	9,146

Run 35 – 04:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 117 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Heavy rainfall overnight in the Upper Brisbane River catchment lead to renewed rises; Lockyer Creek continued to rise due to flash flooding near the escarpment during the previous afternoon and Bremer River also continued to rise.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	655,136	7,594	767,802	243	112,666
Woodford	820	73,389	685	75,235	-135	1,846
Lyons Bridge	808	151,461	591	139,841	-217	-11,620
Walloon	575	69,710	707	131,038	132	61,327
Amberley	280	53,921	590	63,642	310	9,720

Run 37 – 08:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 121 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Heavy rainfall adjacent to Wivenhoe Dam lead to rapid increases in the lake level from 04:00. Lockyer Creek continued to rise quickly and the Bremer River catchment appeared steady. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam were approaching 2,000,000ML.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	702,824	7,594	832,903	243	130,079
Woodford	820	76,158	685	78,289	-135	2,131
Lyons Bridge	944	164,264	1,096	174,591	152	10,327
Walloon	575	77,138	707	140,897	132	63,759
Amberley	288	57,916	590	67,321	303	9,405

Deleted: -

Comment [MSOffice4]: Why ?

Deleted: e

Deleted: have

Deleted: -

Deleted: has

Deleted: .

Deleted: s

Deleted: .

Deleted: s

Deleted: -

Deleted: has

Deleted: since

Deleted: s

Deleted: whilst

Deleted: s to be

Run 39 – 13:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 126 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. The Upper Brisbane River catchment had peaked, however, continuing heavy rainfall adjacent to Wivenhoe Dam caused further rapid increases in the lake level. Somerset Dam inflows also increased rapidly. Lockyer Creek continued to rise quickly and the Bremer River catchment also experienced substantial renewed rises.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	801,607	7,594	951,452	243	149,845
Woodford	820	82,317	844	87,121	24	4,805
Lyons Bridge	1,128	183,678	1,861	202,421	733	18,743
Walloon	1,210	90,488	903	66,984	-307	-23,504
Amberley	394	63,991	968	80,639	574	16,648

Run 41 – 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 132 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Wivenhoe Dam had peaked. The Stanley River at Woodford was rising rapidly and Somerset Dam inflows also increased. Lockyer Creek appeared to have peaked, but the model grossly overestimated the rated flow. However, comparisons with BoM estimates indicated the modelled flows may be reasonable. The Bremer River at Walloon exceeded its rating curve, while Warrill Creek continued to rise.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	871,338	7,594	1,035,877	243	164,538
Woodford	1,341	108,327	844	103,130	-496	-5,198
Lyons Bridge	1,162	208,518	3,733	268,192	2,571	59,675
Walloon	1,210	116,624	1,408	94,997	198	-21,628
Amberley	622	75,667	1,138	104,382	516	28,715

Run 43 – 08:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011

This run was completed 145 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. All streams had peaked, except for Warrill Creek.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	923,781	7,594	1,112,372	243	188,591
Woodford	1,341	147,688	844	123,271	-496	-24,417
Lyons Bridge	1,162	257,121	4,013	435,463	2,851	178,342
Walloon	1,210	172,307	1,408	139,207	198	-33,100
Amberley	730	107,495	1,138	133,975	408	26,479

Deleted: -
Deleted: s
Deleted: ,
Deleted: s
Deleted: s
Deleted: s
Deleted: -
Deleted: s
Deleted: i
Deleted: have
Comment [MSOffice5]: Can we say why?
Deleted: s
Deleted:
Deleted: s
Deleted: has
Deleted: whilst
Deleted: s
Deleted: -
Deleted: ve

Run 45 – 12:00 on Wednesday 19 January 2011

This run was completed 317 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Gate operations ceased at Wivenhoe Dam. Little rain fell on the catchment in the week following the peak on Tuesday 11 January 2011. This was the final simulation run. Minor adjustments to loss parameters resulted in minor changes to the model calibration results compared to Run 43. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam approached 2,350,000ML (excluding base flow).

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	1,000,750	8,098	1,150,594	746	149,844
Woodford	1,341	169,736	844	132,950	-496	-36,786
Lyons Bridge	1,162	384,482	2,904	518,567	1,742	134,085
Walloon	1,210	198,434	1,408	158,052	198	-40,383
Amberley	736	193,908	1,138	175,781	402	-18,127

Table 7.3.6 – Model run peak flow and flood volume values

Deleted: -

Deleted: fall

Deleted: since

Deleted: 5

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFO

Page 5: [1] Deleted **25/02/2011 12:09:00 PM**

The calibration of these models are described in detail in the Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study Report Series, (DNR, 1994), Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report Volume I *Report on Runoff Routing Model Calibration, September 1992*

8. FLOOD MODEL VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE

8.1 Background

A real time flood monitoring and forecasting system has been established in the Dam catchments. This system employs radio telemetry to collect, transmit and receive rainfall and stream flow information. The system consists of more than 100 field stations that automatically record rainfall and/or river heights at selected locations in the Dam catchments. Some of the field stations are owned by Seqwater with the remainder belonging to other agencies. Only data from Seqwater owned stations is used in the flood modelling systems, although data from other stations is available for validation purposes.

Rainfall and river height data is transmitted to Seqwater's Flood Operations Centre in real time. Once received in the Flood Operations Centre, the data is processed using a Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) to estimate likely dam inflows and evaluate a range of possible inflow scenarios based on forecast and recorded rainfall in the Dam catchments. The RTFM is a suite of hydrologic computer programs that utilise the real time data to assist in the operation of the Dams during flood events. Seqwater is responsible for providing and maintaining the RTFM and for ensuring sufficient data is available to allow proper operation of the RTFM during a flood event.

Flood Operations Engineers use the RTFM for flood monitoring and forecasting during flood events to operate the Dams in accordance with the Manual. This is done by optimising releases of water from the Dams to minimise the impacts of flooding in accordance with the objectives and procedures contained in the Manual.

Seqwater is continually improving the operation of the RTFM over time by:

- Implementing improvements based on Flood Event audits and reviews;
- Improving RTFM calibration as further data becomes available;
- Updating software in line with modern day standards;
- Improving the coverage and reliability of the data collection network to optimise data availability during flood events.

8.2 Model description

The current RTFM is known as FLOOD, which is a mnemonic for *Flood Level Observations and Operations of Dams*. The system was developed in 1994 as part of the Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study, (DNR, 1994) and consists of two integrated modules:

- FLOOD-Col;
- FLOOD-Ops.

FLOOD-Col is the data capture module whilst FLOOD-Ops is the data analysis module. The system is accessed through a Graphical User Interface (GUI) that allows the operator flexibility in managing the system.

The modelling system was developed under a UNIX operating environment using OSF/Motif GFUI under the X Window system. In 2008, the system was ported to a LINUX operating environment and is currently running on a DELL PowerEdge 1800 Server. FLOOD performs the tasks outlined below.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

It automatically and continuously:

- Collects, filters and stores hydro-meteorologic data in real time.

Upon operator initiation, the system:

- Assigns temporal and spatial distributions of forecasted rainfall and forecasted rainfall for extension into the future;
- Evaluates the spatial and temporal distribution of antecedent catchment soil moisture conditions on a daily basis;
- Generates files from databases suitable for use in hydrologic modelling;
- Performs hydrologic routing of stream flows in an integrated environment;
- Provides estimates of storage performance and resulting downstream releases;
- Prepares summary output in textual and graphical format for storage operation and resulting downstream flood flows/levels.

The primary source of raw data for the RTFM is rainfall, river height and lake level sensors located within and around the relevant catchments. Data collection is completely independent to data analysis within the FLOOD system. Filtered data obtained from the sensors can be viewed in a textual or graphical format. Facilities for viewing groups of sensors are available. The types of information that can be viewed or edited include height, discharge, rainfall pluviographs, rainfall hyetographs, lake levels and dam volumes.

The data analysis system and modelling within the RTFM has been developed around the concepts of regions, processes and cases. These are each explained individually below.

Regions

Regions are spatial areas such as catchments located above a stream gauging station, which can be assigned various input definitions and process modules depending upon the nature of the region. For example, a sub-catchment region is assigned a soil moisture accounting process and a runoff-routing model process, whereas a reservoir region is assigned only a reservoir routing process. A region's relationships with neighbouring regions are defined for each process associated with the region. Generally, outflow from one region is inflow into its adjoining downstream region.

The regions database contains the following information;

- Extent and location of sub-areas within regions, and regions within catchments;
- Connectivity of sub-areas within regions, and regions within catchments;
- Processes associated with each region;
- Process module input definitions.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Figure 8.2.1 shows the region layout adopted in the FLOOD system.

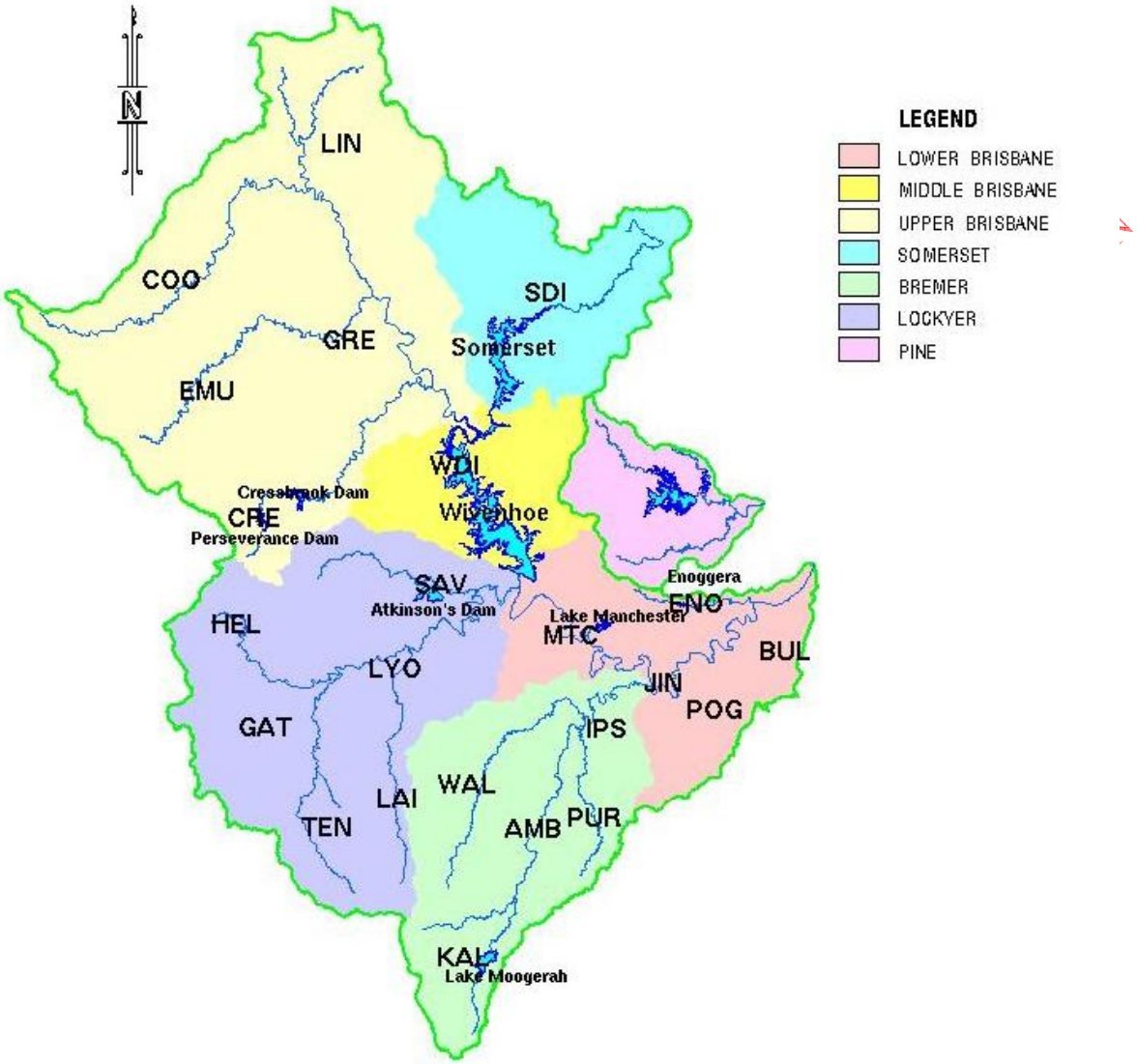


Figure 8.2.1 – FLOOD system regions

DRAFT ONLY - THE

Relevant statistics relating to each region as defined in the system are shown in table, Figure 8.2.2:

Region	Stream gauge	AMTD (km)	Area (km^2)	Distance to centroid (km)
Upper Brisbane River				
COO	Cooyar Creek at Damsite	12.2	980	28.1
LIN	Brisbane River at Linville	282.4	1,061	23.2
EMU	Emu Creek at Boat Mountain	9.3	913	42.1
CRE	Cressbrook Creekk at Cressbrook Dam	58.6	317	15.9
GRE	Brisbane River at Gregor Creek	251.7	973	25.0
Stanley River				
SDI	Stanley River at Somerset Dam	7.2	1,328	42.6

Region	Stream gauge	AMTD (km)	Area (km^2)	Distance to centroid (km)
Middle Brisbane River				
WDI	Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam	150.4	1,429	49.1
SAV	Brisbane River at Savages Crossing	130.8	728	43.7
MTC	Brisbane River at Mt Crosby Weir	90.8	358	31.3
Lockyer Creek				
HEL	Lockyer Creedk at Helidon	96.6	377	23.8
TEN	Tenthill Creedk at Tenthill	14.6	465	37.7
LAI	Laidley Creek at Showground Weir	17.6	285	23.6
GAT	Lockyer Creek at Gatton	72.0	706	27.7
LYO	Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge	27.2	602	30.2
Bremer River				
WAL	Bremer River at Walloon	37.2	626	30.3
KAL	Warrill Creek at Kalbar	49.7	469	21.8
AMB	Warrill Creek at Amberley	8.7	449	25.0
PUR	Purga Creek at Loamside	6.8	223	23.6
IPS	Bremer River at Ipswich	16.9	265	23.4
Lower Brisbane River				
JIN	Brisbane River at Jindalee	49.1	390	21.0
POG	Brisbane River at Port Office Gauge	22.7	339	36.9
ENO	Enoggera Creek at Junction	0.0	82	16.4
BUL	Bulimba Creek at Junction	0.0	130	18.8

Figure 8.2.2 – FLOOD system statistics by region

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Processes

A Process is a computational model of a physical mechanism. Examples of significant processes contained in the RTFM include soil moisture accounting, runoff-routing, base flow and reservoir routing. These significant Processes are explained in detail below:

- **Soil Moisture Accounting Model**

The Soil Moisture Accounting Model is used to provide an indication of the catchment wetness at the commencement of a flood event. Relationships have been derived which relate conceptual soil moisture storage volumes with rainfall loss rates. The FLOOD system contains a number of different process models that perform similar functions. For example the Soil Moisture Accounting Module consists of several different model types, which are as follows:

  - Antecedent Precipitation Index (API);
  - Residual Baseflow Index;
  - SACRAMENTO Model.

In this flood event, the API model was used to derive initial estimates of rainfall loss rates during the early period of the flood event. These estimates were then modified as initial stream rises were detected which enabled the event loss rates to be assessed by matching the timing and rate of rise at the various stream gauging stations. Relationships derived by the BoM that link API and initial loss rate were utilised.

- **Runoff-routing Models**

An event based runoff-routing model is used to model the surface runoff from a region. The model consists of concentrated storages distributed over the region, which have a non-linear storage-discharge relationship. The implementation of the model originated as WT42 but was re-written in ANSI C for the inclusion into the FLOOD system and to accommodate improved data structures required to access data in real time. The model was also modified to operate in a manner that allowed separate regions to be run as a series of linked cascading models. This formulation of the models allows for more effective use of spatially varying data.

The runoff-routing models were calibrated to up to ten historical flood events (up to 1994) and have been used to successfully simulate operational floods in February 1999, March 1999, February 2001, February 2010, March 2010 and October 2010. Figure 8.2.3 below shows the region runoff-routing parameters that are used in the RTFM.

Region	Kc	m
Upper Brisbane River		
COO	43.6	0.8
LIN	20.6	0.8
EMU	37.2	0.8
CRE	34.3	0.8
GRE	20.1	0.8
Stanley River		
SDI	60.3	0.8
Middle Brisbane River		
WDI	108.5	0.8
SAV	40.0	0.8
MTC	47.0	0.8
Lockyer Creek		
HEL	15.0	0.8
TEN	19.0	0.8
LAI	42.1	0.8
GAT	61.9	0.8
LYO	53.9	0.8
Bremer River		
WAL	44.0	0.8
KAL	34.0	0.8
AMB	35.0	0.8
PUR	49.0	0.8
IPS	15.7	0.8
Lower Brisbane River		
JIN	29.4	0.8
POG	19.3	0.8
ENO	9.1	0.8
BUL	10.5	0.8

Figure 8.2.3 – Region runoff-routing parameters

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

- **Ratings**

A Rating is a unique relationship between height and flow at a water level recording station. A Rating is used to convert the recorded water level to an estimated flow rate.

Ratings are generally derived from field measurements of flow and extrapolated by a variety of techniques for flows that are beyond the range of available field measurements to allow coverage of a full range of potential gauge heights. Therefore there can be considerable uncertainty in the estimation of high flows from recorded water level data, especially at high heights such as those experienced during the current event.

During operations, simulated flow hydrographs from models are compared with estimated flow hydrographs at gauging stations to check model performance. Rating tables or curves are integral components of the RTFM which must be maintained and kept up to date. This is because the uncertainty in Ratings contributes to the uncertainty in the modelling process.

A full list of the ratings in the RTFM is provided in Appendix R.

- **Base-flow**

The RTFM model only generates surface runoff which is generally the major component of the total runoff and accurate assessment of the total runoff is required to accurately model rises in dam storage levels.

During the February and March 2010 Flood Events, it was noted that the RTFM model did not generate sufficient runoff to match the recorded into volumes into the dams.

As a result, a base flow component was introduced to assist in determining more accurately the total inflow volumes into the dams. Accordingly although estimated baseflow volumes are relatively small within the overall context of a flood event, these volumes are generally an important consideration in determining total inflow volumes.

The base flow model has the form:

$$\text{Base Flow}_t = ((\text{Base Flow}_{t-1} \times BR) + (BC \times Q_t)\text{^}BM))$$

Where:

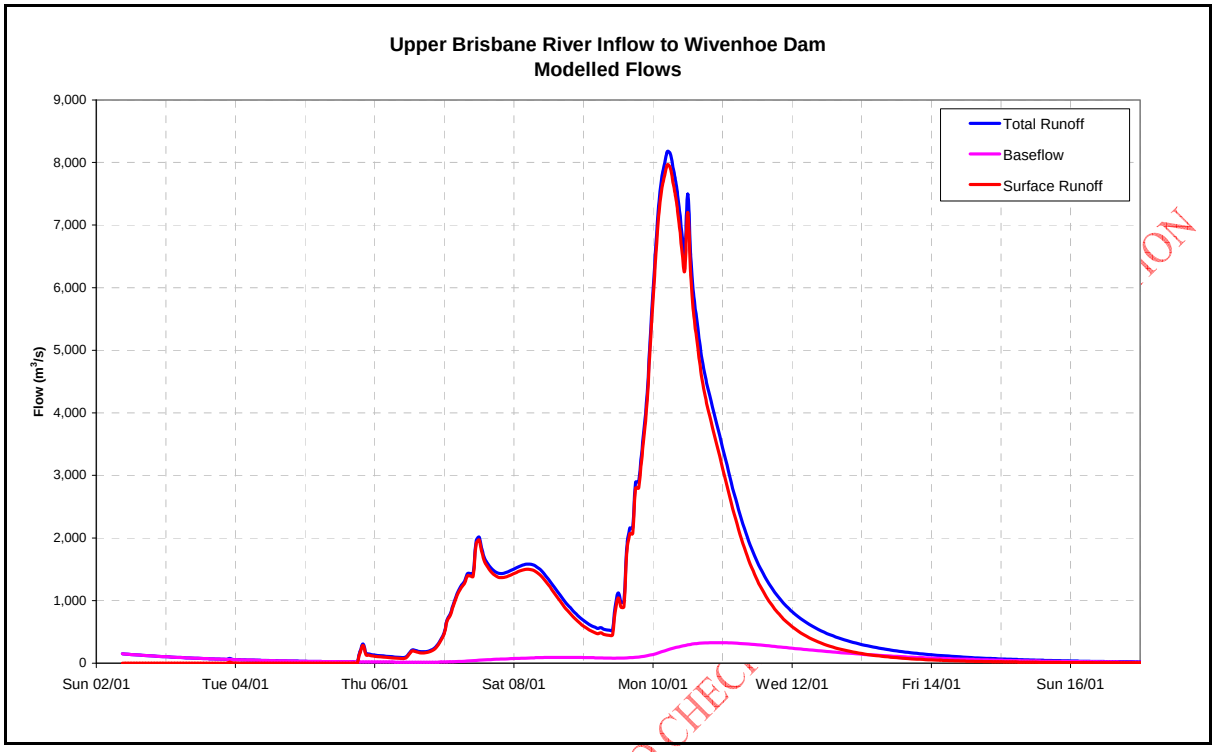
Base Flow_t = Baseflow at time t (m^3/s)
BR = Base Flow Recession Constant (~0.975 or less than unity)
Q_t = Modelled Surface Runoff (m^3/s)
BC = Surface Runoff Factor (~0.002)
BM = Exponent (~1.0)

Baseflow is added to modelled streamflows in the gate operations spreadsheets and is not added directly into the FLOOD system. This means that raw model output data does not contain baseflow data and this should be noted when comparing raw model output data to final estimated dam inflow volumes. The modeller has the opportunity to turn the baseflow on or off and to adjust the baseflow coefficients during the events.

At the start of the January 2011, there was still a residual baseflow component from the post Christmas flood. As a result, the starting baseflow was relatively high and adjusted to match the water level rises in the dams even though there was little or no modelled surface runoff. As surface runoff increased during the event, the baseflow component of the total runoff hydrograph decreased and by the end of the event was

DRAFT ONLY. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

between 8 and 10% of the total inflow to Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams respectively. The figure below is indicative of the baseflow component of the total runoff into Wivenhoe Dam from the Upper Brisbane River.



- **Reservoir routing**

The reservoir routing models incorporated into the FLOOD system are based on level pool routing algorithms. The models for Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are complicated by the fact the Dams are gated and operate conjunctively to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the overall system. Accordingly the reservoir routing models have been customised to reflect the gate configurations of each particular Dam.

The gate operations module incorporated into FLOOD is an adaptation of a stand alone computer program known as WIVOPS that incorporates the flood operation objectives described in the October 2004, Version 6 of the 'Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam'.

WIVOPS was modified in May 2005 to incorporate the Stage I auxiliary spillway works as defined in the Wivenhoe Dam Alliance Report entitled, '*Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade*', Report Number Q1091, June 2004.

The WIVOPS configuration incorporated into the FLOOD system does not fully reflect the revised operational strategies of the current Version 9 (2009) of the Manual, which considers the latest revision of design flood hydrology of Somerset Dam. Accordingly WIVOPS was not used during the January 2011 Flood Event. Inflow estimates were extracted from the FLOOD system and imported into customised gate operation spreadsheets for use in determining appropriate gate operation strategies in accordance with the latest manual.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKING

Cases
A Case is an event-based sequence of processes applied to a number of regions. Generally, all regions are included in a Case, which is identified by a unique Case name. The following items are required to define a Case and are entered through the Case edit mode:

- Name and description of Case;
- Simulation start time, time_now, simulation finish time and computational time step;
- Rainfall from simulation start time to time_now;
- Rainfall loss model type and required rainfall loss rates and spatial distribution;
- Forecast rainfall duration, depth, spatial and temporal distribution;
- Regions included in Case;
- Hydrologic model routing parameters;
- Reservoir start volume and operating procedure.

In determining appropriate operational strategies, reference is made within these simulation Cases to model estimates at the following locations:

- Wivenhoe Dam Inflow;
- Somerset Dam Inflow;
- Lockyer Creek at O'Reillys Weir (6569);
- Bremer River at David Trumpy Bridge (2168);
- Brisbane River at Lowood (A-6650 and B-6647);
- Brisbane River at Moggill (6755).

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

8.3 Model performance during the Event

Data
As discussed in detail in Sections 5.0 and 6.0, there were no significant issues observed with the RTFM data collection module during this Event. Some sensors stopped reporting during the course of the Event, but this related to issues with the field sensors with either the instrumentation or communication functions of the sensor and not necessarily the data collection module. Some sensors also required re-calibration during the Event as they were repaired or the data started 'drifting'. The validity of some of the translated data was questioned at certain stages of the Event, as inconsistent stream rating curves of adjacent river stations provided differing estimates of the flow.

Soil Moisture Accounting Model
It should be noted that spring and early summer rainfall totals were above average for all regions. Flood producing rainfall was recorded in October 2010 and again throughout late November and December 2010. Four separate flood events were experienced during this period with the Boxing Day flood finishing on Sunday 2 January 2011 and as a consequence of the preceding floods, the catchments where still quite wet as evidenced by the estimates of initial loss shown in the table below.

The Tenthill (TEN) and Laidley (LAI) regions in the Upper Lockyer Creek catchment along with the Kalbar (KAL), Amberley (AMB) and Purga (PUR) regions in the Bremer River catchment, show the effect of isolated storm rainfalls that fell between Tuesday 4 and Wednesday 5 January 2011.

Loss rate estimates of regions – 5 January 2011			
Region	**API Initial Loss (mm)**	**Sacramento Initial Loss (mm)**	**Sacramento Continuing Loss (mm/hr)**

Loss rate estimates of regions – 5 January 2011			
Region	**API Initial Loss (mm)**	**Sacramento Initial Loss (mm)**	**Sacramento Continuing Loss (mm/hr)**
Upper Brisbane River			
COO	28.0	26.5	3.5
LIN	22.6	13.6	3.3
EMU	30.7	25.2	2.1
CRE	33.3	29.6	3.3
GRE	29.2	23.7	3.9
Stanley River			
SDI	22.2	12.3	2.5
Middle Brisbane River			
WDI	23.5	31.7	2.8
SAV	34.2	37.3	3.0
MTC	33.1	33.0	3.8
Lockyer Creek			
HEL	30.4	25.0	4.0
TEN	24.1	0.0	3.5
LAI	14.8	0.0	4.3
GAT	29.3	21.8	3.6
LYO	28.8	20.9	4.2
Bremer River			
WAL	27.8	28.1	2.9
KAL	24.1	0.0	2.0
AMB	27.6	0.0	2.0
PUR	34.3	0.0	2.1
IPS	33.4	0.0	2.0
Lower Brisbane River			
JIN	33.5	34.0	3.8
POG	33.6	33.4	3.8
ENO	30.3	25.2	1.2
BUL	33.2	26.6	4.2

Figure 8.3.1 – Region loss rate estimates at 5 January 2011

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

The values shown in Figure 8.3.1 were used as a starting point for the 'calibration' of the runoff-routing model. The continuing loss rates were varied throughout the event to ensure the overall shape and volume of the Flood Event was being matched to an acceptable level.

Given the multi-peaked nature of the hydrographs and the prolonged duration of the event, the continuing loss rates tended to reduce as the event progressed and the table below shows the final values used in the model.

It should also be noted that to continue to produce accurate modelling outputs, the final continuing loss rates adopted (shown in Figure 8.3.2) were substantially lower than the values initially used. This clearly indicates the increasing impact of catchment saturation over the duration of the Flood Event.

Adopted loss rate estimates of regions – January 2001 (final)		
Region	**Initial Loss (mm)**	**Continuing Loss (mm/hr)**
Upper Brisbane River		
COO	30	0.5
LIN	30	0.5

Adopted loss rate estimates of regions – January 2001 (final)		
Region	**Initial Loss (mm)**	**Continuing Loss (mm/hr)**
EMU	30	0.5
CRE	10	2.5
GRE	40	0.5
Stanley River		
SDI	15	0.5
Middle Brisbane River		
WDI	0	2.5
SAV	5	2.5
MTC	5	2.5
Lockyer Creek		
HEL	10	1.5
TEN	10	1.5
LAI	10	1.5
GAT	10	1.5
LYO	10	1.5
Bremer River		
WAL	15	1.0
KAL	15	1.0
AMB	30	1.0
PUR	10	1.0
IPS	10	1.0
Lower Brisbane River		
JIN	30	2.5
POG	30	2.5
ENO	30	2.5
BUL	30	2.5

Figure 8.3.2 – Region loss rates (final) January 2011

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Cases

A list of the Cases executed during the Flood Event is provided below. Two types of scenario were examined during the event.

- No Forecast Rainfall – accounted for rainfall on the ground to the time of the simulation ru;
- Forecast Rainfall – included an extension of rainfall based upon Bureau of Meteorology forecasts (either QPF or SILO).

It should be noted that during the initial phases of the Event, numerous simulations were conducted, some of which were over-written. This is standard practice during the initial stages of the Event during which an understanding of the Event is being developed.

During this period between rainfall commencing and runoff being recorded at stream gauging stations, the purpose of the modelling is focused on matching the start of the rising limb of the hydrographs. Once the start of rise of the hydrograph is matched sufficiently, the focus of the modelling is on estimating the peak flow and the volume of the flood as close as possible, especially for stations located above the Dams. Notionally, peak flow rates and flood volumes are matched to within 20%.

The No Forecast Rain and Forecast Rain scenarios were then undertaken to establish appropriate operational strategies associated with lower and upper bound estimates.

Matching of flows at all available gauging stations is attempted, with emphasis placed upon the key locations. These key locations for each catchment (with associated ALERT sensor identification numbers) are listed below:

- **Upper Brisbane River**
  Brisbane River at Gregor Creek (A) 6515 and (B) 6518

- **Middle Brisbane River**
  Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam Headwater (A) 6637 and (C) 6638

- **Stanley River**
  Stanley River at Woodford (A) 6706 and (B) 6703
  Stanley River at Somerset Dam Headwater (A) 6594, (B) 6591 and (C) 6592

- **Lockyer Creek**
  Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge (A) 6634 and (B) 6631

- **Bremer River**
  Bremer River at Walloon (A) 6551 and (B) 6743
  Warrill Creek at Amberley (A) 6652 and (B) 6654

The recorded headwater levels and gate settings at each of the Dams are also used to ensure the modelled inflows are appropriate before using projected inflows to determine future gate operations. Manually read gauge board readings obtained from the storage operators are used to validate the automatic gauge information at the Dams and are used in preference to automatic gauge information for operational decision making.

Further points to note in regard to the field stations are as follows:

- At Gregors Creek the (B) station was 'Out of Action' prior to the Event as it malfunctioned on Wednesday 15 December 2010;

- At Wivenhoe Dam, all automatic headwater stations were affected by drawdown at elevated lake levels. The (A) station malfunctioned during the event on Tuesday 11 January 2011 and the (B) station was drawdown affected and the (C) station exceeded its range at a lake level of 72.0m on Monday 10 January 2011 and did not record higher lake levels;

- At Lyons Bridge both the (A) and (B) stations are subject to bypass flows at flow magnitudes greater than 600m^3/s. Therefore, the recorded flows are considered to under estimate larger flood magnitudes. There is also an inconsistency between the (A) and (B) site rating curves. The (A) station was adopted in this Event;

- At Walloon the (B) station was 'Out of Action' prior to the Event as it malfunctioned on Saturday 4 December 2010;

- At Amberley the (B) station was 'Out of Action' prior to the Event as it malfunctioned on Tuesday 8 June 2010. There is also an inconsistency between the (A) and (B) site rating curves. The (A) station was adopted in this event;

- At Lowood the (A) station was 'Out of Action' prior to the Event. This station has been inoperable since Thursday 11 February 2010 and consideration of abandoning this location is being contemplated. The (B) station malfunctioned

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

during the Event on Friday 14 January 2011. The station at Savages Crossing (6560) was used as the surrogate station for Lowood as it has a reliable high flow rating and it is located only a short distance downstream;

- At O'Reillys Weir, the station suffers from back-water affects from large flows in the Brisbane River. This station malfunctioned during the event on Tuesday 11 January 2011;

- David Trumpy Bridge is a height only station as it is also impacted by tidal flows and it too is back-water affected from large flows in the Brisbane River.

Case runs and model calibration results

During the Event, some model runs were over-written. This occurred because new model runs are generally created by using the most recent model run as a base. If the run being used as a base is not explicitly saved, it will be lost. This does not present a problem from an operational sense as historical model runs have little bearing on operational decision making; they do not consider the effects of rainfall that has fallen between the time of the decision and the time the historical run was created. Figure 8.3.3 provides a list of preserved model runs developed during the Flood Event.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run Number	Run Date and Time	Case Name	Case Description
A	18:00 6/01/2011	201101061800	No Forecast Rain
B	21:00 6/01/2011	201101062100	No Forecast Rain
C	01:00 7/01/2011	201101070100	No Forecast Rain
D	18:00 7/01/2011	201101071800	No Forecast Rain
E	22:00 7/01/2011	201101072200	No Forecast Rain
Efs	22:00 7/01/2011	201101072200-72h	SILO –Forecast Rain
F	09:00 8/01/2011	201101080900	No Forecast Rain
Ffs	09:00 8/01/2011	201101080900-72h	SILO - Forecast Rain
G	15:00 8/01/2011	201101081500	No Forecast Rain
Gfs	15:00 8/01/2011	201101081500-72h	SILO – Forecast Rain
H	09:00 9/01/2011	201101090900	No Forecast Rain
I	14:00 9/01/2011	201101091400	No Forecast Rain
J	16:00 9/01/2011	201101091600	No Forecast Rain
K	18:00 9/01/2011	201101091800	No Forecast Rain
Kfq	18:00 9/01/2011	201101091800-12h	QPF Forecast Rain
L	20:00 9/01/2011	201101092000	No Forecast Rain
Lfq	20:00 9/01/2011	201101092000-24h	QPF Forecast Rain
M	22:00 9/01/2011	201101092200	No Forecast Rain
Mfq	22:00 9/01/2011	201101092200-24h	QPF Forecast
N	01:00 10/01/2011	201101100100	No Forecast Rain
O	03:00 10/01/2011	201101100300	No Forecast Rain
P	05:00 10/01/2011	201101100500	No Forecast Rain
Q	10:00 10/01/2011	201101101000	No Forecast Rain
Qfq	10:00 10/01/2011	201101101000-24hq	QPF Forecast Rain
Qfs	10:00 10/01/2011	201101101000-24hs	SILO Forecast Rain
R	13:00 10/01/2011	201101101300	No Forecast Rain
S	20:00 10/01/2011	201101102000	No Forecast Rain
T	00:00 11/01/2011	201101110000	No Forecast Rain
U	03:00 11/01/2011	201101110300	No Forecast Rain
Ufq	03:00 11/01/2011	201101110300-24h	QPF Forecast Rain
V	11:00 11/01/2011	201101111100	No Forecast Rain
W	11:00 13/01/2011	201101131100	No Forecast Rain
X	09:00 19/01/2011	201101190900	No Forecast Rain

Y	12:00 20/01/2011	201101201200	No Forecast Rain
Z	00:00 21/01/2011	201101210000-1893	No Forecast Rain

Figure 8.3.3 – Preserved model runs, January 2011 Flood Event

For the purposes of this Report, any over-written model runs have been re-created. This is possible at any time from when the model run was initially created to the future because all model runs are based on actual rainfall recorded in the relevant rain gauges at the time the model run was created. This information is contained in a data archive and this data can also be obtained separately and independently from BoM for verification purposes if required. The performance of the runoff-routing models and their appropriateness in replicating the recorded flows has been summarised for a range of model simulations corresponding to different periods throughout the Event. A post-event naming convention has been developed to facilitate presentation of these model runs and the mapping of this convention to the preserved event model runs is summarised in the following table, Figure 8.3.4.

Post-Event Run Number	Date and Time of Run	Corresponding or Previous Event Run Number
2	08:00 Thu 6 Jan 2011	A
5	02:00 Fri 7 Jan 2011	C
7	09:00 Fri 7 Jan 2011	C
8	14:00 Fri 7 Jan 2011	C
10	14:00 Sat 8 Jab 2011	F
12	01:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	G
14	08:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	G
17	14:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	I
21	19:00 Sun 9 Jan 2011	K
23	01:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	N
26	09:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	P
28	15:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	R
31	20:00 Mon 10 Jan 2011	S
35	04:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	U
37	08:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	U
39	13:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	V
41	19:00 Tue 11 Jan 2011	V
43	08:00 Wed 12 Jan 2011	V
45	12:00 Wed 19 Jan 2011	X

Figure 8.3.4 – Model run naming convention

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Model results

Overall, the model estimates generally provided good information for inclusion into the gate operation spreadsheets. The inflow estimates closely approximated actual inflows at gauging stations and did not require significant scaling to match recorded lake levels. Generally there was good agreement with the flows estimated by BoM that were made available via their registered user service. There was also good agreement with the results provide from the back-up system utilizing the URBS models. Summaries of the results across the four key catchments are contained below.

Upper Brisbane River Catchment Model

The Upper Brisbane River Catchment Model performed well at all locations as evidenced by the comparisons at Gregors Creek. There was some difficulty encountered in the modelling of flows in the Upper and Middle Brisbane Rivers when trying to match the rapid lake level rise in Wivenhoe Dam that occurred on Tuesday

11 January 2011. However, this was due to an absence of data rather than a flaw in the model, as back calculations showed the intense rainfall falling during this period was not adequately captured in the available rain gauges. This issue is discussed in more detail in Sections 5.0 and 6.0.

Stanley River Catchment Model
The Stanley River Catchment Model performed adequately and accurate inflow estimates into Somerset Dam were obtained from the modelling results. However, because the Woodford gauge only commands a relatively low percentage of the total catchment area of Somerset Dam, some scaling was needed to match estimated inflow volumes to recorded lake levels. This is because substantial event runoff was generated on the Jimna and D'Aguilar Ranges, which runs directly into Lake Somerset. Therefore, the flow at Woodford was not totally representative of all the contributing catchment of the Stanley River. Again, this is a data availability issue rather than a modelling issue and as such is discussed in more detail in Sections 5.0 and 6.0.

Lockyer Creek Catchment Model
The Lockyer Creek Catchment Model performed well and generally matched with catchment flows estimated by BoM. The flash flooding episode experienced on the Toowoomba Range escarpment on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011, showed the intense rainfall falling during this period was not adequately captured in the available rain gauges. This issue is discussed in more detail in Sections 5.0 and 6.0.

Two stream gauges in the Upper Lockyer Creek catchment failed during the course of the Event due to overtopping, whilst the most downstream gauge became back-water affected before it failed. Therefore, stream flow matching of the modelling results was undertaken at Glenore Grove and Lyons Bridge. For flows larger than 600m^3/s, Lyons Bridge suffers from bypass flows and therefore it tends to under estimate larger flood events. This is evident of the results contained in the following tables and was accounted for during the Event when estimating flows at Moggill. Comparisons between model results shared with BoM confirm that the peak flow in Lockyer Creek was in excess of 3,000m^3/s.

Bremer River and Warrill Creek Catchment Model
The Bremer River and Warrill Creek Catchment Model performed well and generally matched with catchment flows estimated by BoM. Some timing differences were noted, particularly on Warrill Creek. The rating of the Bremer River at Walloon was exceeded during the event and so this curve will need to be extrapolated post-event in conjunction with BoM to define the peak flow at this location. Upstream stations on the Bremer River indicated good matching for the event.

The following presented calibration results show the values of peak flow and flood volume to the date and time of the model run. Timing issues result in over or under estimation of peak values and in many instances the recorded values are not necessarily peak values, but rather the latest value on the rising limb. Plots of comparisons between recorded and modelled hydrographs are presented in Appendix S.

It should be noted that the following results are surface run-off results only and include no baseflow. Therefore, the values shown in the tables in Figure 8.3.5 will be lower than those shown in the gate operations spreadsheets and the final modelling results.

The estimate results shown in the tables are based on unverified stream height data and associated Ratings. As discussed in more detail above, Ratings generally contain a level of

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

uncertainty, particularly for flows where no field measurements are available and derivations have been made.

Run 2 - 08:00 Thursday 6 January 2011

This run was completed soon after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rainfall commenced the pervious day with the largest falls occurring in the Upper Brisbane River and Lockyer Creek catchments.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	117	13,381	357	15,847	240	2,466
Woodford	4	1,998	8	125	3	-1,874
Lyons Bridge	44	12,257	95	4,860	52	-7,397
Walloon	38	480	116	6,426	77	5,946
Amberley	26	6,084	203	5,471	177	-612

Run 5 - 02:00 Friday 7 January 2011

This run was completed 19 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Flows in the Upper Brisbane River had just peaked, whilst the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments continued to rise.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	40,737	1,302	67,830	316	27,093
Woodford	14	2,227	44	797	30	-1,430
Lyons Bridge	412	22,230	315	14,327	-97	-7,903
Walloon	336	7,429	88	6,291	-248	-1,138
Amberley	73	8,125	124	4,893	51	-3,232

Run 7 09:00 Friday 7 January 2011

This run was completed 26 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Warrill Creek continued to rise but all other streams had peaked and were receding.

Stream Gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	59,062	1,302	84,378	316	25,316
Woodford	14	2,394	63	1,446	49	-948
Lyons Bridge	422	32,566	447	24,429	25	-8,137
Walloon	412	16,791	89	8,449	-323	-8,342
Amberley	117	10,629	124	6,938	7	-3,691

DRAFT ONLY. THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 8 - 14:00 Friday 7 January 2011

This run was completed 31 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rainfall in the Upper Brisbane River and Stanley River had resulted in renewed rises at Gregors Creek, with Woodford now starting to respond.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	69,618	1,302	93,636	316	24,018
Woodford	43	2,792	124	2,939	81	148
Lyons Bridge	422	39,179	484	32,904	61	-6,275
Walloon	412	20,384	126	10,418	-286	-9,965
Amberley	137	12,941	130	8,730	-7	-4,212

Run 10 - 14:00 Saturday 8 January 2011

This run was completed 55 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. The Upper Brisbane River had peaked for a second time and was now receding. The Stanley River and Warrill Creek were also falling. Secondary peaks in Lockyer Creek and Bremer River were now falling.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	150,518	1,767	209,354	381	58,837
Woodford	79	8,356	134	7,628	55	-728
Lyons Bridge	422	67,238	485	65,809	62	-1,429
Walloon	412	30,148	181	24,936	-231	-5,212
Amberley	164	25,976	210	24,026	46	-1,950

Run 12 - 01:00 Sunday 9 January 2011

This run was completed 66 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. All streams appeared to be receding, although heavy rainfall falling on all catchments suggest another rise is likely to occur.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	168,163	1,767	224,123	381	55,960
Woodford	79	9,905	134	9,993	55	88
Lyons Bridge	422	76,656	485	74,942	62	-1,714
Walloon	412	32,134	251	29,399	-161	-2,734
Amberley	164	30,702	210	26,004	46	-4,697

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 14 - 08:00 Sunday 9 January 2011

This run was completed 73 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Large increase in flows expected in the Upper Brisbane River, Stanley River and Bremer River as a result of continuing rainfall. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam expected to exceed 500,000 ML.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	175,953	1,767	235,715	381	59,761
Woodford	79	10,863	229	13,359	150	2,496
Lyons Bridge	422	80,713	485	79,538	62	-1,175
Walloon	412	32,737	412	38,411	0	5,674
Amberley	164	32,719	210	27,172	46	-5,547

Run 17 - 14:00 Sunday 9 January 2011

This run was completed 79 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rapid rises in the Upper Brisbane River, with associated increased runoff volumes into both Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	190,752	1,767	265,570	381	74,818
Woodford	79	12,165	313	19,195	233	7,030
Lyons Bridge	422	83,681	485	82,959	62	-722
Walloon	412	33,088	551	48,994	139	15,906
Amberley	164	34,158	210	29,641	46	-4,517

Run 21 - 19:00 Sunday 9 January 2011

This run was completed 84 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Heavy rainfall in the Upper Brisbane River and Stanley River catchments suggest peak flows rates similar to February 1999. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam expected to exceed 1,000,000 ML.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	5,156	243,878	6,877	350,681	1,720	106,803
Woodford	333	15,543	682	30,089	349	14,547
Lyons Bridge	422	86,218	485	86,639	62	420
Walloon	412	33,624	551	58,159	139	24,535
Amberley	164	35,441	210	31,218	46	-4,223

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 23 - 01:00 Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 90 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Upper Brisbane River catchment peaks at level in excess of January 1974. Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments rising again.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	392,566	7,594	504,062	243	111,496
Woodford	430	27,101	685	43,826	255	16,725
Lyons Bridge	422	90,773	485	94,213	62	3,440
Walloon	412	36,585	570	70,093	158	33,508
Amberley	164	37,275	210	33,052	46	-4,223

Run 26 - 09:00 Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 98 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. All catchments have peaked or have started to recede.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	543,591	7,594	631,209	243	87,618
Woodford	820	48,307	685	58,068	-135	9,762
Lyons Bridge	548	103,946	485	106,479	-63	2,533
Walloon	412	45,320	635	86,481	223	41,160
Amberley	164	39,540	218	35,975	54	-3,566

Run 28 - 15:00 Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 104 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Rainfall is causing rises again in the Upper Brisbane River and Lockyer Creek. Flash flooding reported in Toowoomba and Upper Lockyer Creek. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam approach 1,500,000 ML.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	594,300	7,594	687,321	243	93,021
Woodford	820	60,211	685	66,084	-135	5,873
Lyons Bridge	661	117,298	485	116,464	-176	-833
Walloon	412	51,673	652	99,571	239	47,897
Amberley	164	42,069	590	47,022	426	4,953

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 31 - 20:00 Monday 10 January 2011

This run was completed 109 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River catchments continue to rise. Gauging stations in the Upper Lockyer Creek have stopped reporting (Helidon and Gatton).

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	624,406	7,594	725,005	243	100,599
Woodford	820	60,211	685	70,357	-135	10,146
Lyons Bridge	701	129,738	485	124,839	-216	-4,898
Walloon	412	56,377	664	110,975	252	54,598
Amberley	277	46,268	590	55,414	313	9,146

Run 35 - 04:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 117 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Heavy rainfall overnight in the Upper Brisbane River catchment has led to renewed rises. Lockyer Creek continues to rise due to flash flooding near the escarpment during the previous afternoon. Bremer River also continues to rise.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	655,136	7,594	767,802	243	112,666
Woodford	820	73,389	685	75,235	-135	1,846
Lyons Bridge	808	151,461	591	139,841	-217	-11,620
Walloon	575	69,710	707	131,038	132	61,327
Amberley	280	53,921	590	63,642	310	9,720

Run 37 - 08:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 121 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Heavy rainfall adjacent to Wivenhoe Dam has led to rapid increases in lake level since 04:00. Lockyer Creek continues to rise quickly whilst the Bremer River catchment appears to be steady. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam approach 2,000,000ML.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	702,824	7,594	832,903	243	130,079
Woodford	820	76,158	685	78,289	-135	2,131
Lyons Bridge	944	164,264	1,096	174,591	152	10,327
Walloon	575	77,138	707	140,897	132	63,759
Amberley	288	57,916	590	67,321	303	9,405

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 39 - 13:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 126 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. The Upper Brisbane River catchment has peaked, however, continuing heavy rainfall adjacent to Wivenhoe Dam causes further rapid increases in lake level. Somerset Dam inflows also increase rapidly. Lockyer Creek continues to rise quickly and the Bremer River catchment also experiences substantial renewed rises.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	801,607	7,594	951,452	243	149,845
Woodford	820	82,317	844	87,121	24	4,805
Lyons Bridge	1,128	183,678	1,861	202,421	733	18,743
Walloon	1,210	90,488	903	66,984	-307	-23,504
Amberley	394	63,991	968	80,639	574	16,648

Run 41 - 19:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011

This run was completed 132 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Wivenhoe Dam has peaked. Woodford is rising rapidly and Somerset Dam inflows have also increased. Lockyer Creek appears to have peaked, but the model grossly over estimates the rated flow. However, comparisons with BoM estimates indicate the modelled flows may be reasonable. The Bremer River at Walloon has exceeded its rating curve, whilst Warrill Creek continues to rise.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	871,338	7,594	1,035,877	243	164,538
Woodford	1,341	108,327	844	103,130	-496	-5,198
Lyons Bridge	1,162	208,518	3,733	268,192	2,571	59,675
Walloon	1,210	116,624	1,408	94,997	198	-21,628
Amberley	622	75,667	1,138	104,382	516	28,715

Run 43 - 08:00 Wednesday 12 January 2011

This run was completed 145 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. All streams have peaked except for Warrill Creek.

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	923,781	7,594	1,112,372	243	188,591
Woodford	1,341	147,688	844	123,271	-496	-24,417
Lyons Bridge	1,162	257,121	4,013	435,463	2,851	178,342
Walloon	1,210	172,307	1,408	139,207	198	-33,100
Amberley	730	107,495	1,138	133,975	408	26,479

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Run 45 - 12:00 Wednesday 19 January 2011

This run was completed 317 hours after mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. Gate operations ceased at Wivenhoe Dam. Little rainfall fell on the catchment in the week since the peak on Tuesday 11 January 2011. This was the final simulation run. Minor adjustments to loss parameters resulted in minor changes to the model calibration results compared to Run 43. Inflows into Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam approach 2,350,000ML (excluding base flow).

Stream gauge	Estimated		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	1,000,750	8,098	1,150,594	746	149,844
Woodford	1,341	169,736	844	132,950	-496	-36,786
Lyons Bridge	1,162	384,482	2,904	518,567	1,742	134,085
Walloon	1,210	198,434	1,408	158,052	198	-40,383
Amberley	736	193,908	1,138	175,781	402	-18,127

Figure 8.3.5 – Model run peak flow and flood volume values

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

8 PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF EVENT MAGNITUDE

8.1 Introduction

The significance of this Event can be determined by comparing rainfall, water levels and flood volumes measured during the period with historical records, and then undertaking a statistical analysis of this information. Australian Rainfall and Runoff (ARR) categorises events according to their Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP), as illustrated in Figure 8.1.1. The Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) adopts a flood classification system based on minor, moderate and major flood levels which are defined by BoM in conjunction with local Councils.

Deleted: 7

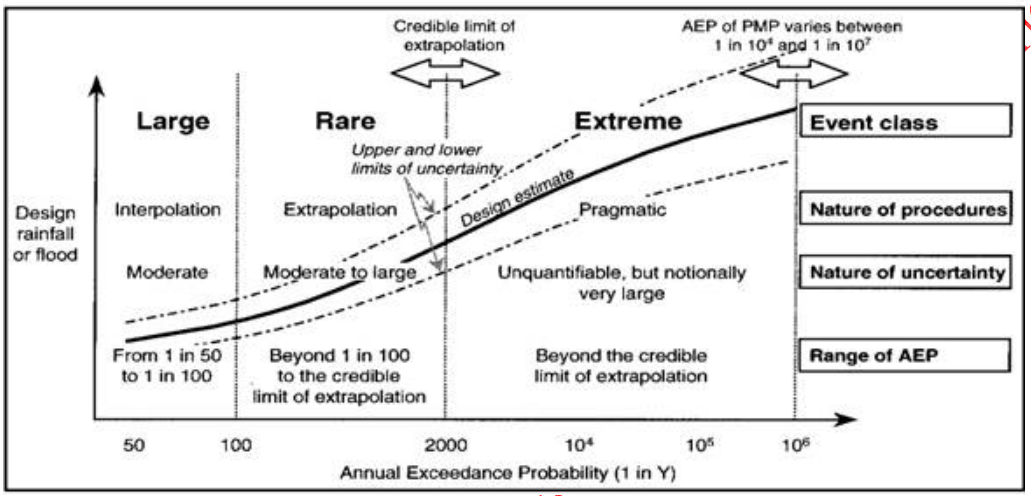


Figure 8.1.1 – Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)

It should be noted the assessments carried out in this Section of the Report are preliminary only and are based upon operational data collected during the Event. Given the time constraints regarding the preparation of this Report, it is recognised more information may become available over time on which to base a more rigorous assessment of the Event magnitude.

Deleted: *that*
Deleted: *r*
Deleted: *e*
Deleted: *that*
Deleted: *for*
Deleted: *e*
Deleted: *report*
Deleted: *that*
Deleted: *e*

Rainfall totals and intensities can be compared with those recorded during other significant events to determine the significance of the January 2011 Event. Rainfall stations in the Brisbane catchment have good record lengths that, in some cases, are greater than 100 years and, therefore, provide an effective basis for analysis. The analysis of rainfall intensity rather than depth provides a good indicator of the magnitude of floods in terms of peak flows and volumes.

Water level stations generally have shorter record lengths than rainfall stations, leading to a greater level of uncertainty when comparing recorded and historic water level data to determine event significance. Automatic stations have only been in widespread use since the 1960s, so continuous water level records are generally only available for maximum periods of approximately 50 years.

Deleted: around

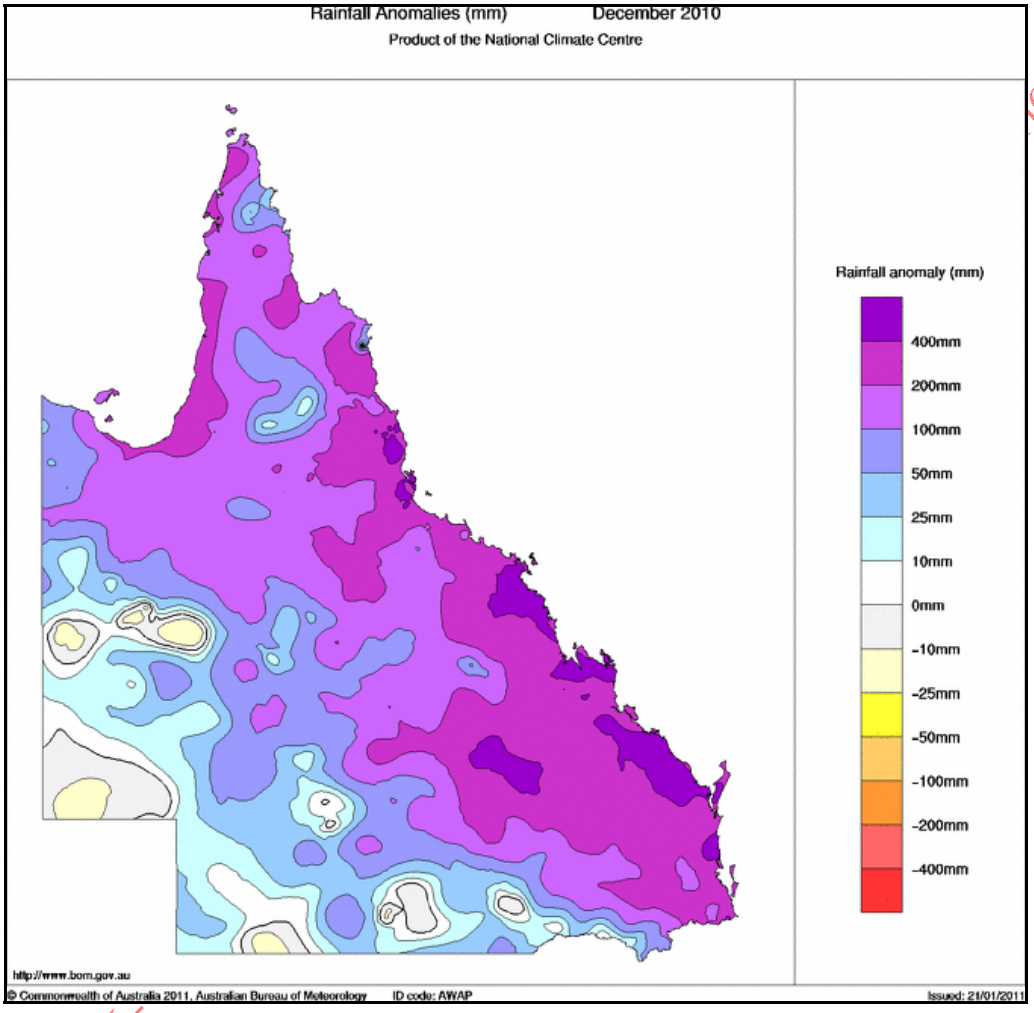
Detailed flood frequency analysis, consisting of at-station statistical analysis of flow records, requires extensive investigation based on a reassessment of station ratings to account for the current Event. This reassessment work is currently being undertaken by the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) and was not available at the time of writing this Report. However, some preliminary flood frequency analysis was undertaken using available records, and this information is included in this Report.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO INFORMATION

8.2 Rainfall depth and intensity comparison

In the four weeks prior to Thursday 6 January 2011, rainfall in South East Queensland had been well above the December average. In some areas, rainfall exceeded the December average by as much as 400mm. These results can be seen in the following map (Figure 8.2.1) provided by BoM:

Deleted: 7



Deleted: R

Figure 8.2.1 – Queensland rainfall (mm), December 2010

There had already been two significant rainfall events in mid and late December 2010 which required large releases from Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams. As a result of these events and the above average rainfall that had been experienced, the Brisbane catchment was wetter than would normally be expected at this time of year and primed to generate runoff from relatively low rainfall events.

Historic comparison

Table 8.2.2 shows a comparison between the event rainfall totals from the January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011 flood events. The comparison could not include the February 1893 events as the available rainfall records are inadequate to allow a proper comparison.

DRAFT ONLY - ION

8 PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF EVENT MAGNITUDE (continued)

The first feature to notice in Table 8.2.2 is that the duration of the events vary from three days to eight days. This has implications for the runoff generating efficiency of the rainfall, as the longer the event duration, the more saturated the catchment becomes and the greater the proportion of runoff per period. This was particularly relevant for the January 2011 Flood Event as the catchment was already relatively saturated at the beginning of the Event.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Table 8.2.2 also shows that the depth of rainfall in the February 1999 flood is much less than the other two events. While the five day totals in the January 1974 and January 2011 are quite similar, the distribution of rainfall with time is quite different, and this had a major impact on the volume of runoff generated during each event.

Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) January 1974							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
24/01/1974 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25/01/1974 09:00	129	70	57	57	44	67	89
26/01/1974 09:00	187	141	172	211	181	188	318
27/01/1974 09:00	398	290	346	465	410	428	530
28/01/1974 09:00	471	339	410	536	468	502	574
29/01/1974 09:00	479	344	412	536	470	503	577

Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) February 1999							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
08/02/1999 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09/02/1999 09:00	294	223	138	131	102	107	129
10/02/1999 09:00	350	245	150	145	115	119	137
11/02/1999 09:00	355	248	152	148	117	121	140
12/02/1999 09:00	355	248	153	148	117	121	141

Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) January 2011							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
06/01/2011 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07/01/2011 09:00	20	27	25	26	24	20	19
08/01/2011 09:00	50	64	65	61	75	43	45
09/01/2011 09:00	80	98	85	76	89	57	71
10/01/2011 09:00	129	117	90	80	92	60	76
11/01/2011 09:00	328	254	163	121	118	94	152
12/01/2011 09:00	423	371	275	182	196	163	202
13/01/2011 09:00	541	424	363	337	299	227	310

***Table 8.2.2** – Comparison of daily catchment average rainfalls (mm); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011*

Table 8.2.3 compares the most intense periods of rainfall recorded for the January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011 flood events during various time periods, with the highest totals for each period highlighted in red. Generally, the January 2011 Event contains the highest rainfall totals of the three events.

Comment [MSOffice1]: NO THING IS HIGHLIGHTED IN THE TABLE

Rainfall totals for selected durations (mm)						
Duration	Somerset Dam catchment			Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding Somerset Dam catchment)		
Hours	Jan-74	Feb-99	Jan-11	Jan-74	Feb-99	Jan-11
1	19	21	25	9	11	14
3	51	53	68	25	28	40
6	90	81	118	47	51	74
12	152	134	162	90	87	114
18	193	186	199	127	135	135
24	220	230	221	152	156	144
48	299	325	342	225	231	255
72	421	351	446	295	246	292
96	474	356	464	341	248	307
120	482	357	529	345	250	389

Table 8.2.3 – Comparison of rainfall totals for selected durations (mm); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

Figures 8.2.4 and 8.2.5 show a comparison of the average hourly catchment rainfall patterns in the Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam catchments during the January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011 flood events. Each of the graphs have been plotted on the same horizontal (eight days) and vertical (25mm/hr) scales to enable direct comparison.

Deleted: s

The plots of the January 1974 and February 1999 flood events use all available rainfall data, including daily rainfall records, while the plots of the January 2011 Flood Event only use the operational data collected during the Event. All three plots use the same approach of weighting the four nearest rainfall stations to estimate the average catchment rainfall for each subarea in Seqwater's URBS model. Weights were determined using the inverse distanced squared method. The catchment average rainfall is then calculated by weighting each sub-area in relation to the total catchment area.

Deleted: utilise

Deleted:

Deleted: utilises

Somerset Dam catchment (Figure 8.2.4)

In the Somerset Dam catchment, the rainfall intensities in the 1974 flood were generally between 3mm/hr to 8mm/hr over the four-day duration of the event. By comparison, intensities in the February 1999 flood were slightly higher but over a much shorter period. In January 2011, there are several burst of rainfall between 5mm/hr and 10mm/hr over short durations, leading up to a prolonged period of heavy rain where two periods of very intense rain were experienced (in the 12 hours ending 18:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011 and the 12 hours ending 18:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011). During these periods, intensities were more than double those recorded in 1974 and 1999.

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

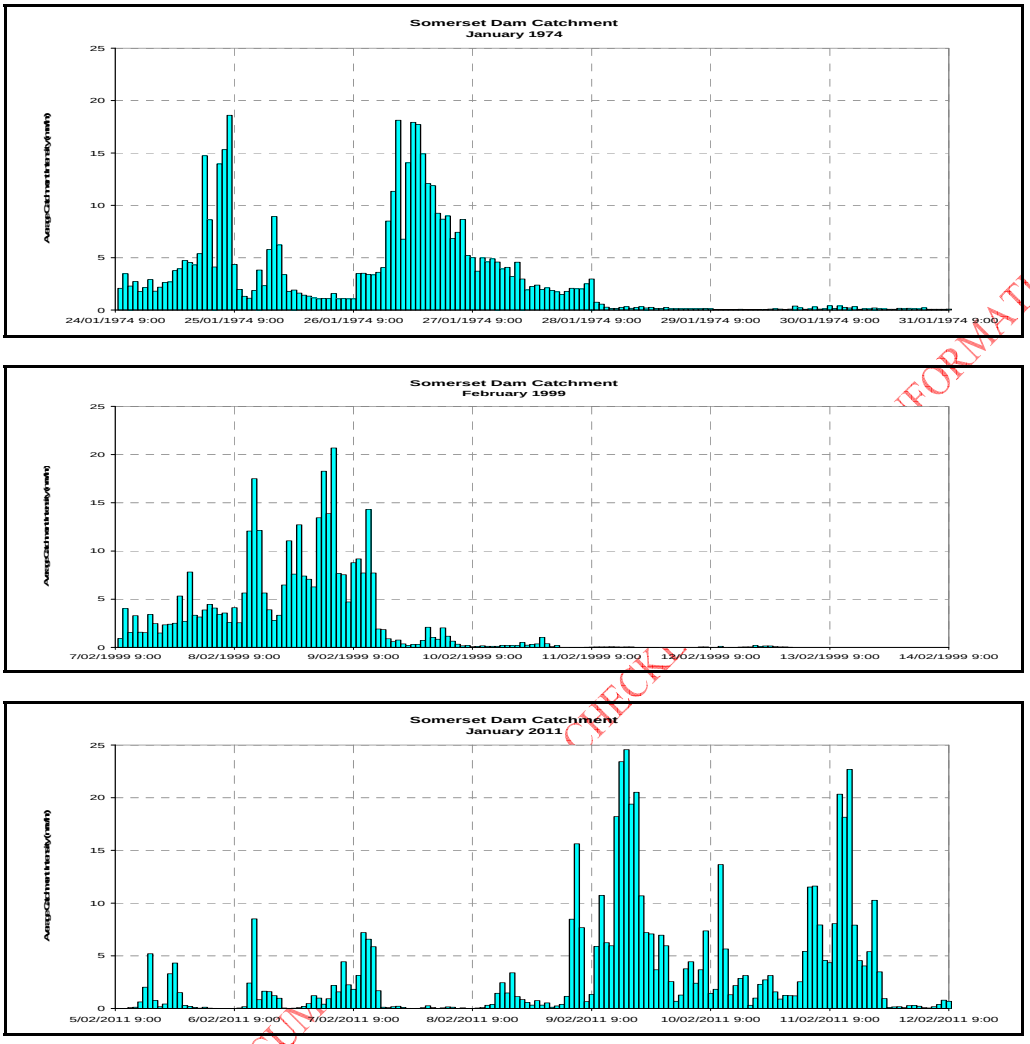


Figure 8.2.4 – Comparison of Somerset Dam catchment rainfall patterns (mm/hr); January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding the Somerset Dam catchment) (Figure 8.2.5)

In the Wivenhoe Dam catchment, the rainfall intensities during the 1974 flood were generally between 3mm/hr to 8mm/hr over the four-day duration of the event. By comparison, intensities in the February 1999 flood were slightly higher but over a much shorter period. In January 2011, the average catchment rainfall tended to build up slowly over the first four days, during which time a number of small floods were experienced. The first burst of heavy rainfall occurred in the 12 hours to 00:00 on Monday 10 January 2011. This was followed by a shorter two-hour burst on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011. The final and heaviest catchment burst occurred in the early hours of Tuesday 11 January 2011. Rainfall intensities in the January 2011 Event were nearly double those of January 1974.

Deleted:

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION

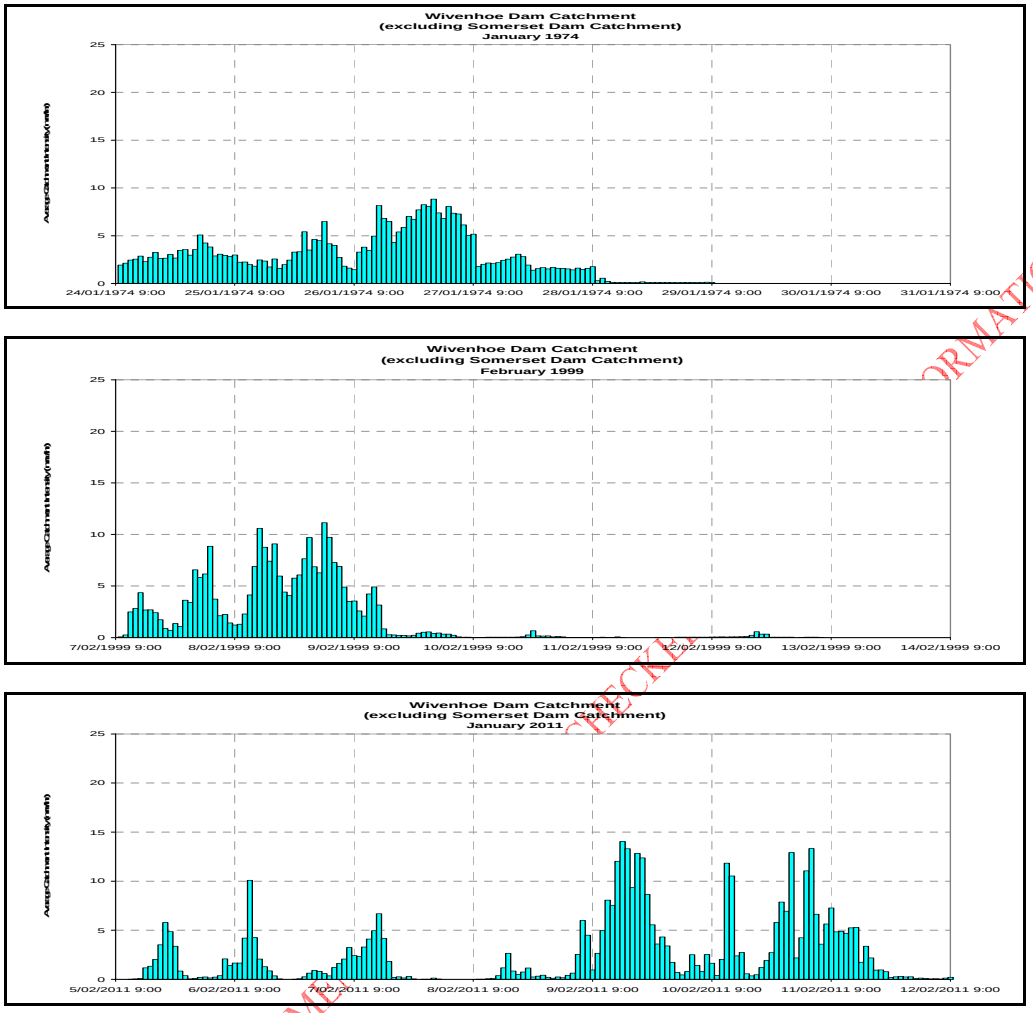


Figure 8.2.5 – Comparison of Wivenhoe Dam catchment rainfall patterns (mm/hr): January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

Deleted: 7

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED FOR ACCURACY OR INFORMATION

8.3 Rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration analysis

Deleted: i

Deleted: f

Deleted: d

Intensity Frequency Duration (IFD) analysis refers to the statistical analysis of rainfall intensities. Rainfall is typically described as depth in millimetres (mm) falling over a specified duration or period in hours. The rainfall rate or intensity is usually defined as the depth of rainfall per hour.

To determine the severity of a particular rainfall event, the intensity over particular periods of interest is compared with historical records to determine its frequency of occurrence. The Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) is used to define this frequency of occurrence and is defined by BoM as "*the probability that a given rainfall total accumulated over a given duration will be exceeded in any one year.*"

Depth and intensity may be used in IFD analysis, however, BoM prefers to simply use rainfall intensity (mm/h). There are two generally accepted methods for IFD analysis:

- Australian Rainfall and Runoff (IEAust 1987);
- CRC-FORGE (Hargraves, 2004 & 2005).

Appendix B contains the analysis for both of these methodologies for a range of rainfall gauges in the Dam catchments for the January 2011 Flood Event. The AR&R (IEAust 1987) results are also available in real time within the RTFM and are used to assess the progression of flood events.

Deleted: Australian Rainfall and Runoff

In the Brisbane River Catchment, the CRC-FORGE method and AR&R produce similar estimates for 1% AEP for durations from 24 hours to 72 hours. The CRC-FORGE method is the only IFD method used in relation to dams that provides design rainfall estimates for durations up to 120 hours.

Deleted: Australian Rainfall and Runoff

The CRC-FORGE method is based upon a regional rainfall frequency analysis that derives rainfall depth estimates of large to rare flood events and uses the concept of an expanding region focused at the site of interest. When using CRC-FORGE, design rainfall estimates for frequent events (1 in 50 and 1 in 100 AEP) are based on pooled data from a few stations around the focal point, while design rainfall estimates at the AEP limit of extrapolation (1 in 2,000) are based on pooled rainfall data from up to several hundred stations. Before data from different sites can be pooled, maximum annual rainfalls from each site need to be standardised by dividing by an index variable. The index variable may be the mean annual maximum for the site, or rainfall of any specified AEP that is reasonable and accurately determined from a short record. An Areal Reduction Factor (ARF) is also introduced to correct the variation of rainfall intensity over a large catchment area and to convert point rainfall estimates to areal estimates.

Deleted:

The CRC-FORGE method was developed using daily rainfall totals. It should be noted there is some uncertainty in the AEP estimates of the recorded rainfall produced by the CRC-FORGE method for durations less than 24 hours. The shorter durations are extrapolated using ratios calculated from Australian Rainfall and Runoff. There are experimental techniques available for investigating the AEP for the shorter duration rainfalls, but time constraints associated with the preparation of this Report have not allowed this to be included in the analysis. Given the focus of this IFD analysis is mostly on longer duration storms, the approach undertaken for this Report is considered appropriate.

Deleted: that

Deleted: r

Deleted: r

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Point IFD Analysis

For the January 2011 Event, the CRC-FORGE method was used to derive rainfall estimates for frequent to rare flood events for storm durations from 15 minutes to 120 hours, for both point and areal estimates. As discussed above, there is some uncertainty associated with design rainfall estimates below 24 hour duration so there curves are shown dotted in the plots below. Point IFD analysis was carried out for each gauge in the rainfall network listed in Table 8.3.1.

Deleted:

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6511	Mount Pechey	-27.3170	152.0820
6514	Gregors Creek	-26.9800	152.4040
6520	Boat Mountain	-26.9789	152.2847
6523	Cressbrook Dam	-27.2650	152.1950
6529	Saint Aubins	-27.0619	151.8944
6540	Yarraman	-26.8358	151.9692
6542	Dam Site	-26.7417	152.1367
6550	Walloon	-27.6170	152.6680
6553	Rosentretters	-27.1383	152.3294
6556	Glenore Grove	-27.5242	152.4081
6559	Savages Crossing	-27.4410	152.6680
6571	Harrisville	-27.8150	152.6406
6574	Caboonbah	-27.1460	152.4900
6577	Gatton	-27.5564	152.2731
6580	Adams Bridge	-27.8294	152.5108
6583	Showground Weir	-27.6386	152.3844
6596	Crows Nest	-27.2308	152.0311
6598	Toowoomba	-27.5114	151.9536
6600	Kilcoy	-26.9481	152.5836
6604	Toogoolawah	-27.0858	152.3722
6606	Woodbine West	-27.7847	152.1497
6608	Jimna	-26.6610	152.4510
6610	Kluvers Lookout	-27.2070	152.7030
6615	Thorton	-27.8211	152.3800
6617	Little Egypt	-27.7042	152.0650

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6619	Mount Castle	-27.9636	152.3756
6621	Nukinenda	-27.0567	152.1072
6623	Tarome	-27.9867	152.5008
6636	Wivenhoe Dam	-27.3550	152.5960
6643	Wivenhoe Dam Tailwater	-27.4100	152.5960
6649	Lowood	-27.4900	152.5930
6651	Amberley	-27.6780	152.6990
6680	Mount Glorious	-27.3220	152.7470
6705	Woodford	-26.9500	152.7600
6708	Devon Hills	-26.9000	152.3210
6711	Baxters Creek	-27.1958	152.8000
6714	Ferris Knob	-26.8542	152.8167
6716	Bellthorpe West	-26.8230	152.6780
6730	Jindalee	-27.5322	152.9239
6733	Rosewood	-27.6600	152.6030
6739	Washpool	-27.8290	152.7550
6748	Brisbane City Gauge	-27.4730	153.0300
6751	Mount Crosby	-27.5300	152.7980
6754	Moggill	-27.5950	152.8630
6760	North Pine Dam	-27.2650	152.9300
6763	Petrie	-27.2700	152.9750
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	-27.2500	152.9500
6769	Drapers Crossing	-27.3500	152.9167
6778	Samford	-27.3610	152.8790

Table 8.3.1 – Rainfall stations IFD analysis

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECK OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Significant stations in each catchment were selected for inclusion in this section of the Report. The remainder of the IFD tables and curves for other stations are included in Appendix P.

Table 8.3.2 summarises the highest AEPs at particular stations, estimated from an IFD analysis of the entire list of stations in the tables above. The table shows that for durations of more than three hours, the highest AEPs of the recorded rainfall were 1 in 500 or greater.

January 2011 Flood Event – Highest rainfall intensities					
Duration	ALERT ID	Station	Recorded intensity mm/hr	End time	AEP 1 in Y
3 H	6559	Savages Crossing	70.5	11/01/2011 09:34	500 - 1000
6 H	6559	Savages Crossing	47.8	11/01/2011 12:49	> 2000
	6649	Lowood	40.0	11/01/2011 14:04	
12 H	6559	Savages Crossing	30.7	11/01/2011 14:34	> 2000
	6643	Wivenhoe Dam	29.4	11/01/2011 16:29	
	6649	Lowood	29.0	11/01/2011 14:49	
18 H	6649	Lowood	19.6	11/01/2011 19:34	> 2000
24 H	6649	Lowood	14.8	11/01/2011 19:19	> 2000
48 H	6649	Lowood	9.0	11/01/2011 14:49	> 2000
72 H	6649	Lowood	6.4	12/01/2011 01:19	1000 - 2000
96 H	6649	Lowood	4.9	12/01/2011 01:19	500 - 1000
120 H	6649	Lowood	4.0	12/01/2011 01:04	500 - 1000

Table 8.3.2 – Highest AEP rainfall intensities, January 2011 Flood Event

IFD results for significant individual stations are defined further in this section. Discussions on temporal patterns are also contained in Section 6. Overall, there was significant spatial variation in the rainfall intensities. Intensities were generally very high in the catchment above Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams, however, they were not statistically significant at stations below the Dams. It should also be noted the rainfall which caused the Lockyer Creek flash flood was not recorded in any of the Seqwater stations.

Deleted: -
Deleted: 09:34
Deleted: 12:49
Deleted: 14:04
Deleted: 14:34
Deleted: 16:29
Deleted: 14:49
Deleted: 19:34
Deleted: 19:19
Deleted: 14:49
Deleted: 01:19
Deleted: 01:19
Deleted: 01:04
Deleted: .0

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR APPROVED INFORMATION

Gregors Creek

This station is located near the Brisbane River approximately 49km north of Wivenhoe Dam, and is close to the centre of the Wivenhoe Dam catchment. Figure 8.3.3 below shows the heaviest rainfall up to 18 hours was recorded on the afternoon of Sunday 9 January 2011. For durations less than three hours, the AEP was not particularly significant, however, between 18 and 24 hours, the AEP of the rainfall was in the 1 in 100 to 1 in 200 range. By 20:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, the longer rainfall periods up to 120 hours are consistently in the 1 in 100 to 1 in 200 range.

Deleted: around

Deleted: 7

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	70.0	09/01/2011 15:20	< 5
30 M	52.6	09/01/2011 15:35	< 5
1 H	42.2	09/01/2011 16:05	< 5
3 H	30.4	09/01/2011 18:05	20
6 H	25.0	09/01/2011 19:05	50 - 100
12 H	16.0	09/01/2011 22:20	100 - 200
18 H	12.1	09/01/2011 23:35	100 - 200
24 H	10.0	10/01/2011 12:35	100 - 200
48 H	6.6	11/01/2011 05:05	100 - 200
72 H	4.8	11/01/2011 20:20	100 - 200
96 H	3.6	11/01/2011 20:20	50 -100
120 H	3.2	11/01/2011 20:20	100 - 200

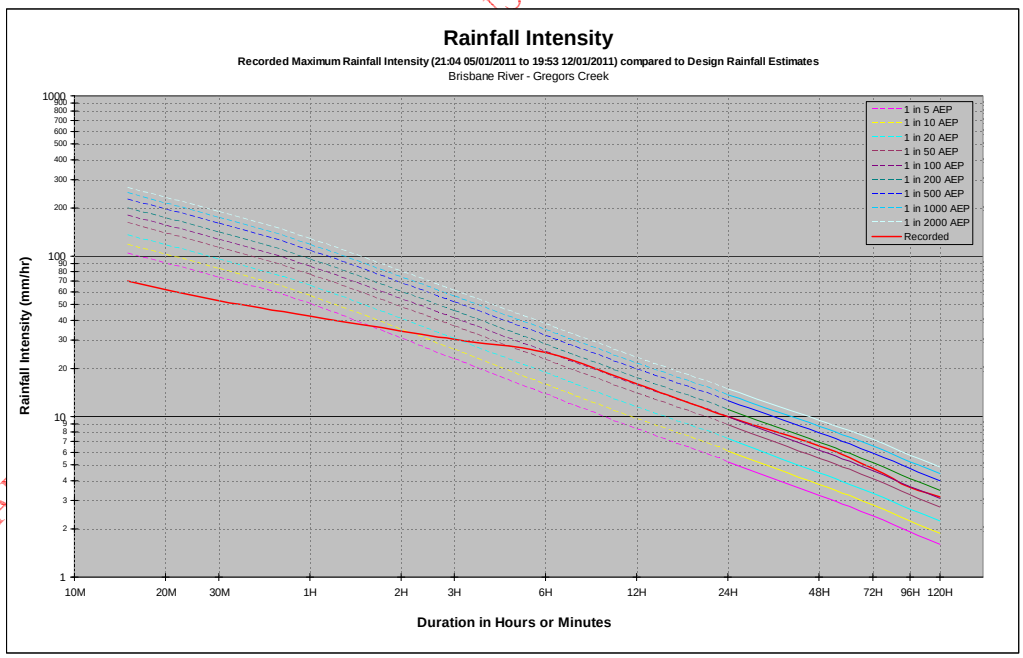


Figure 8.3.3 – Rainfall intensity, Gregors Creek

DRAFT
UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

Cooyar Creek Dam Site

This station is located within the lower reaches of Cooyar Creek, approximately 85km north north-west of Wivenhoe Dam, near the northern boundary of the Wivenhoe Dam catchment. Figure 8.3.4 below shows the shorter duration rainfall up to 24 hours was not statistically significant and mostly occurred in the period up to late Monday 10 January 2011 to early Tuesday 11 January 2011. By Tuesday 11 January 2011, the longer rainfall periods up to 120 hours are consistently in the 1 in 50 to 1 in 100 range.

Deleted: around

Deleted: 7

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	60.4	10/01/2011 23:04	< 5
30 M	55.6	10/01/2011 23:19	< 5
1 H	38.2	10/01/2011 23:49	< 5
3 H	22.2	11/01/2011 00:49	< 5
6 H	16.3	11/01/2011 04:49	20
12 H	9.8	11/01/2011 05:49	20
18 H	6.9	09/01/2011 23:49	20
24 H	5.4	10/01/2011 02:04	20
48 H	5.2	11/01/2011 05:49	50 - 100
72 H	3.6	11/01/2011 14:49	50 - 100
96 H	3.0	11/01/2011 04:49	50 - 100
120 H	2.9	11/01/2011 07:34	200 - 500

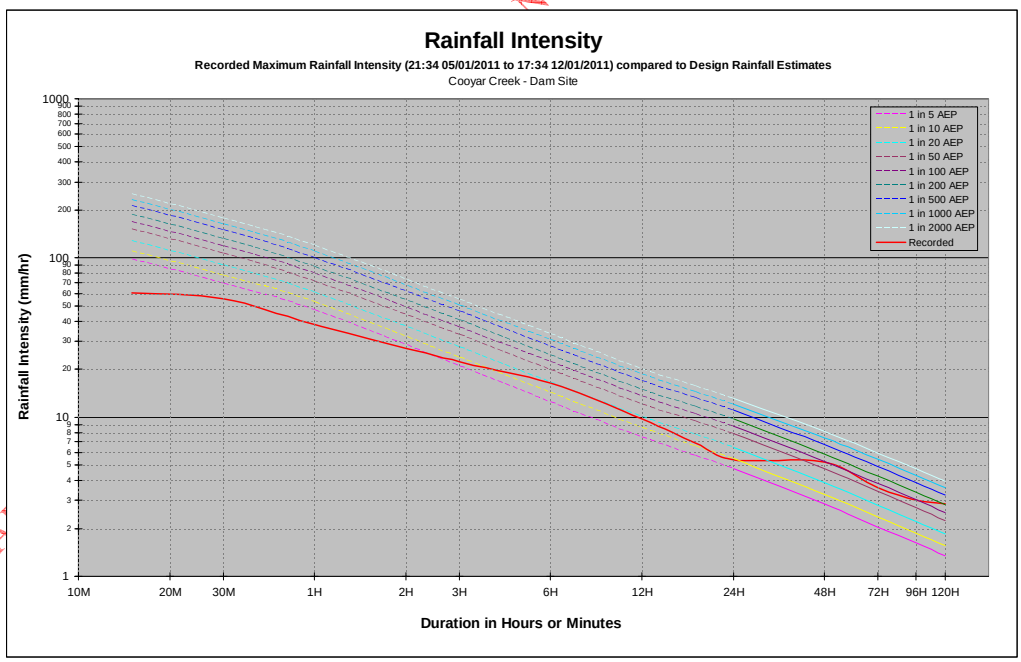


Figure 8.3.4 – Rainfall intensity, Cooyar Creek

DRAFT NOT FOR CONFIRMED INFORMATION

8 PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF EVENT MAGNITUDE (continued)

Glenore Grove

This station is located within the lower reaches of Lockyer Creek, approximately 24km south west of Wivenhoe Dam. Figure 8.3.5 below shows the most intense rainfall for all durations ended in the evening of Tuesday 11 January 2011. The rainfall which fell in the afternoon of that day was up to 1 in 500 AEP and coincided with the arrival of floodwaters from the previous afternoon's heavy rainfall in the upper reaches.

Deleted: around

Deleted: 7

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	87.2	11/01/2011 06:18	< 5
30 M	76.0	11/01/2011 06:18	< 5
1 H	54.7	11/01/2011 06:48	< 5
3 H	26.0	11/01/2011 13:48	20
6 H	21.2	11/01/2011 15:18	50 - 100
12 H	16.6	11/01/2011 15:18	200 - 500
18 H	11.2	11/01/2011 19:33	100 - 200
24 H	8.4	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100
48 H	5.7	11/01/2011 15:18	100 - 200
72 H	4.1	11/01/2011 19:48	100 - 200
96 H	3.1	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100
120 H	2.6	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100

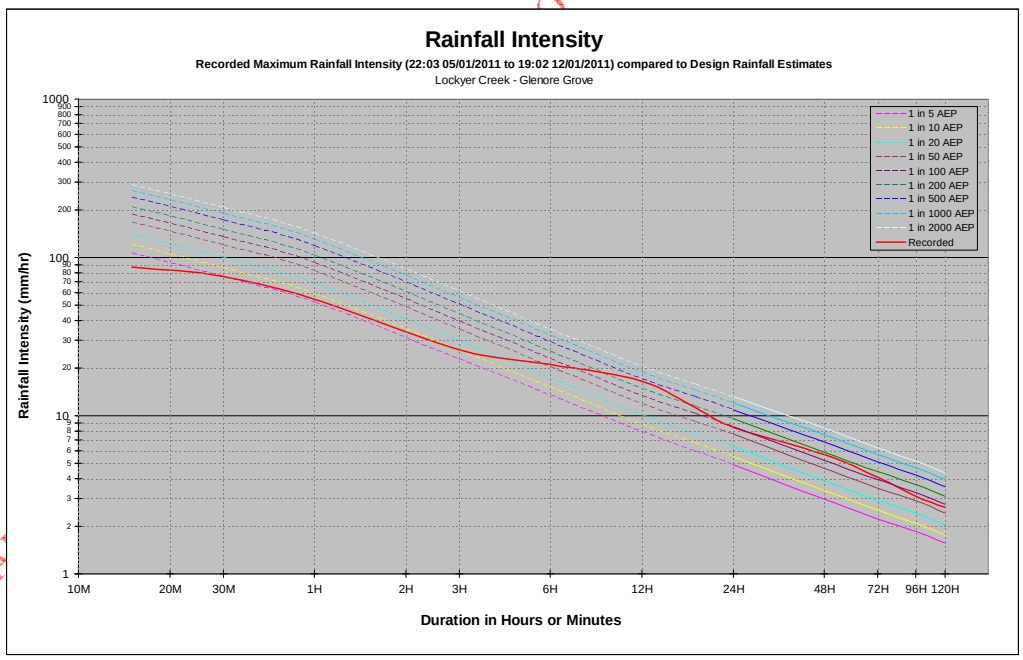


Figure 8.3.5 – Rainfall intensity, Glenore Grove

DRAFT - UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Toowoomba

This station is located within the watershed of the Condamine River Basin and Lockyer Creek, approximately 66km south-west of Wivenhoe Dam. Figure 8.3.6 below shows the most intense rainfall for periods of less than 12 hours ended on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011. The rainfall for these durations is not particularly significant, being in the frequent to large range. However, despite its location, the rainfall at this gauge is not considered to accurately represent the rainfall which caused the flash flood in the Lockyer Valley on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011.

Deleted: around

Deleted: 7

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	81.2	10/01/2011 14:04	< 5
30 M	72.8	10/01/2011 14:04	10 - 20
1 H	57.9	10/01/2011 14:04	20 - 50
3 H	22.6	10/01/2011 15:49	10 - 20
6 H	12.7	10/01/2011 17:19	5 - 10
12 H	7.3	10/01/2011 17:19	5 - 10
18 H	6.2	11/01/2011 06:19	5 - 10
24 H	5.6	10/01/2011 16:19	10 - 20
48 H	4.1	11/01/2011 11:34	20 - 50
72 H	3.0	12/01/2011 05:34	10 - 20
96 H	2.4	11/01/2011 09:49	10 - 20
120 H	2.3	11/01/2011 06:19	20 - 50

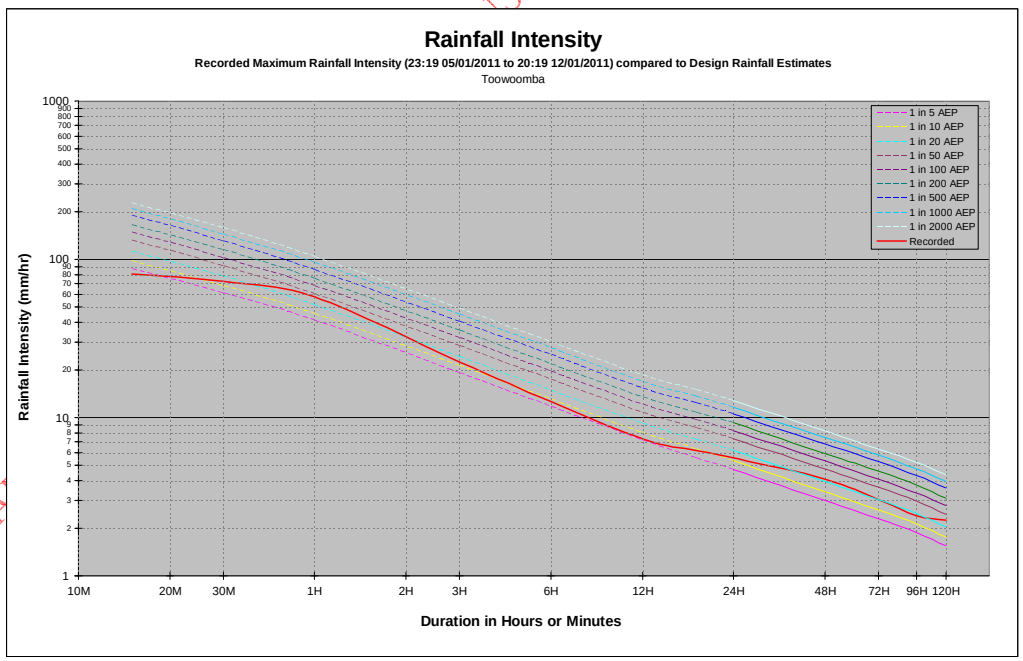


Figure 8.3.6 – Rainfall intensity, Toowoomba

DRAFT UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

Lowood

This station is located only 8.5km south of Wivenhoe Dam, in the area which recorded some of the highest Event rainfall totals. Figure 8.3.7 below shows the rainfall at this location had AEPs for durations above 6 to 48 hours to be above 1 in 2,000 and is estimated to be in the rare range. The IFD graph shows the 12 hour duration rainfall was significantly above the 1 in 2,000 AEP and extended into the extreme range. The timing of the short duration rainfall should also be noted. On the afternoon of Tuesday 11 January 2011, this rainfall coincided with the arrival of floodwaters from the upper Brisbane River into Wivenhoe Dam, and the arrival of the Lockyer Creek floodwaters into the Brisbane River.

Deleted: 7

Deleted:

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	90.4	11/01/2011 13:34	< 5
30 M	83.0	11/01/2011 13:34	5 - 10
1 H	66.3	11/01/2011 13:49	10 - 20
3 H	45.4	11/01/2011 09:34	100 - 200
6 H	40.0	11/01/2011 14:04	> 2000
12 H	29.0	11/01/2011 14:49	> 2000
18 H	19.6	11/01/2011 19:34	> 2000
24 H	14.8	11/01/2011 19:19	> 2000
48 H	9.0	11/01/2011 14:49	> 2000
72 H	6.4	12/01/2011 01:19	1000 - 2000
96 H	4.9	12/01/2011 01:19	500 - 1000
120 H	4.0	12/01/2011 01:04	500 - 1000

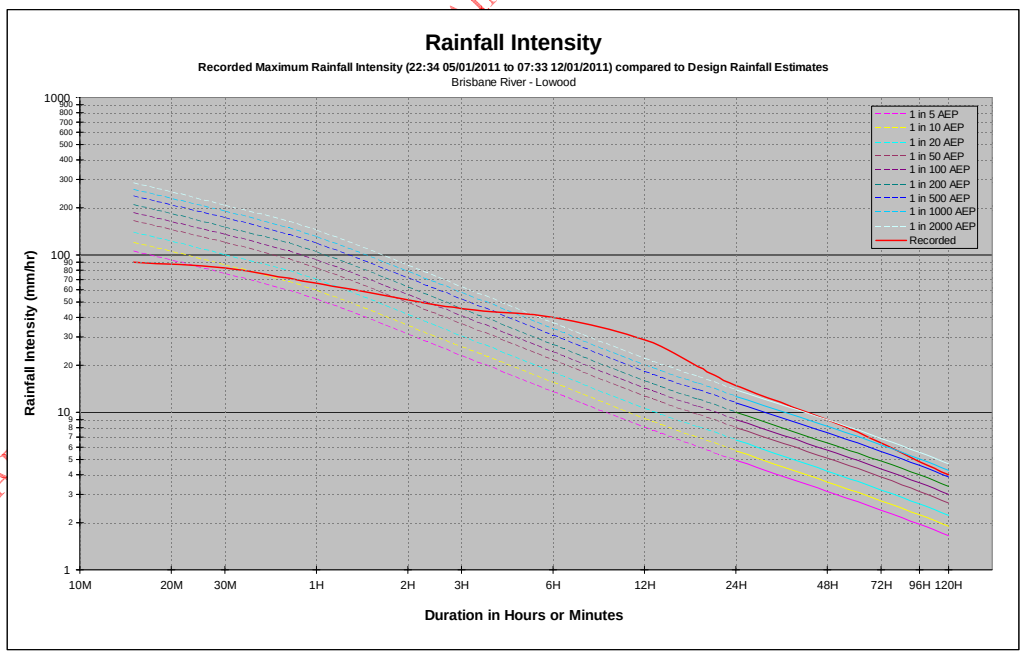


Figure 8.3.7 – Rainfall intensity, Lowood

Bellthorpe West

This station is located in the northern part of the Stanley River catchment, approximately 35km north-east of Somerset Dam on the catchment boundary with the Mary River. The table in Figure 8.3.8 below highlights that for durations of between 6 and 48 hours, the AEP of the recorded rainfall was between 1 in 50 and 1 in 100. Beyond 48 hours, AEPs were between the 1 in 100 and 1 in 200 range.

Deleted: around

Deleted: 7

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	09/01/2011 13:49	< 5
30 M	59.8	09/01/2011 13:49	< 5
1 H	49.9	09/01/2011 14:04	< 5
3 H	30.4	09/01/2011 16:04	5 - 10
6 H	30.1	09/01/2011 19:04	50 - 100
12 H	20.4	09/01/2011 22:19	50 - 100
18 H	18.0	09/01/2011 23:04	50 - 100
24 H	14.6	10/01/2011 04:34	50 - 100
48 H	10.0	11/01/2011 05:04	50 - 100
72 H	8.4	12/01/2011 01:34	100 - 200
96 H	6.7	12/01/2011 13:19	100 - 200
120 H	5.6	11/01/2011 19:49	100 - 200

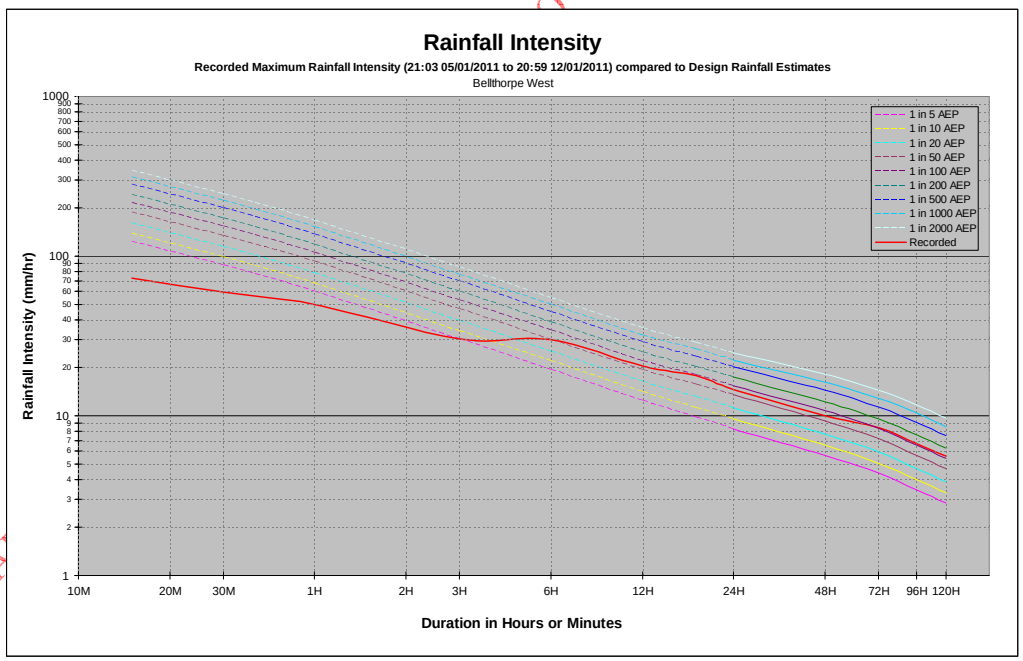


Figure 8.3.8 – Rainfall intensity, Bellthorpe West

Formatted: Style Heading 1Main Heading +

DRAFT
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

8.4 Catchment rainfall IFD analysis

Deleted: Intensity Frequency Duration (

Deleted:)

While Point IFD analysis demonstrates the rainfall intensity in the immediate vicinity of the station, it does not indicate the significance of the rainfall over the entire catchment. The catchment average rainfall is determined by applying a weighting to each station in the network, then adding up the weighted station rainfall for each period of the analysis. Catchment IFD analysis derived using CRC-FORGE is based upon assumed idealised spatial and temporal patterns, which can be quite different to the actual Event rainfall distributions.

By their nature, catchment average rainfall intensities tend to be lower than Point intensities due to the spatial variation of rainfall through the catchment, with some areas recording higher rainfall than others. This is particularly true for relatively large catchments such as the total Wivenhoe Dam catchment (including Somerset Dam). However, the AEPs for the total Wivenhoe Dam catchment were between the 1 in 100 and 1 in 200 range for rainfall durations between 72 hours and 120 hours, and this fact certainly highlights the significance of the Event.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Somerset Dam catchment

Although the catchment average rainfall intensities in this catchment were generally less intense than that in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment, AEPs for the Somerset Dam catchment in the 1 in 50 to 1 in 100 range for rainfall durations greater than 48 hours certainly highlight the significance of the Event.

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	29.8	11/01/2011 13:00	< 5
3 H	25.8	11/01/2011 13:00	< 5
6 H	20.4	09/01/2011 19:00	10-20
12 H	14.5	09/01/2011 21:00	20-50
18 H	11.8	09/01/2011 22:00	20-50
24 H	9.9	10/01/2011 04:00	20-50
48 H	8.1	11/01/2011 13:00	50-100
72 H	7.0	11/01/2011 19:00	50-100
96 H	5.5	12/01/2011 13:00	50-100
120 H	4.7	11/01/2011 21:00	50-100

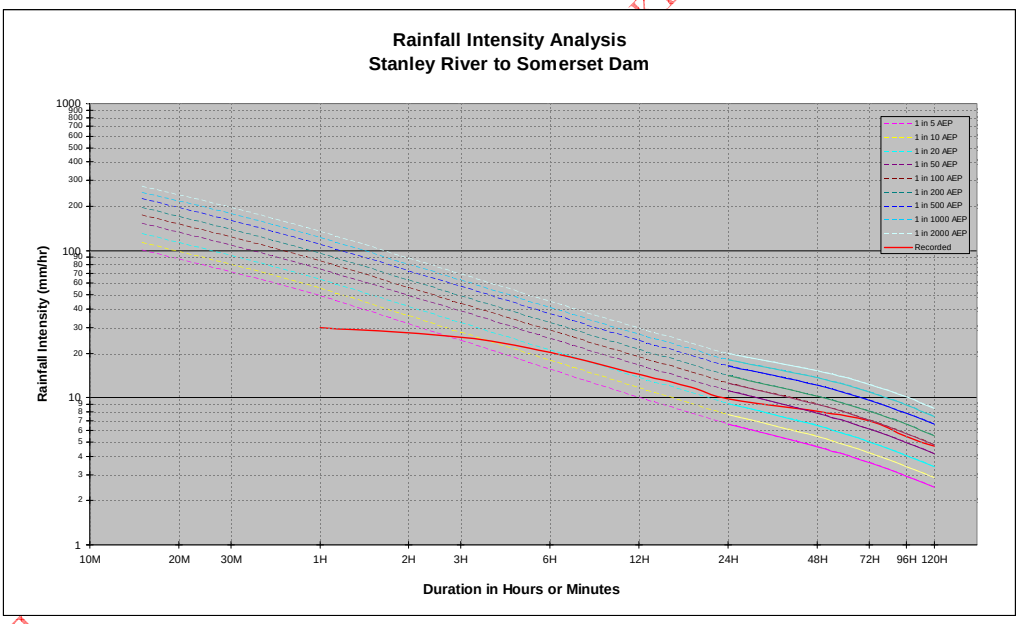


Figure 8.4.1 – Rainfall intensity, Somerset Dam

DRAFT

Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding the Somerset Dam catchment)

The AEPs for the Upper Brisbane River to Wivenhoe Dam (excluding the Somerset Dam) catchment were between the 1 in 100 and 1 in 200 range for rainfall durations between 48 hours and 120 hours.

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	15.9	11/01/2011 05:00	<5
3 H	13.2	09/01/2011 16:00	<5
6 H	12.3	09/01/2011 19:00	10-20
12 H	9.2	09/01/2011 22:00	20-50
18 H	7.0	09/01/2011 23:00	20-50
24 H	5.7	10/01/2011 04:00	20-50
48 H	5.2	11/01/2011 10:00	100-200
72 H	4.2	11/01/2011 19:00	100-200
96 H	3.2	12/01/2011 12:00	100
120 H	2.9	11/01/2011 21:00	100-200

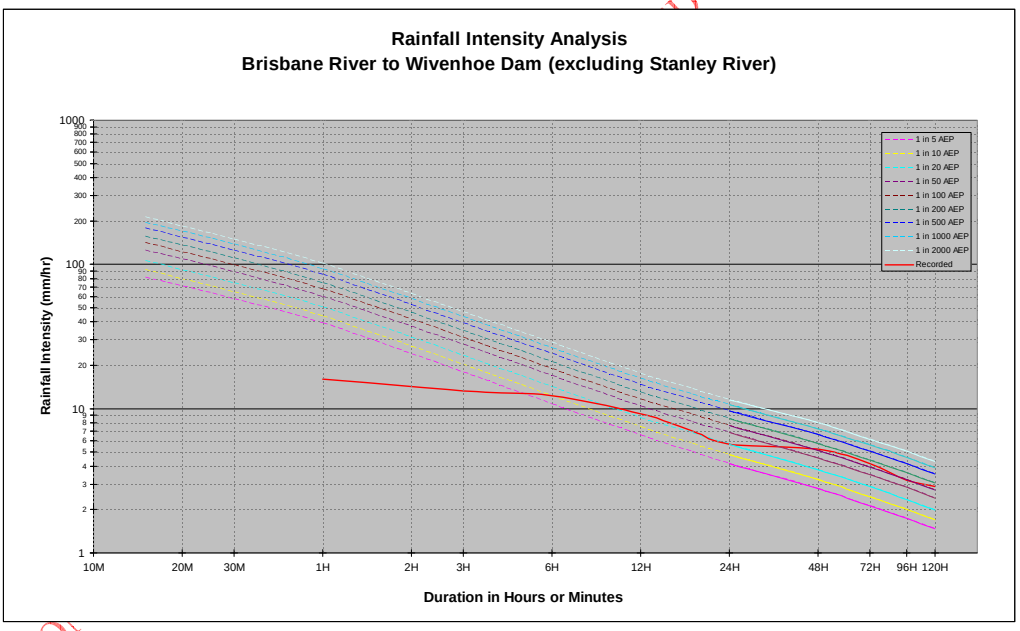


Figure 8.4.2 – Rainfall intensity, Wivenhoe Dam (excluding Stanley River)

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(0,174,239))

Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(0,174,239))

Formatted: Not Highlight

Formatted: Not Highlight

DRAFT OR DOCUMENTED INFORMATION

Wivenhoe Dam catchment (including the Somerset Dam catchment)

The AEPs for the Wivenhoe Dam catchment were between the 1 in 100 and 1 in 200 range for rainfall durations between 72 hours and 120 hours. This is consistent with the results of the Upper Brisbane to Wivenhoe, excluding the Somerset Dam catchment analysis.

Duration	Recorded intensity	End time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	17.5	09/01/2011 15:00	<5
3 H	15.0	09/01/2011 16:00	<5
6 H	13.8	09/01/2011 19:00	10-20
12 H	10.1	09/01/2011 22:00	20-50
18 H	7.9	09/01/2011 23:00	20-50
24 H	6.4	10/01/2011 04:00	20-50
48 H	5.7	11/01/2011 13:00	50-100
72 H	4.7	11/01/2011 19:00	100-200
96 H	3.6	12/01/2011 13:00	100
120 H	3.2	11/01/2011 21:00	100-200

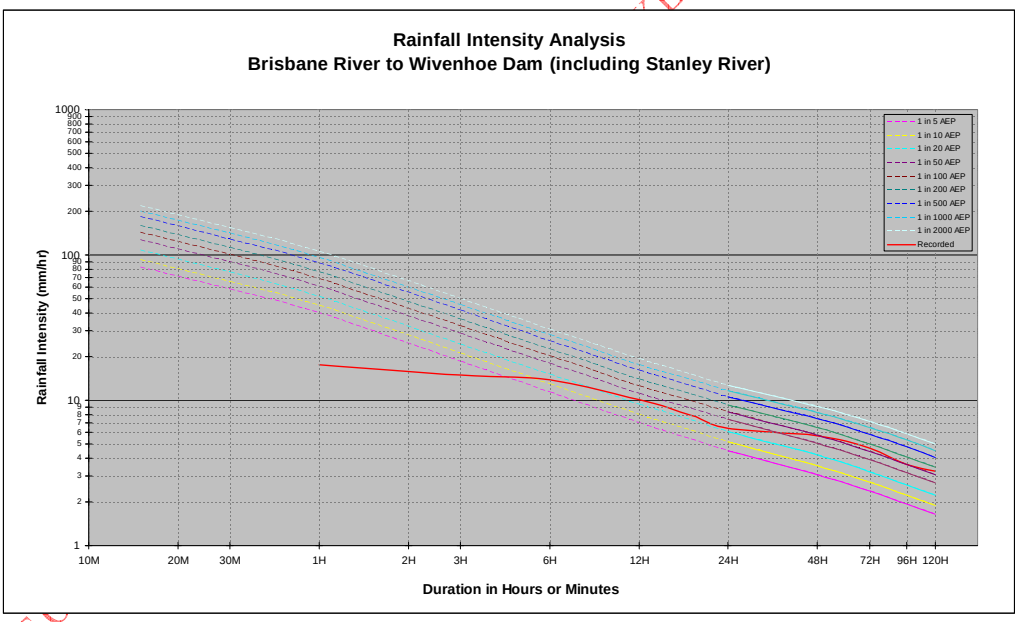


Figure 8.4.3 – Rainfall intensity, Wivenhoe Dam (including Stanley River)

Formatted: Not Highlight

DRAFT UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

8 PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT OF EVENT MAGNITUDE (continued)

8.5 Comparison of flood volumes

While flood peaks are an important feature for the comparison of events, flood volumes are especially critical in the operation of dams. For this reason, flood volumes were compared. Table 8.5.1 below compares flood volumes across a selection of recent and historical events in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam. It should be noted that these events occur over different time periods.

Dams have a significant mitigating impact. The construction dates for each Dam in the Basin is:

- Somerset Dam 1955;
- Cressbrook Dam 1982;
- Wivenhoe Dam 1985.

Table 8.5.1 shows that the volume of the January 2011 Flood Event is almost double (190%) the volume of the January 1974 flood and rivals the February 1893 flood. The volumes of pre-1968 floods are estimated from models studies of these events.

Event	Somerset Dam			Wivenhoe Dam			
	Peak elevation	Stanley River	Outflow	Peak elevation	Upper Brisbane River only	Total	Outflow
	m AHD	ML	ML	m AHD	ML	ML	ML
Feb 1893[1]		1,361,000			1,383,000	2,744,000	
Feb1931		150,000			570,000	720,000	
Mar 1955	103.47	390,000	340,000		560,000	900,000	
Jan 1968	na	540,000	380,000		440,000	820,000	
Jan 1974	106.57	620,000	450,000		960,000	1,410,000	
Jun 1983	101.58	260,000	280,000		800,000	1,080,000	470,000
Mar 1989	102.59	370,000	380,000	69.78	310,000	690,000	660,000
Apr 1989	102.69	340,000	350,000	71.45	520,000	870,000	820,000
Feb 1999	102.96	450,000	280,000	70.45	940,000	1,220,000	900,000
May 2009	99.62	110,000	110,000	62.19	125,000	235,000	0
Mar 2010	99.41	210,000	200,000	66.43	190,000	390,000	0
Oct 2010	101.37	250,000	270,000	69.61	360,000	630,000	630,000
Mid Dec 2010	100.42	150,000	140,000	67.50	220,000	360,000	330,000
Late Dec 2010	99.98	120,000	130,000	69.35	370,000	500,000	460,000
Jan 2011	105.11	825,000	820,000	74.97	1,830,000	2,650,000	2,650,000

[1] Only includes first flood and largest flood peak.

Table 8.5.1 – Recent and historical event flood volumes in the Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam

Deleted: and

Deleted: t

Deleted:

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

8.6 Comparison of flood levels

Table 8.6.1 compares the peak water levels reached during the January 2011 Flood Event with historical floods. The flood of February 1893 is generally regarded as one of the largest on record. Estimates exist of possible larger floods occurring in 1841 and 1867 at the Brisbane Port Office gauge, however, there are no records at upstream stations to enable any comparison to be undertaken.

The flood of 1974 is certainly the best documented major flood event impacting Brisbane and provides a useful comparison. The February 1999 flood was larger than the January 1974 flood in the upper Brisbane River, however, its impact on the urban areas of Ipswich and Brisbane was mitigated by Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams.

A number of points in the table stand out as being significant:

- The peak levels reached at stations in the upper Brisbane River above Wivenhoe Dam were the highest on record;
- Peak water levels reached in the Lockyer Creek area were the highest on record at Gatton, Glenore Grove and Lyons Bridge, easily exceeding the levels reached in the January 1974 and perhaps even the 1893 flood;
- Below Wivenhoe Dam, the level reached at Savages Crossing was approximately 0.36m higher than in 1974, however, the peak level reached at Mt Crosby was approximately 0.62m lower;
- With a few exceptions, most water levels stations in the Brisbane River Basin recorded peak water levels well above major flood level.

ALERT ID	Station	Feb 1893 m	Jan 1974 m	Feb 1999 m	Jan 2011 m	Jan 2011 flood classification	Comments
6776	Peachester		8.43	8.72	9.04	Major	
6703	Woodford	11.73	8.60	9.00	9.44	Major	
6591	Somerset Dam		106.57	102.96	105.11		
6543	Dam Site		9.33	6.06	12.02	Major	Different sites
6718	Linville		8.90	8.93	11.04	Major	Highest on record in 47 years
6709	Devon Hills			10.80	11.25	Major	Highest on record in 24 years
6521	Boat Mountain		9.61	9.22	11.10	Major	Highest on record in 46 years
6515	Gregors Creek		13.65	14.14	14.50	Major	Highest on record in 49 years
6554	Rosentretters			4.64	6.80	Major	Impacted by Cressbrook Dam
6638	Wivenhoe Dam			70.45	74.97		Highest on record
6578	Gatton	16.33	14.63	8.50	>16	Major	May be highest on record
6584	Showground Weir			5.97	9.36	Major	
6557	Glenore Grove		14.94	10.68	15.34	Major	Highest on record in 56 years
6634	Lyons Bridge		16.54	12.55	17.31	Major	Highest on record in 56 years

Deleted: around
Deleted: around
Deleted: .
Deleted: b
Deleted: STATION
Deleted: F
Deleted: C
Deleted: of
Deleted: of
Deleted: of
Deleted: of
Deleted: of
Deleted: of

DRAFT ONLY - UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

ALERT ID	Station	Feb 1893	Jan 1974	Feb 1999	Jan 2011	Jan 2011 flood classification	Comments
		m	m	m	m		
6647	Lowood Pump Station	26.39	22.02	11.17	22.91		Different sites
6560	Savages Crossing		23.79	11.40	24.15	Major	Higher than 1974
6752	Mt Crosby Weir	32.00	26.74	12.06	26.12	Major	Lower than 1974
6581	Adams Bridge		5.29	3.18	5.05	Moderate	
6734	Rosewood		7.62	5.30	4.91	Minor	
6551	Walloon		8.70	5.66	8.90	Major	ALERT site
6572	Harrisville		6.18	4.20	5.91	Major	
6652	Amberley		10.18	5.34	8.12	Major	ALERT site
2168	Ipswich	24.50	20.70	6.40	15.96	Major	
6755	Moggill		19.95	3.53	17.72	Major	Lower than 1974
6731	Jindalee	17.90	14.10	<4.00	12.90	Major	Lower than 1974
6749	City Gauge	8.35	5.45	<1.70	4.45	Major	Lower than 1974

Table 8.6.1 – January 2011 peak water levels compared with other historical floods

Deleted: STATION

Deleted: F

Deleted: C

Until the construction of Wivenhoe Dam was completed, BoM operated a flood warning station at Caboonbah, just below the junction of the Stanley and Brisbane Rivers, well upstream of Wivenhoe Dam. Records show levels at this station reached 22.63m in 1893 and 16.32m in 1974, with estimated peak flows of approximately 13,000m^3/s and 5,500m^3/s respectively. The estimated peak flow at this location in the January 2011 Event was at least 8,500m^3/s.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

8.7 Flood frequency analysis

The annual flood series showing the largest flood in a water year (1 October to 30 September in South East Queensland) was extracted from the DERM website at 143007a Linville (1966-2005) and 143009a Gregors Creek (1962-2005). A Generalised Extreme Value (GEV) flood frequency analysis of these flows was undertaken, with the results shown below. This analysis is preliminary and is subject to reassessment of the rating at these sites and inclusion of post-2005 records, including records from the January 2011 Flood Event.

Deleted:

The two peaks at each of Linville and Gregors Creek stations associated with the January 2011 Flood Event were significantly higher than any other flood on record. Individually, the pre-January 2011 peaks at both stations are considered to be significantly rarer than the AEP of the 1974 flood of 1 in 75. The probability of two new higher flood peaks occurring within 36 hours of each other as occurred during the January 2011 Flood event is considered to be appreciably uncommon and demonstrates the rarity of the January 2011 Flood Event.

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Brisbane River at Linville

Analysis of the data at Linville suggests the 1974 flood had an AEP of around 1 in 75. The fact that the January 2011 flood peak was more than 2.0m higher than the 1974 flood suggests the January 2011 flood peak was significantly rarer than 1 in 100 AEP.

Deleted: Given

Deleted: metres

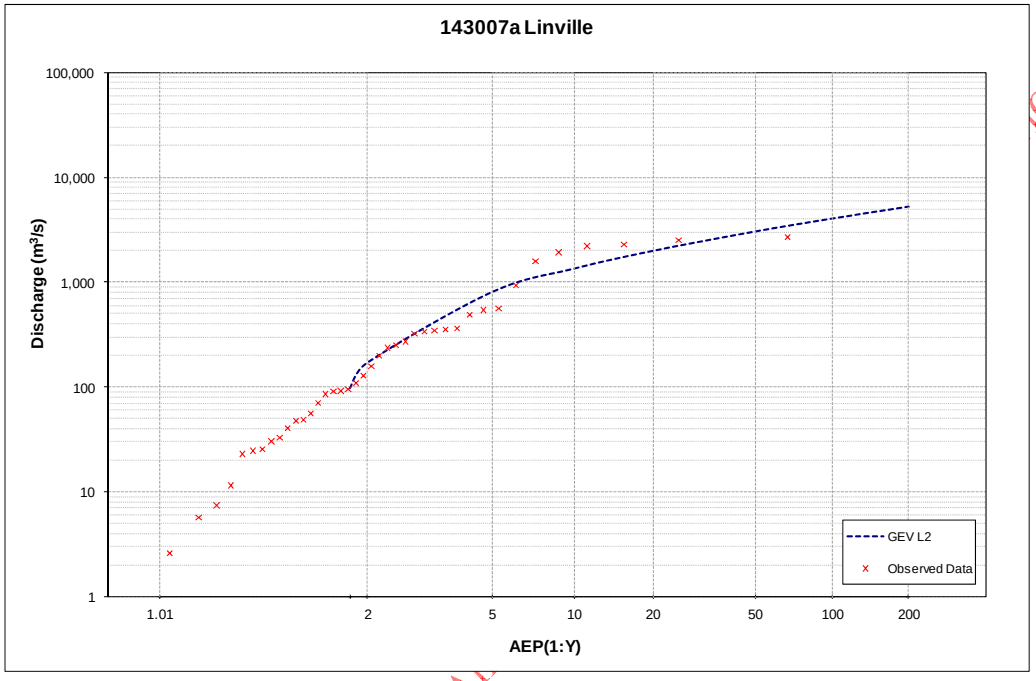


Figure 8.7.1 – Flood frequency analysis, Linville

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI

Brisbane River at Gregors Creek

Prior to January 2011, the largest recorded flood at Gregors Creek was the January 1974 flood which reached a gauge height of 14.14m. The flood frequency analysis suggests this flood peak had an AEP of about 1 in 75. The January 2011 flood peak at Gregors Creek was some 0.35m higher than 1974, suggesting an AEP rarer than 1 in 75.

Deleted: metres

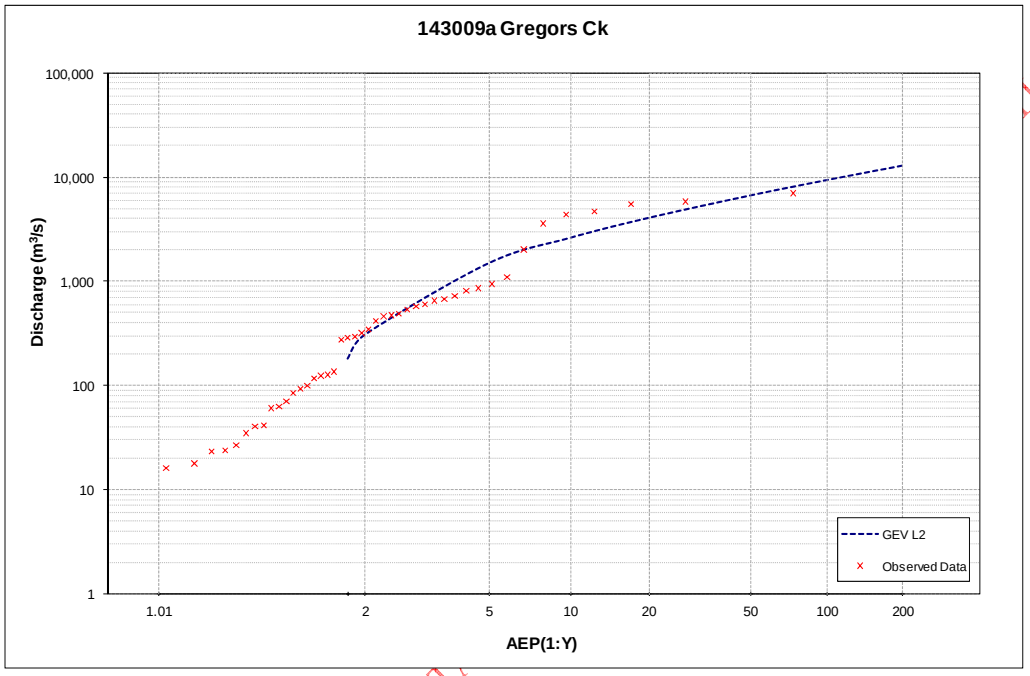


Figure 8.7.2 – Flood frequency analysis, Gregors Creek

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS

8.8 Design flood comparisons

Some care should be exercised when comparing actual flows and volumes with design flows and volumes. The latter is based upon idealised design storms distributed in time and space combined with average catchment conditions. These circumstances are not necessarily directly comparable with actual events, such as the January 2011 Flood Event. However, these design cases do provide an indicative comparison.

Deleted: are

Somerset Dam

Seqwater undertook a review of the design flood hydrology for Somerset Dam in October 2009 (*Somerset Dam Design Flood Hydrology, Draft Report, October 2009*).

A 48-hour design storm generated a peak inflow of 5,000m^3/s and an inflow volume of around 770,000ML, reaching a peak level of 105.19m in a 1 in 1,000 AEP event. This compares with the January 2011 Event that produced a similar peak inflow of about 5,000m^3/s, an inflow volume of 825,000ML and reached a peak level of 105.11m.

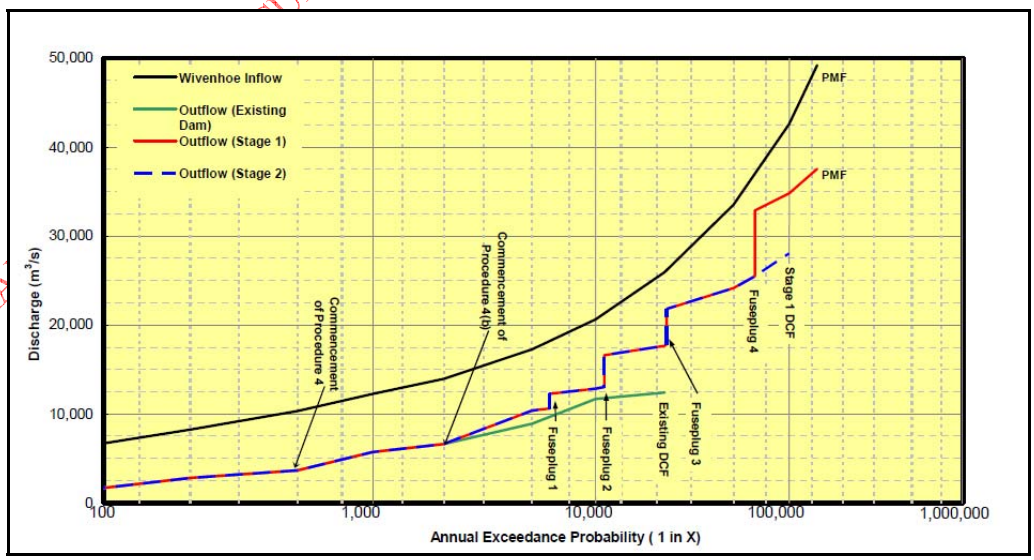
Wivenhoe Dam

The design flood hydrology for Wivenhoe Dam was reviewed and upgraded in 2005 (*Wivenhoe Alliance, Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of the Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade, Q1091, 2005*) as part of the spillway augmentation. Using this report, significant comparisons with the January 2011 Event can be made.

- The report indicates the 36-hour design storm generates the highest peak inflow for all AEPs. The estimated peak inflow of the January 2011 Event was estimated to be around 12,000m^3/s, equating to an AEP of around 1 in 1,000.
- The report also indicates the first fuse would be initiated in an event with an AEP of 1 in 6,000. This is consistent with the peak water level of 74.97m, which was reached during the January 2011 Event.
- The report estimated the volumes of the design inflow hydrographs for a range of durations and AEPs. For an AEP of 1 in 2,000, the design inflow volumes range from 2,000,000ML to 2,225,000ML, for durations of between 48 and 120 hours. Given the January 2011 Event inflow volume to Wivenhoe Dam was estimated to be 2,650,000ML over eight days, the AEP of the flood volume is around 1 in 2,000.

Deleted:

The design inflow and outflows derived from the Wivenhoe Alliance report are illustrated in Figure 8.8.1 below.



DRAFT DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Figure 8.8.1 – Wivenhoe Alliance report, design inflow and outflows

The 48-hour design flows for Somerset Dam and Upper Brisbane only flows are contained in Appendix G of the Manual. Comparison of the actual flows with the flows shown in this Appendix G also indicates the Event inflows could be considered a rare occurrence.

Deleted:

Deleted: only

Deleted: as

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

8.9 Impact of intense rainfall occurring on Tuesday 11 January 2011

As discussed in Section 6, heavy, localised, intense rainfall around the Wivenhoe lake area commenced in the early hours of Tuesday 11 January 2011 and continued into the afternoon.

This rainfall was recorded in the rain gauges to the east and south of Lake Wivenhoe (around Mt Glorious and Lowood), however, it was not recorded in gauges to the north and west of Wivenhoe Dam. There is a large, unmonitored area between these gauges, which covers a large component of the Lake area. For modelling purposes, this area is treated as impervious and generates 100% runoff. Radar images at the time indicated rain was falling continuously in this area over the period. Rainfall totals in the 12 hours to 15:00 ranged from 410mm at Mt Glorious on the eastern side of the lake, to only 32mm at Rosentretters on the western side of Lake Wivenhoe.

The real time modelling undertaken with the available recorded rainfall data did not reproduce the rapid rise in Lake level recorded that afternoon. This inferred very heavy rain fell within and around the Wivenhoe Dam Lake area immediately upstream of the Dam. This suggestion was tested using the Seqwater URBS model using the following methodology.

The recorded Mt Glorious rainfall was transposed to a dummy station at the centre of the Lake and, for the period of heavy rainfall, scaled up the Unified River Basin Simulator (URBS) model re-run, and the resultant flows imported into the gate operations spreadsheet. The modelled water levels were then compared with the recorded water levels. Figure 8.9.1 below shows the impact of the scaled rainfall on the modelled upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam. The peak of the inflow is both much higher and earlier with the transposed dummy rainfall station than without.

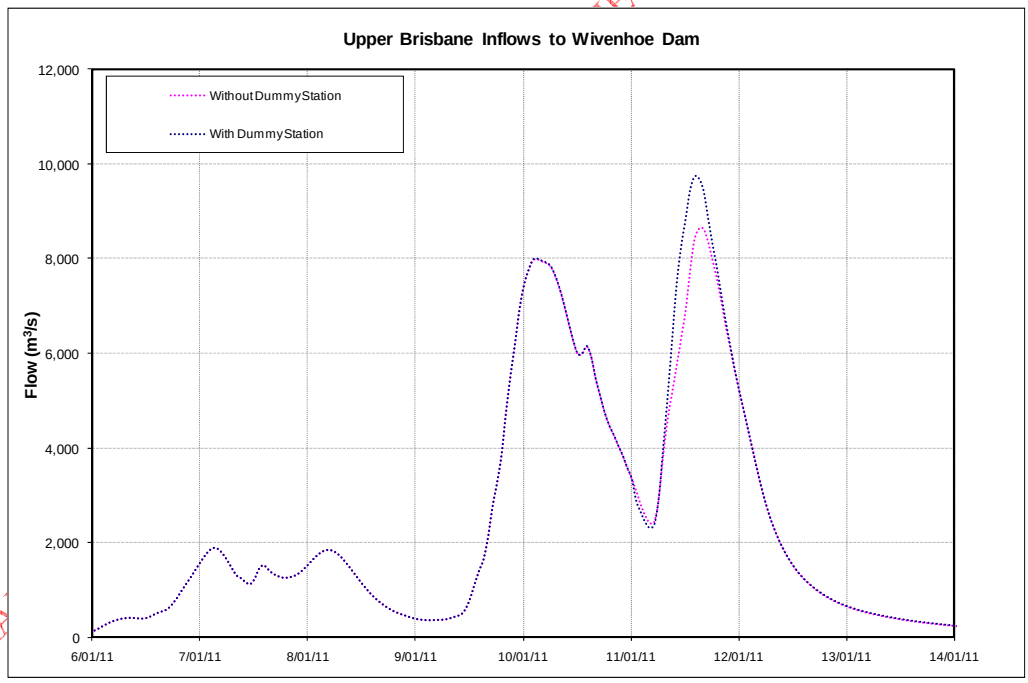


Figure 8.9.1 – Impact of scaled rainfall on the upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam

The recalculated inflows with the dummy rainfall station more accurately reproduced the recorded water levels than the originally modelled inflows, as shown in Figure 8.9.2 below.

Deleted: L
Deleted: ,
Deleted: millimetres
Deleted: i
Deleted: L
Deleted: millimetres
Deleted: fall
Deleted: 1

DRAFT
CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

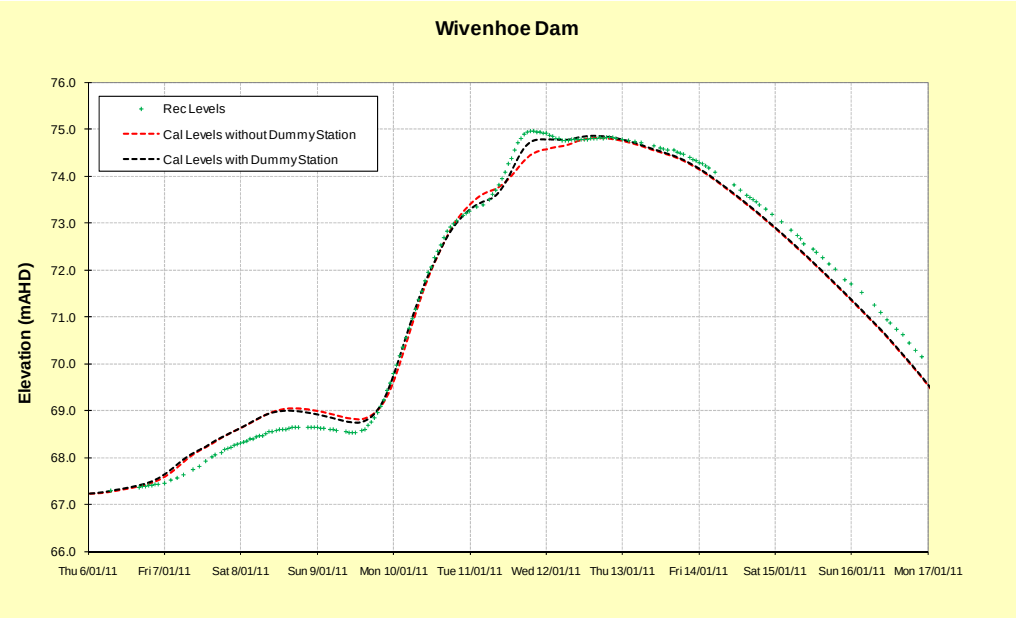


Figure 8.9.2 – Recalculated inflows to Wivenhoe Dam

In order to reproduce the recorded Wivenhoe Dam levels, it was necessary to scale the rainfall of the transposed Mt Glorious data by a factor of two for the period between 03:00 to and 15:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, indicating the significance of the heavy rainfall in the ungauged area immediately upstream of the Dam.

IFD analysis of the rainfall record at Mt Glorious shows the 12 hours to 15:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 had an average intensity of 33.9mm/hr and was in the range 1 in 500 to 1 in 1,000 AEP, between the large and rare categories.

To model the rapid rise of the recorded Wivenhoe Dam levels between 03:00 to 15:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011, the Mt Glorious rainfall data was repositioned to the ungauged area immediately upstream of the Dam, where the BoM radar indicated was the centre of the heavy rainfall during that period. It was then necessary to scale this rainfall up by a factor of two to match the rapid lake level rises. This factored Mt Glorious rainfall data had an average intensity of 68mm/hr, which exceeds an annual recurrence interval of 1 in 2,000 years and may be well into the extreme category. Rainfall of this intensity and duration over the Wivenhoe Dam lake area at such a critical stage of a Flood Event was unprecedented. The resulting runoff could not be contained without transition to Strategy W4, as discussed in Section 2 and Section 10.

Deleted: L

Deleted: -

Deleted: .0

Formatted: Highlight

Deleted: .0

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED INFORMATION

8.10 Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam flood mitigation in Brisbane City

Seqwater's URBS hydrologic model was used to assess the flood mitigation impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams on flows and water levels at the Port Office gauge in Brisbane City. This hydrologic model consists of seven linked models representing various catchments within the Basin.

Deleted: Unified River Basin Simulator (

Deleted:)

During the January 2011 Event, the model overestimated the heights and flows in the lower Brisbane River due to a lack of adequate flood plain storage along the mainstream. The model was adjusted to take into account this flood plain storage and recalibrated on several floods from January 1974 to January 2011, to satisfactorily reproduce recorded heights and estimated flows at gauging stations.

It should be noted that the behaviour of the Brisbane River downstream of Wivenhoe Dam is better simulated using a hydraulic model. However, in the absence of a fully calibrated hydraulic model and due to time constraints regarding the preparation of this Report, the URBS hydrologic model has been used to enable relative comparison of various scenarios. The model was run under five cases, as explained in the following Table 8.10.1.

Deleted: being limited by

Case number	Case description
1	Actual Wivenhoe Dam outflows combined with Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event.
2	Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event only.
3	Actual Wivenhoe Dam outflows from the January 2011 Flood Event only.
4	Assumes Wivenhoe Dam removed and uses estimated flows in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam combined with Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event. This case provides an indication of the impacts of the January 2011 Flood Event at Brisbane City if Wivenhoe Dam had not been constructed.
5	Assumes both Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam removed and uses estimated flows in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam combined with Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other non-controlled catchment flows from the January 2011 Flood Event. This case provides an indication of the impacts of the January 2011 Flood Event at Brisbane City if both Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam had not been constructed.

Table 8.10.1 – Comparison of modelled flood scenarios

For Case 4 and Case 5, the models containing the Dams were modified to remove the impervious fractions representing the reservoir areas. In addition, the reach length factors for the drowned reaches in the post Dam models were removed as appropriate for each case.

While the model does not replicate levels in the normal tidal ranges, it does replicate the higher flood stages under tidal conditions reasonably well. For all cases, the downstream tidal conditions recorded during the Event were adopted.

The results of the model runs containing these five cases are displayed in the following graphs, Figure 8.10.2 and Figure 8.10.3. Points not in relation to these results are:

- Inflows to the river system can not be directly added together due to the storage and routing impact of the flood plain and the river channels;
- The peak height at Brisbane City (Port Office gauge) generally coincides with the highest tide of the day, in the cases investigated;
- Even if the flood flows in the Stanley River and upper Brisbane River had been contained, and there were no releases from Wivenhoe Dam (Case 2), the flows from Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and other uncontrolled catchment flows would still have exceeded the threshold of urban damage;

Deleted: s

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED INFORMATION

- If there had not been any flows from Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and the other uncontrolled catchments, the actual releases from Wivenhoe Dam (Case 3) would have caused only minor flooding in Brisbane City;
- Without Wivenhoe Dam (Case 4), the peak flow would have been of the order of 12,000m^3/s and the peak height would have been in the order of 2.0m higher at Brisbane City;
- Without Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams (Case 5), the peak flow would have been of the order of 14,000m^3/s and the peak height would have been around 2.5m higher at the Port Office gauge.

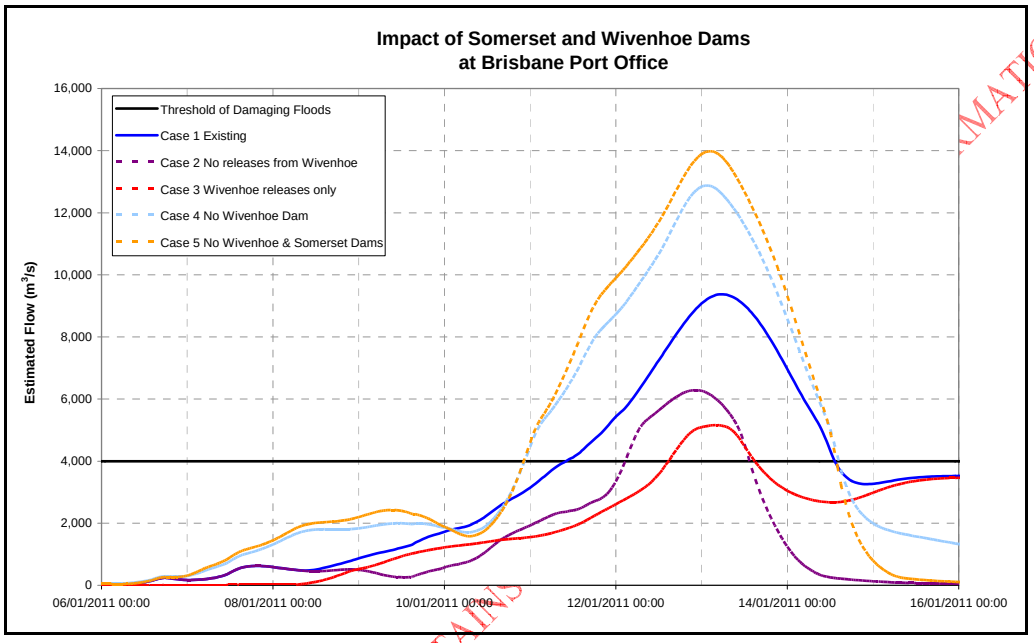


Figure 8.10.2 – Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing estimated flow

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS

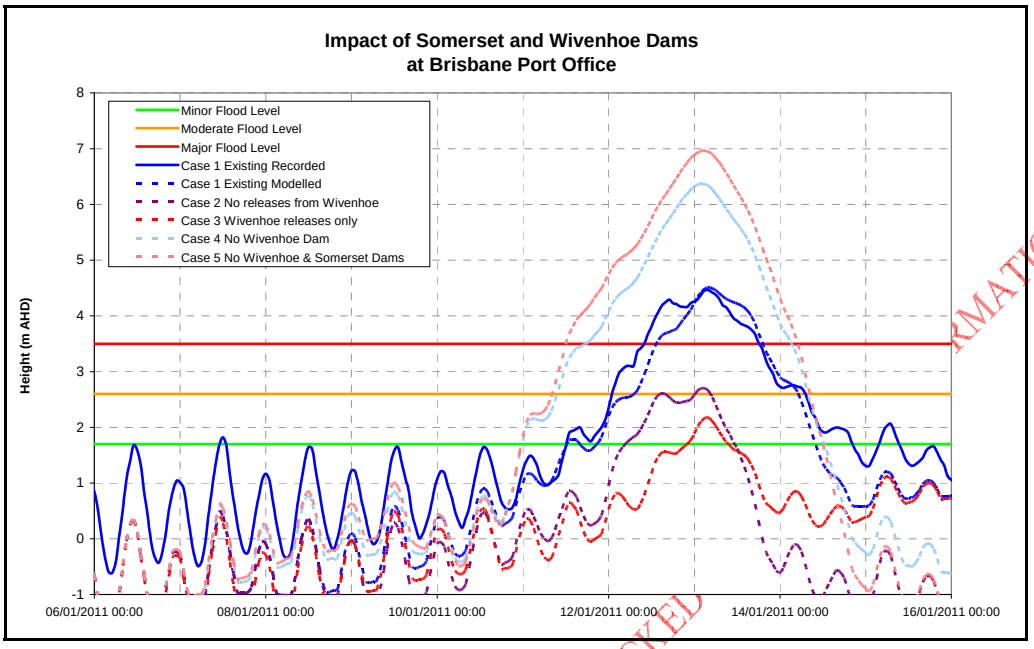


Figure 8.10.3 – Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing peak height

The duration above selected thresholds was also extracted from the model runs, as duration of flooding has an adverse impact on flood damages, with longer durations causing greater costs for the same peak flow.

The threshold of damaging floods in the lower Brisbane River is defined in the Flood Procedure Manual as 4,000m^3/s, and this has been adopted for comparative purposes. The flow of 9,500m^3/s is the estimated peak flow of the January 2011 Flood Event at the Port Office gauge.

In Cases 4 and 5, the duration of flooding at the Port Office gauge would have been much longer than actually occurred. The duration above 4,000m^3/s is appreciably longer than recorded. However, the duration of the flow above the peak of the January 2011 Flood Event would have been as much as two days longer.

Table 8.10.4 shows the duration of flooding above the selected threshold for the cases investigated.

Case	Duration above flow threshold (Hours)			
	4,000 m3/s	6,000 m3/s	8,000 m3/s	9,500 m3/s
Case 1 Existing	75	48	26	0
Case 2 No releases from Wivenhoe	35	12	0	0
Case 3 Wivenhoe releases only	24	0	0	0
Case 4 No Wivenhoe Dam	88	72	55	39
Case 5 No Wivenhoe Dam or Somerset Dam	87	75	61	51

Table 8.10.4 – Duration of flooding above the flow threshold

DRAFT DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED INFORMATION

8.11 Conclusion

Based on the information contained in this Section, the following conclusions can be made in relation to the significance of the January 2011 Flood Event:

- The rainfall intensities varied significantly in the catchment areas above the Dams, although at some locations – especially around Wivenhoe Dam – the AEP of the short duration rainfalls may be classified as extreme;
- The AEPs for the Wivenhoe Dam average catchment rainfall were between the 1 in 100 and the 1 in 200 range for durations between 72 hours and 120 hours, clearly highlighting the significance of the Event;
- When compared with historical events, flood volumes indicate the volume of the January 2011 Event was almost double that of the January 1974 flood, and rivals the February 1893 flood;
- Peak water levels at gauging stations in the Brisbane River above Wivenhoe Dam were the highest on record. In the Lockyer Valley, peak water levels exceeded the 1974 levels and may well have been larger than those of 1893;
- Preliminary flood frequency analysis of records at Linville and Gregors Creek indicated there were two peaks of similar magnitude in the January 2011 Event at both Linville and Gregors Creek. Preliminary flood frequency analysis indicates the highest peak at both stations were significantly rarer than the generally accepted AEP of the 1974 flood of 1 in 75 (approaching 1 in 100). The probability of two such flood peaks within 36 hours of each other is considered to be appreciably uncommon and demonstrates the rarity of the January 2011 Flood Event;
- A comparison of the recorded peaks, volumes and peak levels at Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams indicate the January 2011 Flood Event easily exceeds 1 in 100 AEP;
- Below Wivenhoe Dam, the flood had an AEP similar to that of the post-Wivenhoe 1974 flood and may be as high as 1 in 1,000;
- Overall, the January 2011 Flood Event is considered to represent a rare event as defined by AR&R in terms of rainfall, flood peaks, inflow volume and peak heights.

Deleted: s

Deleted: .

Deleted: -

Deleted: i

Deleted:

Deleted: Australian Rainfall and Run-off (

Deleted:)

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS

9.1 Wivenhoe Dam

Table 9.1.1 provides full details of inflows into and releases from Wivenhoe Dam for the duration of the January 2011 Flood Event. Details of the strategies used in determining these releases and how these strategies comply with the Manual are contained in Sections 2 and 10 of this Report. Table 9.1.1 also shows the gate operation sequence was in accordance with the Manual over the duration of the Event.

Deleted: that

Deleted: the table in

Some points to note in relation to Table 9.1.1 are:

- Inflow and flood release calculations are based on manual gauge board readings shown in the table that provide the lake level. During the Event, these manual gauge board readings were provided by the Dam operators to the Flood Operations Centre on an hourly basis. Any missed readings have been interpolated from the closest available actual readings.
- Release calculations are based on the discharge rating tables contained in the Manual.
- Inflow calculations are derived using a reverse routing technique assuming level pool. For each time step, inflow is based on the rate of change of the storage calculated from the manual gauge board readings and the Dam storage curve plus the releases. The method tends to underestimate the rising limb and overestimate the falling limb of the inflow. The erratic shape of the inflow is due to small level differences resulting in large inflow volumes.

Deleted:

- The table shows inflow rates and releases on the hour through the event. In some instances, gate operations may have occurred between hours or at less than one-hourly intervals. In these instances, the table shows the actual gate openings as they were at the time indicated.
- The flood release from Wivenhoe Dam associated with the flood event prior to the January 2011 Flood Event was completed at 09:00 on 2 January 2011. The lake level in Wivenhoe Dam at this time was 67.10m or 0.15m below the gate opening trigger level. At this level, 16,250ML of inflow is needed before trigger level is reached. Following gate closure, the Dam continued to release over 4,000ML per day to account for base flow into the dam from the previous flood event, with the expectation being that the dam would slowly fall below FSL in the days following 2 January 2011. However, due to rainfall and further dam inflows, the lake level rose steadily after 2 January 2011 and was above gate trigger level at the commencement of the event. However in accordance with Strategy W1 and the intent of that Strategy, releases did not immediately commence to ensure that bridges downstream of the dam were not prematurely submerged.

Deleted: metres

Deleted:

Deleted:

Although the values shown in the tables below are presented to the nearest m^3/s or ML, no level of precision should be inferred from this level of reporting.

Deleted: not be

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NON-CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
06/01/2011 09:00	67.32	1200019	458	127	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	406	0
06/01/2011 10:00	67.33	1201119	1283	356	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	0
06/01/2011 11:00	67.34	1202219	458	127	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	0
06/01/2011 12:00	67.34	1202219	458	127	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	406	0
06/01/2011 13:00	67.35	1203319	1283	356	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	0
06/01/2011 14:00	67.36	1204418	458	127	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	0
06/01/2011 15:00	67.36	1204418	367	102	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	559	0
06/01/2011 16:00	67.37	1205518	1833	509	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	534	0
06/01/2011 17:00	67.39	1207718	1741	484	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0
06/01/2011 18:00	67.40	1208817	1008	280	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	0
06/01/2011 19:00	67.41	1209917	1100	305	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	0
06/01/2011 20:00	67.42	1211017	1100	305	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	0
06/01/2011 21:00	67.43	1212117	1100	305	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	0
06/01/2011 22:00	67.44	1213216	1100	305	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	0
06/01/2011 23:00	67.45	1214316	916	255	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	660	0
07/01/2011 00:00	67.46	1215416	2197	610	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1047	0
07/01/2011 01:00	67.49	1218715	3590	997	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	798	0
07/01/2011 02:00	67.52	1222047	2692	748	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800	0
07/01/2011 03:00	67.54	1224279	2698	750	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	980	0
07/01/2011 04:00	67.57	1227627	3348	930	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1135	0
07/01/2011 05:00	67.60	1230975	3906	1085	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	100
07/01/2011 06:00	67.64	1235438	4650	1292	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1109	0
07/01/2011 07:00	67.68	1239902	3813	1059	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1134	0
07/01/2011 08:00	67.71	1243250	3902	1084	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1167	0
07/01/2011 09:00	67.75	1247714	4023	1117	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	864	0

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
07/01/2011 10:00	67.78	1251110	2930	814	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1648	389
07/01/2011 11:00	67.81	1254506	5754	1598	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2225	970
07/01/2011 12:00	67.88	1262429	7829	2175	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1778	528
07/01/2011 13:00	67.94	1269221	6222	1728	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1472	11
07/01/2011 14:00	67.99	1274881	5118	1422	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1139	0
07/01/2011 15:00	68.03	1279457	3920	1089	13	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0	0	51	0	0	51	995	0
07/01/2011 16:00	68.06	1282901	3350	930	13	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	103	0	0	103	1020	0
07/01/2011 17:00	68.09	1286345	3253	904	13	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0	0	154	0	0	154	1523	124
07/01/2011 18:00	68.12	1289789	4879	1355	13	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	205	0	0	205	1360	0
07/01/2011 19:00	68.17	1295530	4114	1143	13	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0	0	255	0	0	255	958	0
07/01/2011 20:00	68.19	1297826	2486	691	13	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	303	0	0	303	1514	173
07/01/2011 21:00	68.22	1301270	4312	1198	13	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0	0	351	0	0	351	1300	0
07/01/2011 22:00	68.26	1305878	3371	936	13	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0	52	351	0	0	403	1387	85
07/01/2011 23:00	68.28	1308206	3496	971	13	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	0.0	0	52	352	52	0	456	1519	234
08/01/2011 00:00	68.32	1312862	3783	1051	13	0.0	1.0	3.5	0.5	0.0	0	104	352	52	0	509	818	0
08/01/2011 01:00	68.34	1315190	1067	296	13	0.0	1.0	3.5	1.0	0.0	0	104	353	104	0	561	1841	593
08/01/2011 02:00	68.35	1316354	4559	1266	13	0.5	1.0	3.5	1.0	0.0	52	104	353	104	0	614	1624	393
08/01/2011 03:00	68.41	1323339	3589	997	13	0.5	1.0	3.5	1.0	0.5	52	105	354	105	52	667	1246	36
08/01/2011 04:00	68.41	1323339	2037	566	13	0.5	1.5	3.5	1.0	0.5	52	156	354	105	52	719	1622	428
08/01/2011 05:00	68.45	1327995	3201	889	13	0.5	1.5	3.5	1.5	0.5	52	157	354	157	52	773	1135	0
08/01/2011 06:00	68.46	1329159	1258	350	13	1.0	1.5	3.5	1.5	0.5	105	157	355	157	52	825	1867	709
08/01/2011 07:00	68.48	1331487	3701	1028	13	1.0	1.5	3.5	1.5	1.0	105	157	355	157	105	879	2144	1003
08/01/2011 08:00	68.52	1336176	4509	1253	13	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	1.0	105	157	402	157	105	927	1515	393
08/01/2011 09:00	68.55	1339718	2069	575	13	1.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	1.0	105	209	403	157	105	980	1649	543
08/01/2011 10:00	68.56	1340899	2361	656	13	1.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	105	209	403	209	105	1031	1755	665

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
08/01/2011 11:00	68.59	1344441	2558	711	13	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	158	209	404	209	105	1085	1399	109
08/01/2011 12:00	68.60	1345622	1082	301	13	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.5	158	209	404	209	158	1138	1260	0
08/01/2011 13:00	68.61	1346802	394	109	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.0	1.5	158	260	404	209	158	1189	1530	279
08/01/2011 14:00	68.61	1346802	1181	328	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	404	260	158	1239	1799	574
08/01/2011 15:00	68.63	1349164	1968	547	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	404	260	158	1240	1581	157
08/01/2011 16:00	68.64	1350345	1181	328	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1241	1418	12
08/01/2011 17:00	68.65	1351525	590	164	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	1227	0
08/01/2011 18:00	68.65	1351525	-98	-27	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	1255	0
08/01/2011 19:00	68.65	1351525	0	0	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	1255	0
08/01/2011 20:00	68.65	1351525	0	0	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	1255	0
08/01/2011 21:00	68.65	1351525	0	0	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	1282	0
08/01/2011 22:00	68.65	1351525	98	27	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	1091	0
08/01/2011 23:00	68.65	1351525	-590	-164	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1242	899	0
09/01/2011 00:00	68.64	1350345	-1279	-355	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	405	260	158	1241	926	0
09/01/2011 01:00	68.63	1349164	-1181	-328	13	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	158	260	404	260	158	1240	925	0
09/01/2011 02:00	68.62	1347983	-1181	-328	13	1.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	158	260	450	260	158	1286	943	0
09/01/2011 03:00	68.61	1346802	-1279	-355	13	1.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	158	260	450	260	158	1285	1189	0
09/01/2011 04:00	68.60	1345622	-394	-109	13	1.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	158	260	450	260	158	1285	970	0
09/01/2011 05:00	68.60	1345622	-1181	-328	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	260	450	260	158	1336	802	0
09/01/2011 06:00	68.58	1343260	-1968	-547	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	259	449	259	158	1335	1047	0
09/01/2011 07:00	68.57	1342080	-1082	-301	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	259	449	259	158	1334	1046	0
09/01/2011 08:00	68.56	1340899	-1082	-301	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	259	449	259	157	1334	773	0
09/01/2011 09:00	68.55	1339718	-2066	-574	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	259	449	259	157	1333	1182	0
09/01/2011 10:00	68.53	1337357	-590	-164	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	259	448	259	157	1332	1536	310
09/01/2011 11:00	68.54	1338538	689	191	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	209	259	448	259	157	1332	1646	438

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
09/01/2011 12:00	68.54	1338538	1082	301	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	209	259	448	259	209	1384	2080	891
09/01/2011 13:00	68.56	1340899	2460	683	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	209	259	449	259	209	1385	2054	882
09/01/2011 14:00	68.58	1343260	2361	656	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	209	259	449	259	209	1386	3448	2292
09/01/2011 15:00	68.61	1346802	7377	2049	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	209	260	450	260	209	1388	4136	2996
09/01/2011 16:00	68.70	1357429	9846	2735	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	210	261	452	261	210	1394	3946	2821
09/01/2011 17:00	68.77	1365725	9139	2539	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	211	262	453	262	211	1398	4733	3624
09/01/2011 18:00	68.86	1376494	11959	3322	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	212	263	455	263	212	1404	5454	4362
09/01/2011 19:00	68.97	1389656	14533	4037	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	213	264	458	264	213	1411	5848	4768
09/01/2011 20:00	69.10	1405370	15925	4424	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	214	265	461	265	214	1419	7338	6276
09/01/2011 21:00	69.24	1422345	21263	5906	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	215	267	464	267	215	1428	7659	6610
09/01/2011 22:00	69.44	1446897	22385	6218	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	217	269	468	269	217	1440	7646	6611
09/01/2011 23:00	69.60	1466712	22294	6193	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	218	271	471	271	218	1450	7935	6913
10/01/2011 00:00	69.80	1491685	23298	6472	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	220	273	475	273	220	1462	7936	6925
10/01/2011 01:00	69.97	1513125	23260	6461	13	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	222	275	479	275	222	1473	8449	7451
10/01/2011 02:00	70.17	1538617	25068	6963	13	2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	277	277	483	277	223	1539	8732	7746
10/01/2011 03:00	70.36	1563055	25850	7181	13	2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.5	280	280	487	280	280	1605	9133	8159
10/01/2011 04:00	70.57	1590316	27054	7515	13	2.5	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.5	282	336	491	282	282	1672	8759	7797
10/01/2011 05:00	70.77	1616520	25465	7074	13	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	284	338	495	338	284	1740	8933	7980
10/01/2011 06:00	70.96	1641685	25847	7180	13	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.0	2.5	286	395	499	341	286	1806	9312	8372
10/01/2011 07:00	71.16	1668426	26972	7492	13	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	288	398	503	398	288	1875	9351	8418
10/01/2011 08:00	71.36	1695406	26868	7463	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	346	401	507	401	290	1944	10095	9174
10/01/2011 09:00	71.56	1722624	29297	8138	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	349	404	511	404	349	2015	9731	8820
10/01/2011 10:00	71.78	1752854	27732	7703	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	351	407	515	407	351	2031	7267	6363
10/01/2011 11:00	71.95	1776448	18801	5222	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	353	409	518	409	353	2044	8059	7165
10/01/2011 12:00	72.07	1793215	21609	6002	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	355	411	521	411	355	2053	9026	8139

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
10/01/2011 13:00	72.26	1819906	25055	6960	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	357	414	524	414	357	2067	7384	6504
10/01/2011 14:00	72.41	1841210	19096	5304	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	359	416	527	416	359	2077	7856	6983
10/01/2011 15:00	72.54	1859739	20755	5765	13	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	361	418	529	418	361	2087	8411	7544
10/01/2011 16:00	72.70	1882728	22719	6311	13	3.0	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.0	363	477	532	420	363	2155	6568	5708
10/01/2011 17:00	72.84	1902994	15842	4401	13	3.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	364	479	590	479	364	2277	5116	4262
10/01/2011 18:00	72.92	1914623	10174	2826	13	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	423	480	592	480	423	2399	5286	4437
10/01/2011 19:00	72.99	1924798	10347	2874	13	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	424	538	593	538	424	2517	4946	4102
10/01/2011 20:00	73.06	1935072	8697	2416	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	539	539	595	539	483	2695	4920	4081
10/01/2011 21:00	73.11	1942421	7963	2212	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	540	540	596	540	484	2699	5026	4189
10/01/2011 22:00	73.17	1951241	8328	2313	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	541	541	597	541	484	2705	4488	3656
10/01/2011 23:00	73.22	1958590	6372	1770	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	542	542	598	542	485	2709	4574	3745
11/01/2011 00:00	73.26	1964486	6666	1852	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	543	543	599	543	486	2713	4654	3827
11/01/2011 01:00	73.31	1971917	6940	1928	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	544	544	600	544	487	2717	4175	3349
11/01/2011 02:00	73.35	1977862	5202	1445	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	544	544	601	544	487	2721	3594	2769
11/01/2011 03:00	73.38	1982321	3096	860	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	545	545	601	545	488	2724	4388	3564
11/01/2011 04:00	73.40	1985294	5944	1651	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	545	545	602	545	488	2726	4974	4151
11/01/2011 05:00	73.46	1994211	8046	2235	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	546	546	603	546	489	2731	5866	5043
11/01/2011 06:00	73.51	2001658	11238	3122	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	547	547	604	547	490	2736	6817	5995
11/01/2011 07:00	73.61	2016681	14644	4068	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	549	549	606	549	492	2745	6802	5981
11/01/2011 08:00	73.70	2030202	14560	4044	13	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	551	551	608	551	493	2753	8060	7240
11/01/2011 09:00	73.81	2046825	19060	5294	0	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.0	4.5	553	610	666	610	553	2991	9165	8346
11/01/2011 10:00	73.95	2068085	22223	6173	0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	669	669	669	669	669	3347	10376	9558
11/01/2011 11:00	74.10	2091030	25305	7029	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	673	729	729	729	673	3533	9606	8789
11/01/2011 12:00	74.27	2117163	21862	6073	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	733	733	733	733	733	3667	10120	9508
11/01/2011 13:00	74.39	2135795	23231	6453	0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	850	850	850	850	850	4250	11561	10950

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
11/01/2011 14:00	74.57	2163861	26320	7311	0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	912	912	912	912	912	4562	9739	9128
11/01/2011 15:00	74.71	2185835	18638	5177	0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	1033	1033	1033	1033	1033	5167	9055	8444
11/01/2011 16:00	74.81	2201636	13999	3889	0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	5786	8947	8337
11/01/2011 17:00	74.89	2214333	11380	3161	0	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	1286	1286	1286	1286	1286	6432	8196	7586
11/01/2011 18:00	74.95	2223855	6348	1763	0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	1355	1355	1355	1355	1355	6774	7141	6532
11/01/2011 19:00	74.97	2227030	1323	367	0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	1493	1493	1493	1493	1493	7464	6876	6267
11/01/2011 20:00	74.97	2227030	-2116	-588	0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	1493	1493	1493	1493	1493	7464	7060	6451
11/01/2011 21:00	74.95	2223855	-1455	-404	0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	1492	1492	1492	1492	1492	7458	6797	6189
11/01/2011 22:00	74.95	2223855	-2381	-661	0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	7111	6229	5622
11/01/2011 23:00	74.92	2219094	-3174	-882	0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421	7103	5964	5357
12/01/2011 00:00	74.91	2217507	-4100	-1139	0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1224	1224	1224	1224	1224	6118	5052	4648
12/01/2011 01:00	74.87	2211158	-3836	-1065	0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1222	1222	1222	1222	1222	6109	4750	4346
12/01/2011 02:00	74.86	2209571	-4894	-1359	0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098	5492	4096	3692
12/01/2011 03:00	74.81	2201636	-5026	-1396	0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	1097	1097	1097	1097	1097	5483	4638	4234
12/01/2011 04:00	74.80	2200049	-3042	-845	0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	978	978	978	978	978	4888	4190	3787
12/01/2011 05:00	74.77	2195287	-2513	-698	0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	861	861	861	861	861	4304	4083	3882
12/01/2011 06:00	74.77	2195287	-794	-220	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	745	745	745	745	745	3727	3984	3783
12/01/2011 07:00	74.76	2193700	926	257	0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	629	629	629	629	629	3143	3694	3493
12/01/2011 08:00	74.78	2196874	1984	551	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	2473	2272
12/01/2011 09:00	74.78	2196874	-265	-73	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	2510	2441
12/01/2011 10:00	74.78	2196874	132	-37	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	2804	2735
12/01/2011 11:00	74.78	2196874	926	257	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	2730	2662
12/01/2011 12:00	74.79	2198461	661	184	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	3025	2956
12/01/2011 13:00	74.79	2198461	1719	478	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	3098	3030
12/01/2011 14:00	74.81	2201636	1984	551	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2549	2145	2076

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
12/01/2011 15:00	74.81	2201636	-1455	-404	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2549	2880	2811
12/01/2011 16:00	74.80	2200049	1190	331	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2548	2511	2443
12/01/2011 17:00	74.82	2203223	-132	-37	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2550	2476	2408
12/01/2011 18:00	74.80	2200049	-265	-73	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2548	3136	3067
12/01/2011 19:00	74.82	2203223	2116	588	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2550	2513	2444
12/01/2011 20:00	74.82	2203223	-132	-37	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2550	2329	2261
12/01/2011 21:00	74.82	2203223	-794	-220	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2550	2072	2003
12/01/2011 22:00	74.81	2201636	-1719	-478	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	630	510	449	2549	2108	2039
12/01/2011 23:00	74.80	2200049	-1587	-441	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2548	2107	2039
13/01/2011 00:00	74.79	2198461	-1587	-441	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	2143	2075
13/01/2011 01:00	74.78	2196874	-1455	-404	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2547	1848	1780
13/01/2011 02:00	74.77	2195287	-2514	-698	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	510	629	510	449	2546	1887	1818
13/01/2011 03:00	74.75	2192113	-2373	-659	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	449	509	628	509	449	2544	1891	1823
13/01/2011 04:00	74.74	2190543	-2351	-653	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	448	509	628	509	448	2544	1890	1821
13/01/2011 05:00	74.72	2187404	-2354	-654	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	448	509	628	509	448	2542	1888	1819
13/01/2011 06:00	74.71	2185835	-2354	-654	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	448	509	628	509	448	2541	1887	1819
13/01/2011 07:00	74.69	2182696	-2354	-654	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	448	508	627	508	448	2540	1922	1853
13/01/2011 08:00	74.68	2181126	-2224	-618	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	448	508	627	508	448	2539	1631	1562
13/01/2011 09:00	74.66	2177987	-3270	-908	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	447	508	627	508	447	2537	1629	1560
13/01/2011 10:00	74.64	2174848	-3270	-908	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	447	508	626	508	447	2536	1918	1850
13/01/2011 11:00	74.62	2171709	-2224	-618	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	447	507	626	507	447	2534	1917	1848
13/01/2011 12:00	74.61	2170139	-2224	-618	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	447	507	626	507	447	2534	1589	1520
13/01/2011 13:00	74.59	2167000	-3401	-945	0	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	446	567	625	507	446	2592	1938	1869
13/01/2011 14:00	74.57	2163861	-2354	-654	0	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	446	566	625	566	446	2650	2359	2290
13/01/2011 15:00	74.56	2162291	-1046	-291	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	506	566	625	506	446	2650	1451	1382

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
13/01/2011 16:00	74.55	2160722	-4316	-1199	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	506	566	625	566	506	2769	1677	1609
13/01/2011 17:00	74.51	2154444	-3930	-1092	0	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	565	565	624	565	506	2825	1817	1749
13/01/2011 18:00	74.50	2152874	-3627	-1008	0	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	565	565	624	565	565	2883	1231	1162
13/01/2011 19:00	74.46	2146663	-5950	-1653	0	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	564	623	623	623	564	2997	2062	1994
13/01/2011 20:00	74.43	2142006	-3364	-934	0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	622	622	622	622	622	3111	1530	1461
13/01/2011 21:00	74.41	2138900	-5693	-1581	0	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.0	622	680	680	622	622	3225	1679	1611
13/01/2011 22:00	74.36	2131137	-5564	-1545	0	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	621	678	678	678	621	3277	2091	2022
13/01/2011 23:00	74.34	2128032	-4270	-1186	0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	678	678	678	678	620	3332	1534	1466
14/01/2011 00:00	74.30	2121821	-6474	-1798	0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	677	677	677	677	677	3386	1667	1667
14/01/2011 01:00	74.26	2115611	-6186	-1718	0	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	676	676	733	676	676	3438	1767	1767
14/01/2011 02:00	74.22	2109452	-6017	-1671	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.5	675	732	732	675	675	3491	1572	1572
14/01/2011 03:00	74.18	2103312	-6907	-1919	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	675	731	731	731	675	3543	1339	1339
14/01/2011 04:00	74.13	2095636	-7932	-2203	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	673	730	730	730	673	3537	1653	1653
14/01/2011 05:00	74.08	2087960	-6782	-1884	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	672	729	729	729	672	3531	1648	1648
14/01/2011 06:00	74.04	2081819	-6778	-1883	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	671	728	728	728	671	3526	1338	1338
14/01/2011 07:00	73.99	2074159	-7879	-2189	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	670	727	727	727	670	3521	1659	1659
14/01/2011 08:00	73.94	2066566	-6702	-1862	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	669	725	725	725	669	3515	1616	1616
14/01/2011 09:00	73.90	2060492	-6834	-1898	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	668	724	724	724	668	3510	1612	1612
14/01/2011 10:00	73.85	2052899	-6834	-1898	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	667	723	723	723	667	3504	1640	1640
14/01/2011 11:00	73.81	2046825	-6713	-1865	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	666	722	722	722	666	3499	1399	1399
14/01/2011 12:00	73.76	2039232	-7563	-2101	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	665	721	721	721	665	3493	1163	1163
14/01/2011 13:00	73.71	2031704	-8390	-2331	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	664	720	720	720	664	3488	1193	1193
14/01/2011 14:00	73.65	2022690	-8261	-2295	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	663	718	718	718	663	3480	1151	1151
14/01/2011 15:00	73.60	2015179	-8388	-2330	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	662	717	717	717	662	3475	1386	1386
14/01/2011 16:00	73.54	2006165	-7518	-2088	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	660	716	716	716	660	3467	1705	1705

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
14/01/2011 17:00	73.50	2000156	-6346	-1763	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	659	715	715	715	659	3463	1090	1090
14/01/2011 18:00	73.45	1992725	-8541	-2372	0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	658	713	713	713	658	3457	1392	1392
14/01/2011 19:00	73.39	1983807	-7431	-2064	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	712	712	712	712	657	3504	1715	1715
14/01/2011 20:00	73.35	1977862	-6440	-1789	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	711	711	711	711	656	3500	1399	1399
14/01/2011 21:00	73.30	1970431	-7562	-2101	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	710	710	710	710	655	3493	1441	1441
14/01/2011 22:00	73.25	1963000	-7390	-2053	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	708	708	708	708	654	3487	1482	1482
14/01/2011 23:00	73.20	1955650	-7220	-2006	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	707	707	707	707	653	3481	1202	1202
15/01/2011 00:00	73.15	1948301	-8207	-2280	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	706	706	706	706	651	3475	1229	1229
15/01/2011 01:00	73.09	1939481	-8087	-2246	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	704	704	704	704	650	3468	1259	1259
15/01/2011 02:00	73.04	1932132	-7951	-2209	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	703	703	703	703	649	3462	997	997
15/01/2011 03:00	72.98	1923345	-8874	-2465	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	702	702	702	702	702	3508	1087	1087
15/01/2011 04:00	72.92	1914623	-8716	-2421	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	700	700	700	700	700	3501	1078	1078
15/01/2011 05:00	72.86	1905902	-8723	-2423	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	699	699	699	699	699	3493	1071	1071
15/01/2011 06:00	72.80	1897180	-8720	-2422	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	697	697	697	697	697	3485	1079	1079
15/01/2011 07:00	72.74	1888475	-8661	-2406	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	696	696	696	696	696	3478	1085	1085
15/01/2011 08:00	72.68	1879854	-8614	-2393	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	694	694	694	694	694	3470	1075	1075
15/01/2011 09:00	72.62	1871234	-8621	-2395	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	693	693	693	693	693	3463	1066	1066
15/01/2011 10:00	72.56	1862613	-8629	-2397	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	691	691	744	691	691	3507	1094	1094
15/01/2011 11:00	72.50	1853992	-8689	-2414	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	689	689	742	689	689	3500	1365	1365
15/01/2011 12:00	72.44	1845471	-7685	-2135	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	688	688	740	688	688	3492	1355	1355
15/01/2011 13:00	72.39	1838369	-7693	-2137	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	687	687	739	687	687	3485	1084	1084
15/01/2011 14:00	72.33	1829848	-8645	-2401	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	685	685	737	685	685	3477	1151	1151
15/01/2011 15:00	72.27	1821326	-8375	-2326	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	684	684	735	684	684	3469	899	899
15/01/2011 16:00	72.21	1812870	-9253	-2570	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	682	682	734	682	682	3462	862	862
15/01/2011 17:00	72.14	1803043	-9357	-2599	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	680	732	732	680	680	3504	1487	1487

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
15/01/2011 18:00	72.08	1794619	-7260	-2017	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	679	730	730	679	679	3496	971	971
15/01/2011 19:00	72.03	1787600	-9088	-2524	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	677	729	729	677	677	3489	527	527
15/01/2011 20:00	71.95	1776448	-10662	-2962	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	675	726	726	675	675	3478	491	491
15/01/2011 21:00	71.88	1766733	-10752	-2987	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	673	724	724	673	673	3469	1154	1154
15/01/2011 22:00	71.80	1755630	-8333	-2315	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	671	722	722	722	671	3509	1943	1943
15/01/2011 23:00	71.76	1750078	-5638	-1566	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	670	721	721	721	670	3503	1406	1406
16/01/2011 00:00	71.71	1743202	-7549	-2097	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	669	719	719	719	669	3496	956	956
16/01/2011 01:00	71.65	1734971	-9145	-2540	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	667	718	718	718	667	3488	1009	1009
16/01/2011 02:00	71.58	1725368	-8924	-2479	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	665	716	716	716	665	3478	1043	1043
16/01/2011 03:00	71.52	1717137	-8766	-2435	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	664	714	714	714	664	3469	767	767
16/01/2011 04:00	71.45	1707612	-9730	-2703	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	712	712	712	712	662	3509	1093	1093
16/01/2011 05:00	71.38	1698119	-8700	-2417	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	710	710	710	710	660	3499	1080	1080
16/01/2011 06:00	71.32	1689981	-8712	-2420	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	708	708	708	708	658	3491	838	838
16/01/2011 07:00	71.25	1680488	-9550	-2653	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	706	706	706	706	657	3481	908	908
16/01/2011 08:00	71.18	1671107	-9260	-2572	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	704	704	704	704	655	3470	677	677
16/01/2011 09:00	71.11	1661725	-10058	-2794	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	702	702	702	702	702	3509	510	510
16/01/2011 10:00	71.03	1651004	-10798	-2999	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	699	699	699	699	699	3497	488	488
16/01/2011 11:00	70.95	1640361	-10834	-3009	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	697	697	697	697	697	3486	911	911
16/01/2011 12:00	70.87	1629765	-9267	-2574	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	695	695	695	695	695	3474	1355	1355
16/01/2011 13:00	70.81	1621818	-7625	-2118	0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	693	693	741	693	693	3513	1106	1106
16/01/2011 14:00	70.75	1613871	-8663	-2406	0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	691	691	739	691	691	3503	1173	1173
16/01/2011 15:00	70.68	1604711	-8389	-2330	0	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	689	689	737	689	689	3493	1007	1007
16/01/2011 16:00	70.62	1596859	-8949	-2486	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	687	735	735	687	687	3531	360	360
16/01/2011 17:00	70.54	1586390	-11415	-3171	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	685	732	732	685	685	3518	428	428
16/01/2011 18:00	70.45	1574691	-11124	-3090	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	682	729	729	682	682	3504	602	602

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
16/01/2011 19:00	70.37	1564348	-10449	-2902	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	680	726	726	680	680	3491	1010	1010
16/01/2011 20:00	70.29	1554005	-8933	-2482	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	677	724	724	724	677	3525	1301	1301
16/01/2011 21:00	70.23	1546279	-8008	-2224	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	675	722	722	722	675	3515	827	827
16/01/2011 22:00	70.16	1537340	-9679	-2689	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	673	719	719	719	673	3504	634	634
16/01/2011 23:00	70.08	1527124	-10333	-2870	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	671	717	717	717	624	3445	624	624
17/01/2011 00:00	70.00	1516908	-10153	-2820	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	668	714	714	714	622	3432	632	632
17/01/2011 01:00	69.92	1506819	-10079	-2800	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	666	711	711	711	620	3419	700	700
17/01/2011 02:00	69.84	1496729	-9788	-2719	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	663	708	708	708	617	3406	0	0
17/01/2011 03:00	69.76	1486640	-12314	-3421	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	661	706	706	706	615	3393	253	253
17/01/2011 04:00	69.65	1472934	-11304	-3140	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	657	702	702	702	612	3375	724	724
17/01/2011 05:00	69.58	1464223	-9542	-2651	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	655	699	699	699	610	3363	160	160
17/01/2011 06:00	69.49	1453039	-11531	-3203	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	652	696	696	696	607	3348	734	734
17/01/2011 07:00	69.40	1441983	-9411	-2614	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	649	693	693	693	605	3333	239	239
17/01/2011 08:00	69.33	1433384	-11141	-3095	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	647	691	691	691	603	3322	0	0
17/01/2011 09:00	69.22	1419920	-11987	-3330	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	643	687	687	687	599	3303	751	751
17/01/2011 10:00	69.14	1410220	-9189	-2552	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	641	684	684	684	597	3290	293	293
17/01/2011 11:00	69.06	1400521	-10788	-2997	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	638	681	681	681	595	3276	0	0
17/01/2011 12:00	68.96	1388460	-13207	-3669	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	635	678	678	678	592	3259	268	268
17/01/2011 13:00	68.85	1375298	-10768	-2991	0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	631	674	674	674	588	3241	759	759
17/01/2011 14:00	68.78	1366922	-8933	-2481	0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	629	629	629	629	629	3145	1309	1309
17/01/2011 15:00	68.70	1357429	-6611	-1836	0	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	584	626	626	626	584	3047	806	806
17/01/2011 16:00	68.66	1352706	-8067	-2241	0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	583	583	625	583	583	2956	0	0
17/01/2011 17:00	68.56	1340899	-11499	-3194	0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	580	580	580	580	580	2898	919	919
17/01/2011 18:00	68.48	1331487	-7126	-1979	0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	535	535	535	535	535	2673	574	574
17/01/2011 19:00	68.43	1325667	-7558	-2099	0	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	490	533	533	533	490	2580	424	424

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
17/01/2011 20:00	68.35	1316354	-7762	-2156	0	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	488	488	531	488	488	2483	786	786
17/01/2011 21:00	68.30	1310534	-6110	-1697	0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	487	487	487	487	443	2390	545	545
17/01/2011 22:00	68.24	1303566	-6641	-1845	0	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	442	485	485	442	442	2295	0	0
17/01/2011 23:00	68.18	1296678	-9752	-2709	0	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	440	440	484	440	396	2200	0	0
18/01/2011 00:00	68.08	1285197	-8419	-2339	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	394	438	481	438	348	2099	981	981
18/01/2011 01:00	68.04	1280605	-4023	-1118	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	393	437	480	437	347	2095	828	828
18/01/2011 02:00	68.00	1276013	-4560	-1267	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	392	436	479	436	347	2090	834	834
18/01/2011 03:00	67.96	1271485	-4522	-1256	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	391	435	478	435	346	2086	881	881
18/01/2011 04:00	67.92	1266957	-4339	-1205	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	390	434	477	434	345	2082	510	510
18/01/2011 05:00	67.88	1262429	-5660	-1572	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	390	433	476	433	345	2077	136	136
18/01/2011 06:00	67.82	1255638	-6987	-1941	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	388	432	475	432	344	2071	195	195
18/01/2011 07:00	67.76	1248846	-6753	-1876	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	387	431	473	431	343	2064	126	126
18/01/2011 08:00	67.70	1242134	-6976	-1938	0	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	386	429	471	429	342	2058	715	715
18/01/2011 09:00	67.64	1235438	-4834	-1343	0	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	341	428	470	385	341	1964	775	775
18/01/2011 10:00	67.61	1232091	-4278	-1188	0	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	340	384	469	384	295	1872	425	425
18/01/2011 11:00	67.56	1226511	-5211	-1447	0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.0	294	383	426	383	294	1780	570	570
18/01/2011 12:00	67.52	1222047	-4357	-1210	0	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	293	338	425	338	293	1688	488	488
18/01/2011 13:00	67.48	1217615	-4321	-1200	0	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	246	338	424	338	246	1592	243	243
18/01/2011 14:00	67.44	1213216	-4855	-1348	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	246	292	423	292	246	1499	0	0
18/01/2011 15:00	67.39	1207718	-6507	-1807	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	245	291	422	291	245	1495	247	247
18/01/2011 16:00	67.33	1201119	-4491	-1247	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	244	290	421	290	244	1490	1032	1032
18/01/2011 17:00	67.31	1198920	-1650	-458	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	244	290	420	290	244	1488	570	570
18/01/2011 18:00	67.29	1196720	-3305	-918	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	244	290	420	290	244	1487	223	223
18/01/2011 19:00	67.25	1192321	-4549	-1264	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	243	289	419	289	243	1484	231	231
18/01/2011 20:00	67.21	1187988	-4508	-1252	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	243	288	418	288	243	1480	603	603

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage volume	Net inflow (outflow deducted)		Hydro	Gate settings					Gate discharges					Total outflow	Total inflow	Total inflow minus Somerset outflow
						1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5			
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	m^3/s	m	m	m	m	m	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
18/01/2011 21:00	67.17	1183654	-3160	-878	0	2.5	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.5	242	288	417	242	242	1432	755	755
18/01/2011 22:00	67.15	1181488	-2437	-677	0	2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	242	242	416	242	195	1338	235	235
18/01/2011 23:00	67.12	1178238	-3972	-1103	0	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	195	242	416	242	147	1241	188	188
19/01/2011 00:00	67.08	1173905	-3792	-1053	0	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	147	241	373	241	147	1150	46	46
19/01/2011 01:00	67.05	1170655	-3972	-1103	0	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.5	147	194	373	194	147	1055	302	302
19/01/2011 02:00	67.01	1166321	-2711	-753	0	1.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	98	194	372	194	98	956	609	609
19/01/2011 03:00	67.00	1165238	-1248	-347	0	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	1.0	98	146	372	146	98	860	96	96
19/01/2011 04:00	66.98	1163105	-2753	-765	0	0.5	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	49	146	371	146	49	762	0	0
19/01/2011 05:00	66.95	1159906	-3554	-987	0	0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.5	49	98	370	98	49	664	244	244
19/01/2011 06:00	66.92	1156707	-1511	-420	0	0.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	0	98	370	98	0	565	466	466
19/01/2011 07:00	66.92	1156707	-355	-99	0	0.0	0.5	4.0	0.5	0.0	0	49	370	49	0	468	319	319
19/01/2011 08:00	66.91	1155641	-533	-148	0	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	0	49	327	0	0	376	228	228
19/01/2011 09:00	66.91	1155641	-533	-148	0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	284	0	0	284	136	136

Table 9.1.1 – Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release data for the January 2011 Flood Event

A summary of the data in Table 9.1.1 is illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The considerable flood mitigation benefits provided by Wivenhoe Dam over the duration of the Event is clearly demonstrated in Figure 9.1.2 and can be seen in considerable differences between Dam inflow and outflow.

Formatted: Centered

Formatted: Centered

Deleted: this

Deleted: d

Deleted: dam

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO TECHNICALLY CORRECTED DATA

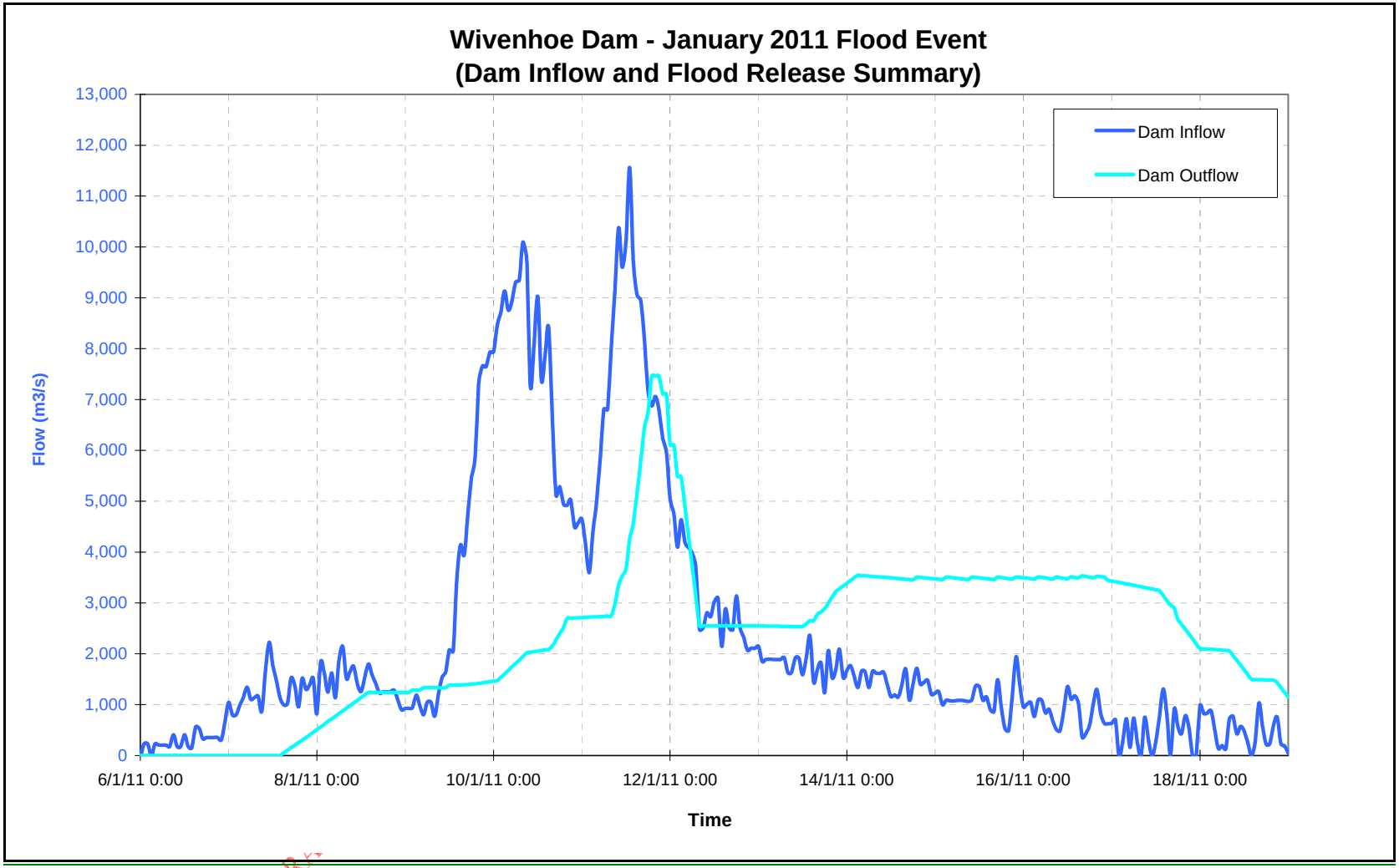


Figure 9.1.2 – Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event

Deleted: ¶
¶

9.2 Somerset Dam

Table 9.2.1 provides full details of inflows into and releases from Somerset Dam over the duration of the Flood Event. Details of the strategies used in determining these releases and how these strategies comply with the Manual are contained in Section 7 of this Report. Table 9.2.1 also shows the gate operation sequence was in accordance with the Manual over the duration of the Event.

Some points to note in relation to Table 9.2.1 are:

Deleted: the table in

- Inflow and flood release calculations are based on manual gauge board readings shown in the table that provide the lake level. During the Event, these manual gauge board readings were normally provided by the Dam operators to the Flood Operations Centre on an hourly basis. However, with prior approval from the Flood Operations Centre, during non-critical periods, the operators occasionally would miss a reading to complete higher priority site activities. In these instances, the table value has been interpolated from the closest available actual readings.
- Release calculations use the discharge rating formulae contained in the Manual.
- Inflow calculations are derived using a reverse routing technique assuming level pool. For each time step, inflow is based on the rate of change of the storage calculated from the manual gauge board readings and the Dam storage curve plus the releases. The method tends to underestimate the rising limb and overestimate the falling limb of the inflow. The erratic shape of the inflow is due to small level differences resulting in large inflow volumes.

Deleted:

- The table shows inflow rates and releases on the hour through the event. In some instances, gate operations may have occurred between hours or at less than one-hourly intervals. In these instances, the table shows the actual gate openings as there were at the time indicated.
- The flood release from Somerset Dam associated with the flood event prior to the January 2011 Flood Event was completed at 13:00 on 31 December 2010. The lake level in Somerset Dam at this time was 98.99m or 0.01m below the FSL. The Dam continued to release 3,000ML per day to account for base flow into the dam from the previous flood event, with the expectation being that the dam would slowly fall below FSL in the days following 31 December 2011. However, due to rainfall and further dam inflows, the lake level rose steadily after 31 December 2011 and was above FSL at the commencement of the event.

Deleted: metres

Deleted:

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
06/01/2011 09:00	99.37	395716	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	155
06/01/2011 10:00	99.38	396151	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	155
06/01/2011 11:00	99.39	396587	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	155
06/01/2011 12:00	99.40	397022	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	155
06/01/2011 13:00	99.41	397457	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	155
06/01/2011 14:00	99.42	397893	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	156
06/01/2011 15:00	99.43	398328	435	121	0.5	0	8	0	35	156
06/01/2011 16:00	99.44	398764	472	131	0.5	0	8	0	35	166
06/01/2011 17:00	99.45	399199	218	60	0.5	0	8	0	35	95
06/01/2011 18:00	99.46	399634	-73	-20	0.5	0	8	0	35	14
06/01/2011 19:00	99.46	399634	181	50	0.5	0	8	0	35	85
06/01/2011 20:00	99.46	399634	689	191	0.5	0	8	0	35	226
06/01/2011 21:00	99.47	400070	948	263	0.5	0	8	0	35	298
06/01/2011 22:00	99.49	400941	627	174	0.5	0	8	0	35	209
06/01/2011 23:00	99.51	401821	669	186	0.5	0	8	0	35	220
07/01/2011 00:00	99.52	402267	668	186	0.5	0	8	0	35	220
07/01/2011 01:00	99.54	403157	668	186	0.5	0	8	0	35	220
07/01/2011 02:00	99.55	403603	668	186	0.5	0	8	0	35	220
07/01/2011 03:00	99.57	404493	742	206	0.5	0	8	0	35	241
07/01/2011 04:00	99.58	404939	186	52	0.5	0	8	0	35	86
07/01/2011 05:00	99.60	405829	-186	-52	0.5	0	8	0	35	0
07/01/2011 06:00	99.59	405384	1002	278	0.5	0	8	0	35	313
07/01/2011 07:00	99.60	405829	1225	340	0.5	0	8	0	35	375
07/01/2011 08:00	99.63	407165	482	134	0.5	0	8	0	35	169
07/01/2011 09:00	99.65	408056	1298	361	0.5	0	8	0	35	395
07/01/2011 10:00	99.66	408501	2339	650	0.5	0	8	0	35	684
07/01/2011 11:00	99.71	410728	2485	690	0.5	0	8	0	35	725
07/01/2011 12:00	99.76	412964	2774	770	0.5	0	8	0	35	805
07/01/2011 13:00	99.82	415697	2694	748	0.5	0	8	0	35	783
07/01/2011 14:00	99.88	418429	3038	844	0.5	0	8	0	35	879
07/01/2011 15:00	99.94	421162	2803	779	0.5	0	8	0	35	814
07/01/2011 16:00	100.01	424360	2297	638	0.5	0	8	0	35	673
07/01/2011 17:00	100.06	426690	2175	604	1.0	0	8	0	70	674
07/01/2011 18:00	100.11	429020	1282	356	1.0	0	8	0	70	426
07/01/2011 19:00	100.15	430885	1320	367	0.0	1	8	0	205	572
07/01/2011 20:00	100.17	431817	1978	549	0.0	1	8	0	206	755
07/01/2011 21:00	100.21	433681	1648	458	0.0	1	8	0	206	663
07/01/2011 22:00	100.25	435545	1395	388	0.0	1	8	0	206	593
07/01/2011 23:00	100.28	436976	1471	409	0.0	1	8	0	206	615

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
08/01/2011 00:00	100.31	438408	1153	320	0.0	1	8	0	206	526
08/01/2011 01:00	100.34	439839	1193	331	0.0	1	8	0	206	538
08/01/2011 02:00	100.36	440794	1272	353	0.0	1	8	0	206	560
08/01/2011 03:00	100.39	442225	676	188	0.0	1	8	0	206	394
08/01/2011 04:00	100.41	443180	437	121	0.0	1	8	0	206	328
08/01/2011 05:00	100.42	443657	437	121	0.0	1	8	0	206	328
08/01/2011 06:00	100.43	444134	795	221	0.0	1	8	0	207	427
08/01/2011 07:00	100.44	444611	517	144	0.0	1	8	0	207	350
08/01/2011 08:00	100.46	445565	-40	-11	0.0	1	8	0	207	196
08/01/2011 09:00	100.46	445565	-278	-77	0.0	1	8	0	207	129
08/01/2011 10:00	100.46	445565	-278	-77	0.0	1	8	0	207	129
08/01/2011 11:00	100.45	445088	80	22	0.0	1	8	0	207	229
08/01/2011 12:00	100.45	445088	-239	-66	0.0	2	8	0	413	347
08/01/2011 13:00	100.45	445088	-477	-133	0.0	2	8	0	413	281
08/01/2011 14:00	100.44	444611	-756	-210	0.0	2	8	0	413	203
08/01/2011 15:00	100.43	444134	-756	-210	0.0	2	8	0	413	203
08/01/2011 16:00	100.41	443180	-398	-110	0.0	2	8	0	413	302
08/01/2011 17:00	100.40	442702	-756	-210	0.0	2	8	0	413	203
08/01/2011 18:00	100.39	442225	-756	-210	0.0	2	8	0	413	203
08/01/2011 19:00	100.37	441271	-437	-121	0.0	2	8	0	413	291
08/01/2011 20:00	100.36	440794	-477	-133	0.0	2	8	0	413	280
08/01/2011 21:00	100.35	440317	-477	-133	0.0	2	8	0	412	280
08/01/2011 22:00	100.34	439839	-517	-144	0.0	2	8	0	412	269
08/01/2011 23:00	100.33	439362	-199	-55	0.0	2	8	0	412	357
09/01/2011 00:00	100.32	438885	-199	-55	0.0	2	8	0	412	357
09/01/2011 01:00	100.32	438885	-477	-133	0.0	2	8	0	412	280
09/01/2011 02:00	100.31	438408	-795	-221	0.0	2	8	0	412	191
09/01/2011 03:00	100.30	437931	-477	-133	0.0	2	8	0	412	280
09/01/2011 04:00	100.28	436976	-199	-55	0.0	2	8	0	412	357
09/01/2011 05:00	100.28	436976	-318	-88	0.0	2	8	0	412	324
09/01/2011 06:00	100.27	436499	318	88	0.0	2	8	0	412	500
09/01/2011 07:00	100.27	436499	159	44	0.0	2	8	0	412	456
09/01/2011 08:00	100.28	436976	676	188	0.0	2	8	0	412	600
09/01/2011 09:00	100.28	436976	1471	409	0.0	3	8	0	618	1027
09/01/2011 10:00	100.31	438408	1948	541	0.0	3	8	0	618	1159
09/01/2011 11:00	100.34	439839	2227	619	0.0	3	8	0	619	1237

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
09/01/2011 12:00	100.39	442225	1624	451	0.0	3	8	0	619	1070
09/01/2011 13:00	100.43	444134	3050	847	0.0	4	8	0	826	1673
09/01/2011 14:00	100.47	446043	6159	1711	0.0	5	8	0	1034	2744
09/01/2011 15:00	100.57	450891	15529	4314	0.0	5	8	0	1038	5352
09/01/2011 16:00	100.75	459677	14602	4056	0.0	5	8	0	1052	5108
09/01/2011 17:00	101.14	479305	6013	1670	0.0	5	8	0	1098	2768
09/01/2011 18:00	101.29	487007	10402	2890	0.0	5	8	0	1121	4011
09/01/2011 19:00	101.43	494310	12977	3605	0.0	5	8	0	1145	4750
09/01/2011 20:00	101.68	507564	10237	2844	0.0	5	8	0	1193	4037
09/01/2011 21:00	101.89	518935	8954	2487	0.0	5	8	0	1238	3725
09/01/2011 22:00	102.06	528282	8964	2490	0.0	5	8	0	1277	3768
09/01/2011 23:00	102.22	537207	9522	2645	0.0	5	8	0	1317	3962
10/01/2011 00:00	102.38	546296	6927	1924	0.0	5	8	0	1359	3283
10/01/2011 01:00	102.54	555472	4284	1190	0.0	5	8	0	1403	2593
10/01/2011 02:00	102.62	560135	4775	1327	0.0	5	8	0	1426	2752
10/01/2011 03:00	102.70	564798	3989	1108	0.0	5	8	0	1449	2557
10/01/2011 04:00	102.78	569498	4566	1268	0.0	5	8	0	1473	2741
10/01/2011 05:00	102.84	573067	4361	1211	0.0	5	8	0	1491	2703
10/01/2011 06:00	102.93	578421	2387	663	0.0	5	8	0	1519	2182
10/01/2011 07:00	102.98	581395	3125	868	0.0	5	8	0	1535	2403
10/01/2011 08:00	103.02	583798	2731	759	0.0	5	8	0	1548	2306
10/01/2011 09:00	103.08	587437	2021	561	0.0	5	8	0	1567	2128
10/01/2011 10:00	103.11	589257	4647	1291	0.0	5	8	0	1577	2868
10/01/2011 11:00	103.16	592289	6747	1874	0.0	5	8	0	1593	3468
10/01/2011 12:00	103.26	598367	3979	1105	0.0	5	8	0	1627	2732
10/01/2011 13:00	103.36	604553	1908	530	0.0	5	8	0	1661	2191
10/01/2011 14:00	103.39	606410	2011	559	0.0	5	8	0	1672	2230
10/01/2011 15:00	103.43	608884	516	143	0.0	5	8	0	1686	1829
10/01/2011 16:00	103.45	610122	-103	-29	0.0	5	8	0	1693	1664
10/01/2011 17:00	103.45	610122	0	0	0.0	5	8	0	1693	1693
10/01/2011 18:00	103.45	610122	52	14	0.0	5	8	0	1693	1707
10/01/2011 19:00	103.45	610122	-155	-43	0.0	5	8	0	1693	1650
10/01/2011 20:00	103.45	610122	-1753	-487	0.0	5	8	0	1693	1206
10/01/2011 21:00	103.44	609503	-1650	-458	0.0	5	8	0	1689	1231
10/01/2011 22:00	103.40	607028	-825	-229	0.0	5	8	0	1675	1446
10/01/2011 23:00	103.39	606410	-773	-215	0.0	5	8	0	1672	1457
11/01/2011 00:00	103.37	605172	-1856	-516	0.0	5	8	0	1665	1149
11/01/2011 01:00	103.36	604553	-2992	-831	0.0	5	8	0	1661	830
11/01/2011 02:00	103.31	601460	-2871	-797	0.0	5	8	0	1644	847

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
11/01/2011 03:00	103.27	598985	258	72	0.0	5	8	0	1630	1702
11/01/2011 04:00	103.23	596535	3851	1070	0.0	5	8	0	1617	2686
11/01/2011 05:00	103.28	599604	3766	1046	0.0	4	8	0	1417	2463
11/01/2011 06:00	103.34	603316	3815	1060	0.0	3	8	0	1220	2280
11/01/2011 07:00	103.40	607028	3089	858	0.0	2	8	0	1023	1881
11/01/2011 08:00	103.46	610740	2239	622	0.0	1	8	0	826	1448
11/01/2011 09:00	103.50	613215	3477	966	0.0	0	8	0	622	1588
11/01/2011 10:00	103.54	615741	4149	1152	0.0	0	8	0	636	1788
11/01/2011 11:00	103.61	620161	7098	1972	0.0	0	8	0	660	2631
11/01/2011 12:00	103.68	624582	9233	2565	0.0	0	8	0	684	3249
11/01/2011 13:00	103.83	634158	9145	2540	0.0	0	8	0	738	3278
11/01/2011 14:00	103.96	642535	12173	3381	0.0	0	8	0	786	4167
11/01/2011 15:00	104.12	652997	9800	2722	0.0	0	8	0	846	3569
11/01/2011 16:00	104.31	665556	6259	1739	0.0	0	8	0	921	2659
11/01/2011 17:00	104.41	672250	6365	1768	0.0	0	8	0	961	2729
11/01/2011 18:00	104.51	678957	6540	1817	0.0	0	8	0	1001	2818
11/01/2011 19:00	104.60	685093	6264	1740	0.0	0	8	0	1039	2779
11/01/2011 20:00	104.70	691910	5179	1439	0.0	0	8	0	1081	2519
11/01/2011 21:00	104.78	697401	3938	1094	0.0	0	8	0	1115	2208
11/01/2011 22:00	104.85	702259	4742	1317	0.0	0	8	0	1145	2462
11/01/2011 23:00	104.90	705729	3524	979	0.0	0	8	0	1167	2145
12/01/2011 00:00	104.98	711281	1818	505	0.0	0	8	0	1202	1707
12/01/2011 01:00	105.00	712669	2650	736	0.0	0	8	0	1211	1947
12/01/2011 02:00	105.04	715493	1765	490	0.0	0	8	0	1228	1719
12/01/2011 03:00	105.07	717612	1000	278	0.0	0	8	0	1242	1520
12/01/2011 04:00	105.09	719024	706	196	0.0	0	8	0	1251	1447
12/01/2011 05:00	105.10	719730	353	98	0.0	0	8	0	1255	1353
12/01/2011 06:00	105.11	720436	0	0	0.0	0	8	0	1260	1260
12/01/2011 07:00	105.11	720436	-353	-98	0.0	0	8	0	1260	1162
12/01/2011 08:00	105.11	720436	-647	-180	0.0	0	8	0	1260	1080
12/01/2011 09:00	105.10	719730	-1530	-425	0.0	0	8	0	1255	830
12/01/2011 10:00	105.09	719024	-1353	-376	0.0	0	8	0	1251	875
12/01/2011 11:00	105.06	716906	-1593	-442	0.0	1	8	0	1461	1018
12/01/2011 12:00	105.05	716200	-3389	-941	0.0	1	8	0	1456	515
12/01/2011 13:00	105.01	713375	-3184	-884	0.0	1	8	0	1438	554
12/01/2011 14:00	104.96	709893	-2659	-739	0.0	1	8	0	1416	677
12/01/2011 15:00	104.92	707117	-3181	-884	0.0	1	8	0	1398	515
12/01/2011 16:00	104.88	704341	-3124	-868	0.0	1	8	0	1380	513
12/01/2011 17:00	104.83	700871	-3120	-867	0.0	1	8	0	1359	492

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
12/01/2011 18:00	104.79	698095	-3149	-875	0.0	1	8	0	1341	466
12/01/2011 19:00	104.74	694637	-2609	-725	0.0	1	8	0	1320	595
12/01/2011 20:00	104.70	691910	-3125	-868	0.0	1	8	0	1303	435
12/01/2011 21:00	104.66	689183	-3125	-868	0.0	1	8	0	1286	418
12/01/2011 22:00	104.61	685774	-2615	-727	0.0	1	8	0	1264	538
12/01/2011 23:00	104.57	683047	-3114	-865	0.0	1	8	0	1248	382
13/01/2011 00:00	104.53	680320	-3086	-857	0.0	1	8	0	1231	374
13/01/2011 01:00	104.48	676936	-2563	-712	0.0	1	8	0	1210	498
13/01/2011 02:00	104.44	674258	-3068	-852	0.0	1	8	0	1194	342
13/01/2011 03:00	104.40	671581	-3012	-837	0.0	1	8	0	1177	341
13/01/2011 04:00	104.35	668233	-3016	-838	0.0	1	8	0	1157	320
13/01/2011 05:00	104.31	665556	-3051	-847	0.0	1	8	0	1141	294
13/01/2011 06:00	104.26	662208	-2521	-700	0.0	1	8	0	1121	421
13/01/2011 07:00	104.22	659568	-3010	-836	0.0	1	8	0	1105	269
13/01/2011 08:00	104.18	656940	-2902	-806	0.0	1	8	0	1090	284
13/01/2011 09:00	104.13	653655	-3180	-883	0.0	2	8	0	1290	407
13/01/2011 10:00	104.09	651026	-4466	-1240	0.0	2	8	0	1275	34
13/01/2011 11:00	104.03	647084	-3936	-1093	0.0	2	8	0	1251	158
13/01/2011 12:00	103.96	642535	-3004	-835	0.0	2	8	0	1225	390
13/01/2011 13:00	103.91	639313	-3870	-1075	0.0	3	8	0	1425	350
13/01/2011 14:00	103.86	636091	-4656	-1293	0.0	3	8	0	1406	113
13/01/2011 15:00	103.79	631580	-4127	-1146	0.0	3	8	0	1380	233
13/01/2011 16:00	103.72	627108	-3679	-1022	0.0	3	8	0	1354	332
13/01/2011 17:00	103.66	623319	-4160	-1156	0.0	3	8	0	1332	176
13/01/2011 18:00	103.60	619530	-4090	-1136	0.0	3	8	0	1311	175
13/01/2011 19:00	103.53	615109	-4139	-1150	0.0	3	8	0	1286	136
13/01/2011 20:00	103.47	611359	-3245	-901	0.0	3	8	0	1265	363
13/01/2011 21:00	103.40	607028	-3562	-990	0.0	4	8	0	1458	468
13/01/2011 22:00	103.36	604553	-5179	-1439	0.0	4	8	0	1444	6
13/01/2011 23:00	103.28	599604	-4562	-1267	0.0	4	8	0	1417	150
14/01/2011 00:00	103.20	594715	-4193	-1165	0.0	4	8	0	1390	225
14/01/2011 01:00	103.13	590470	-4295	-1193	0.0	4	8	0	1367	174
14/01/2011 02:00	103.06	586224	-3901	-1084	0.0	4	8	0	1344	261
14/01/2011 03:00	102.99	581990	-3415	-949	0.0	4	8	0	1322	374
14/01/2011 04:00	102.93	578421	-4265	-1185	0.0	4	8	0	1303	119
14/01/2011 05:00	102.87	574852	-4255	-1182	0.0	4	8	0	1285	103
14/01/2011 06:00	102.79	570093	-3420	-950	0.0	4	8	0	1261	311
14/01/2011 07:00	102.73	566547	-3445	-957	0.0	4	8	0	1243	286
14/01/2011 08:00	102.67	563050	-3840	-1067	0.0	4	8	0	1226	159

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
14/01/2011 09:00	102.61	559552	-3829	-1064	0.0	4	8	0	1208	145
14/01/2011 10:00	102.54	555472	-3397	-944	0.0	4	8	0	1189	245
14/01/2011 11:00	102.48	551999	-3418	-949	0.0	4	8	0	1172	223
14/01/2011 12:00	102.42	548577	-3423	-951	0.0	4	8	0	1156	205
14/01/2011 13:00	102.36	545155	-3375	-937	0.0	4	8	0	1140	202
14/01/2011 14:00	102.30	541733	-3749	-1041	0.0	4	8	0	1124	83
14/01/2011 15:00	102.24	538323	-3295	-915	0.0	4	8	0	1109	194
14/01/2011 16:00	102.17	534418	-3302	-917	0.0	4	8	0	1091	174
14/01/2011 17:00	102.12	531629	-3718	-1033	0.0	4	8	0	1079	46
14/01/2011 18:00	102.05	527724	-3256	-905	0.0	4	8	0	1062	158
14/01/2011 19:00	101.99	524390	-3313	-920	0.0	4	8	0	1049	128
14/01/2011 20:00	101.93	521117	-2955	-821	0.0	4	8	0	1035	214
14/01/2011 21:00	101.87	517844	-2960	-822	0.0	4	8	0	1022	199
14/01/2011 22:00	101.82	515116	-3289	-914	0.0	4	8	0	1011	97
14/01/2011 23:00	101.76	511843	-3202	-889	0.0	4	8	0	998	109
15/01/2011 00:00	101.70	508631	-3244	-901	0.0	4	8	0	986	85
15/01/2011 01:00	101.64	505430	-2849	-791	0.0	4	8	0	974	182
15/01/2011 02:00	101.58	502230	-3266	-907	0.0	4	8	0	962	55
15/01/2011 03:00	101.53	499562	-2841	-789	0.0	4	8	0	953	164
15/01/2011 04:00	101.46	495875	-2779	-772	0.0	4	8	0	940	168
15/01/2011 05:00	101.42	493789	-3566	-990	0.0	4	8	0	933	0
15/01/2011 06:00	101.35	490137	-2781	-773	0.0	4	8	0	921	149
15/01/2011 07:00	101.29	487007	-2785	-774	0.0	4	8	0	912	138
15/01/2011 08:00	101.24	484410	-3144	-873	0.0	4	8	0	904	30
15/01/2011 09:00	101.18	481347	-2807	-780	0.0	4	8	0	895	115
15/01/2011 10:00	101.12	478284	-2512	-698	0.0	4	8	0	886	188
15/01/2011 11:00	101.07	475732	-2496	-693	0.0	4	8	0	879	186
15/01/2011 12:00	101.02	473180	-2796	-777	0.0	4	8	0	873	96
15/01/2011 13:00	100.97	470661	-2786	-774	0.0	4	8	0	867	93
15/01/2011 14:00	100.91	467665	-2413	-670	0.0	4	8	0	860	190
15/01/2011 15:00	100.86	465169	-2752	-764	0.0	4	8	0	855	90
15/01/2011 16:00	100.81	462673	-3085	-857	0.0	4	8	0	850	0
15/01/2011 17:00	100.75	459677	-2313	-642	0.0	4	8	0	844	201
15/01/2011 18:00	100.69	456748	-2685	-746	0.0	4	8	0	839	93
15/01/2011 19:00	100.65	454796	-3013	-837	0.0	4	8	0	836	0
15/01/2011 20:00	100.58	451379	-2828	-786	0.0	4	8	0	832	46
15/01/2011 21:00	100.53	448938	-1048	-291	0.0	4	8	0	829	538
15/01/2011 22:00	100.47	446043	-2582	-717	0.0	4	8	0	827	110
15/01/2011 23:00	100.47	446043	-4494	-1248	0.0	4	8	0	827	0

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
16/01/2011 00:00	100.36	440794	-2663	-740	0.0	4	8	0	825	85
16/01/2011 01:00	100.30	437931	-2862	-795	0.0	4	8	0	824	29
16/01/2011 02:00	100.24	435079	-2559	-711	0.0	4	8	0	823	113
16/01/2011 03:00	100.18	432283	-2214	-615	0.0	4	8	0	822	207
16/01/2011 04:00	100.13	429953	-2877	-799	0.0	4	8	0	822	22
16/01/2011 05:00	100.08	427622	-2816	-782	0.0	4	8	0	821	39
16/01/2011 06:00	100.01	424360	-2429	-675	0.0	4	8	0	820	145
16/01/2011 07:00	99.96	422072	-2769	-769	0.0	4	8	0	819	50
16/01/2011 08:00	99.90	419340	-2772	-770	0.0	4	8	0	818	48
16/01/2011 09:00	99.84	416608	-2534	-704	0.0	4	8	0	817	113
16/01/2011 10:00	99.78	413875	-1979	-550	0.0	3	8	0	612	62
16/01/2011 11:00	99.73	411618	-1705	-473	0.0	3	8	0	612	138
16/01/2011 12:00	99.69	409837	-2041	-567	0.0	3	8	0	611	44
16/01/2011 13:00	99.65	408056	-2004	-557	0.0	3	8	0	611	54
16/01/2011 14:00	99.60	405829	-2006	-557	0.0	3	8	0	610	53
16/01/2011 15:00	99.56	404048	-2027	-563	0.0	3	8	0	610	47
16/01/2011 16:00	99.51	401821	-1671	-464	0.0	3	8	0	609	145
16/01/2011 17:00	99.47	400070	-1995	-554	0.0	3	8	0	609	55
16/01/2011 18:00	99.43	398328	-1996	-554	0.0	3	8	0	608	54
16/01/2011 19:00	99.38	396151	-1669	-464	0.0	3	8	0	608	144
16/01/2011 20:00	99.34	394410	-2034	-565	0.0	3	8	0	607	42
16/01/2011 21:00	99.30	392668	-1763	-490	0.0	3	8	0	607	117
16/01/2011 22:00	99.25	390491	-1238	-344	0.0	2	8	0	404	60
16/01/2011 23:00	99.22	389214	-1029	-286	0.0	2	8	0	404	118
17/01/2011 00:00	99.19	387937	-1029	-286	0.0	2	8	0	404	118
17/01/2011 01:00	99.17	387086	-1313	-365	0.0	2	8	0	403	39
17/01/2011 02:00	99.14	385809	-1383	-384	0.0	2	8	0	403	19
17/01/2011 03:00	99.11	384531	-568	-158	0.0	1	8	0	202	44
17/01/2011 04:00	99.08	383254	-426	-118	0.0	1	8	0	201	83
17/01/2011 05:00	99.08	383254	-213	-59	0.0	1	8	0	201	142
17/01/2011 06:00	99.06	382403	106	30	0.0	1	8	0	201	231
17/01/2011 07:00	99.07	382829	-532	-148	1.0	0	8	0	69	0
17/01/2011 08:00	99.06	382403	-177	-49	1.0	0	8	0	69	19
17/01/2011 09:00	99.05	381977	-213	-59	1.0	0	8	0	69	10
17/01/2011 10:00	99.05	381977	-248	-69	1.0	0	8	0	69	0
17/01/2011 11:00	99.04	381552	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	79
17/01/2011 12:00	99.04	381552	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	79
17/01/2011 13:00	99.04	381552	-213	-59	1.0	0	8	0	69	10
17/01/2011 14:00	99.04	381552	-497	-138	1.0	0	8	0	69	0

9 DAM INFLOW AND FLOOD RELEASE DETAILS (continued)

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
17/01/2011 15:00	99.03	381126	-177	-49	1.0	0	8	0	69	19
17/01/2011 16:00	99.02	380700	-213	-59	1.0	0	8	0	69	10
17/01/2011 17:00	99.02	380700	-248	-69	1.0	0	8	0	69	0
17/01/2011 18:00	99.01	380275	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
17/01/2011 19:00	99.01	380275	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
17/01/2011 20:00	99.01	380275	-248	-69	1.0	0	8	0	69	0
17/01/2011 21:00	99.01	380275	-248	-69	1.0	0	8	0	69	0
17/01/2011 22:00	99.00	379849	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
17/01/2011 23:00	99.00	379849	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
18/01/2011 00:00	99.00	379849	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 01:00	99.00	379849	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 02:00	98.99	379432	69	19	1.0	0	8	0	69	88
18/01/2011 03:00	98.99	379432	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 04:00	98.99	379432	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 05:00	98.98	379016	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
18/01/2011 06:00	98.98	379016	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
18/01/2011 07:00	98.98	379016	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 08:00	98.98	379016	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 09:00	98.97	378599	69	19	1.0	0	8	0	69	88
18/01/2011 10:00	98.97	378599	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 11:00	98.97	378599	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 12:00	98.96	378182	69	19	1.0	0	8	0	69	88
18/01/2011 13:00	98.96	378182	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 14:00	98.96	378182	-243	-68	1.0	0	8	0	69	1
18/01/2011 15:00	98.95	377766	35	10	1.0	0	8	0	69	78
18/01/2011 16:00	98.95	377766	0	0	1.0	0	8	0	69	69
18/01/2011 17:00	98.95	377766	0	0	1.0	0	8	0	69	69
18/01/2011 18:00	98.95	377766	0	0	1.0	0	8	0	69	69
18/01/2011 19:00	98.95	377766	-35	-10	1.0	0	8	0	69	59
18/01/2011 20:00	98.95	377766	243	68	1.0	0	8	0	69	136
18/01/2011 21:00	98.95	377766	208	58	1.0	0	8	0	69	126
18/01/2011 22:00	98.96	378182	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
18/01/2011 23:00	98.96	378182	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
19/01/2011 00:00	98.97	378599	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
19/01/2011 01:00	98.97	378599	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
19/01/2011 02:00	98.98	379016	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
19/01/2011 03:00	98.98	379016	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
19/01/2011 04:00	98.99	379432	208	58	0.0	0	8	0	0	58
19/01/2011 05:00	98.99	379432	243	68	0.0	0	8	0	0	68

Date/time	Lake level	Storage	Incremental inflow		Outflow			Inflow		
	m AHD	ML	ML	m^3/s	Total Regulators	Total Sluices	Total Radial	Hydro	m^3/s	m^3/s
19/01/2011 06:00	99.00	379849	-70	-19	0.0	0	8	0	0	0
19/01/2011 07:00	99.00	379849	248	69	0.0	0	8	0	0	69
19/01/2011 08:00	99.00	379849	248	69	0.0	0	8	0	0	69
19/01/2011 09:00	99.01	380275	-71	-20	0.0	0	8	0	0	0

Table 9.2.1 – Somerset Dam inflow and release data for the January 2011 Flood Event

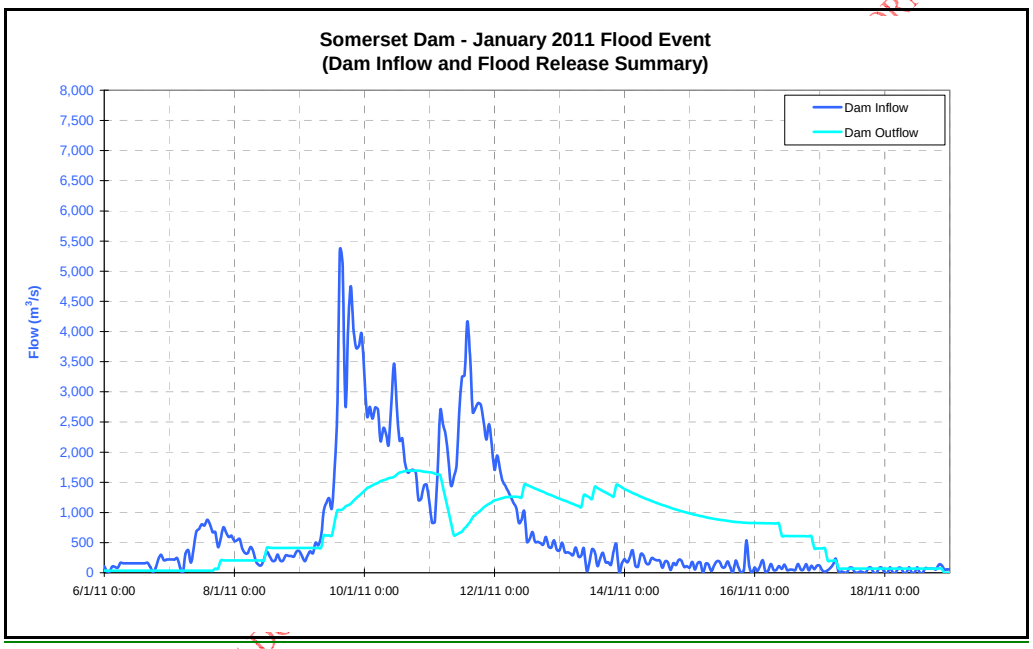


Figure 9.2.2 – Somerset Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO

9.3 Inflow Volumes

Figure 9.3.1 shows the increase in inflow volume in both Dams over the duration of the Event. The total combined inflow for the Event was 2,650,000ML between 2 and 19 January 2011. Of this total, nearly 820,000ML was generated in the Stanley River to Somerset Dam catchment while the remaining 1,830,000ML was generated in the Upper Brisbane River catchment.

Deleted: e

Deleted: was

The Somerset Dam catchment accounts for slightly less than 20% of the total Wivenhoe catchment, but nearly 31% of the Event runoff was generated in this catchment.

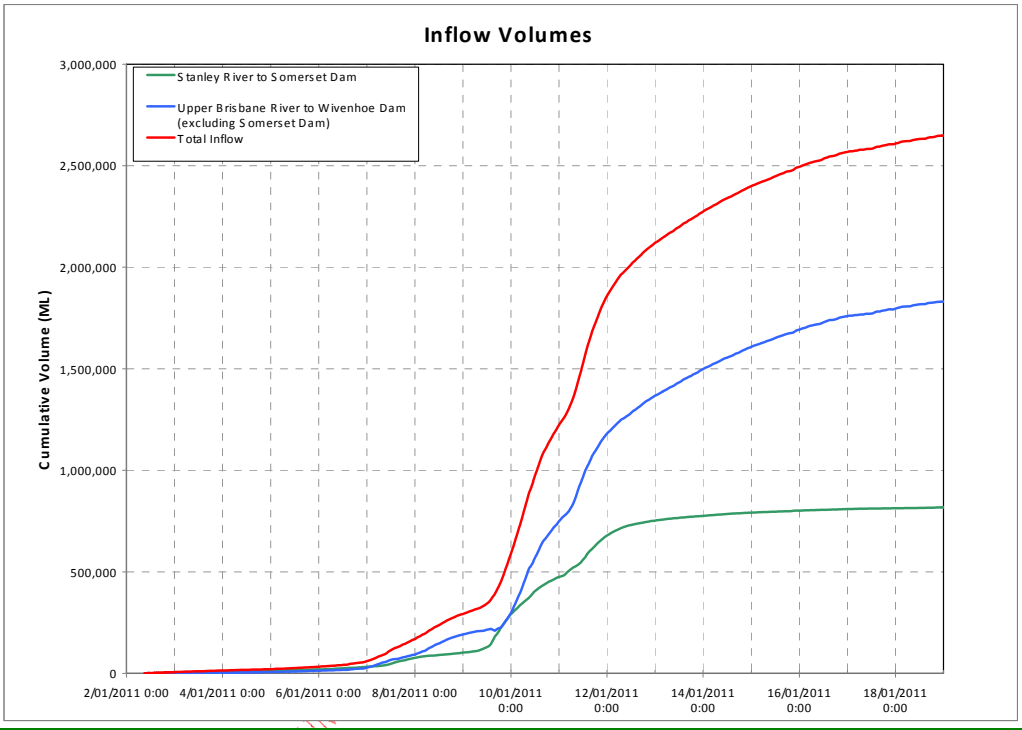


Figure 9.3.1 – Event inflow volume

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCU

Figure 9.3.2 shows the cumulative inflow volume of the Event over its duration. At 13:00 on 9 January 2011, only 13% of the Event inflow volume had been generated. Within the relatively short space of two and a half days, this had increased to nearly 70% of the total Event inflow volume.

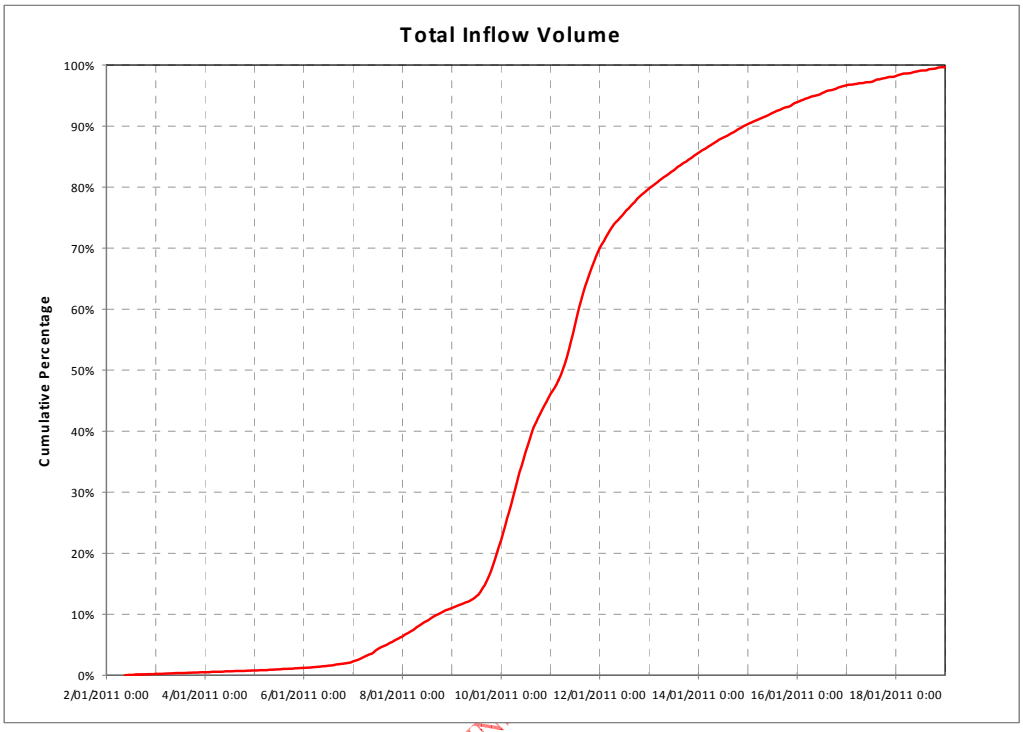


***Figure** 9.3.2 – Total Event inflow volume*

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIN

10 FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES AND MANUAL COMPLIANCE

10.1 Manual objectives

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Flood events that impact Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are caused by rainfall events that vary in intensity, duration and distribution over a catchment area exceeding 7,000km^2 above the Dams. When making decisions about releasing water from the Dams during flood events, consideration is also given to rain falling in Brisbane River catchment areas not controlled by the Dams. These catchment areas, which include the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments, also cover an area in the order of 7,000km^2, and rain falling in these catchments will also vary in intensity, duration and distribution. Accordingly, the Manual must account for an infinite number of flood event scenarios.

The current level of forecasting technology does not make it possible for the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) to provide completely accurate rainfall forecasts for the Dam catchment areas. A degree of uncertainty exists in all weather forecasts, and the further forward in time forecasts are provided, the greater the degree of uncertainty.

As it is not possible to provide a specific procedure for Dam operation during every possible flood event, the Manual takes the approach of providing objectives and strategies to guide operational decision-making during a flood event. The objective followed and strategy chosen at any point in time depends on the actual water levels in the Dams, as well as flood modelling predictions based on the best observed and forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.

Comment [MSOffice1]: This wording to reflect wording in Exec summary

Formatted: Highlight

It is not possible to predict the range of objectives and strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event, before or at any time during the event, prior to the event peak. Objectives and strategies change as flood events progress, as rainfall is received in the catchment and as forecast rainfall amounts change. For small floods, objectives and strategies relate to minimising flood impacts in rural areas, while as the scale of the flood increases, the emphasis changes to protecting urban areas and maintaining the structural safety of the Dam.

The primary objectives of the Manual, in order of importance, are:

- Ensure the structural safety of the Dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level (FSL) at the conclusion of the flood event;
- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the flood event.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

While ensuring the Dams are operated during flood events within these objectives, Seqwater's duty of care to the public is also a primary consideration when making flood releases from the Dams. Every attempt is made to ensure public roads are closed prior to inundation by Dam outflows and that authorities are provided with enough time to prepare for community isolations and to undertake evacuations. These actions are in accordance with the draft Communication Protocol prepared by the Department of Environment and Resource Management to to ensure information is effectively communicated to the public during flood events impacting the Dams. Every attempt is also made to ensure urban damage is minimised, and that Dam outflows with the potential to contribute to urban damage are delayed until it is apparent no other options are available without risking the safety of the Dams.

Formatted: Normal

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

10.2 Wivenhoe Dam flood mitigation strategies

Wivenhoe Dam is capable of being operated in a number of ways to reduce flooding in the Brisbane River downstream of the Dam, depending on the origin, magnitude and spatial extent of the rainfall. Maximum overall flood mitigation effect is achieved by operating Wivenhoe Dam in conjunction with Somerset Dam.

Deleted: flood

10 FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES AND MANUAL COMPLIANCE (continued)

There are four strategies (W1 to W4) used when operating Wivenhoe Dam during a flood event. The strategy chosen at any point in time depends on the actual levels in the Dams and the following predictions, which are to be made using the best recorded and forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time:

- Maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams;
- Peak flow rate at the Lowood gauge (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases);
- Peak flow rate at the Moggill gauge (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).

Strategies change during a flood event as rain is received in the catchments and forecasts change. It is not possible to predict the range of strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event at the commencement of the event. Strategies are changed in response to changing rainfall forecasts and stream flow conditions to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the Dams.

The four Strategies (W1 to W4) used when operating Wivenhoe Dam during a flood event are summarised below.

Strategy W1 - The primary consideration is minimising disruption to downstream rural life	
Conditions	• Wivenhoe storage level predicted to be less than 68.50m • Maximum release predicted to be less than 1,900m^3/s • The primary consideration is minimising disruption to downstream rural life

Strategy W1 intends to ensure the seven bridges between the Dam and Moggill are not submerged prematurely. The limiting condition for Strategy W1 is the submergence of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge, which occurs at approximately 1,900m^3/s.

This strategy requires a great deal of control over releases and knowledge of discharges from Lockyer Creek. In general, the releases from Wivenhoe Dam are controlled to ensure the combined flow from Lockyer Creek and Wivenhoe Dam is less than the limiting values to delay the submergence of a particular bridge.

Strategy W2 - A transition strategy where the primary consideration changes from minimising impact to downstream rural life to protecting urban areas from inundation.	
Conditions	• Wivenhoe storage level predicted to be between 68.50m and 74.00m • Maximum release predicted to be less than 3,500m^3/s • This is a transition strategy in which the primary consideration changes from minimising disruption to downstream rural life to protecting urban areas from inundation • Lower level objectives are still considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance

Strategy W2 intends to limit the flow in the Brisbane River to less than the naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill, while remaining within the upper limit of non-damaging floods at Lowood (3,500m^3/s).

Strategy W3 – The primary consideration is protecting urban areas from inundation	
Conditions	• Wivenhoe storage level predicted to be between 68.50m and 74.00m • Maximum release should not exceed 4,000m^3/s • The primary consideration is protecting urban areas from inundation • Lower level objectives are still considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance

Deleted: These strategies are based on the Flood Objectives of the Manual. These objectives, listed in descending order of importance, are as follows:¶
<#>Ensure the structural safety of the Dams;¶
<#>Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;¶
<#>Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;¶
<#>Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the conclusion of the Flood Event;¶
<#>Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the Flood Event.¶
When using any of the four strategies, consideration is always given to these objectives in this order, when making decisions on Dam releases.¶

Formatted: Highlight

Deleted: G

Deleted: G

Deleted: forecasts change and

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: that

Deleted: ,

Deleted:

Formatted: Superscript

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Superscript

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Strategy W3 intends to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s, noting that 4,000m^3/s at Moggill is the upper limit of non-damaging floods downstream defined in the Manual. The combined peak river flow targets for Strategy W3 are shown in the table below. In relation to these targets, it should be noted that, depending on natural flows from the Lockyer and Bremer catchments, it may not be possible to limit the flow at Moggill to below 4,000m^3/s. In these instances, the flow at Moggill is to be kept as low as possible.

Timing	Target maximum flow in the Brisbane River
Prior to the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).	The flow at Moggill is to be minimised.
After the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).	The flow at Moggill is to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible.

Strategy W4 – The primary consideration is protecting the structural safety of the Dam	
Conditions	• Wivenhoe storage level predicted to exceed 74.00m • No limit on maximum release rate • The primary consideration is protecting the structural safety of the Dam • Lower level objectives are still considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance

Strategy W4 intends to ensure the safety of the Dam while limiting downstream impacts as much as possible. This strategy generally comes into effect when the water level in Wivenhoe Dam reaches 74.0m. However, the Senior Flood Operations Engineer may seek to invoke the discretionary powers of Section 2.8 if the earlier commencement of Strategy W4 is able to prevent a fuse plug being triggered.

Under Strategy W4, the release rate is increased as the safety of the Dam becomes the priority. The gates are generally opened until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall. There are no restrictions on gate opening increments or gate operating frequency once the storage level exceeds 74.0m, as the safety of the Dam is of primary concern at these storage levels.

10.3 Somerset Dam flood mitigation strategies

Deleted: ¶

Somerset Dam is capable of being operated in a number of ways to regulate Stanley River floods. Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are to be operated in conjunction to optimise the flood mitigation benefits downstream of Wivenhoe Dam. Once a flood event is declared, an assessment is made of the magnitude of the flood event, including a prediction of the maximum storage levels in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams.

Three strategies, based on the objectives of the Manual, are used when operating Somerset Dam during a flood event. The strategy selected at any point in time depends on predictions of the maximum storage levels in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams, made using the best actual and forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.

Formatted: Highlight

Strategies are likely to change during a flood event as rain is received in the catchments and forecasts change. It is not possible to predict the range of strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event when the event begins. Strategies are changed in response to changing rainfall and stream flow conditions to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the Dams.

Deleted: and rain is received in the catchments

Deleted: forecasts

The three Strategies (S1 to S3) used when operating Somerset Dam during a flood event are summarised below.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

10 FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES AND MANUAL COMPLIANCE (continued)

Strategy S1 – Minimising impact on rural life upstream	
Conditions	• Somerset Dam level expected to exceed 99.0m and Wivenhoe Dam not expected to reach 67.0m (FSL) during the course of the flood event

Strategy S1 intends to return the Dam to full supply level while minimising the impact on rural life upstream of the Dam. Consideration is also given to minimising the downstream environmental impacts from the release.

The crest gates at Somerset Dam are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. The regulator valves and sluice gates are to be used to maintain the level in Somerset Dam below 102.0m (deck level of Mary Smokes Bridge). The Somerset Dam release rate is not to exceed the peak inflow into the Dam.

Deleted: ¶

Strategy S2 – Minimise impacts below Wivenhoe Dam	
Conditions	• Somerset Dam level expected to exceed 99.0m and Wivenhoe Dam level expected to exceed 67.0m (FSL) but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the flood event

Strategy S2 intends to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the Dam, while protecting the structural safety of both Dams. Table 10.3.1 contains the operating conditions and actions for Strategy S2.

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 2

Condition	Action
Wivenhoe Dam rising and Somerset level below 100.45m	• The crest gates are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge • The low-level regulators and sluices are generally kept closed
Wivenhoe Dam rising and Somerset level above 100.45m	• The crest gates are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge • Operations aim to achieve a correlation of water levels in Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam, as set out in Figure 10.2.2. The Operating Target Line shown on this graph is to generally be followed as the flood event progresses • The release rate from Somerset Dam is generally not to exceed the peak inflow into the Dam
Wivenhoe Dam falling and Somerset level above 100.45m	• The opening of the regulators and sluices generally should not cause Wivenhoe Dam to rise significantly • The release rate from Somerset Dam is generally not to exceed the peak inflow into the Dam
The flood event has emanated mainly from the Stanley River catchment without significant runoff in the Upper Brisbane River catchment	• The crest gates at Somerset Dam are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge • The regulator valves and sluice gates are to be used to maintain the level in Somerset Dam below 102.0m (deck level of Mary Smokes Bridge) • The release rate from Somerset Dam is generally not to exceed the peak inflow into the Dam.

Table 10.3.1 – Somerset Dam operating conditions for flood strategy S2

Deleted: 3

Deleted: o

Deleted: o

Deleted: s

Deleted: t

Deleted: l

Deleted: EL

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 2

Deleted: ¶

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

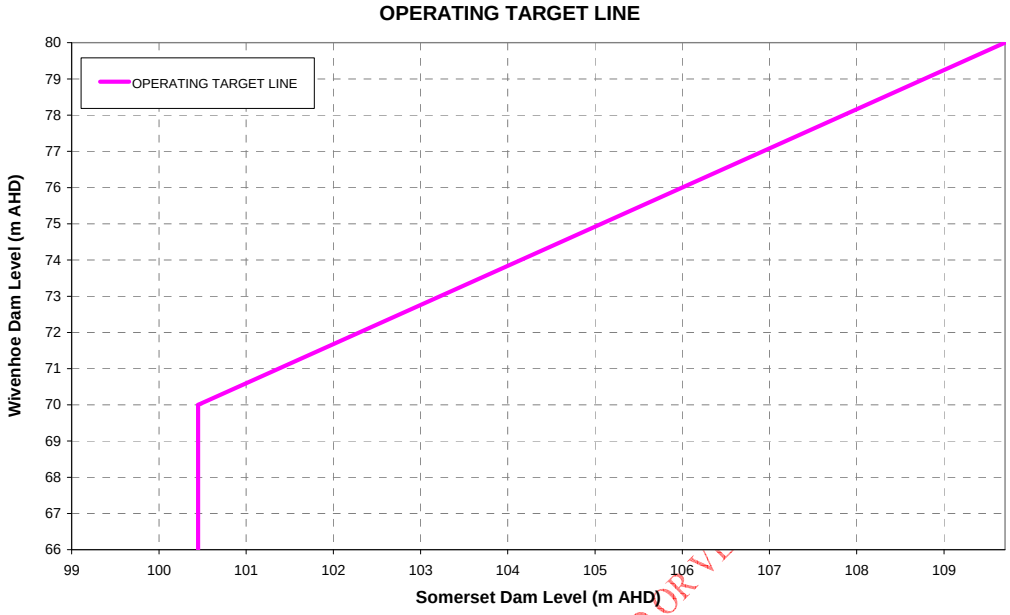


Figure 10.3.2 Strategy S2, Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 2

Deleted: 3

Notes on Figure 10.3.2:

- The Operating Target Line was selected following an optimisation study and considering the following factors:
  - Equal minimisation of flood level peaks in both Dams in relation to their associated Dam failure levels;
  - Minimisation of flows in the Brisbane River downstream of Wivenhoe Dam;
  - Consideration of the time needed at the onset of a flood event to properly assess the magnitude of the event and the likely impacts. This is to ensure the optimal strategy to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the storages can be selected.
- The target point on the Operating Target Line at any point in time is based on the maximum storage levels in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams, using the best forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.
- Gate operations enable the progressive movement of the duty point towards the target line. It is not necessarily possible to adjust the duty point directly towards the target line in a single gate operation.

Strategy S3 - Protect the structural safety of the Dam	
Conditions	• Somerset Dam level expected to exceed 99.0m and Wivenhoe Dam level expected to exceed the fuse plug initiation level during the course of the flood event.

Deleted: 75.5m (

Deleted:)

Strategy S3 intends to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the Dam while protecting the structural safety of both Dams. In addition to the operating protocols used in Strategy S2 to prevent fuse plug initiation, consideration can be given to temporary departure from the operating protocols contained in this strategy under the following conditions:

- The safety of Somerset Dam is the primary consideration and cannot be compromised;
- The peak level in Somerset Dam cannot exceed 109.7m.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED

10.4 Wivenhoe Dam – Manual compliance

Table 10.4.1 summarises the strategies used in the operation of Wivenhoe Dam during the January 2011 Flood Event and provides explanations of how the use of these strategies complies with the Manual.

Deleted: 3

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Thursday 06 Jan 2011 07:42 (Lake level 67.31m) Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 02:00 (Lake level 67.52m)	Strategy W1A	• At the start of the Event, Strategy W1A was used because the lake level was between 67.25m and 67.50m. • The strategy during this period was to ensure Colleges Crossing remained trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 175m^3/s. Because of the inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek, there were no releases from the Dam during this period. • Based on flows recorded at Mt Crosby Weir, Colleges Crossing remained trafficable during this period. • The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1A to Strategy W1B once the lake level exceeded 67.50m.	Use Strategy W1A when the lake level is between 67.25m and 67.50m. (Maximum release 110m^3/s). Under Strategy W1A, the Manual requirement is to endeavour to ensure Colleges Crossing remains trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 175m^3/s. Use Strategy W1B when the lake level is between 67.50m and 67.75m. (Maximum release 380m^3/s).
Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 02:00 (Lake level 67.52m) Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 09:00 (Lake level 67.75m)	Strategy W1B	• The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1A to Strategy W1B once the lake level exceeded 67.50m. • Based on flows recorded at Mt Crosby Weir, Colleges Crossing was inundated during this period. • The strategy during this period was to ensure Burtons Bridge remained trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430m^3/s. Because of the inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek, there were no releases from the Dam during this period. • Based on flows recorded at Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge remained trafficable during this period. • The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1B to Strategy W1C once the lake level exceeded 67.75m.	Use Strategy W1B when the lake level is between 67.50m and 67.75m. (Maximum release 380m^3/s). Under Strategy W1B, the Manual requires that once Colleges Crossing is closed to traffic, endeavour to ensure Burtons Bridge remains trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430m^3/s. Use Strategy W1C when the lake level is between 67.75m and 68.00m. (Maximum release 500m^3/s).

Deleted:
Deleted: L
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 09:00 (Lake level 67.75m) Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 15:00 (Lake level 68.03m)	Strategy W1C	• The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1B to Strategy W1C once the lake level exceeded 67.75m. • The strategy during this period was to ensure Burtons Bridge remained trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430m^3/s. Once Burtons Bridge was closed to traffic, endeavour to keep Kholo Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 550m^3/s. Because of the inflows into the Brisbane River from Lockyer Creek, there were no releases from the Dam during this period. • Based on flows recorded at Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge was inundated near the end of this period. • Based on flows recorded at Mt Crosby Weir, Kholo Bridge remained trafficable during this period. • As well as being in accordance with the Manual, delaying releases until 15:00 allowed bridges to be closed by the relevant authorities and arrangements to be made to cater for rural community isolation. The impacted rural communities had been isolated over the Christmas period and time was needed to make suitable arrangements to allow these communities to prepare for another potentially extended isolation period. • The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1C to Strategy W1D once the lake level exceeded 68.00m.	Use Strategy W1C when the lake level is between 67.75m and 68.00m. (Maximum release 500m^3/s). Under Strategy W1C, the Manual requirement is to endeavour to keep Burtons Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430m^3/s. Under Strategy W1C, the Manual also requires that once Burtons Bridge is closed to traffic (occurred around 13:00 during this period) endeavour to keep Kholo Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 550m^3/s. Use Strategy W1D when the lake level is between 68.00m and 68.25m. (Maximum release 1,900m^3/s).

Deleted:
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Formatted: Superscript
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCU

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 15:00 (Lake level 68.03m) Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 22:00 (Lake level 68.26m)	Strategy W1D	• The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1C to Strategy W1D once the lake level exceeded 68.00m. • At the start of this period, it became apparent Kholo Bridge would be inundated by natural Brisbane River flows (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). Based on flows recorded at Mt Crosby Weir, Kholo Bridge was inundated near the end of this period (middle of the night). Therefore, the strategy adopted was to close Kholo Bridge in daylight hours for public safety and then assume – for the purposes of Strategy W1D – that Kholo Bridge was closed to traffic. • Accordingly, the strategy during this period was to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 1,900m^3/s. • During this period, releases were increased from 50m^3/s to 403m^3/s. Radial gates were opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam, in accordance with the standard gate opening sequence at a rate of 0.5 metres of individual gate opening per hour. • Mt Crosby Weir Bridge remained trafficable during the period. • The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1D to Strategy W1E once the lake level exceeded 68.25m.	Use Strategy W1D when the lake level is between 68.00m and 68.25m. (Maximum release 1,900m^3/s). Under Strategy W1D, the Manual requires that once Kholo Bridge is closed to traffic, endeavour to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 1,900m^3/s. Use Strategy W1E when the lake level is between 68.25m and 68.50m. (Maximum release 1,900 m^3/s).
Commenced Friday 07 Jan 2011 22:00 (Lake level 68.26m) Completed Saturday 08 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 68.52m)	Strategy W1E	• The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1D to Strategy W1E once the lake level exceeded 68.25m. • The strategy during this period was to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 1,900m^3/s. • During this period, releases were increased to 927m^3/s. Radial gates were opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam, in accordance with the standard gate opening sequence at a rate or 0.5 metres of individual gate opening per hour. • Mt Crosby Weir Bridge remained trafficable during the period. • The strategy transitioned from Strategy W1E to Strategy W2 once the lake level reached 68.50m.	Use Strategy W1E when the lake level is between 68.25m and 68.50m. (Maximum release 1,900m^3/s). Under Strategy W1E, the Manual requirement is to endeavour to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 1,900m^3/s. Use Strategy W2 or Strategy W3 as appropriate when the lake level reaches 68.50m.

Deleted:
Deleted: L
Deleted: L
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: 21
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: r
Deleted: L
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: L
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: 26
Deleted: Lake

DRAFT
IS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMA

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Saturday 08 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 68.52m)	Attempt to transition to Strategy W2	• The lake level at this time was 68.52m and the release rate from the Dam at this time was 927m^3/s. • At this time, it was not possible to satisfy Strategy W2 by limiting the flow in the Brisbane River to less than the naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill. The calculated naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill were 530m^3/s and 800m^3/s respectively, whereas the release rate from the Dam at this time was 927m^3/s. • Accordingly, it was not appropriate to switch to Strategy W2, and Strategy W3 was adopted for use at 08:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011.	The Manual states, "If the level reaches EL 68.5m in Wivenhoe Dam, switch to Strategy W2 or W3 as appropriate". Use Strategy W2 when the lake level is predicted to be between 68.50m and 74.00m. (Maximum release 3,500m^3/s). Strategy W2 is a transition strategy in which the primary consideration changes from minimising disruption to downstream rural life to protecting urban areas from inundation. Lower level objectives are still considered under Strategy W2 when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance. The intent of Strategy W2 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River to less than the naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill, while remaining within the upper limit of non-damaging floods at Lowood (3,500m^3/s).

Deleted:
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: 40
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: 40
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMA

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Saturday 08 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 68.52m) Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 68.56m)	Strategy W3	• The lake level at the start of this period was 68.52m and the release rate from the Dam was 927m^3/s. The lake level at the end of this period was 68.56m and the release rate from the Dam was 1,334m^3/s. The lake level rose 40mm during this 24-hour period. • The catchment average rainfall experienced in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding the Somerset Dam catchment) during this 24-hour period was 21mm. • The latest QPF forecast available at the end of this period was for 40mm in the Dam catchments in the next 24 hours (issued at 16:00 on 8 January 2011). • At the end of this period, model results estimated the Wivenhoe Dam peak at 68.7m (excluding forecast) and 69.3m (including forecast). The estimated peak of 69.3m (including forecast) had previously been exceeded in March 1989, April 1989, February 1999, October 2010 and December 2010. On each of these occasions, no known urban damage had occurred downstream of Moggill as a result of Dam releases. • At the end of this period, model results estimate total Dam inflow at 569,000ML (excluding forecast) and 814,000ML (including forecast). The estimated total Dam inflow of 814,000ML (including forecast) on a full Dam had previously been exceeded in April 1989 and February 1999. On each of these occasions, no known urban damage had occurred downstream of Moggill as a result of Dam releases. • Estimated peak flow at Moggill (including Wivenhoe Dam releases) was 1,720m^3/s (excluding forecast) and 2,220m^3/s (including forecast). • On the basis of the information above, the available data did not indicate there would be a need to increase releases from Wivenhoe Dam above the current modelled levels to protect urban areas from inundation, either during the current period or in the 24 hours following the current period. • The naturally occurring peak at Moggill was estimated to have occurred at 05:00 on 08 January 2011 (i.e. in the past). Strategy W3 requires the flow at Moggill to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible after the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases). This was already achieved. • Strategy W3 also requires consideration of lower level Manual objectives, and on the basis of this requirement, consideration during this period was given to minimising disruption to downstream rural life and endeavouring to keep Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge trafficable. • Wivenhoe Dam outflows were more than doubling the natural peak flows at Moggill. Increasing releases from Wivenhoe Dam to produce a flow rate at Moggill of up to 3,000m^3/s would have meant transitioning back to operating Strategy W1 in around 18 hours from this time. Therefore, increasing Dam releases could not be justified given the resulting impacts such a flow would have downstream, especially on localised flooding in Brisbane. •	Use Strategy W3 when the intent of Strategy W2 cannot be met and the lake level is predicted to be between 68.50m and 74.00m. (Maximum release 4,000m^3/s). The primary consideration is protecting urban areas from inundation, however the Manual also requires lower level objectives to be considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance. The intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s. After the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases), the flow at Moggill is to be lowered to 4,000 m^3/s as soon as possible.

Deleted:

Deleted: Lake

Deleted: 40

Deleted: Lake

Deleted: Lake

Deleted: Lake

Deleted: [

Deleted:]

Deleted: Lake

Deleted: Lake

Deleted: <#>There was also awareness that Wivenhoe Dam outflows were already more than doubling the natural peak flow at Moggill. Increasing the Wivenhoe Dam release to produce a flow at Moggill of up to 3,000m^3/s during this period would have moved the operating strategy back to W1 in around 18 hours. This approach was not justifiable given the impacts of such a flow down the river system that included localised flooding in Brisbane.¶

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt, Hanging: 14.2 pt, Tabs: Not at 18 pt

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 68.58m) Completed Sunday 09 Jan 2011 19:00 (Lake level 68.97m)	Strategy W3	• The lake level at the start of this period was 68.56m and the release rate from the Dam was 1,334m^3/s. The lake level at the end of this period was 68.97m and the release rate from the Dam was 1,411m^3/s. The lake level rose 410mm during this 11-hour period. • The catchment average rainfall experienced in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding the Somerset Dam catchment) during this 24-hour period was 96mm, the bulk of which (62mm) occurred in the last five hours of the period. • The latest QPF forecast available at the end of this period was for 65mm in the Dam catchments in the next 24 hours (issued at 16:00 on 9 January 2011). • At the mid-point of this period (14:00), model results estimated Wivenhoe Dam to peak at 70.0m (excluding forecast) and 71.3m (including forecast). The estimated peak of 71.3m (including forecast) had previously been exceeded in April 1989, and on this occasion, no known urban damage had occurred downstream of Moggill as a result of Dam releases. • At the mid-point of this period (14:00), model results estimated total Dam inflow at 804,000ML (excluding forecast) and 1,108,000ML (including forecast). The estimated total Dam inflow of 1,108,000ML (including forecast) – on a full Dam – had never previously been exceeded, with the previous largest volumes being 870,000ML in April 1989 and 925,000 in February 1999. Although the inflow estimate of 1,108,000ML was based on a forecast, it resulted in an expectation that there may be a need within the next six hours to transition to a situation where minimising disruption to downstream rural life was no longer considered. This would result in the closure of all bridges between the Dam and Moggill, and the closure of Brisbane Valley Highway. • At the mid-point of this period (14:00), estimated peak flow at Moggill (including Wivenhoe Dam releases) was 1,850m^3/s (excluding forecast) and 2,590m^3/s (including forecast). • On the basis of the information above, the available data at the mid-point of this period did not indicate there would be a definite need to increase releases from Wivenhoe Dam above the current modelled levels, to protect urban areas from inundation in the six hours from 14:00. • At the end of this period, model results estimated Wivenhoe Dam to peak at 72.1m (excluding forecast) and 73.9m (including forecast). These values had never been previously exceeded. • At the end of this period, model results estimated total Dam inflow at 1,272,000ML (excluding forecast) and 1,712,000ML (including forecast). These values had never been previously exceeded. • On the basis of the estimated Wivenhoe Dam peak levels and inflow volumes from the model results undertaken towards the end of this period, the decision was made at 19:00 on 09 January 2011 to transition to a situation where minimising disruption to downstream rural life was no longer a consideration.	Use Strategy W3 when the intent of Strategy W2 cannot be met and the lake level is predicted to be between 68.50m and 74.00m. (Maximum release 4,000m^3/s). The primary consideration is protecting urban areas from inundation, however the Manual also requires lower level objectives to be considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance. The intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s. After the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases), the flow at Moggill is to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible.

Deleted:
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Sunday 09 Jan 2011 19:00 (Lake level 68.97m) Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 73.70m)	Strategy W3	• On the basis of the information from the previous period, at the start of this period, it was decided to transition to a situation where minimising disruption to downstream rural life was no longer considered. • The lake level at the start of this period was 68.97m and the release rate from the Dam was 1,411m^3/s. The lake level at the end of this period was 73.70m and the release rate from the Dam was 2,753m^3/s. The lake level rose 4,730mm during this 37-hour period. • The catchment average rainfall experienced in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding Somerset Dam catchment) during this 24-hour period was 115mm, the bulk of which (77mm) occurred in the last twelve hours of this 37-hour period. • The latest QPF forecast available at the end of this period was for 65mm in the Dam catchments in the next 24 hours (issued at 16:00 on 10 January 2011). • By two thirds of the way through this period (20:00, 10 January 2011), model results estimated Wivenhoe Dam to peak at 73.6m (excluding forecast) and 74.3m (including forecast). A discussion with the Dam Safety Regulator was held at 21:00 to obtain permission to exceed a level of 74.0m in Wivenhoe Dam for a short period without invoking Strategy W4 (provided the safety of the Dam could be guaranteed). This issue was considered carefully at all times during the period in view of the continued rainfall. • At 04:00 on 11 January 2011, a period of intense rainfall commenced within the Wivenhoe Dam catchment area. By 08:00, model results estimated Wivenhoe Dam would peak at 74.5m (excluding forecast) and 75.1m (including forecast). A decision was made to transition to Strategy W4 and the Dam Safety Regulator, Seqwater CEO and the Councils were advised of this decision. The Wivenhoe lake level was 73.70m.	Use Strategy W3 when the intent of Strategy W2 cannot be met and the lake level is predicted to be between 68.50m and 74.00m. (Maximum release 4,000m^3/s). The primary consideration is protecting urban areas from inundation, however the Manual also requires lower level objectives to still be considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance. The intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4,000m^3/s. After the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases), the flow at Moggill is to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible. Use Strategy W4 when Wivenhoe Dam's storage level is likely to exceed 74.00m. (No limit on maximum release rate). The primary consideration of Strategy W4 is to protect the structural safety of the Dam, however lower level objectives are still considered in order of importance when making decisions on water releases. Under Strategy W4, gates are opened until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.

Deleted:
Deleted: contained in the
Deleted: table
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted:
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: on
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: [
Deleted:]

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements

Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 73.70m)
 	
Completed Thursday 13 Jan 2011 12:00 (Lake level 74.61m)
	Strategy W4	• On the basis of the information from the previous period, at the start of this period it was decided to transition to Strategy W4.
		• The lake level at the start of this period was 73.70m and the release rate from the Dam was 2,753m^3/s. The lake level at the end of this period was 74.61m and the release rate from the Dam was 2,534m^3/s. During this period, at 19:00 on 11 January 2011, the lake level peaked at 74.97m and the release rate peaked at 7,464m^3/s.
		• The lake level stabilised at 20:00 on 11 January 2011 and then dropped slightly at 21:00. A decision was made at 21:00 to commence closing the gates as quickly as possible to reduce urban flood impacts. This decision was made in an attempt to minimise urban damage below Moggill, which is an objective that must be considered under Strategy W4. Gates would have been re-opened if further lake level rises were experienced.
		• Following a decision to close the gates, it was calculated that reducing to a discharge of 2,547m^3/s from Wivenhoe Dam would:
		  • Not increase the downstream flood peak;
		  • Not cause the water level in Wivenhoe Dam to rise; and
		  • Allow the dam to be drained back to FSL in seven days, in accordance with the Manual.
		• On this basis, this target release rate was adopted.
		• At the end of this period, it was apparent the flood peak had passed and therefore the operational strategy transitioned to the Drain Down Phase
			Use Strategy W4 when Wivenhoe Dam's storage level is likely to exceed 74.00m. (No limit on maximum release rate).
			
			The primary consideration of Strategy W4 is to protect the structural safety of the Dam, however, lower level objectives are still considered in order of importance when making decisions on water releases.
			
			Under Strategy W4, gates are opened until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.
			
			The Manual states that rapid closure of radial gates is permissible when there is a requirement to reduce downstream flooding.
			
			Drain Down operations require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the Dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams.

Deleted:
Deleted: contained in the
Deleted: table
Deleted: [
Deleted:]
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: L
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: L
Deleted: L
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: p

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements

Commenced Thursday 13 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 74.61m)
 	
Completed Wednesday 19 Jan 2011 12:00 (Lake level 66.89m)
	Drain Down	• On the basis of the information from the previous period, a decision was made at the start of this period to transition to the Drain Down Phase.
		• The Jake level at the start of this period was 74.61m and the release rate from the Dam was 2,534m^3/s. The Jake level at the end of this period was 66.89m and only operational water supply releases were being made from the Dam.
		• Considerations that impacted the duration and timing of the Drain Down Phase in this instance included:
		  • Causing no additional increases in river levels below the Dam (except where they were unavoidable due to tidal influences);
		  • Maintaining an adequate release rate to ensure the temporary pumps providing water supplies to the Lowood area could continue to operate;
		  • Minimising bank slumping impacts along the river, particularly in key areas such as Coronation Drive (as requested by Brisbane City Council);
		  • Re-opening Brisbane Valley Highway, the D'Agular Highway and key rural bridges as quickly as possible;
		  • Achieving Full Supply Levels in the Dams at the conclusion of the Event.
		• The Flood Event concluded on Wednesday 19 January 2011 at 12:00.
			Drain Down operations require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the Dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams.

Table 10.4.1 – Wivenhoe Dam operating strategies for the January 2011 Flood Event, in compliance with the Manual

Deleted:
Deleted: d
Deleted: contained in the
Deleted: table
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: p
Deleted: Lake
Deleted:
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: Lake
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: p
Deleted: Lake
Deleted:
Deleted: 3

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CON

10.5 Somerset Dam – Manual compliance

The table that commences on the following page (Table 10.5.2) summarises the strategies used to operate Somerset Dam during the January 2011 Flood Event, and outlines how the use of these strategies complies with the Manual.

Deleted: 4

Deleted: Wivenhoe

A graph showing the track of the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line over the course of the Event is shown at the end of the Table 10.5.3. The Dam levels tracked very close to and on the line, in the hours leading up to and following the Event peak at 19:00 on 11 January 2011. This is demonstrated in Table 10.5.1.

Deleted:

Deleted:

Deleted: 4

Deleted: 4

Date	Actual Dam level coordinates		Interaction line coordinates		Comments
10/01/2011 23:00	103.39	73.22	103.39	73.18	Moved above interaction line
11/01/2011 00:00	103.37	73.26	103.37	73.16	
11/01/2011 01:00	103.36	73.31	103.36	73.15	
11/01/2011 02:00	103.31	73.35	103.31	73.09	
11/01/2011 03:00	103.27	73.38	103.27	73.05	
11/01/2011 04:00	103.23	73.40	103.23	73.01	
11/01/2011 05:00	103.28	73.46	103.28	73.06	
11/01/2011 06:00	103.34	73.51	103.34	73.12	
11/01/2011 07:00	103.40	73.61	103.40	73.19	
11/01/2011 08:00	103.46	73.70	103.46	73.25	
11/01/2011 09:00	103.50	73.81	103.50	73.30	
11/01/2011 10:00	103.54	73.95	103.54	73.34	
11/01/2011 11:00	103.61	74.10	103.61	73.42	
11/01/2011 12:00	103.68	74.27	103.68	73.49	
11/01/2011 13:00	103.83	74.39	103.83	73.65	
11/01/2011 14:00	103.96	74.57	103.96	73.79	
11/01/2011 15:00	104.12	74.71	104.12	73.97	
11/01/2011 16:00	104.31	74.81	104.31	74.17	
11/01/2011 17:00	104.41	74.89	104.41	74.28	
11/01/2011 18:00	104.51	74.95	104.51	74.39	
11/01/2011 19:00	104.60	74.97	104.60	74.49	Wivenhoe Dam Event peak
11/01/2011 20:00	104.70	74.97	104.70	74.59	
11/01/2011 21:00	104.78	74.95	104.78	74.68	
11/01/2011 22:00	104.85	74.95	104.85	74.76	
11/01/2011 23:00	104.90	74.92	104.90	74.81	
12/01/2011 00:00	104.98	74.91	104.98	74.90	
12/01/2011 01:00	105.00	74.87	105.00	74.92	Moved below interaction line

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: .

Deleted: 4

Table 10.5.1 – Somerset Dam levels as tracking against the Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line for the January 2011 Flood Event

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Thursday 06 Jan 2011 07:42 (Lake level 99.34m) Completed Friday 07 Jan 2011 17:00 (Lake level 100.06m)	Strategy S2	• During this nine-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (67.31m at the start of the period, rising to 68.03m by the end of the period) and the Somerset Dam level was below 100.45m. • In accordance with Strategy S2, the crest gates at Somerset Dam were raised at the start of the Event to enable uncontrolled discharge, and the low-level sluices were kept closed. Some regulated releases continued from December as part of previous event drain down, (in the order of 35m^3/s) and these continued during this period.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising and the Somerset Dam level is below 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are **generally** kept closed.
Commenced Thursday 07 Jan 2011 17:00 (Lake level 100.06m) Completed Friday 08 Jan 2011 07:00 (Lake level 100.44m)	Strategy S2	• During this 15-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (68.03m at the start of the period, rising to 68.48m by the end of the period) and the Somerset Dam level was below 100.45m. • At 17:00, it was apparent that unless releases began at Somerset Dam, the Somerset lake level would exceed 100.45m within 12 hours. Accordingly, one sluice gate was opened during this period to allow Dam levels to move towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising and the Somerset Dam level is below 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are **generally** kept closed.

Deleted: L

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO C

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Friday 08 Jan 2011 07:00 (Lake level 100.06m) Completed Friday 08 Jan 2011 13:00 (Lake level 100.45m)	Strategy S2	• During this six-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (68.48m at the start of the period, rising to 68.61m by the end of the period) and the Somerset Dam level moved above 100.45m (this occurred between 07:00 and 08:00 on 8 January 2011) and then stayed above 100.45m for the remainder of the period. • A second sluice was opened during this period to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising and the Somerset Dam level is above 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are used to **generally** allow the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line to be followed.
Commenced Friday 08 Jan 2011 13:00 (Lake level 100.45m) Completed Friday 08 Jan 2011 17:00 (Lake level 100.40m)	Strategy S2	• During this four-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (68.61m at the start of the period, rising to 68.65m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level moved to just below 100.45m (this occurred between 13:00 and 14:00 on 8 January 2011) and then stayed below 100.45m for the remainder of the period. • At the beginning of this period, it was apparent the Somerset Lake level would exceed 100.45m within four hours. Accordingly, two sluices remained open during this period to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising, and the Somerset Dam level is below 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are **generally** kept closed.

Deleted:

Deleted: L

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CH

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Friday 08 Jan 2011 17:00 (Lake level 100.40m) Completed Saturday 09 Jan 2011 10:00 (Lake level 100.31m)	Strategy S2	• During this 17-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was falling (68.65m at the start of the period, falling to 68.53m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level remained below 100.45m. • Strategy S2 does not provide specific guidance for this situation, however Strategy S2 intends to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the Dams. Accordingly, two sluices remained open during this period and a third sluice was opened near the end of the period as modelling results indicated rapidly increasing inflows into Somerset Dam occurring soon after the end of the period and continuing. Increasing the sluice gate release would ultimately allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. Strategy S2 intends to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the Dams.
Commenced Saturday 09 Jan 2011 10:00 (Lake level 100.31m) Completed Saturday 09 Jan 2011 13:00 (Lake level 100.43m)	Strategy S2	• During this three-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (68.53m at the start of the period, rising to 68.56m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level remained below 100.45m, but rose rapidly. • Three sluices remained open during this period, and a fourth sluice was opened near the end of the period to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising, and the Somerset Dam level is below 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are **generally** kept closed.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHE

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Saturday 09 Jan 2011 13:00 (Lake level 100.43m) Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 04:00 (Lake level 103.23m)	Strategy S2	• During this 63-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (68.56m at the start of the period, rising to 73.40m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level moved above 100.45m (this occurred between 13:00 and 14:00 on 9 January 2011) and then stayed above 100.45m for the remainder of the period. • Four sluices remained open during this period, and a fifth sluice was opened near the beginning of the period to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising, and the Somerset Dam level is above 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are used to **generally** allow the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line to be followed.
Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 04:00 (Lake level 103.23m) Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 09:00 (Lake level 103.50m)	Strategy S2	• During this five-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (73.40m at the start of the period, rising to 73.81m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level remained above 100.45m. • During this period, all sluice gates were closed to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line and limit rises in Wivenhoe Dam.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising, and the Somerset Dam level is above 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are used to **generally** allow the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line to be followed.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO C

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 09:00 (Lake level 103.50m) Completed Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 19:00 (Lake level 104.60m)	Strategy S2	• During this 10-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was rising (73.81m at the start of the period, rising to 74.97m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level remained above 100.45m. • During this period, all sluice gates remained closed to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line and limit rises in Wivenhoe Dam.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is rising, and the Somerset Dam level is above 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are used to **generally** allow the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line to be followed.
Commenced Tuesday 11 Jan 2011 19:00 (Lake level 104.60m) Completed Wednesday 12 Jan 2011 10:00 (Lake level 105.09m)	Strategy S2	• During this 15-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was falling (74.97m at the start of the period, falling to 74.78m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level remained above 100.45m. • During this period, all sluice gates remained closed to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line and limit rises in Wivenhoe Dam.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m, but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is falling, and the Somerset Dam level is above 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are used to **generally** not cause Wivenhoe Dam to rise significantly.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO C

Period	Strategies used during the period	Explanation of strategies used during the period	Manual requirements
Commenced Wednesday 12 Jan 2011 10:00 (Lake level 105.09m) Completed Thursday 13 Jan 2011 12:00 (Lake level 103.96m)	Strategy S2	• During this 26-hour period, the Wivenhoe Dam level was falling (74.78m at the start of the period, falling to 74.61m by the end of the period). The Somerset Dam level remained above 100.45m. • During this period, two sluice gates were opened to allow Dam levels to track towards the Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line. The timing of these openings was calculated to ensure the Wivenhoe lake level did not rise. • At the end of this period, it was apparent the flood peak had passed and therefore the operational strategy transitioned to the Drain Down Phase.	Use Strategy S2 when the Somerset Dam level is expected to exceed 99.0m, and the Wivenhoe Dam level is expected to exceed 67.0m but not exceed 75.5m (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Event. If Wivenhoe Dam is falling, and the Somerset Dam level is above 100.45m, Strategy S2 requires the crest gates to be raised, and the low-level regulators and sluices are used to **generally** not cause Wivenhoe Dam to rise significantly. Drain Down operations require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the Dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams.

Commenced Thursday 13 Jan 2011 08:00 (Lake level 103.96m)
 	
Completed Wednesday 19 Jan 2011 12:00 (Lake level 99.02m)
	Drain down	• On the basis of the information contained in the row above, it was decided to transition to the Drain Down Phase at the beginning of this period.
		• Considerations that impacted on the duration and timing of the Drain Down Phase in this instance included:
		  • Causing no renewed increases in the Wivenhoe Dam lake level;
		  • Re-opening D'Aguilar Highway and other impacted rural bridges as quickly as possible;
		  • Achieving Full Supply Levels in the Dams at the conclusion of the Event.
		• The Flood Event concluded on Wednesday 19 January 2011 at 12:00.
			Drain Down operations require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the Dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams.

Table 10.5.2 – Somerset Dam operating strategies for the January 2011 Flood Event, in compliance with the Manual

Deleted: L
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: p
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: p
Deleted: d
Deleted: d
Deleted: p
Deleted: L
Deleted: was
Deleted: 4

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI

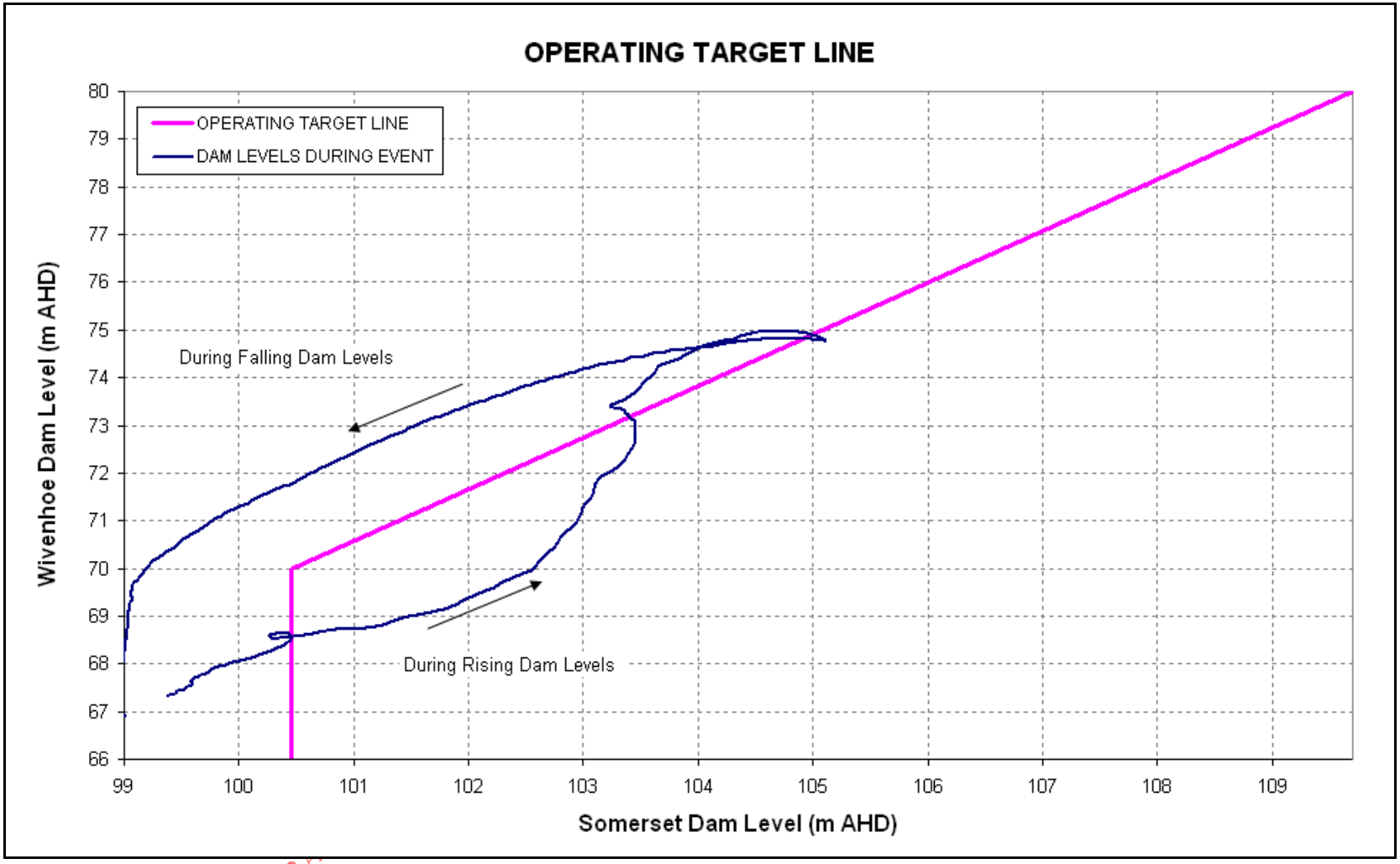


Figure 10.5.3 – Wivenhoe/Somerset Operating Target Line throughout the January 2011 Flood Event

Deleted: 4

Deleted:

Deleted:

11 EVENT COMMUNICATION

Queensland's disaster management response is provided at local, district and State levels by various specialist agencies. This collaborative approach ensures the effective and timely coordination of information and support services state-wide.

Disaster management and hazard-specific response plans provide details of arrangements and processes to be followed in times of crisis. They also identify the need for all public communication to be coordinated during these critical times.

Following the flood event impacting Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams in October 2010, a draft Communication Protocol ("the Protocol") was developed by the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) to ensure effective communication between local, State and Commonwealth agencies impacted by the release of floodwater from the Dams. It aims to ensure that consistent and harmonised information is successfully communicated to the public during flood events.

The Protocol outlines the communication processes to be followed during flood events by the following agencies:

- Brisbane City Council;
- Ipswich City Council;
- Somerset Regional Council;
- Seqwater;
- Water Grid Manager;
- Queensland Police Service;
- Department of Community Safety;
- DERM;
- Department of Premier and Cabinet;
- Bureau of Meteorology (BoM).

The Protocol divides the communication process into three key stages:

1. Monitoring and assessment;
2. Briefing and activation;
3. Public communications.

The application of the Protocol to the January 2011 Flood Event is summarised below.

1. Monitoring and assessment

During the January 2011 Flood Event, all information communicated to the public – including information about floodwater releases from Wivenhoe Dam – was based on a continuous process of monitoring and technical assessment of the developing situation. During the Event, Seqwater understands the following monitoring and assessment activities were undertaken by external agencies, in accordance with the Protocol:

- Weather events and Dam levels were routinely monitored by relevant agencies using established systems and procedures;
- The BoM was the primary agency responsible for providing weather forecasts and warnings to the public. BoM participated in technical discussions and shared modelling results with Seqwater, Brisbane City Council, Ipswich City Council and Somerset Regional Council as necessary. These discussions lead to the development of a technical agreement on the flood situation, which formed the basis for all public communications;
- Councils monitored creek levels, local runoff and flash flooding within their areas of responsibility;

Deleted: a
Deleted: ,
Deleted: at
Deleted: and
Deleted: ("the Protocol)
Deleted: the
Deleted: The Communication Protocol is designed
Deleted: ,
Deleted: effectively
Deleted: Department of Environment and Resource Management
Deleted: ;
Deleted: flood
Deleted: -
Deleted: i
Deleted: -
Deleted: up
Deleted: January 2011 Flood
Deleted: that
Deleted: external to Seqwater
Deleted: draft
Deleted: via
Deleted: .
Deleted: Bureau of Meteorology (
Deleted:)
Deleted: , to share modelling results
Deleted: around
Deleted: upon
Deleted: were based
Deleted: .
Deleted: .

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

- Councils with the necessary resources and expertise undertook modelling, formed predictions, identified flood inundation areas, assessed impacts for their communities and shared this information with relevant stakeholders. Councils without the necessary resources and expertise relied on information they received from other agencies to complete the impact assessment for their communities;
- Technical staff from relevant agencies held regular teleconferences to clarify and agree modelling inputs and results. Regular teleconferences were held between Seqwater and the BoM.

To support the activities undertaken by external agencies, and in accordance with the Protocol, Seqwater:

- Modelled implications of the inflows on the necessary floodwater releases from Somerset Dam and/or Wivenhoe Dam. (The floodwater release strategy balances releasing water from the Dams quickly enough to ensure the flood storage capacity is available if another major rain event occurs, and minimising downstream flooding impacts to people and property);
- Calculated floodwater releases according to the Manual and regularly provided actual and projected release information to the BoM and Brisbane City Council. The dates and times of when this information was provided are shown in Table 11.1.1 below. The BoM used this information to model the Brisbane River catchment and its river systems.

Date/time of issue	Date/time of issue	Date/time of issue
07/01/2011 10:23	10/01/2011 13:56	11/01/2011 22:00
08/01/2011 14:58	11/01/2011 05:48	12/01/2011 03:48
09/01/2011 08:44	11/01/2011 08:06	12/01/2011 05:51
09/01/2011 17:55	11/01/2011 11:32	12/01/2011 18:07
09/01/2011 21:08	11/01/2011 13:28	12/01/2011 20:10
10/01/2011 01:56	11/01/2011 16:59	13/01/2011 14:31
10/01/2011 06:05	11/01/2011 18:06	18/01/2011 13:28
10/01/2011 09:07	11/01/2011 21:07	

Table 11.1.1 – Timing of information provided by Seqwater to the BoM and Brisbane City Council regarding floodwater releases

- Issued Situation Reports to BoM, Councils and internal Seqwater recipients up to four times each day during the formative stages of the Event. The frequency of issue reduced following the peak of the Event at Wivenhoe Dam. Details of these reports are contained in Appendix E.
- Compiled Technical Situation Reports (TSR) regarding the floodwater release from Wivenhoe Dam and provided these to the Water Grid Manager. TSRs were provided more frequently during critical periods of the Flood Event. Appendix F contains a copy of all TSRs issued during the Event.

2. Briefing and activation

If public safety is considered to be at risk during a flood event, disaster management arrangements may be activated. Seqwater understands the following actions were undertaken, in accordance with the Protocol, during the January 2011 Flood Event:

- The Brisbane City Council, Ipswich City Council and Somerset Regional Council activated their Local Disaster Management Groups;
- Local Disaster Management Groups informed the relevant District Disaster Coordinators of the situation;
- The Queensland Police Service initiated disaster management actions, as provided for under the *Disaster Management Act 2003*;
- The Water Grid Manager alerted the Director-General of the Department of Community Safety and the Director-General of DERM, as well as the Brisbane City, Ipswich City and Somerset Regional Councils;

Deleted: and
Deleted: parties
Deleted: had to rely
Deleted: .
Deleted: Certainly, r
Deleted: se
Deleted: undertook the following actions in accordance with the draft protocol:
Deleted: Seqwater m
Deleted: is a
Deleted: between
Deleted: the
Deleted: so
Deleted: from the releases.
Deleted:
Deleted: Seqwater c
Deleted: regularly
Deleted: the t
Deleted: s
Deleted: led
Deleted: using this information
Deleted: .
Deleted: I
Formatted: ImageCaption
Formatted: Font: Bold
Formatted: Bullets and Numbering
Deleted: per
Deleted: Seqwater c
Deleted: around
Deleted: and relevant local government agencies
Deleted: The frequency of these reports was increased as
Deleted: were experien ... [1]
Deleted: Technical Situ ... [2]
Deleted: During a flood event,
Deleted: i
Deleted: Accordingly, d ... [3]
Deleted: that
Deleted: s
Deleted: (LDMGs)
Deleted: (QPS)
Deleted: (DG)
Deleted: (DCS), the D ... [4]
Deleted:)
Deleted: and

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNVERIFIED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

- The Director-General of the Department of Community Safety informed the Director-General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet, the Chair of the State Disaster Management Group and activated the State Disaster Coordination Centre. The Director-General of the Department of Community Safety also informed the Minister for Police, Corrective Services and Emergency Services;
- The Director-General of DERM informed the Minister for Natural Resources, Mines and Energy;
- The Director-General of the Department of Premier and Cabinet informed the Premier;
- The Crisis Communications Network, chaired by the Department of Premier and Cabinet, was activated at the direction of the State Disaster Management Group Chair to coordinate public messaging from the BoM, Seqwater, the Water Grid Manager, Queensland Police Service, relevant Councils and the Department of Community Safety.

3. Public communications issues

The Protocol allows each agency to initiate public communication and engage disaster management processes as they deem appropriate. The trigger points for initiating public communication during a flood event are defined according to an agency's responsibilities. During the January 2011 Flood Event, as it became apparent public impacts were likely, local, State and Commonwealth agencies increased the frequency of their communication with the community.

The Protocol states that each agency is responsible for publicly communicating information commensurate with their role, which can be done without prior approval. However, during the January 2011 Flood Event, agencies shared information prior to its public release to ensure the information provided was always consistent.

Under the requirements of the Manual, Seqwater is responsible for issuing information to the public and media regarding storage conditions and Dam releases. However, in relation to the Water Grid, the Water Grid Manager is the State's designated lead communication agency on floodwater releases. During the Flood Event, Seqwater provided relevant and timely information to the Water Grid Manager, who then communicated this information to the public and media.

Seqwater understands the following agencies were responsible for communicating specific information during the Event, in accordance with the Protocol:

- **BoM –** Communicated flood warnings broadly using the BoM website (www.bom.gov.au), through other agencies and the media. Representatives from the BoM also participated in media (radio, television, newspaper) interviews to provide factual information regarding observed and forecast weather conditions, rainfalls and water levels.
- **Local governments / Local Disaster Management Groups –** Communicated the effects of weather-related events and the potential safety impacts for local communities, residents, and Council-owned assets. Local governments were primarily responsible for communicating within their community.
- **Water Grid Manager –** Publicly communicated aspects of floodwater release timing and the expected duration of the impacts. Seqwater operational staff ensured supporting technical information was provided to the Water Grid Manager and the Water Grid Manager took responsibility for liaising with local governments and coordinating any public communication in relation to the flood releases.

To support the above processes, Seqwater provided regular situation updates to the Water Grid Manager, Brisbane City Council, Ipswich City Council and Somerset Regional Council. In addition, Seqwater also provided regular updates to mid-Brisbane irrigators during the Event. All updates were also provided to the Water Grid Manager.

The primary communications from the BoM, local governments and the Water Grid Manager were augmented by:

- **Department of Premier and Cabinet –** Ensured consistent messages were provided to the media and other relevant agencies.

Deleted: (DPC)… (SDMG)… (SDCC)… ... [5]

Deleted: the …of information …ir… communication with … as it became apparent public impacts were likely ... [6]

Deleted: . This …s… public information was provide ... [7]

Deleted: the …e… of…d… to the public and the media ... [8]

Deleted: Under the arrangements in place during the Flood Event for disseminating information to the public and the media in relation to the Water Grid, Seqwater met this responsibility by providing relevant information to the Water Grid Manager, the State's designated lead communication agency on floodwater releases. The Water Grid Manager then communicated the provided information to the public and the media.¶ that …the communicatio ... [9]

Deleted: Bureau of Meteorology

Deleted: Concentrated on …, which were communicated broadly …via …other ... [10]

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Deleted: G… on safety…their s'…g…had the …ility… ... [11]

Deleted: As the State's lead communication agency on floodwater release, the Water Grid Manager concentrated on p…ing…s…To allow these communications to occur, the …. T…s ... [12]

Deleted: se… to these operational communications…e…T ... [13]

Deleted: L…G ... [14]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED/UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

- **Queensland Police Service** – Provided specific community safety messaging during operations.
- **Department of Community Safety** – Communicated general safety matters regarding flooding.

Information was released to the public as required throughout the Event. The timing of media releases was guided by the frequency with which technical reports became available and the content of these reports. Report frequency ranged from once a day to an appropriate higher frequency during the critical stages of the Event.

Seqwater understands the Water Grid Manager's Communications Unit centrally tracked and shared all communications and liaised with the following agencies in regard to public safety messages:

- BoM;
- Seqwater;
- Councils' Media Directors;
- The Queensland Police Service Media Director;
- The Department of Community Safety Media Director.

Overall, the public and agency communication undertaken by Seqwater throughout the Event was in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Protocol.

Deleted: frequently as

Deleted: of

Deleted: , which

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Font color: Orange, Highlight

Deleted: once an hour during

Formatted: Font color: Orange, Highlight

Formatted: Font color: Orange, Highlight

Formatted: Font color: Orange

Deleted: that

Deleted: QPS

Deleted: 's public and agency communications

Deleted: were

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Page 2: [1] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:16:00 AM**

were experienced during

Page 2: [2] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:16:00 AM**

Technical Situation Reports

Page 2: [3] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:17:00 AM**

Accordingly, during the January 2011 Flood Event,

Page 2: [4] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:21:00 AM**

(DCS), the DG of the Department of Environment and Resource Management (

Page 3: [5] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:22:00 AM**

(DPC)

Page 3: [5] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:22:00 AM**

(SDMG)

Page 3: [5] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:22:00 AM**

(SDCC)

Page 3: [5] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:22:00 AM**

Page 3: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:30:00 AM**

the

Page 3: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:30:00 AM**

of

Page 3: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:30:00 AM**

information

Page 3: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:31:00 AM**

ir

Page 3: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:51:00 AM**

communication with

Page 3: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:51:00 AM**

as it became apparent public impacts were likely

Page 3: [7] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:51:00 AM**

. This

Page 3: [7] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:33:00 AM**

s

Page 3: [7] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:35:00 AM**

public information was provided

Page 3: [8] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:36:00 AM**

the

Page 3: [8] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:36:00 AM**

e

Page 3: [8] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:36:00 AM**

of

Page 3: [8] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:35:00 AM**

d

Page 3: [8] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:37:00 AM**

to the public and the media

Page 3: [9] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:42:00 AM**

Under the arrangements in place during the Flood Event for disseminating information to the public and the media in relation to the Water Grid, Seqwater met this responsibility by providing relevant information to the Water Grid Manager, the State's designated lead communication agency on floodwater releases. The Water Grid Manager then communicated the provided information to the public and the media.

Page 3: [9] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:43:00 AM**

that

Page 3: [9] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:43:00 AM**

the communication of

Page 3: [10] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:44:00 AM**

Concentrated on

Page 3: [10] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:44:00 AM**

, which were communicated broadly

Page 3: [10] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:44:00 AM**

via

Page 3: [10] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:52:00 AM**

other

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:48:00 AM**

G

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:53:00 AM**

on safety

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:45:00 AM**

their

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:53:00 AM**

s’

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:48:00 AM**

g

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

had the

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

ility

Page 3: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

o

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

As the State’s lead communication agency on floodwater release, the Water Grid Manager concentrated on

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

p

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

ing

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

s

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:47:00 AM**

To allow these communications to occur,

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:48:00 AM**

the

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:47:00 AM**

. T

Page 3: [12] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:53:00 AM**

s

Page 3: [13] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:49:00 AM**

se

Page 3: [13] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:49:00 AM**

to these operational communications

Page 3: [13] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:49:00 AM**

e

Page 3: [13] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:50:00 AM**

These

Page 3: [14] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:54:00 AM**

L

Page 3: [14] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:54:00 AM**

G

12 REVIEW OF DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

12.1 Review of data collection system performance during the Event

Due to the rarity of flood events the size of the January 2011 Flood Event, the rainfall and stream height field stations used to collect data had never been tested by a flood of this size. As a result, some field failures did occur during the January 2011 Flood Event, however, such failures would be expected in all systems of this type world-wide when impacted by an event of this magnitude. Some stations were completely destroyed by the volume and magnitude of the flood flows and, in surveying the aftermath of the flood and its impacts along the river channels, it is easy to see how this occurred.

Following the Event, 14 out of 75 rain stations, and 31 out of 71 river height stations were not operating correctly. This is considered a good result, with the station redundancy system Seqwater has in place within the network mitigating the impacts of these failures. Data omissions or errors resulting from these failures did not adversely impact operational decision-making.

However, one gap did occur in the recording of rainfall data on Tuesday 11 January 2011, during the period of intense rainfall that resulted in the extreme and rapid rises in the level of Wivenhoe Dam. The rainfall experienced during this time was not recorded as it fell directly on the Wivenhoe Dam lake, in an area where there are no catchment rain gauges. A similar scenario also occurred the previous day when extreme rainfall lead to flash flooding in the Lockyer Valley. This extreme rainfall was also not recorded in the catchment rain gauges.

In order to counteract this issue for future events, a solution may be to expand the network and install additional rain gauges in the Brisbane Basin. This issue will be examined in detail in conjunction with the BoM and other relevant agencies as soon as practical. However, it should be noted that, within an area the size of the Brisbane Basin, it is not practically possible to guarantee any extensive rain gauge network will detect all instances of rainfall that occurs in this area.

12.2 Future of the data collection system

The current ALERT data collection network has been operational since 1995. Overall, the performance of the system has been satisfactory, with the following improvements made in recent times:

- Seqwater employed a dedicated hydrographic team to enhance and maintain the data collection network. This team continues to be supported by the RoadTek technicians who have been maintaining the network since its initial installation.
- In 2008/09, approximately 30 stations were upgraded with new generation ALERT Event Reporting Radio Telemetry System (ERRTS) equipment. Following the upgrading of a further 55 sites in 2009/10, almost all the ERRTS equipment in the Seqwater ALERT network has now been upgraded.
- In 2008/09 and 2009/10, new rainfall stations were constructed and installed at the following locations:
    - Lindfield;
    - Westvale;
    - Hazeldean;
    - Monsildale;
    - Mt Stanley;
    - Mt Binga;
    - Blackbutt;
    - Redbank Creek.
- In 2008/09 and 2009/10, new or upgraded rain/river height stations were constructed and installed at the following locations:
    - Atkinson Dam;
    - Bill Gunn Dam;
    - Lake Clarendon Dam;
    - Moogerah Dam;
    - North Pine River at Dayboro Waste Water Treatment Plant.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Formatted: Highlight
Deleted: T
Formatted: Highlight
Deleted: e
Deleted: of the January 2011 Event
Deleted: As would be
Deleted: ,
Deleted: some field failures did occur during the Event
Deleted: .
Deleted: B
Deleted: y
Deleted: After
Deleted: ,
Deleted: There were no d
Deleted: which resulted in incorrect
Deleted: s being made
Deleted: This issue is examined in Section 5.0.
Deleted: One significant gap in rainfall data occurred on Tuesday 11 January 201 ... [1]
Deleted: This very inter ... [2]
Deleted: a
Deleted: , outside the
Deleted: This was a similar
Deleted: to when the ra ... [3]
Deleted: and subseque ... [4]
Deleted:
Deleted: occurred the ... [5]
Deleted: This flash floo ... [6]
Deleted: did not recor ... [7]
Deleted: A
Deleted: to this issue c ... [8]
Deleted: (a detailed
Deleted: ation
Deleted: of this issue
Deleted: will be undertaken
Deleted:)
Deleted: very intense o ... [9]
Deleted: could occur i ... [10]
Deleted: ¶
Deleted: in recent times
Deleted: around
Deleted: I
Deleted: a further 55 s ... [11]
Deleted: has now been

- In 2008/09 and 2009/10, new river height stations were installed at the following locations:
  - Kilcoy Creek downstream of Kilcoy Weir;
  - Kobble Creek at Mt Samson.

The network will undergo further upgrades and enhancements over the coming years as Seqwater looks to maximise the System's overall reliability. In conjunction with the BoM, Seqwater is continually seeking ways to improve the network, particularly in line with the advancement of available technology.

Deleted: s

Deleted: ¶
¶

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Page 1: [1] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:32:00 AM**

One significant gap in rainfall data occurred on Tuesday 11 January 2011 during the period of intense rainfall that resulted in extreme and rapid rises in the level of Wivenhoe Dam.

Page 1: [2] Deleted **25/02/2011 6:48:00 AM**

This very intense rainfall appeared to

Page 1: [3] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:17:00 AM**

to when the rainfall that lead to the

Page 1: [4] Deleted **Shallcross** **25/02/2011 4:16:00 PM**

and subsequently impacted the Grantham township

Page 1: [5] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:17:00 AM**

occurred the previous day

Page 1: [6] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:50:00 AM**

This flash flooding impacted the Grantham township however, the catchment rain

Page 1: [7] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:50:00 AM**

did not record the extreme rainfall

Page 1: [8] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:52:00 AM**

to this issue could be

Page 1: [9] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:54:00 AM**

very intense or extreme rainfall

Page 1: [10] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:53:00 AM**

could occur in the Basin

Page 1: [11] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:59:00 AM**

a further 55 sites were upgraded so now almost

13 REVIEW OF FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE MOBILISATION AND STAFFING

13.1 Flood Operations Engineers

The four Flood Operations Engineers approved by the Chief Executive Officer to direct the operations of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during flood events are:

1. Engineer 1;
2. Engineer 2;
3. Engineer 3;
4. Engineer 4.

As previously stated, the four current Flood Operations Engineers undertake flood operations duties as an addition to the senior full-time roles they fill within various State Government organisations. These flood operations duties include 24/7 on call duties, 24/7 catchment monitoring during rainfall events and undertaking 12 hour shifts during flood events. **Flood Operations Engineers do not receive any additional payments or allowances to undertake flood operations duties.** This includes requirements to work extended hours on Christmas Day, Boxing Day, New Years Day and other public holidays as has occurred in recent months, and to return from annual leave if required for flood duties. This arrangement is in contrast to the approach of BoM who employ a dedicated team of full time permanent staff to undertake flood forecasting duties.

During the Event, the Flood Operations Engineers worked long hours and functioned on a limited amount of sleep, particularly during the critical period of the Event between Sunday 9 January 2011 and Wednesday 12 January 2011. These demands are expected with this work and decision making was not adversely impacted by these requirements.

As also previously stated, it should also be noted that the Flood Operations Engineers managed flood operations activities at North Pine Dam in conjunction with managing the January 2011 Flood Event impacting on Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam. Preliminary indications based on the North Pine Dam Emergency Action Plan, are that the flood event impacting North Pine Dam was in the extreme range (AEP greater than 1 in 2000).

Number of Flood Operations Engineers

The appropriate number of Flood Operations Engineers required to work during an event has been widely considered and discussed over the past 15 years. From the perspective of event management continuity and coordination, a small team of very expert and experienced staff working closely together is preferred. However, this must be considered in line with the potential impact of fatigue during larger events or extended periods of operation and subsequent report writing.

From 1996 to date, engaging four Flood Operations Engineers has proven to be sufficient when managing flood events impacting the Dams. There are currently also three professionally qualified engineers working within the flood officer team who gain valuable event experience that will eventually enable them to transition to a Flood Operations Engineer role should this be deemed appropriate. Factors that could assist in managing fatigue will be examined further in conjunction with the Dam Safety Regulator at an appropriate time following the submission of this Report.

Work hours

While the work hours during the Event were long, they were not considered excessive or to be at a level that adversely impacted on operational decision making. Natural disaster emergency management requires efforts above and beyond normal day-to-day operations, and the Flood Operations Engineers fully accept and understand this is a responsibility of their role.

Deleted: Duty

Deleted: Duty

Formatted: Font: 9 pt

Deleted: Duty

Deleted: While t

Deleted: ,

Deleted: in any way

Deleted: during the Event. However, it is recommended the following support mechanisms are examined to determine any valuable improvements to the current system

Deleted: Duty Engineers

Deleted: Duty

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted: Duty

Deleted: effective

Deleted: the

Deleted: Duty

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: Duty

Deleted: position

Deleted: ¶

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

13.2 Flood Officers

The nine Flood Officers that assisted in the Flood Operations Centre during the Event were:

1. Flood Officer 1;
2. Flood Officer 2;
3. Flood Officer 3;
4. Flood Officer 4;
5. Flood Officer 5;
6. Flood Officer 6;
7. Flood Officer 7;
8. Flood Officer 8;
9. Flood Officer 9.

Similar to the role of the Flood Operations Enginers, Flood Officers fill their roles on an "as needed" basis only, as they fill full time roles within their various organisations and only undertake flood operations duties when "on call" (average on one week in four) or during flood events. All Officers have been trained in Flood Operations Centre duties and completed their allocated tasks efficiently, correctly and with a high degree of professionalism over the full duration of the Event. A team of around 9 to 10 persons has proven appropriate for this role.

Flood Officers generally work on paid overtime arrangements in accordance with their respective industrial awards when undertaking flood operations duties.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

14 REVIEW OF DAM SITE MOBILISATION AND STAFFING

The 13 Dam Operators that operated Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during the Event were:

1. Dam Operator 1;
2. Dam Operator 2;
3. Dam Operator 3;
4. Dam Operator 4;
5. Dam Operator 5;
6. Dam Operator 6;
7. Dam Operator 7;
8. Dam Operator 8;
9. Dam Operator 9;
10. Dam Operator 10;
11. Dam Operator 11;
12. Dam Operator 12;
13. Dam Operator 13.

All Operators have been trained in Flood Operations Centre duties and all completed their allocated tasks efficiently, correctly and with a high degree of professionalism over the duration of the Event. Dam Operators are either full time Seqwater Dam site staff or full time Seqwater field personnel working on and around the Dam sites. All Dam Operators have been trained in their required duties and completed their allocated tasks efficiently, correctly and with a high degree of professionalism over the full duration of the Event. A team of around 13 to 15 persons has proven appropriate for this role. Dam Operators work on paid overtime arrangements in accordance with their respective industrial awards when undertaking flood operations duties.

The following is a list of suggestions that will help to ensure the Dam Operators are fully supported and can continue to perform their roles with a high level of effectiveness in future events:

- Housing arrangements that provide for trained operators living on site should continue as this was shown to be critically important during extreme events of this nature to ensure a timely response to developing situations;
- Local staff members working on site during flood events need to be able to maintain contact with their family and friends to provide reassurance they are safe and secure while on duty. This is an issue that may have caused some anxiety at certain stages of the January 2011 Event and will be addressed;
- There were no equipment breakdowns during this Flood Event, and multi-level operational back-up systems are provided to release flood water if breakdowns do occur. However further investigations will be undertaken to determine if it is appropriate to provide additional trade support to site above the current level provided during flood events. This is to ensure that the risks associated with all possible equipment failure scenarios during extreme events are fully managed.

Deleted: thirteen

Deleted: Staff h

Deleted: should be retained. Having

Deleted: is

Deleted: the

Deleted: Ensuring additional electrical and mechanical trade support can be provided to the Dams during events of this nature. While t

Deleted: while

Deleted: ,

Deleted: may be critically important if breakdowns

Deleted: do occur. Unless trade support can be sourced prior to the closure of Brisbane Valley Highway, the Dams may not be accessible in extreme events as travel to the Dams becomes difficult and at times, impossible. The ability to ensure early in the event that trade support is accessible should be examined.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCALIBRATED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

15 REVIEW OF FLOOD MODELLING SYSTEMS

15.1 Review of system performance during the Event

The Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) and associated systems performed well during the Event as described in detail in Section 8. No system failures occurred during the Event and, generally, the systems closely modelled actual stream flow.

One difficulty was encountered during the period of intense rainfall that occurred on Tuesday 11 January 2011, when there were extreme and rapid rises in the level of Wivenhoe Dam. The very intense rainfall generally fell directly on the Wivenhoe Dam lake and was not recorded in rain gauges, which resulted in the RTFM not accurately modelling the rapid rises in the Dam level. This scenario was similar to the flash flooding experienced in Lockyer Valley the previous day. As previously discussed, this is a data collection issue rather than a modelling issue, and a review of the existing data collection network will be undertaken, as discussed in Section 12.

In summary, there were no operational flaws or errors detected in the existing RTFM system that adversely impacted Event decision-making.

15.2 Future of the RTFM

The RTFM was originally developed more than 15 years ago and primarily resides on the Linux Fedora Core Operating System. Although there were no system failures experienced during previous flood events or the current Flood Event, the age of the software is such that Seqwater commenced developing a replacement RTFM in 2008 in conjunction with the Dam Safety Regulator and other key stakeholders, including the BoM. This new system is expected to be implemented and operational in 2011 following approval from the Dam Safety Regulator. The updated system uses the same hydrologic models but operates under a more robust platform that provides an enhanced user interface. This work has been undertaken in accordance with Seqwater's policy of continual improvement of the system in line with advances in technology.

Independent of the RTFM, Seqwater has developed a series of URBS flood models for all of its storages, including Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam. These models are linked to the BoM Enviromon data collection system and can be run in real time. This system provides a backup to the RTFM software in the Flood Operations Centre and was used as a verification tool during the Event. Generally, this system provided very similar modelling results to the RTFM and experienced similar difficulties to the RTFM in accurately modelling the rapid rises in the Wivenhoe Dam lake level that occurred on Tuesday 11 January 2011, as described in Section 15.1.

Deleted: outside the catchment

Deleted: systems

Deleted: The flash flooding impacted the Grantham township, however the catchment rain gauges did not record the extreme rainfall, which made it impossible for the catchment models to accurately predict the Event during this period.

Deleted: gathering system

Deleted: -gathering

Deleted: (which

Deleted: s this issue) is contained

Deleted:

Deleted: and software

Deleted: Both main software components (Flood-Col and Flood-Ops) run on the Linux PC known as NOAH and the back-up PC located in the Back-up FOC.

Deleted: a number of minor failures have occurred in recent times and

Deleted: a concern. The software continues to function adequately from an operational perspective, however

Deleted: software

Deleted: has been under development since

Deleted: , and

Deleted: . Approval for the replacement system will be sought from

Deleted: prior to implementation

Deleted: A secondary component of the original RTFM software (WIVOPS) that assisted in formulating the gate operating strategy at Wivenhoe Dam is no longer used. This software was retired in 2005 following the construction of the Dam's auxiliary spillway, comprising three fuse plugs. A number of factors were considered in this retirement process, including the age of the WIVOPS program (more than 15 years), the absence of program documentation and the complexity of the required programming changes to account for the new auxiliary spillway.¶
Detailed operational ... [1]

Deleted: are based on URBS Models

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Page 1: [1] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:41:00 AM**

A secondary component of the original RTFM software (WIVOPS) that assisted in formulating the gate operating strategy at Wivenhoe Dam is no longer used. This software was retired in 2005 following the construction of the Dam's auxiliary spillway, comprising three fuse plugs. A number of factors were considered in this retirement process, including the age of the WIVOPS program (more than 15 years), the absence of program documentation and the complexity of the required programming changes to account for the new auxiliary spillway.

Detailed operational spreadsheets are currently used in place of WIVOPS and these worked very well during this Event (see Section 8.0 and Appendix A). WIVOPS was used as a verification tool during the Event (see Section 8.0), within the limits of its operational effectiveness. A dedicated program with similar functionality to WIVOPS has also been under development since 2010 and, when complete, will be evaluated to determine its operational role and function during an event.

16 REVIEW OF THE MANUAL'S OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

16.1 The Manual

The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7) (the Manual) defines the objectives and procedures for operating the Dams during flood events.

The Manual is an approved Flood Mitigation Manual under Chapter 4, Part 2 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008* (the Act). The Manual is approved by the Chief Executive of the Department of Environment and Resource Management in accordance with the Act. An owner of a dam who observes the operational procedures in an approved flood mitigation manual, does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence in observing the manual procedures.

16.2 Manual objectives

The primary objectives of the procedures contained in the Manual, in order of importance, are:

1. Ensure the structural safety of the Dams;
2. Provide urbanised areas with optimum protection from inundation;
3. Minimise the disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane River and Stanley River;
4. Retain the storage at Full Supply Level (FSL) at the conclusion of the flood event;
5. Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the flood event.

To meet these objectives, the Dams must be operated in a manner that considers the potential effects of closely spaced flood events. Accordingly, normal procedures require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the Dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams.

Throughout the duration of this Event, the Manual objectives were always considered in order of importance, and the requirement to empty the stored floodwaters within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the Dams was also achieved.

While ensuring the Dams are operated during flood events within these Manual objectives, Seqwater is aware that the safety of the public is a primary consideration when making flood releases from the Dams. Every attempt is made to ensure public roads are closed prior to inundation by Dam outflows and that authorities are provided with enough time to prepare for community isolations and to undertake evacuations. These actions are in accordance with draft Communication Protocol prepared by the Department of Environment and Resource Management to to ensure information is effectively communicated to the public and all relevant agencies during flood events impacting the Dams. Every attempt is also made to ensure urban damage is minimised, and that Dam outflows with the potential to contribute to urban damage are delayed until it is apparent no other options are available without risking the safety of the Dams.

Following the Event, some discussions occurred in the public arena in relation to lowering the emphasis on minimising disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers for anything but very minor events. The Dams could be operated in this way if desired. However, changing the emphasis of the objectives would also require a change to the current version of the Manual.

16.3 Manual strategies

As discussed in detail in Section 10, a range of strategies were used during the Event, in accordance with the Manual. Having to apply the strategies during such an extremely large and rare event provided the opportunity to consider how the strategies are worded from a practical sense.

The strategies provided a good guide in responding to the full range of scenarios presented by this Event, however some situations may benefit from additional points of clarification, and this will be reviewed in conjunction with the Dam Safety Regulator following the submission of this report. It should be noted however, that due to the high degree of scenario variability, improving the Manual in this regard may not be

Deleted: FLOOD

Deleted: PROCEDURES

Deleted: Intent of t

Formatted: Font: Italic

Deleted: Flood events that impact Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are caused by rainfall events that vary in intensity, duration and distribution over a catchment area exceeding 7,000km^2 above the Dams. When making decisions about releasing water from the Dams during flood events, consideration is also given to rain falling in Brisbane River catchment areas not controlled by the Dams. These catchment areas, which include the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments, also cover an area in the order of 7,000km^2 and rain falling in these catchments will also vary in intensity, duration and distribution. Accordingly, the Manual must account for an infinite number of flood event scenarios. ¶
The current level of forecasting technology does not make it possible for the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) to provide completely accurate rainfall forecasts for the Dam catchment areas. A degree of uncertainty exists in all weather forecasts and the further forward in time forecasts are provided, the greater the degree of uncertainty. ¶
As it is not possible to pr ... [1]

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 9 pt

Deleted: ¶
¶
Use of the

Deleted: Additionally, while ensuring the Dams are operated during flood events within the Manual object ... [2]

Deleted: Due to the associated impacts to the public, changing this emphasis remains a political decis ... [3]

Deleted: t

Deleted: ¶
Use of the

Deleted: .0

Deleted: would

Deleted: ese are discussed below.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

possible. Certainly, any changes to the Manual in the areas discussed below would require extensive and detailed engineering and hydrological investigations prior to any proposed changes being formally adopted.

- Under Strategy W3, it would be useful for additional guidance to be provided as to the extent to which the flow at Moggill should be minimised prior to the natural peak occurring at that location.
- Under Strategy W3, it would be useful for additional guidance to be provided on the consideration to be given to lower level Manual objectives.
- Under Strategy W3, it would be useful to provide guidance on the acceptability of increasing the flood at Moggill above its naturally occurring peak (excluding Wivenhoe releases) but within the upper limit of non-damaging floods downstream.
- Under Strategy W3, it would be useful to clarify the flow at Moggill that defines the upper limit of non-damaging floods downstream. During the Event, Brisbane City Council provided information and damage curves to the Flood Operations Centre indicating the upper limit flow at Moggill was as low as 2,000m^3/s, whereas the Manual specifies the flow as 4,000m^3/s. This number must be agreed as it defines the intent of Strategy W3.
- Under Strategy W4, it would be useful to provide additional guidance on gate opening and closing rates.

Deleted: FLOOD

Deleted: PROCEDURES

Deleted: REVIEW OF FLOOD MANUAL PROCEDURES AND STRATEGIES

Deleted: A

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0 pt, Hanging: 14.2 pt, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0 pt + Tab after: 18 pt + Indent at: 18 pt, Tabs: Not at 18 pt

Deleted: During the Event, this requirement competed with the need to protect urban areas by not allowing Wivenhoe Dam to reach a level that invoked Strategy W4. After considering these issues during the Event, it was decided the best course of action would be to increase releases to the limit of non-damaging flows at Moggill, prior to the natural peak occurring at Moggill. This ensured the structural safety of the Dams and provided urbanised areas with optimum protection from inundation.

Deleted:

Deleted: 3

Deleted: sequences

Deleted: would be useful

Deleted: During the Event, a decision was made to begin closing the gates as quickly as possible, to reduce urban flood impacts once the Wivenhoe Dam level peaked. This was decided in an attempt to minimise urban damage below Moggill (an objective which must be considered under Strategy W4). Gates would have been re-opened if further lake level rises were experienced, however this scenario is not specifically addressed in the Manual.¶ Under Strategy S2, additional guidance on actions to take when the Wivenhoe Dam Level is falling and the Somerset Dam Level is below 100.45 would be useful.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Page 1: [1] Deleted **25/02/2011 8:46:00 AM**

Flood events that impact Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are caused by rainfall events that vary in intensity, duration and distribution over a catchment area exceeding 7,000km^2 above the Dams. When making decisions about releasing water from the Dams during flood events, consideration is also given to rain falling in Brisbane River catchment areas not controlled by the Dams. These catchment areas, which include the Lockyer Creek and Bremer River catchments, also cover an area in the order of 7,000km^2 and rain falling in these catchments will also vary in intensity, duration and distribution. Accordingly, the Manual must account for an infinite number of flood event scenarios.

The current level of forecasting technology does not make it possible for the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) to provide completely accurate rainfall forecasts for the Dam catchment areas. A degree of uncertainty exists in all weather forecasts and the further forward in time forecasts are provided, the greater the degree of uncertainty.

As it is not possible to provide a specific procedure for Dam operation during every possible flood event, the Manual takes the approach of providing objectives and strategies to guide operational decision-making during a flood event. The objective followed and strategy chosen at any point in time depends on the actual water levels in the Dams as well as flood modelling predictions based on the best observed and forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.

It is not possible to predict the range of objectives and strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event, before or at any time during the event, prior to the event peak. Objectives and strategies change as flood events progress, as rainfall is received in the catchment and as forecast rainfall amounts change. For small floods, objectives and strategies relate to minimising flood impacts in rural areas, while as the scale of the flood increases, the emphasis changes to protecting urban areas and maintaining the structural safety of the Dam

Page 1: [2] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:01:00 AM**

Additionally, while ensuring the Dams are operated during flood events within the Manual objectives, Seqwater's duty of care to the public is also a primary consideration when making flood releases from the Dams. Every attempt is made to ensure public roads are closed prior to inundation by Dam outflows and that authorities are provided with enough time to prepare for community isolations and to undertake evacuations. Every attempt is also made to ensure urban damage is minimised, and that Dam outflows with the potential to contribute to urban damage are delayed until it is apparent no other options are available without risking the safety of the Dams.

Page 1: [3] Deleted **25/02/2011 9:01:00 AM**

Due to the associated impacts to the public, changing this emphasis remains a political decision, however it is noted

17 REVIEW OF WIVENHOE DAM FULL SUPPLY LEVEL

Following the January 2011 Flood Event, there has been significant public discussion regarding the appropriate Full Supply Level (FSL) of the Dams and whether the FSL should be lowered.

Deleted: around

The FSL of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are contained in the Moreton Resource Operations Plan (see pages 91 and 93), which was developed by the Department of Environment and Resource Management (DERM) in accordance with the *Water Act 2000*. DERM is responsible for developing and approving all resource operations plans in Queensland, and the current Moreton Resource Operations Plan was approved by Governor-in-Council in December 2009. It is publicly available on the DERM website (www.derm.qld.gov.au). Seqwater's Resource Operations Licence requires compliance with the relevant parts of the Moreton Resource Operations Plan, including the prescribed FSL.

Deleted: sel

The Manual states:

1. that an explicit objective is to *"retain the storage at full supply level at the conclusion of the Flood Event"*. In Section 3.5 of the Manual, it states *"as the dams are the primary urban water supply for South East Queensland, it is important that all opportunities to fill the dams are taken. There should be no reason why the dams should not be full following a Flood Event";*
2. in Section 8.3, *"the spillway gates are not to be opened for flood control purposes prior to the reservoir level exceeding EL 67.25"*, which is 0.25 metres above FSL.

Deleted:)"

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

In view of the above, it can be seen that Flood Operations Engineers do not set the FSL of the Dams and they are not authorised to make decisions in relation to setting or changing the FSL of the Dams at any time, either during or following Flood Events.

Deleted: id

If a decision is to be made by DERM to permanently lower the FSL, detailed consideration will need to be given to the procedures in the Manual, as the procedures assume the existing FSL.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

18 REVIEW OF AGENCY COMMUNICATION

As discussed in Section 11, Queensland's disaster management response is provided by various disaster management groups at local, district and State levels. This collaborative approach to disaster response ensures an effective and timely coordination of information and services state-wide, whenever disaster strikes.

Under the requirements of the Manual, Seqwater is responsible for issuing information to the public and media regarding storage conditions and Dam releases. During the January 2011 Flood Event, Seqwater followed the draft Communication Protocol that was developed by DERM for this purpose. From Seqwater's perspective, the Protocol worked well and communications were managed effectively. However, to properly assess communications, detailed feedback on the effectiveness of Seqwater communications during the Flood Event must be obtained from the following agencies:

- Brisbane City Council;
- Ipswich City Council;
- Somerset Regional Council;
- Water Grid Manager;
- Queensland Police Service;
- Department of Community Safety;
- Department of Environment and Resource Management;
- Department of Premier and Cabinet;
- Bureau of Meteorology.

To date, this process has not commenced, however, this work will proceed as soon as appropriate personnel are available to undertake the necessary review. In the interim, Seqwater has provided comment below and suggested preliminary recommendations to improve communications during flood events, based on the experiences of the January 2011 Event. The comments and preliminary recommendations are made in accordance with the three stages in the communication process contained in the Protocol, which are:

1. Monitoring and assessment;
2. Briefing and activation;
3. Public communications.

The comments and preliminary recommendations are summarised below.

1. Monitoring and assessment

- Seqwater discussions with the BoM relating to modelling result comparisons, and actual and projected Dam outflows were beneficial to both parties.
- Seqwater also provided modelling results to Brisbane City Council. It remains unclear how Council used this information or if it proved beneficial. Generally, it appears the most relevant information required by the Council was projected flood height data, and this is estimated and issued by the BoM. It is recommended the provision of technical data from Seqwater to Brisbane City Council be examined further with Council, with a view to ensuring only useful data is provided to avoid any potential confusion associated with the provision of superfluous data.
- It is also recommended that investigations be undertaken to explore the benefits of a more formal arrangement with the BoM in relation to the provision of rainfall forecast information during flood events. While sufficient rainfall forecasting information was available to the Flood Operations Centre during the Flood Event, and regular informal discussions were held with the BoM in relation to the forecasts, there may be an opportunity to improve this process by including some appropriate procedures in the Communication Protocol.

2. Briefing and activation

Deleted: .0

Deleted: a

Deleted: (that was developed following the October 2010 Flood Event) was used to manage communications between Seqwater and the relevant local, State and Commonwealth agencies impacted by the release of floodwater from the Dams.

Deleted: well

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: ,

Deleted: worked well and

Deleted: s

Deleted: Page Break

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Situation Reports and Technical Situation Reports were provided to relevant government agencies at regular intervals over the duration of the Event. There has not been any specific feedback received to date indicating whether this process worked well. However, as previously discussed, Seqwater will seek detailed feedback on the effectiveness of its communications with the agencies involved, with a view to implementing any suggested improvements arising from these discussions.

3. Public communications issues

There were no specific public communications made by Seqwater during the January 2011 Flood Event, as the Water Grid Manager was assigned the responsibility of being the State's lead communication agency on floodwater release information. Seqwater operational staff ensured technical information was communicated to the Water Grid Manager, as requested, to support all public communication.

It is understood the Water Grid Manager is currently reviewing the effectiveness of these processes.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

19 REPORT CONCLUSIONS

The significant conclusions drawn from the information contained in this Report are:

- During the January 2011 Flood Event, Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam were operated in accordance with *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)*.
- The data collection and flood modelling systems used to support decisions made during the Event performed well and assisted informed decision-making, in accordance with the Manual.
- The additional release of flood water early in the Event was not supported by BoM rainfall forecasts.
- During the Event, Seqwater followed the Department of Environment and Resource Management's draft Communications Protocol which was compiled after the October 2010 flood event. This Protocol was developed to ensure effective communication between local, State and Commonwealth agencies impacted by the release of floodwater from the Dams.
- The January 2011 Flood Event was an extremely large and rare flood event. The combined effects of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam did reduce flood damages downstream, however, they could not fully mitigate the impacts of the Event without putting the safety of the Dams at risk.
- Studies associated with the design and operation of Wivenhoe Dam (dating back to 1971) indicate a flood of the magnitude of the January 2011 Flood Event would be expected to result in urban damage below Moggill.
- The combined effects of Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam provided clear and very significant flood mitigation benefits during the January 2011 Flood Event.

Deleted: Following are the significant conclusions drawn from the information contained in this Report.¶

Deleted: include

Deleted: uncertainty of BoM rainfall forecasts did not support the

Deleted: ,

Deleted: greatly

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

20 REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS

Following is a summary of the key recommendations contained in this Report.

- In conjunction with the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) and other relevant agencies, examine whether additional rain gauges should be installed in the Brisbane River Basin to improve the level of data recorded during flood events. It is recognised that installing additional gauges may not guarantee the rain gauge network will detect all instances of very intense or extreme rainfall that could occur in the Basin area.
- Given that a rare and very large flood event occurred, it is recommended a formal review of *The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)* (the Manual) be undertaken. This is a requirement of the Manual when an event of this nature is experienced. The issues raised in Section 16 should be considered in this process.
- In conjunction with the BoM and other relevant agencies, it is recommended Seqwater participate in a review of the Agency Communications Protocol used during the Flood Event. This Event was the first major test of the Protocol since its development in October 2010 and, therefore, a full review at this time would be appropriate.

Deleted: r

Deleted: undertaking this exercise still

Formatted: Font: Italic

Deleted: .0

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

al rainfall (	ast rainfall	al rainfall (	ast rainfall	al rainfall (	ast rainfall	al rainfall (	ast rainfall (mm)
90	73	403	115	79	90	275	114
150	85	515	133	87	51	335	78
298	189	568	206	180	133	347	144
321	123	536	137	183	79	322	89
332	191	527	206	205	207	309	218
447	165	527	169	284	136	309	139
500	230	510	231	298	267	301	268
441	140	446	141	271	170	273	171
278	463	280	465	169	171	170	171
218	59	219	60	140	389	141	390
196	19	197	19	105	231	105	231

90	73	403	115	79	90	275	114
150	85	515	133	87	51	335	78
298	189	568	206	180	133	347	144
321	123	536	137	183	79	322	89
332	191	527	206	205	207	309	218
447	165	527	169	284	136	309	139
500	230	510	231	298	267	301	268
441	140	446	141	271	170	273	171
2579	1196	4032	1338	1587	1133	2471	1221

2.156355	3.013453	1.400706	2.023751
1.232877	3.504348	0.877778	2.412281
1.764706	3.87218	1.705882	4.294872
1.57672	2.757282	1.353383	2.409722
2.609756	3.912409	2.316456	3.617978
1.73822	2.558252	0.990338	1.417431
2.709091	3.118343	2.088235	2.223022
2.173913	2.207792	1.116105	1.123134
3.15	3.163121	1.594118	1.596491

CLIENTS | PEOPLE | PERFORMANCE

South East Queensland Water Corporation Limited

Report for Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level Review

Technical Assessment of Raising Potential

December 2009

INFRASTRUCTURE | MINING & INDUSTRY | DEFENCE | PROPERTY & BUILDINGS | ENVIRONMENT

Contents

1. Introduction 1
   - 1.1 Background 1
   - 1.2 Scope of works 1
2. Methodology 3
3. Description of Dam and Associated works 4
4. Data Review 6
   - 4.1 Spillway Gate Operation and Flood Hydrology 6
   - 4.2 Spillway Gates structural, mechanical and electrical 11
   - 4.3 Spillway Crest Bulkhead Gate 12
   - 4.4 Selective Baulks 12
   - 4.5 Trash racks 13
   - 4.6 Fixed Wheel Penstock Gate 13
   - 4.7 3.6m Diameter Penstock 13
   - 4.8 1.9m Diameter Outlet Pipe 13
   - 4.9 DN 1500 Fixed Cone Dispersion Valves 14
   - 4.10 Spillway Ogee, Piers and Retaining Walls 14
5. Discussions on Data Review (Fatal Flaw Analysis) 19
6. Conclusions 21
7. Statement on Acceptability of Proposed Raising to Operating Level 69m 22
8. References 23

Table Index

Table 1 Comparison of Flood Routing Results, Existing Wivenhoe Dam 9

Table 2 Flood Routing Results for Full Supply Level Options (Sunwater, 2007) 9

Table 3 Embankment Factors of Safety 16

1. Introduction

1.1 Background

SEQWater has investigated options for the provision of additional storage in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams as part of the ongoing investigations for the Regional Water Supply augmentation. An initial feasibility report prepared for NRW by SEQWater has identified the potential for raising the Full Supply Level of Wivenhoe Dam by 2m. As part of the feasibility study, SunWater investigated the impacts of this proposed raising on the flood passing capacity of the dam, which indicated that the 2 m raising would not significantly impact the flood passing capacity.

The Dam Safety Regulator, has requested that SEQWater carry out a structural review of the dam to assess the impacts of the raising on the main structural components of the dam. The structural review is to be a desktop review / analysis of previous investigations and design reports to assess the ability of the dam to safely manage the increase in the operating level.

1.2 Scope of works

A report on the impacts of the raised FSL on flood operations has been prepared by SunWater (2007) and will be used to obtain flood levels for the various AEP events in order to assess risks associated with piping for the dam embankment and loading of the dam components as required.

The scope of works as detailed in the brief included the review of the following components with no additional analyses.

- The central earth core main embankment including foundations, grout curtain, embankment zones (in particular filters and clay core), wave wall cut off, and the interface with the abutments at either end of the embankment. The review is to address the embankment stability (rapid draw down, flood, earthquake and normal load cases) and piping risk.
- The upstream sloping core left embankment including foundations, grout curtain, embankment zones (in particular filters and clay core), the wave wall cut off, and the interface with the existing spillway abutments at the right hand end of the embankment. The review is to address the embankment stability (rapid draw down, flood, earthquake and normal load cases) and piping risk.
- The two saddle dams located on the left hand side of the dam. The increased operating level will not apply additional load to the dams. The impact of the raised operating level on piping risk is to be evaluated.
- The secondary spillway located through the right hand side abutment of the dam. The review is to include the fuse plug embankment stability and piping risk, the concrete control crest and the concrete wall lining.
- The existing gated spillway located between the two embankments. :The review is to include:

- Inlet works penstock gate, trash racks, penstocks (3.6m and 1.9m), control valves and the hydro power station;
- Concrete gravity inlet training walls on the left and right hand side of the spillway;
- Concrete gravity crest units and piers supporting the road and service bridges;
- Radial gate components including the skin plate, cross girders, trunnion girders, trunnion pins and bearings, concrete corbel, and pier post tensioning;
- Mechanical and electrical equipment for operation of the radial gates including, the hydraulic winches, cables, hydraulic lines and controls.

2. Methodology

Our methodology comprised the following steps.

Start Up discussion with SEQWater, preliminary review of reports and site visit and discussion with Operators conducted over two days on 29 and 30 May by Malcolm Barker (Principal Engineer Dams), Jon Williams (Manager Dams), Barry Vivian Principal Mechanical Engineer) and Toby Loxton (Senior Hydrologist) of GHD.

Review of reports obtained during the site inspection, ones that GHD have in our library and additional reports including the Wivenhoe Upgrade Design report received 27 October 2008.

The reports and data were analysed to determine the following:

- Detailed description and design loads for the components including the safety factors or compliance with relevant guidelines or codes;
- Increased loads and assessment of the revised safety factors;
- Evaluation of the operational impacts of the raised FSL on the components

The above data was used to determine the acceptability of the proposed raising of the operation level by 2m from RL 67 to RL 69.

3. Description of Dam and Associated works

Wivenhoe Dam is a 56 m high, zoned earth and rock embankment separated into two parts by a concrete gravity spillway, controlled by 5 radial gates, each 12 m wide by 16.0m high. Two saddle dam embankments are located on the left side of the reservoir. The Brisbane Valley Highway passes over the dam.

The dam has four main functions by providing:

- A storage of 1.165 GL at full supply level (FSL EL 67.0m AHD) providing a safe water supply for Brisbane and surrounding areas;
- Flood mitigation in the Brisbane River with a dedicated flood storage volume of 1.45 GL up to EL 77.0m AHD (the Maximum Flood Level was increased to EL 80m AHD as part of the Wivenhoe Alliance Upgrade works in 2005, changing the flood storage volume to 2.0GL at EL 80m AHD);
- The lower pool for the Split Yard Pumped Hydro-Electric power station, which has a 500 MW generating capacity;
- A recreation area.

The dam was designed by the Queensland Water Resources Commission and a design report is available (DPI, 1995). It was constructed by a consortium of contractors between 1977 and 1985, supervised by the Commission.

The Wivenhoe main embankment is located on the right hand side of the centrally placed spillway. The 1.2 km embankment is a 56 m high central clay core embankment with both upstream and downstream filters supported by outer shells of compacted sandstone with river run gravel in the upper portion. The shoulder slopes are 2 horizontal to 1 vertical with a local steepening in the upper portion to 1.5 horizontal to 1 vertical. Riprap was provided on both upstream and downstream shoulders.

To the left of the spillway structure, the embankment has a sloping upstream core protected by both upstream and downstream filters and supported by a downstream shell of miscellaneous fill. Batter slopes are 3 horizontal to 1 vertical on the upstream face and 2 horizontal to 1 vertical on the downstream face. Riprap was provided on both upstream and downstream shoulders.

Two saddle dams close off low saddles on the left abutment of the dam. Saddle Dam 1 is a homogeneous embankment constructed from miscellaneous fill. Saddle Dam 2 is the higher of the two embankments and is constructed with a central clay core and random fill shoulders. Rip Rap is provided for both embankments on the upstream face for wave protection and the downstream slope is topsoiled and grassed, They have a crest level at EL 80m AHD and have a maximum height of 10 m. The saddle dams only retain water during flood operation with Saddle Dam 1 having an upstream foundation contact level of RL 73 and Saddle Dam 2 having an upstream foundation contact level of RL 72.

The spillway is located in a low saddle between the two embankments and is controlled by 5 radial gates supported on a mass concrete ogee crest. The radial gates are 12m wide by 16m high and discharge via a flip bucket spillway to an unlined rock discharge channel.

The five 12 metre wide by 16 metre high radial gates in the Wivenhoe spillway structure are operated by hydraulic motor driven wire rope winches, one on each side of each gate. The power units (2) for the spillway gates and penstock gate are located in a winch room in the left abutment of the dam. Also located in this winch room is an auxiliary diesel operated hydraulic unit capable of operating the gates.

The dam has an EXTREME hazard classification (according to current ANCOLD guidelines) because of the significant development downstream in the Brisbane and Ipswich metropolitan areas, with the population at risk (PAR) numbering in the hundreds of thousands.

The original spillway capacity, with an Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) of 1 in 22,000, was well below current standards for an Extreme hazard dam. The Wivenhoe Alliance was formed by SEQWater to improve the flood security with a long-term goal of providing adequate spillway capacity to pass the Probable Maximum Flood (PMF). Investigation studies concluded that the two-stage upgrade program outlined below would provide a cost-effective risk reduction program.

- Construction of a new secondary spillway on the right abutment that would enable the dam to handle an inflow flood with an AEP of 1 in 100,000 at a Maximum Flood Level (MFL) of EL 80m AHD. The spillway is to be controlled by three fuse plug embankments in a 164m wide secondary spillway in an excavated chute that included concrete works for a 3m ogee crest to RL 67, apron slabs, chute lining and the divider walls;
- Upgrading of the embankment crest to retain a MFL of RL 80m AHD with zero freeboard by upgrading the existing concrete crash barrier to act as a water retaining structure;
- Upgrading of associated structures as appropriate, including protection of the gates and Spillway Bridge and strengthening of the spillway gravity structure with post tensioned anchors. In addition, provision of a steel deflection baffle upstream of the radial gates was provided to ensure the gates clear the flow profile for the raised MFL.

This Stage 1 upgrade changed the dam crest flood from a 1 in 22,000 AEP event to 1 in 100,000 AEP flood event. The initial trigger level for the first fuse plug embankment is at EL 75.7m AHD (approximately the 1 in 6 000 AEP flood event).

4. Data Review

4.1 Spillway Gate Operation and Flood Hydrology

This review is based on the following three documents:

- Wivenhoe Dam Spillway Augmentation Works, Volume 5, Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade Report, Report No: Q1091 WIV-RP-HD-004, prepared by Wivenhoe Alliance, September 2005.
- Assessment of Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level on Flood Impacts Report prepared by Sunwater, December, 2007.
- SEQWater Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam, prepared by South East Queensland Water Corporation, Version 7, 6 June, 2007

The Wivenhoe Alliance report documents and summarises the history of Wivenhoe Dam, and describes the assessment and design processes that were undertaken to upgrade the dam to pass the 1 in 100,000 Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) primarily through the construction of a three-bay fuse plug spillway on the right abutment in 2005. This assessment led to a recent revision of SEQWater's Manual of Flood Operational Procedures (referred to as the Flood Operations Manual in this review) to incorporate the fuse plug spillway in their procedures. In late 2007, Sunwater investigated several options for raising the Full Supply Level (FSL) for Wivenhoe Dam to determine the likely impact on flood routing performance.

These three reports were the primary documents reviewed for this study. This hydrology review provides a summary of the Flood Operations Manual, an overview of the flood routing performance of the current dam, the flood routing impact of raising the full supply level, and the findings.

4.1.1 Flood Operations Manual Summary

The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (SEQWater, 2007) contains the management rules for both dams during flood events. Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam are operated in conjunction so as to maximise the overall flood mitigation capabilities of the two dams and the procedures are based on the operation of the dams in tandem. The auxiliary spillway at Wivenhoe Dam works in conjunction with the existing gated spillway. The design intent of the auxiliary spillway is to try and ensure that the gates are fully opened by the time the first fuse plug is initiated. This is on the basis that the discharges through the existing spillway will result in less damage than allowing discharges through the auxiliary spillway.

While Wivenhoe Dam has the capacity to mitigate the flood effects of a Somerset Dam failure, in the absence of any other flooding, Wivenhoe Dam could be overtopped and destroyed by Somerset Failing during a major flood event. Current estimates of extreme floods indicated floods are possible that could overtop both dams. In the case

of Wivenhoe Dam such an overtopping would most likely result in the destruction of the dam itself.

There are four basic flood procedures once the water level in Wivenhoe Dam exceeds 67.25m AHD (i.e. 0.25 metres above full supply level): Procedures 1, 2, 3, and 4. There are a number of sub-procedures for Procedure 1, which aims to minimise flooding of downstream bridge crossings. Procedures 2 or 3 are applied if the water level in Wivenhoe Dam reaches 68.5m AHD with the aims being not to submerge Fernvale Bridge and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge prematurely and to try and regulate the peak flow at Lowood to less than 3,500 m^3/s. In the case of Procedure 3, an additional aim is to regulate the release from Wivenhoe Dam so that the peak flow rate at the Bremer River junction does not exceed 4,000 m^3/s.

Procedure 4 normally comes into effect when the water level in Wivenhoe Dam reaches 74m AHD. However, the Senior Flood Operations Engineer may seek to invoke discretionary powers if earlier commencement is able to prevent triggering of a fuse plug. Under this procedure, the release rate is increased, as the safety of the dam becomes the priority. There are two sub-procedures for Procedure 4 known as 4a and 4b.

Sub-procedure 4a applies when all indications of the peak flood level in Wivenhoe Dam are that the flood event will be insufficient to trigger operation of the first bay of the fuse plug by reaching a water level of 75.5m AHD.

Sub-procedure 4b applies once indications are the peak flood level in Wivenhoe Dam will exceed 75.5m AHD using the minimum gate opening intervals for normal operation. In sub-procedure 4b the minimum time interval between gate openings can be reduced and successive gate openings of the same gate may be made. The gates are to be raised to ensure they are out of the water before the initiation of the first fuse plug (if possible). Where practicable, the gates are to be in the fully open position before the dam water level reaches 75.7m AHD.

The Wivenhoe Alliance spillway augmentation works report indicates the invert level of the first fuse plug is 75.5m AHD and a water level of around 75.8m AHD is required to initiate this fuse plug (Wivenhoe Alliance, 2005).

4.1.2 Flood Routing Behaviour of Existing Wivenhoe Dam

Wivenhoe Dam commands a catchment area of 7,048 km^2 and stores approximately 1,165 GL at a full supply level of 67m on the Australian Height Datum (AHD). In 2005 the Wivenhoe Alliance completed construction of a three-bay fuse plug on the right abutment of Wivenhoe Dam and raising the main embankment crest by one metre to 80.1m AHD. These works increased the spillway capacity of the dam to pass peak flows from an estimated 1 in 22,000 AEP event to a flood with an AEP of approximately 1 in 100,000. Further work is proposed in the future to install a single-bay fuse plug at Saddle Dam 2, which is anticipated to enable the dam to convey the Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) (Wivenhoe Alliance, 2005).

The Wivenhoe Alliance used three computer models to predict the flood behaviour of Wivenhoe Dam:

- WT42D a rainfall-runoff routing model for development of hydrographs into Somerset Dam, Wivenhoe Dam, and downstream tributaries;
- WIVOPS to derive outflow hydrographs from Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam for floods that do not initiate a fuse plug; and,
- FLROUTE to determine the Wivenhoe Dam outflow hydrograph for events that do initiate a fuse plug.

Their hydrological assessment used the latest design rainfall estimate and temporal patterns for large, rare, and extreme floods which were applied to the calibrated hydrological models. IEAust (1999) defines floods with an AEP between 1 in 50 and 1 in 100 as large floods while those events with an AEP between 1 in 100 and 1 in 2000 are known as rare floods. Floods with a lower probability than 1 in 2,000 are considered extreme floods and these types of floods have a high degree of uncertainty in terms of their magnitude and probability. That is, data from very few, if any, extreme events (such as the Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) event) have been observed.

According to the flood frequency curve for outflows from Wivenhoe Dam, the commencement of Procedure 4 occurs for events with an AEP of around 1 in 500, while floods with an AEP of approximately 1 in 2,000 are likely to trigger Sub-Procedure 4b (Wivenhoe Alliance, 2005).

The initiation of the first fuse plug occurs when the water level in the dam reaches 75.80m during an event with an Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) of approximately 1 in 6,000. The second and third fuse plugs are initiated at estimated AEPs of 1 in 11,500 and 1 in 22,500 respectively. The third fuse plug is initiated when the water level rises to 76.88m (Wivenhoe Alliance, 2005).

4.1.3 Flood Routing Impact of Raising the Full Supply Level

Sunwater investigated a number of options for raising the full supply level that included a one metre increase and a two metre increase together with the operating rules that applied at the time of the study and some modified rules that resemble those in the Version 7 of the Flood Operations Manual. For the purposes of this review, only the analyses using the “modified” rules were considered as these rules are very similar to those considered by Wivenhoe Alliance (Wivenhoe Alliance, 2005).

In order for Sunwater to investigate these options the WIVOPS program needed to be modified to accommodate other full supply levels as the current full supply level is “hard-coded” into the source code (Sunwater, 20007). Sunwater (2007) commented that there is little documentation available on WIVOPS and the code has been modified on several occasions to meet the changing dam configurations and to investigate changes in operational procedures.

Table 1 compares the AEPs derived by Wivenhoe Alliance and by Sunwater for the triggering of Procedure 4 (water level reaching 74m AHD) and for fuse plug initiation of the existing Wivenhoe Dam. This table shows there is good agreement for the AEP of those events that trigger Procedure 4. In the case of the fuse plug initiation, Sunwater

predict a marginally higher probability than Wivenhoe Alliance. This difference is attributed to the modifications made to the WIVOPS program and that Sunwater did not use the FLROUTE program but chose to simulate the fuse plug performance through the modified WIVOPS program. The difference in results is not considered to be significant for the assessment of flooding behaviour for other full supply level options given the Sunwater result yields a slightly higher probability of occurrence.

Table 1 Comparison of Flood Routing Results, Existing Wivenhoe Dam

Full Supply Level (m)	Wivenhoe Alliance Estimate	Sunwater Estimate[a]
Triggering Procedure 4 (74m AHD)	1 in 500	1 in 430
Fuse Plug Initiation	1 in 6,000	1 in 4,500

[a]: Table 6-9 (Sunwater 2007)

Sunwater (2007) simulated the behaviour of a range of floods for a full supply level of 68m AHD, and 69m AHD with all gates working, plus the same scenarios where one gate was inoperable. The results of these analyses are summarised in Table 2. This table illustrates how the likelihood of triggering of Procedure 4 and of fuse plug initiation increases as the full supply level increases due to the loss of currently available flood storage.

Table 2 Flood Routing Results for Full Supply Level Options (Sunwater, 2007)

Full Supply Level Option	Triggering Procedure 4 (74m AHD)		Fuse Plug Initiation	
	All Gates Working[a]	One Gate Inoperable[b]	All Gates Working	One Gate Inoperable
67m AHD (existing)	1 in 430	1 in 550	1 in 4,500	1 in 3,500
68m AHD	1 in 330	1 in 400	1 in 3,500	1 in 2,500
69m AHD	1 in 100	1 in 200	1 in 2,300	1 in 1,800

[a]: Table 6-9 (Sunwater, 2007)

[b]: Table 6-10 (Sunwater, 2007)

Table 2 also illustrates the impact of one gate being inoperable during flood events and in the case of triggering Procedure 4, the probability is reported as marginally decreasing which is not considered a reliable result. If one gate is not working the flow rate past through the spillway is reduced (if other gate openings are not increased to compensate) and the water level should increase, and the flood event probability that

this occurs should also increase, or be the same at best. The results for the first fuse plug initiation seem to be reasonable.

Sunwater (2007) commented that under the current operational procedures, with one gate inoperable, the opening of the remaining gates is adjusted to achieve the same discharge. This cannot be carried out in the exiting WIVOPS which has the number of available gates (five) hard-coded into the program. As a first pass, the input rating for one gate was reduced by 20% to account for one gate inoperable. It was recognised by Sunwater that this produces an overly conservative result up to a water level of 73m AHD at which level the inoperable gate would be overtopped. This is the probably reason for the anomalous result for the triggering of Procedure 4 AEPs.

The analyses demonstrate that only large to rare floods are still likely to trigger Procedure 4, and that only rare floods are still likely to initiate failure of the first fuse plug for either all gates working, or with one gate inoperable during the flood events. For a full supply level of 69m the analysis showed that the fuse plug is likely to be initiated at the upper end of the rare event category. By way of comparison, the retro-fitted auxiliary fuse-plug spillway for Warragamba Dam s reported to be initiated by a flood event with an AEP of approximately 1 in 750 (Wivenhoe Alliance, 2005).

Like the Wivenhoe Alliance, Sunwater did not consider a joint-probability analysis as part of their simulations. Both parties assumed the dams were full at the onset of the flood events which is considered to be suitably conservative approach for design works and for options investigations as the rainfall totals for a given probability tend to increase over time as more large and extreme rainfall events are recorded and subsequently used to refine rainfall distributions. This trait is highlighted when the Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) design estimates are considered for Wivenhoe Dam as noted by Wivenhoe Alliance (2005) that the 1977 estimate for the 48 hour storm was 480mm and in 2003 this estimate increased to about 1,050 mm.

A joint-probability analysis is most likely to result in lower AEPs than those reported here as that type of analysis takes into account the probability of the factors such as dam water level at the time of the event, the antecedent moisture condition of the catchment, the temporal pattern and duration of the storm, and the infiltration rate of rainfall into the soil. Defining the probability distributions for several of these factors (e.g. antecedent moisture, infiltration rates, and dam water level) is likely to be difficult, particularly for extreme flood events as very few of these events have occurred and data is limited to allow for an accurate definition of their domains.

4.1.4 Findings

Based on the modelling of a one metre and two metre raise of the full supply level undertaken by Sunwater, it appears that only large floods will trigger Procedure 4, and that only rare floods will still initiate failure of the first fuse plug for either all gates working, or with one gate inoperable during the flood events. That is, raising the full supply level of Wivenhoe Dam is not considered to result in an excessively higher probability of triggering Procedure 4 operation rules or initiation of the first fuse plug compared to the flood routing behaviour of the existing dam.

Sunwater (2007) noted a number of issues regarding the adopted methodology, assumptions, and the use of WIVOPS and made a number of recommendations. Should SEQWater proceed with detailed design for raising the full supply level of Wivenhoe Dam it is recommended that Sunwater's recommendations be addressed.

Additional reference:

IEAust, Australian Rainfall and Runoff (AR&R), A guide to flood estimation, Volume 1, The Institution of Engineers Australia, Barton ACT, 1999

4.2 Spillway Gates structural, mechanical and electrical

Key levels for the gates are summarised below:

- Fixed Concrete Spillway Crest: EL 57
- (Present) Existing FSL: EL 67 AHD
- Proposed FSL: EL 69 AHD
- Top of Gate: EL 73
- Max Flood Level: EL 77
- Nominal Crest Level: EL 80

Based on a requirement to attenuate a substantial flood volume, the top of the gates (EL 73) were designed much higher than the dam FSL (EL 67).

The gates were designed for the FSL of 68.5 AHD although the FSL for efficient operation of Wivenhoe Dam Hydro-Electric Power Station is EL 67m [Wivenhoe Dam Design Report, Volume 1 – Text, Sept 1995, Sect 23.2, p132]

According to the Loading Conditions and Design Stresses, Condition 1 – Water to EL 73 (top of gate), Gate Shut, even though this scenario prescribes a dam level that is 4.5 metres above the design FSL (EL 78.5) and will only be achieved during flood mitigation operations, it was considered to occur frequently enough to warrant being used as the normal design case [Wivenhoe Dam Design Report, Volume 1 – Text, Sept 1995, Sect 23.6, p134]

The load in this condition = 1.2 x (Dead Load + Live Load) and adopted allowable stresses of 0.50Fy as per US Corps of Engineers, as opposed to AS1250 0.60Fy.

For the purposes of this design the possible future long term design FSL was taken to be EL 68.5m AHD. The initial FSL will be EL 67.0m AHD. [Report on Wivenhoe Dam Design of Crest Control Structures, Apr 1995, Sect 1.0, p1]

A review of the seismic report revealed that only the trunnion pedestal hold down bolts reach yield under Operating Basis Earthquake (OBE) and Maximum Design Earthquake (MDE) loading. [Wivenhoe Dam, Report on Seismic Assessment of the Radial Gates, Piers and Bridges, August 2000, p88]. The use of Grade 4.6 hold down bolts for the trunion pedestals would not meet current standards and a revised analysis is recommended to evaluate the proposed raising.

The information provided in the above mentioned design reports indicates that raising Wivenhoe Dam's FSL (from EL 67m) by 1.5m to EL 68.5 can be undertaken as the dam (in this case specifically the gates) was originally designed to be operated at a FSL of 68.5m and that this was only reduced to EL 67m as a means of efficiently operating the hydro plant.

Furthermore, given the fact that Load Condition 1 of Water to EL 73.0m, Gate Shut (4.5m over EL 68.5) was adopted as the normal design case, this tends to indicate the gates can be operated as per normal at EL 69.0.

The information taken from the various Wivenhoe Dam design reports support the assessment that the Wivenhoe Dam radial gates can still be operated as per normal should the FSL be increased by 2m from EL 67.0m to EL 69.0m.

4.3 Spillway Crest Bulkhead Gate

The spillway crest bulkhead gate is used as a maintenance bulkhead in front of the radial gates. It has however also been designed as an emergency gate to close into full flow should one of the radial gates fail in the raised position.

The bulkhead gate has been designed for a water loading to EL 69.0 (0.5m over the design FSL of EL 68.5). This level is also the top of the gate in the closed position. The gate has not been designed to be overtopped, although the horizontal beams only reach their yield stress at a water level 1.65m above the top of the gate. This level represents a static head and does not include for impact from overtopping water on the beams. The maximum combined stresses in the girders with the water level at the top of the gate, are below the allowable 75% of yield stress for the material used. This indicates that it may be possible to modify the gate with a low wave board to prevent overtopping by wave action.

The bulkhead gate can however be used as is for the proposed new FSL at EL 69.0 if routine maintenance is scheduled for when the reservoir level is below EL 69.0.

The gate can also still be used as an emergency gate to safeguard reservoir storage in the event that one of the radial gates fail to close if the reservoir level is at EL 69 (Proposed new FSL)

It is, however, recommended that if the reservoir level is raised to EL 69.0, that a low wave board be added to the top of the gate. Review of the design calculations would have to be done to determine how high the wave board could be taken.

4.4 Selective Baulks

The selective baulks can be used to draw off water of selected quality through the outlet works. These baulks can be installed up to EL 71.0. The baulks have been designed for a differential head of 2m and can only be installed under balanced conditions. If sufficient water way has not been provided between the baulks, a control system prevents the downstream outlet valves from being operated. The bottom baulk

is designed with a collapsible section which would open under a differential head of 1 m. With these safe guards in place, raising the FSL to EL 69.0 would thus not impact their function or operation.

4.5 Trash racks

The intake trash racks have been designed for a differential head of 1.5m. The differential head across the trash racks depends on blockage of the racks and not on the overall head. With the current operating and maintenance procedures in place, a raising of 2m would thus not present a problem.

4.6 Fixed Wheel Penstock Gate

The penstock gate has been designed for a FSL of EL 67.0m. This equates to a design head of 38m. The 2m increase in head would thus result in an additional 5% loading on the gate. It may be possible that the gate structure could accommodate this increase, but without a review of the design calculations this cannot be confirmed.

The higher head may also have an impact on the dynamic loading on the gate during emergency closure of the 3.6m penstock. The design was however done for a 30MW power station. The lower flows associated with the installed 4MW power station would therefore result in much lower dynamic effects. It is thus expected that the proposed 2m increase in head would not influence the dynamic loading on the gate.

It is recommended that the design calculations for the gate are reviewed to establish if the additional 2m raising would still be acceptable.

4.7 3.6m Diameter Penstock

The original design head for the penstock is not stated in the design report. Assuming though that it is the same as for the penstock gate, nl. EL 67.0m, the 2m increase in design head would result in approximately 5% increase in loading. The original design was however done for a 30MW power station with the associated surge pressures. This surge increased the normal design pressure to more than double the static head pressure. With the much smaller 4MW power station built in 2002, the expected surge pressure would be lower than the original design pressures. Taking into account also that the original design of the penstock disregarded the effect of the concrete surrounding the penstock, it is expected that the additional 2m head raising in FSL would not present a problem.

4.8 1.9m Diameter Outlet Pipe

The 1.9m diameter outlet pipe was designed for the same internal pressures as the 3.6m penstock. It makes allowance for a surge pressure resulting from a valve closure in 1.1 seconds. The only valve in the line is a hydraulically operated fixed cone dispersion valve. This type of valve cannot close in such a short time period. The original design pressures are therefore very conservative and an additional 2m in static head would thus be acceptable.

4.9 DN 1500 Fixed Cone Dispersion Valves

The fixed cone dispersion valves have been designed for a static head of 75m. The actual maximum operating head is only 37m assuming a FSL at EL 67.0m. The proposed 2m raising would thus be well within the capability of the valves.

4.10 Spillway Ogee, Piers and Retaining Walls

4.10.1 Spillway Stability

Factors of safety were determined and evaluated using FERC criteria (pg 24 of 65 q1091 WIV RP De 012 Spillway and Existing Section - Wivenhoe Alliance Report). This is consistent with the current draft ANCOLD guidelines as presented at the Draft ANCOLD Gravity Dam Design Guidelines Workshop held with the dams conference in November 2008.

- Sliding Usual 3, unusual 2, post eq 1.3 for cohesion
- Worst static 1.5, PMF 1.3 post eq 1.3 for no cohesion
- Overturning >1 with >1 for cracked analysis also.

The stability assessment under sliding was determined using foundation parameters of 100 kPa cohesion and 40 degrees.

The uplift distribution adopted is complex and reflects the unusual foundation geometry (refer pg 26 of 65 q1091 WIV RP De 012 Spillway and Existing Section - Wivenhoe Alliance Report) - zero drainage was assumed consistent with FERC guidelines.

Summary of factors of safety are repeated below. (refer pg 29 of 65 q1091 WIV RP De 012 Spillway and Existing Section - Wivenhoe Alliance Report)

- All Gates Open DCF level 1.55 or 1.15 (not stated but Sliding then Overturning FOS)
- 1 Gate Failed load transferred over 3 bays 1.25 and 0.96
- 1 gate failed load transferred over 5 bays 1.45 and 1.07
- Earthquake MDE with FSL 67 1.77 and 1.51

Note that there is no data on factors of safety for FSL conditions. These were requested of Richard Rodd (30 May 08) but no results have been received at December 2008. It is recommended that this data is obtained and reported. It should be noted that the Safety Review (GHD, Draft 1997, final 2002) reported satisfactory Sliding Factors and Shear Friction Factors for the FSL without post tensioning (albeit with tensile stresses which are not with current accepted design guidelines). Post tensioning will improve this stability.

4.10.2 Spillway Piers

The spillway piers were checked for additional loads from the baffle plate in the design of the spillway upgrade. As the baffle plates are symmetrical on either side of the pier the induced load is applied in the upstream and downstream direction. The induced

loads were found to be well within the design capacity of the pier. The truss structure also provides significant transverse restraint to the pier for the critical load case of 1 gate down and MFL loading. (refer pg 17 of 65 q1091 WIV RP De 012 Spillway and Existing Section - Wivenhoe Alliance Report)

4.10.3 Fuse Plug Spillway

Filters are primarily designed to prevent the transition of soil between adjacent zones. In the trigger section, the coarse filter forms a large component of the embankment (downstream of the clay core) to facilitate rapid erosion of the embankment once the trigger section is breached (page 67-68 of 97 Options Selection and Concept Design Q1091 WIV RP De 009).

Filters have been designed in accordance with Sherard & Dunnigan (1984) and Fell et al (1992) with the clay core being a Type 2 soil (page 70 of 84 Right Abutment Auxiliary Spillway Design and Construction Report Q1091 Vol 7). The filters are therefore satisfactory for a water retaining structure, but it is recommended that some form of concrete protection is applied to the lower part of the fuse embankments to minimise seepage quantities with the water level raised by 2 m..

The embankment slope for both the upstream and downstream slope is 1V to 1.75H. This slope was selected based on stability assessment. A timber crib fence is placed in front of each trigger section to prevent wave action causing premature triggering and is not affected by the raised FSL.

4.10.4 Main Embankment (Left bank upstream sloping core and Right bank central core rockfill)

The embankment stability was checked in the upgrade design (page 68-70 of 97 Options Selection and Concept Design Q1091 WIV RP De 009)

Four cases were assessed:

- Downstream Stability with MFL of 78
- Upstream Stability with FSL of 67
- Upstream Stability with rapid draw down from MFL to FSL
- Downstream stability at FSL with Earthquake

Cross Sections were assessed at the Right Bank Drawing A1-50789 Ch 1335 to 1665, the Left Bank A1-50819 Ch 100-1016, the Saddle Dam 1 (GHD report 2001) and the Saddle Dam 2 (GHD report 2001).

Soil properties were adopted from the DPI Design Report (1995) and GHD 1997 “Design Review Report”. Lower Quartile properties were used (ref table 11 Options Selection and Concept Design Q1091 WIV RP De 009), these were also reported in the draft report on the Embankment Stability (Existing Embankment Design and Construction Report – Wivenhoe Dam Spillway Augmentation Works, Q1091, Volume not known, draft report date not known received electronically 27 October 2008). The calculated factors of safety reported in both references above are summarised below.

Table 3 Embankment Factors of Safety

Case (and crest level)	D/S at MFL 78	U/S at FSL 67	U/S RDD	D/S EQ
Right Bank RL 79	1.60	1.33	1.24	1.09
Left Bank RL 79	1.69	2.06	1.49	1.24
Saddle 1 RL 80	1.89	2.15	1.59	1.38
Saddle 2 RL 80	1.64	1.75	1.16	1.32
Min FOS required	1.5	1.5	1.25	1

Note on pg 70 of 97 Options Selection and Concept Design Q1091 WIV RP De 009 that phi 41 to 45 FOS is greater than 1.5 for Right Bank U/S RL 67. It was noted that shallow slip circle gives low confining stress, therefore higher phi, and therefore the factor of safety was considered OK.

Liquefaction was considered (ref pg 70-71 of 97 Options Selection and Concept Design Q1091 WIV RP De 009) because low density alluvial layers have potential to liquefy for the "Main Embankment". A recommendation was made that the Alliance perform geotechnical investigations and determine the potential for liquefaction. No results reported in this document. A comment from the Alliance Design Manager indicates that the alluvium was investigated and was not found to be liquefiable according to limits reported in Fell and Stapleton, "Geotechnical Engineering of Embankment Dams", 1992.

4.10.5 Saddle Dams 1 and 2

Saddle Dam 1

Dam Crest Level EL 80m

Downstream Toe Level EL 73m

Upstream foundation contact level of RL 73

This embankment comprises homogeneous clay fill with medium plasticity (Classification CL) compacted to near OMC with minor potential for shrinkage cracking. Upstream slope protection comprising rip rap and transition zone was provided.

Saddle Dam 2

Dam Crest Level EL 80m

Downstream Toe Level EL 71m

Upstream foundation contact level of RL 72.

This embankment comprises central core clay fill of high plasticity (Classification CH) with outer miscellaneous conglomerate fill compacted to near OMC with minor potential for shrinkage cracking. Upstream slope protection comprising rip rap and transition zone was also provided.

The Sunwater report Assessment of Piping Potential in the Wivenhoe Saddle Dams, Sunwater, November 2001, E00952-23 Material testing showed 2 of 7 samples had Emerson Class 2.

Note that the GHD report Factual Geotechnical Report Wivenhoe Saddle Dam Geotechnical Investigation, GHD, May 2001, showed 10 Emerson Class 2 tests in a total of 14 between both structures.

Conclusions from the Sunwater Report (Assessment of Piping Potential in the Wivenhoe Saddle Dams, Sunwater, November 2001, E00952-23) were as follows:

- Embankments comprise Miscellaneous clay fill, which is not dispersive
- The embankment materials are not prone to loss of moisture and cracking
- There is no need for a downstream filter zone.

Risk

The reservoir frequency data provided in the Sunwater (2007) report shows that the reservoir level is likely to reach Saddle Dam 2 when floods exceed the 1 in 10 AEP while the Saddle Dam 1 will be reached at about 1 in 50 AEP events.

The effect of raising the FSL by 2m results in increased frequency of flooding as follows:

Saddle Dam	Present AEP	Raised FSL AEP
SD 1	1in 50	1 in 40
SD 2	Unknown as flood frequency data does not extend below the 1 in 50 event	

The effect of the raised FSL on the likelihood of failure will require use of the SKM/Alliance Portfolio Risk Analysis.

Conclusions

There is a minor incremental impact resulting from the raised FSL.

References

Assessment of Piping Potential in the Wivenhoe Saddle Dams, Sunwater, November 2001, E00952-23

Factual Geotechnical Report Wivenhoe Saddle Dam Geotechnical Investigation, GHD, May 2001

Assessment of Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level on Flood Impacts, Sunwater, December 2007, P-AEXP-1802-AE-02

4.10.6 Coominya Saddle

It is noted that the Coominya Saddle located 7.5 m west of dam has level of RL 77.5 (note that new Western Corridor Pipeline passes through this saddle). Subsequent investigations of Qld Dept of Main Roads drawings show the Coominya Saddle on the Brisbane Valley Highway to be RL 83 m.

5. Discussions on Data Review (Fatal Flaw Analysis)

The spillway and embankment dams experience their highest loads at Maximum Flood Levels. The critical load case for the embankment dams is earthquake and rapid draw down from MFL 78 m (now 80 m) to FSL 67 and with a raised FSL the stability is improved. The embankment Saddle dams are not inundated until minor flood level and are largely unaffected by the raised FSL. Therefore changing the FSL does not present any change in stability to these structures.

The spillway gates were originally designed for a FSL of 68.5 and the controlling design case is flood loads to the top of the gate (RL 73) where the gates are being used to attenuate floods below the 1 in 100 AEP flood. The change in FSL to 69 presents very little change to the original design case and is within the flood attenuation loads.

The raising of the FSL does affect a number of areas contributing to the overall risk of failure including inundation of the saddle dams during more frequent floods, lowering of triggering procedure 4 (RL 74) from 1 in 430 AEP to 1 in 100 AEP, and increasing the fuse plug failure probability from a 1 in 4500 AEP event to a 1 in 2300 AEP event. These effects should be re-assessed using the SKM PRA, this is particularly important was recommended by the 2006 Comprehensive Inspection Report (SEQWater Dams, Wivenhoe Dam Comprehensive Inspection Report, July 2006, NSW Dept of Commerce Draft version 1.4 26 Sept 2007)

Key points to consider in raising the FSL from 67 to 69 are:

- The maintenance bulkhead for the spillway gates has a crest level of RL 69 which does not allow for wave action during maintenance when the reservoir is at FSL.
- The fuse plug ogee crest is at RL 67 and therefore loss of the fuse plugs will result in the reservoir being drawn down to the current FSL unless the ogee is raised. A raised FSL also presents a permanent water load on the fuse embankments.
- Although the fuse plug embankments have been fitted with filter zones complying with water retaining structures consideration should be given to providing a protective concrete capping to the new FSL to reduce seepage quantities.
- The stability conditions at the FSL are unknown for the spillway section with post tensioned anchors. It is recommended that stability results including earthquake are obtained from the designer for the current and raised FSL.
- The 2006 Comprehensive Inspection Report recommends re-running the SKM PRA with the current population and damage estimates and can be used to determine the effect of the more frequent fuse plug failure events on the overall risk of failure. This analysis can include assessments of the higher risk of piping failure of the saddle dams as well. This is the most important aspect of the viability of the raised FSL as the risk should remain below the ANCOLD tolerable limit line.

- The use of Grade 4.6 hold down bolts for the trunion pedestals would not meet current standards.

6. Conclusions

Raising the FSL from RL 67 to RL 69 is very feasible for the Wivenhoe Dam. The most significant conclusions that arose during this review of structural adequacy are:

- The radial gates were designed for a FSL of RL 68.5 and the FSL is not the critical design case. Flood drawdown and earthquake are the key design cases for the earthfill embankment.
- Stability analyses for the post tensioned spillway under FSL conditions are not available and should be run by the Wivenhoe Upgrade designer for both current and revised FSL cases.
- The maintenance bulkhead for the radial gates has a top level of RL 69 which will provide no protection to wave splash when it is used with the reservoir at the raised FSL.
- The penstock gate has been designed for a FSL at RL 67.0. Raising the FSL by 2m could thus overstress or reduce the allowable safety factors for some components.
- The use of Grade 4.6 hold down bolts for the trunion pedestals would not meet current standards and a revised analysis is recommended to evaluate the proposed raising.
- Although the fuse plug sections have filters that comply with water retaining structures, a concrete facing should be provided to the upstream face of the fuse plug sections to minimise seepage at FSL.
- The ogee section under the fuse plug sections is at RL 67 and in the event that the fuse plug sections breach the reservoir will be drawn down to this level.
- The fuse plug sections breach during more frequent floods with a raised FSL (although the first breach occurs at an AEP of 1 in 2300 (compared to 1 in 4500 for the current FSL).
- The SKM PRA should be re-run to assess the impact of the raised FSL and the more frequent breach of the fuse plugs.

7. Statement on Acceptability of Proposed Raising to Operating Level 69m

Subject to confirmation that the risk profile determined by re-running the SKM PRA is below current ANCOLD tolerability limits, the raising of the FSL from RL 67 to RL 69 is very feasible for the Wivenhoe Dam. Most structural elements have either been designed for a raised FSL (eg the crest gates where RL 68.5 was the design FSL) and other structures have critical loads at Maximum Flood Level or Drawdown conditions. Minor changes to the fuse plug embankment upstream protection is advised as these will be subject to permanent water loads which they were not designed for. The fixed wheel penstock gate design should be reviewed to assess its suitability at the higher FSL and an analysis is recommended to evaluate the use of Grade 4.6 hold down bolts for the trunion pedestals for the radial gates.

8. References

Data Review at SEQWATER Offices (May 2008)

- Wivenhoe Dam Spillway Augmentation Works, Volume 5, Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade Report, Report No: Q1091 WIV-RP-HD-004, prepared by Wivenhoe Alliance, September 2005.
- Assessment of Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level on Flood Impacts Report prepared by Sunwater, December, 2007 P-AEXP-1802-AE-02.
- SEQWater Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam, prepared by South East Queensland Water Corporation, Version 7, 6 June, 2007
- Wivenhoe Dam Design Report, Volume 1 – Text, DPI, Sept 1995
- Wivenhoe Dam Design Report, Volume 2 – Drawings, DPI, Sept 1995
- Report on Wivenhoe Dam Design of Crest Control Structures, DPI, Apr 1995
- Q1091 WIV RP De 012 Spillway and Existing Section - Wivenhoe Alliance Report
- Options Selection and Concept Design Q1091 WIV RP De 009
- Assessment of Piping Potential in the Wivenhoe Saddle Dams, Sunwater, November 2001, E00952-23
- Factual Geotechnical Report Wivenhoe Saddle Dam Geotechnical Investigation, GHD, May 2001

Additional References Reviewed

- IEAust, Australian Rainfall and Runoff (AR&R), A guide to flood estimation, Volume 1, The Institution of Engineers Australia, Barton ACT, 1999
- Wivenhoe Dam Report on Seismic Assessment of the Radial Gates, Piers and Bridges, GHD 2000
- Wivenhoe Dam Summary of Available Test Data, GHD, 2001
- Wivenhoe Dam Safety Review, GHD, Draft 1997, Final 2002 (same document)

Data Received on CD dated 27 October 2008

Original Design and Construction TIFF drawings

Wivenhoe Upgrade Alliance drawings

Wivenhoe Upgrade Alliance design reports including

- Auxiliary Spillway Design and Construction Report
- Dambreak Study

- Design Hydrology
- Existing Spillway Design Report
- Existing Embankment Design Report
- Phase 1 Geotechnical Report
- Phase 2 Borrow Materials Report
- Phase 2 Geotechnical Report
- Phase 3 Geotechnical Report

Crest Control Structures Civil Design Report, DPI, 1995

Wivenhoe Dam Design Report, DPI, 1995 (2 volumes)

SEQWC Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam, June 2007

Assessment of Wivenhoe Dam FSL on Flood Impacts, Sunwater, December 2007

Spreadsheets and annual inspection summaries

Comprehensive Dam Safety Inspection, NSW Dept of Commerce, Draft 1.4

SKM Portfolio Risk Analysis

Fuse Plug Spillway design calculations

GHD Pty Ltd ABN 39 008 488 373

201 Charlotte Street Brisbane QLD 4000
GPO Box 668 Brisbane QLD 4001
[redacted]@ghd.com.au

© GHD Pty Ltd 2008

This document is and shall remain the property of GHD Pty Ltd. The document may only be used for the purposes for which it was commissioned and in accordance with the Terms of Engagement for the commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is prohibited.

Document Status

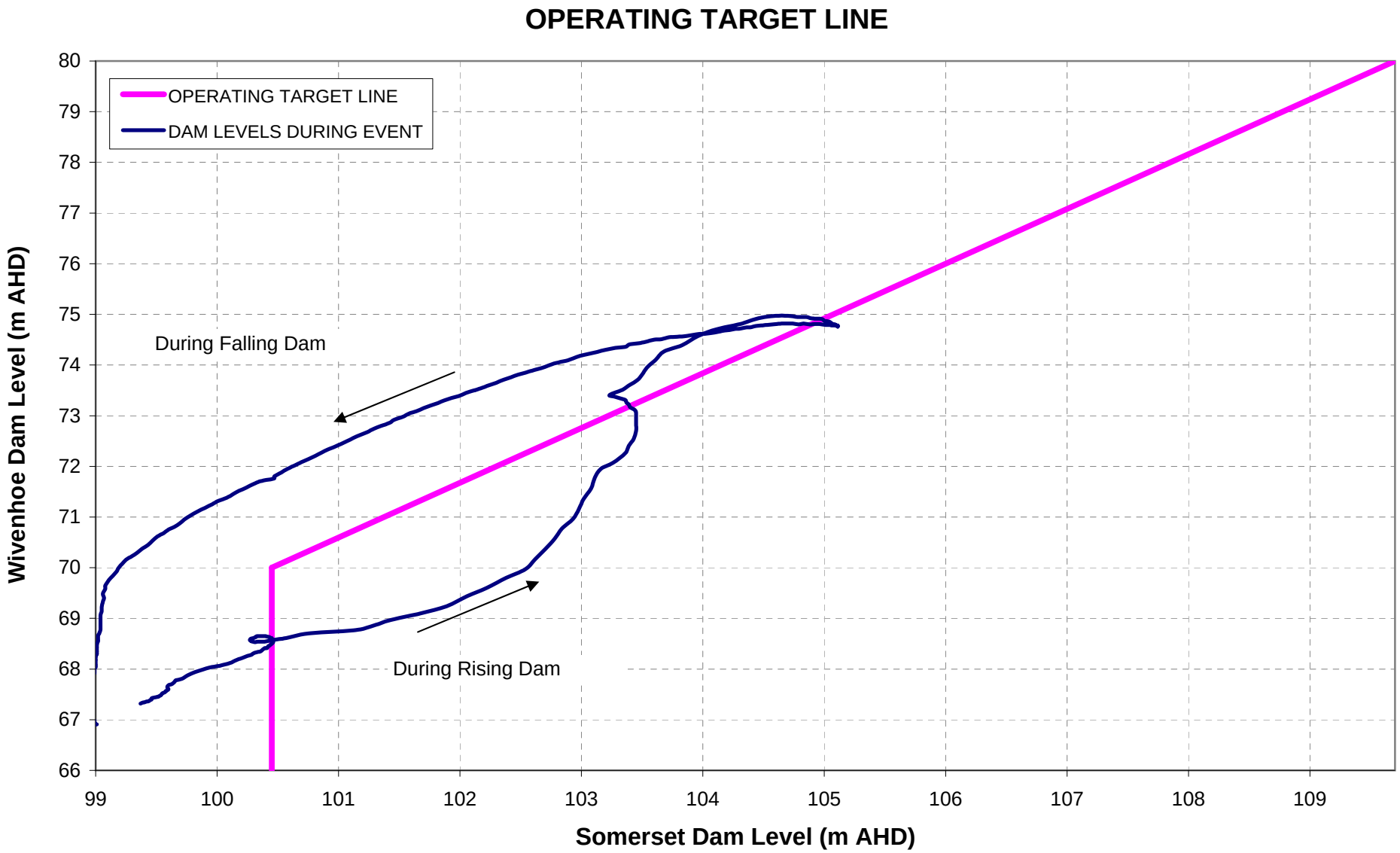
Rev No.	Author	Reviewer		Approved for Issue		
		Name	Signature	Name	Signature	Date
A	J Williams	M Barker		B Forbes	DRAFT	17/12/08
0	J Williams / F Nitzsche	M Barker	[redacted]	B Forbes	[redacted]	19/03/10

Comparison of Predicted Rainfall from BOM ACCESS Model with Recorded Rainfall

Reference Time	Stanley R to Somerset Dam				Upper Brisbane R to Wivenhoe Dam excluding Stanley R			
	3 Days from		5 Days from		3 Days from		5 Days from	
	Recorded	Predicted	Recorded	Predicted	Recorded	Predicted	Recorded	Predicted
06/01/2011 00:00	90	73	403	115	79	90	275	114
06/01/2011 12:00	150	85	515	133	87	51	335	78
07/01/2011 00:00	298	189	568	206	180	133	347	144
07/01/2011 12:00	321	123	536	137	183	79	322	89
08/01/2011 00:00	332	191	527	206	205	207	309	218
08/01/2011 12:00	447	165	527	169	284	136	309	139
09/01/2011 00:00	500	230	510	231	298	267	301	268
09/01/2011 12:00	441	140	446	141	271	170	273	171
10/01/2011 00:00	278	463	280	465	169	171	170	171
10/01/2011 12:00	218	59	219	60	140	389	141	390
11/01/2011 00:00	196	19	197	19	105	231	105	231

			403	115	3.5		275	114	2.4	
			515	133	3.9		335	78	4.3	
			568	206	2.8		347	144	2.4	
			536	137	3.9		322	89	3.6	
			527	206	2.6		309	218	1.4	
			527	169	3.1		309	139	2.2	
			510	231	2.2		301	268	1.1	
			446	141	3.2		273	171	1.6	
			280	465	0.6	1.7	170	171	1.0	
			219	60	3.6		141	390	0.4	2.8
			197	19	10.2		105	231	0.5	2.2

90	73	1.2		79	90	0.9	
150	85	1.8		87	51	1.7	
298	189	1.6		180	133	1.3	
321	123	2.6		183	79	2.3	
332	191	1.7		205	207	1.0	
447	165	2.7		284	136	2.1	
500	230	2.2		298	267	1.1	
441	140	3.2		271	170	1.6	
278	463	0.6	1.7	169	171	1.0	
218	59	3.7		140	389	0.4	2.8
196	19	10.5		105	231	0.5	2.2


OPERATING TARGET LINE
OPERATING TARGET LINE
DAM LEVELS DURING EVENT
During Falling Dam
During Rising Dam
Wivenhoe Dam Level (m AHD)
Somerset Dam Level (m AHD)
80
79
78
77
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109

APPENDIX A – MODEL RESULTS

The following table and associated graphs represent a summary of the model results used to support operational decision making during the Event. Only model runs at the critical times corresponding to the Flood Event Summary contained in Section 2 of this Report, are included in the summary however, model runs between these times are also available. Model run numbers have been edited to provide a sequential list. An indication of the number of additional runs that are available between individually presented runs can be determined by examining these model run numbers.

During the Event some model runs were over-written as new model runs are generally created by using the most recent model run as a base. If the run being used as a base is not explicitly saved, it will be lost. This does not present a problem from an operational sense because historical model runs, which do not consider the effects of rainfall between the time of a decision and the time the historical run was created, have little bearing on operational decision making.

For the purpose of this Report, any over-written model runs have been re-created. This is possible at any time from when the model run was initially created to the future because all model runs are based on actual rainfall recorded in the relevant rain gauges at the time the model run was created. This information is contained in a data archive and, if required, can also be obtained separately and independently from BoM for verification purposes. In the case of model runs containing forecast rainfall, the forecast rainfall used was based on the BoM catchment average Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts (QPFs) contained in Appendix C.

When examining the model results, it should be noted the forecast rainfall model results apply the full 24-hour catchment average rainfall forecast from the BoM QPF's to the model run. This is regardless of the model run time in relation to the issue time of the forecast and regardless of the rainfall since the forecast was issued. In effect, this provides a "worst case" 24-hour scenario.

Finally, the values and graphs contained in this Appendix are obtained from the flood modelling spreadsheets. Similar to the modelling runs, the creation of saved spreadsheets in this Appendix corresponds to the critical times contained in the Flood Event Summary. During the Event, the spreadsheets were updated continuously with both updated model results and hourly manual water level readings from the Dams, with a single "live" spreadsheet always being available to be used as the basis of flood operations decision making. During the Event, spreadsheets were not necessarily explicitly saved at times corresponding to the Flood Event Summary, and in a similar manner to the re-creation of model runs where this has not occurred, spreadsheets have been re-created from archived data.

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Summary of operational runs

Without forecast rainfall

RUN DATE	RUN	SOMERSET				WIVENHOE											With Wivenhoe				Without Wivenhoe			
		Current	Predicted			Current	Predicted					Total Inflow Volume	Lockyer		Bremer		Lowood		Moggill		Lowood		Moggill	
		Level	Peak Flow	Inflow Vol	Predicted Peak	Level	Peak Flow	Inflow Vol	Predicted Peak	Predicted Peak Outflow			Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted
		m AHD	m3/s	ML	m AHD	m AHD	m3/s	ML	m AHD	m3/s	dd/mm hh	ML	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh
Fri 07/01/2011 02:00	5	99.59	280	46,000	99.7	67.52	1,110	158,000	68.2	1,220	08/01 23	204,000	470	07/01 19	200	07/01 07	1,430	09/01 01	1,460	09/01 14	470	07/01 22	550	08/01 06
Fri 07/01/2011 09:00	7	99.63	280	56,000	99.8	67.75	1,270	186,000	68.2	1,220	08/01 15	242,000	470	07/01 19	230	07/01 10	1,510	08/01 17	1,550	09/01 06	470	07/01 22	570	08/01 06
Fri 07/01/2011 15:00	8	99.94	790	86,000	100.3	68.03	1,790	260,000	68.4	1,240	08/01 13	346,000	530	07/01 21	250	07/01 15	1,610	08/01 17	1,660	09/01 06	530	08/01 00	660	08/01 08
Sat 08/01/2011 14:00	10	100.44	1,110	111,000	100.5	68.61	1,910	309,000	68.7	1,480	10/01 01	420,000	530	07/01 21	410	07/01 16	1,620	08/01 17	1,720	09/01 06	530	08/01 00	770	08/01 05
Sun 09/01/2011 01:00	12	100.32	1,110	128,000	100.5	68.63	1,890	329,000	68.7	1,480	10/01 01	457,000	530	07/01 21	410	07/01 16	1,620	08/01 17	1,720	09/01 06	530	08/01 00	770	08/01 05
Sun 09/01/2011 08:00	14	100.28	1,110	173,000	100.5	68.55	1,930	396,000	68.7	1,500	10/01 01	569,000	530	07/01 21	410	07/01 16	1,620	08/01 17	1,720	09/01 06	530	08/01 00	770	08/01 05
Sun 09/01/2011 14:00	17	100.47	1,700	243,000	100.7	68.58	2,860	561,000	70.0	1,490	10/01 22	804,000	530	07/01 21	410	07/01 16	1,680	11/01 03	1,850	09/01 21	530	08/01 00	770	08/01 05
Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	21	101.43	3,800	387,000	102.3	68.86	6,960	886,000	72.1	2,880	11/01 08	1,272,000	530	07/01 21	410	07/01 16	3,240	11/01 11	3,300	12/01 00	530	08/01 00	770	08/01 05
Mon 10/01/2011 01:00	23	102.51	3,910	448,000	102.9	69.97	8,050	1,020,000	72.9	2,700	11/01 07	1,468,000	620	10/01 04	410	07/01 16	3,180	11/01 08	3,240	11/01 21	620	10/01 07	820	10/01 16
Mon 10/01/2011 09:00	26	103.08	3,910	485,000	103.1	71.56	8,180	1,046,000	72.9	2,690	11/01 06	1,531,000	630	10/01 07	470	10/01 16	3,240	11/01 02	3,420	11/01 12	630	10/01 10	1,090	10/01 16
Mon 10/01/2011 15:00	28	103.43	3,910	530,000	103.4	72.54	8,180	1,178,000	73.6	2,750	11/01 12	1,708,000	780	10/01 23	870	10/01 20	3,490	11/01 02	3,910	11/01 13	780	11/01 02	1,500	10/01 20
Mon 10/01/2011 20:00	31	103.46	3,950	544,000	103.5	73.06	8,180	1,187,000	73.6	2,760	11/01 14	1,731,000	780	10/01 23	870	10/01 20	3,490	11/01 02	3,930	11/01 13	780	11/01 02	1,500	10/01 20
Tue 11/01/2011 04:00	35	103.28	3,950	570,000	103.5	73.40	8,180	1,446,000	74.1	2,970	12/01 14	2,016,000	780	11/01 21	870	10/01 20	3,570	12/01 01	4,040	11/01 14	780	12/01 00	1,500	10/01 20
Tue 11/01/2011 08:00	37	103.46	3,910	628,000	103.9	73.70	8,180	1,582,000	74.5	3,700	12/01 06	2,210,000	1,750	11/01 15	870	10/01 20	5,430	12/01 04	5,870	12/01 06	1,750	11/01 18	2,320	12/01 02
Tue 11/01/2011 13:00	39	103.91	3,910	748,000	104.8	74.39	8,590	1,758,000	75.0	5,220	12/01 03	2,506,000	3,000	11/01 16	2,120	11/01 18	8,130	11/01 19	9,180	12/01 07	3,000	11/01 19	4,410	12/01 03
Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	41	104.60	3,910	801,000	105.2	74.97	8,830	1,858,000	75.0	5,480	11/01 22	2,659,000	3,540	11/01 18	2,790	11/01 21	11,000	11/01 22	12,260	12/01 11	3,540	11/01 21	5,530	12/01 04
Wed 12/01/2011 08:00	43	104.83	3,910	803,000	105.2	74.82	8,180	1,724,000	74.7	7,300	11/01 21	2,527,000	3,540	11/01 18	2,790	11/01 21	10,830	11/01 22	12,090	12/01 11	3,540	11/01 21	5,530	12/01 04

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS ON SECURED PRINTED

With forecast rainfall

RUN DATE	RUN	SOMERSET				WIVENHOE						Total Inflow Volume	Lockyer		Bremer		With Wivenhoe				Without Wivenhoe			
		Current	Predicted			Current	Predicted										Lowood		Moggill		Lowood		Moggill	
		Level	Peak Flow	Inflow Vol	Predicted Peak	Level	Peak Flow	Inflow Vol	Predicted Peak	Predicted Peak Outflow			Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted	Peak Flow	Predicted
		m AHD	m3/s	ML	m AHD	m AHD	m3/s	ML	m AHD	m3/s	dd/mm hh	ML	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh	m3/s	dd/mm hh
Fri 07/01/2011 02:00	5	99.59	430	77,000	100.1	67.52	1,470	266,000	68.7	1,260	08/01 22	343,000	720	07/01 22	440	07/01 13	1,720	09/01 01	1,800	09/01 14	720	08/01 01	960	08/01 05
Fri 07/01/2011 09:00	7	99.63	500	87,000	100.2	67.75	1,650	293,000	68.5	1,250	08/01 14	380,000	670	07/01 21	390	07/01 21	1,830	08/01 17	1,960	09/01 06	670	08/01 00	970	08/01 08
Fri 07/01/2011 15:00	8	99.94	790	120,000	100.6	68.03	1,790	364,000	68.9	1,270	09/01 02	483,000	710	08/01 01	440	08/01 02	1,890	08/01 20	2,050	09/01 06	710	08/01 04	1,040	08/01 12
Sat 08/01/2011 14:00	10	100.44	1,110	165,000	100.6	68.61	1,910	497,000	69.1	1,540	10/01 01	662,000	530	07/01 21	540	09/01 04	1,940	10/01 04	2,220	09/01 15	530	08/01 00	940	09/01 10
Sun 09/01/2011 01:00	12	100.32	1,110	182,000	100.6	68.63	1,890	515,000	68.9	1,520	10/01 14	697,000	530	07/01 21	510	09/01 16	1,890	10/01 15	2,220	10/01 03	530	08/01 00	840	10/01 00
Sun 09/01/2011 08:00	14	100.28	1,110	227,000	101.0	68.55	2,320	586,000	69.3	1,560	11/01 00	814,000	530	07/01 21	490	10/01 04	1,900	11/01 00	2,220	10/01 10	530	08/01 00	780	10/01 07
Sun 09/01/2011 14:00	17	100.47	1,990	311,000	101.1	68.58	4,720	798,000	71.3	1,560	11/01 09	1,108,000	690	10/01 23	790	10/01 04	2,240	11/01 02	2,590	10/01 15	690	11/01 02	1,210	10/01 12
Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	21	101.43	3,940	482,000	103.0	68.86	8,810	1,231,000	73.9	3,070	11/01 13	1,712,000	1,250	11/01 00	1,100	10/01 09	4,160	11/01 11	4,400	12/01 00	1,250	11/01 03	1,940	10/01 17
Mon 10/01/2011 01:00	23	102.51	3,910	546,000	103.4	69.97	8,890	1,376,000	74.7	2,860	11/01 19	1,922,000	1,290	11/01 04	1,090	10/01 13	4,110	11/01 08	4,480	11/01 21	1,290	11/01 07	2,000	10/01 23
Mon 10/01/2011 09:00	26	103.08	3,910	583,000	103.5	71.56	8,180	1,401,000	74.5	2,840	12/01 04	1,985,000	1,220	11/01 12	1,310	10/01 20	4,020	11/01 15	4,680	11/01 12	1,220	11/01 15	2,090	11/01 07
Mon 10/01/2011 15:00	28	103.43	3,910	628,000	103.7	72.54	8,180	1,533,000	75.2	2,900	12/01 08	2,162,000	1,590	11/01 18	1,710	11/01 01	4,460	11/01 22	5,180	11/01 15	1,590	11/01 21	2,570	11/01 11
Mon 10/01/2011 20:00	31	103.46	3,950	601,000	103.5	73.06	8,180	1,381,000	74.3	2,820	12/01 06	1,982,000	1,060	11/01 21	1,120	11/01 06	3,870	12/01 01	4,470	11/01 15	1,060	12/01 00	1,840	11/01 12
Tue 11/01/2011 04:00	35	103.28	3,950	626,000	103.7	73.40	8,180	1,641,000	74.9	3,050	12/01 14	2,267,000	1,050	12/01 00	1,050	11/01 15	3,900	12/01 04	4,540	11/01 15	1,050	12/01 03	1,810	11/01 14
Tue 11/01/2011 08:00	37	103.46	3,910	684,000	104.2	73.70	8,180	1,776,000	75.1	3,760	12/01 11	2,460,000	2,130	12/01 04	1,210	11/01 20	5,870	12/01 07	6,540	12/01 07	2,130	12/01 07	3,000	12/01 04
Tue 11/01/2011 13:00	39	103.91	3,980	875,000	105.7	74.39	8,680	2,248,000	76.2	5,430	12/01 20	3,123,000	3,560	11/01 21	3,300	11/01 22	8,860	12/01 11	10,650	12/01 10	3,560	12/01 00	5,770	12/01 05
Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	41	104.60	3,910	928,000	105.9	74.97	8,830	2,362,000	75.2	7,520	12/01 15	3,289,000	4,020	12/01 04	3,530	12/01 02	11,530	12/01 07	13,470	12/01 11	4,020	12/01 07	6,910	12/01 04
Wed 12/01/2011 08:00	43	104.83				74.82																		

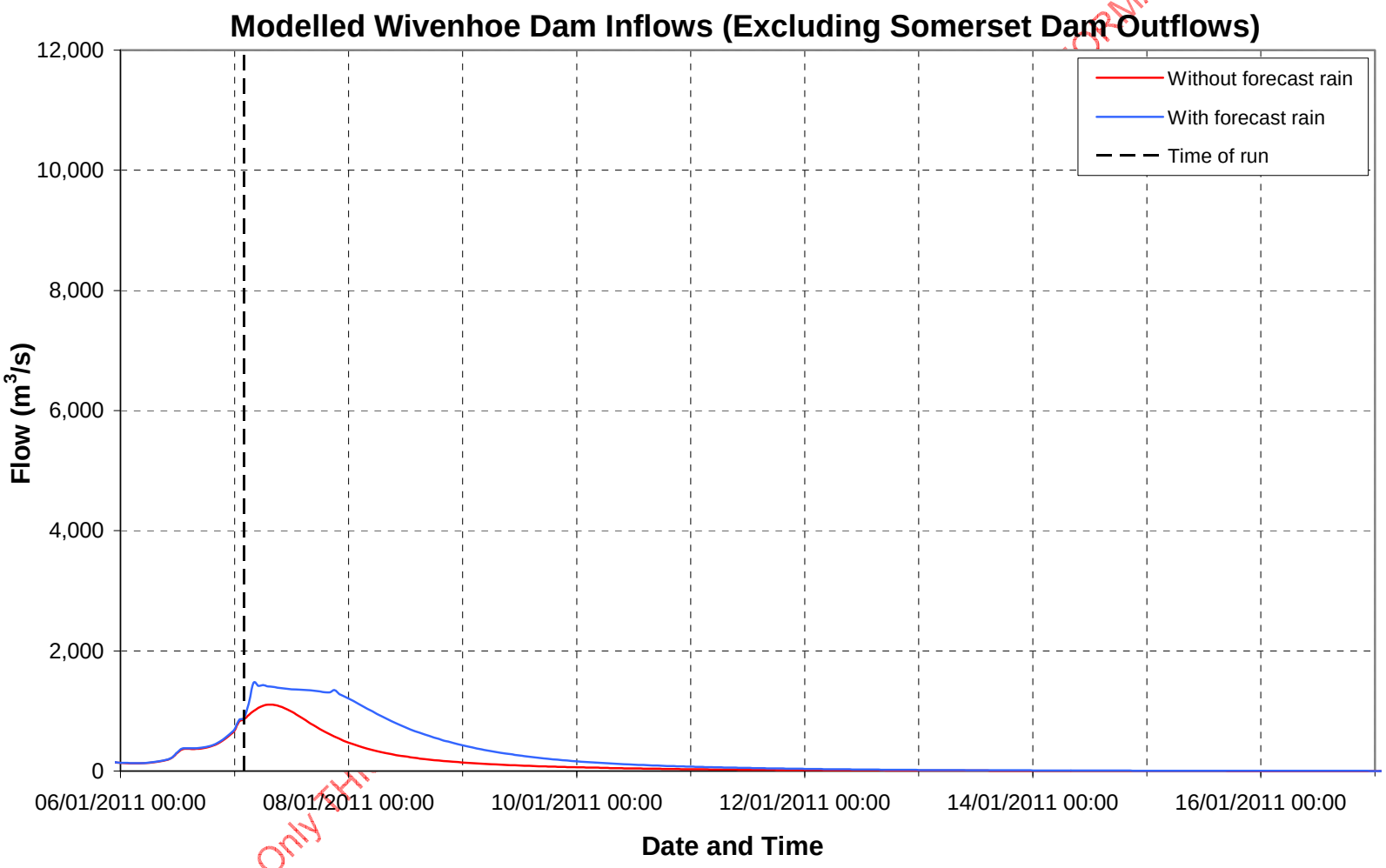
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO THE AKE DATA VERIFIED

Run 5

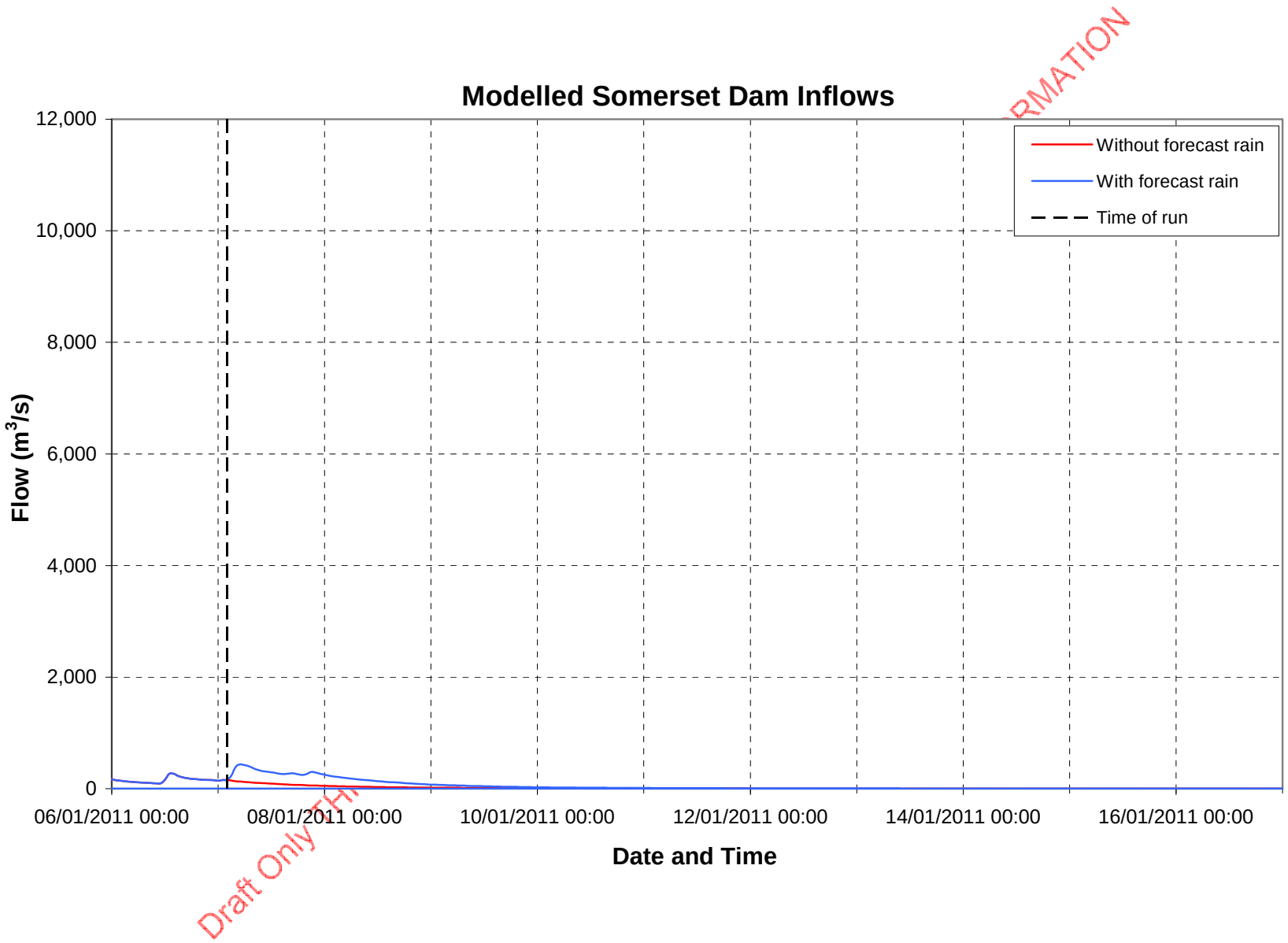
Date: Friday 7 January 2011

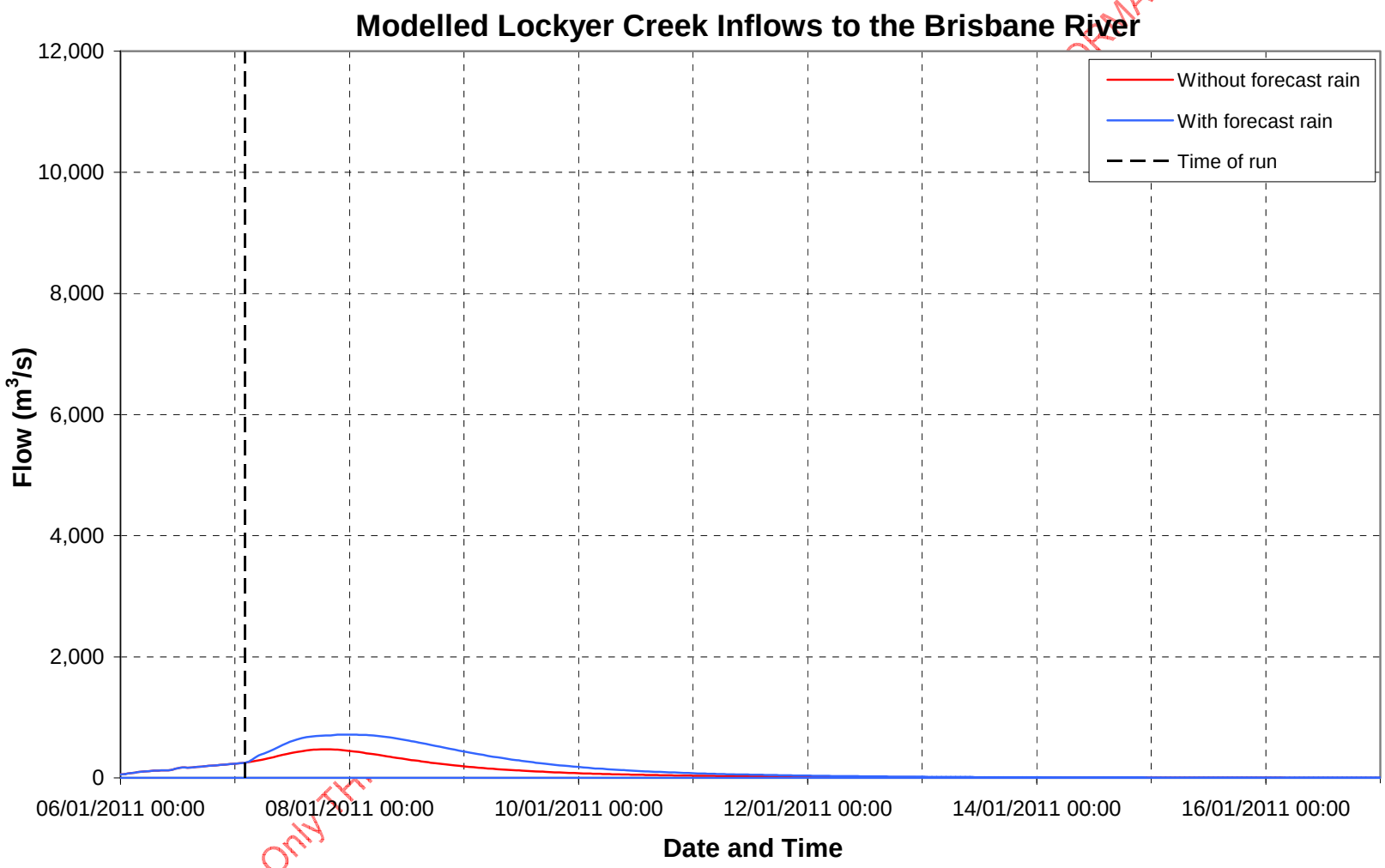
Time: 02:00

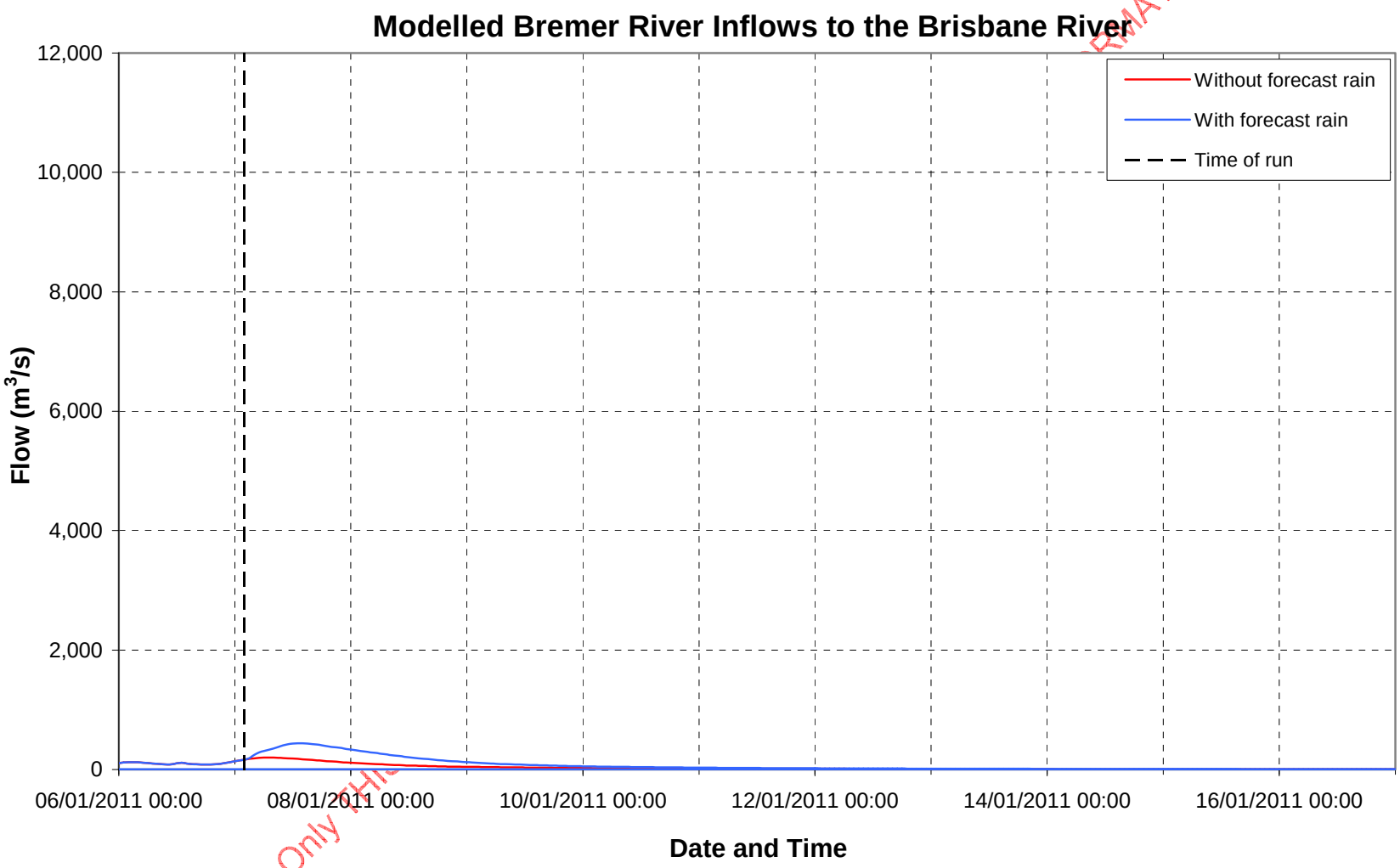
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



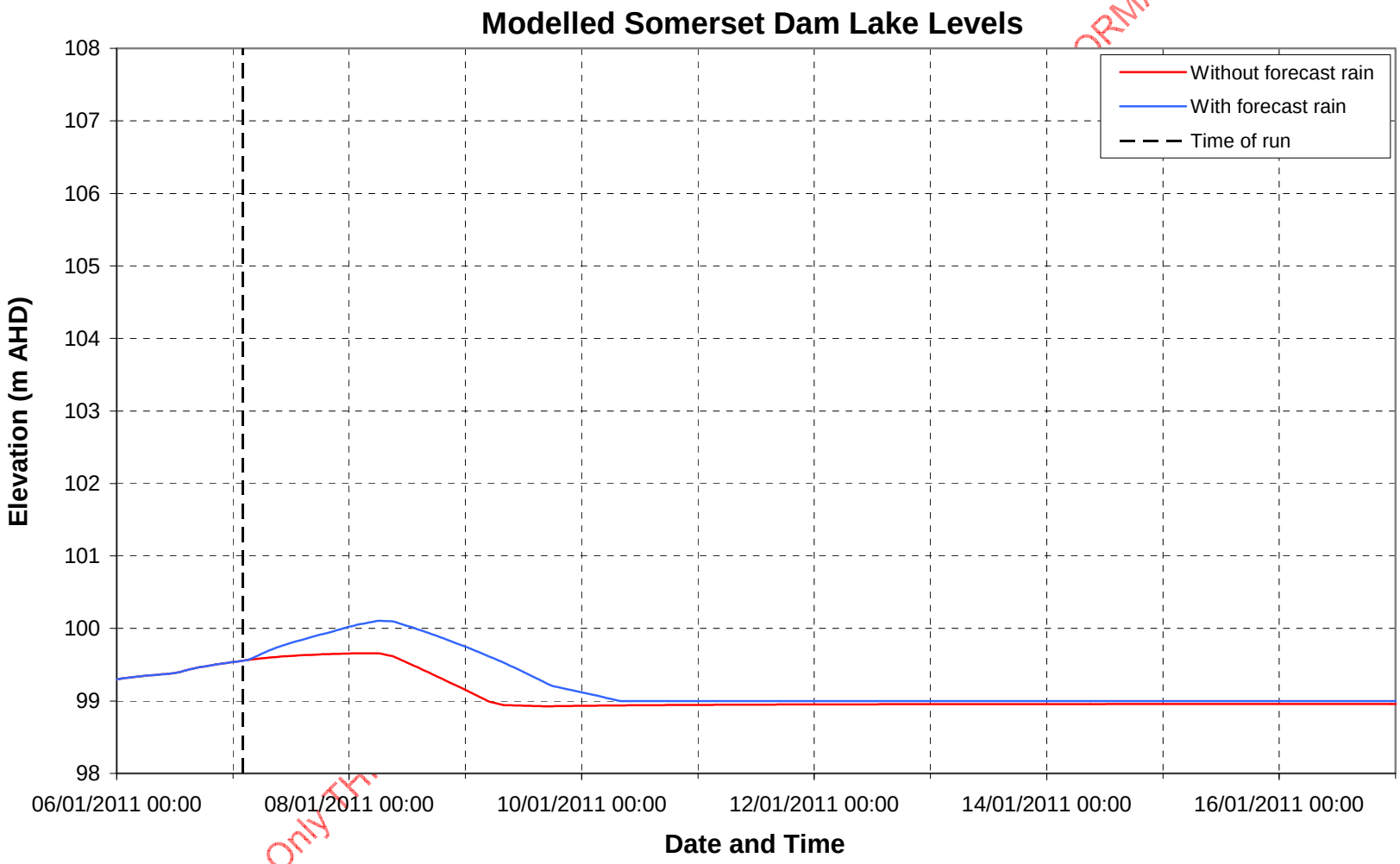
Draft Only - FOR INFORMATION


Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only
RMATION

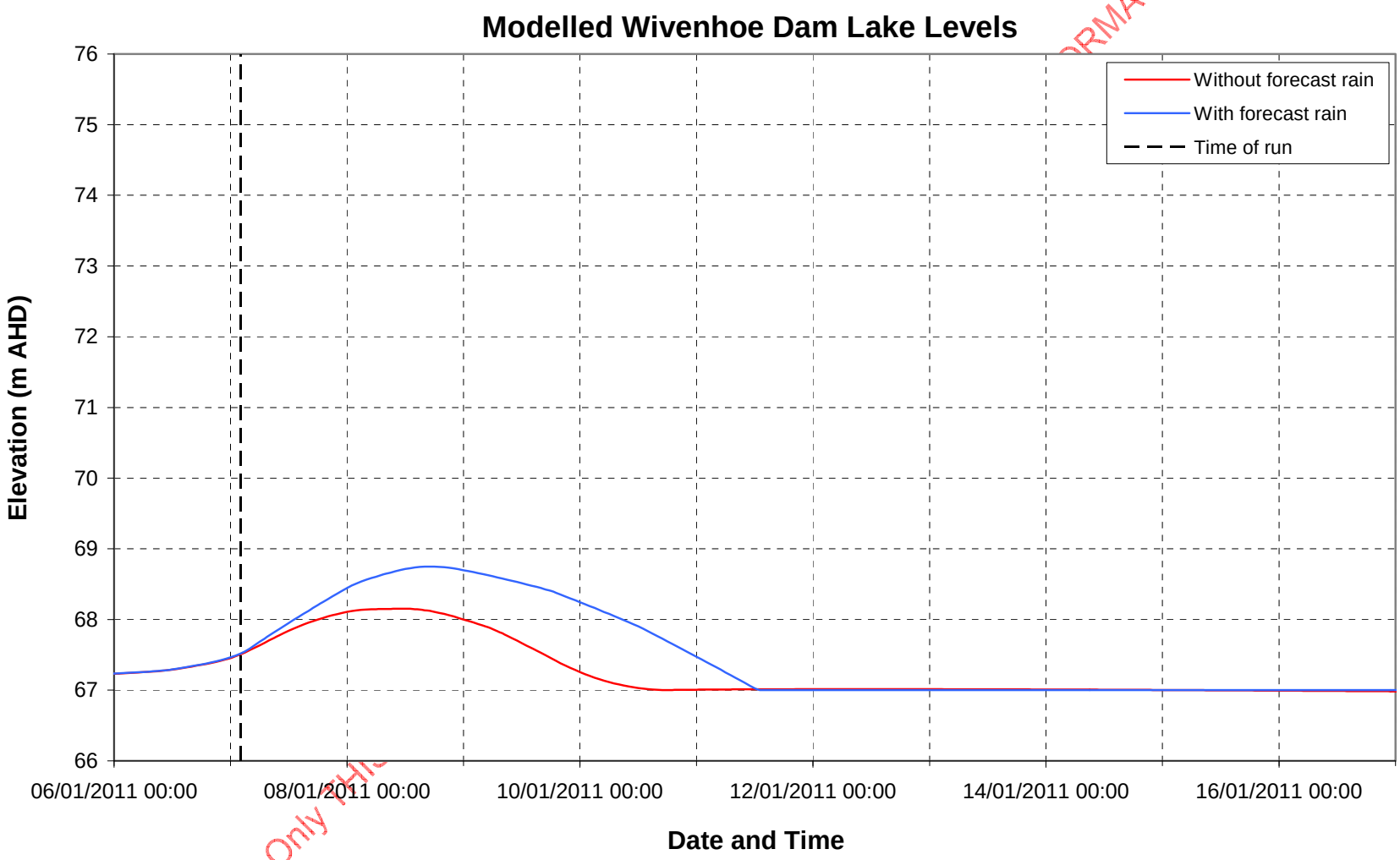

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

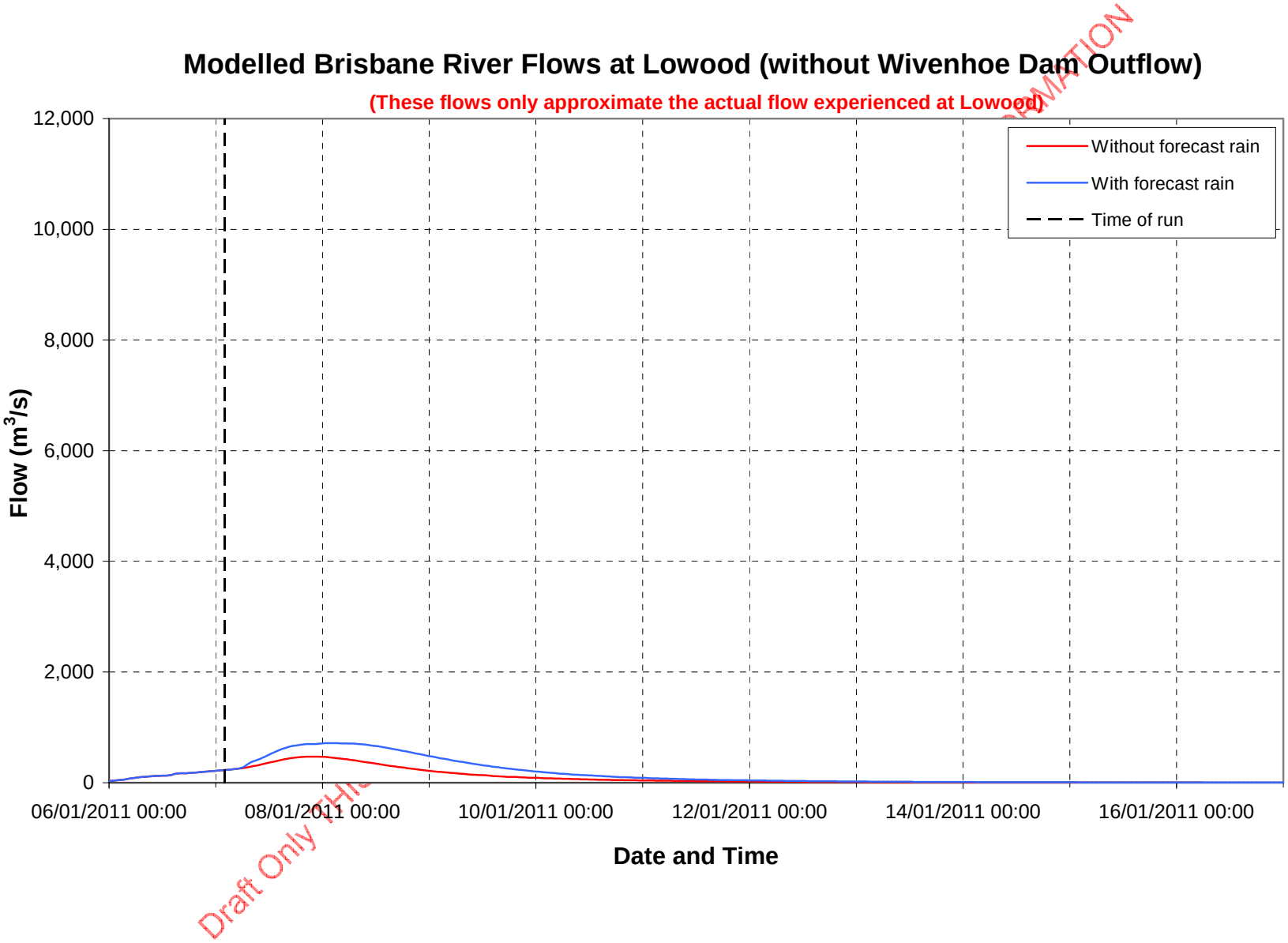

Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

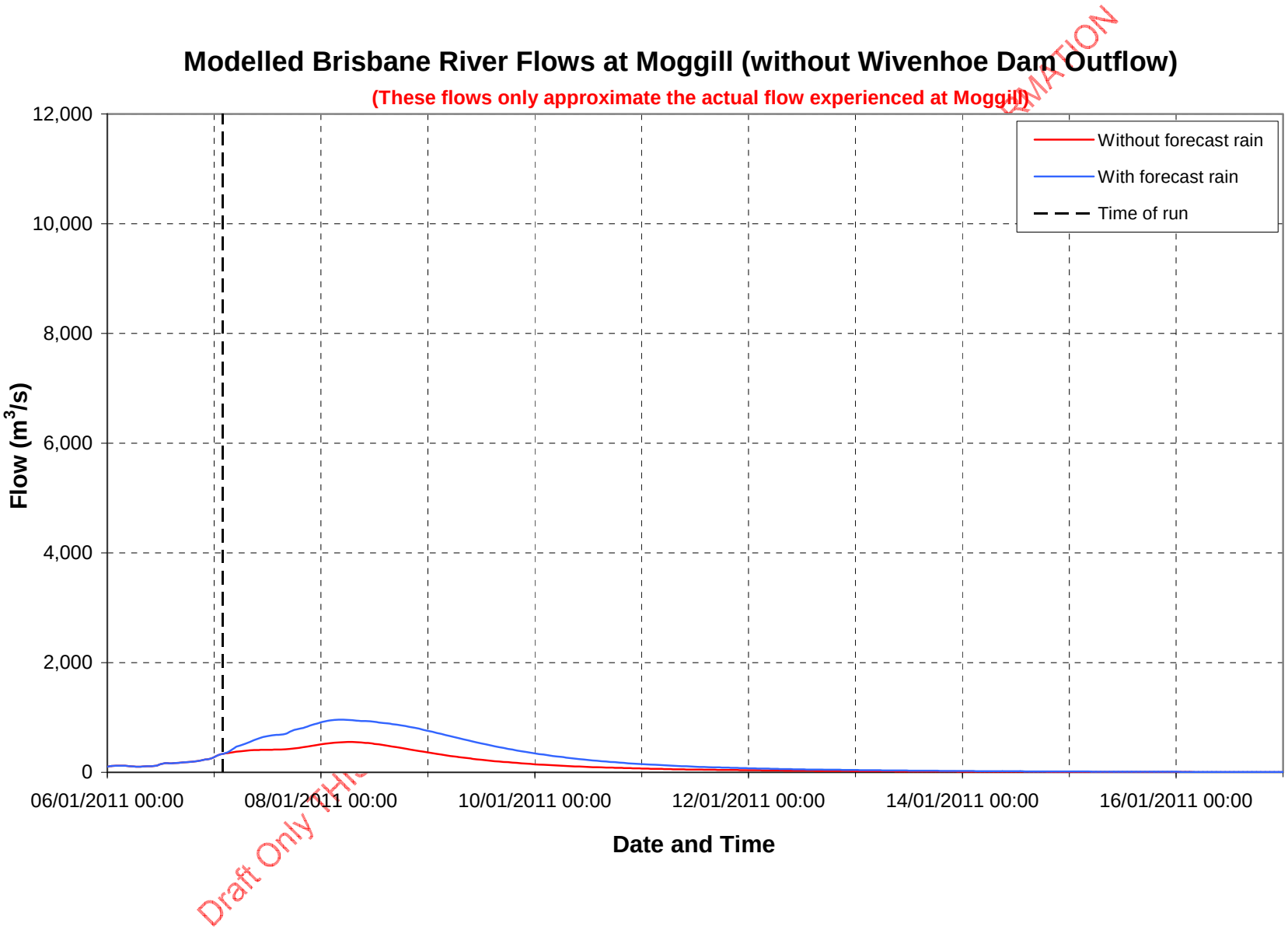
Draft Only


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

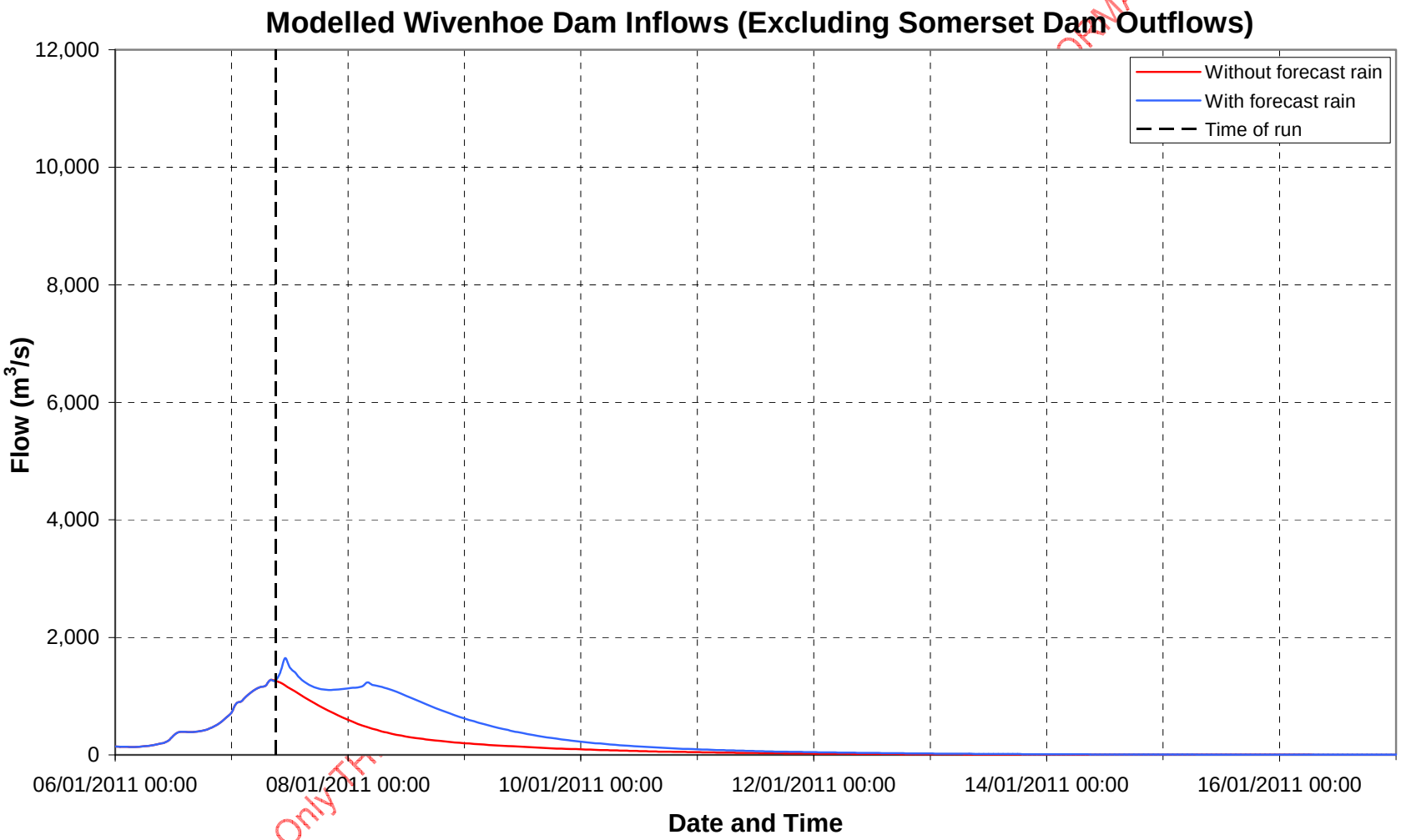

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

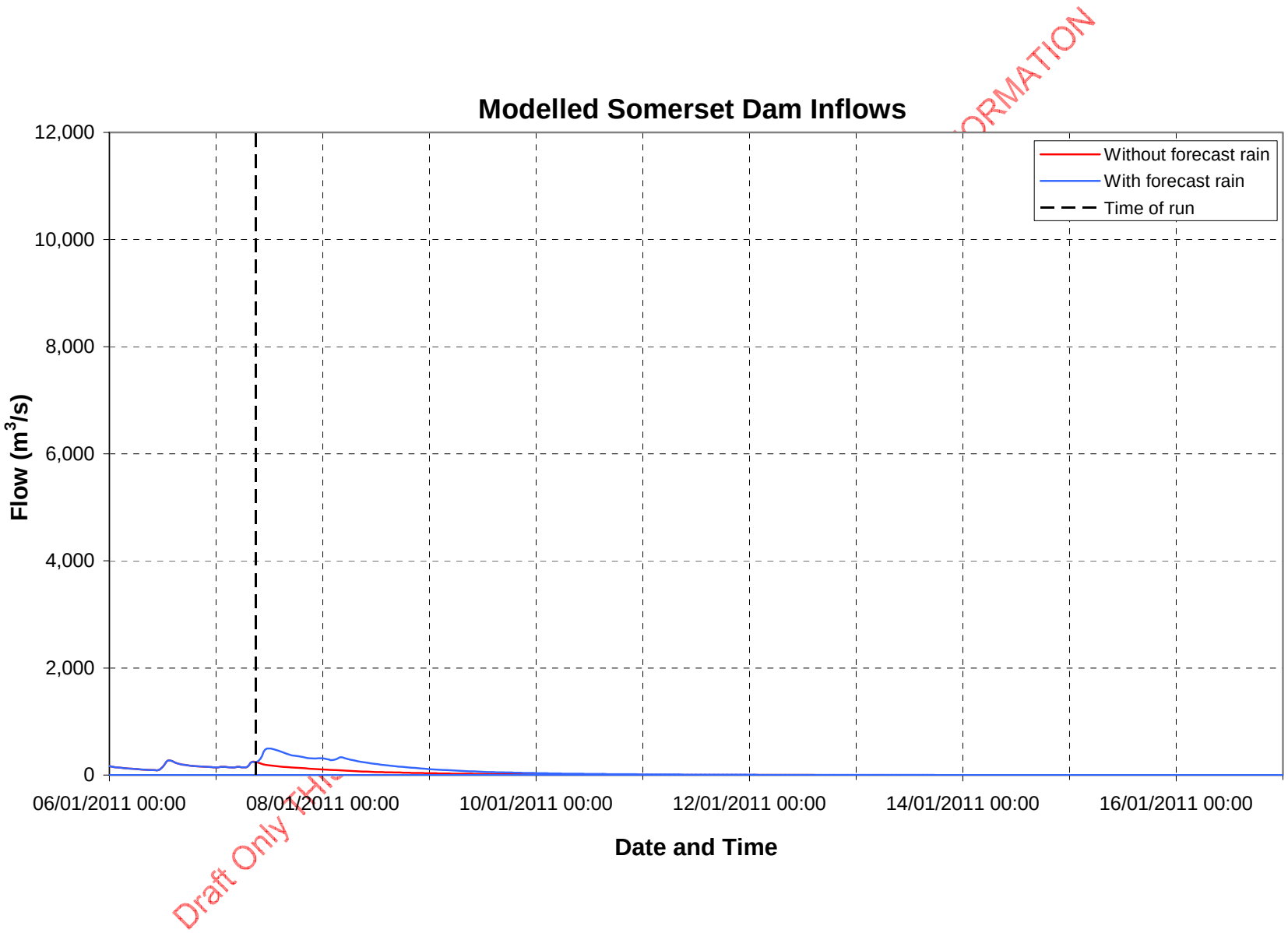
Run 7

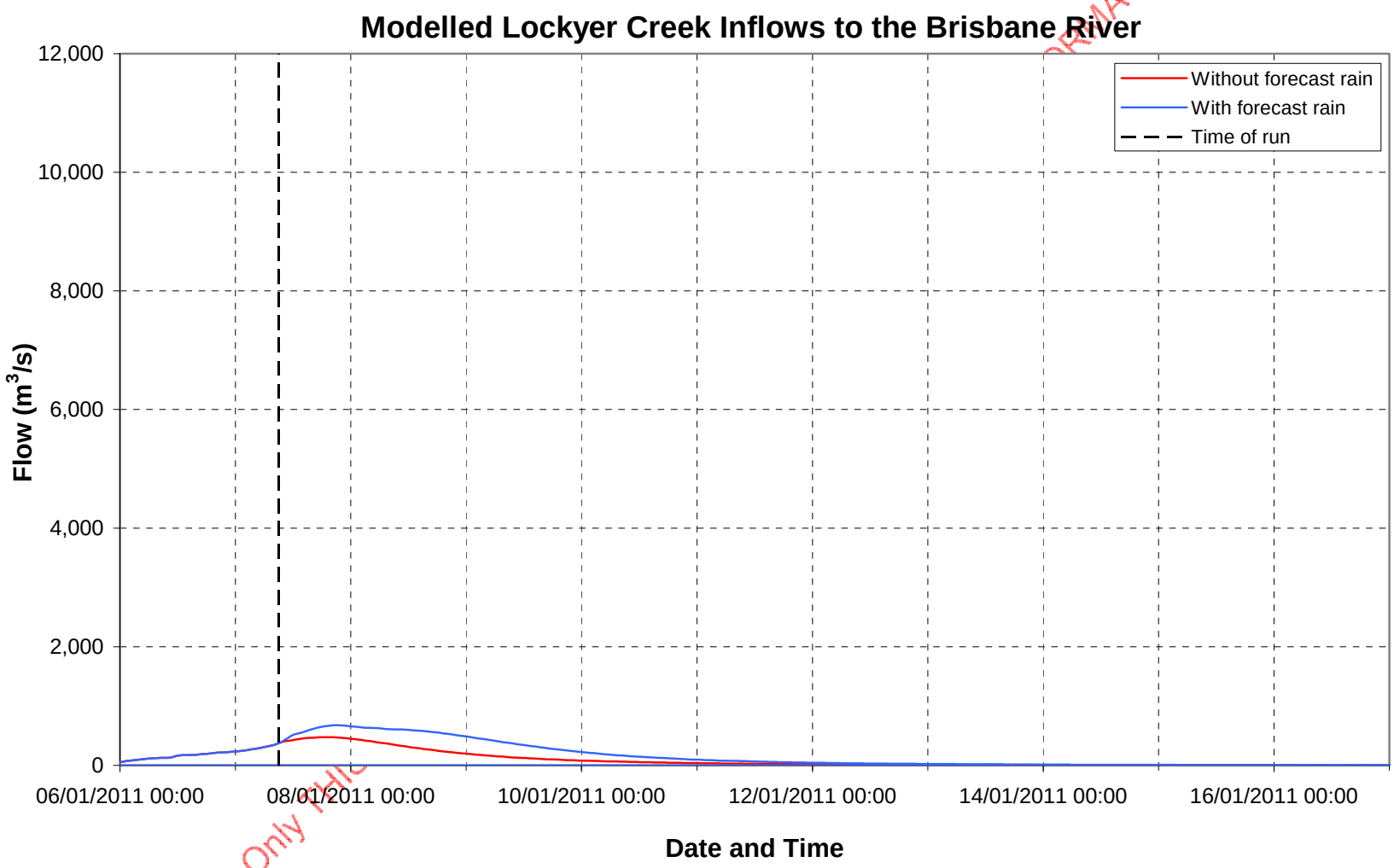
Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 09:00

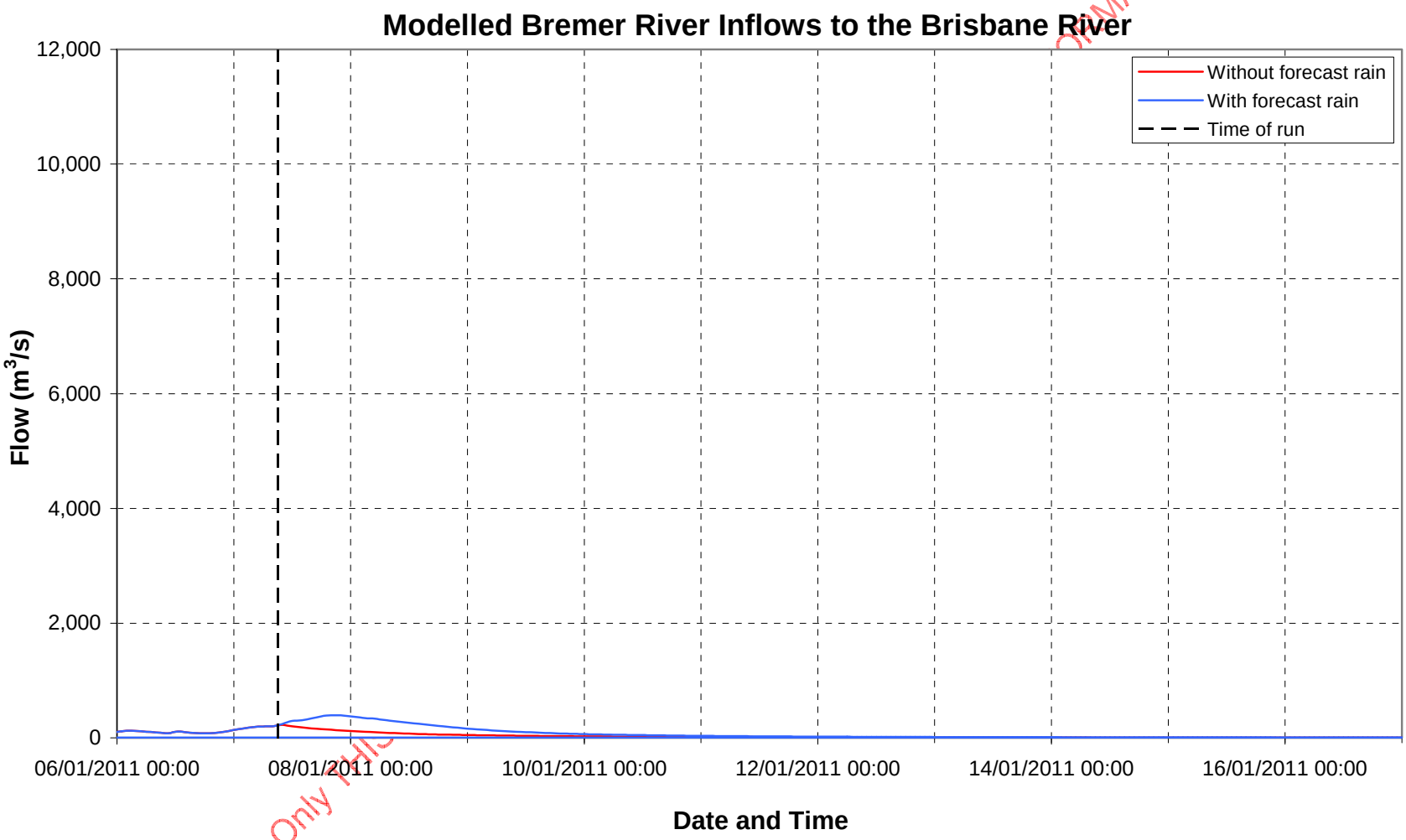

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

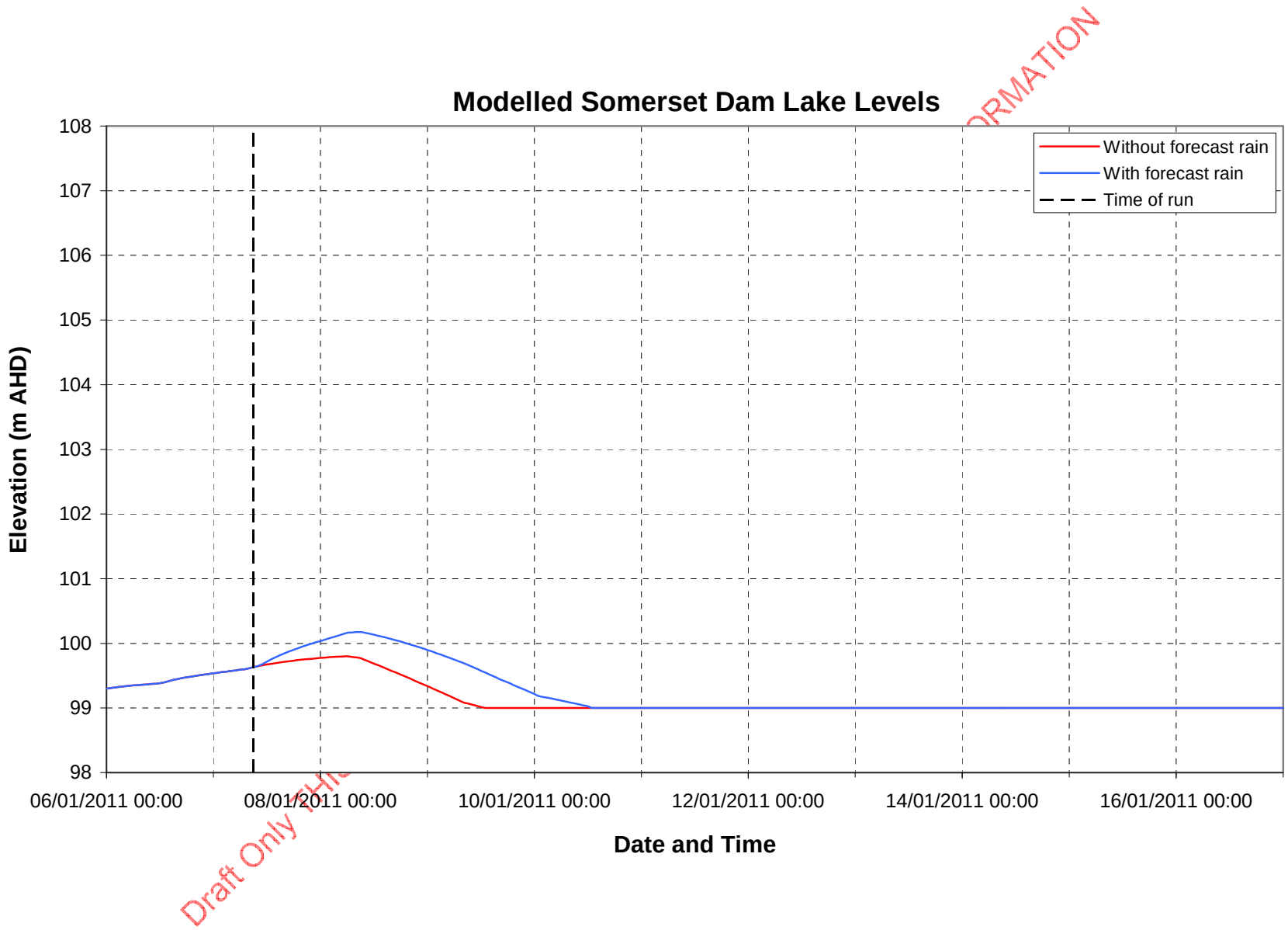

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

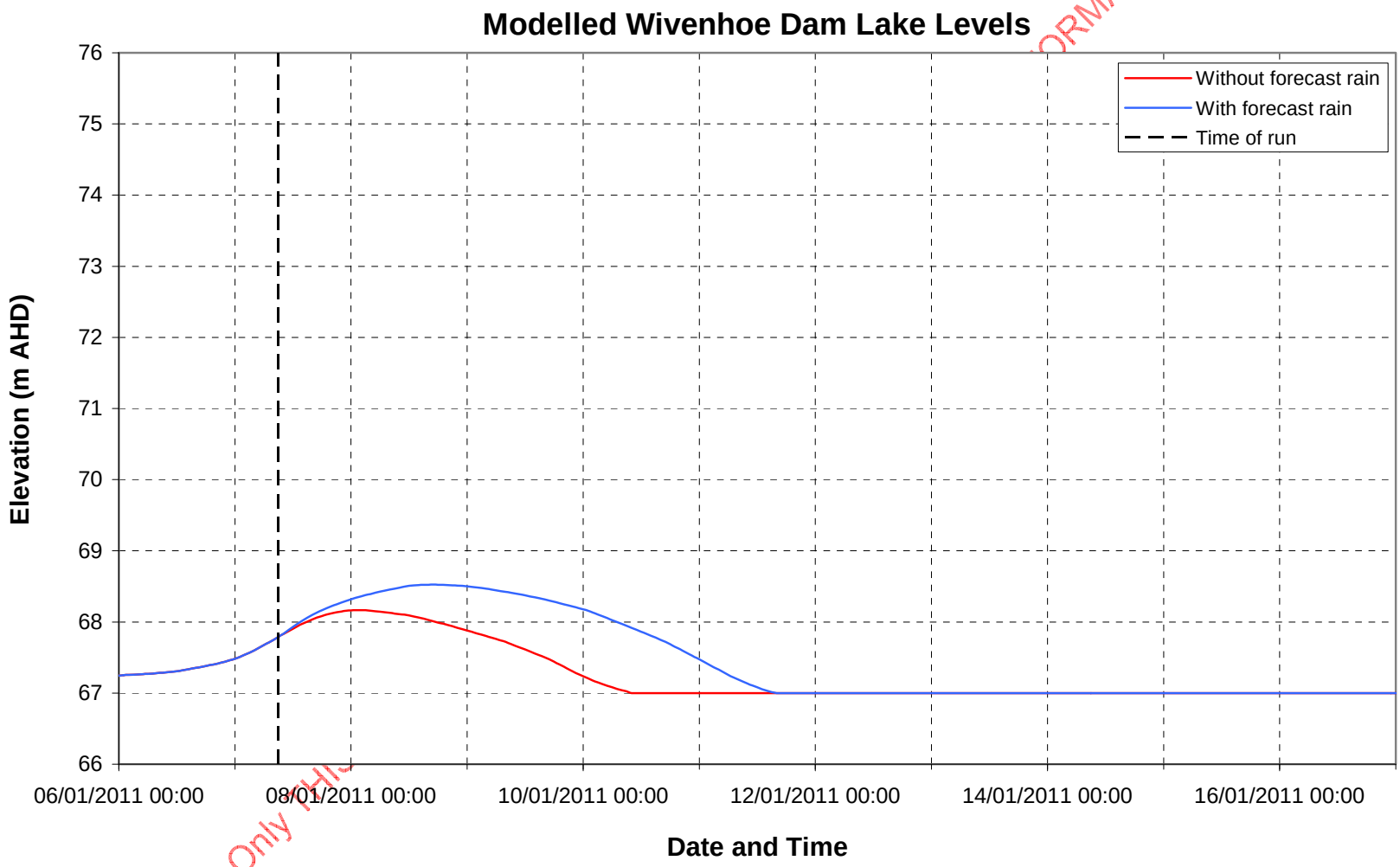


Draft Only THIS INFORMATION

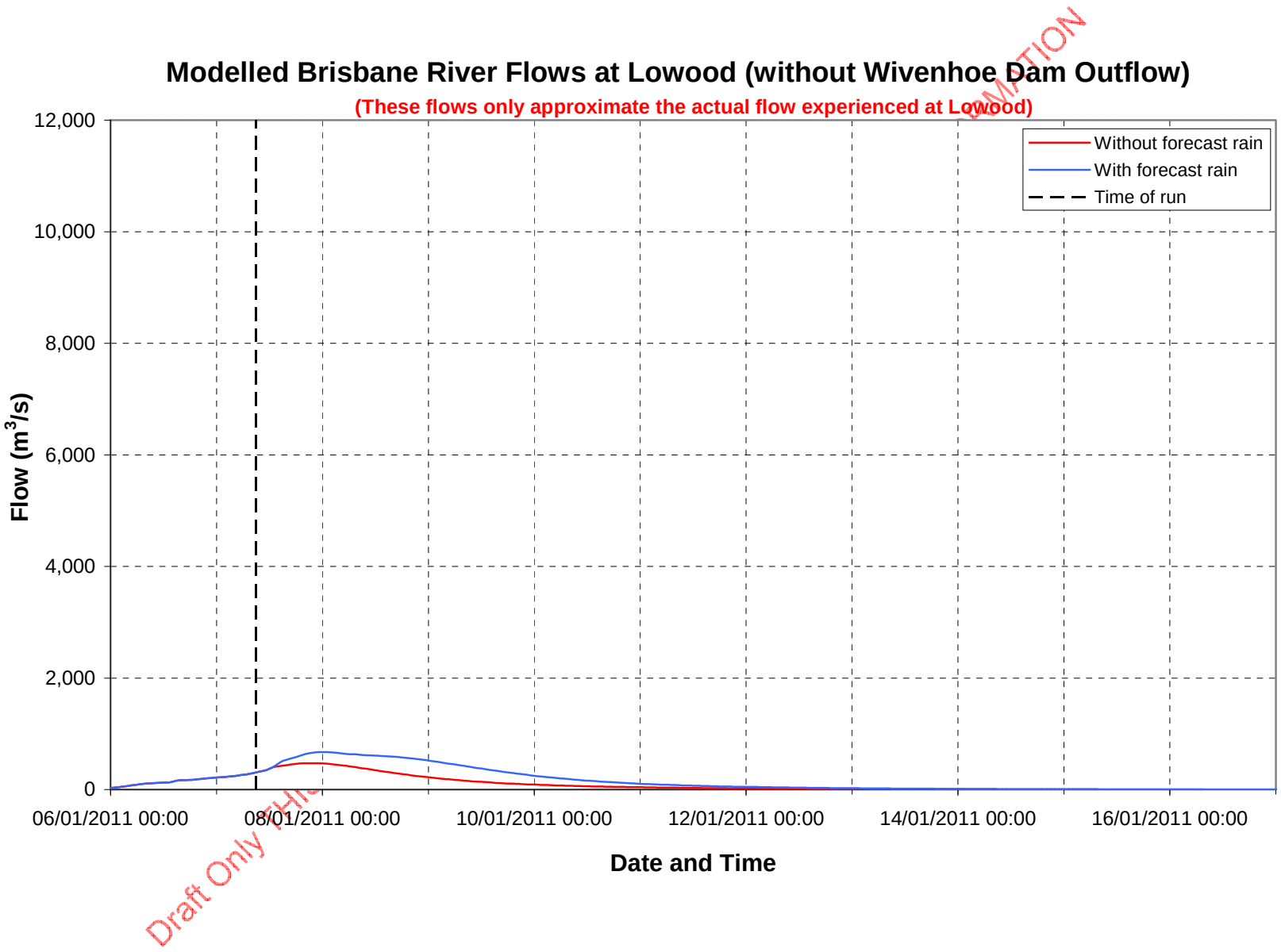

Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

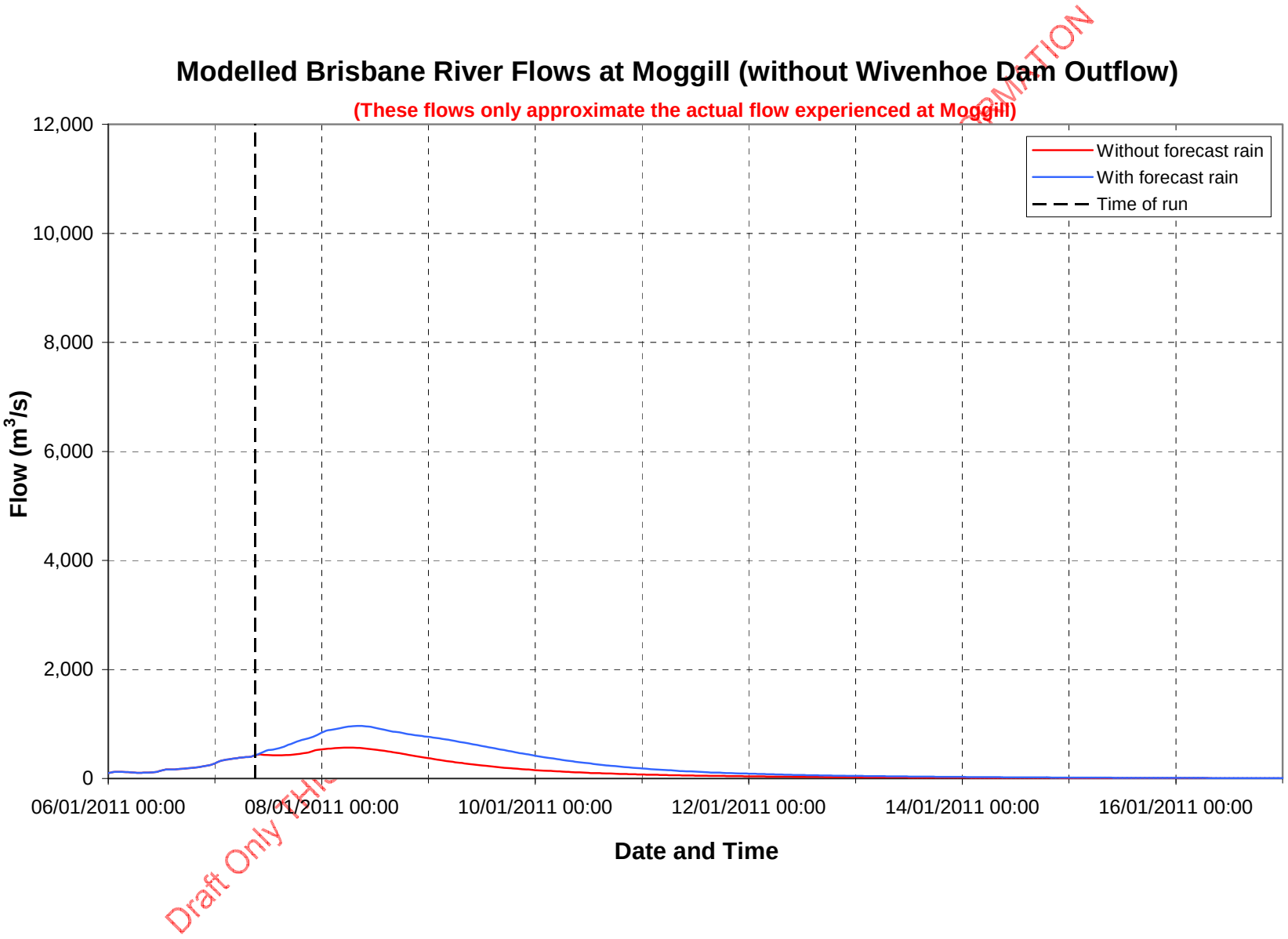
Draft Only


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

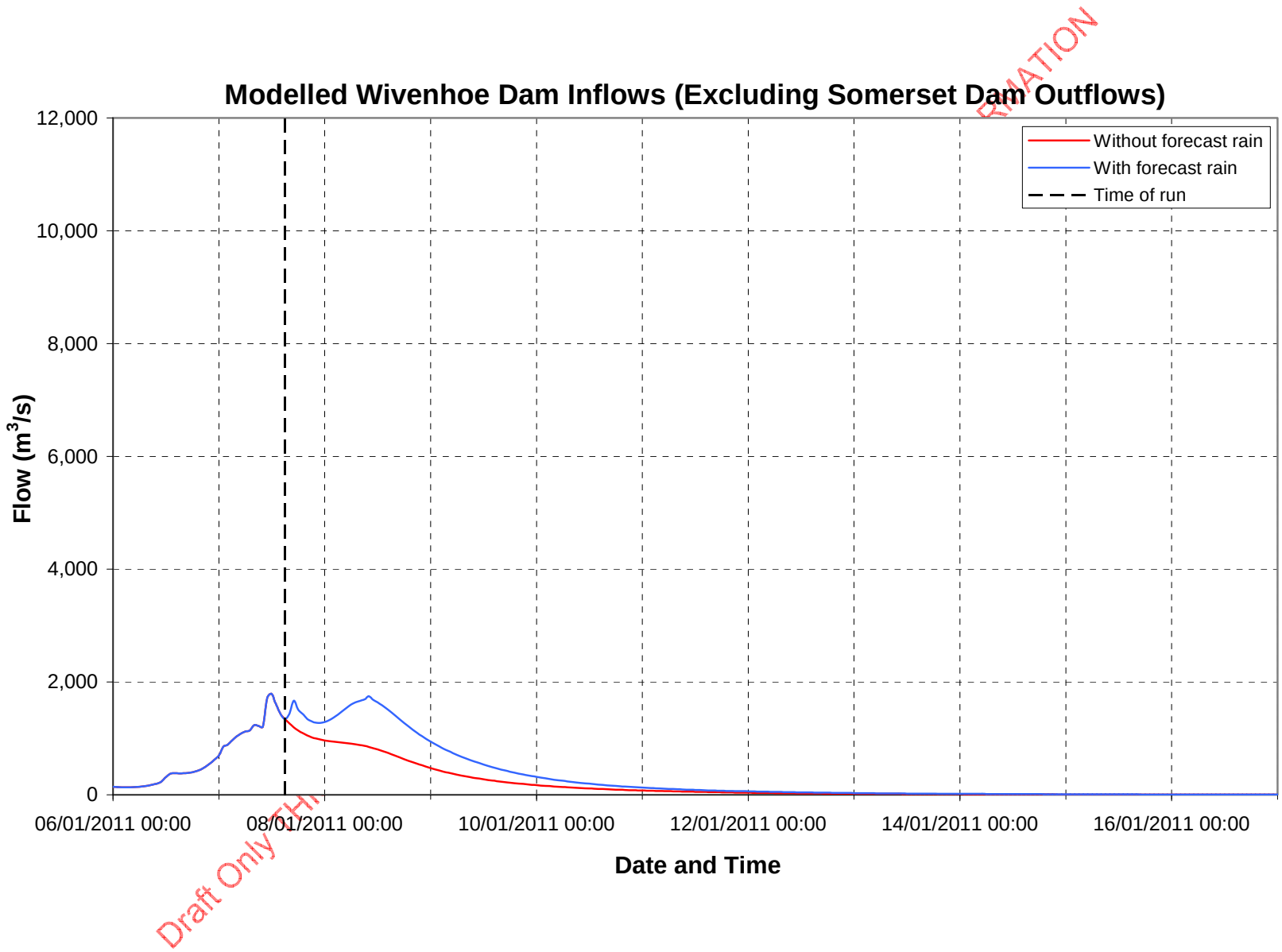

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

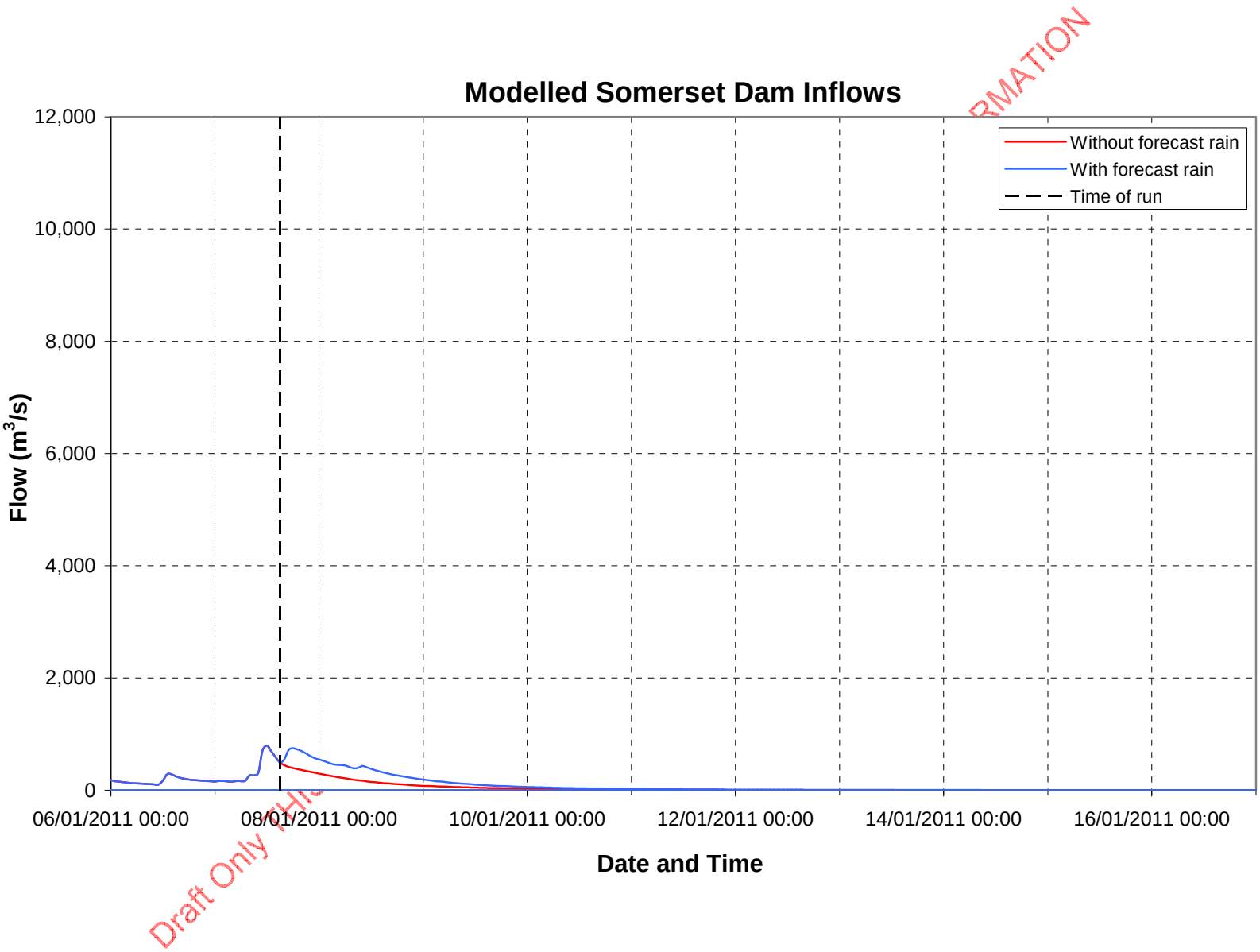
Run 8

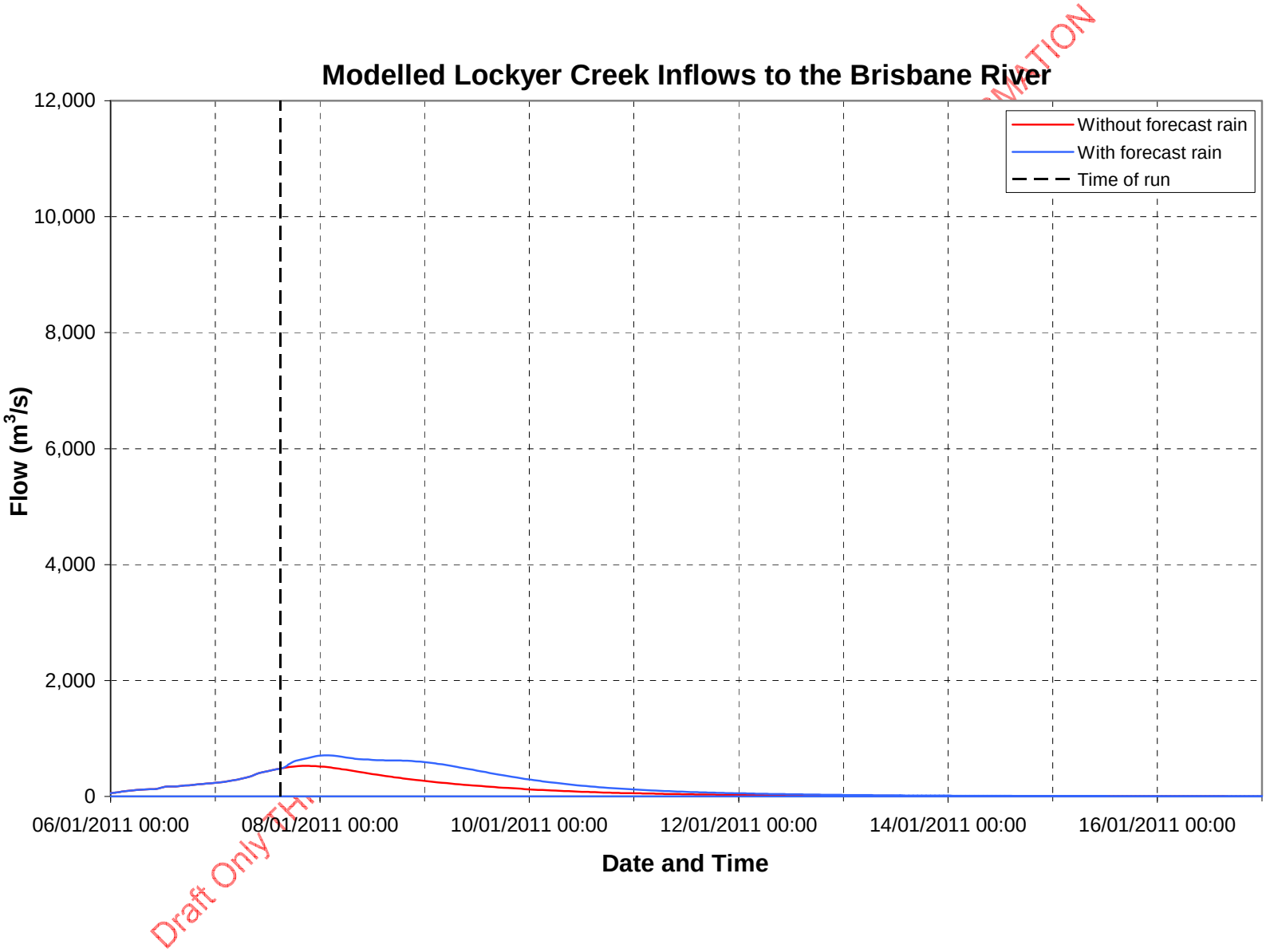
Date: Friday 7 January 2011

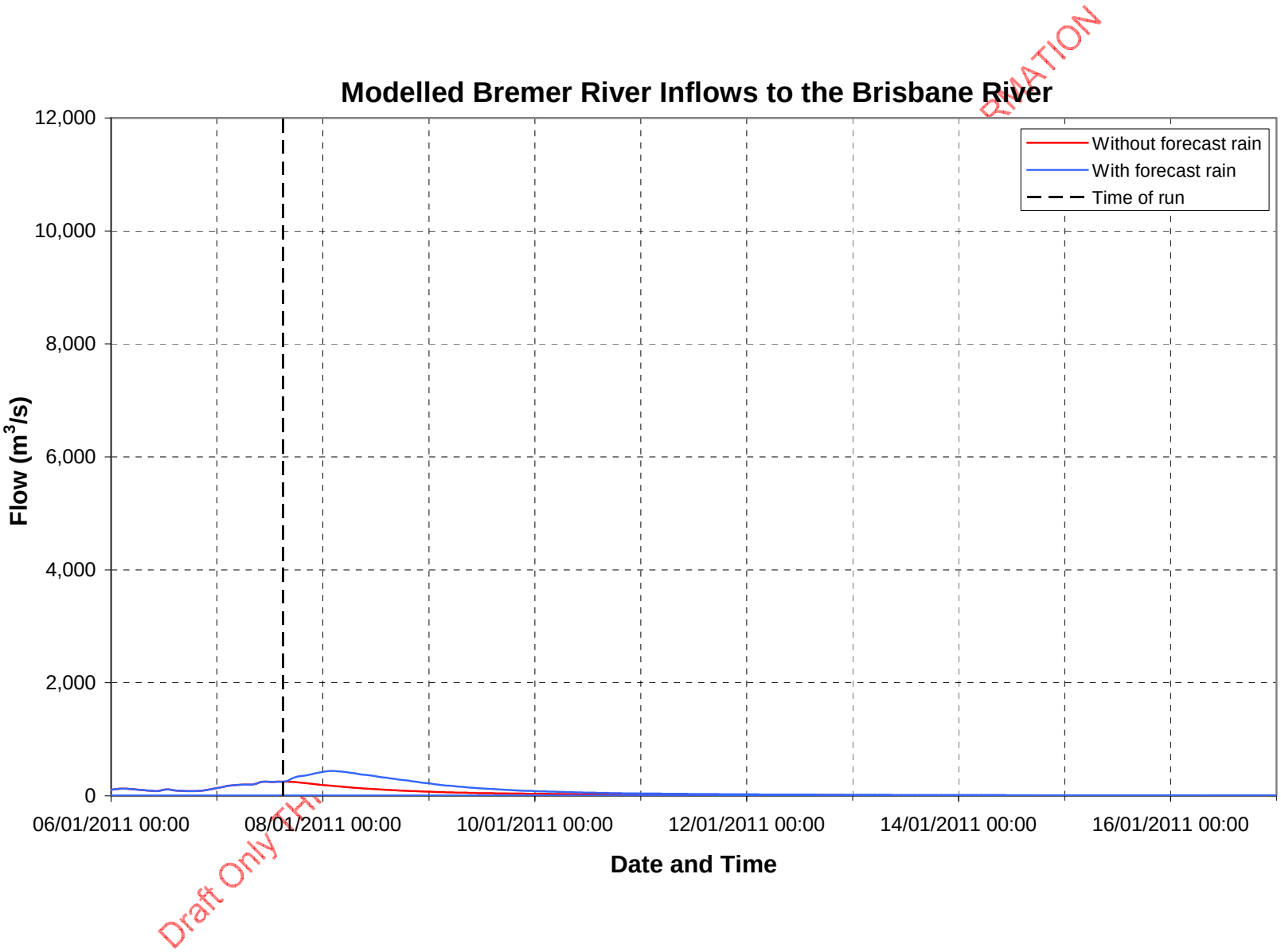
Time: 15:00

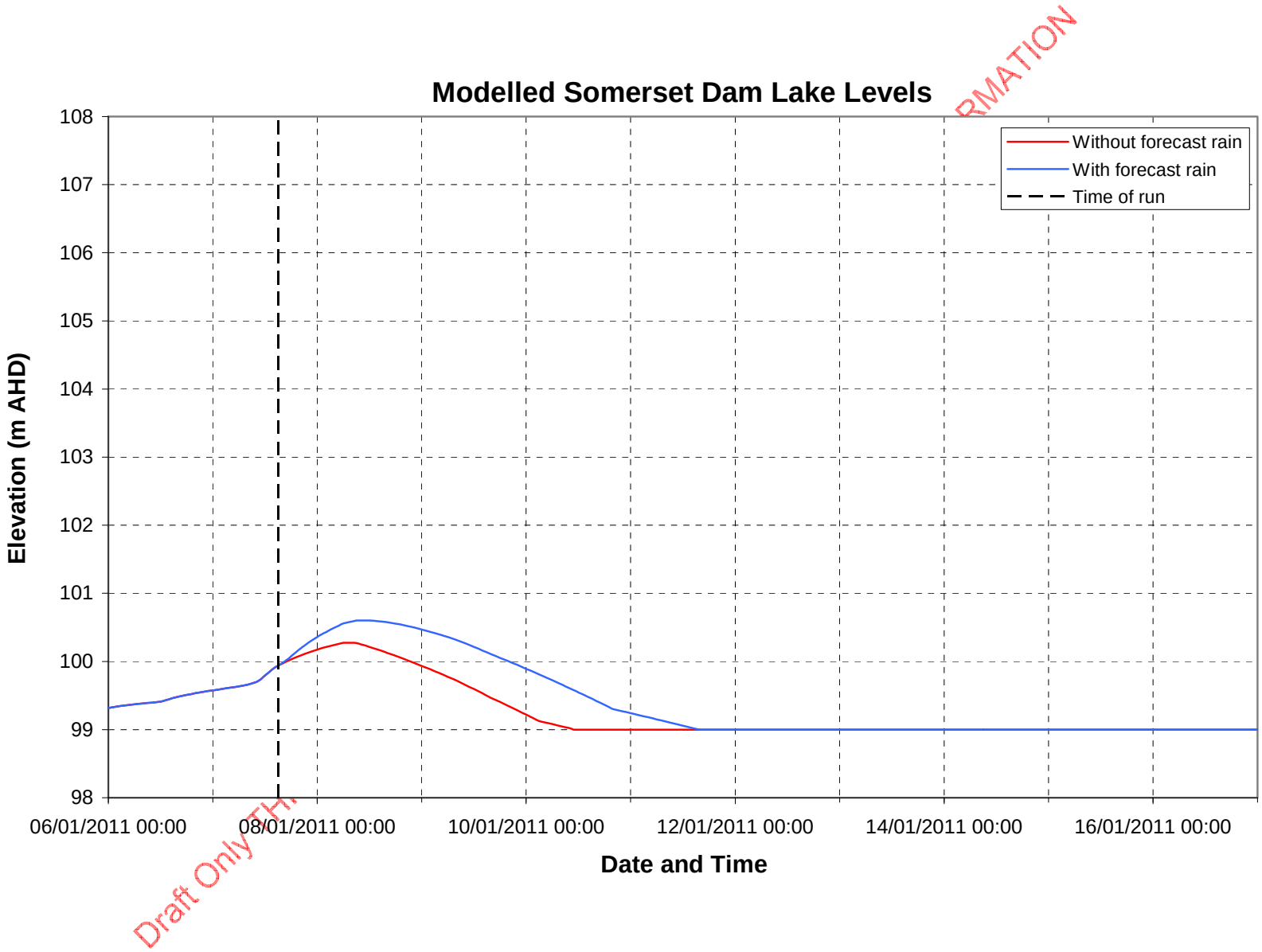
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

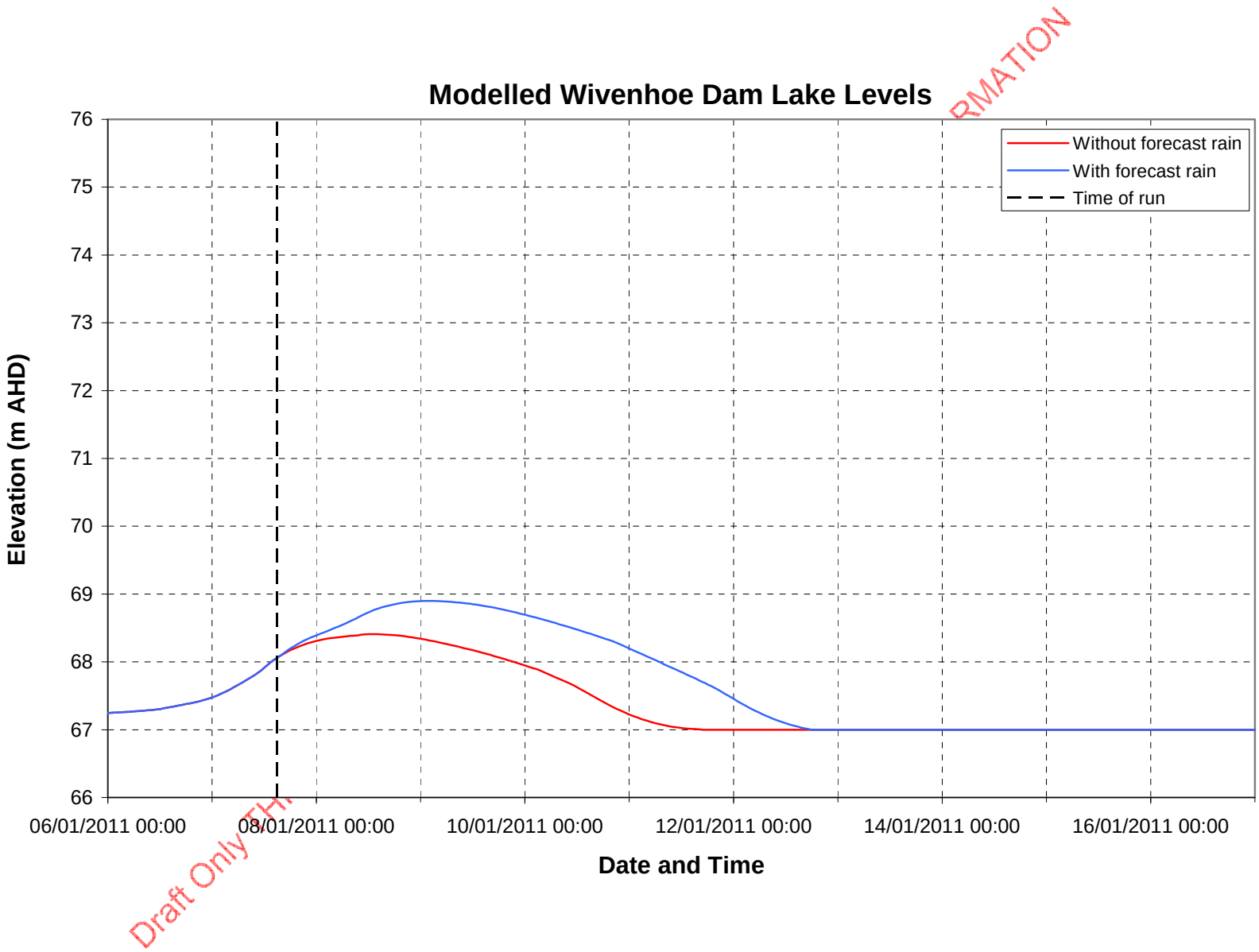

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only
RMATION

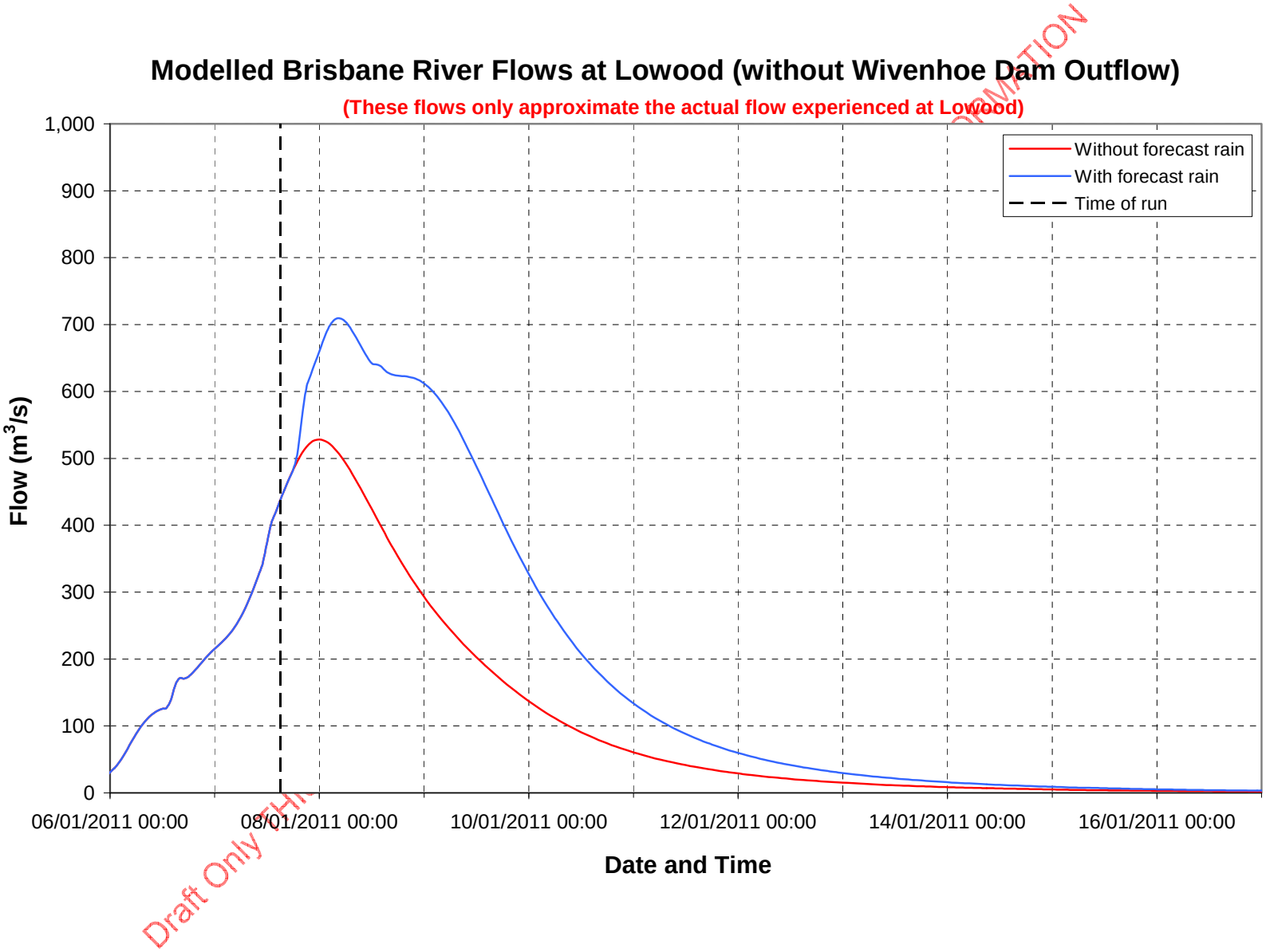

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only
RMATION

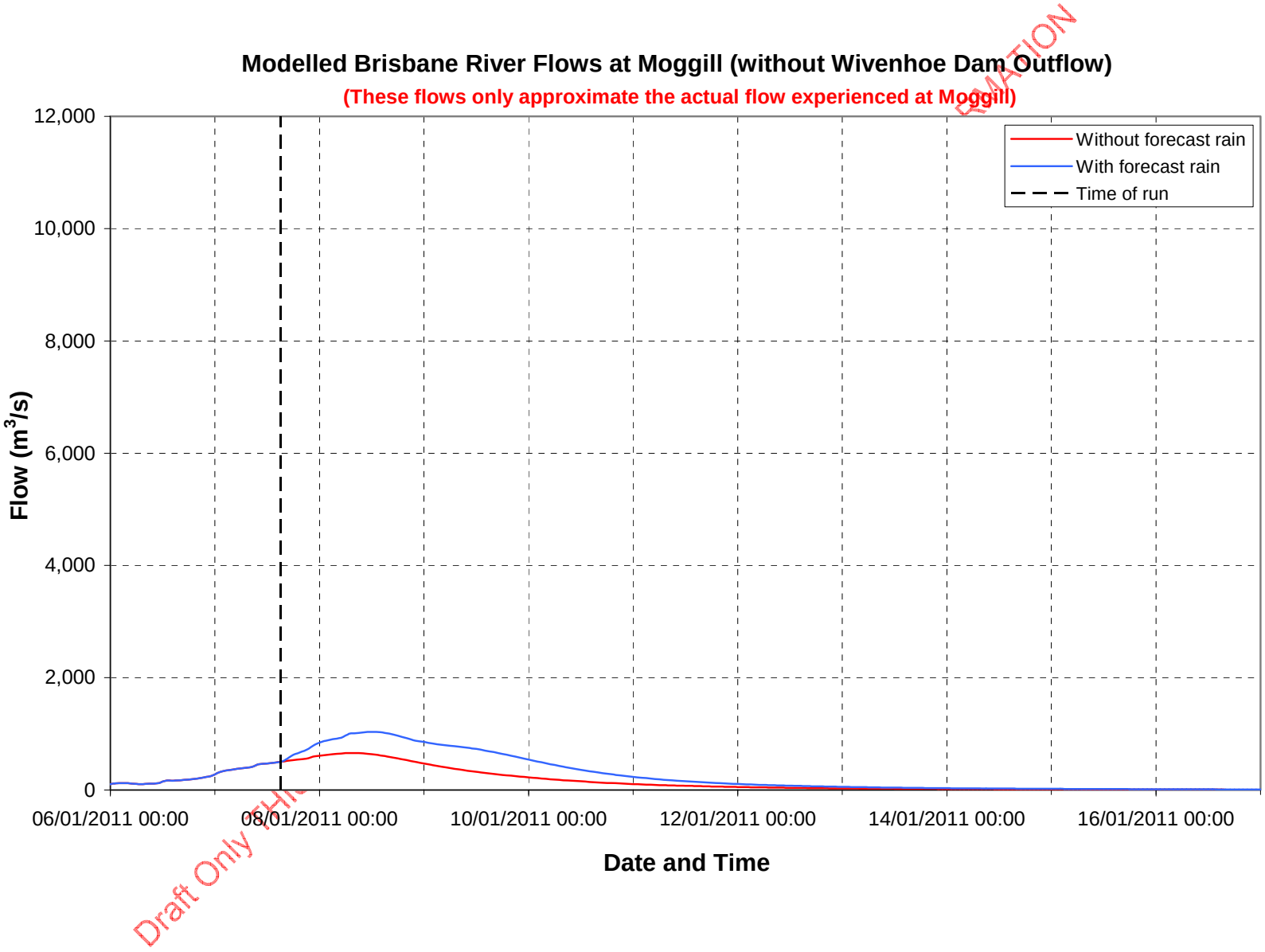

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only
RMATION


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only
RMATION


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only THI
RMATION


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
1,000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

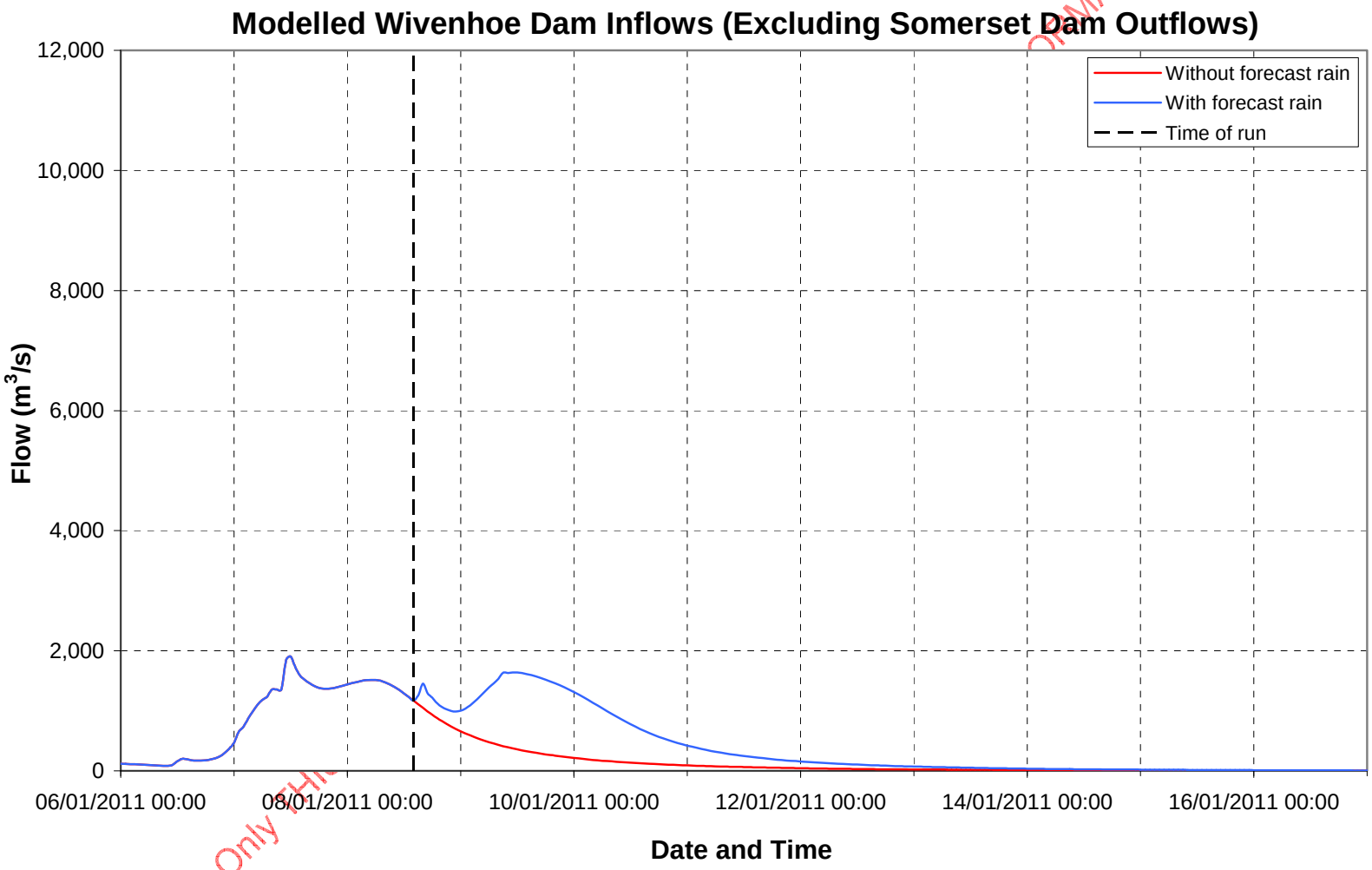

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

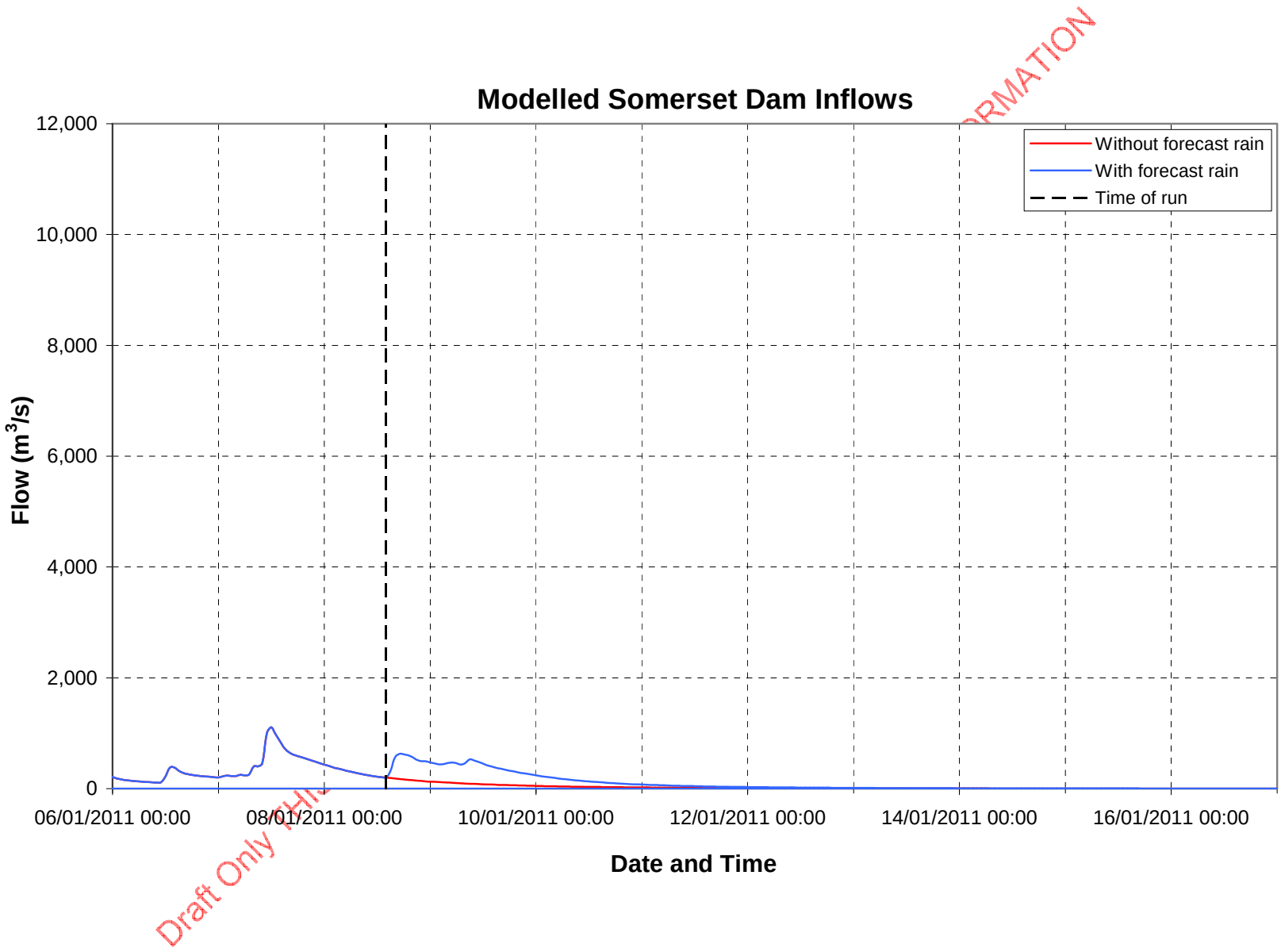
Run 10

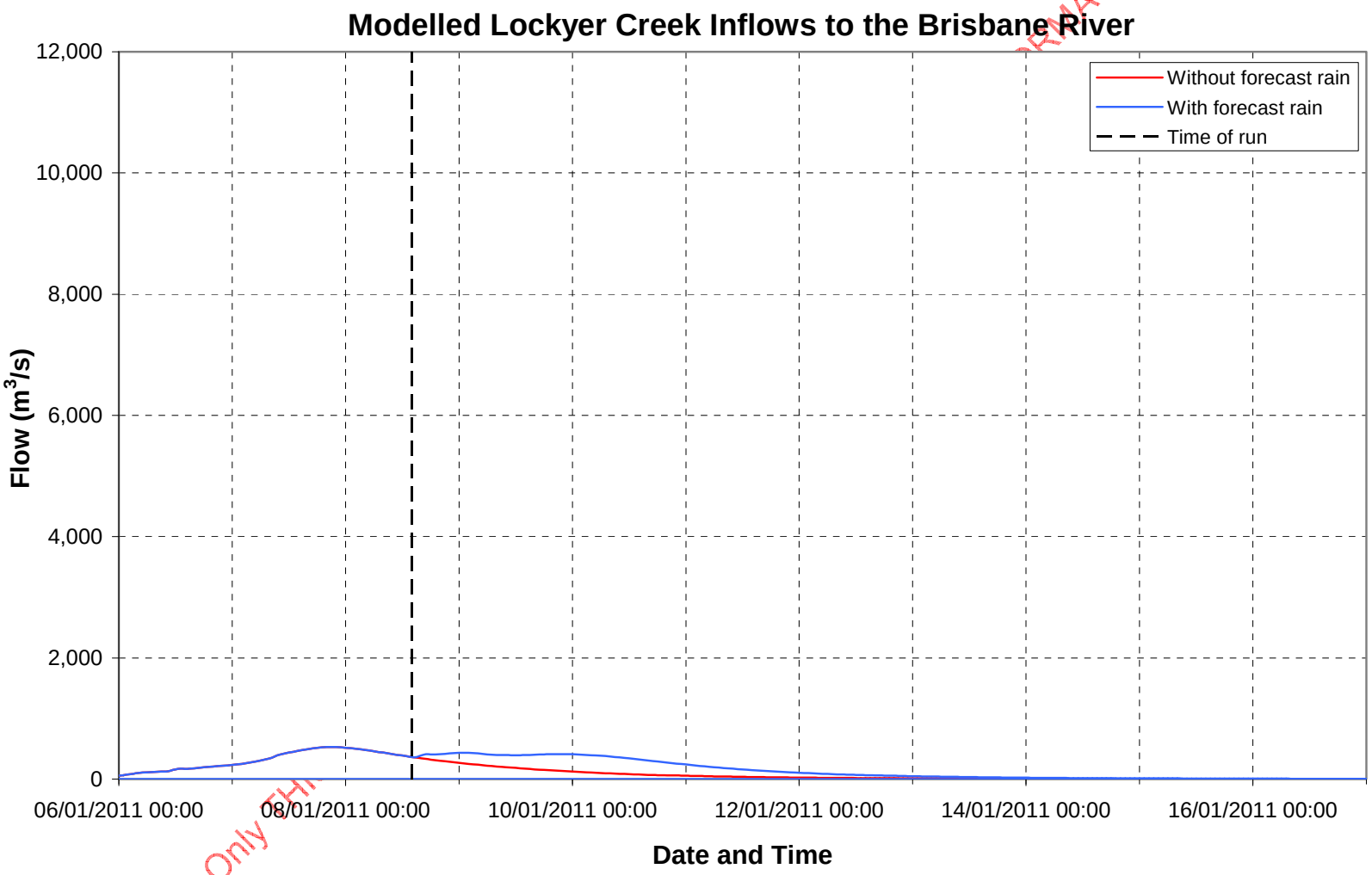
Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 14:00

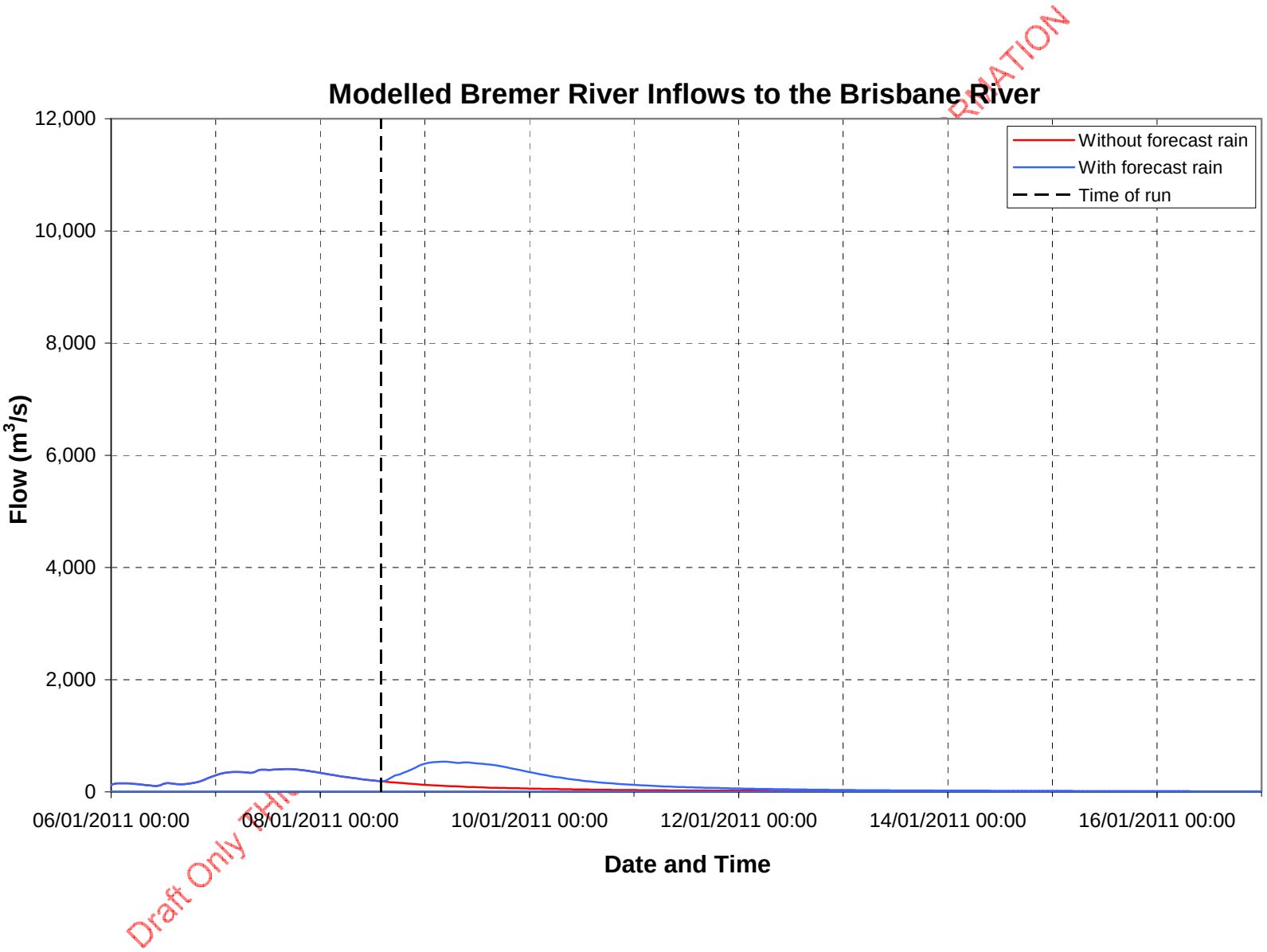
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

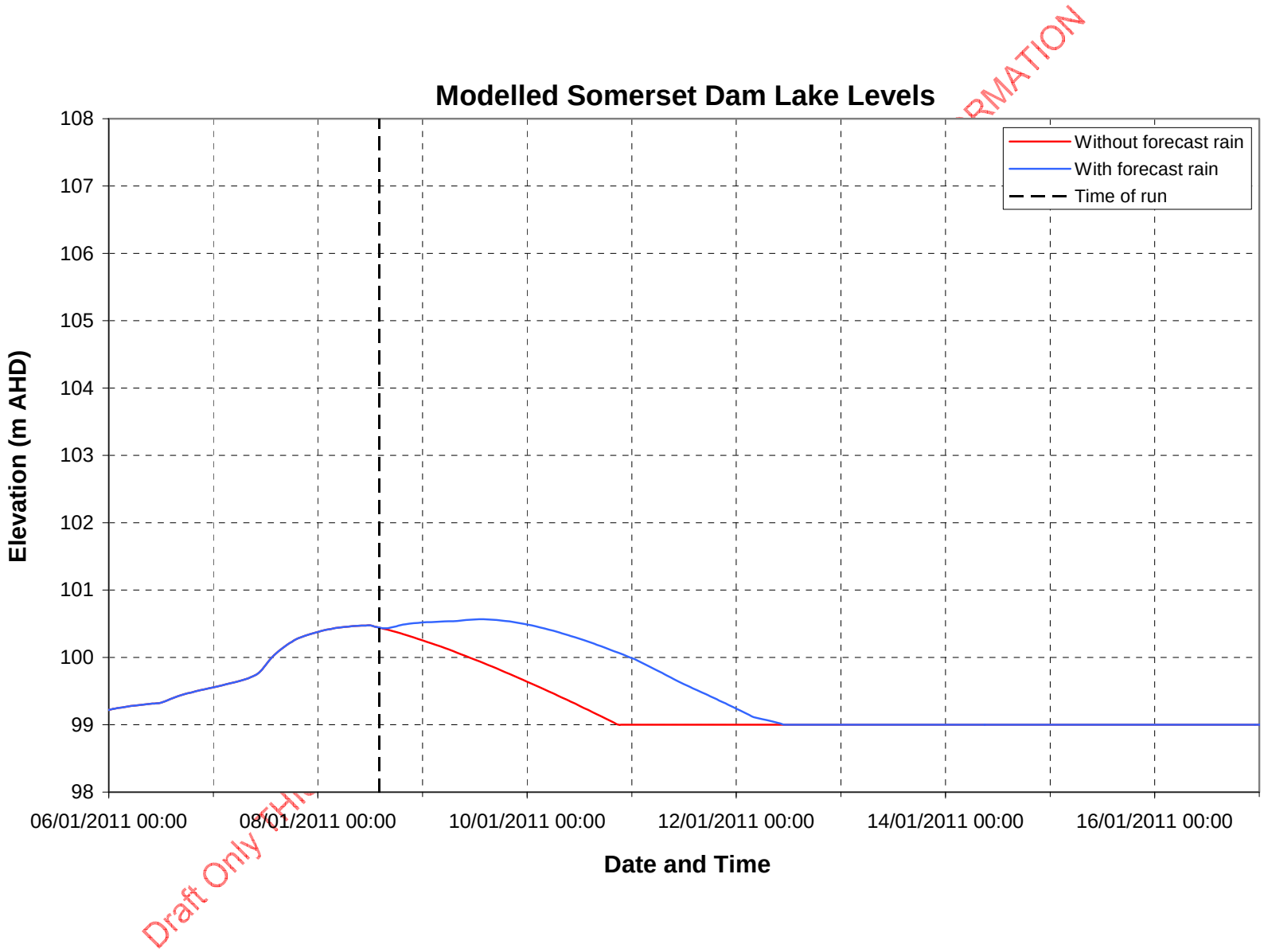

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

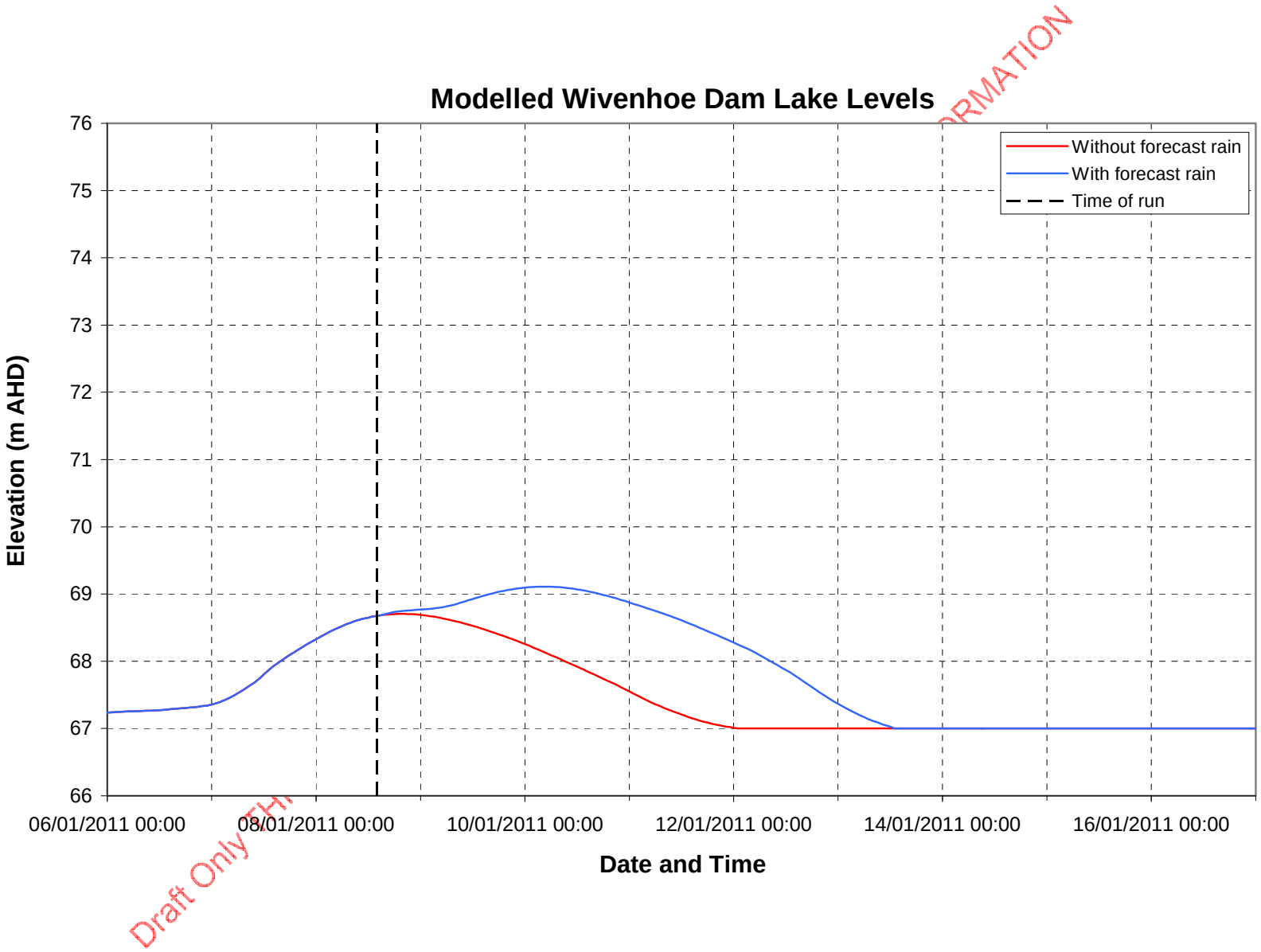

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

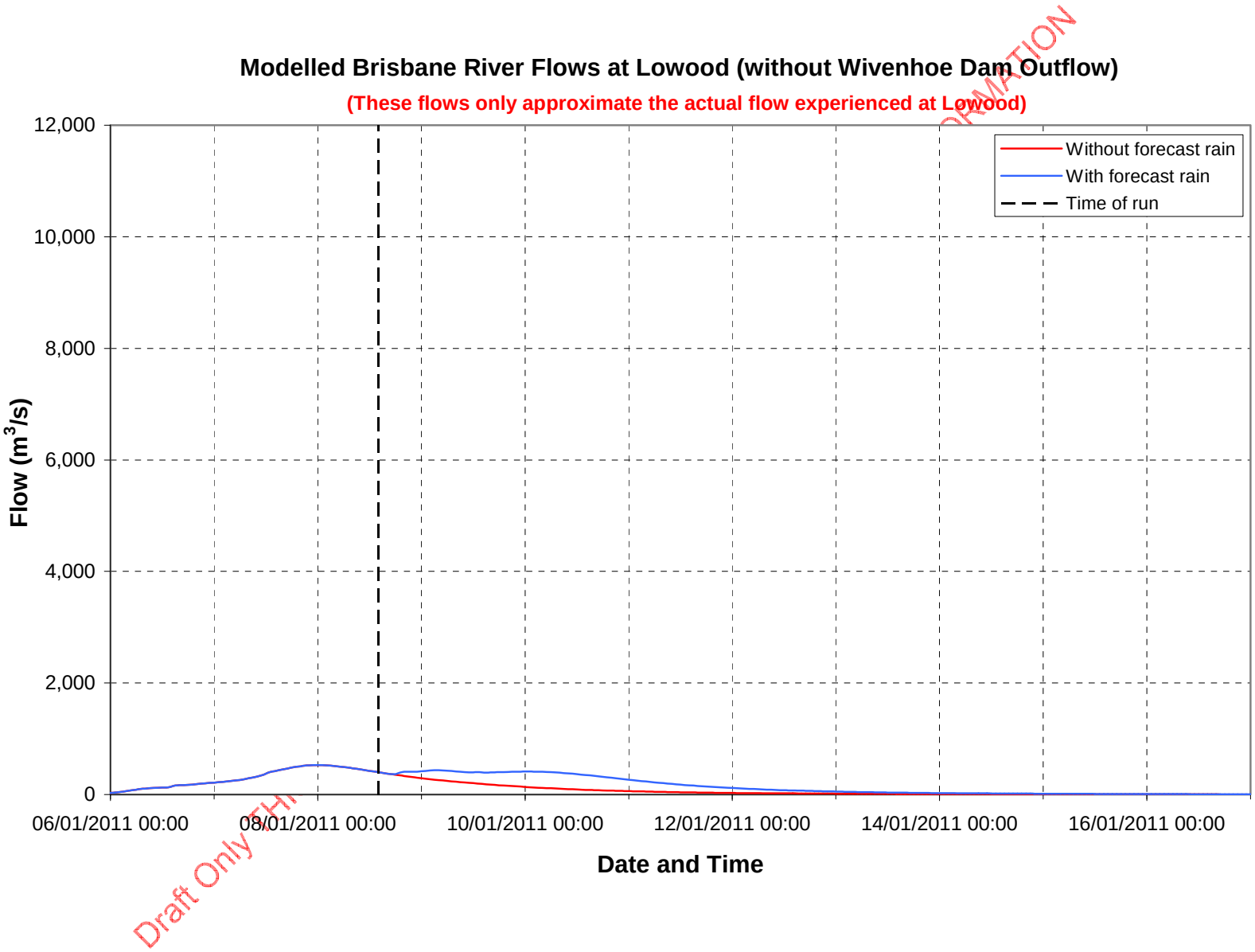


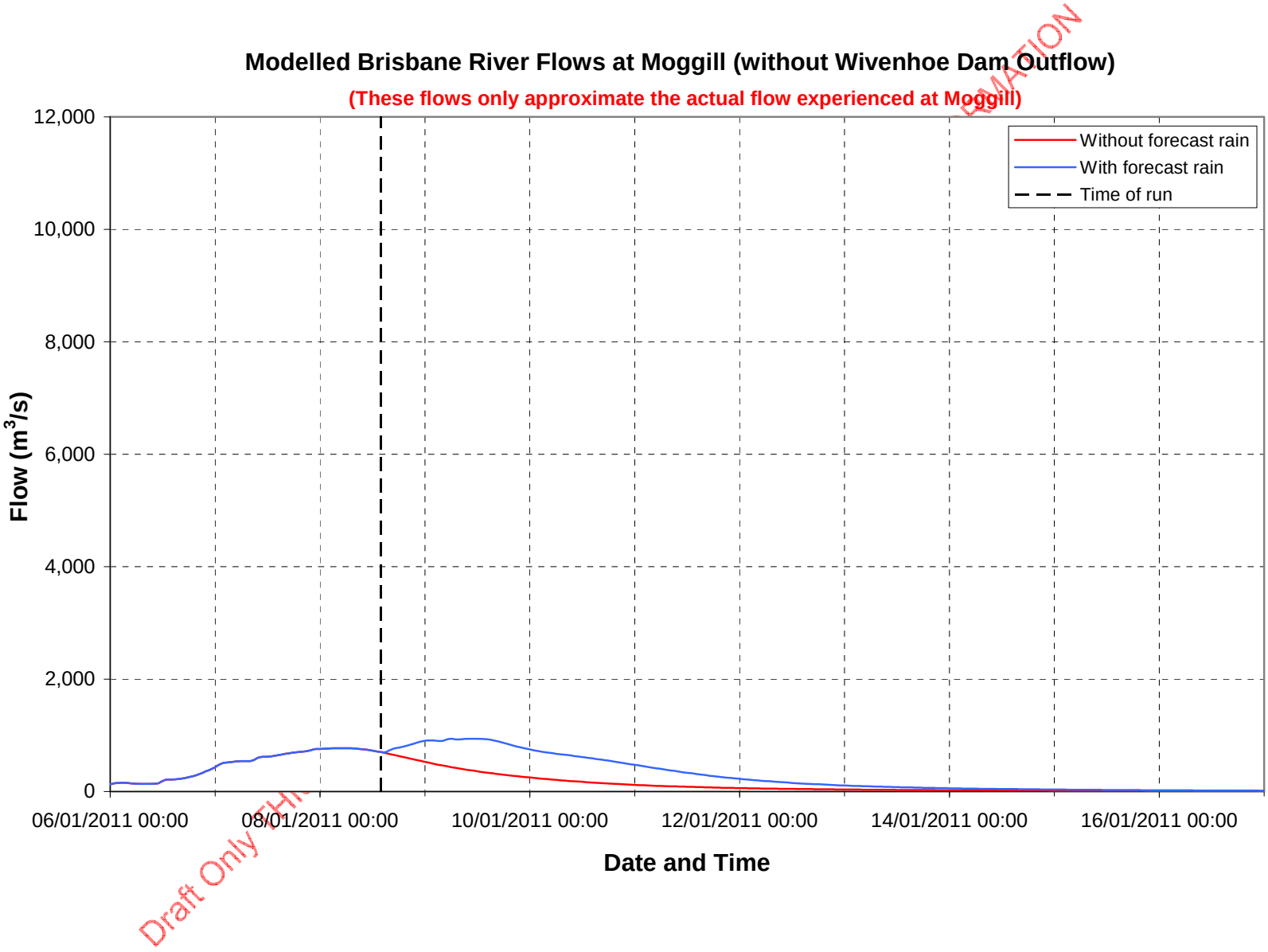
Draft Only FHI


Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only
RMATION


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

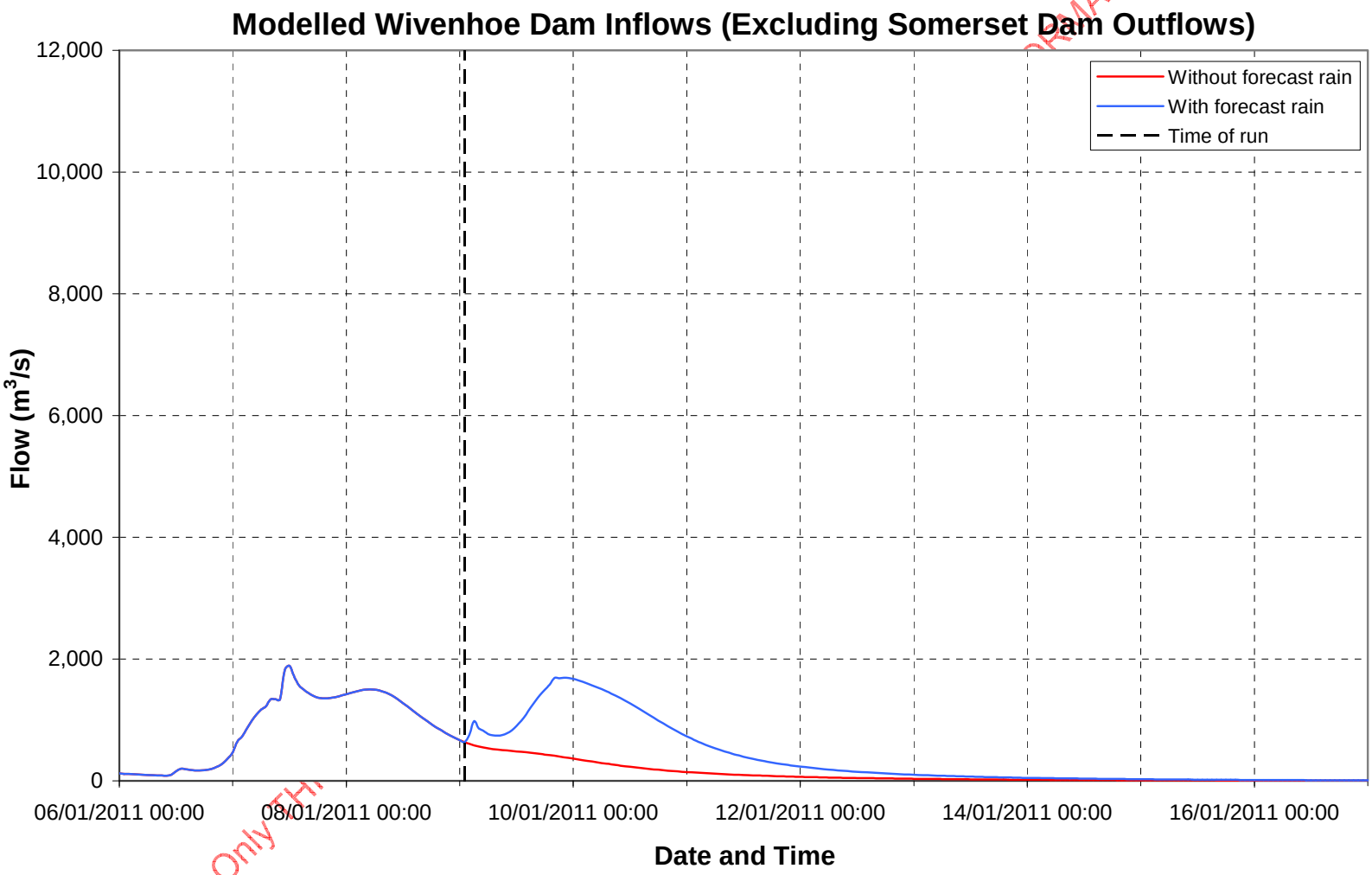

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 12

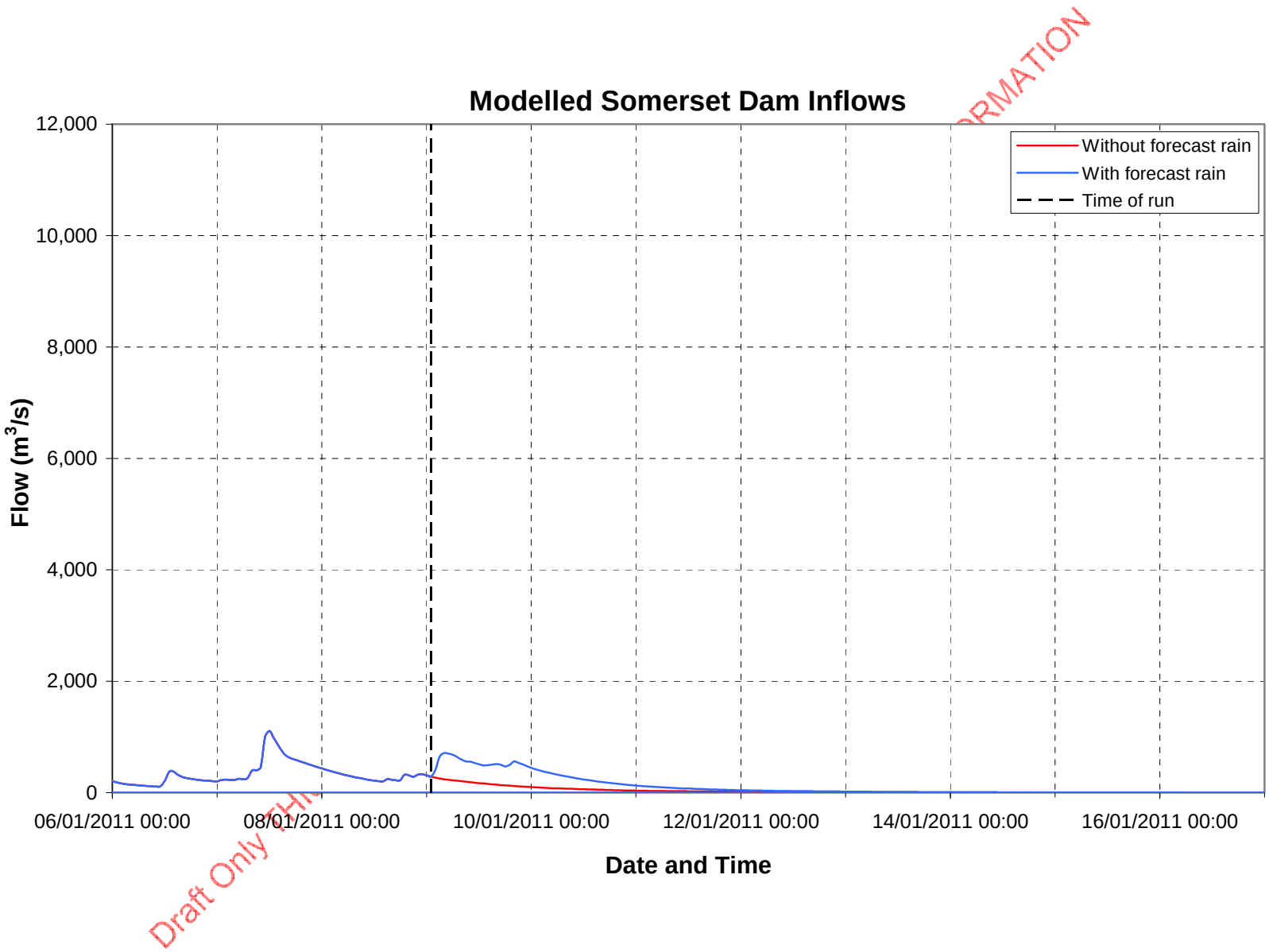
Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

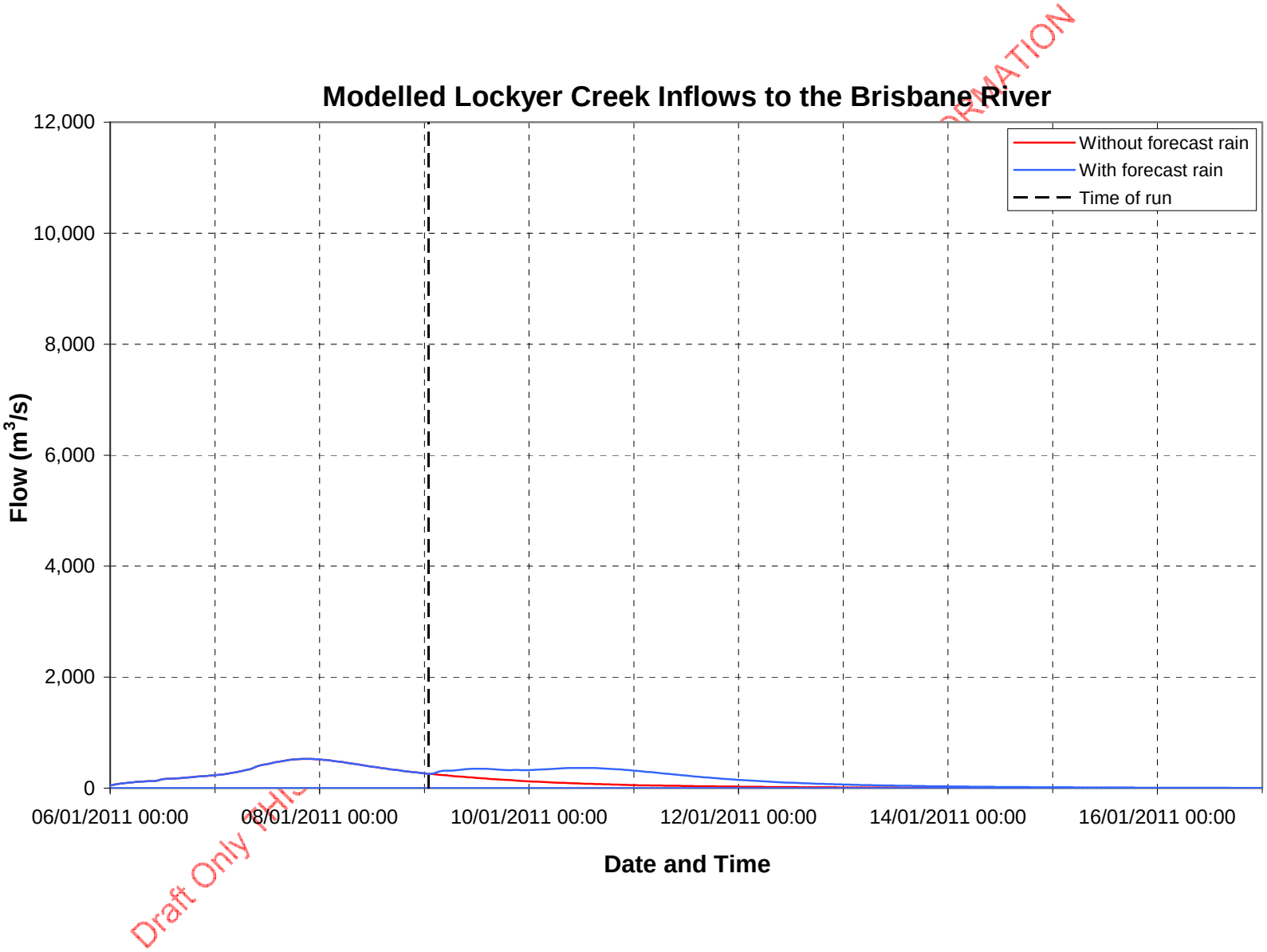
Time: 01:00

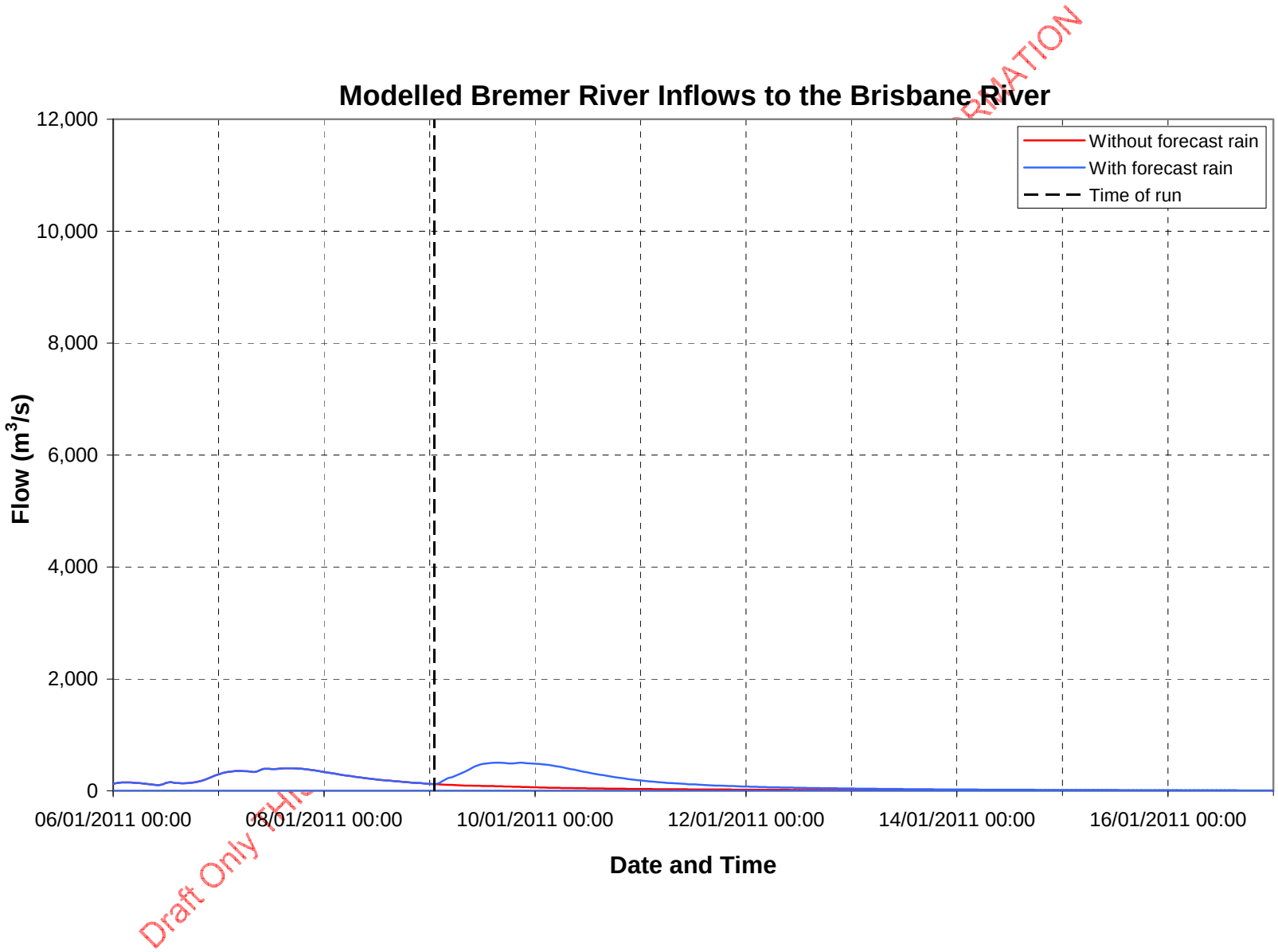
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

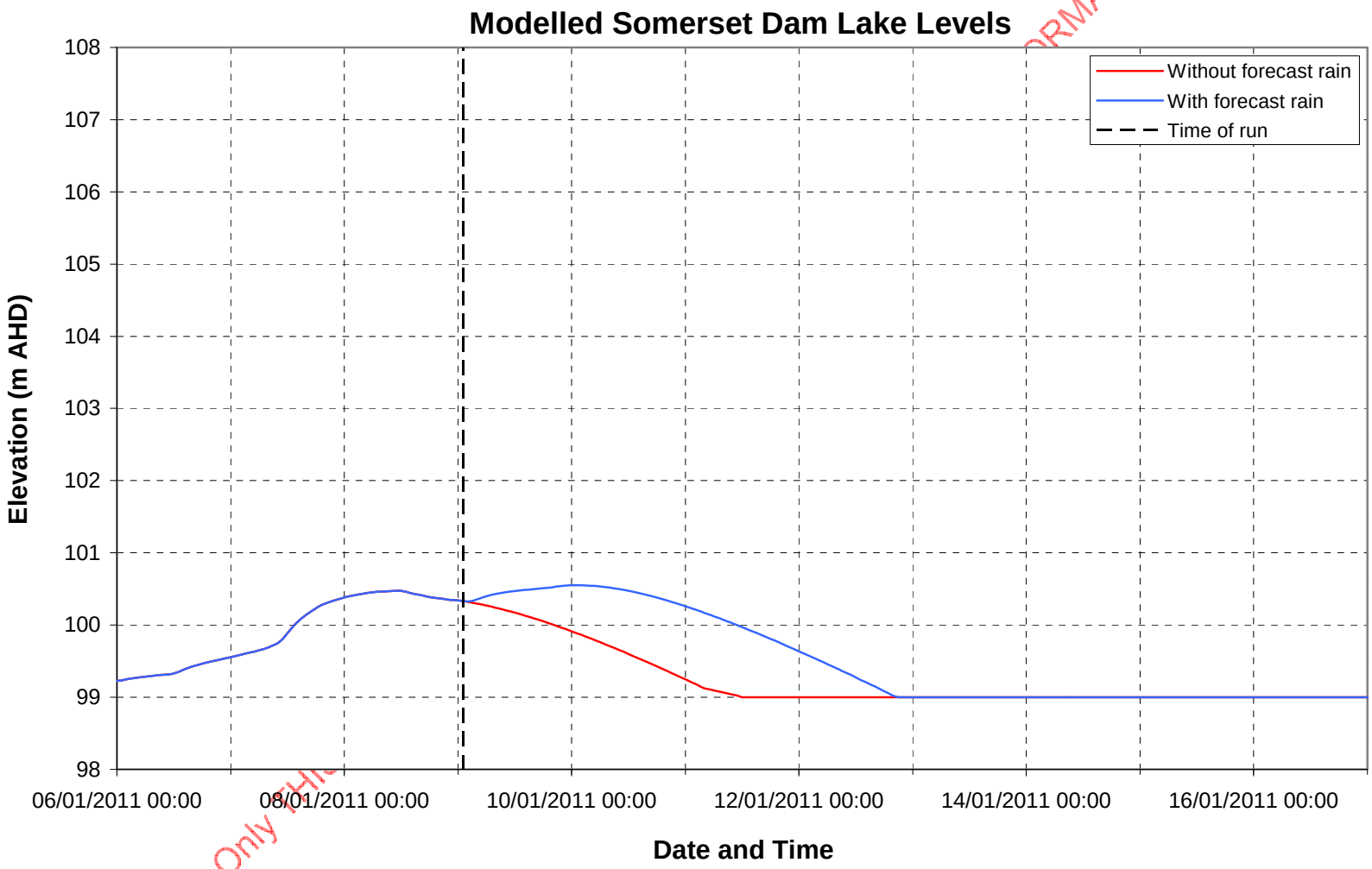

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

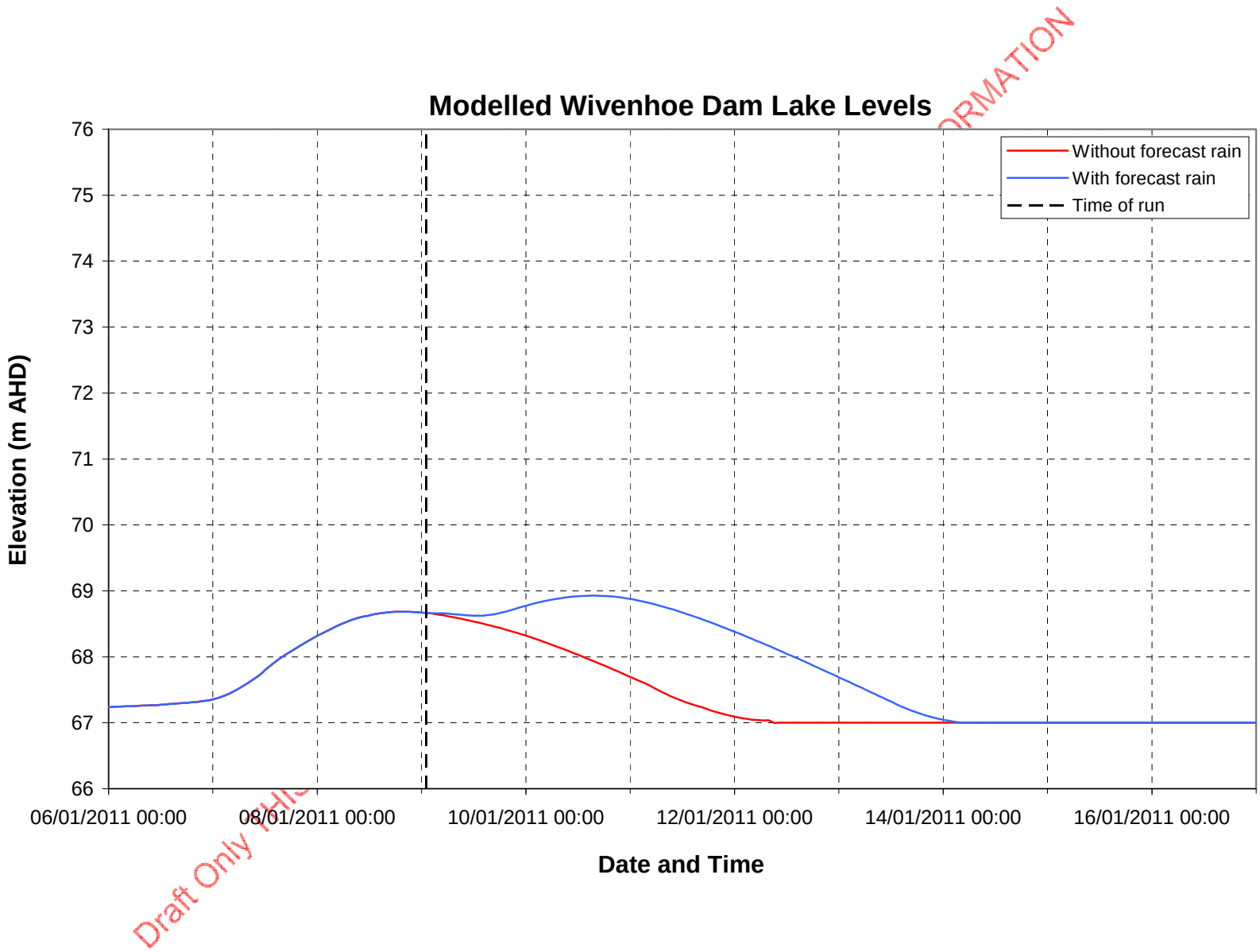

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

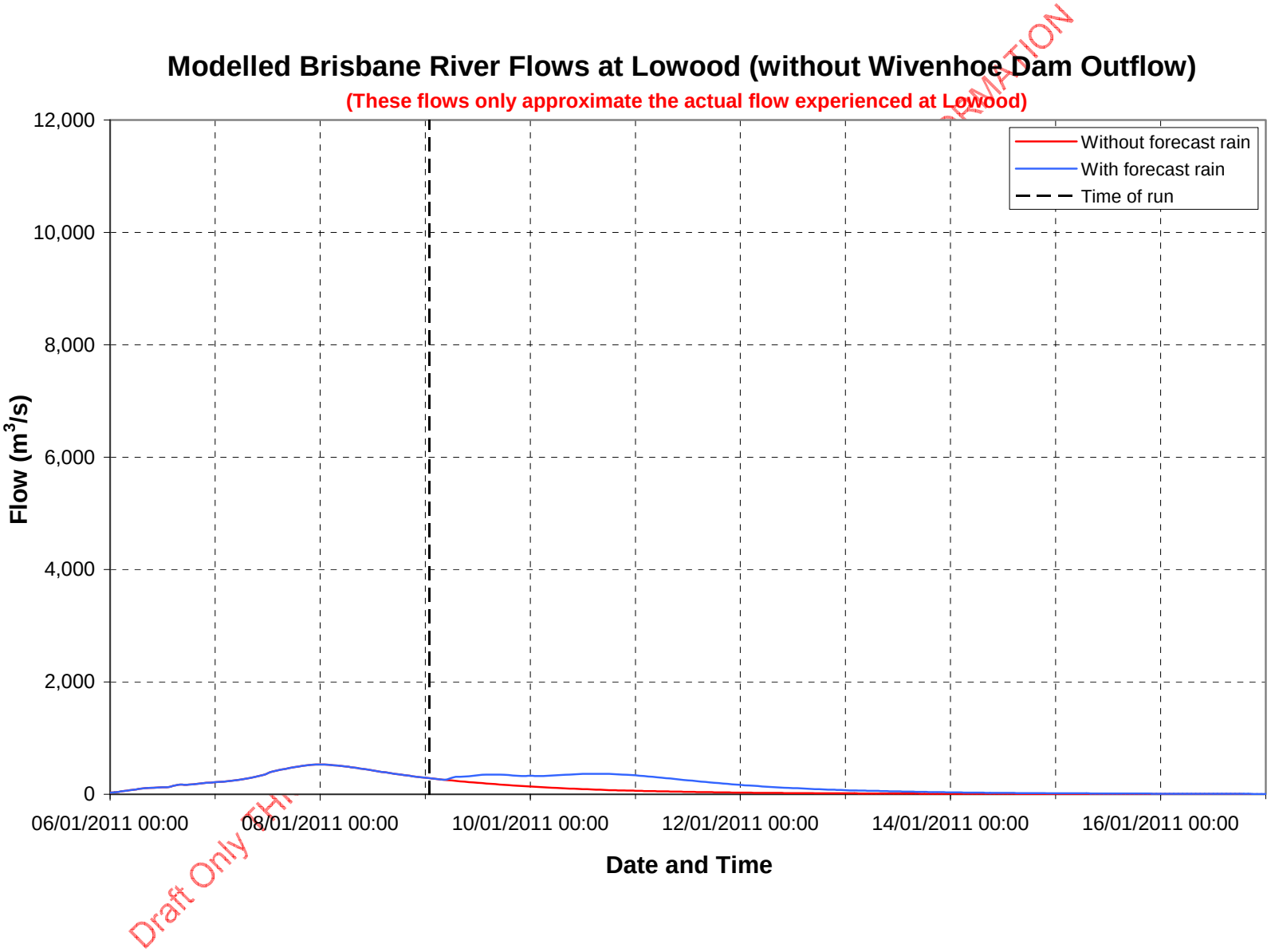

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

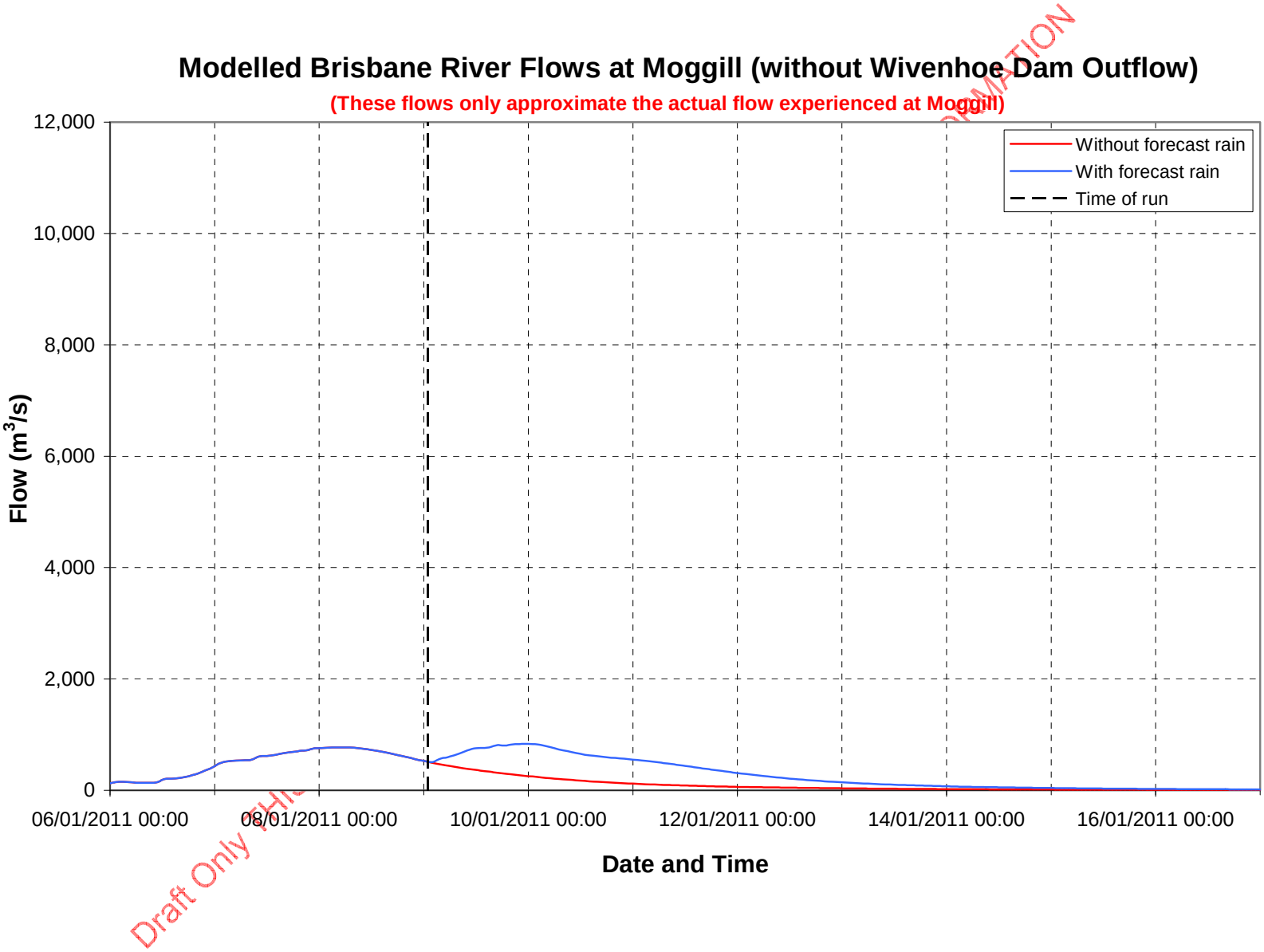

Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only
RMATION


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only FH

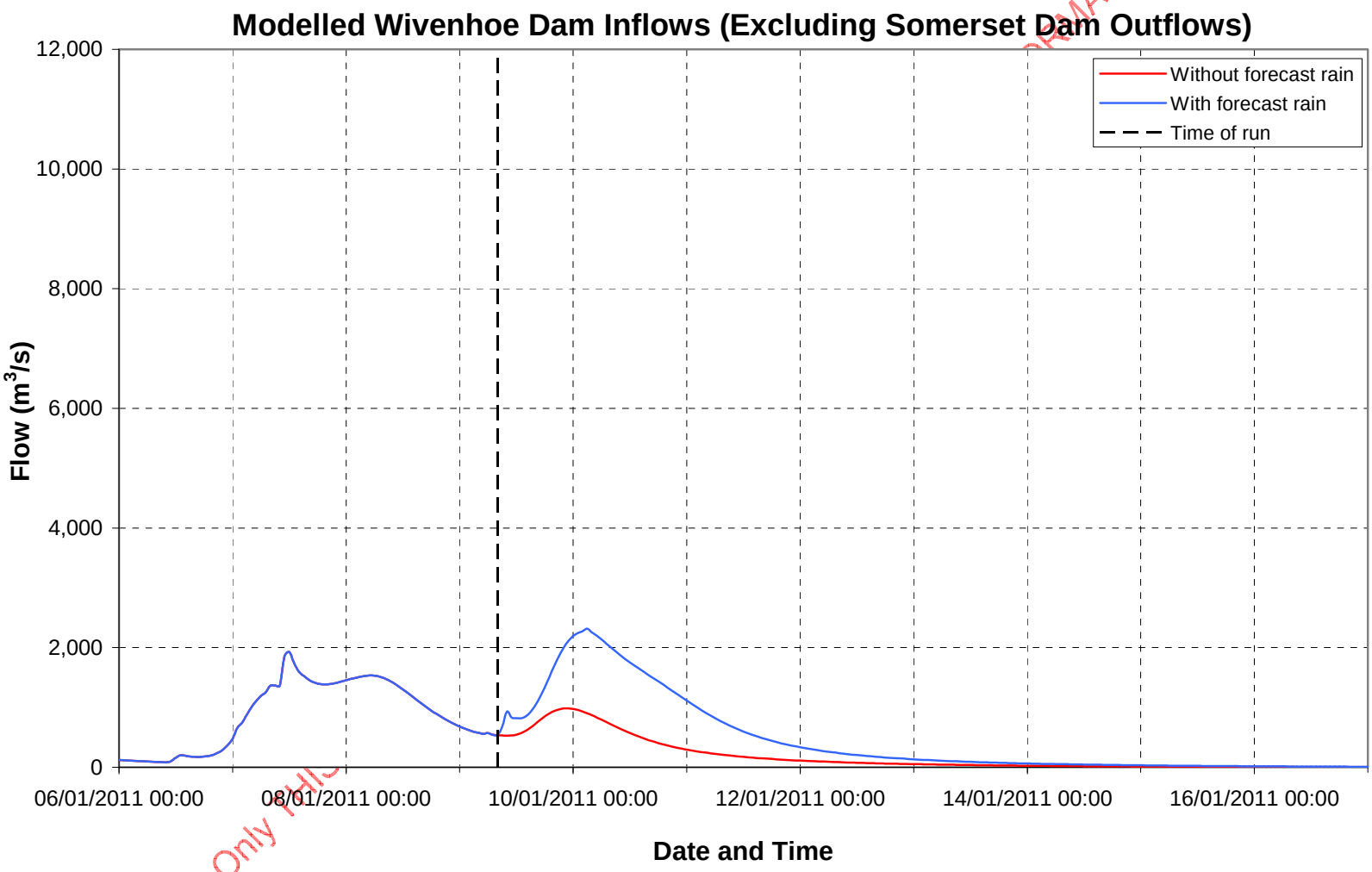

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 14

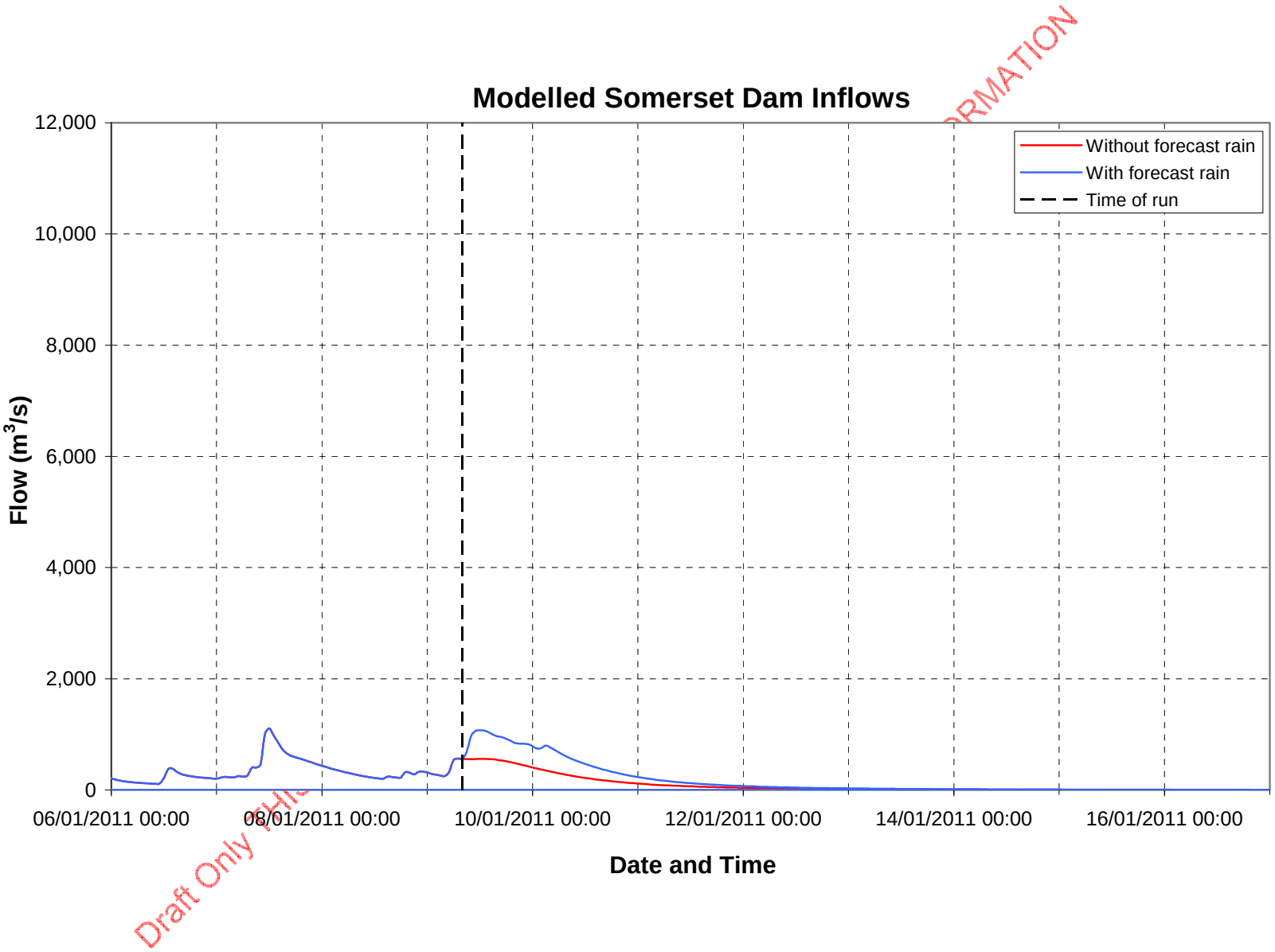
Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

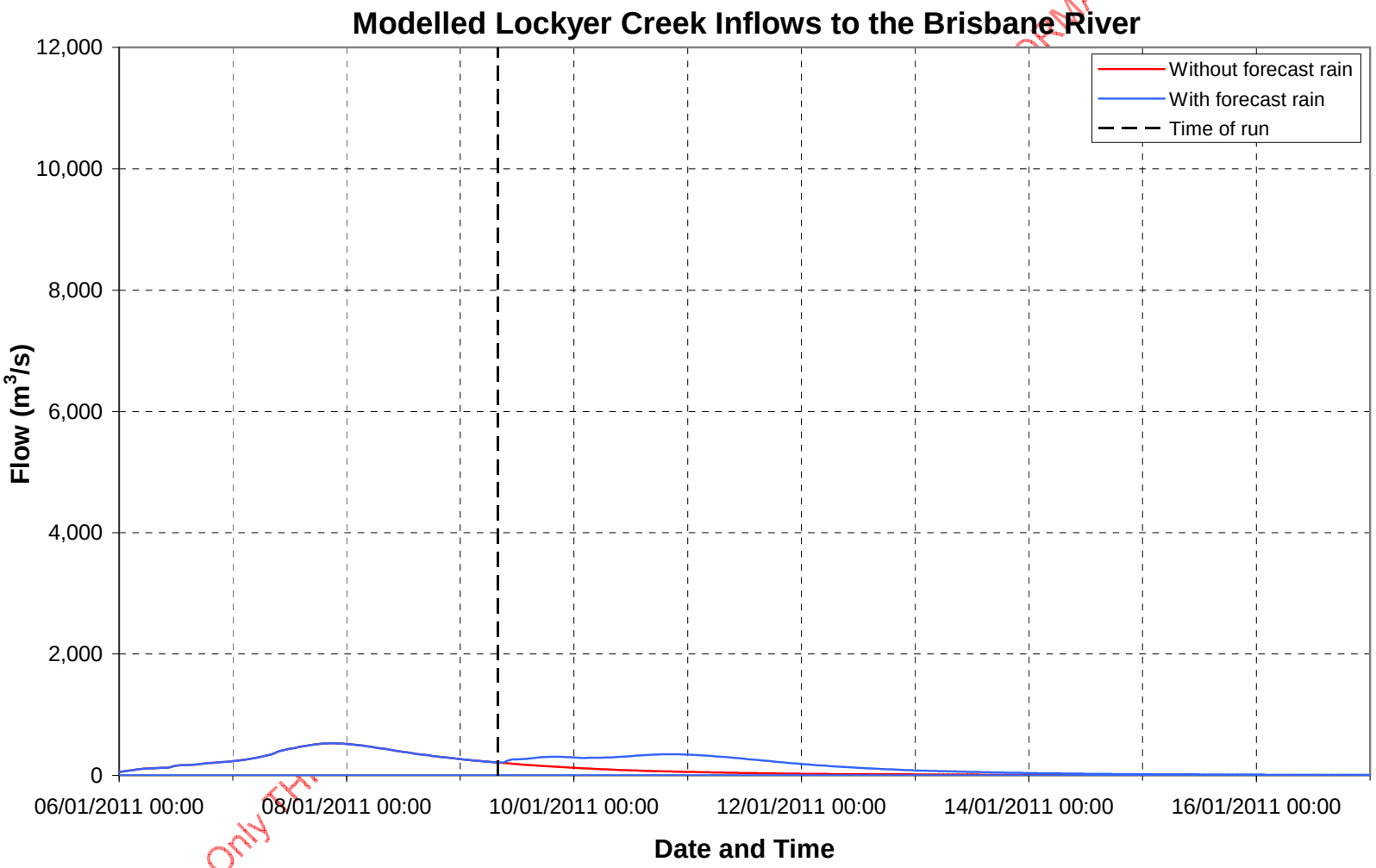
Time: 08:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

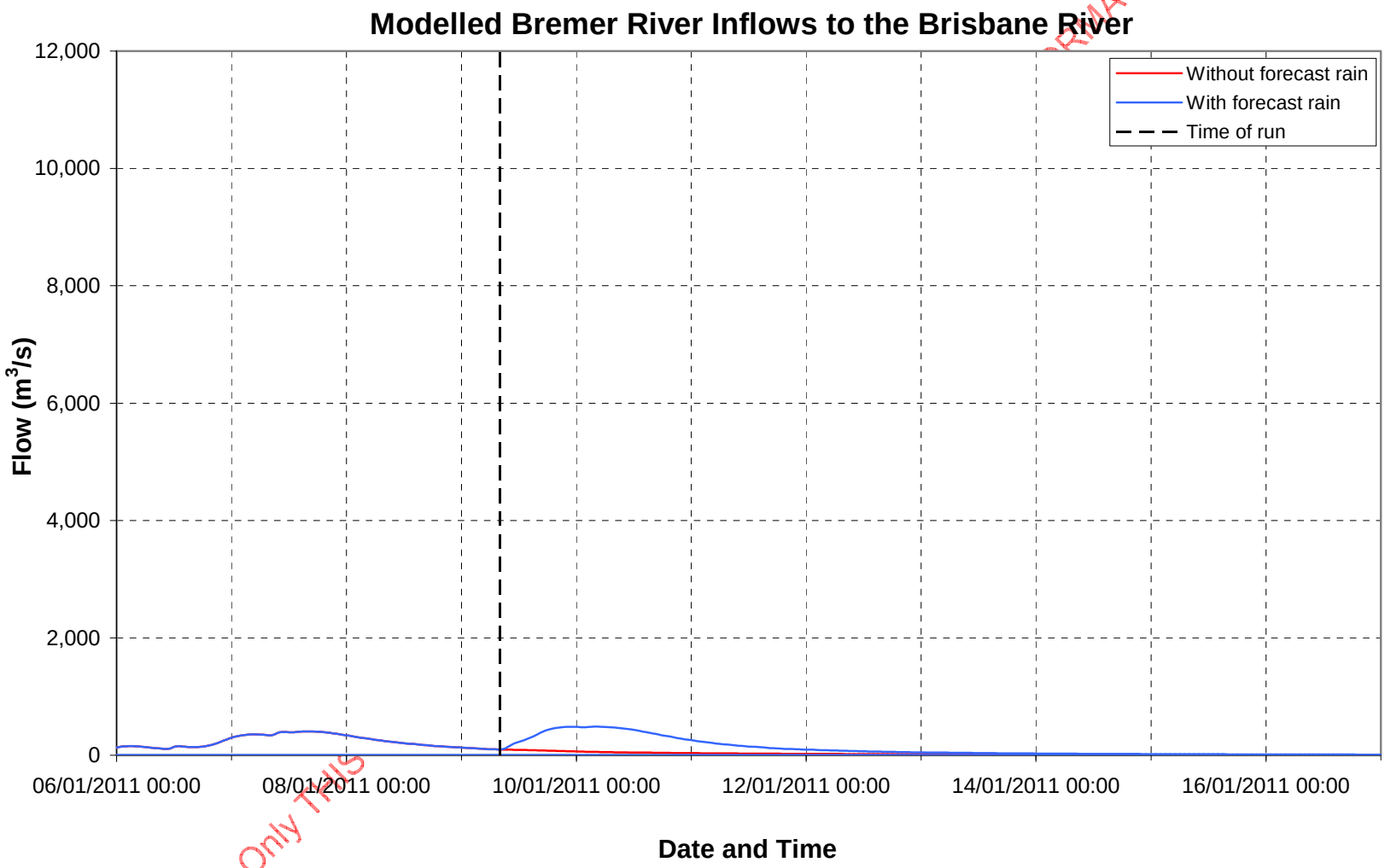

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

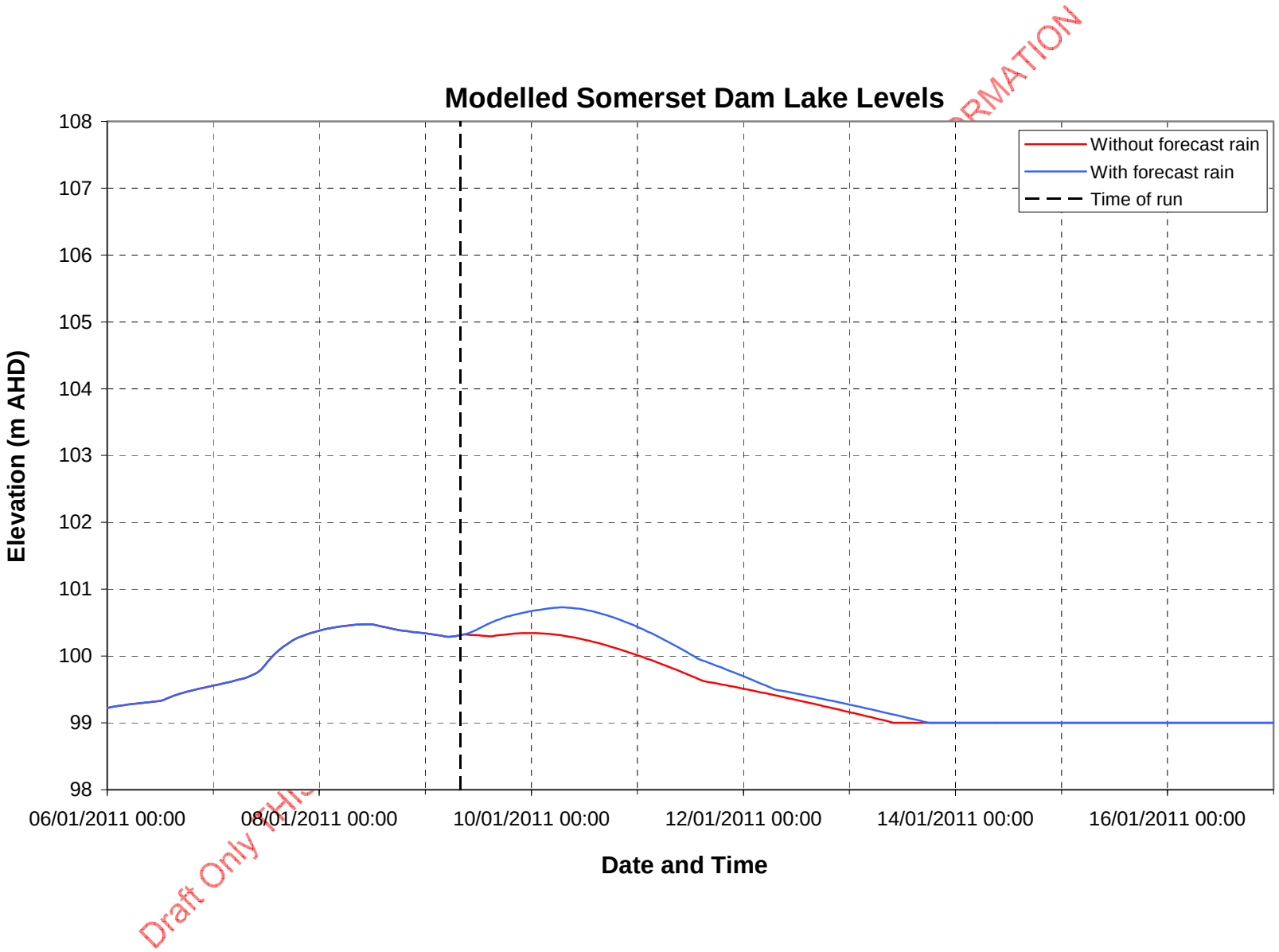

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

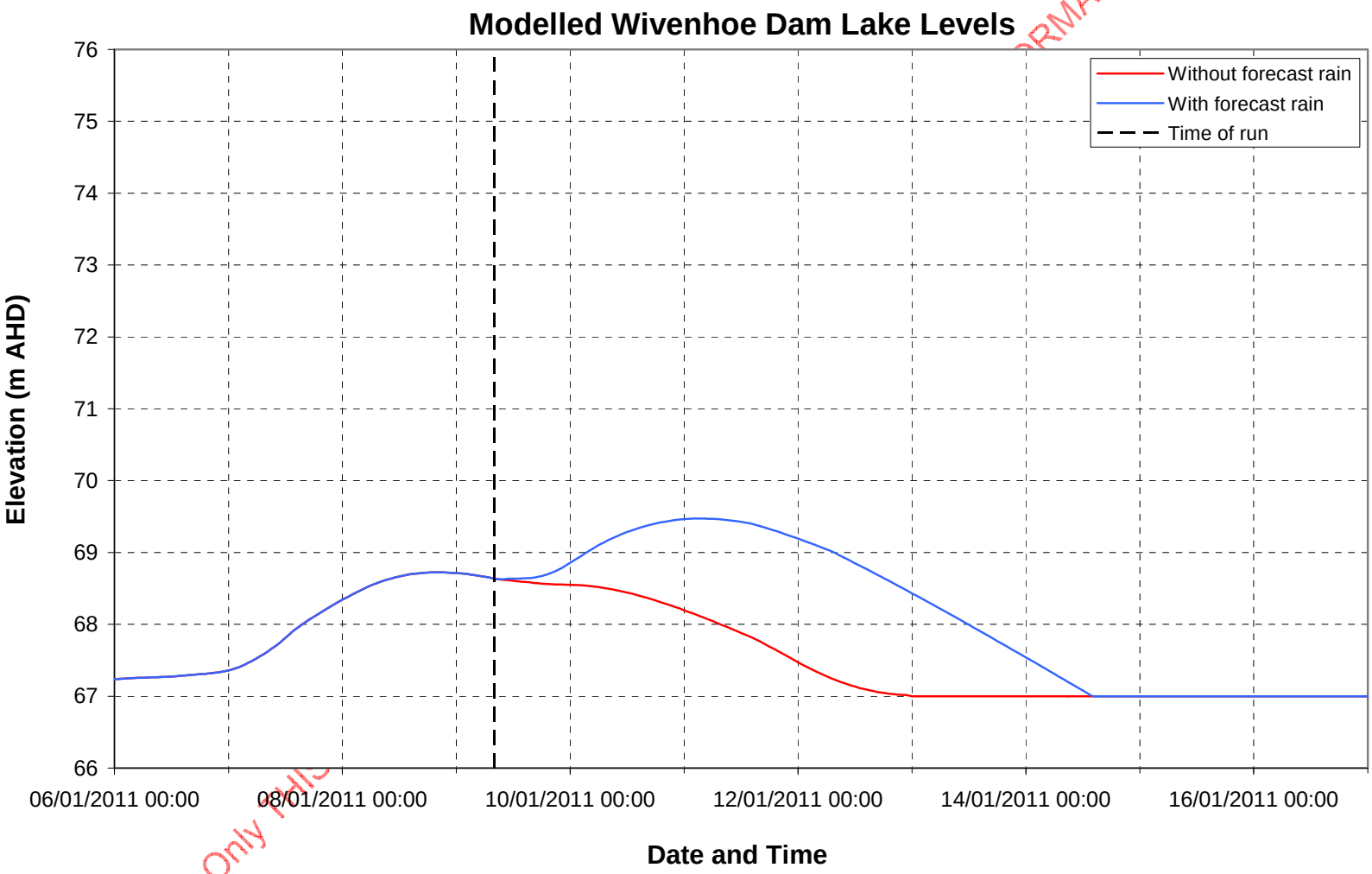

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

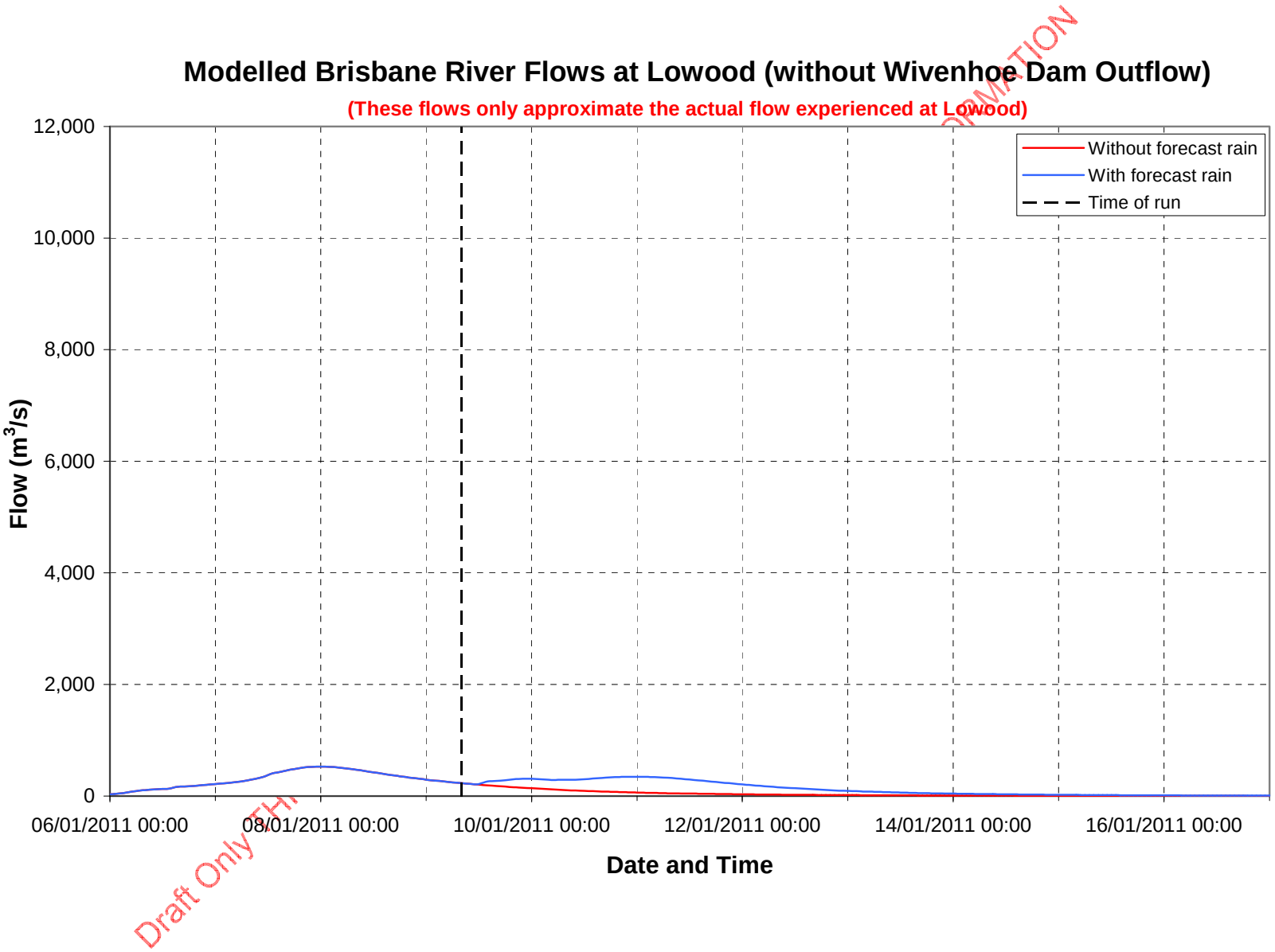


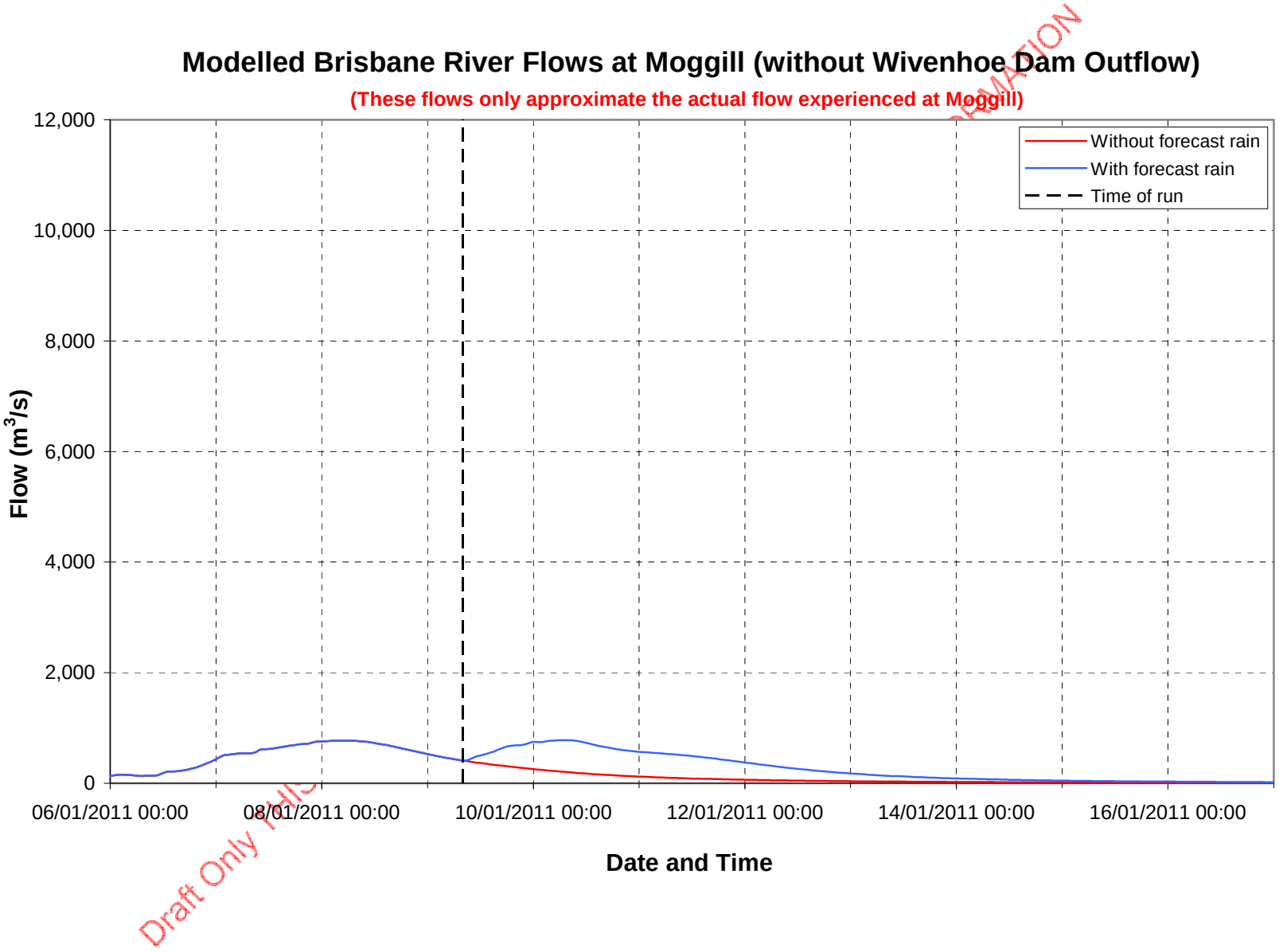
Draft Only This


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

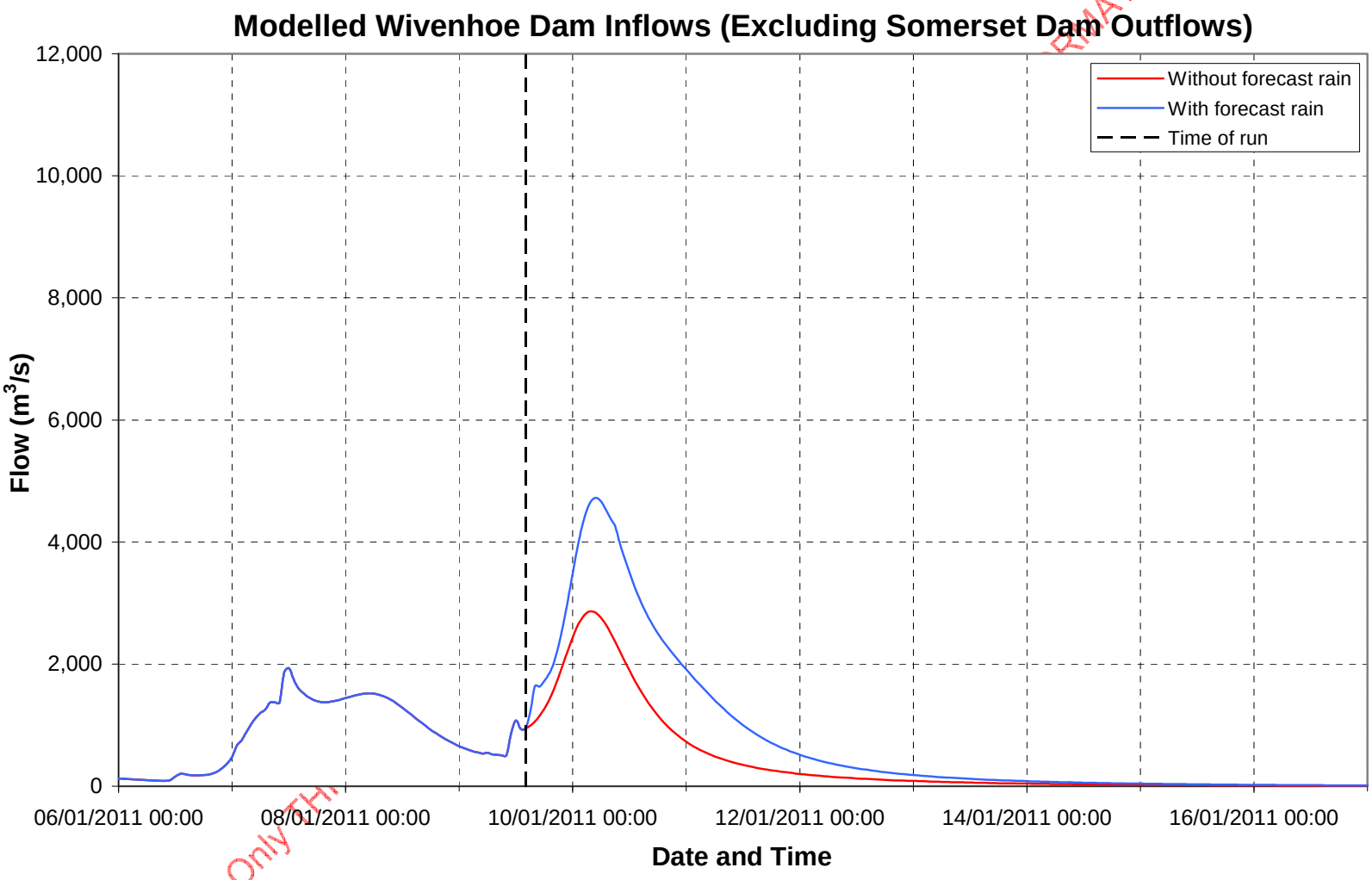

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 17

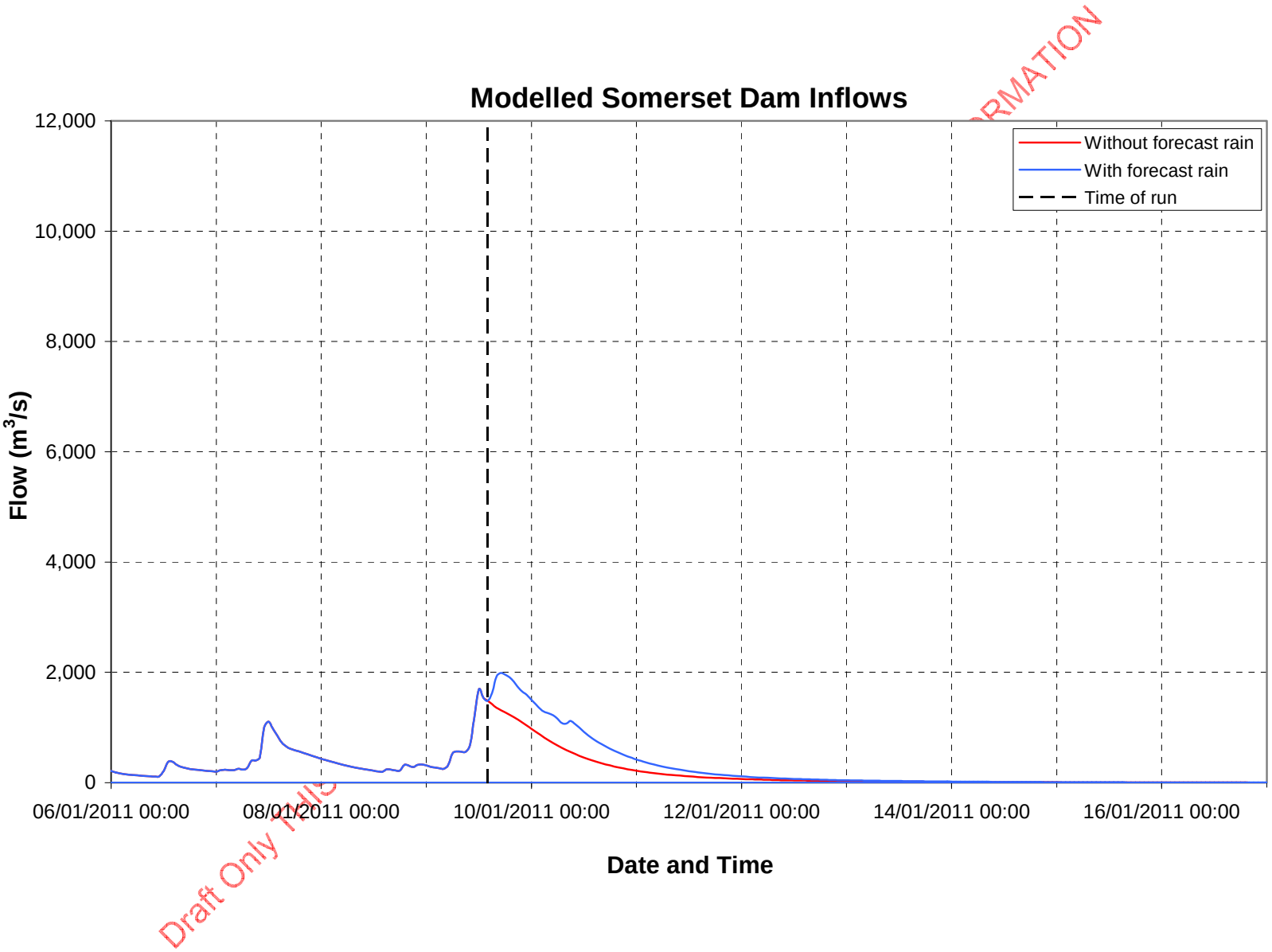
Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

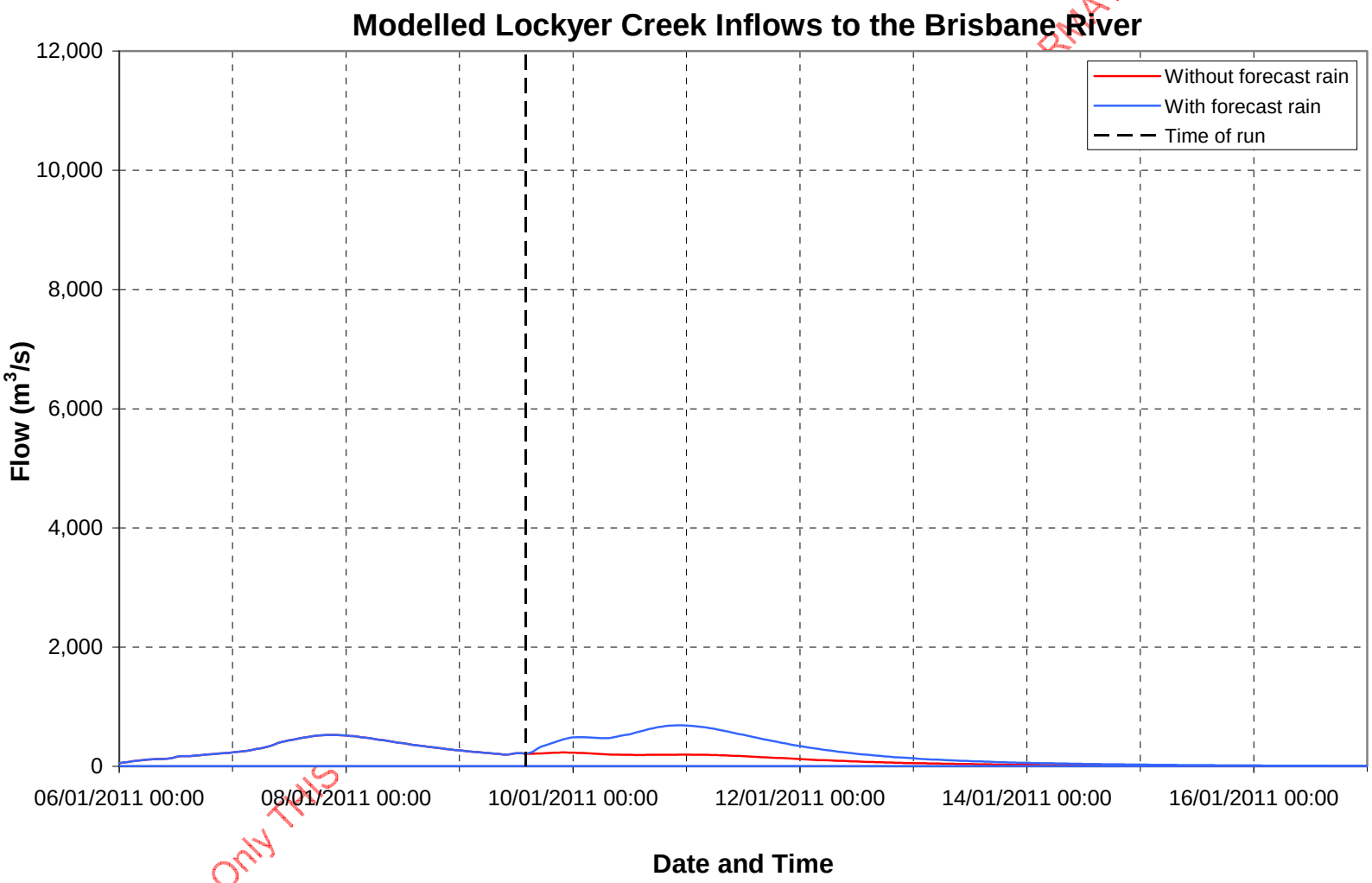
Time: 14:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

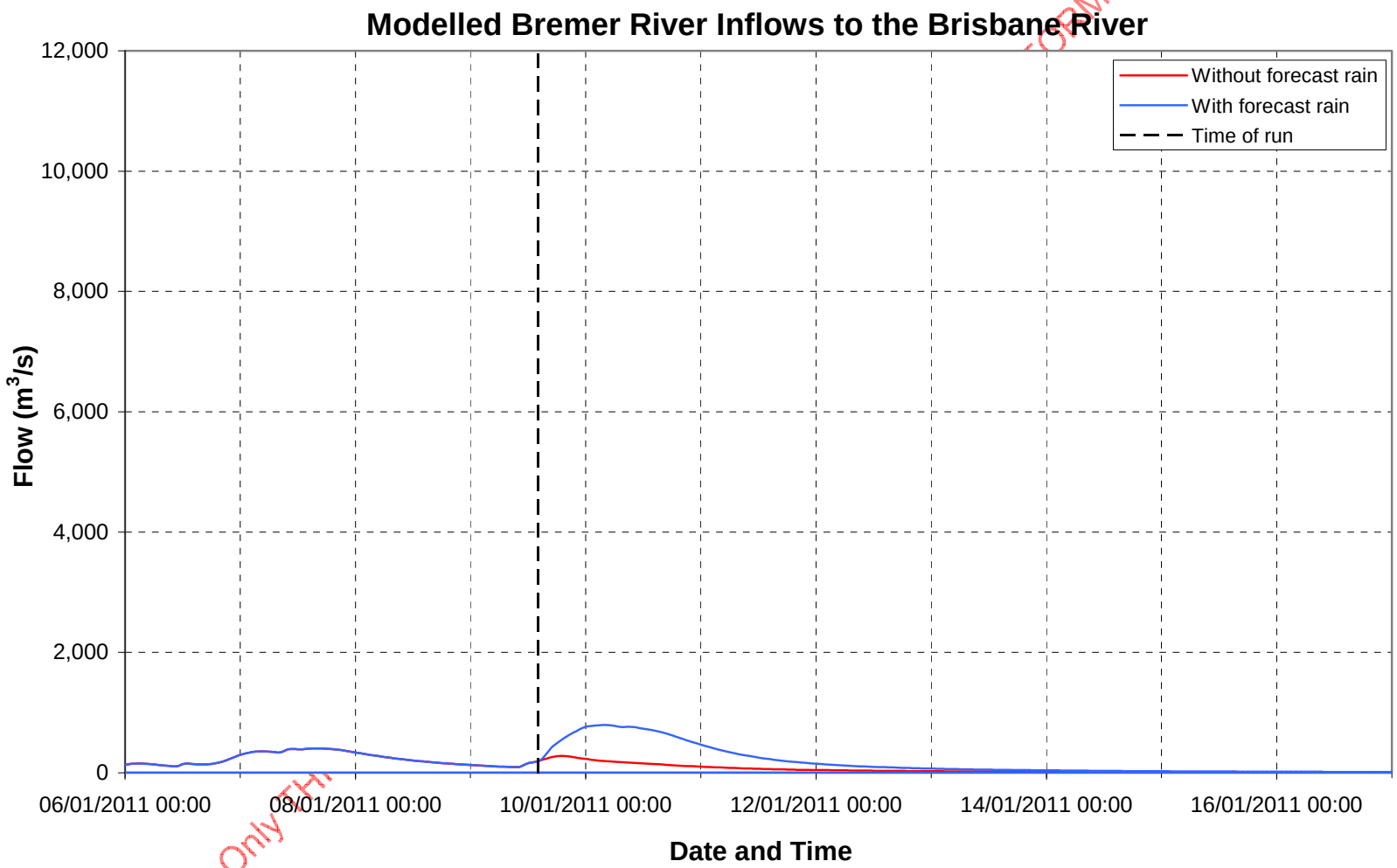

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

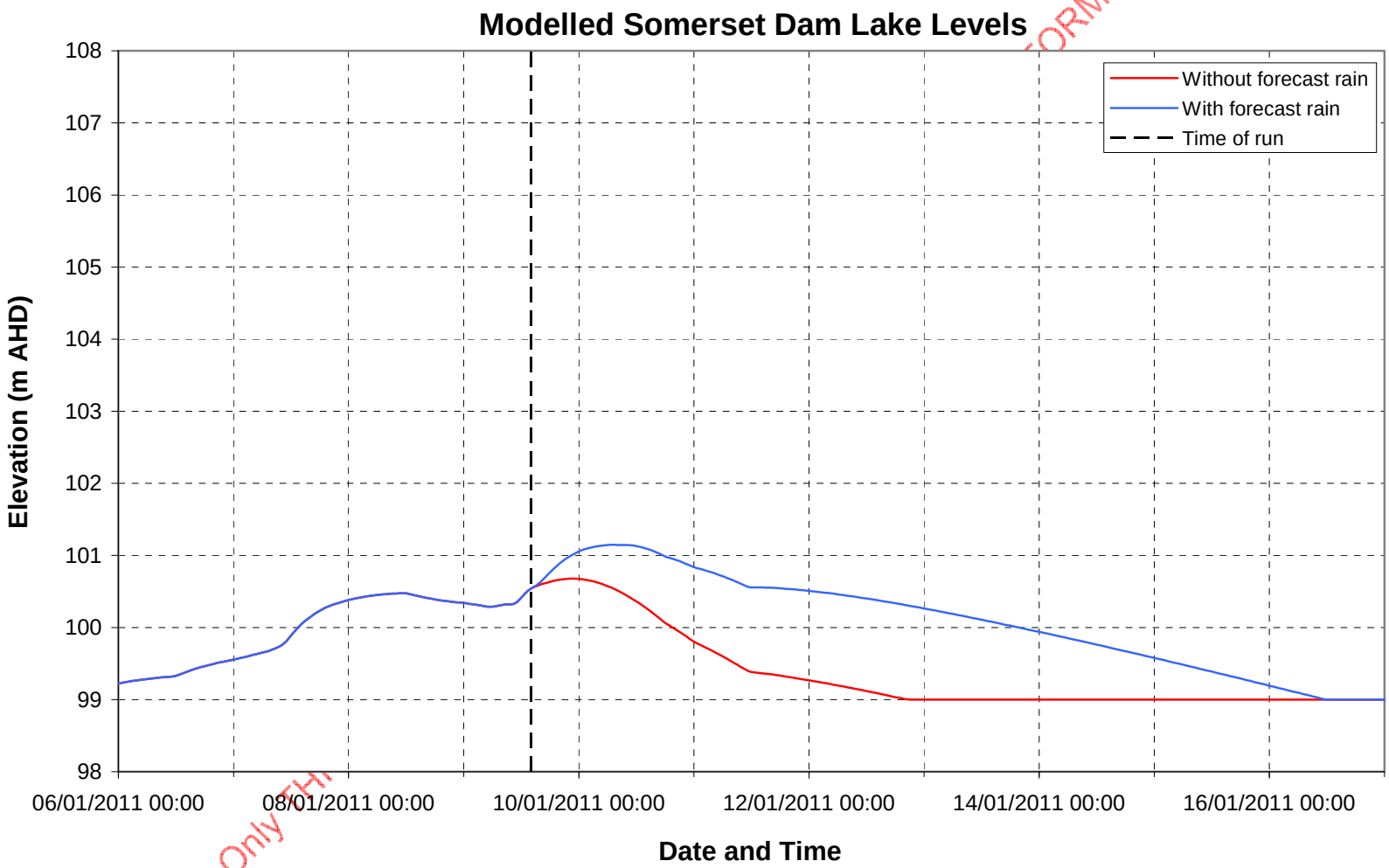

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only



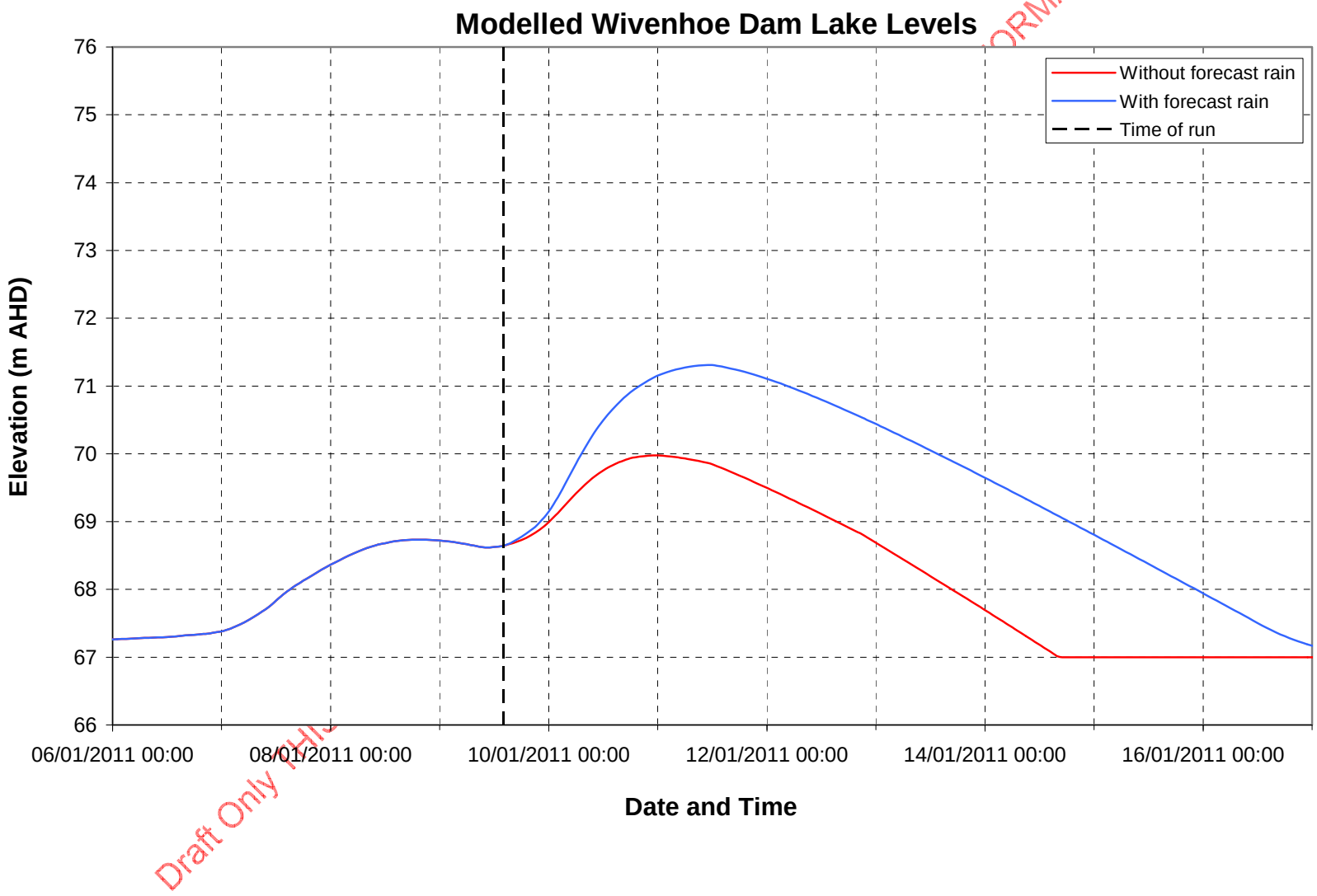
Draft Only THIS RMATION

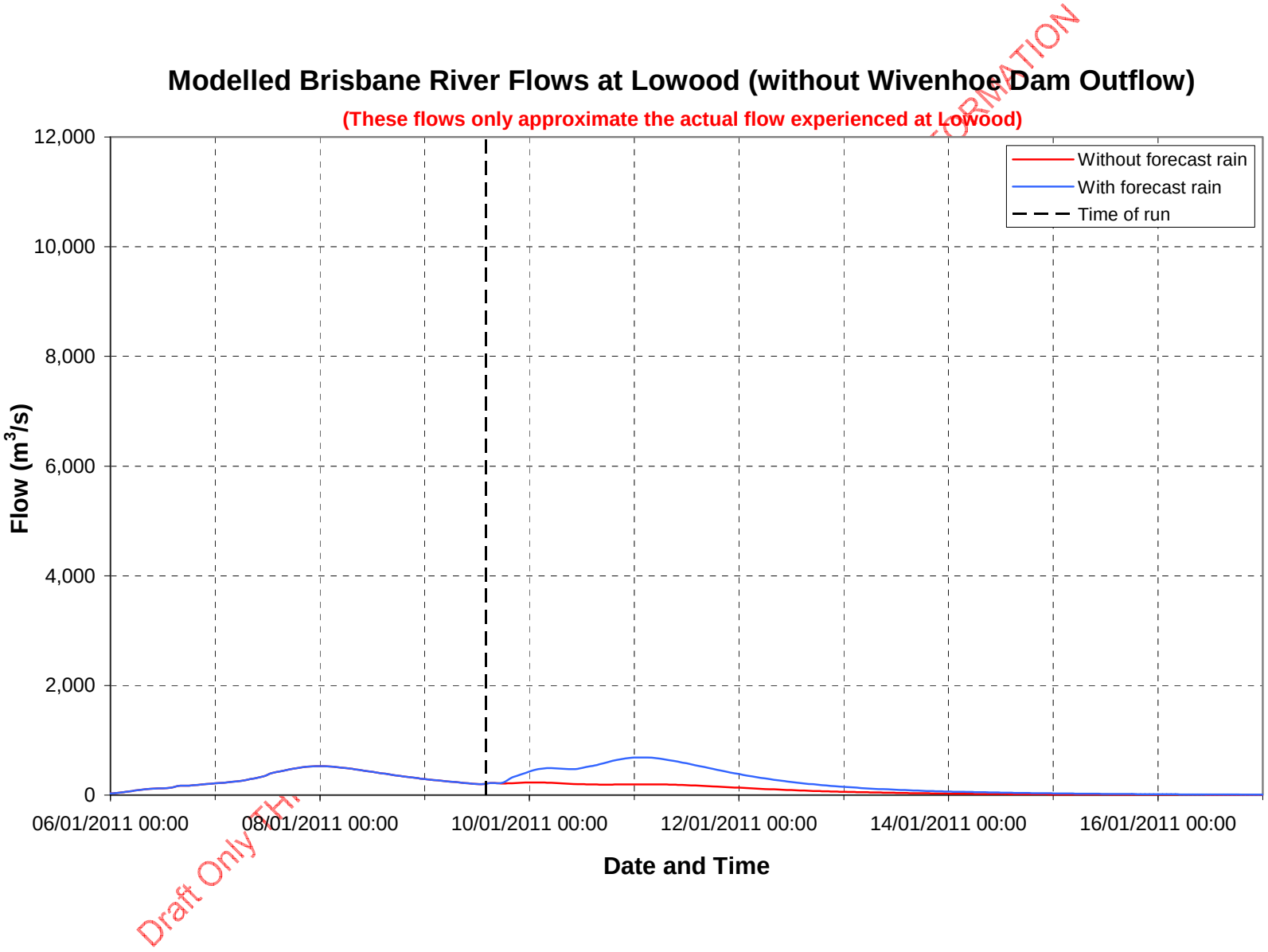


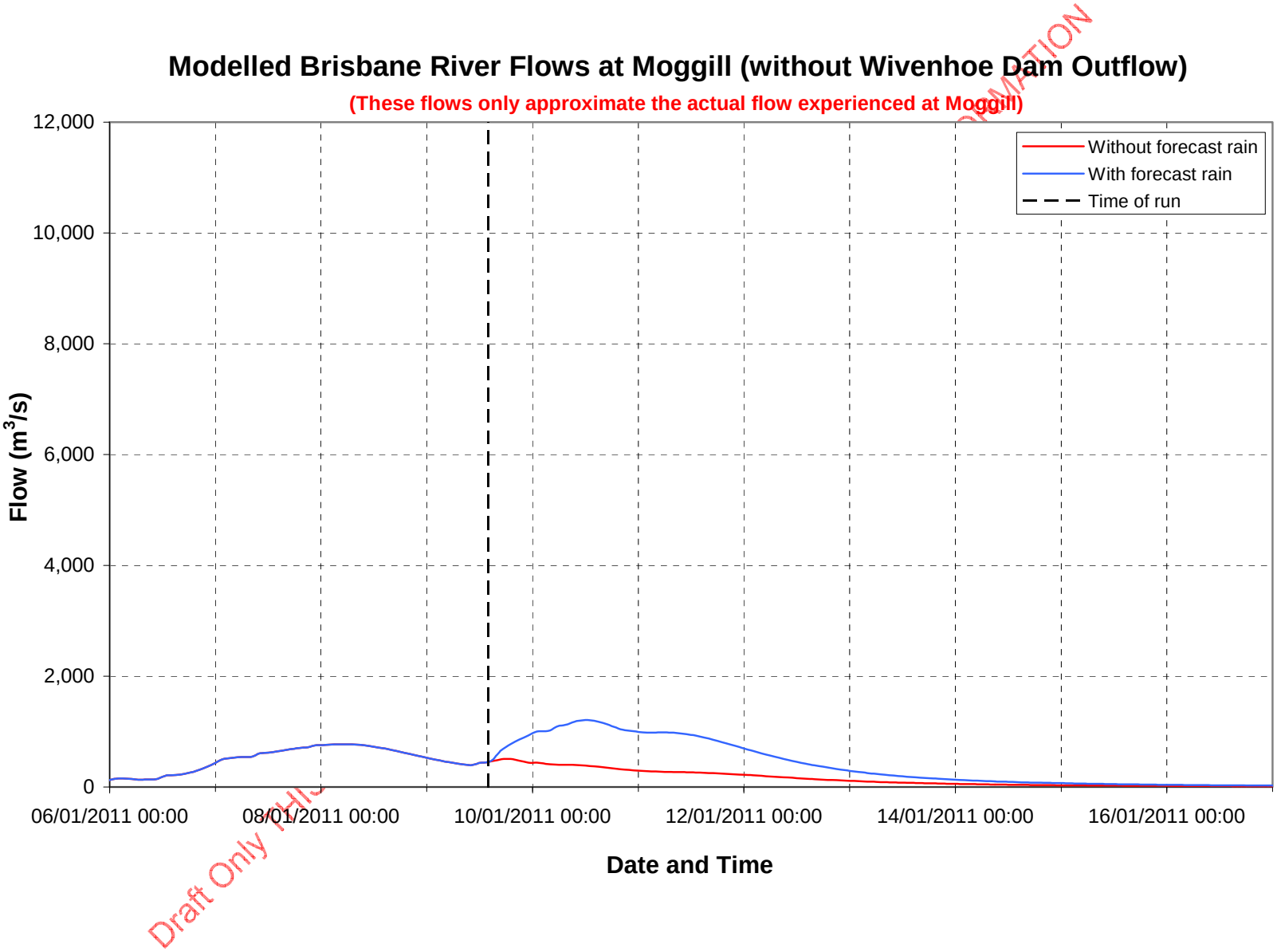
Draft Only FOR INFORMATION



Draft Only FHI
FORMATION


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

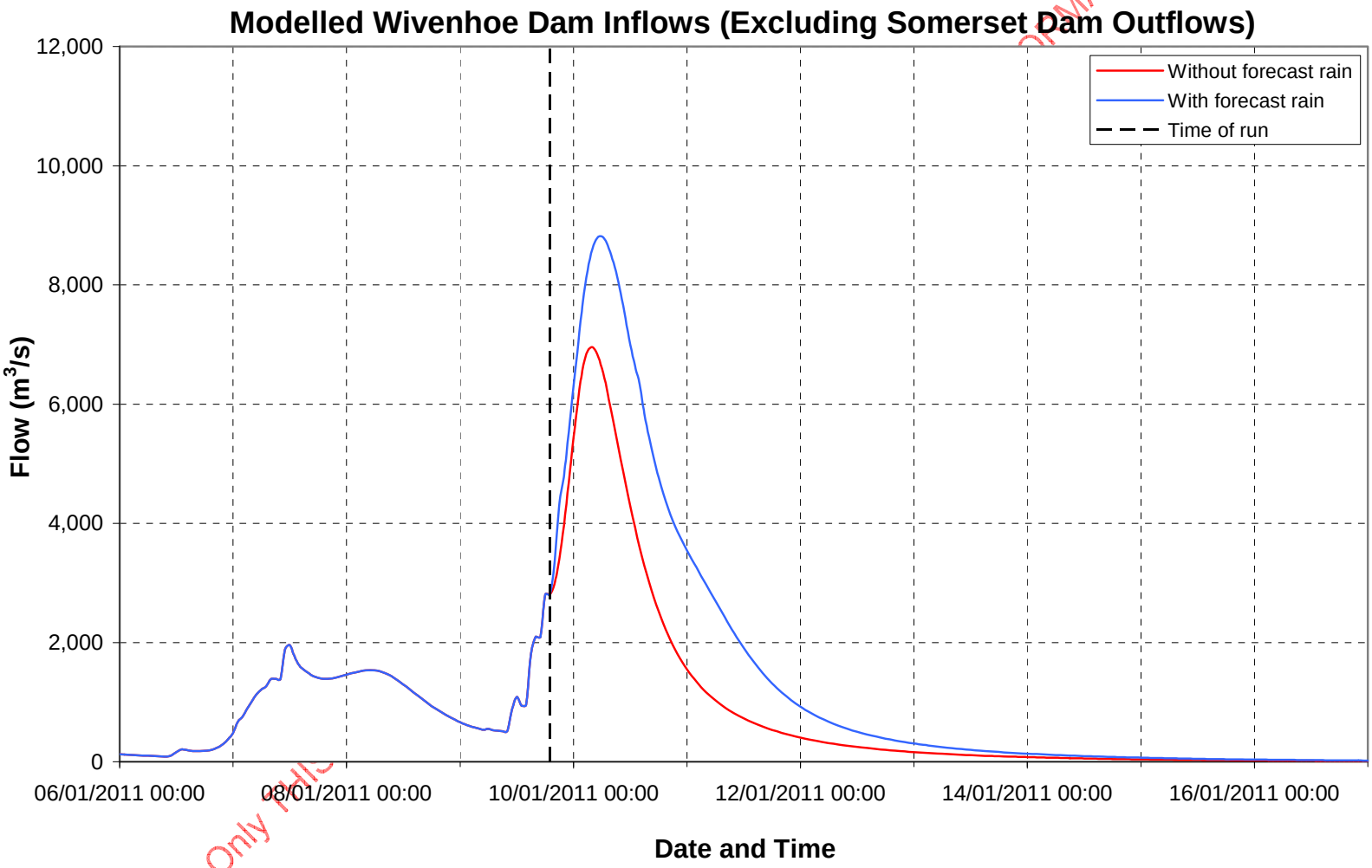

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 21

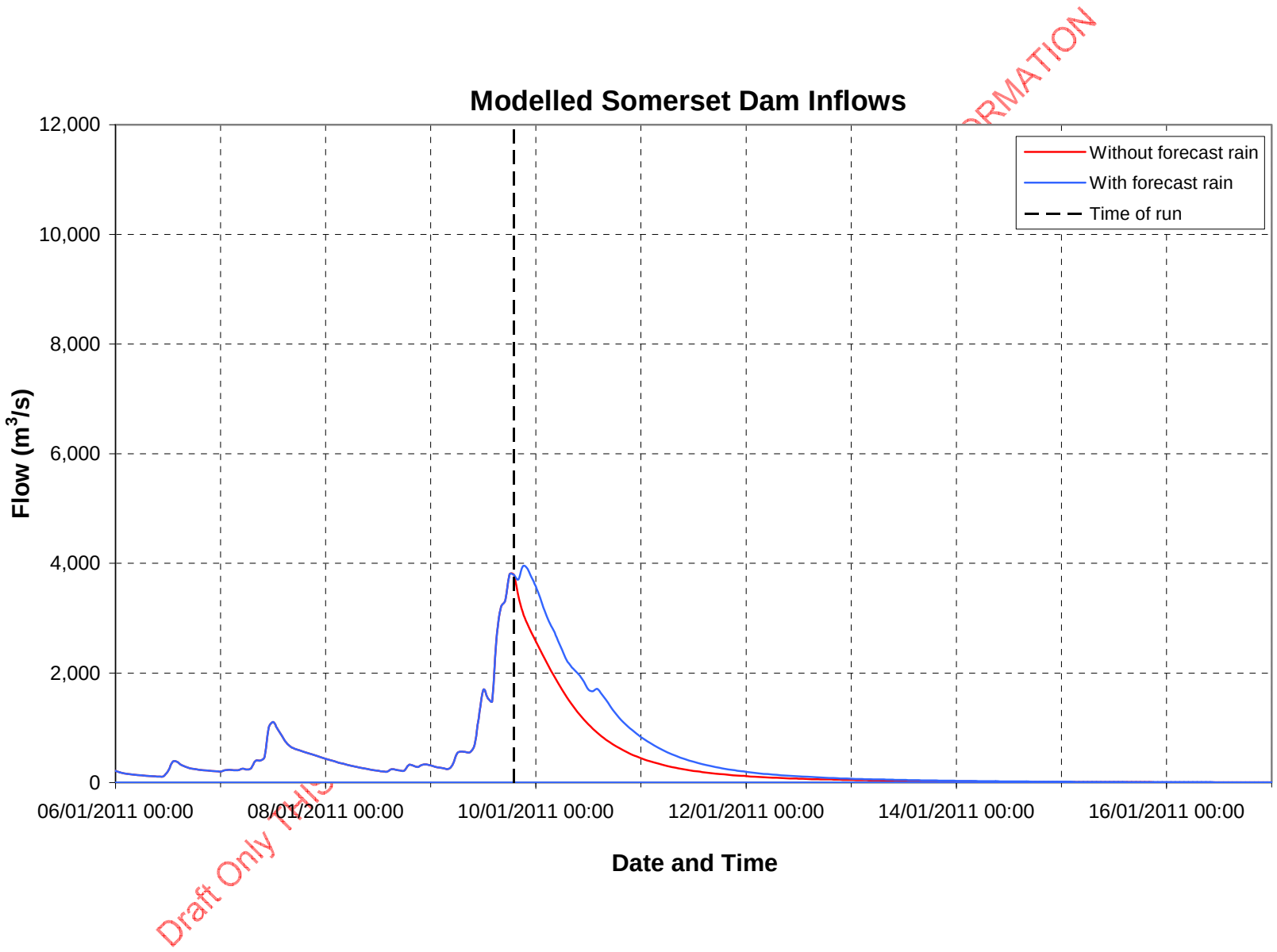
Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

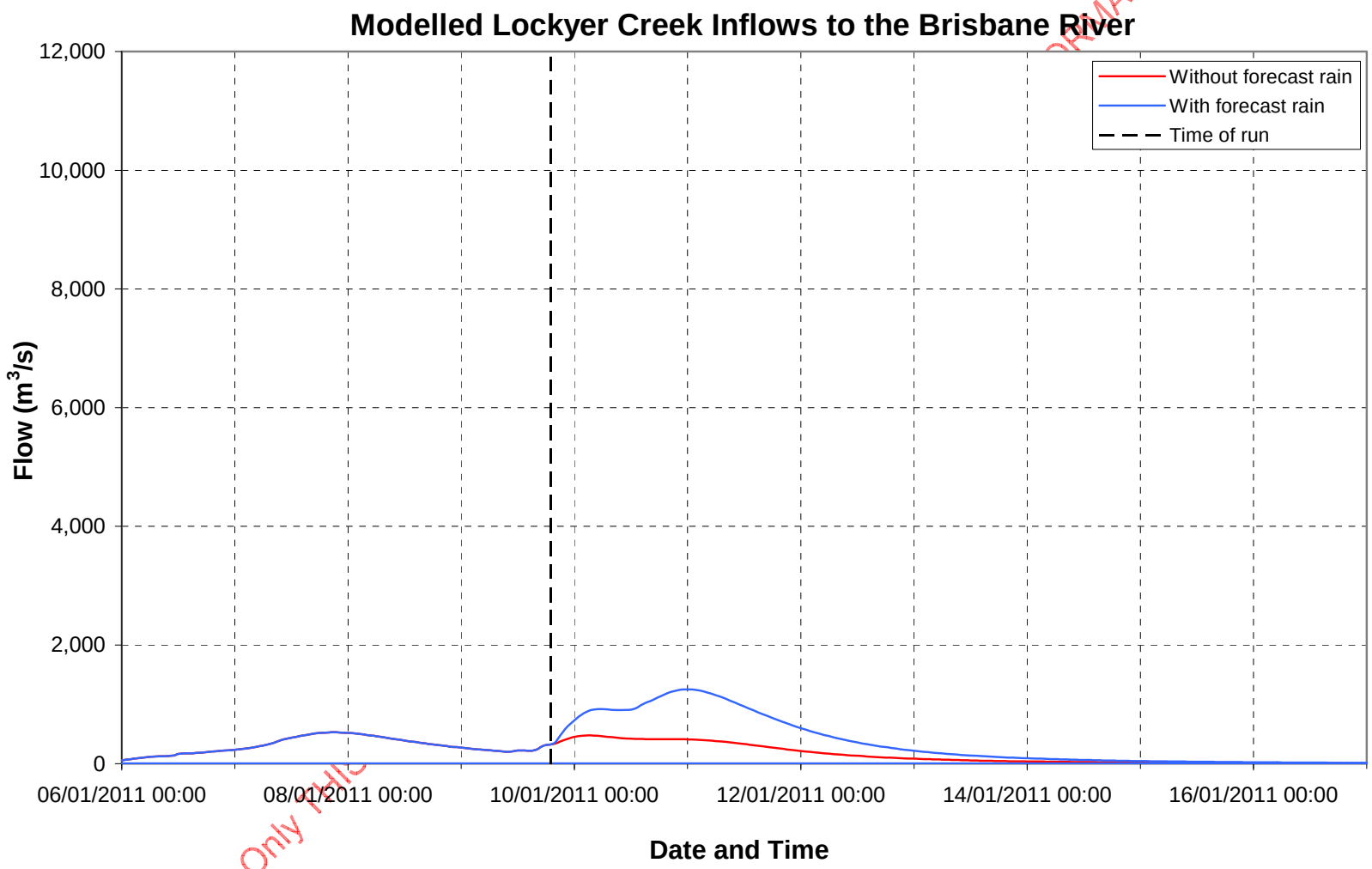
Time: 19:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

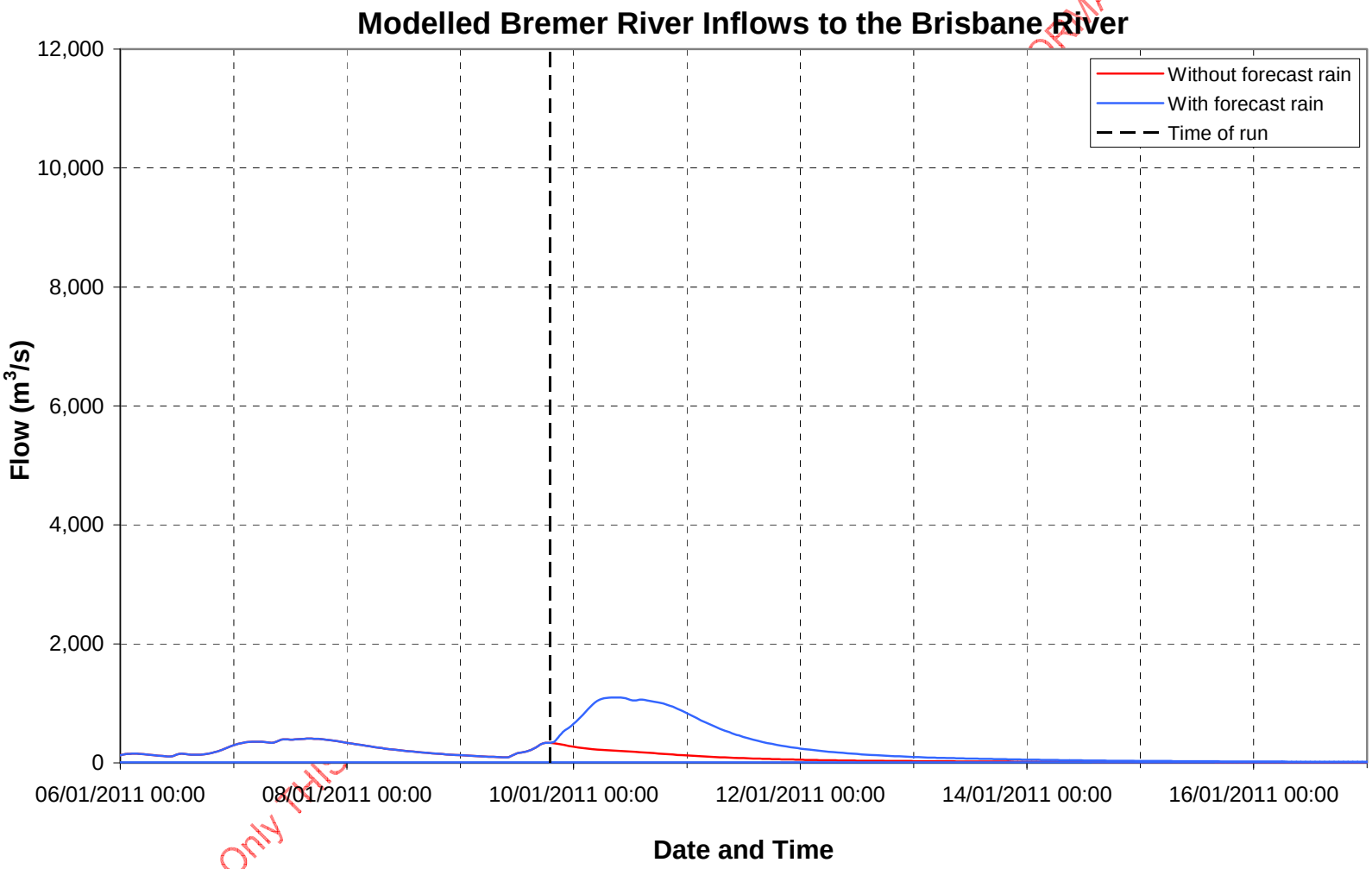


Draft Only THIS ... ORMATION

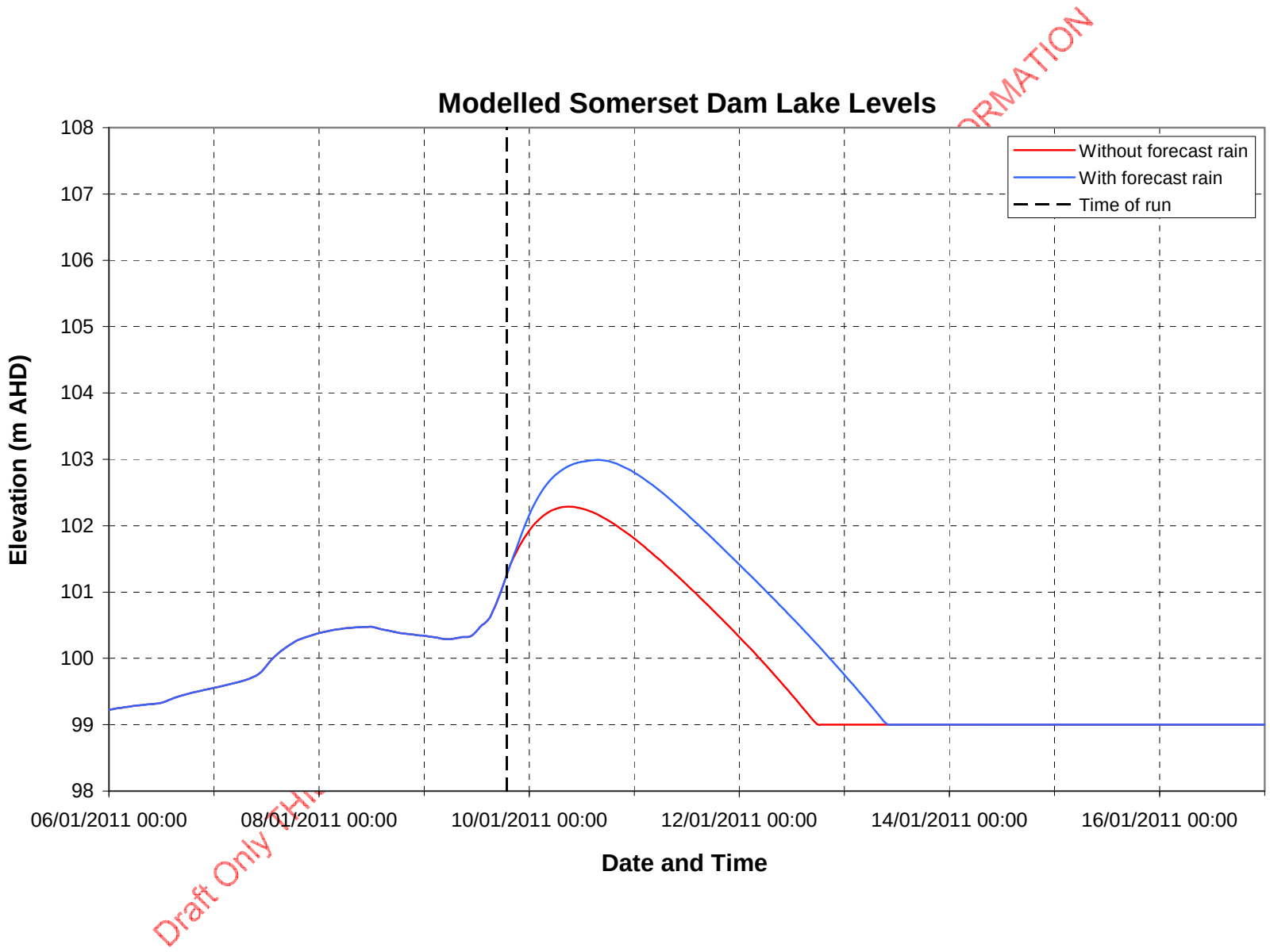

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

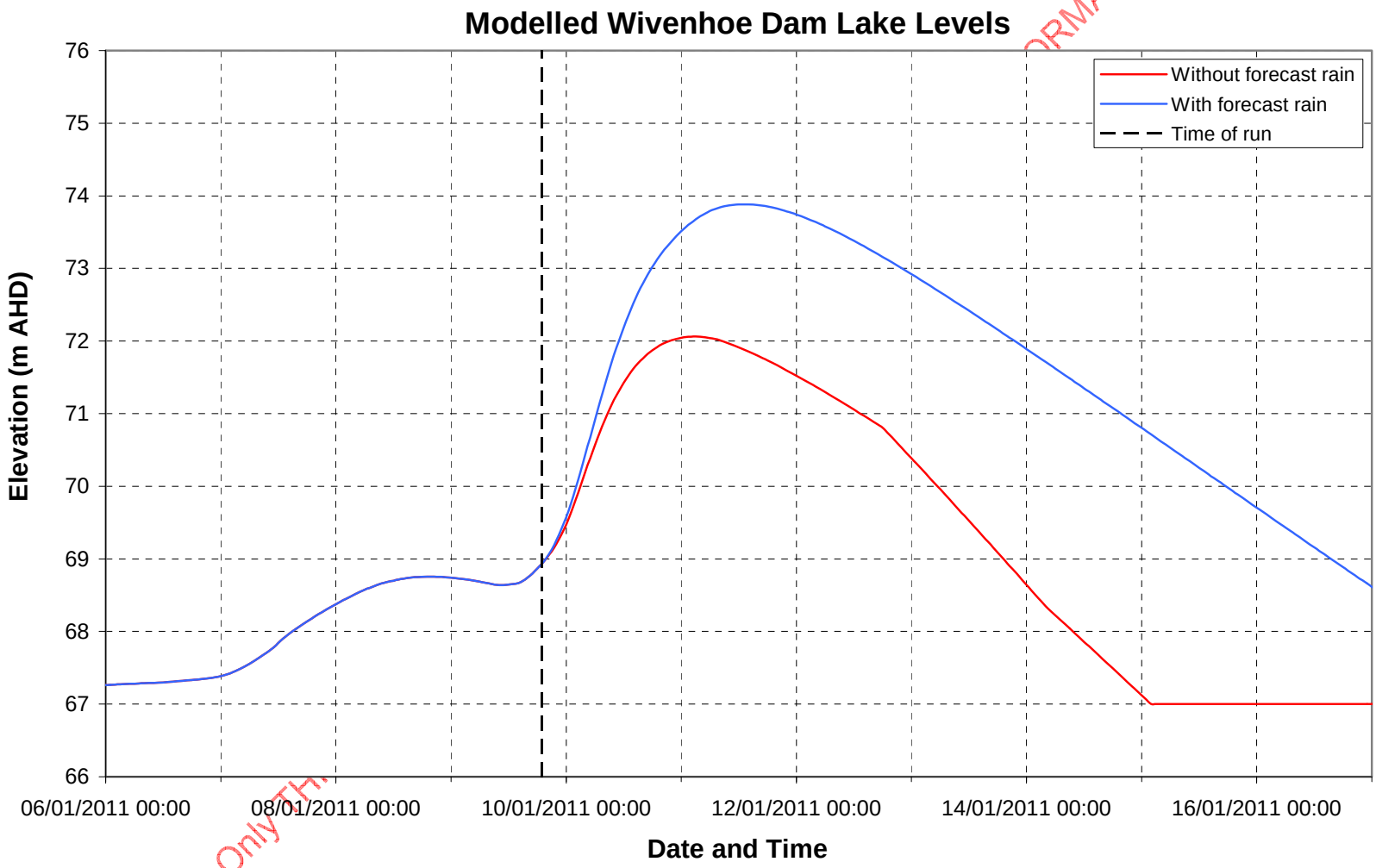


Draft Only While

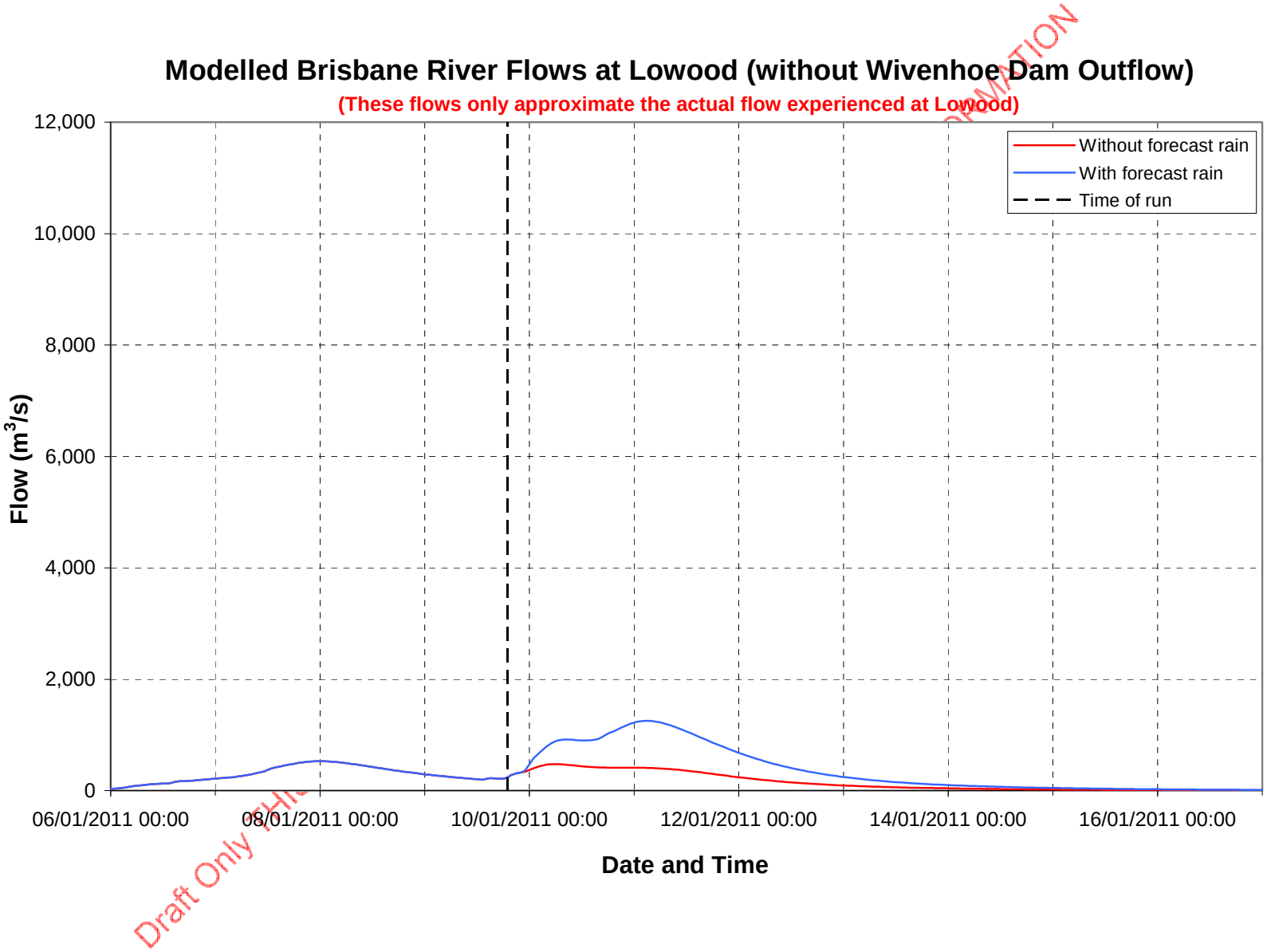

Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

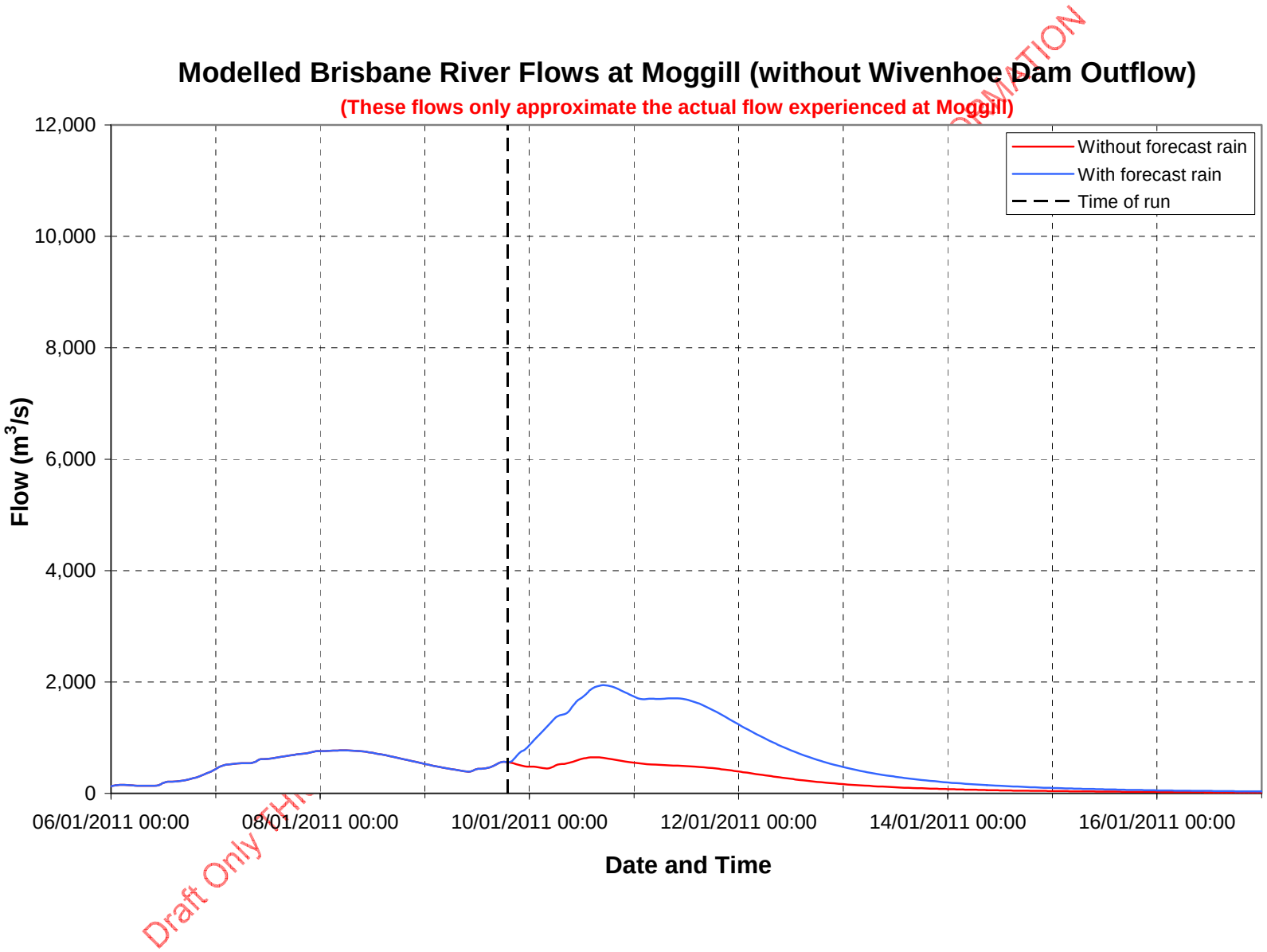
Draft Only


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only



Draft Only THIS INFORMATION


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

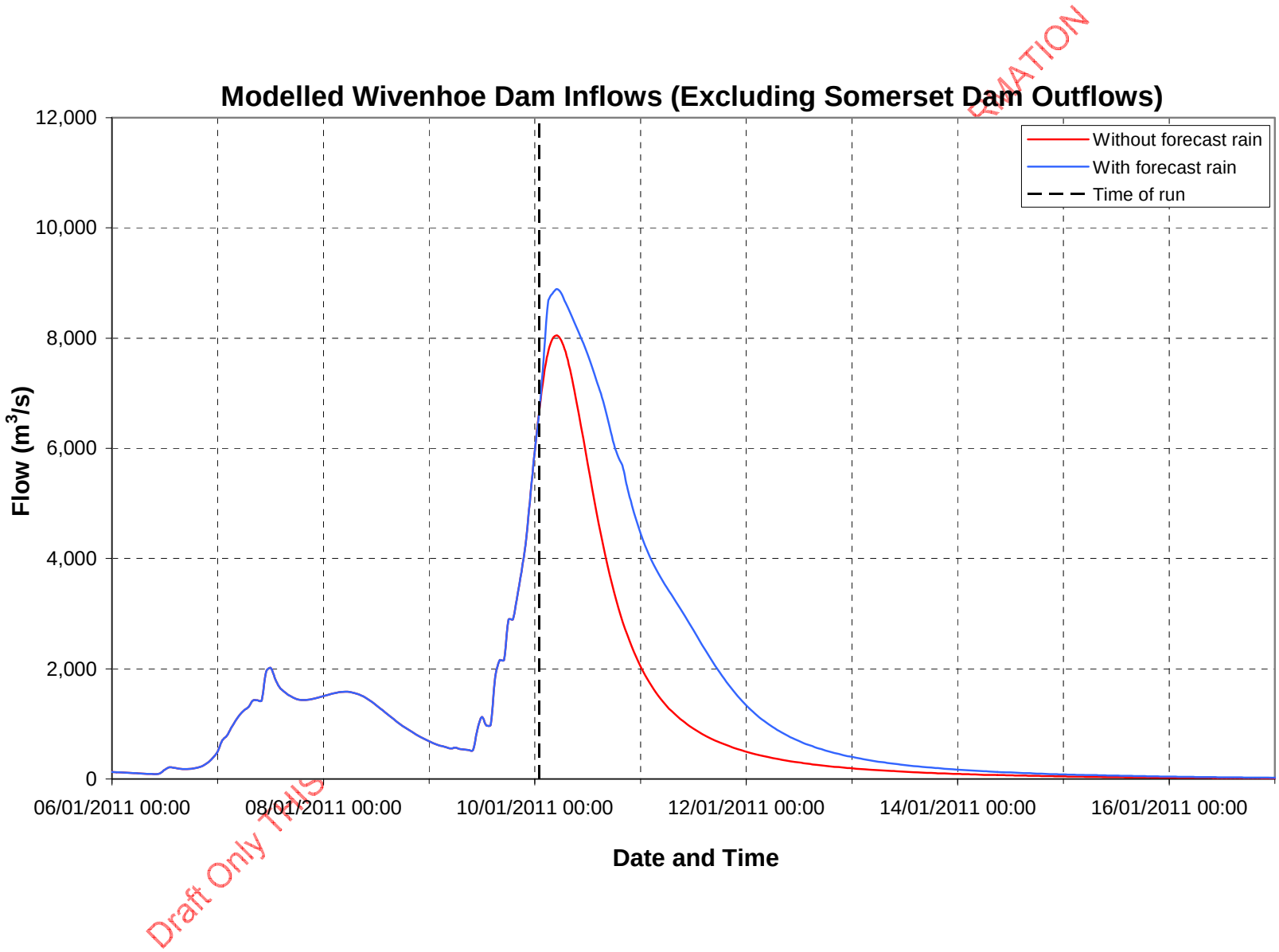

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

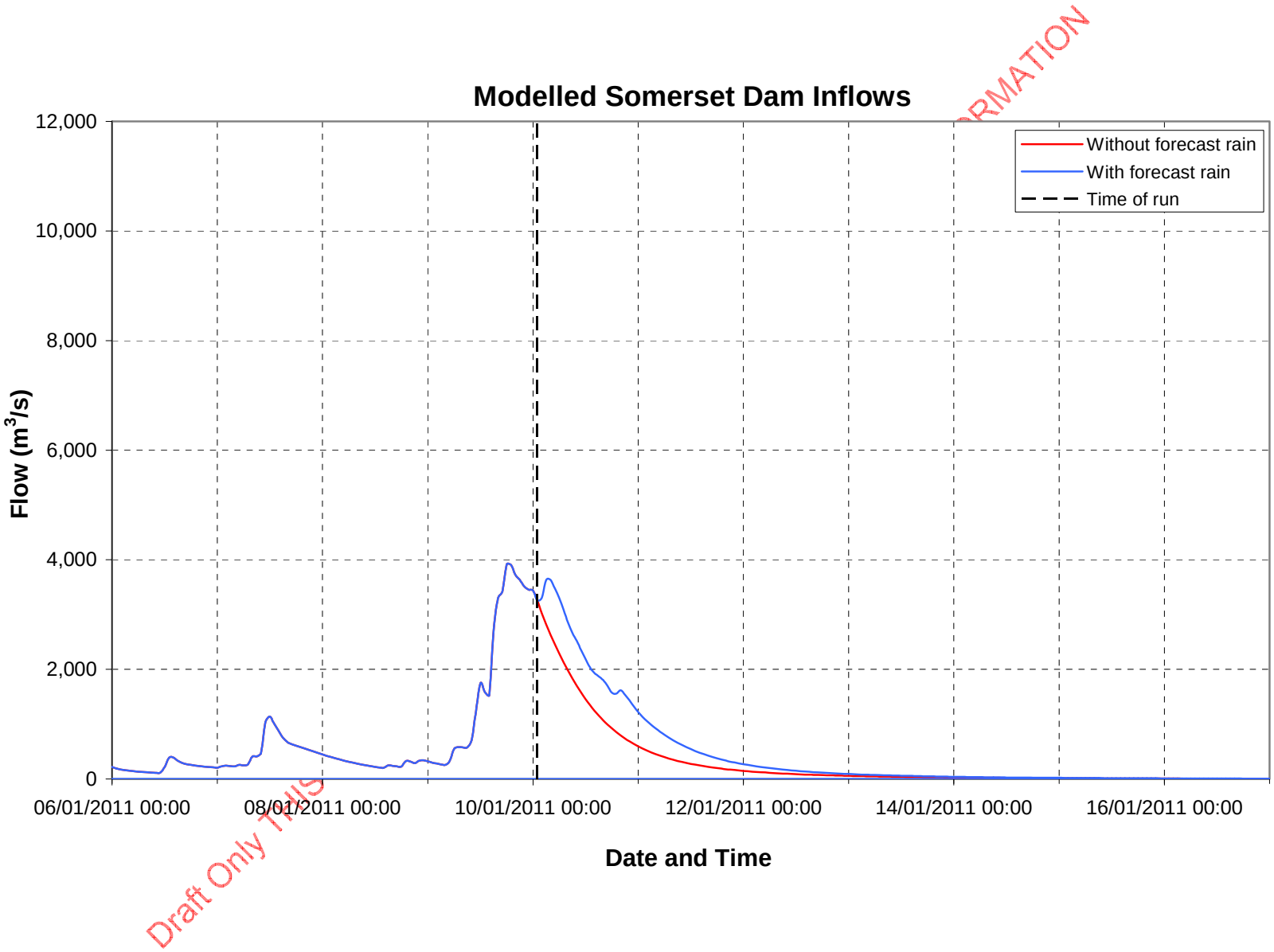
Run 23

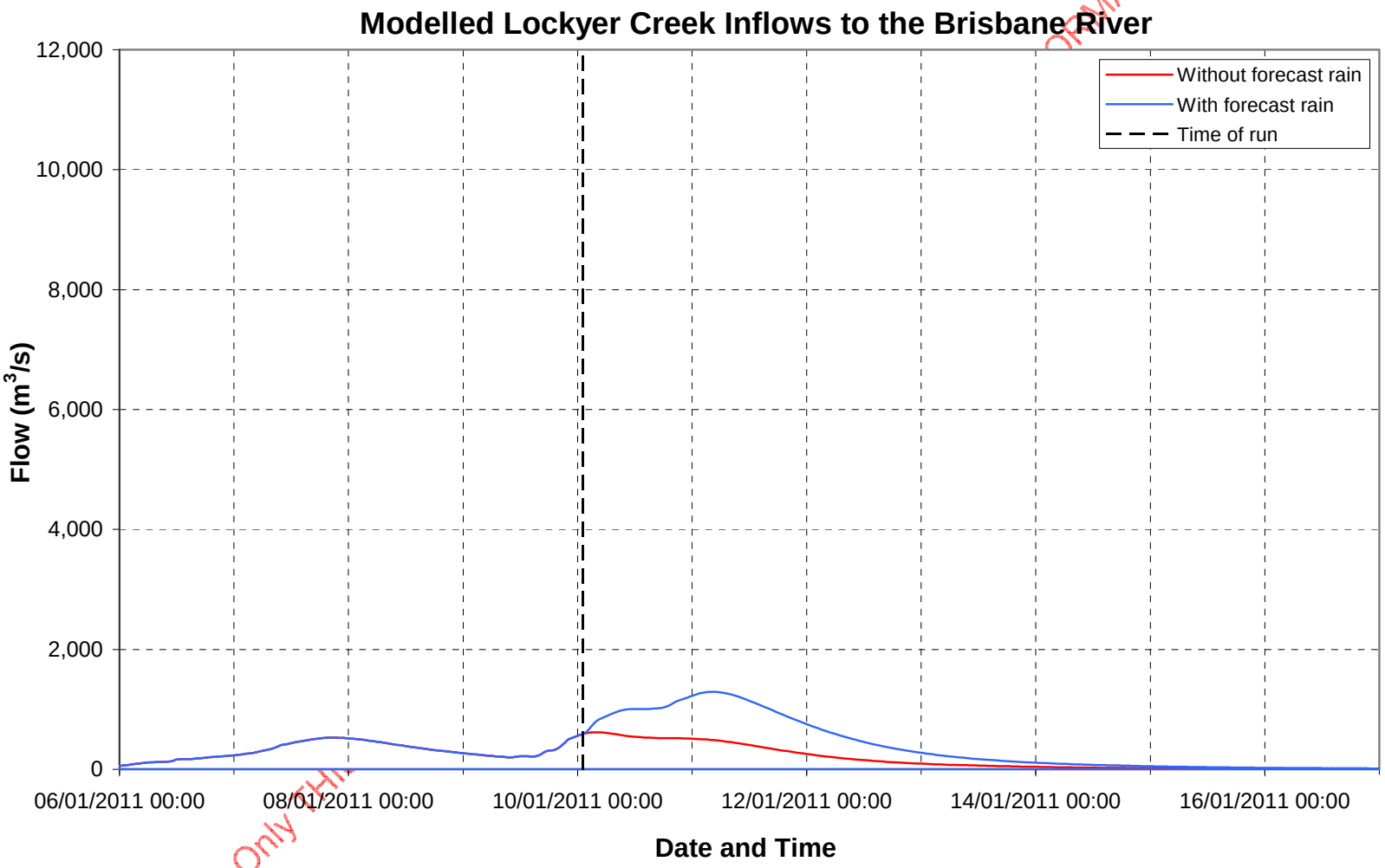
Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 01:00

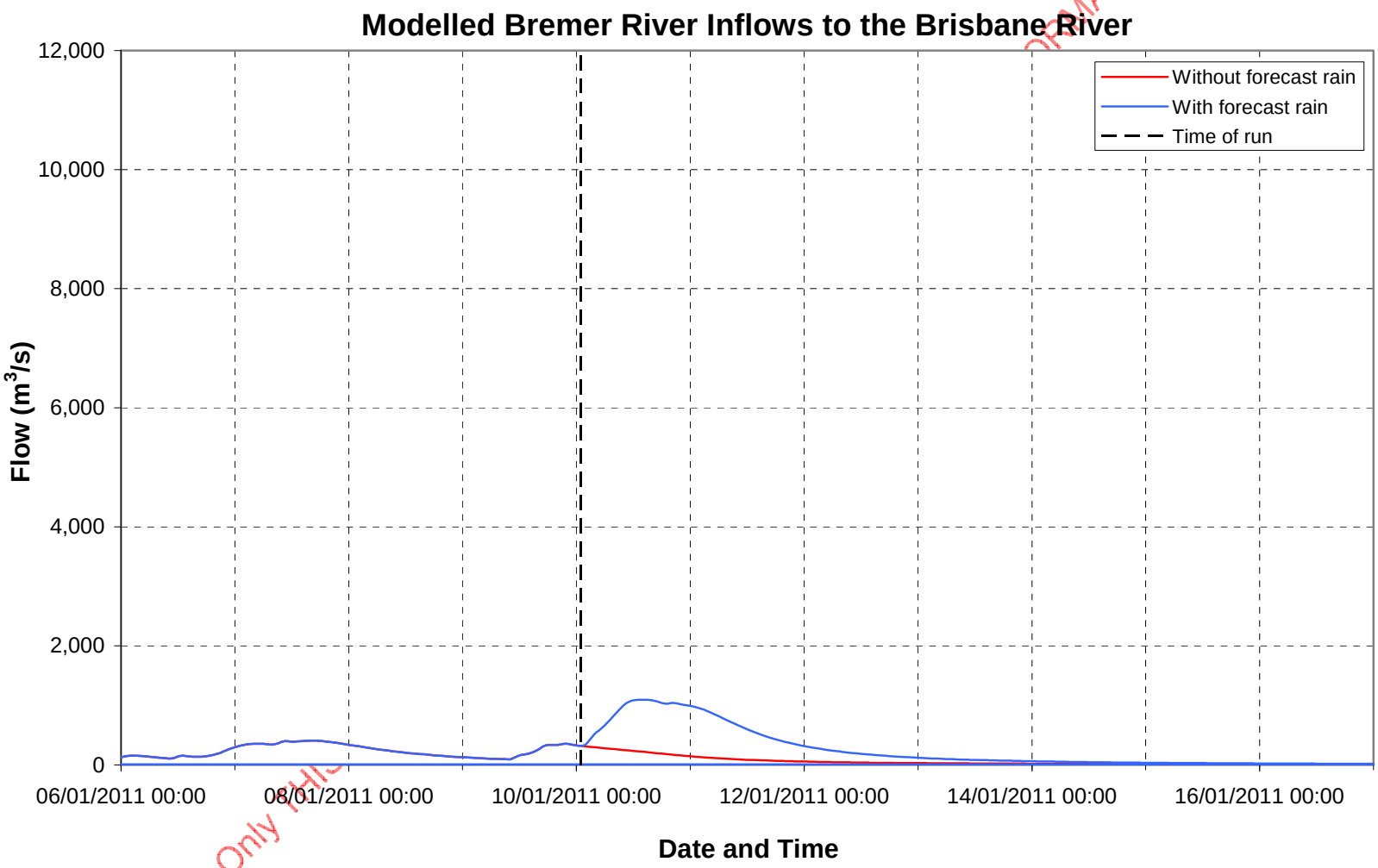
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS
RMATION

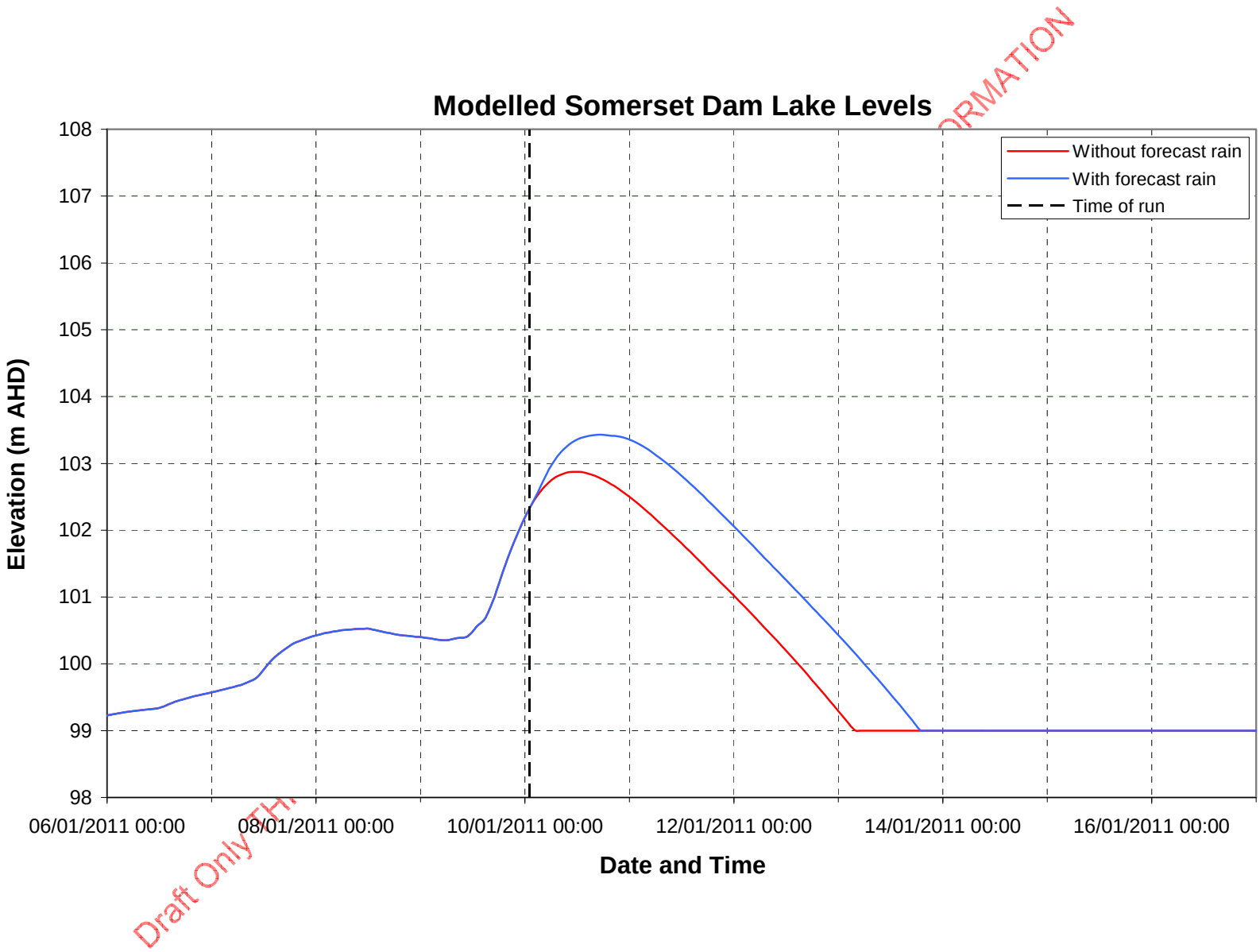

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only This
RMATION

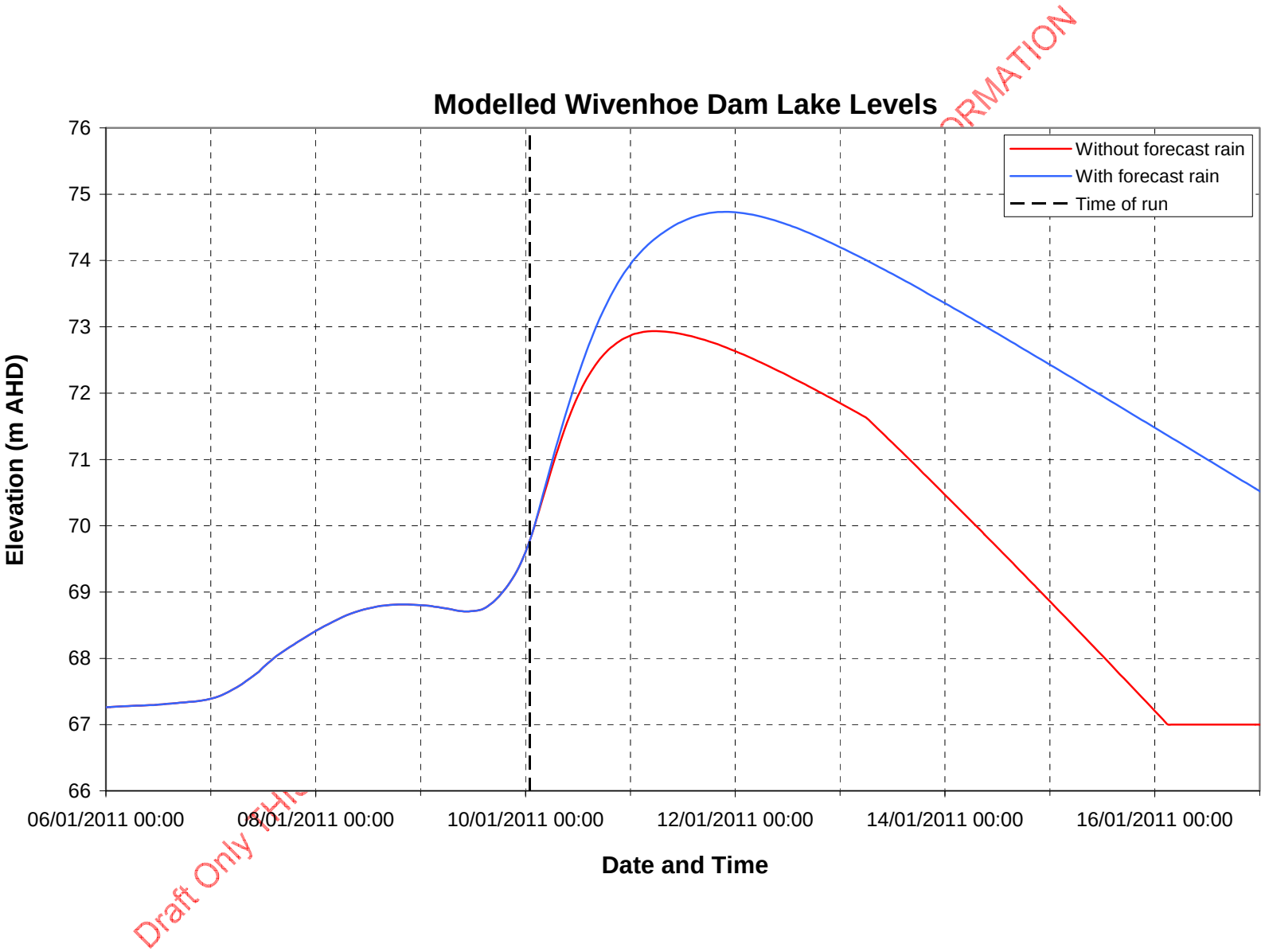

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

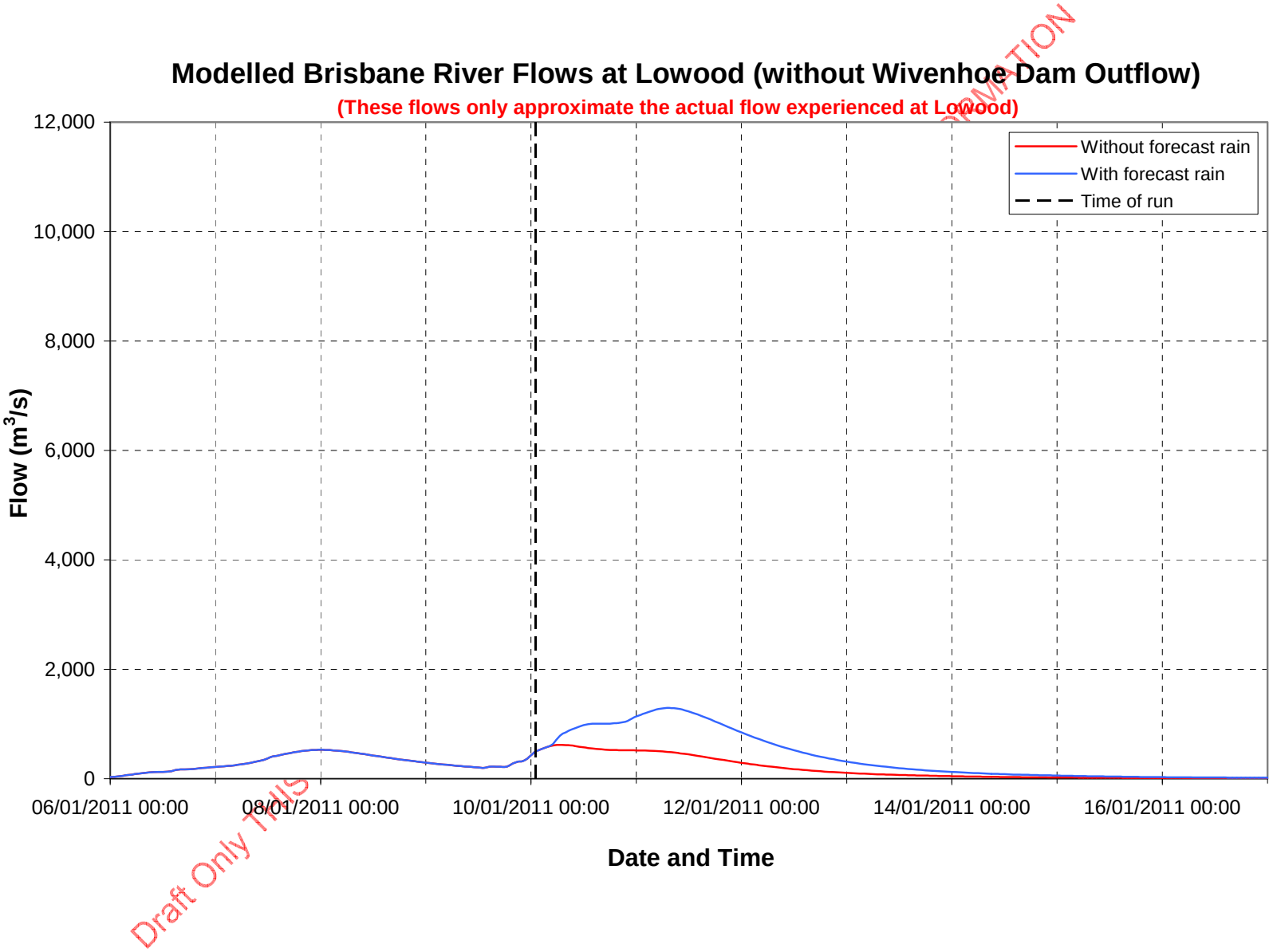
Draft Only

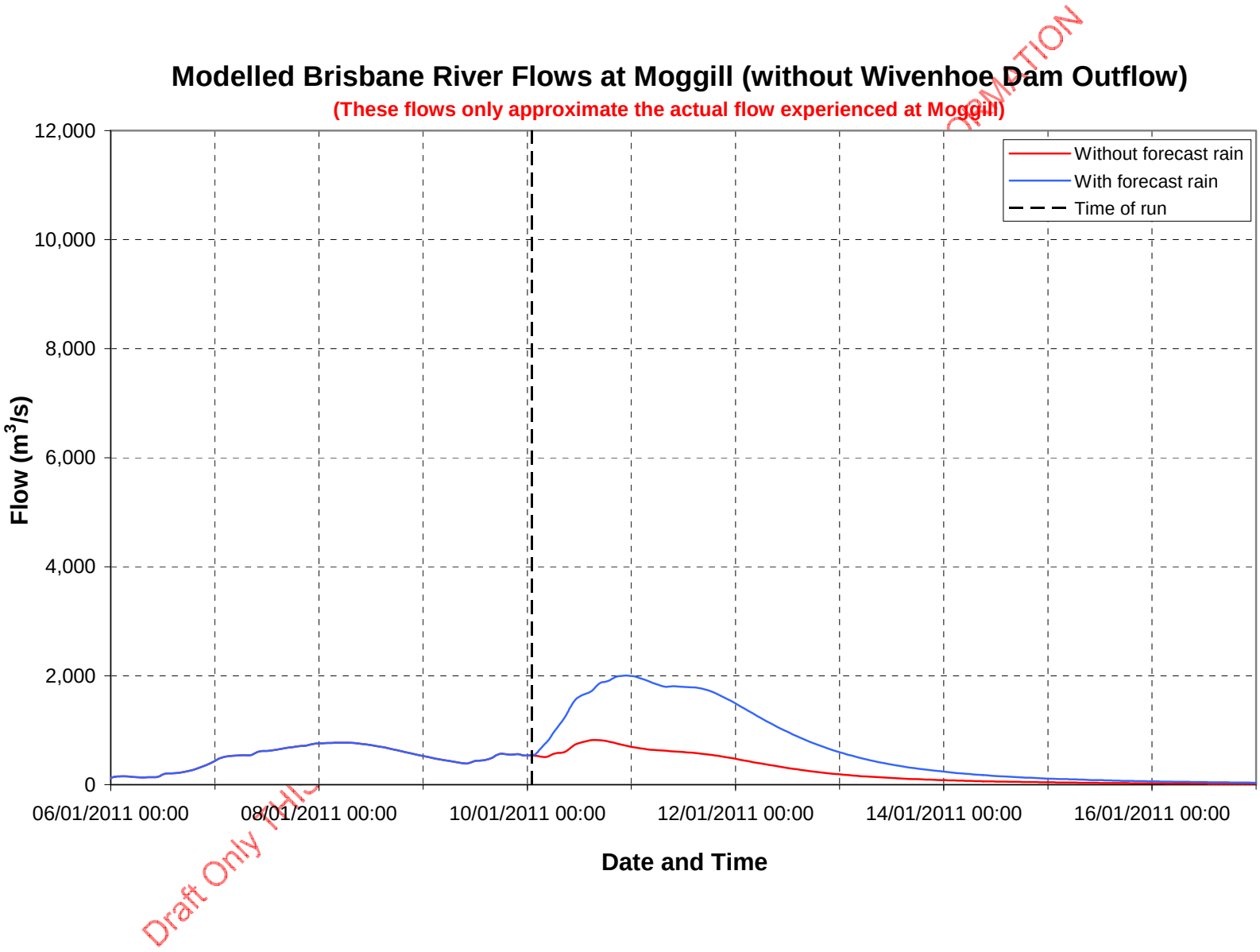

Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS

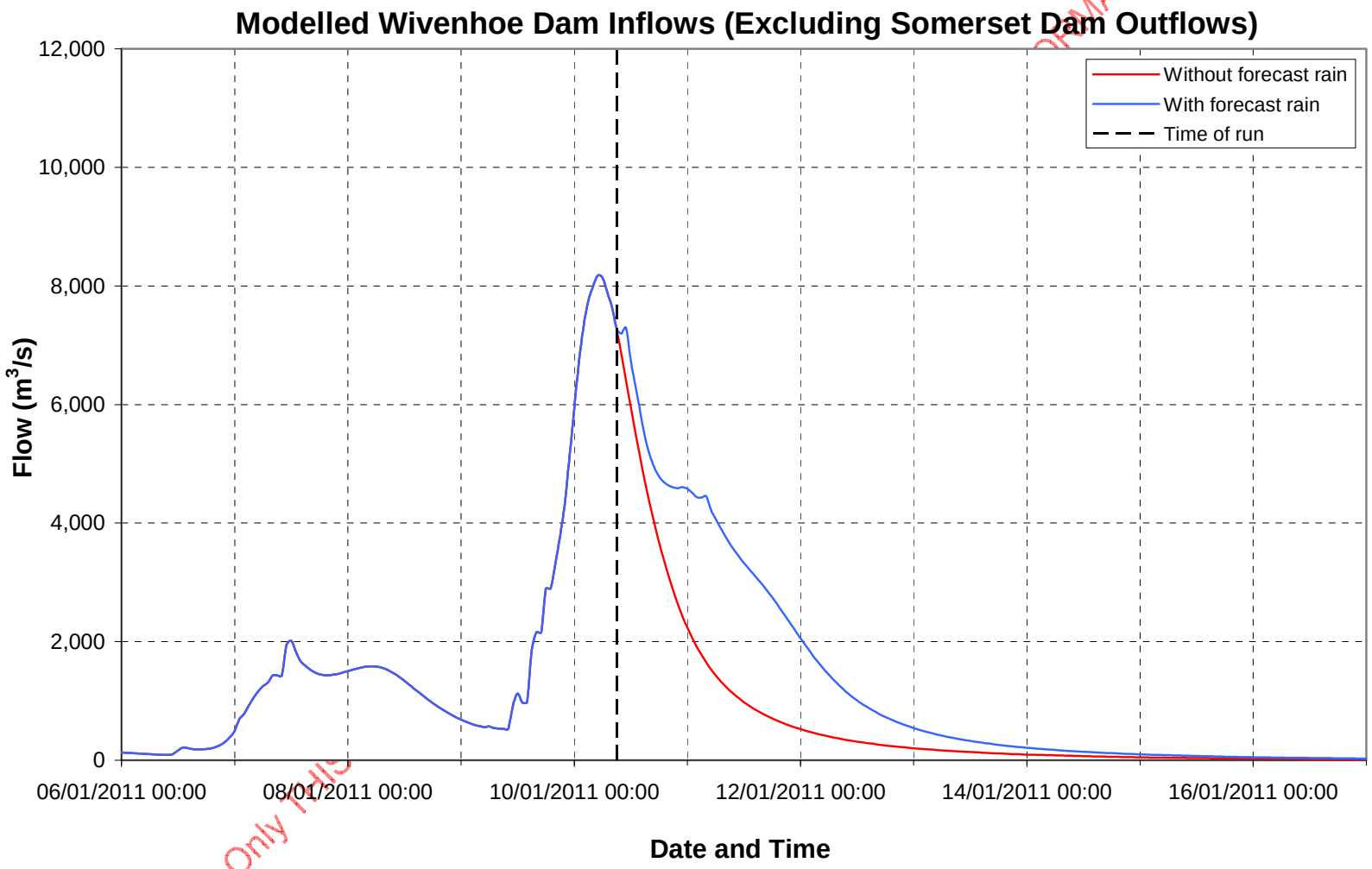

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 26

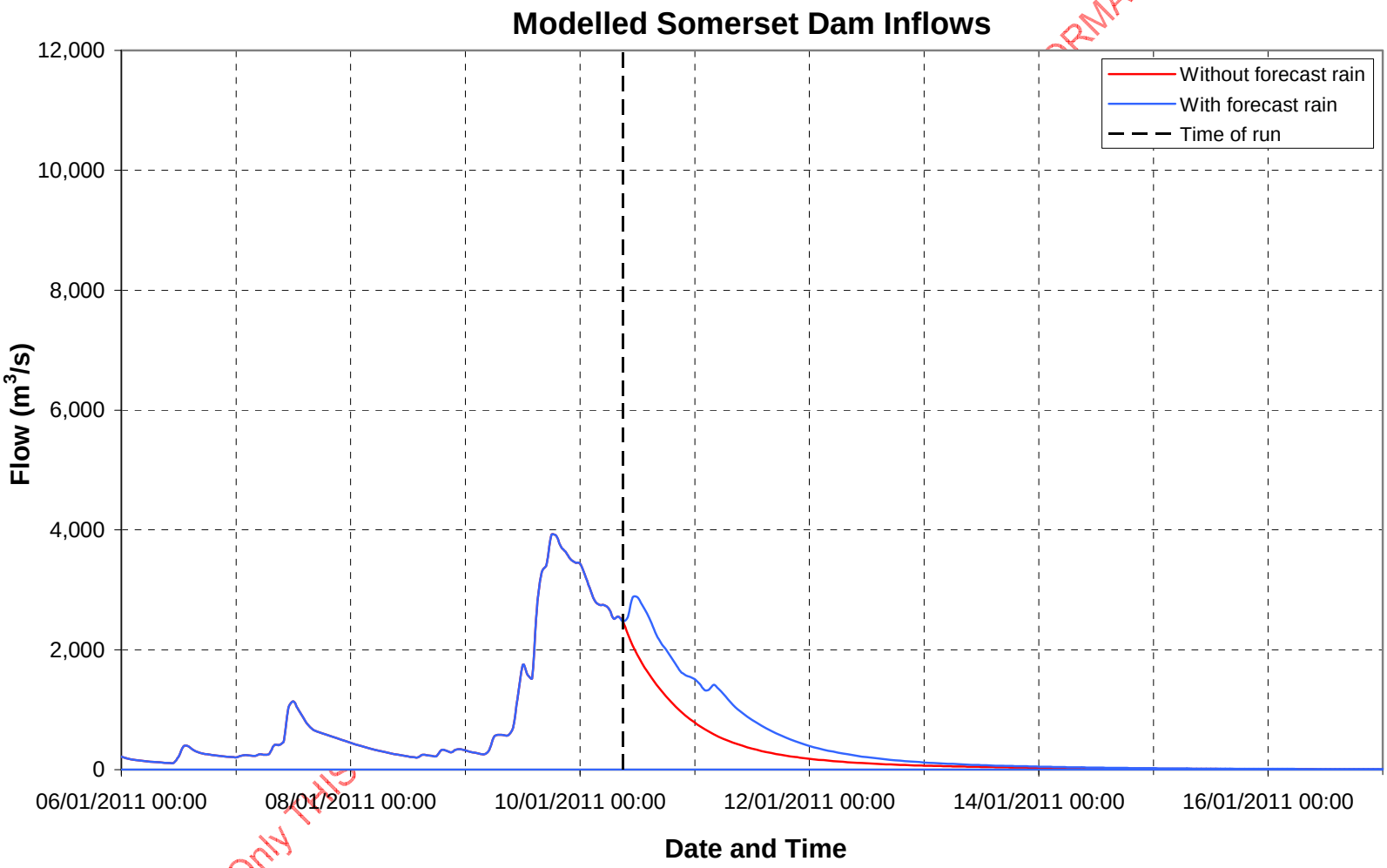
Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 09:00

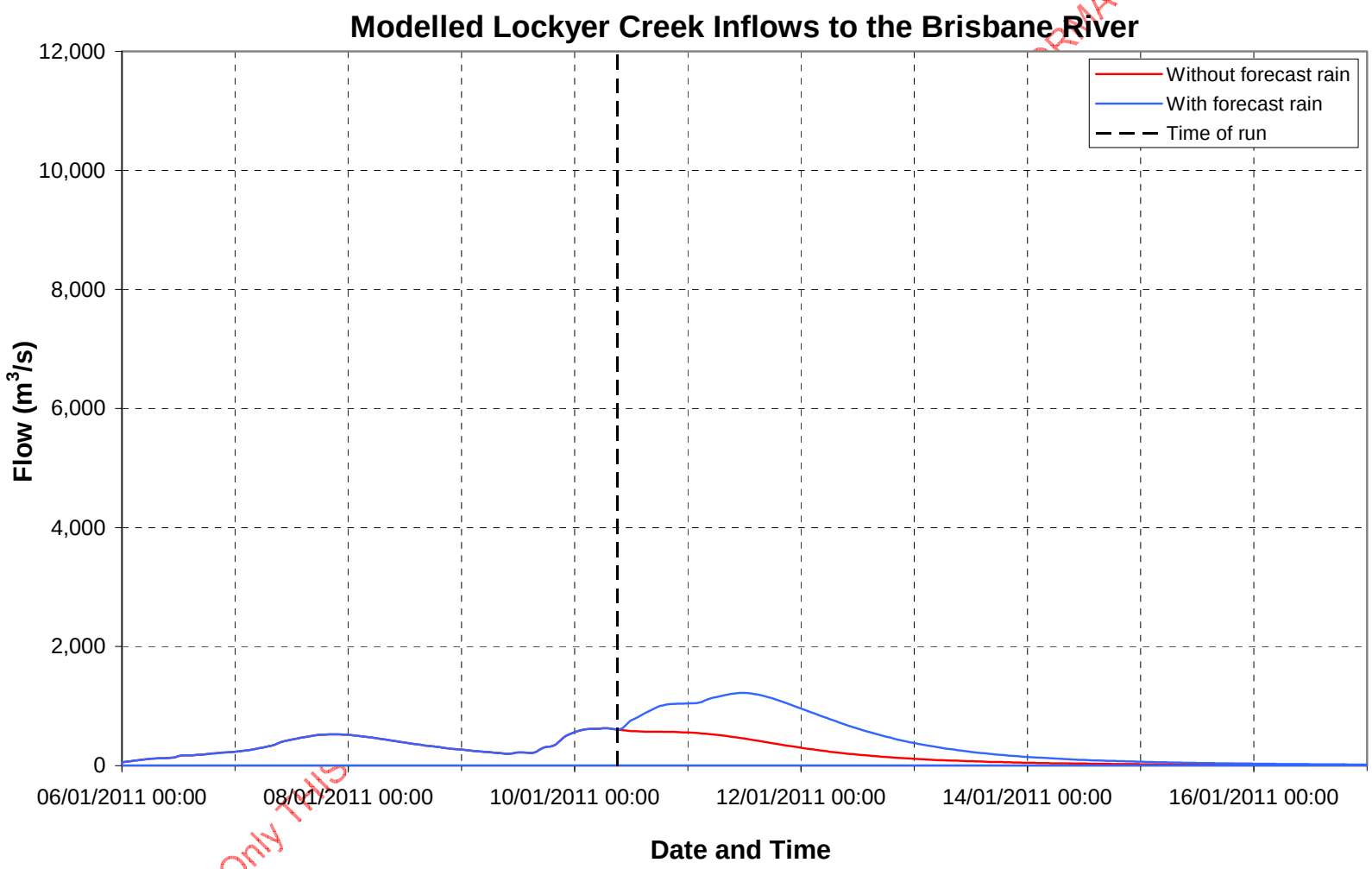
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



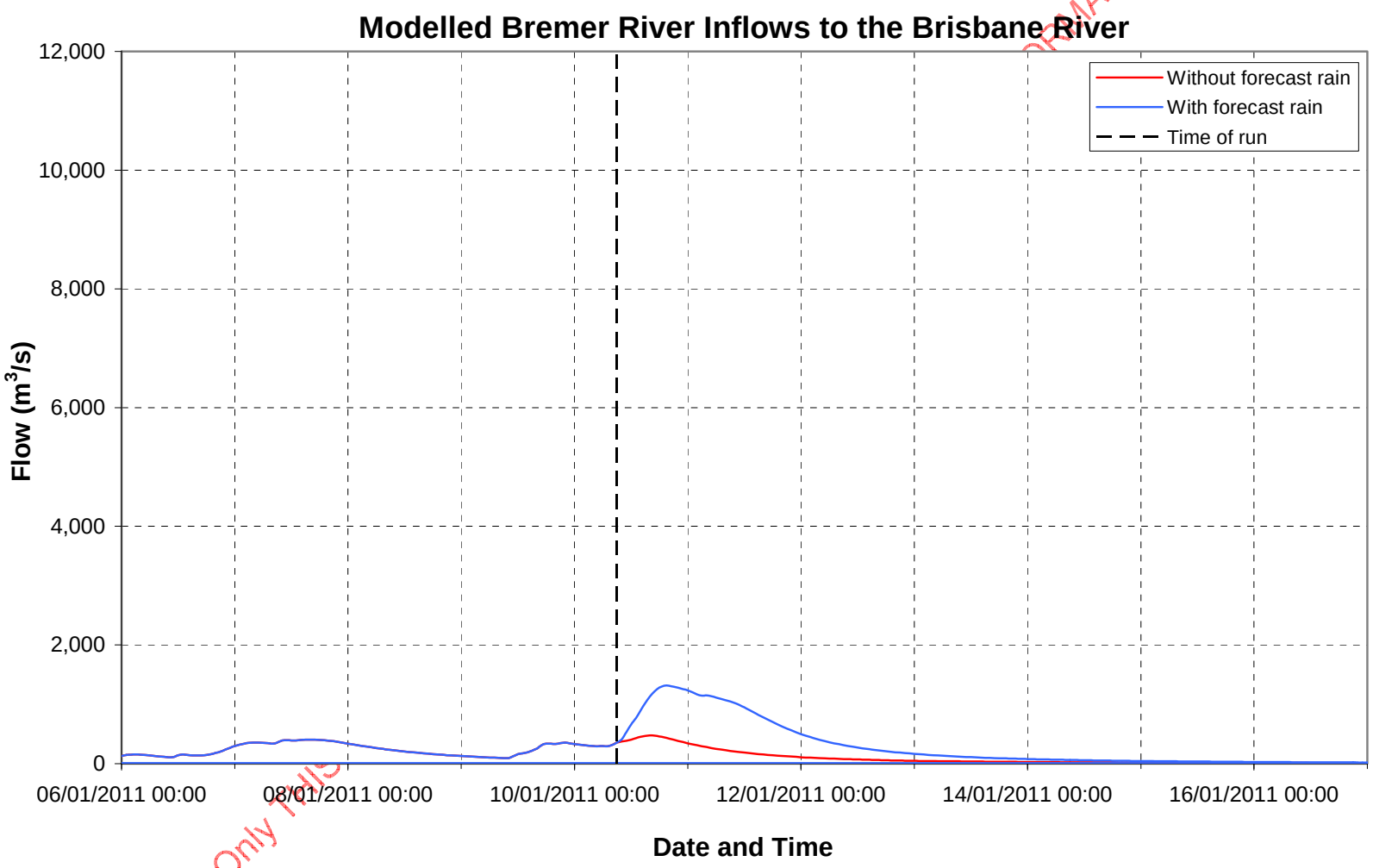
Draft Only Results



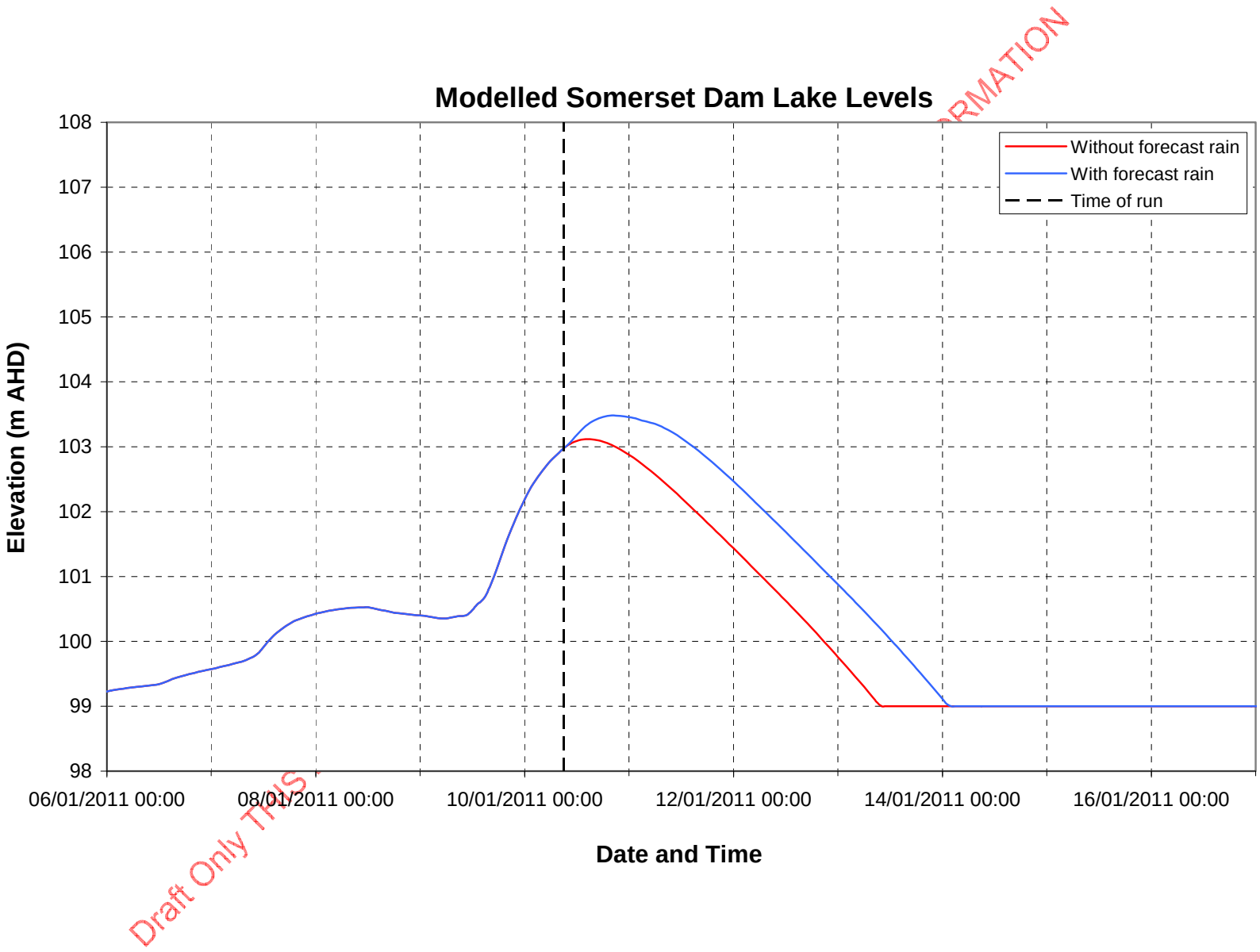
Draft Only This

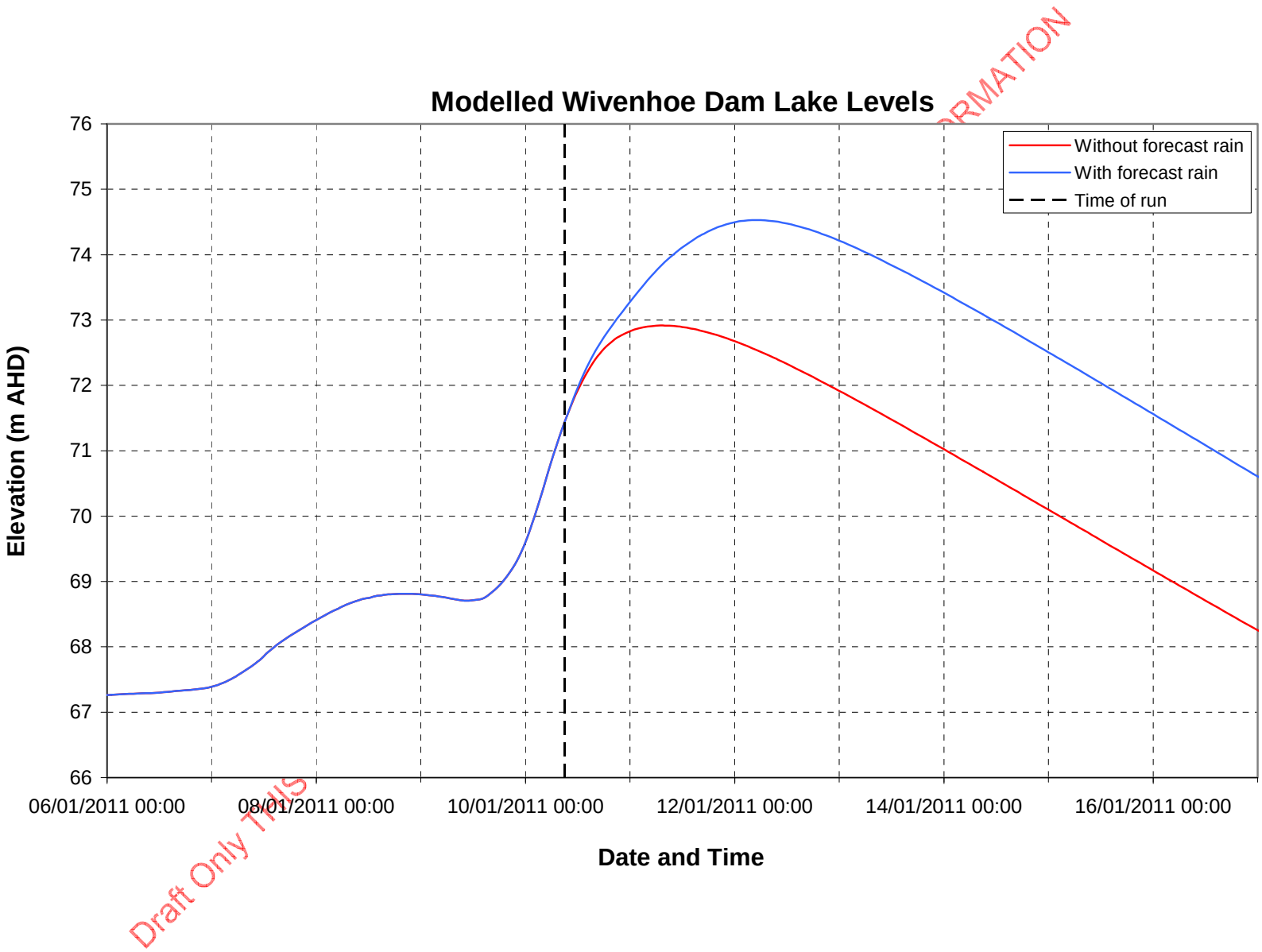


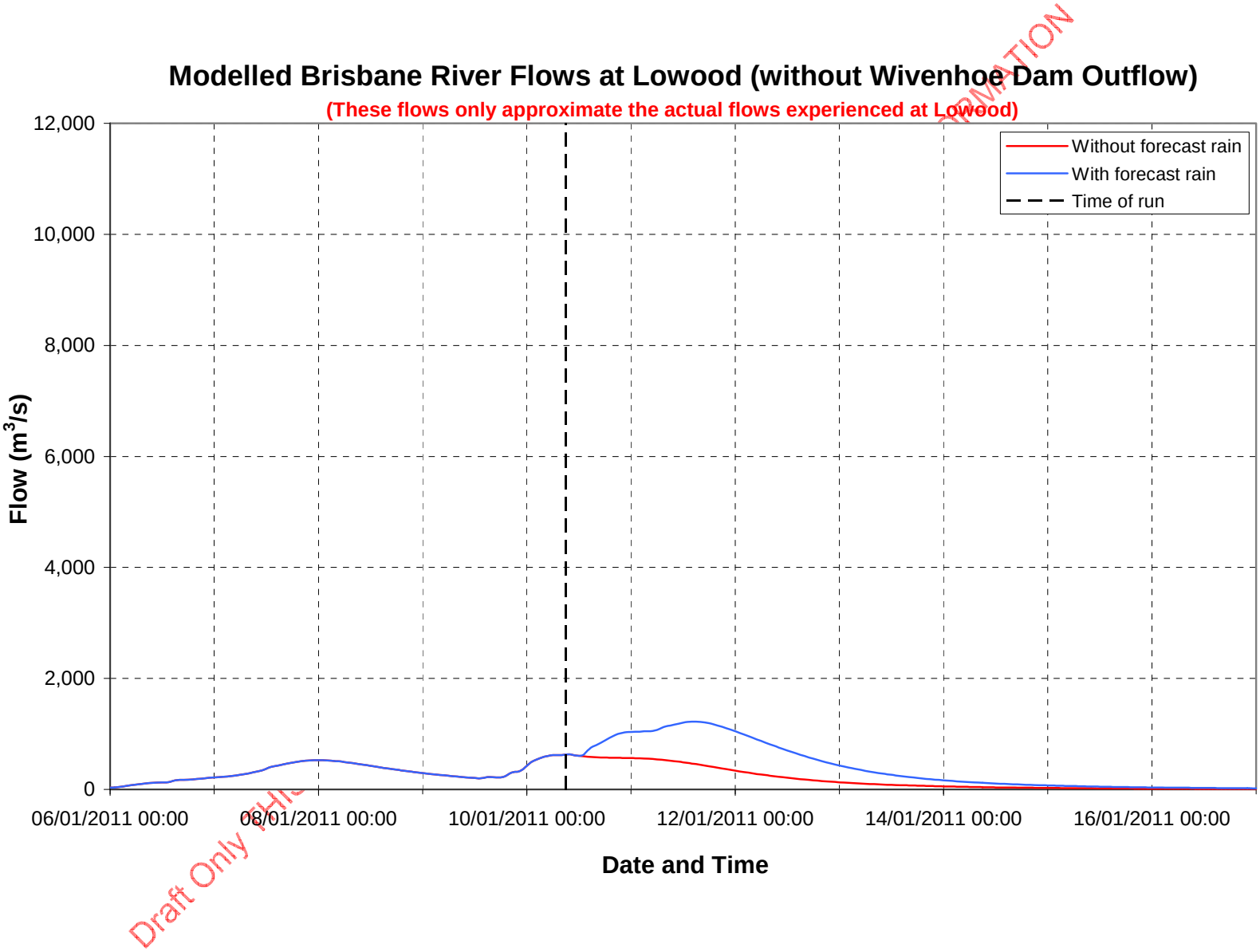
Draft Only This

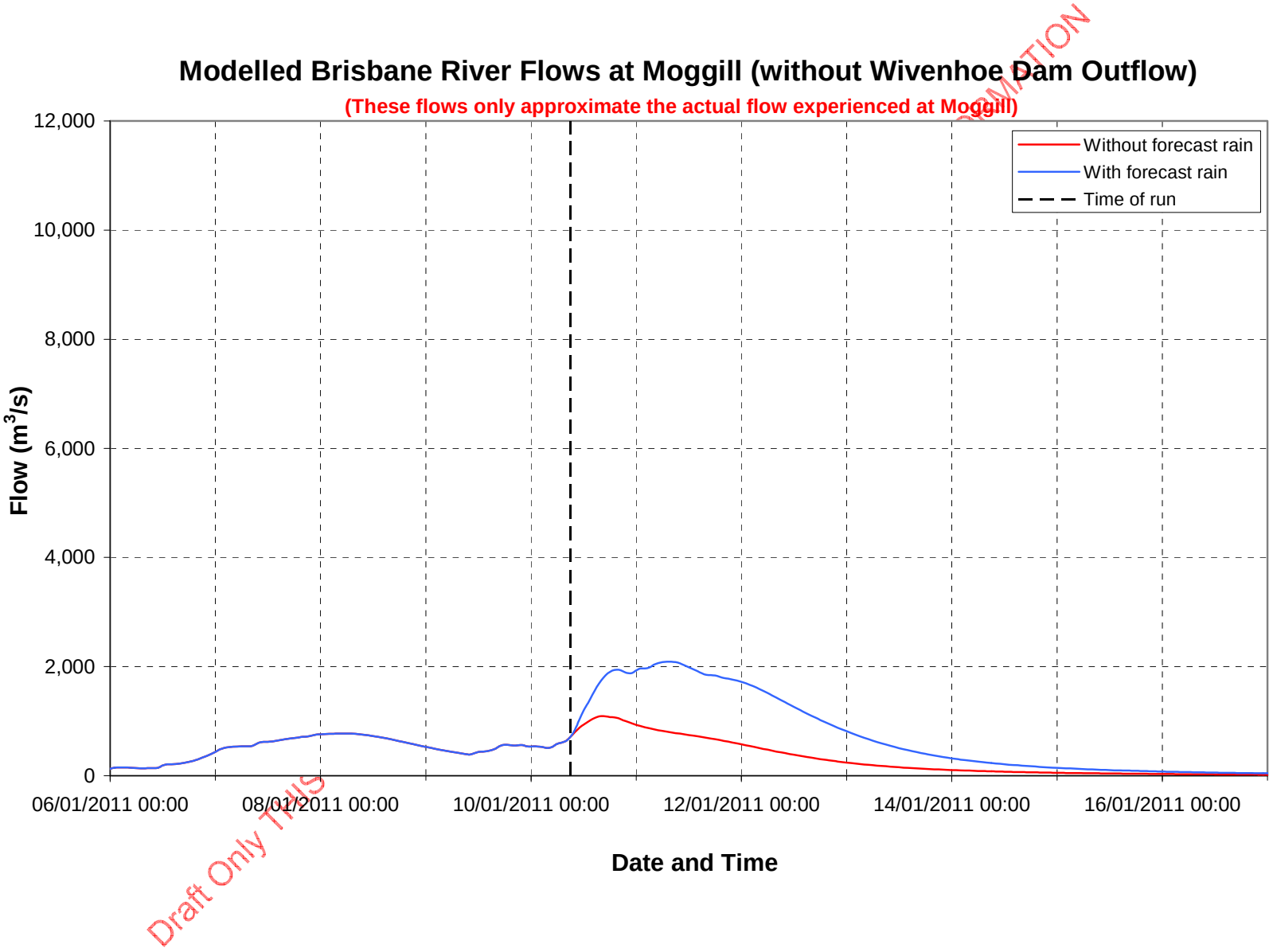


Draft Only This


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only THIS
RMATION


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS
RMATION


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flows experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

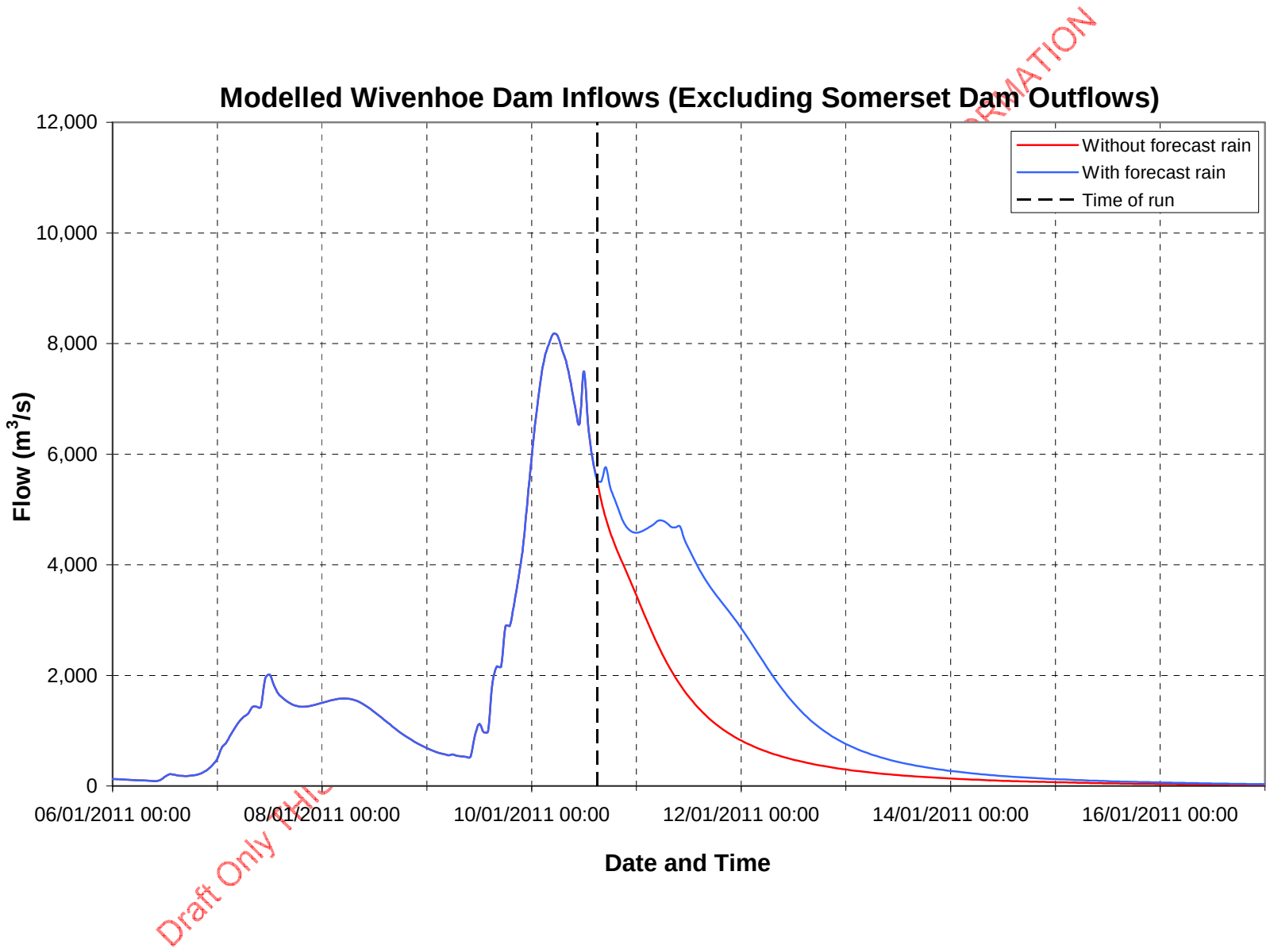

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS

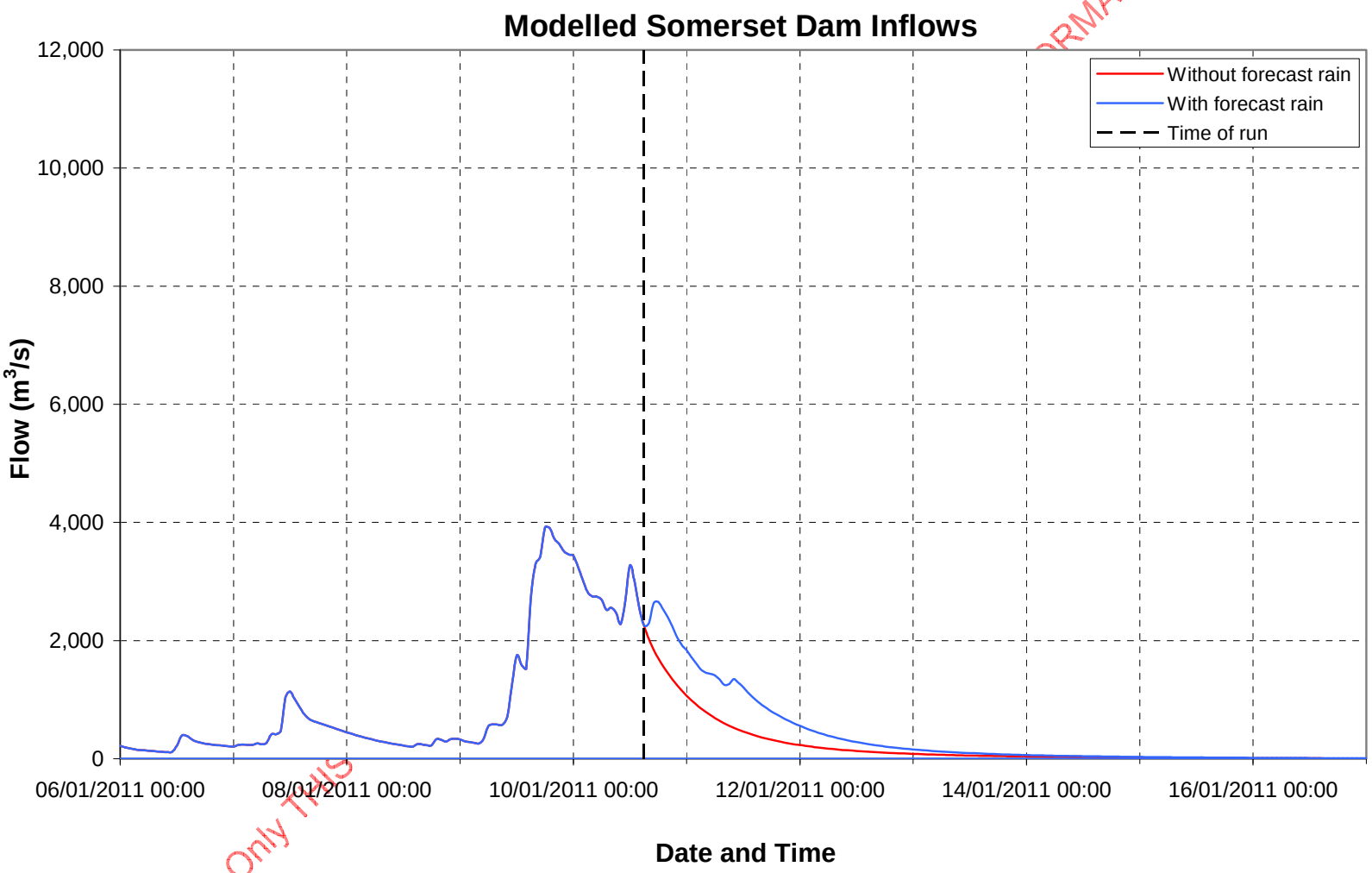
Run 28

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

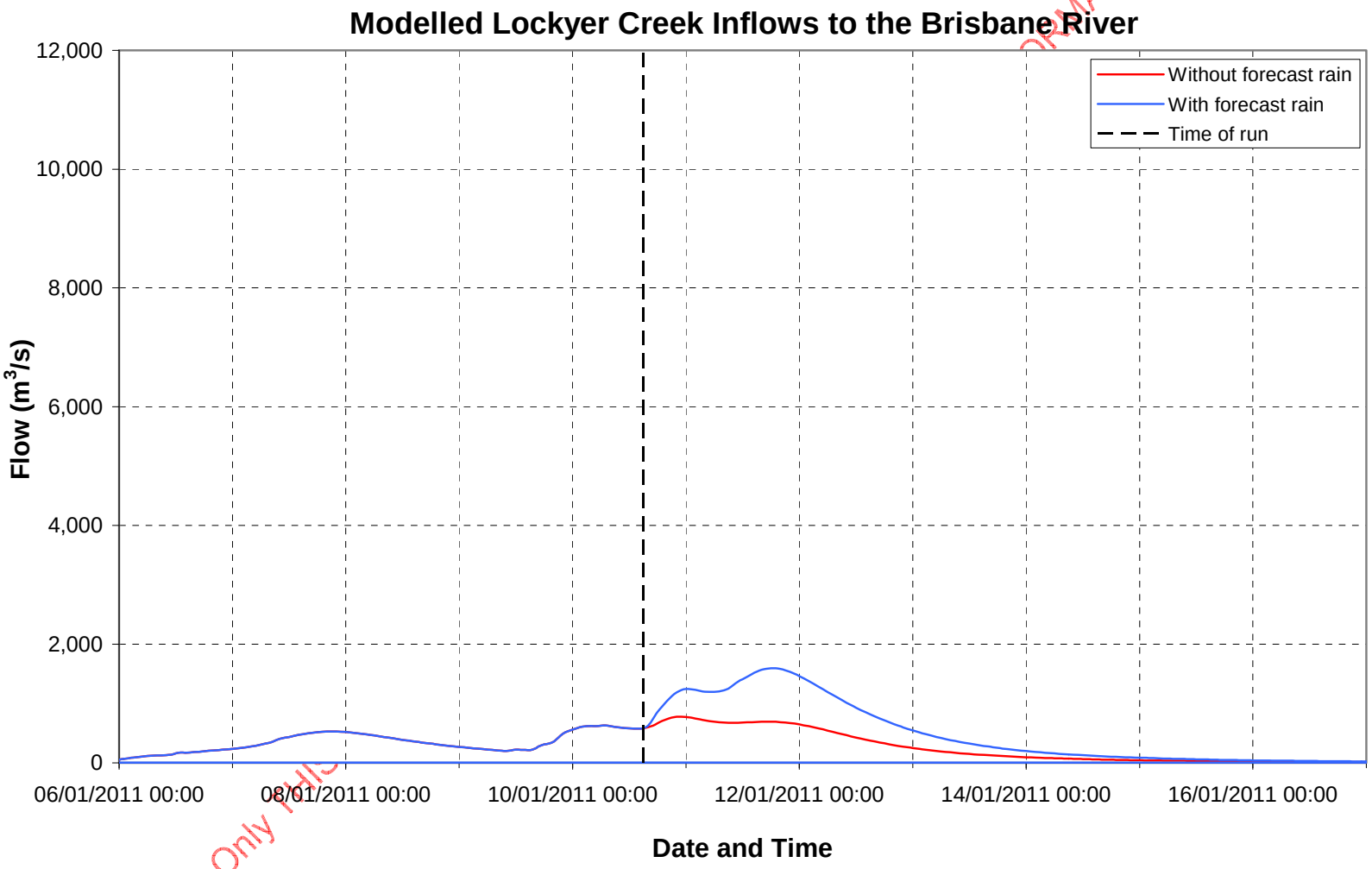
Time: 15:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

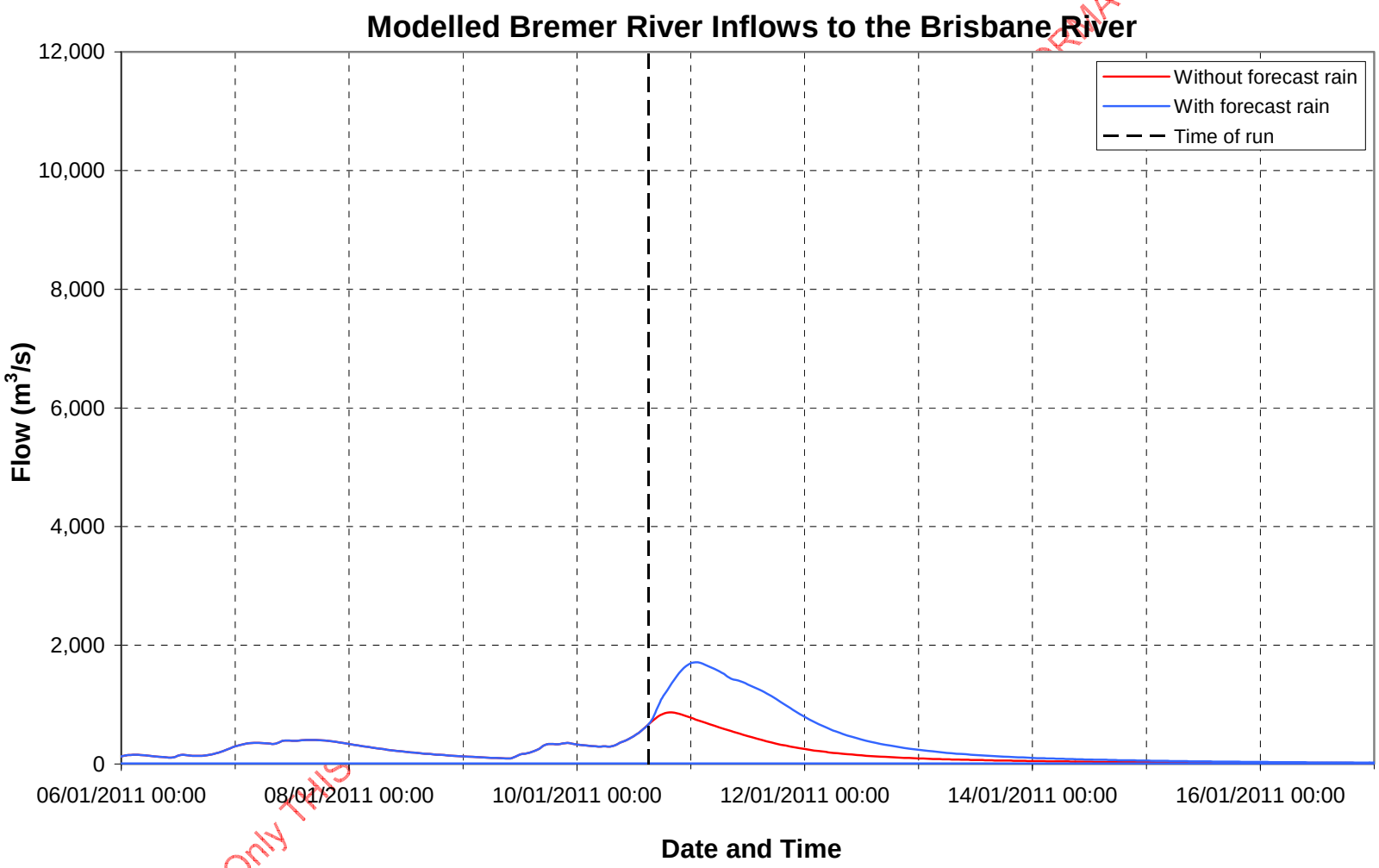

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only



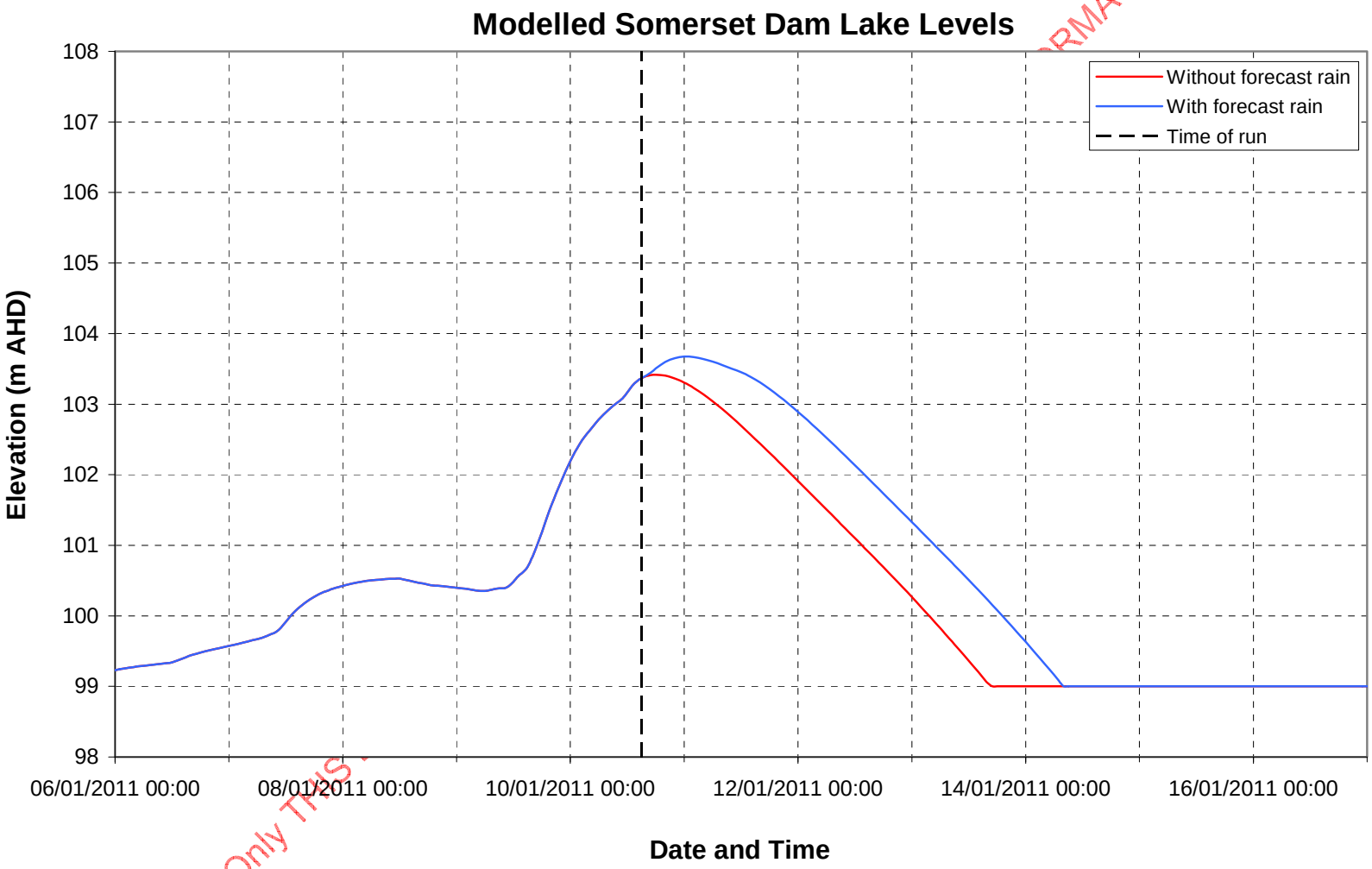
Draft Only This



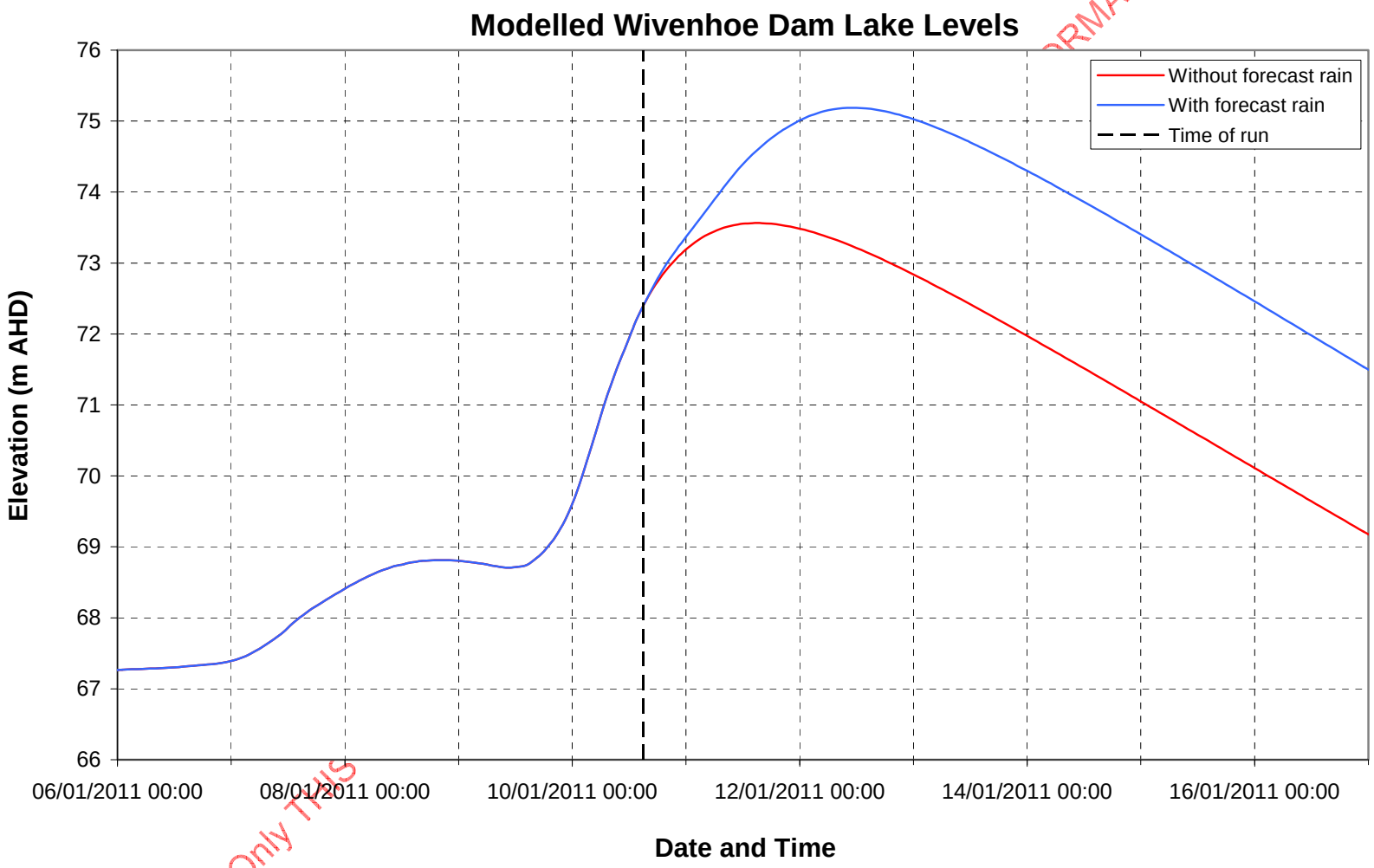
Draft Only Public



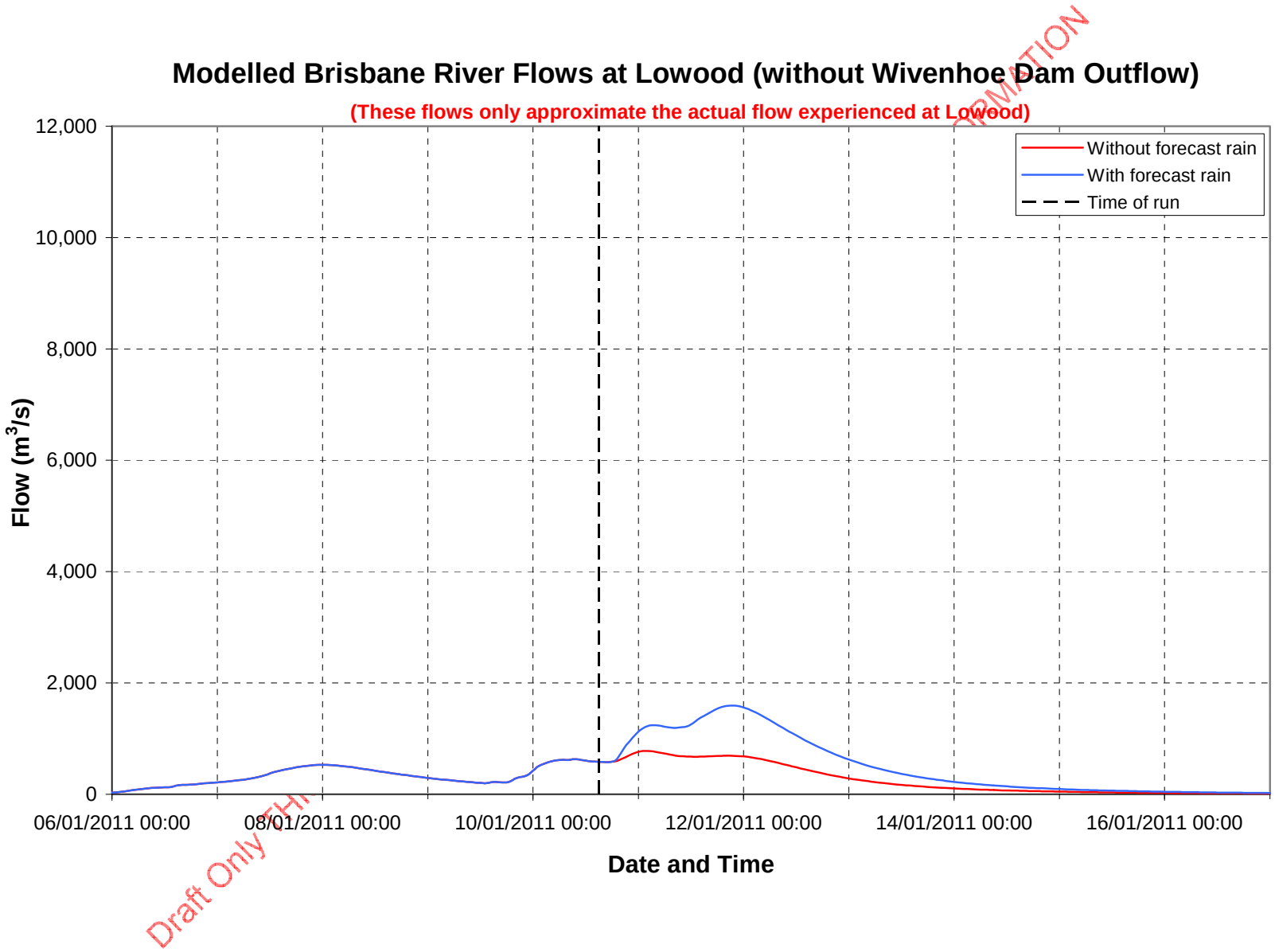
Draft Only This

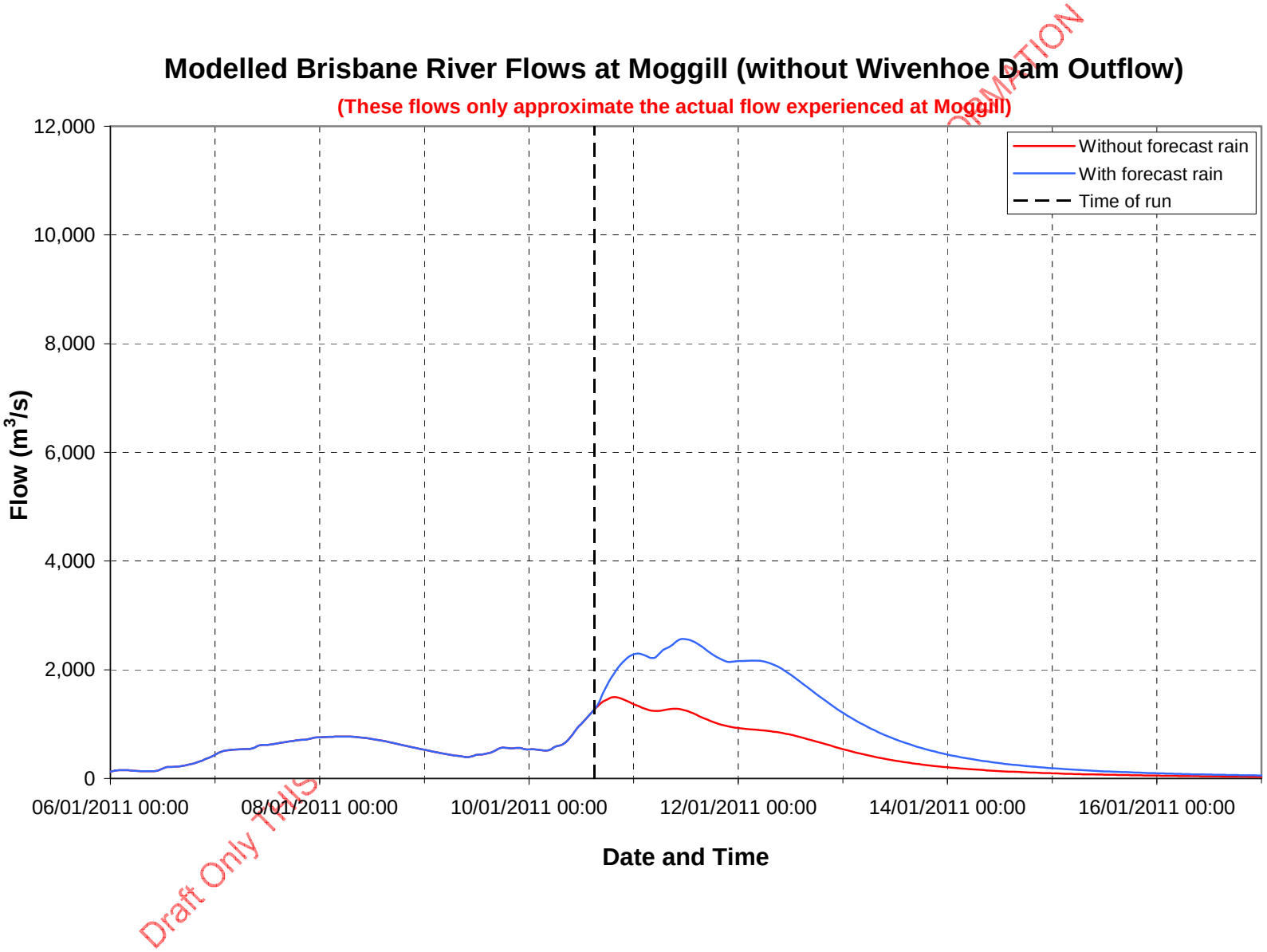


Draft Only THIS ... RMATION



Draft Only This


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

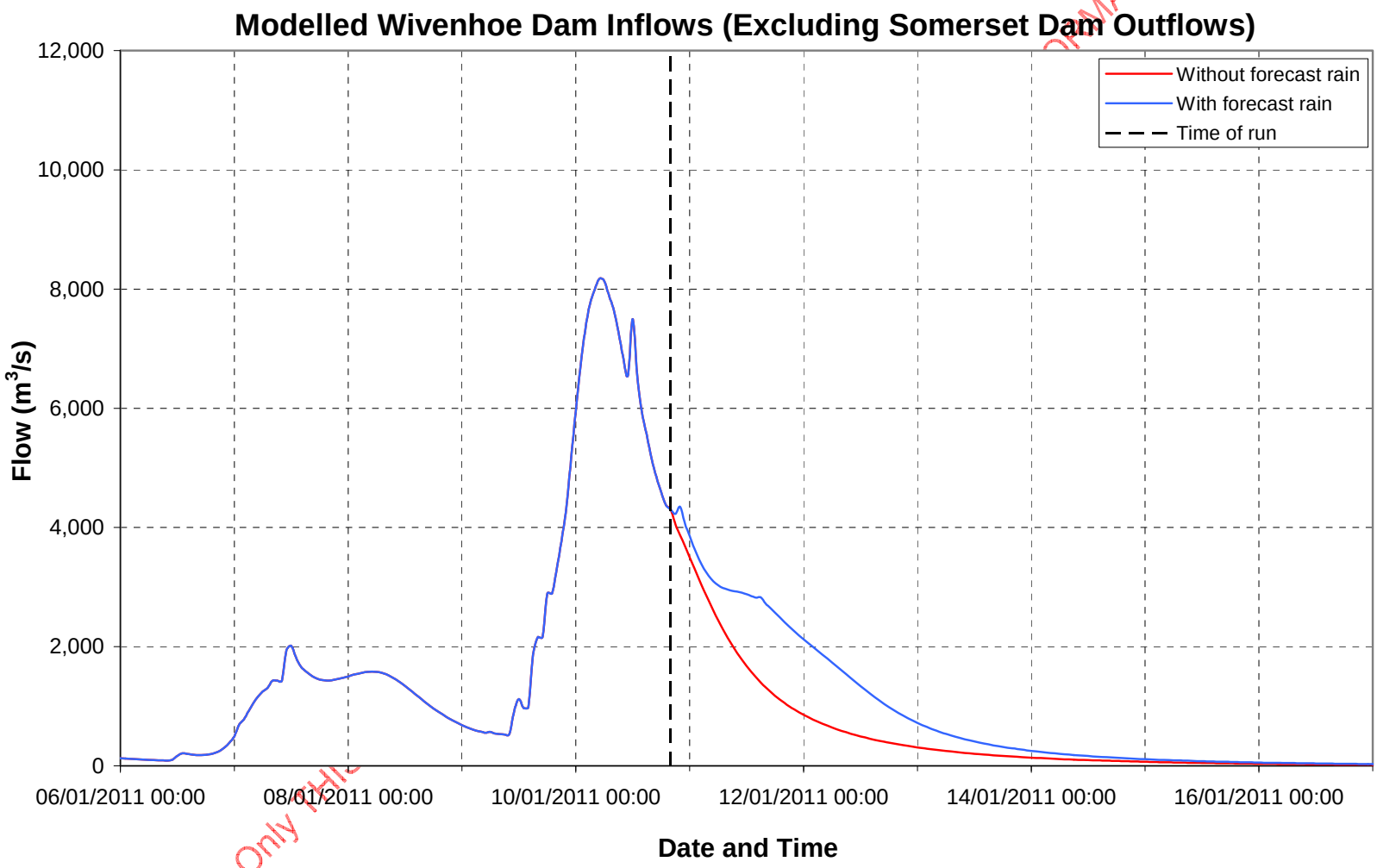

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS
ORMATION

Run 31

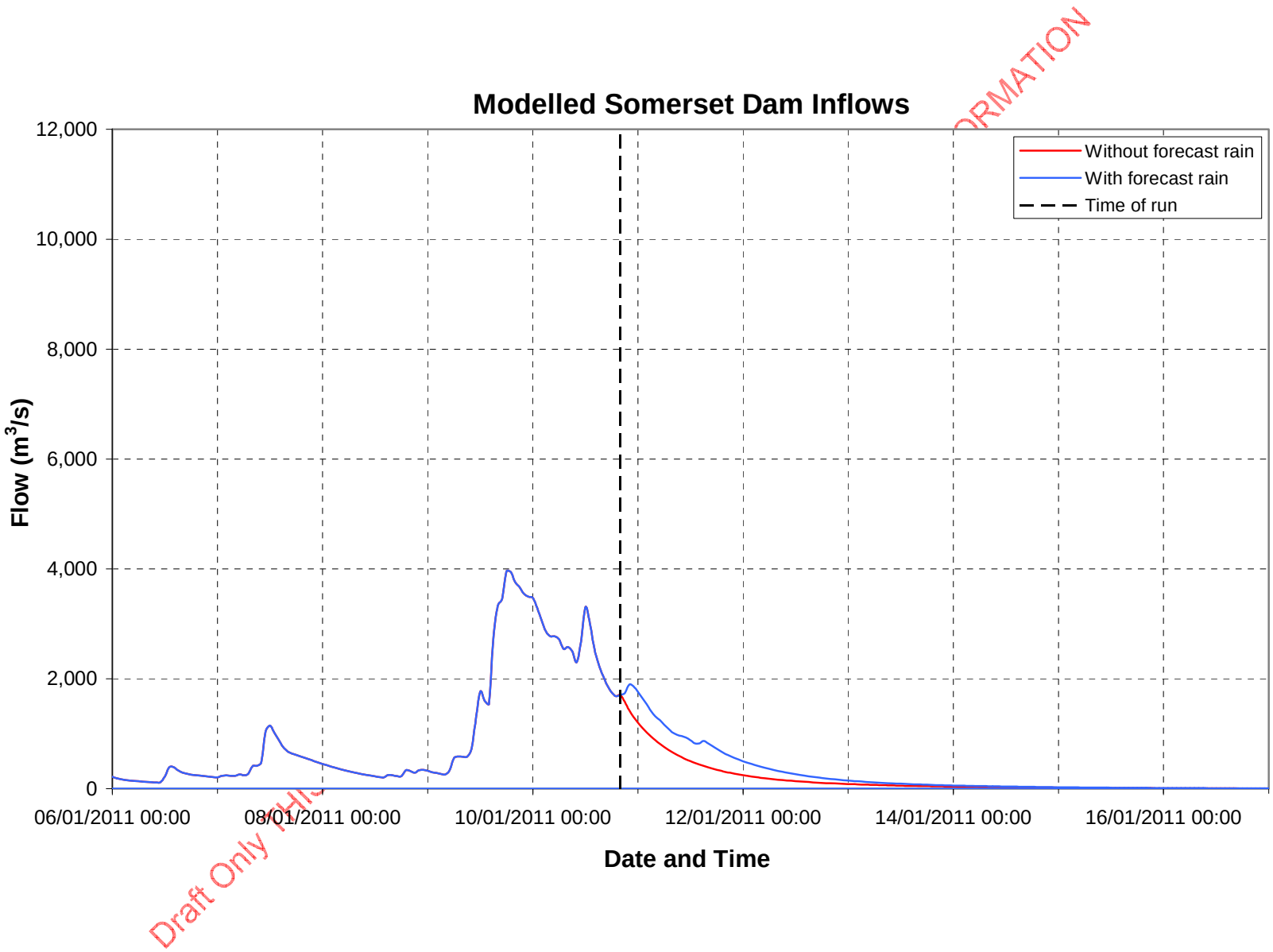
Date: Monday 10 January 2011

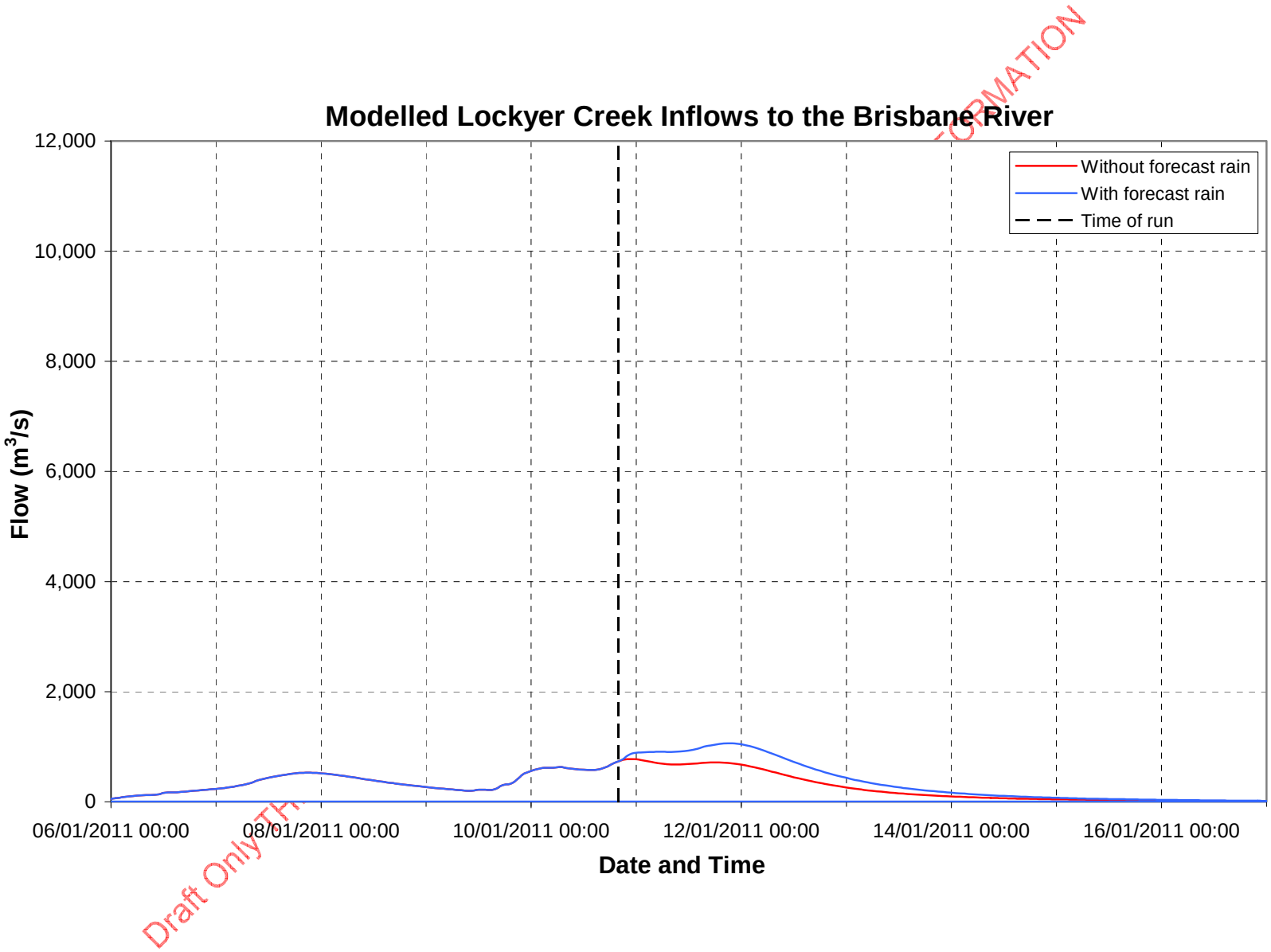
Time: 20:00

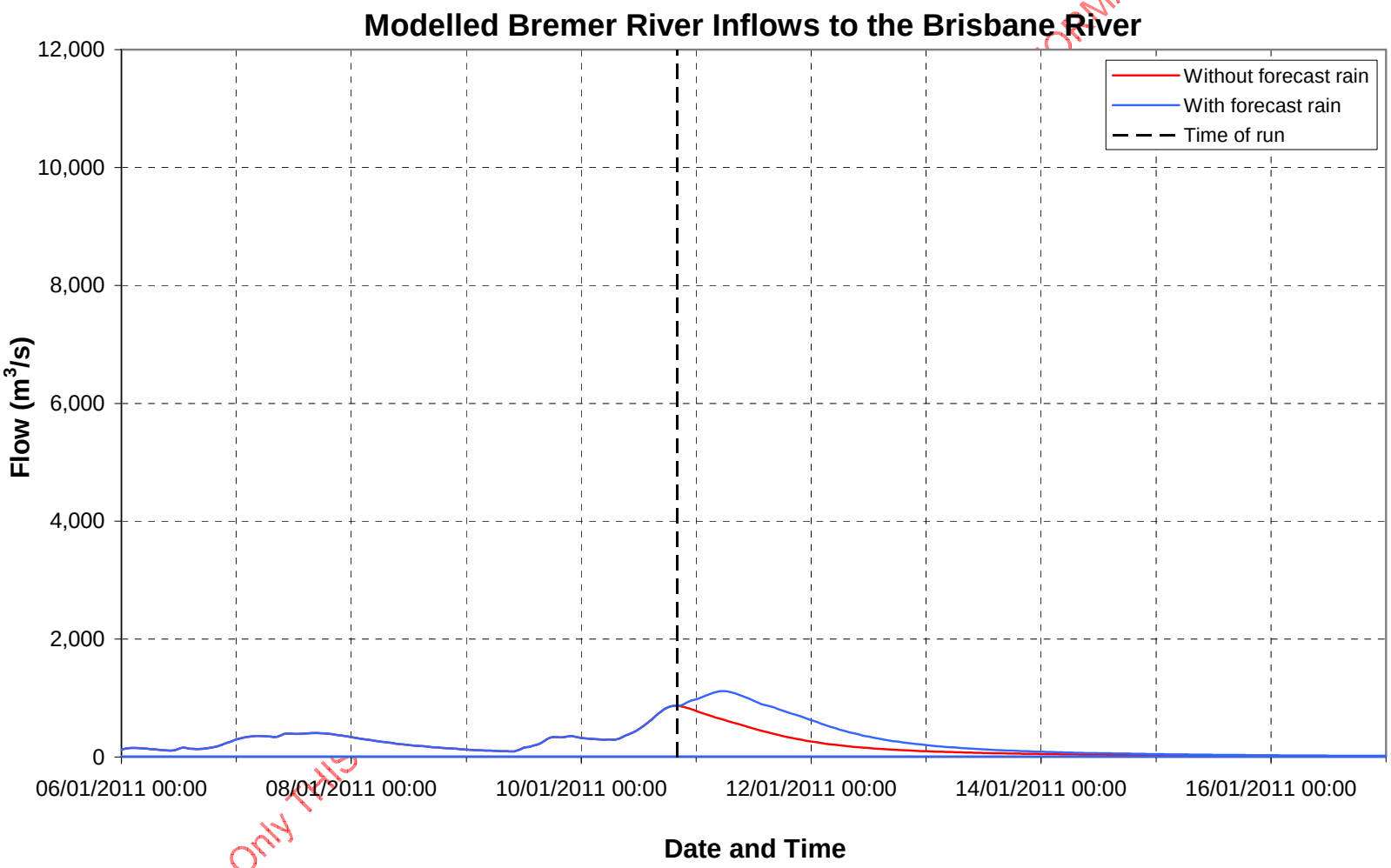
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

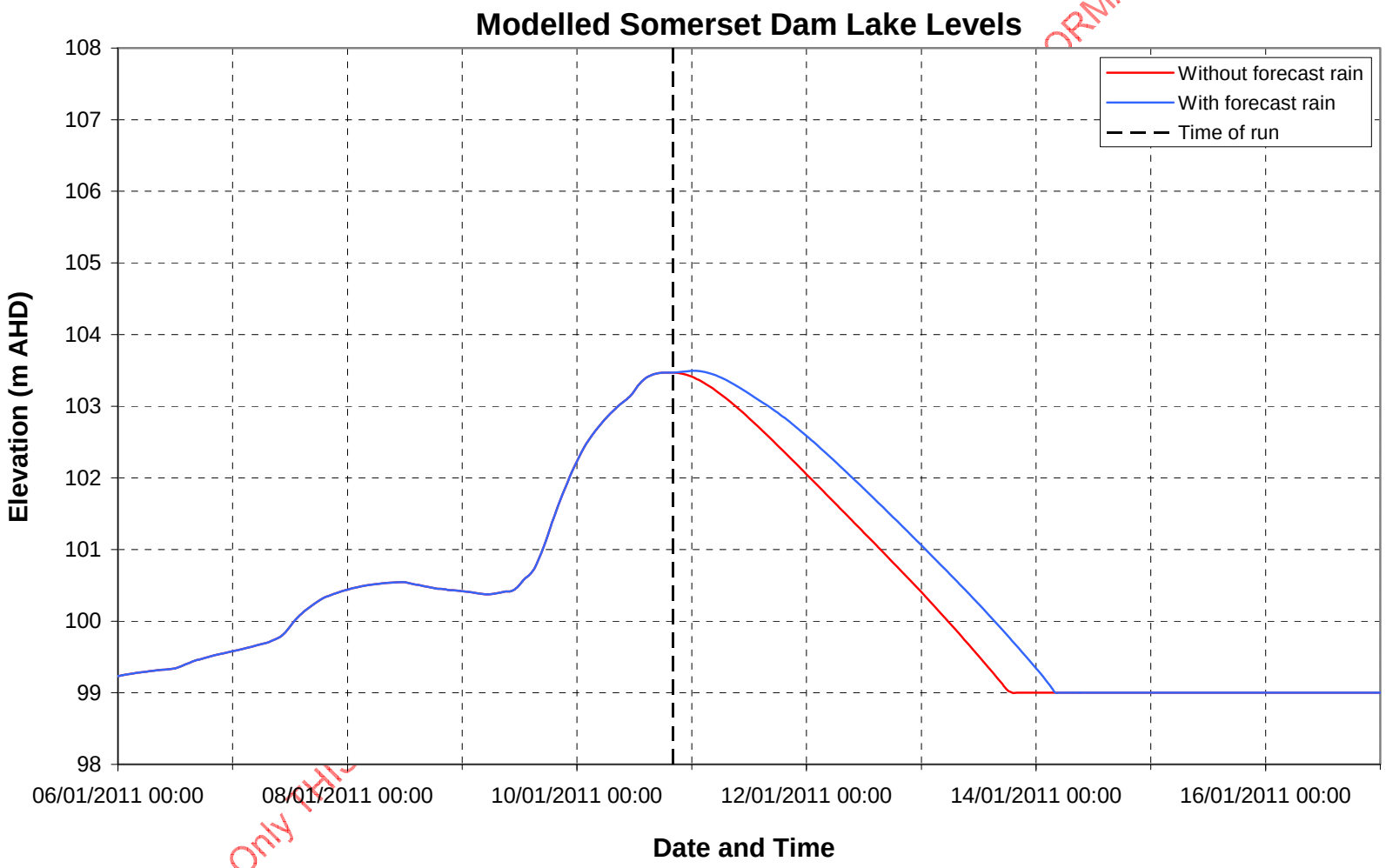
Draft Only


Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

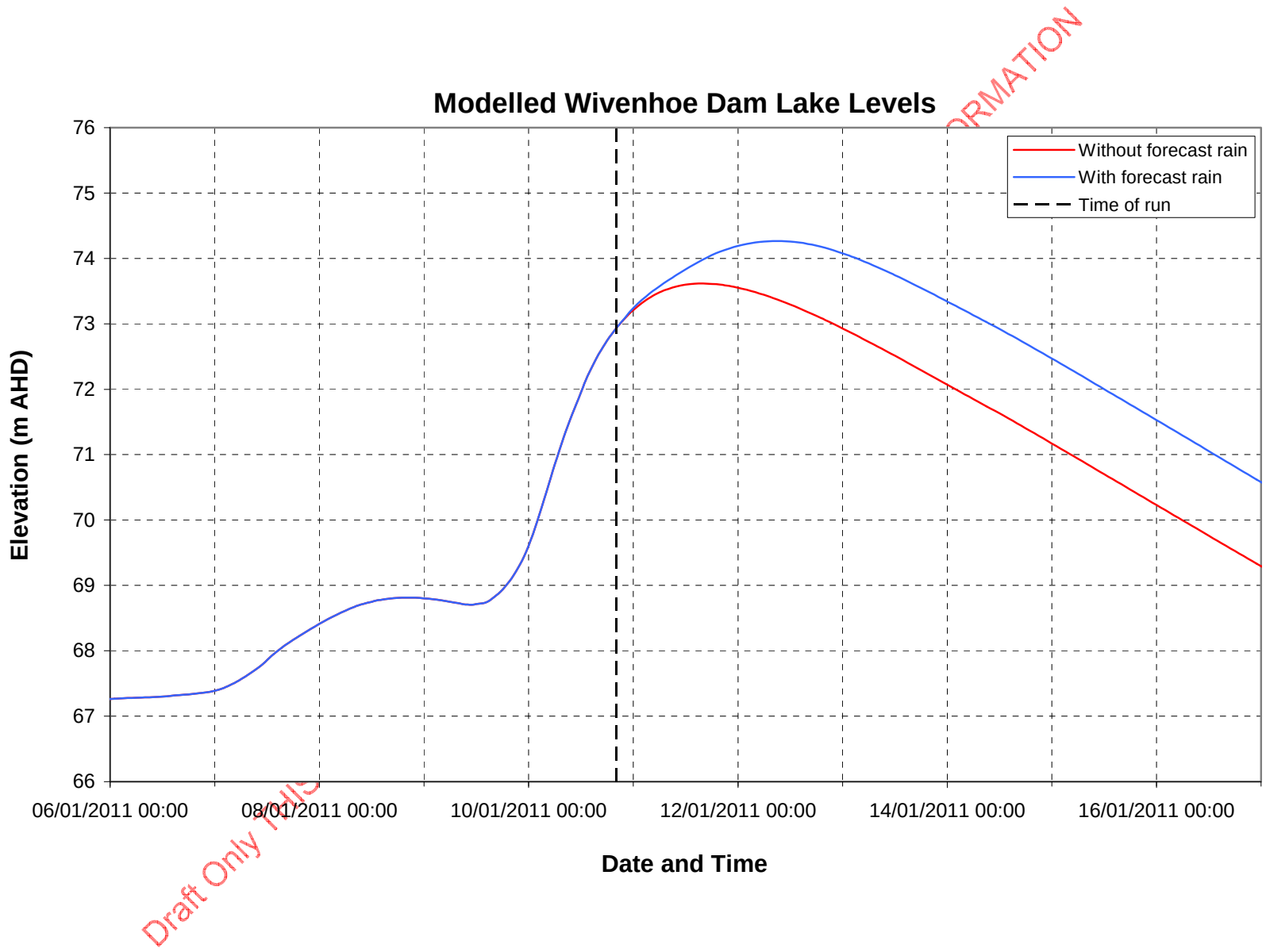

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only

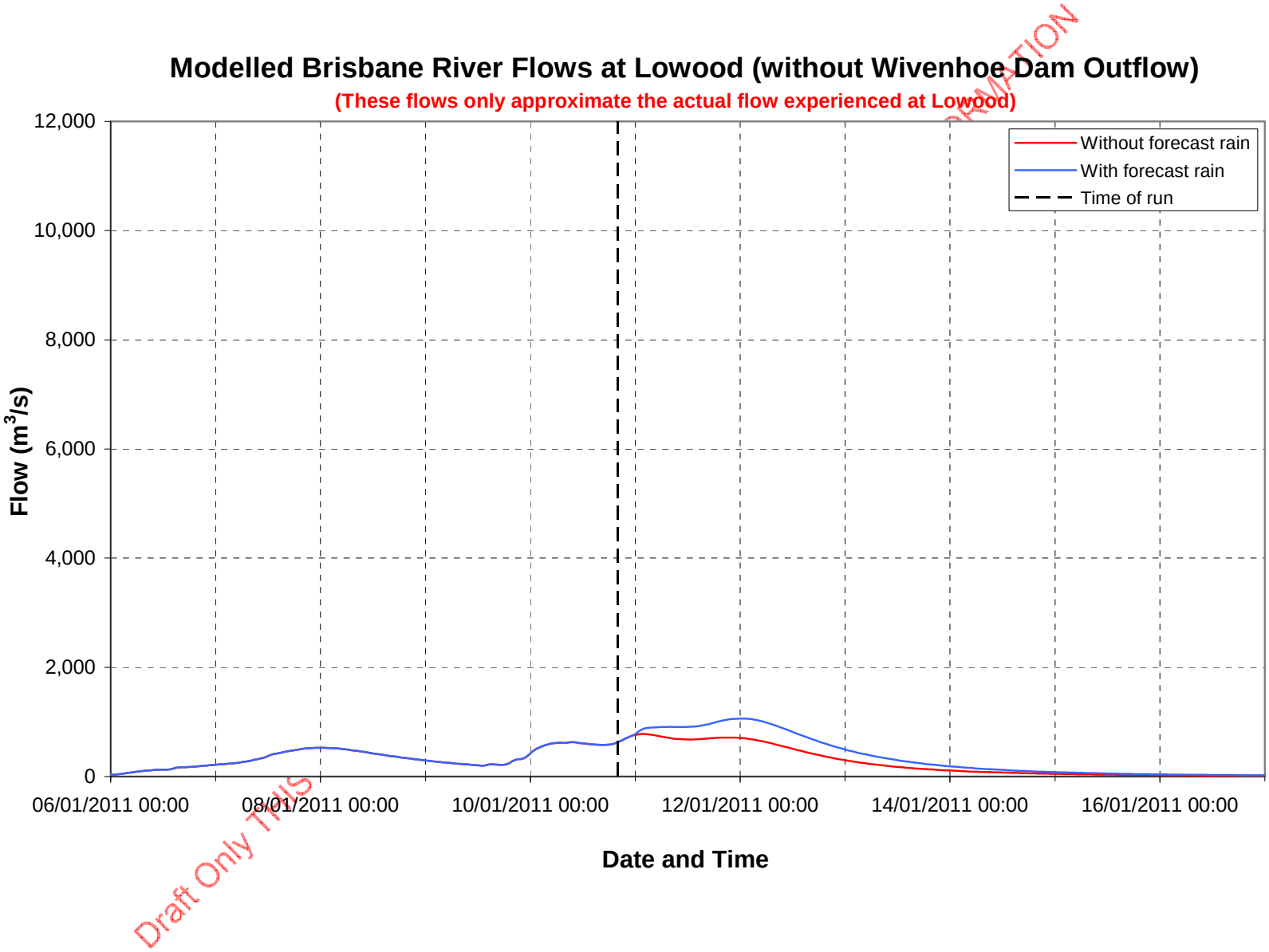


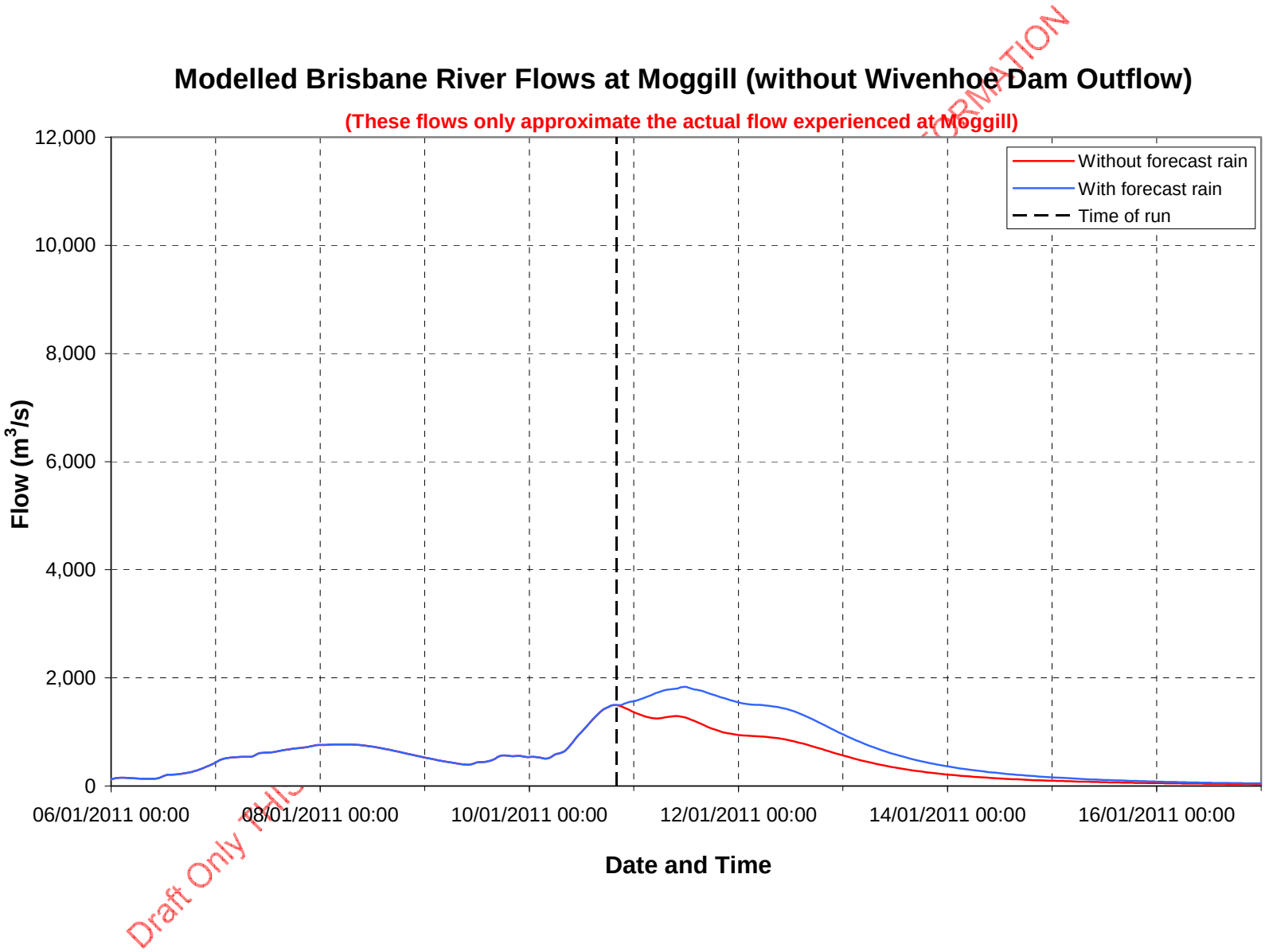
Draft Only This


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS

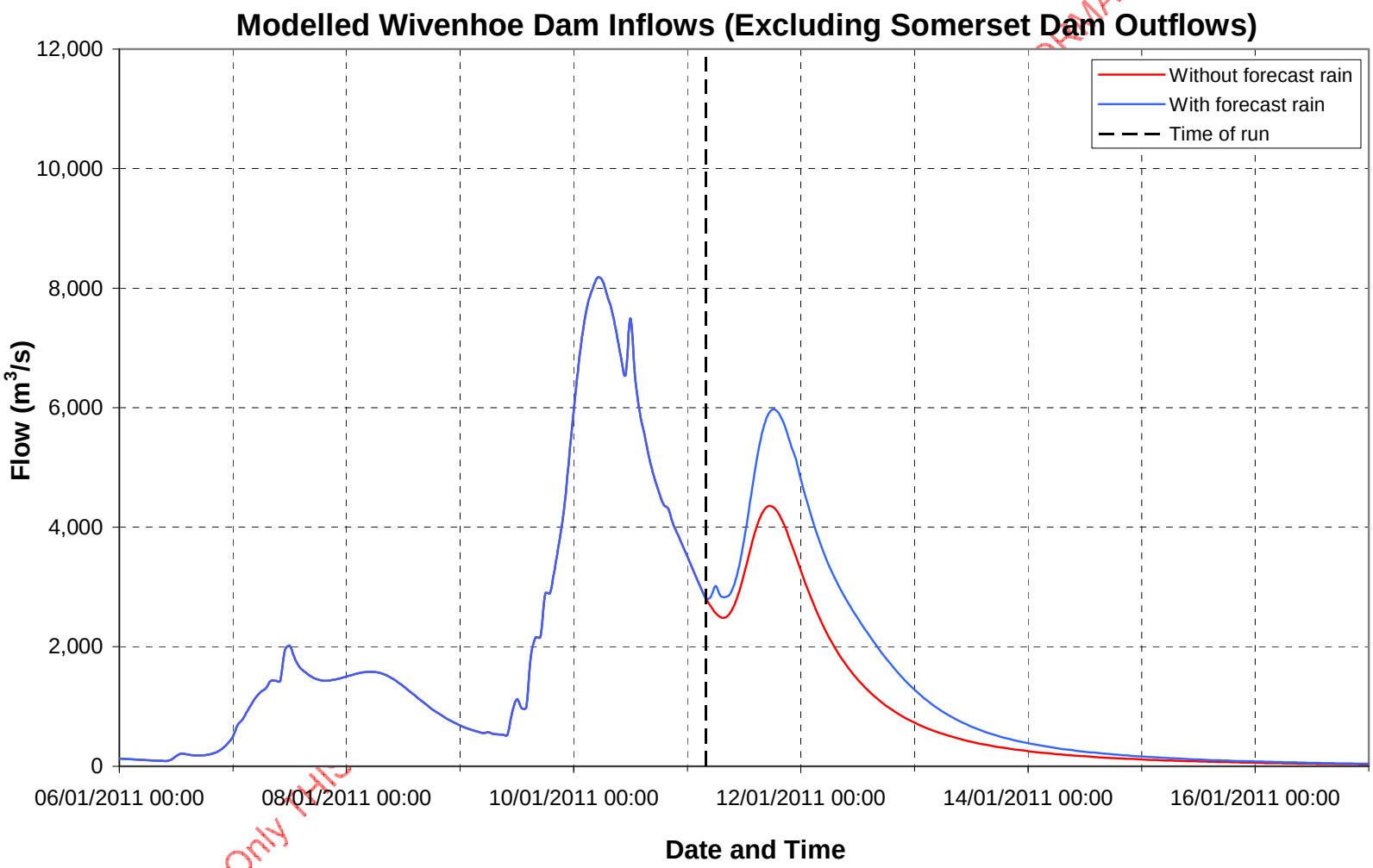

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 35

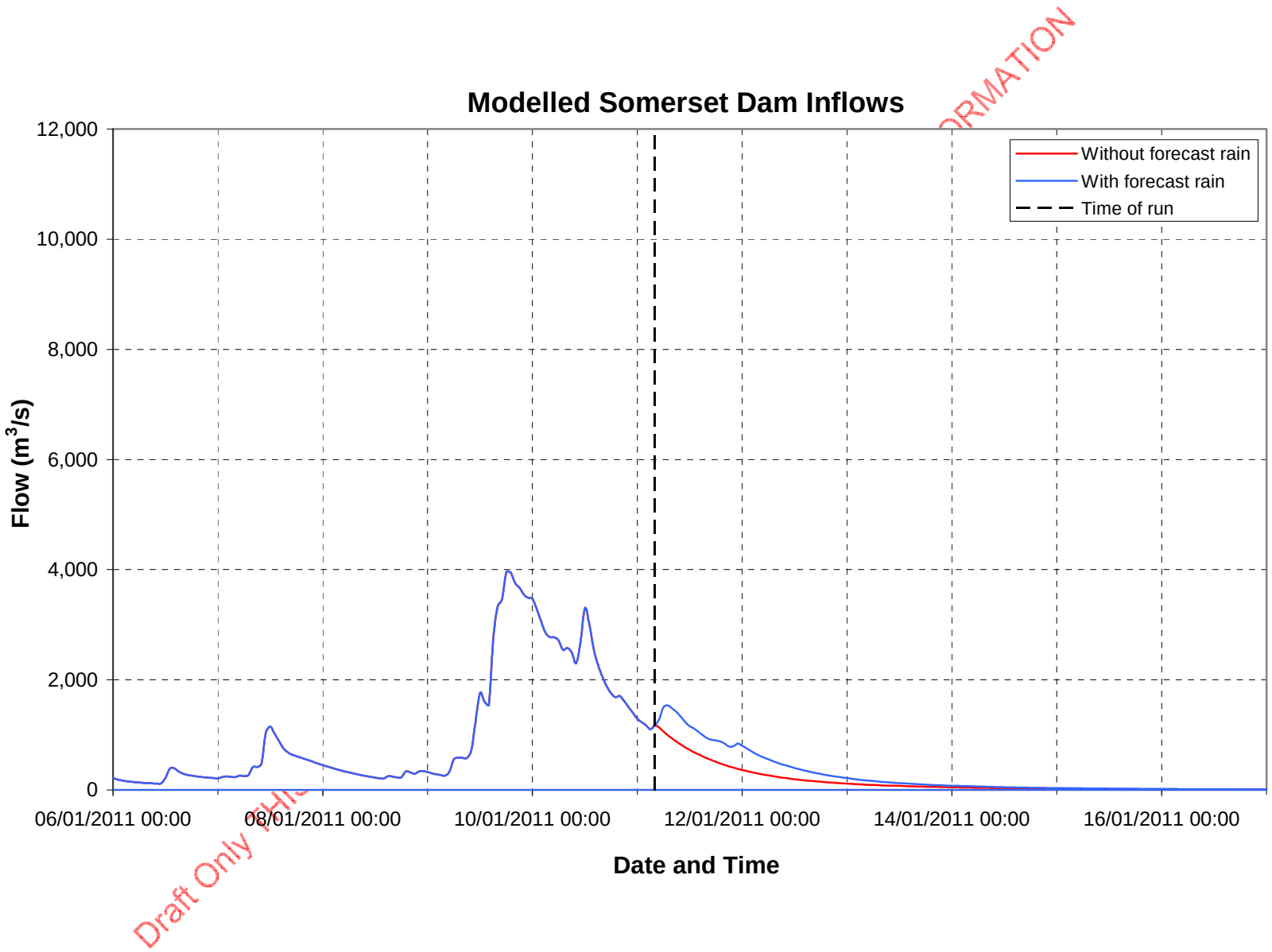
Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

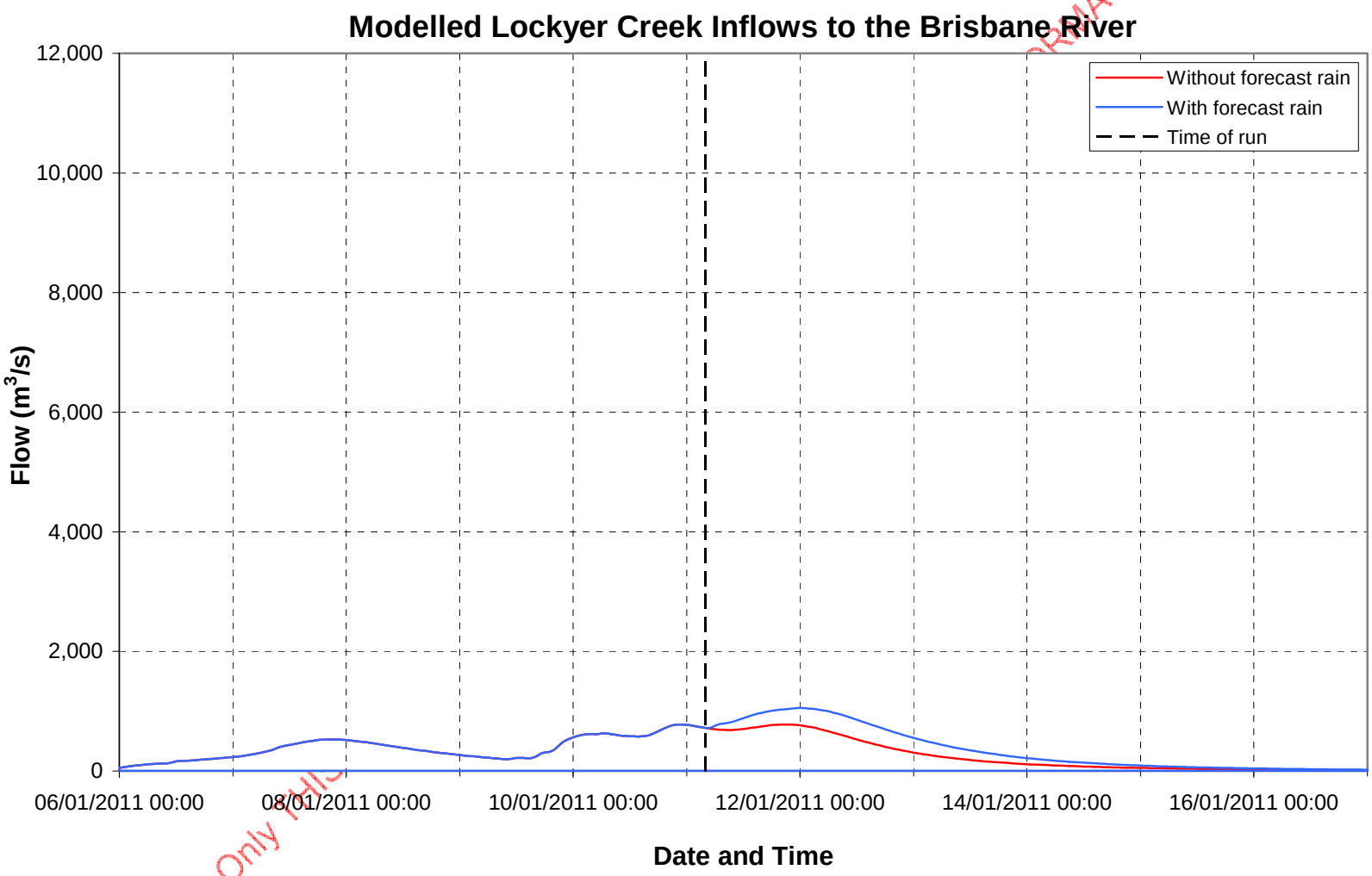
Time: 04:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

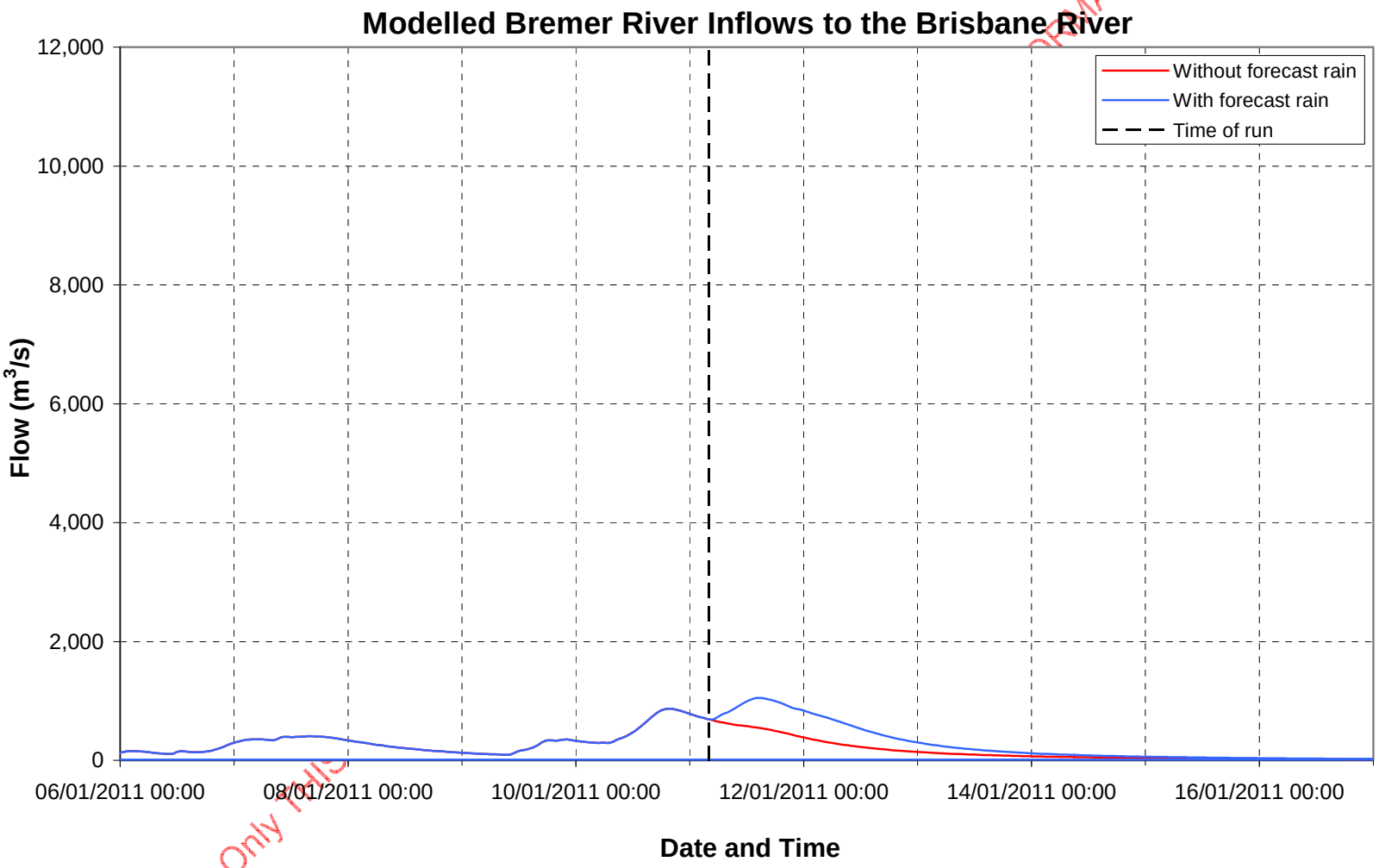

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

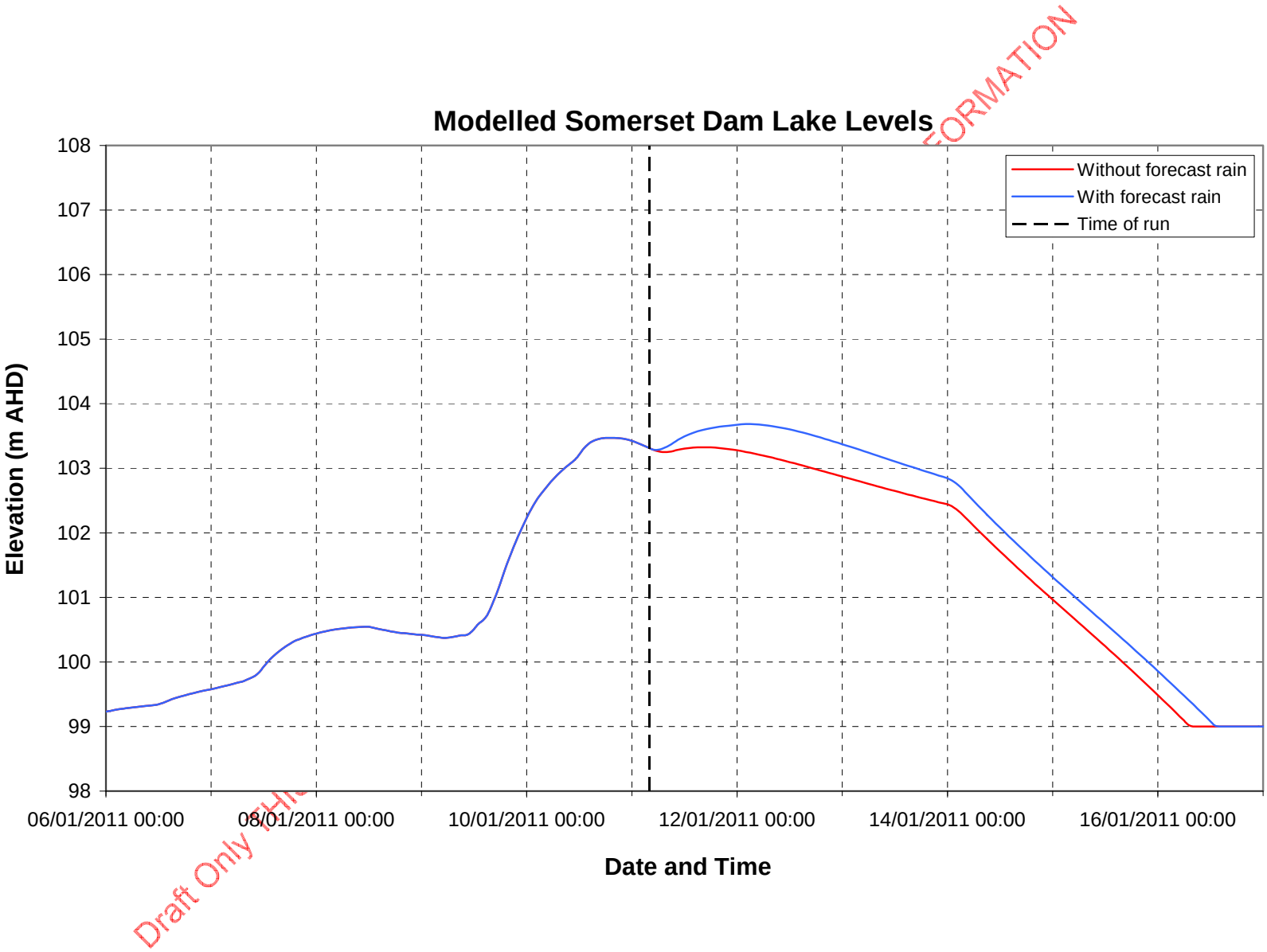

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

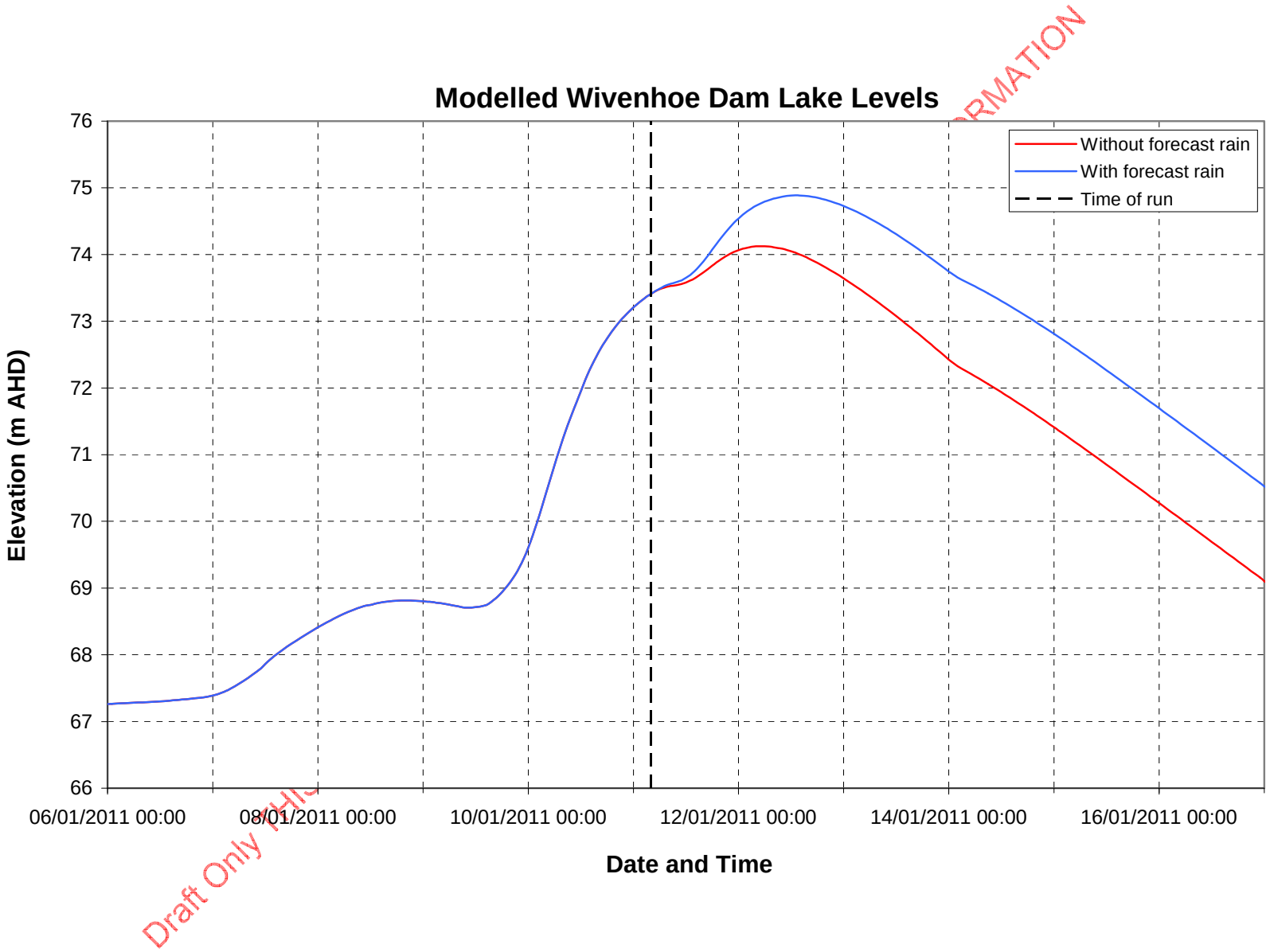

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

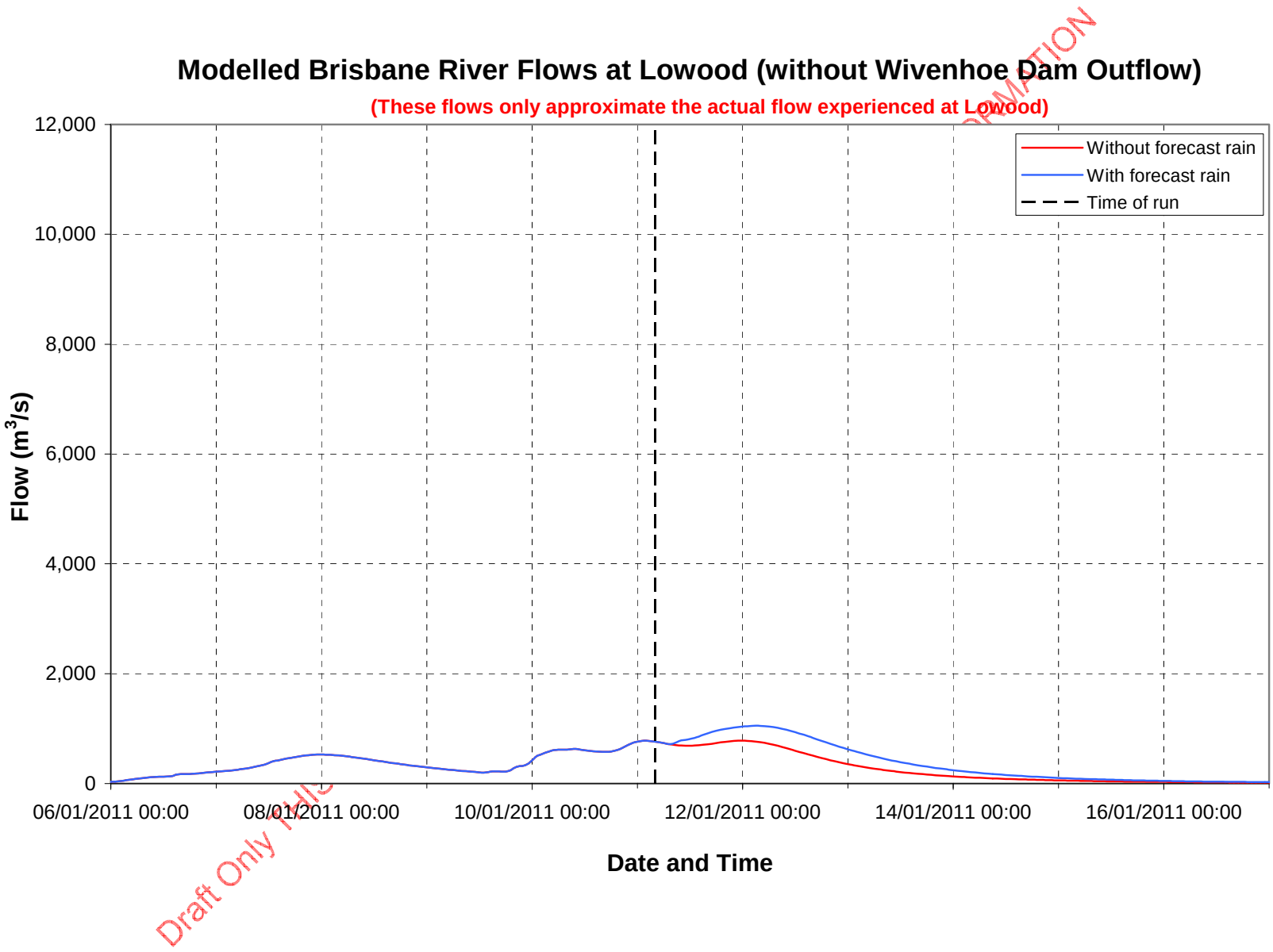
Draft Only

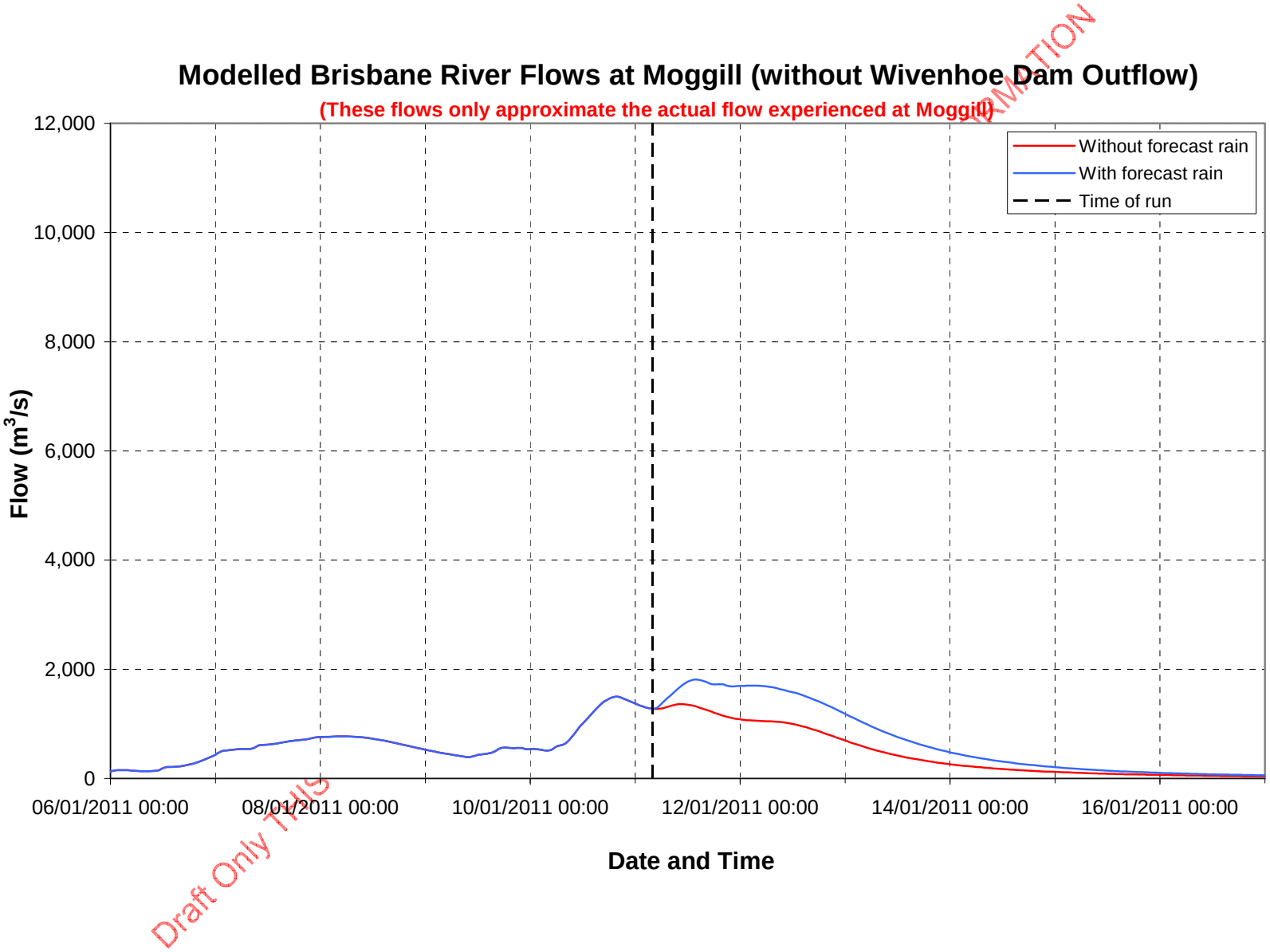


Draft Only THIS ORMATION


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

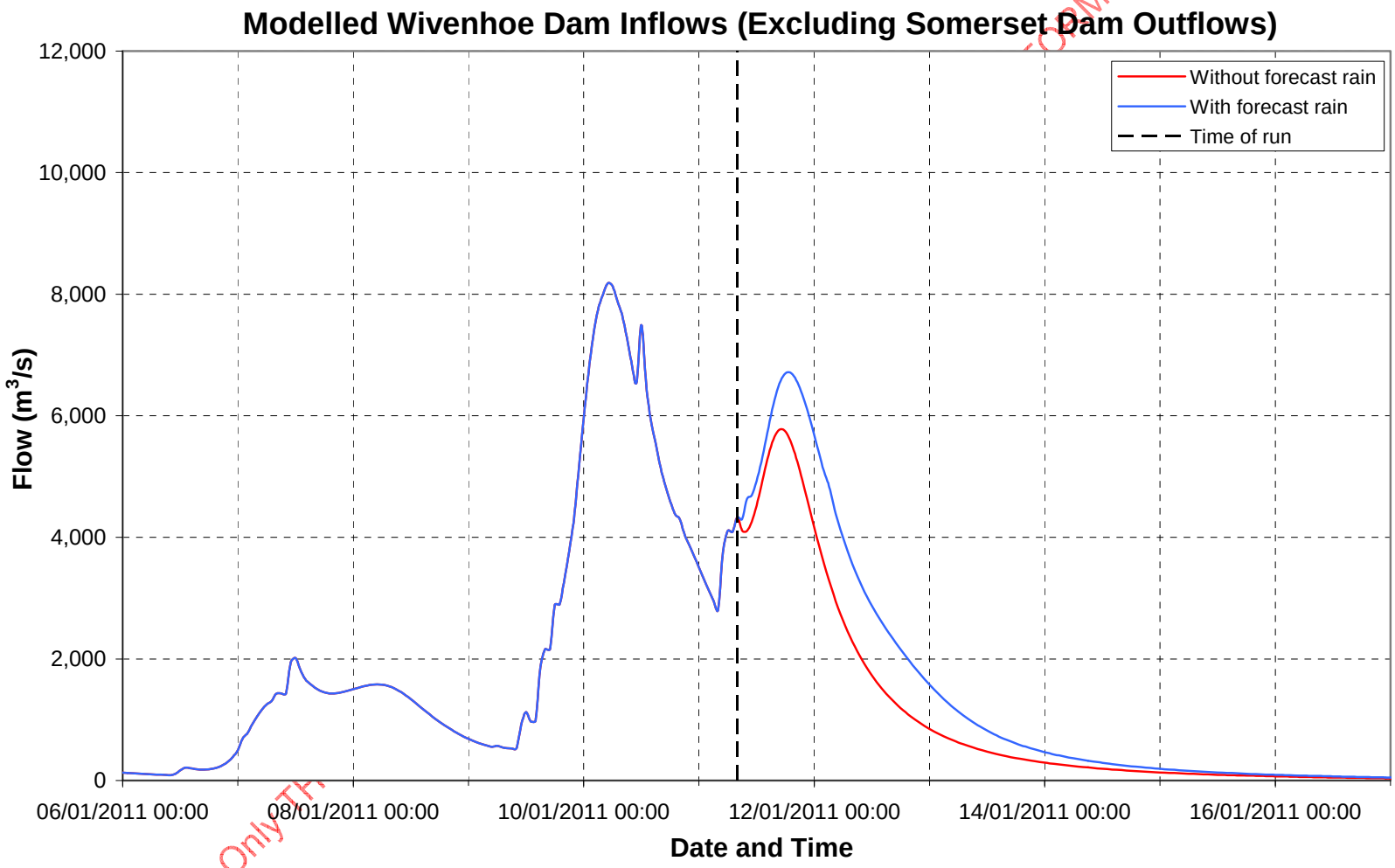

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS
RMATION

Run 37

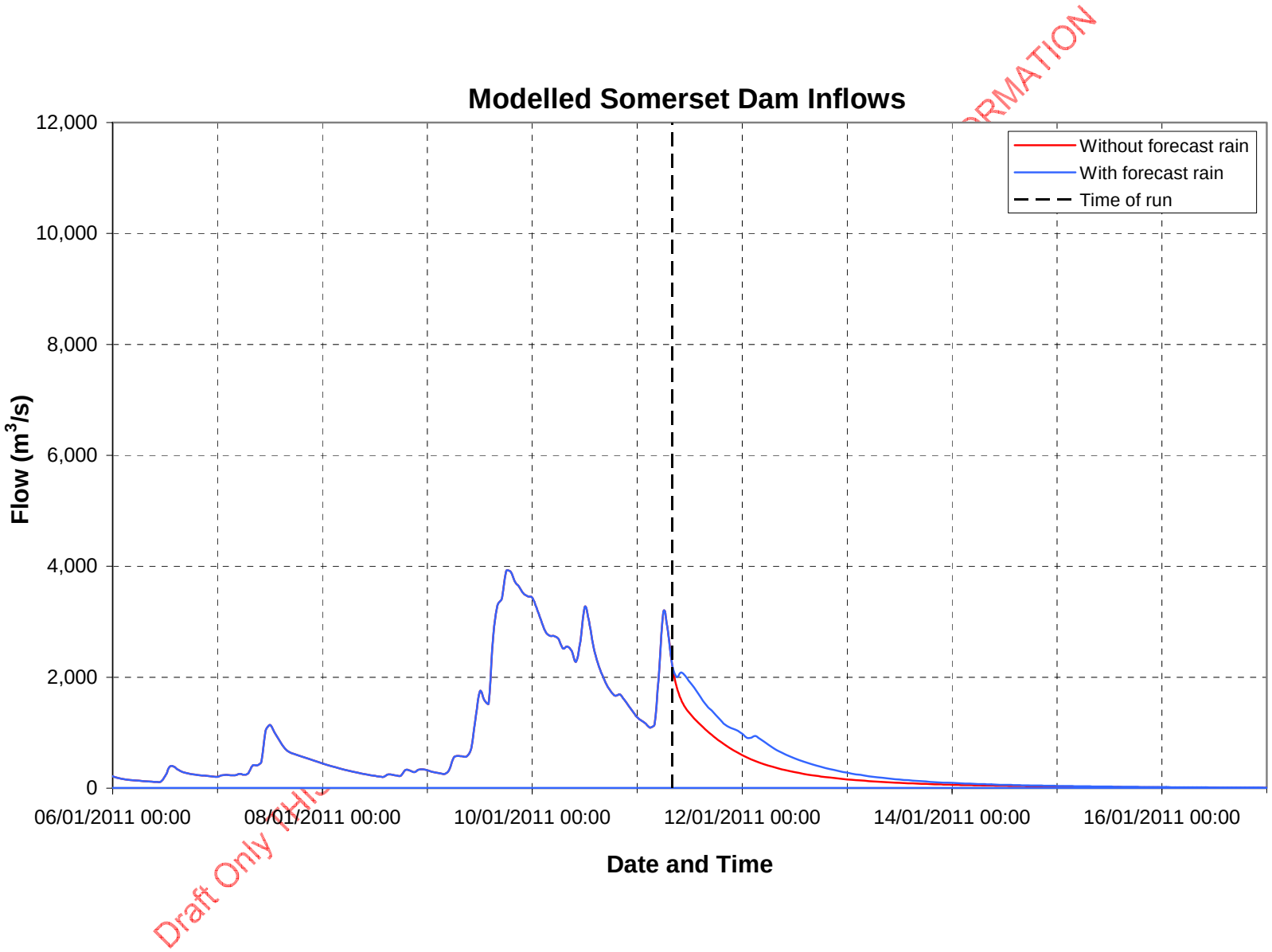
Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

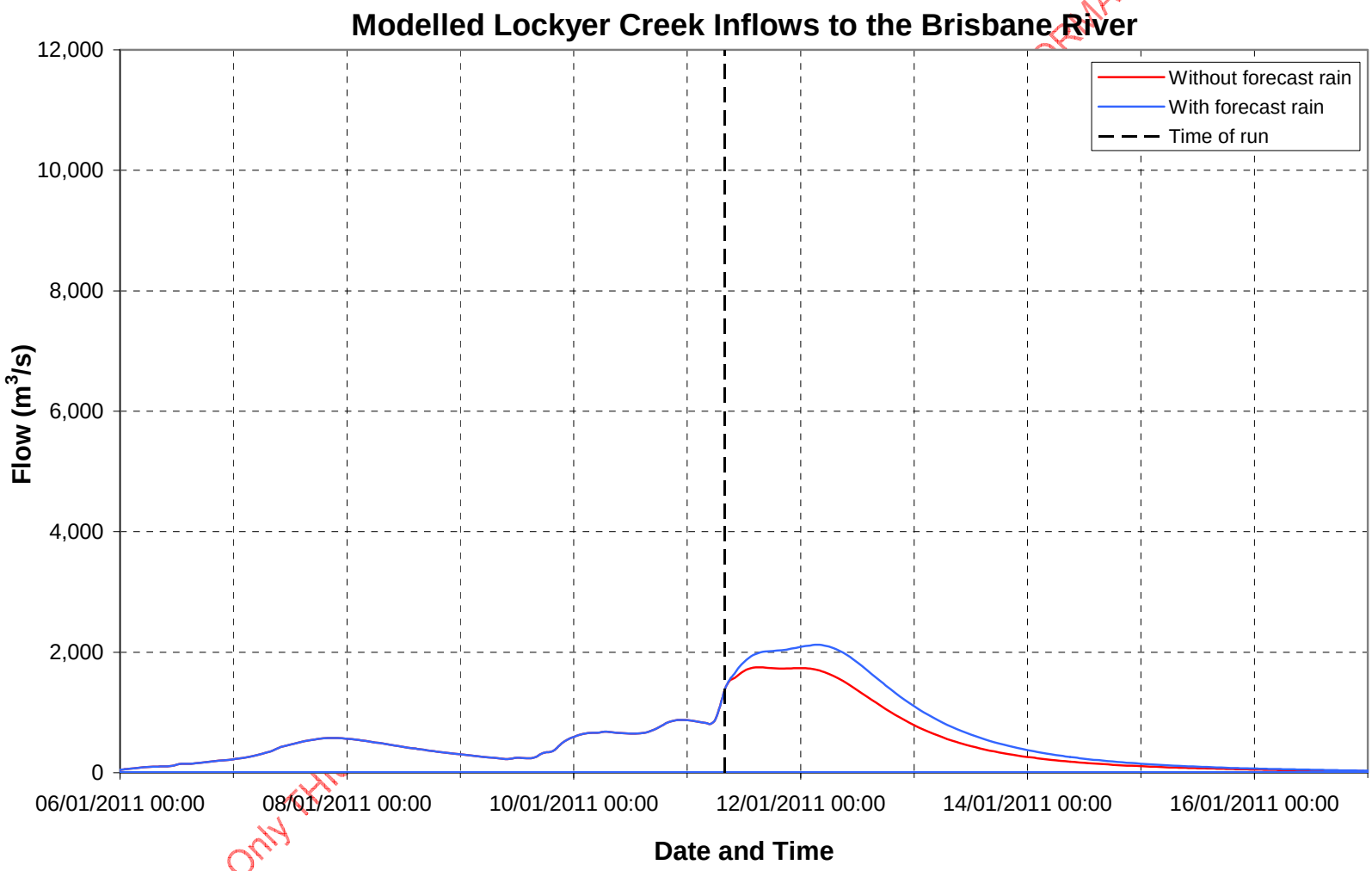
Time: 08:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

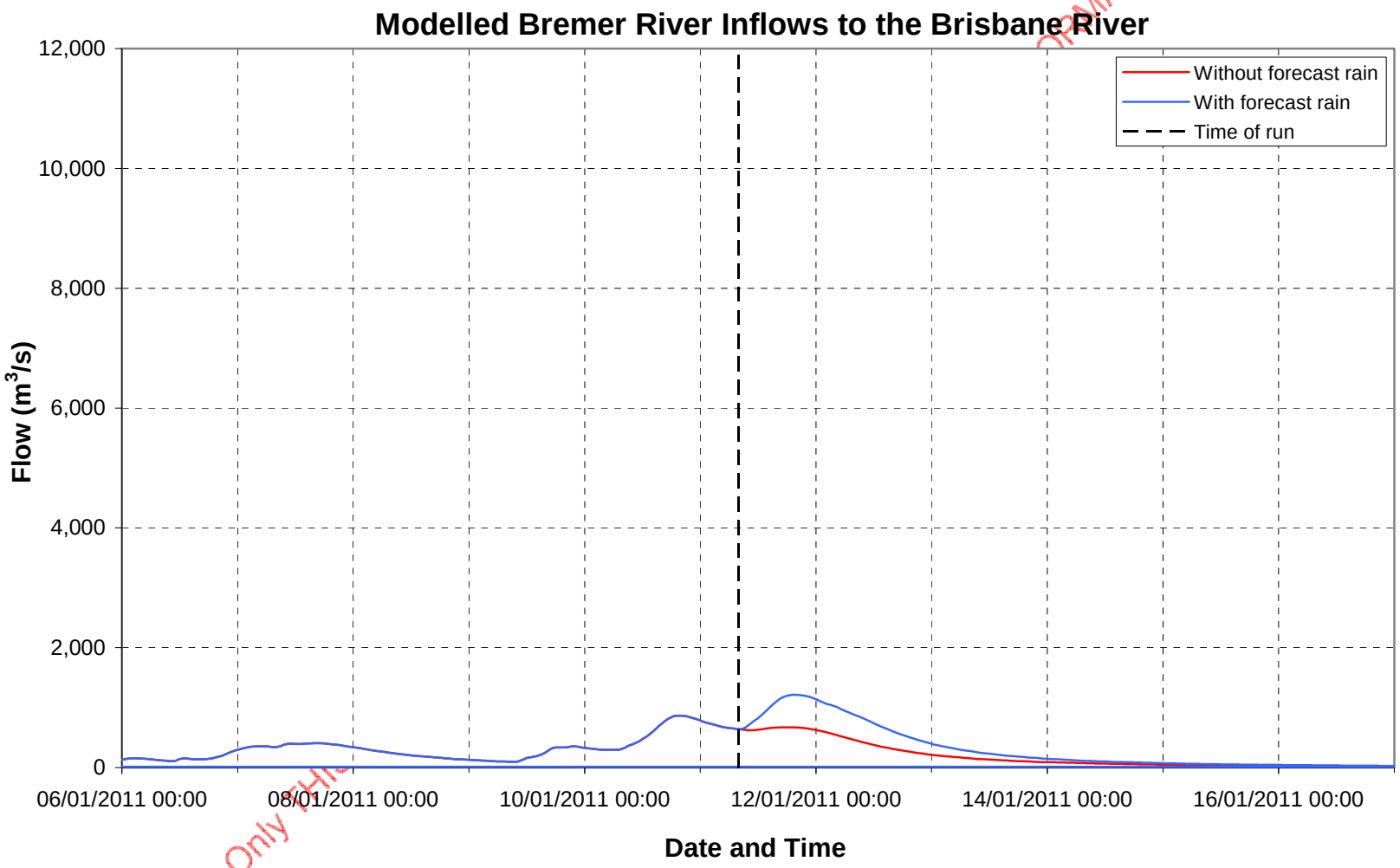

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

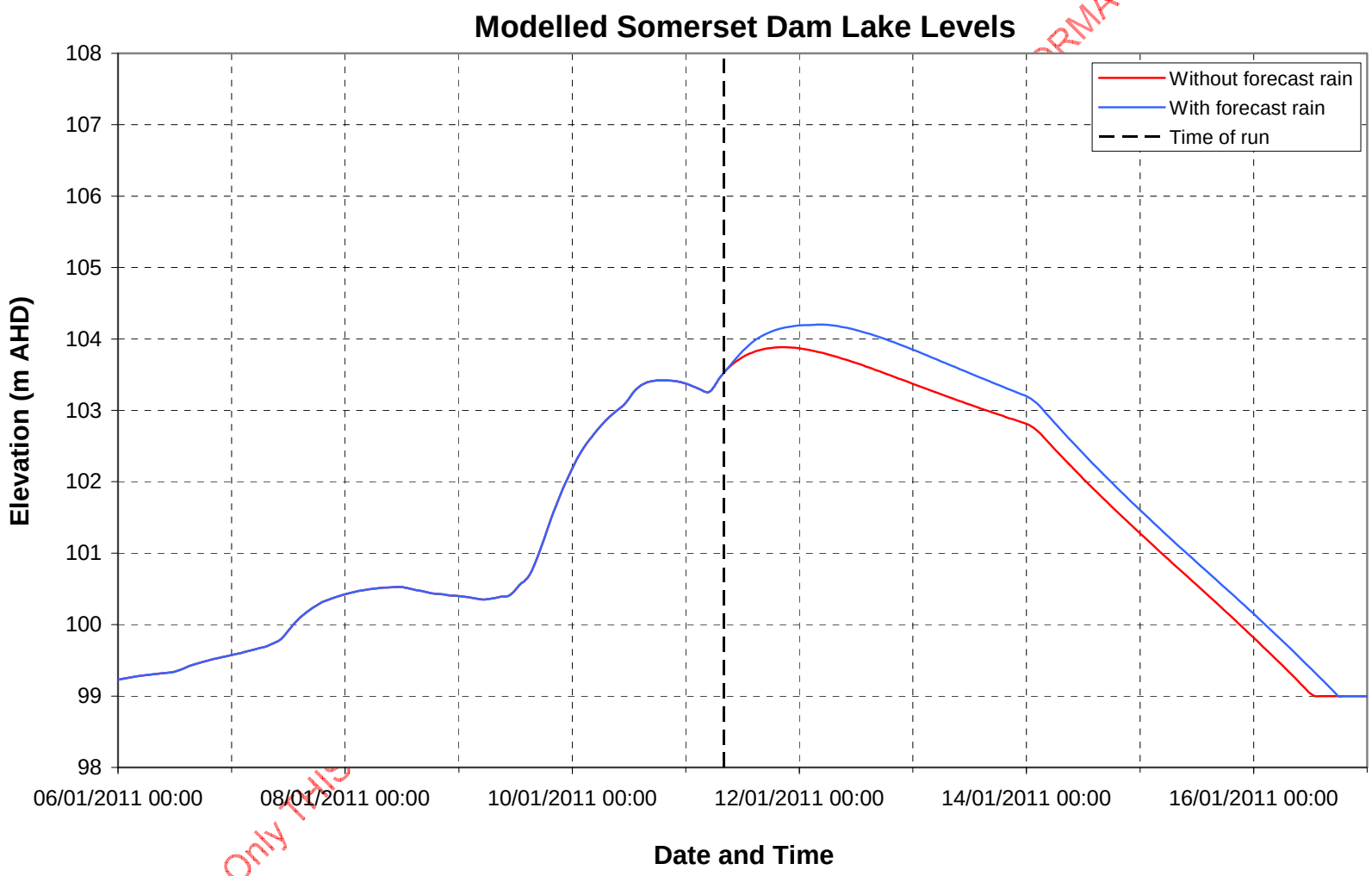

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

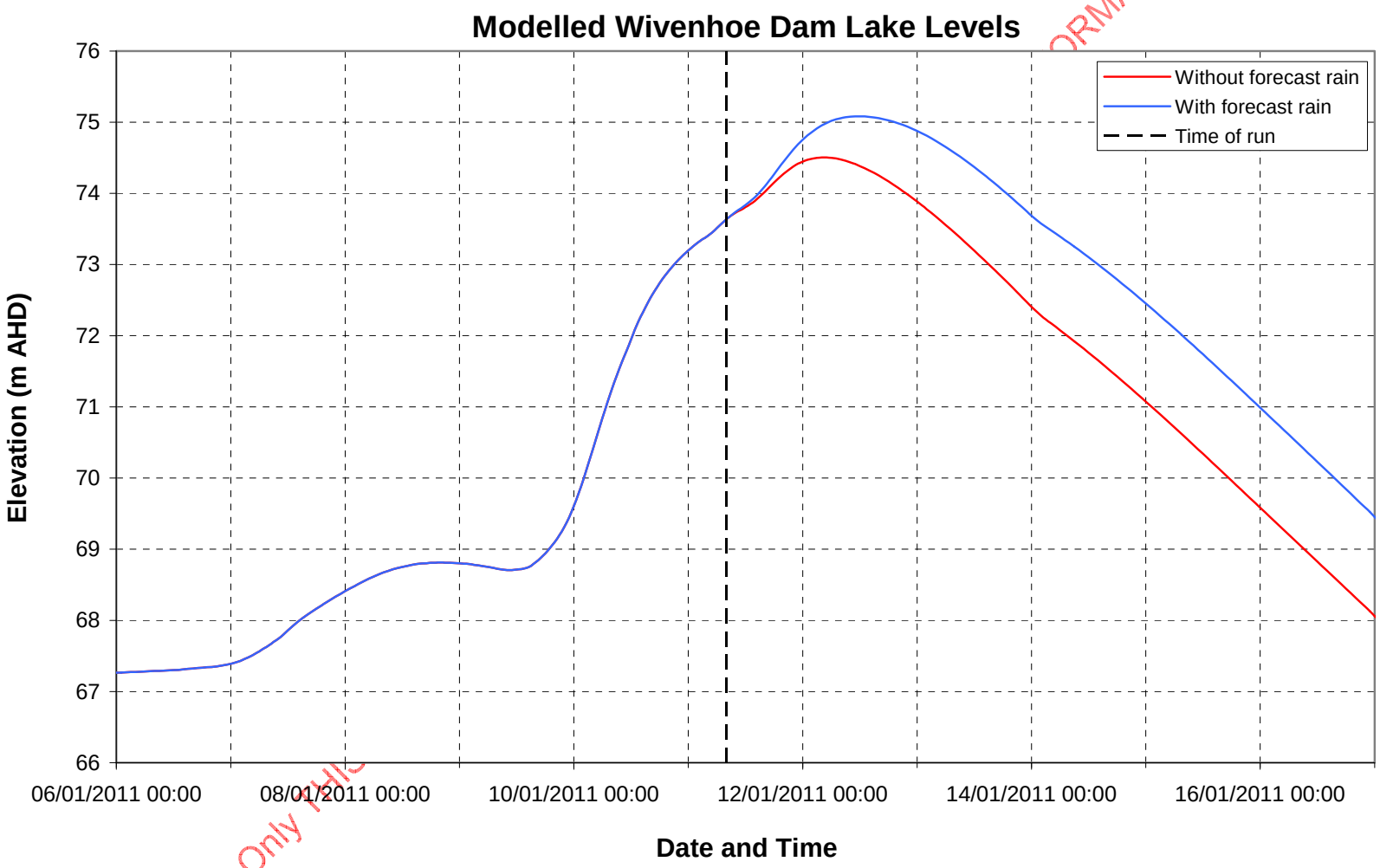
Draft Only


Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

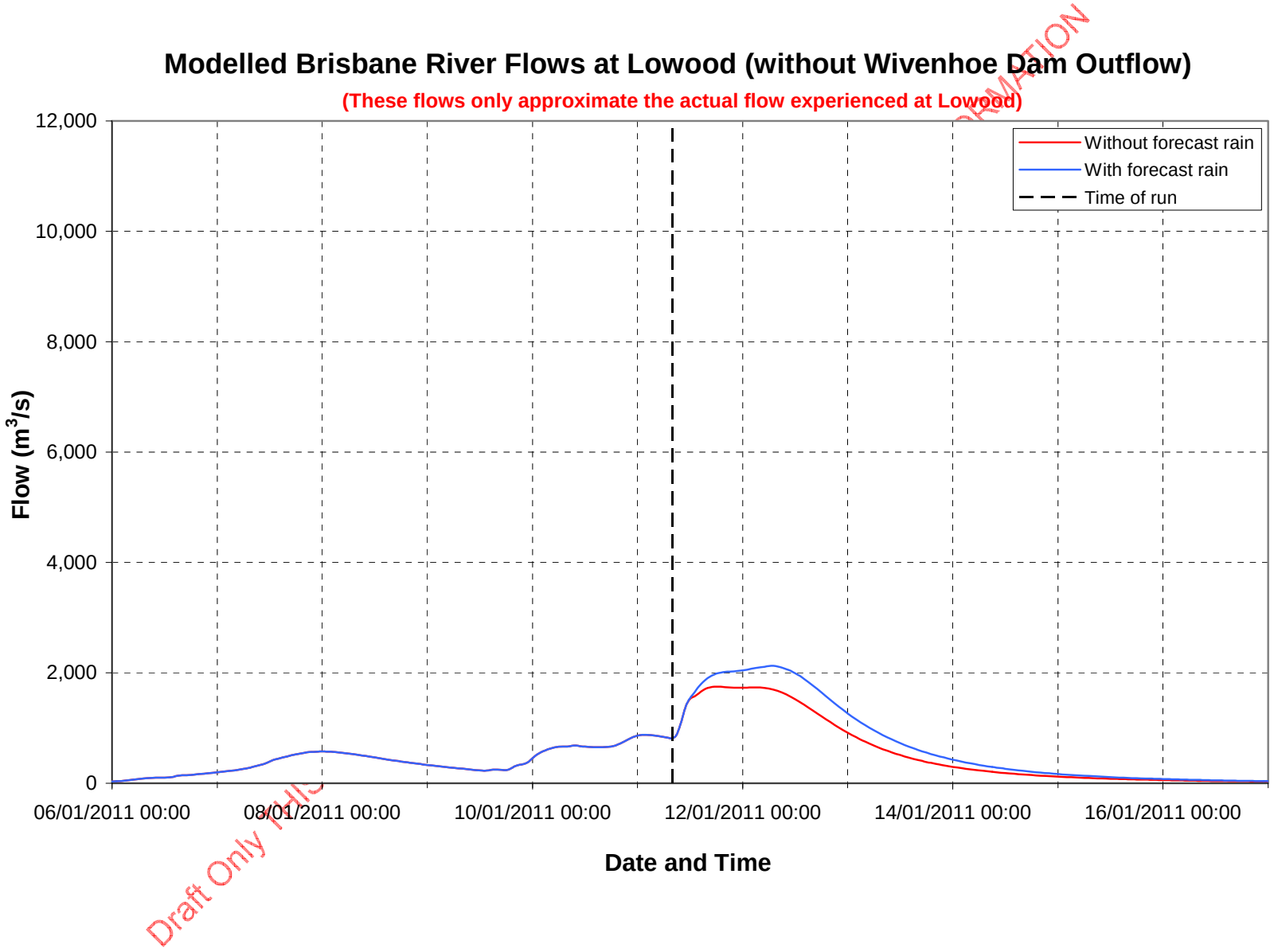
Draft Only

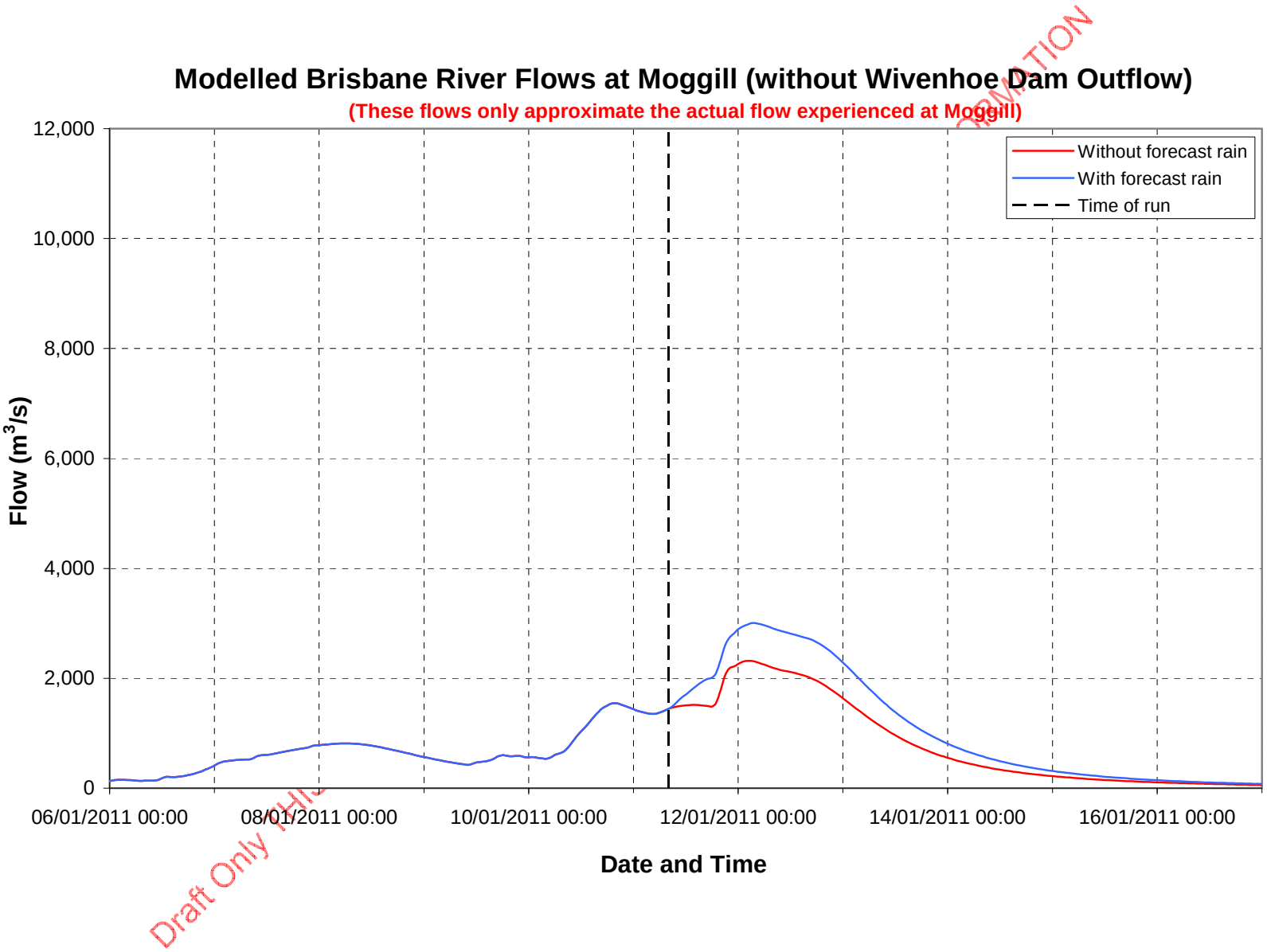


Draft Only Results


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

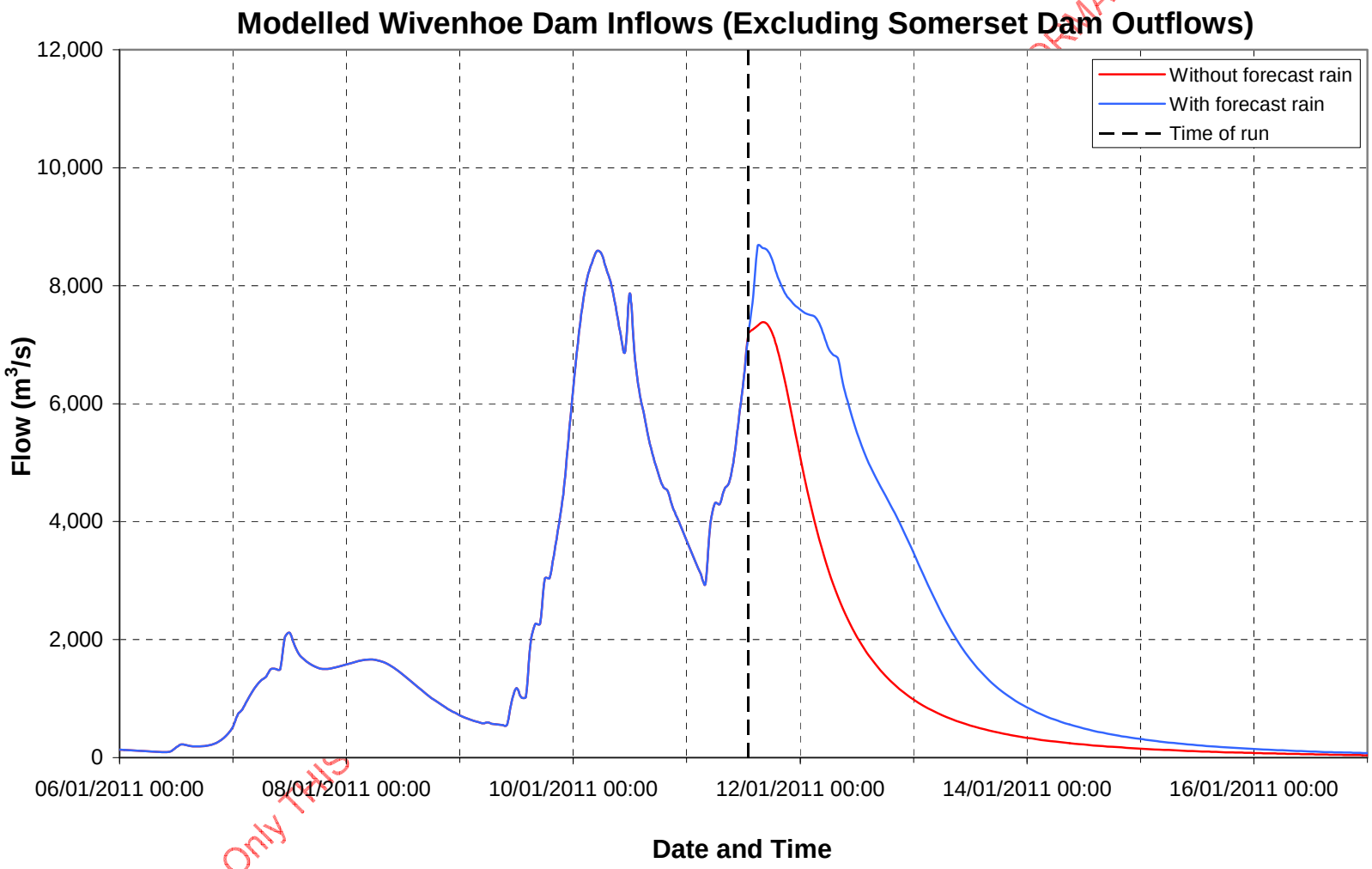

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 39

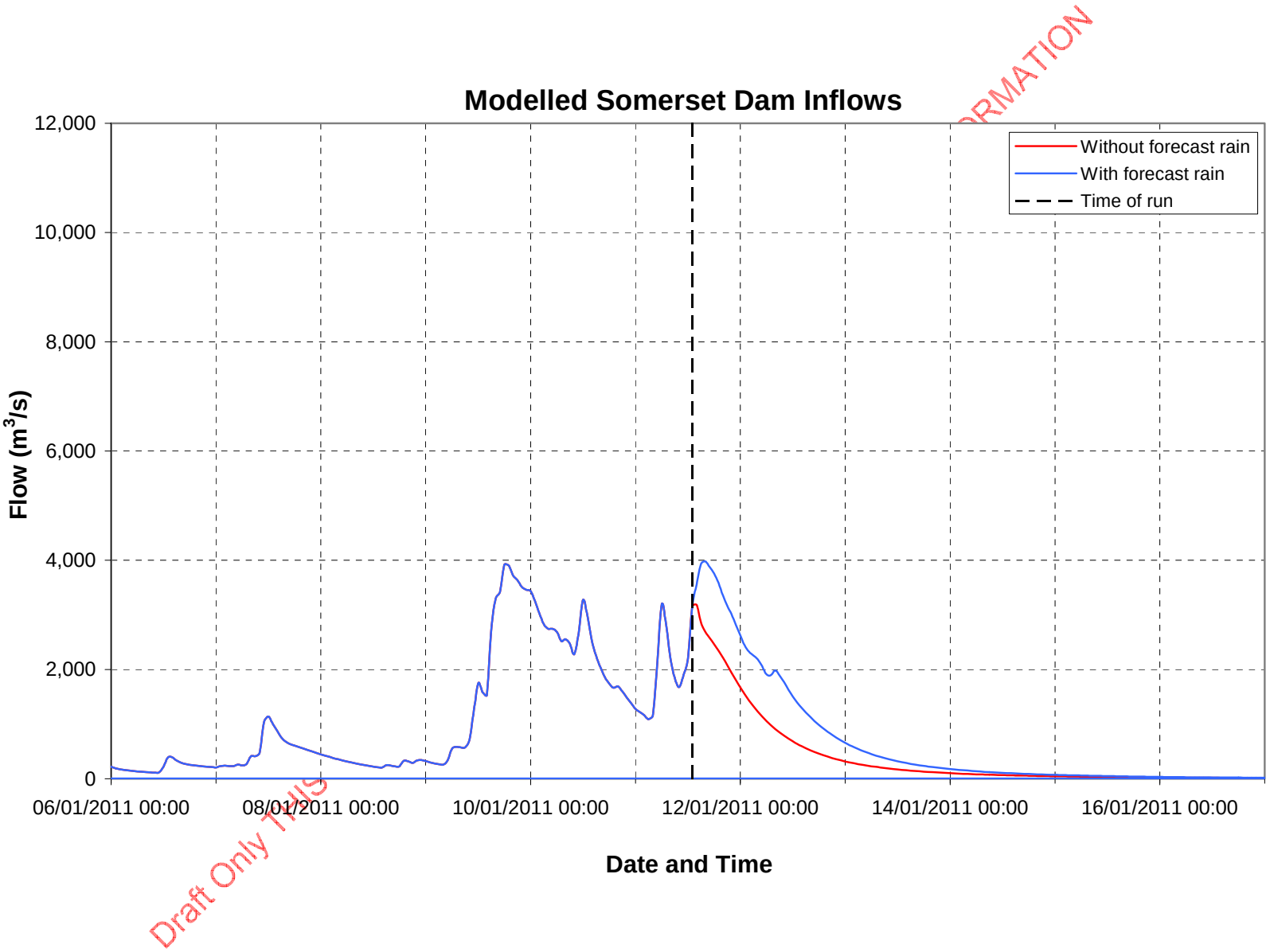
Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

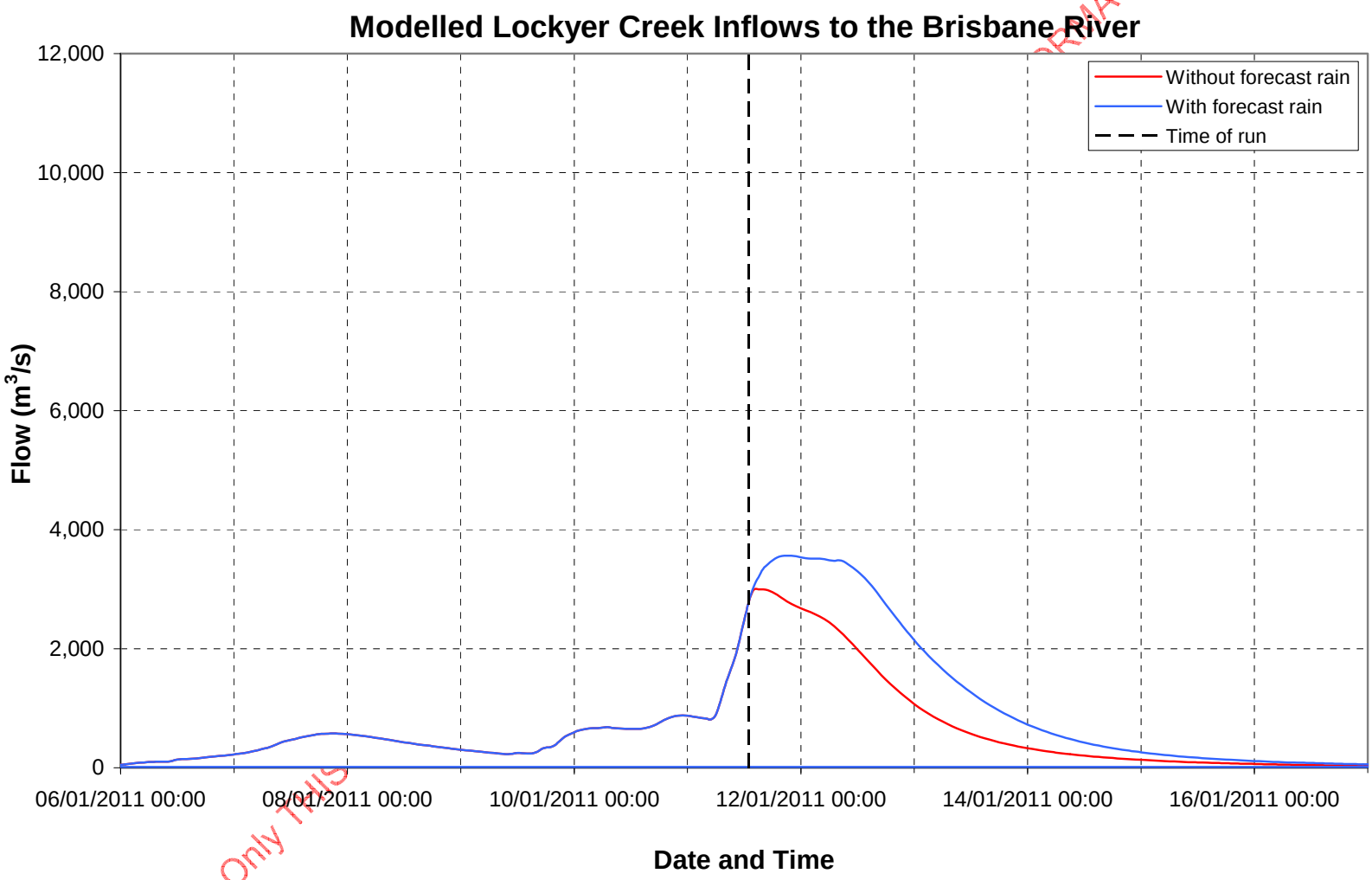
Time: 13:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

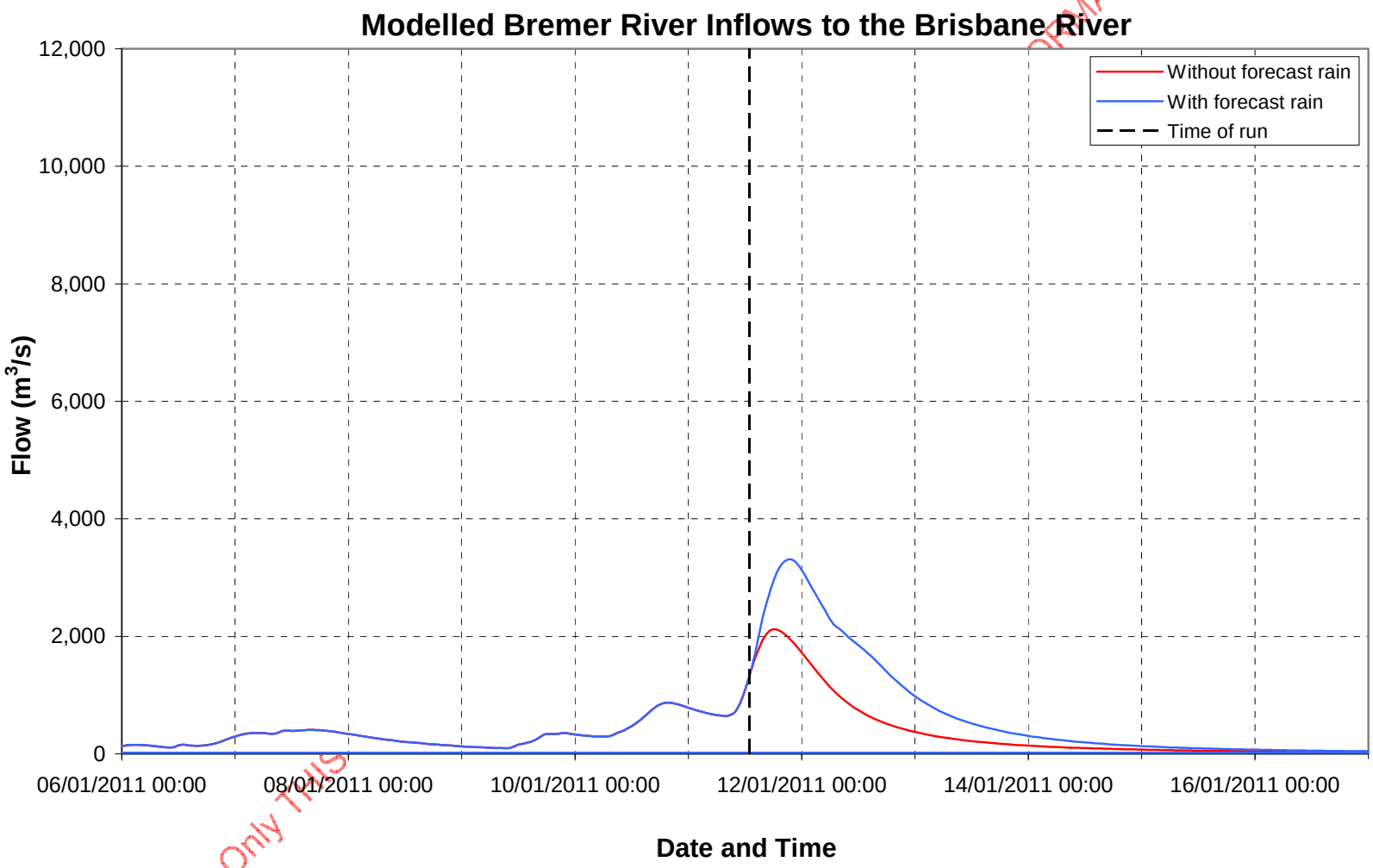


Draft Only This

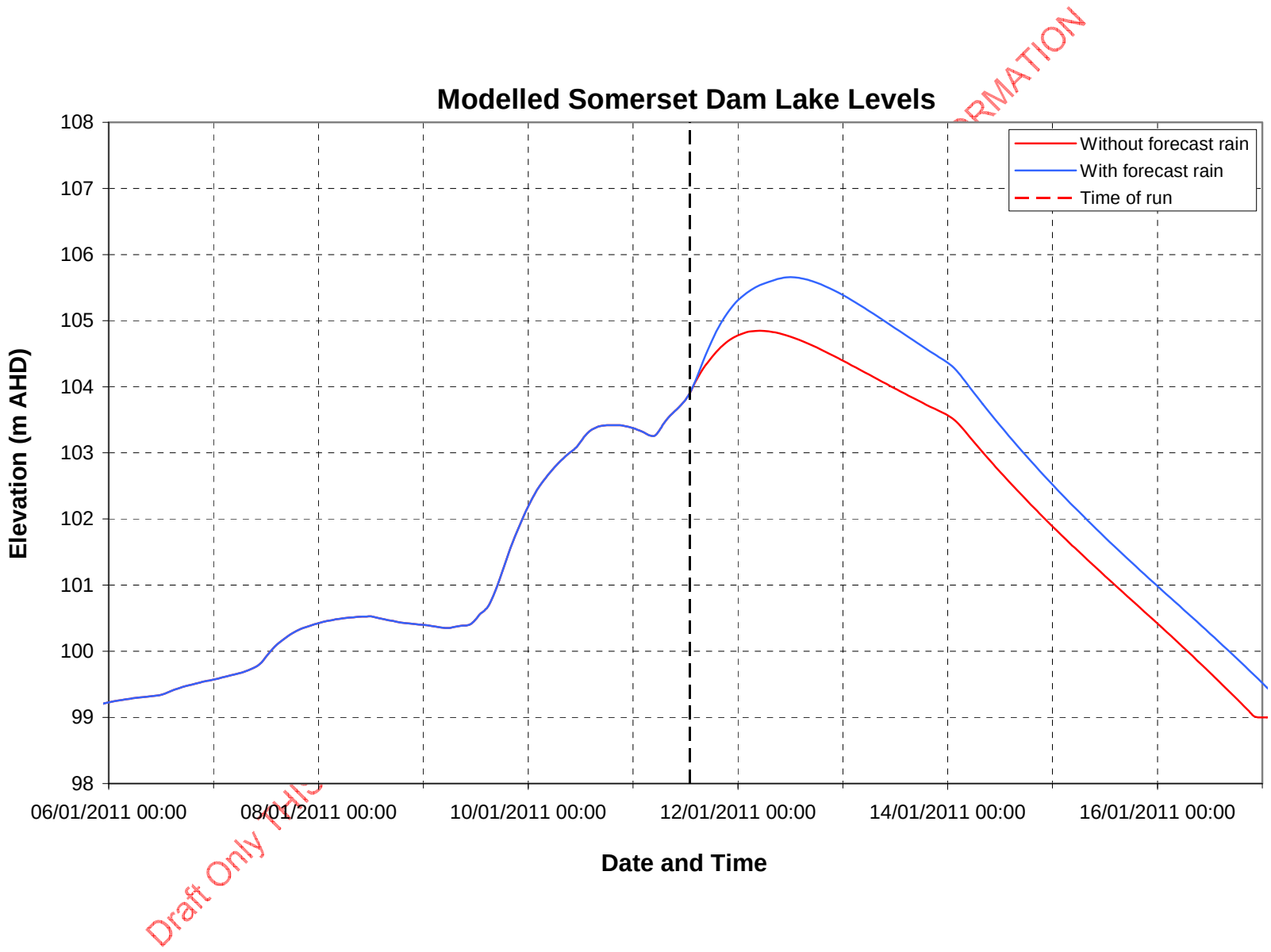

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only This

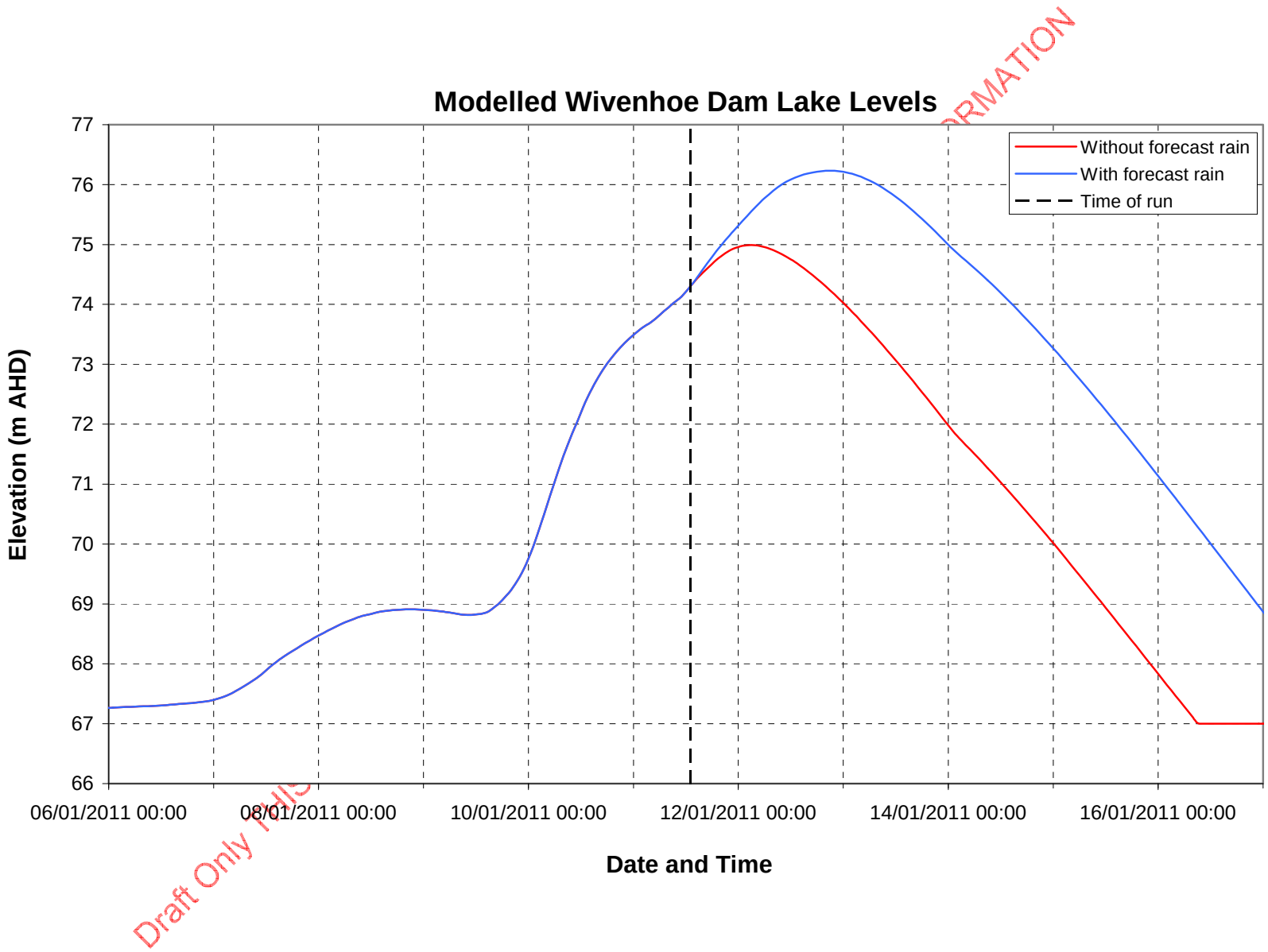


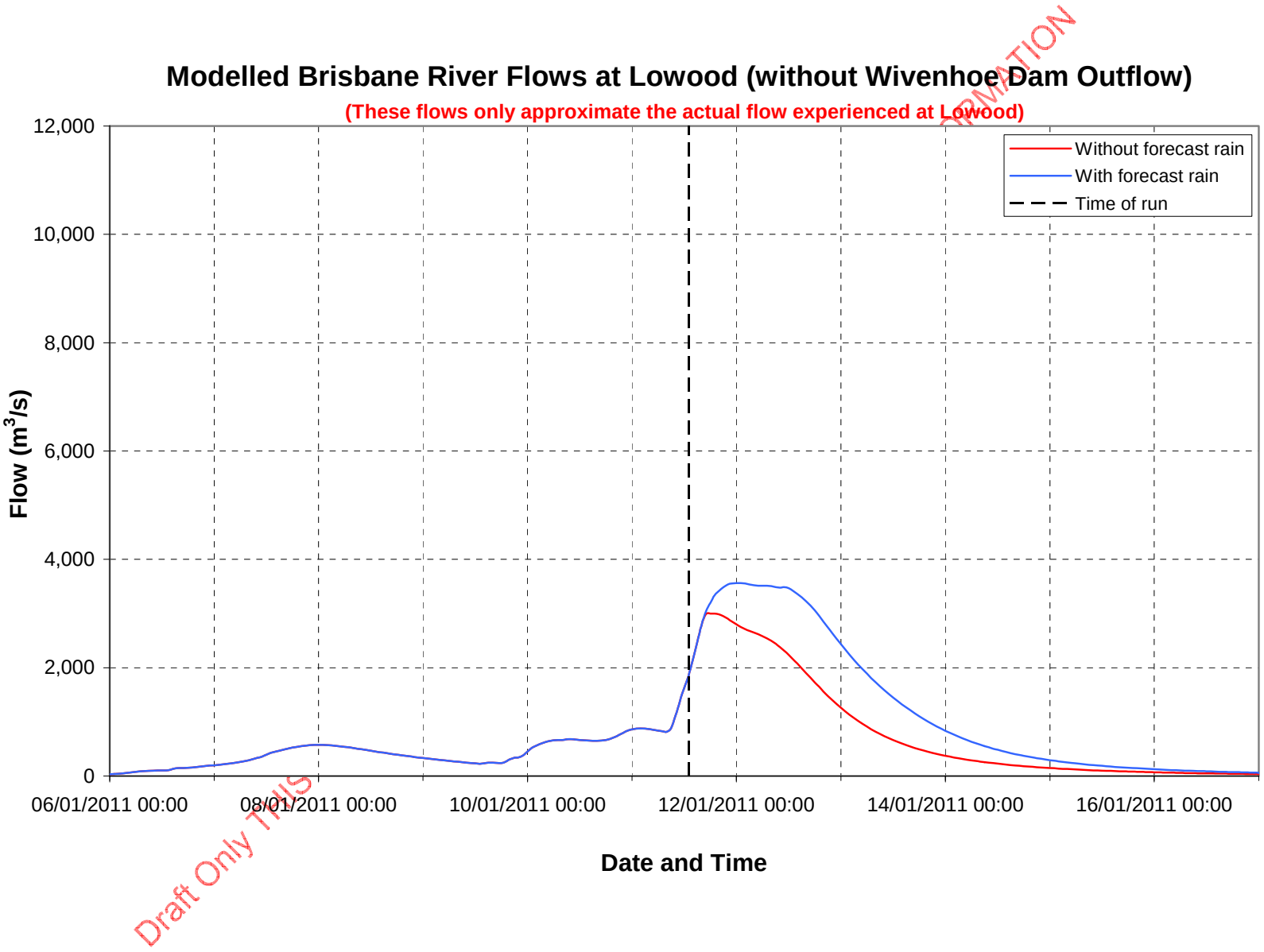
Draft Only This

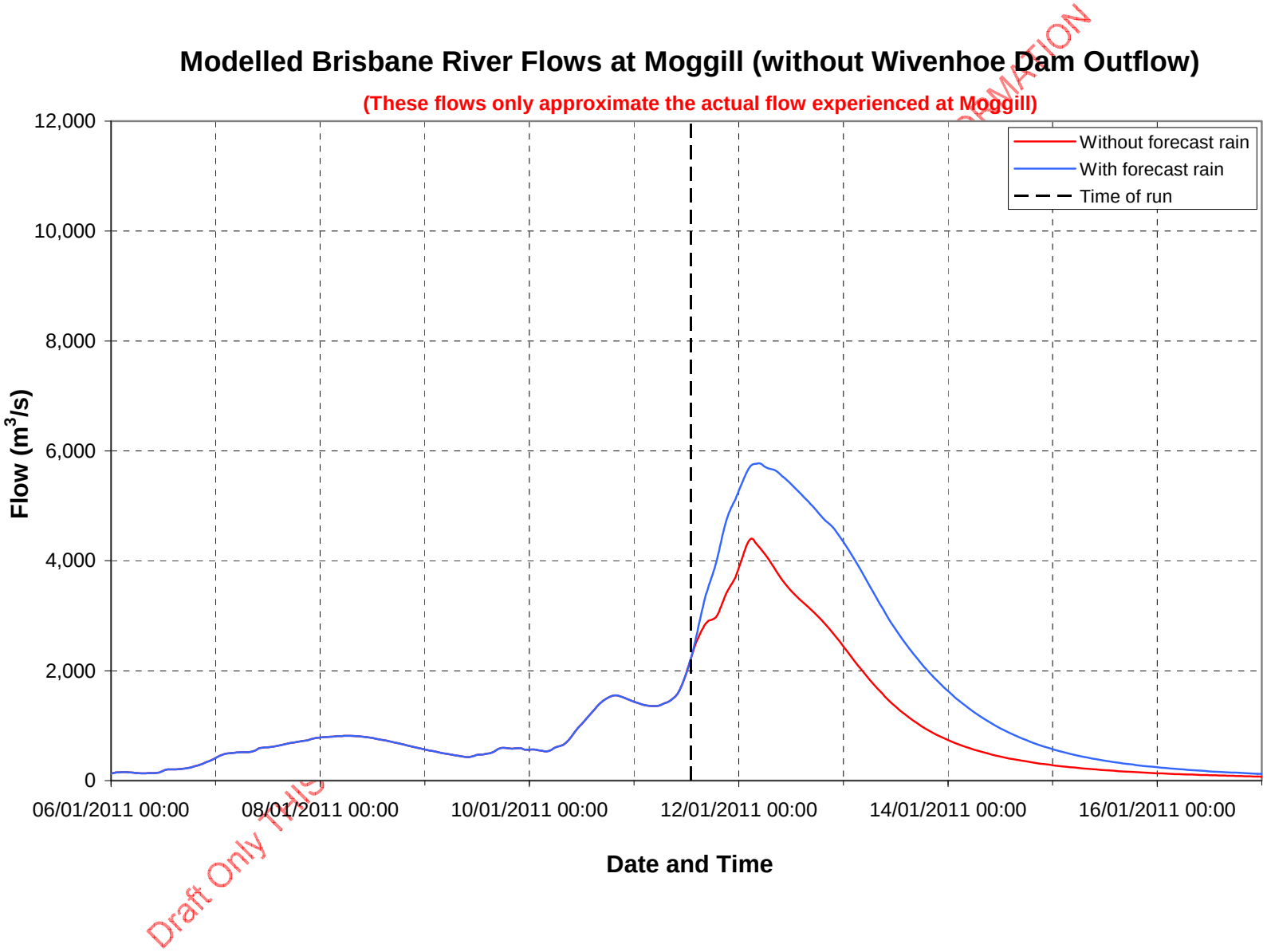


Draft Only This


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
77
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS
RMATION

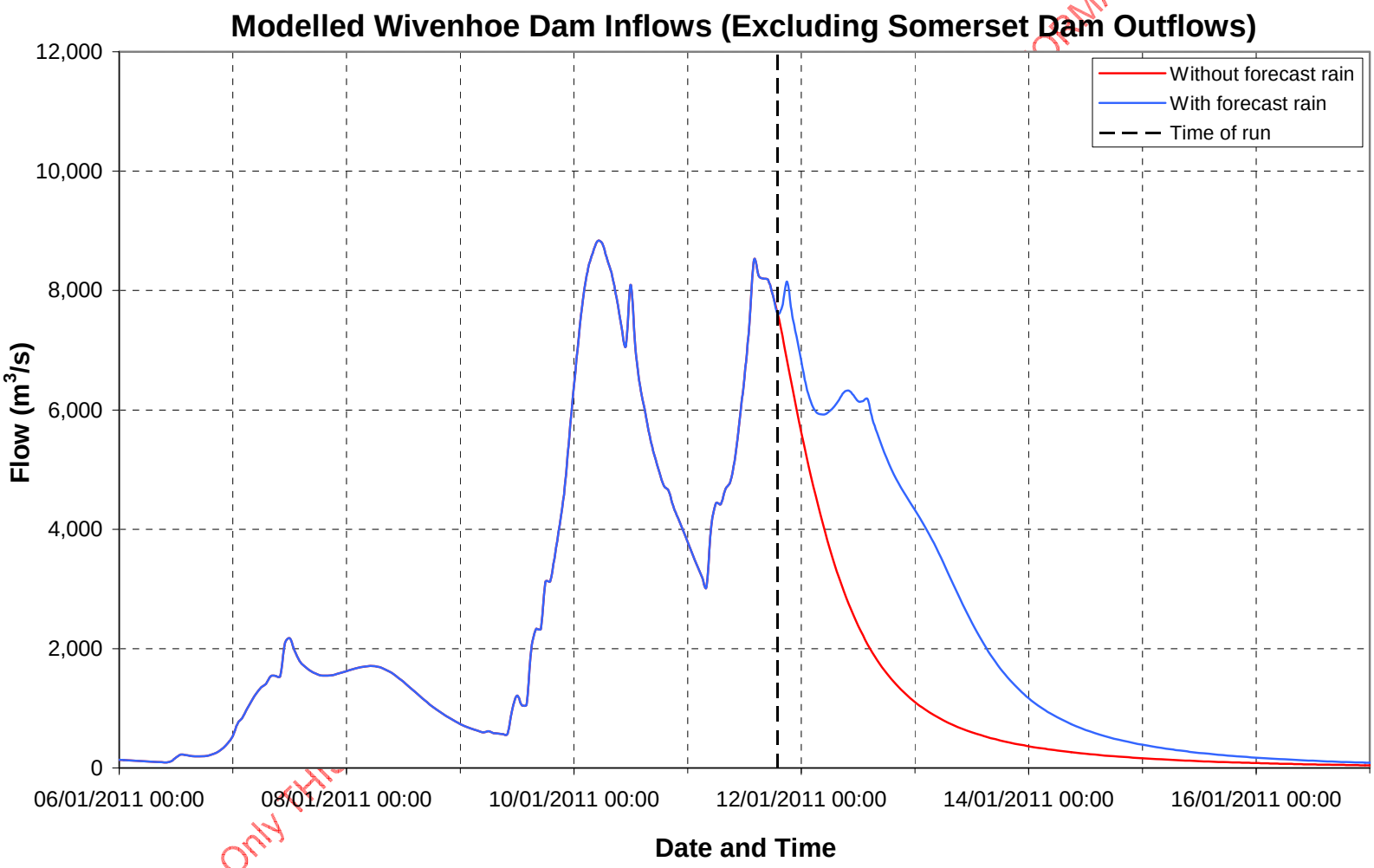

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only THIS

Run 41

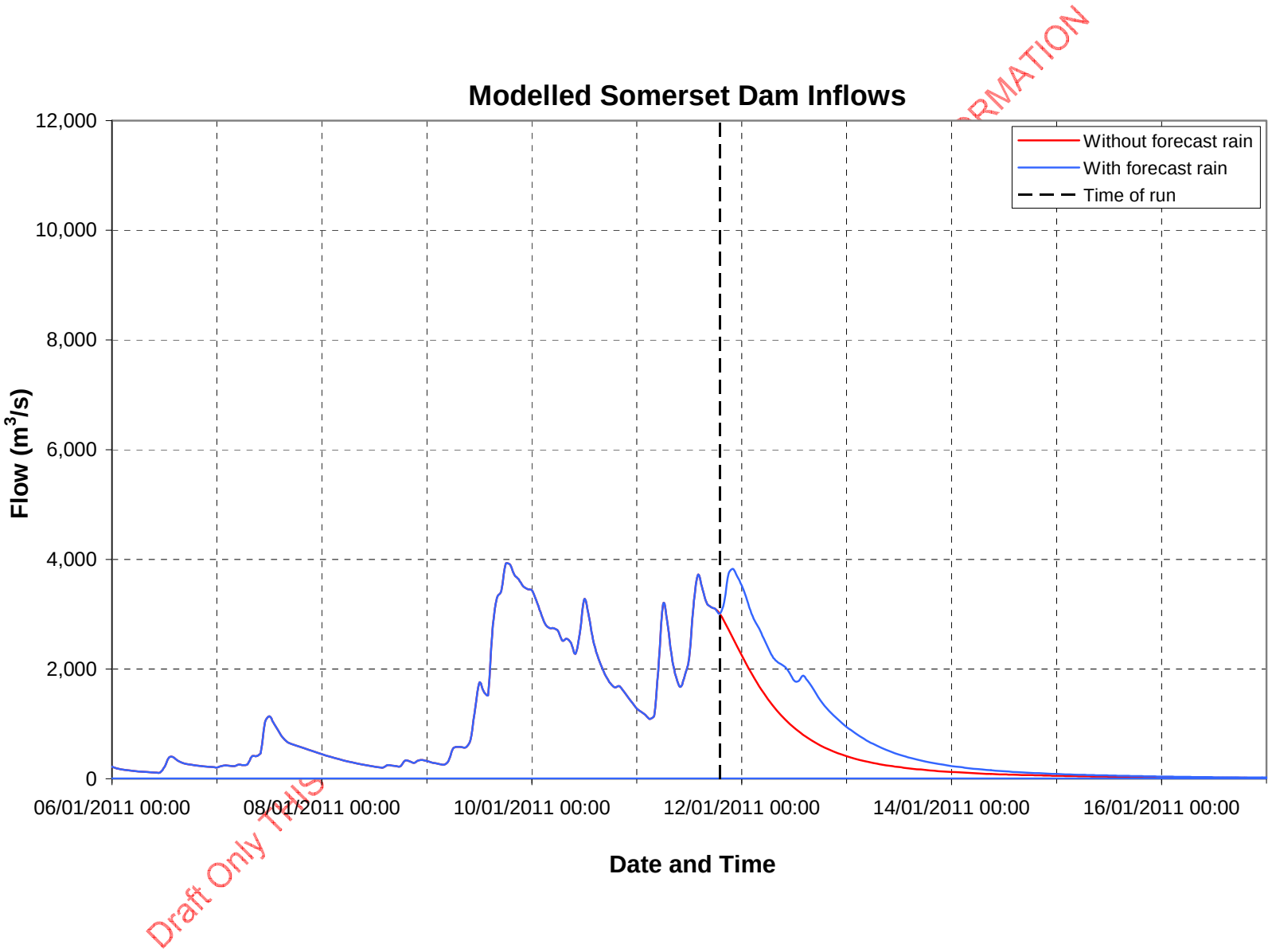
Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

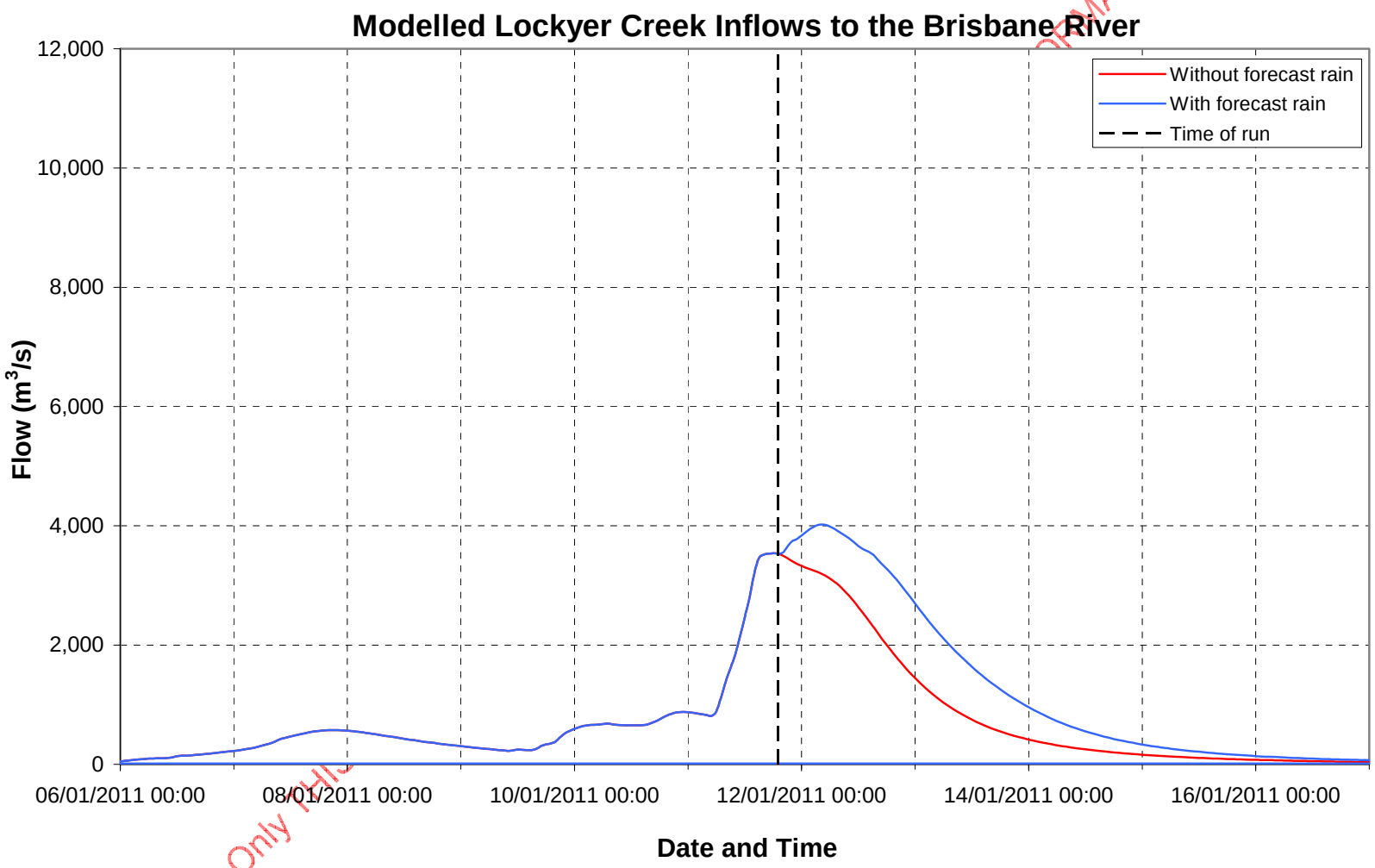
Time: 19:00

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

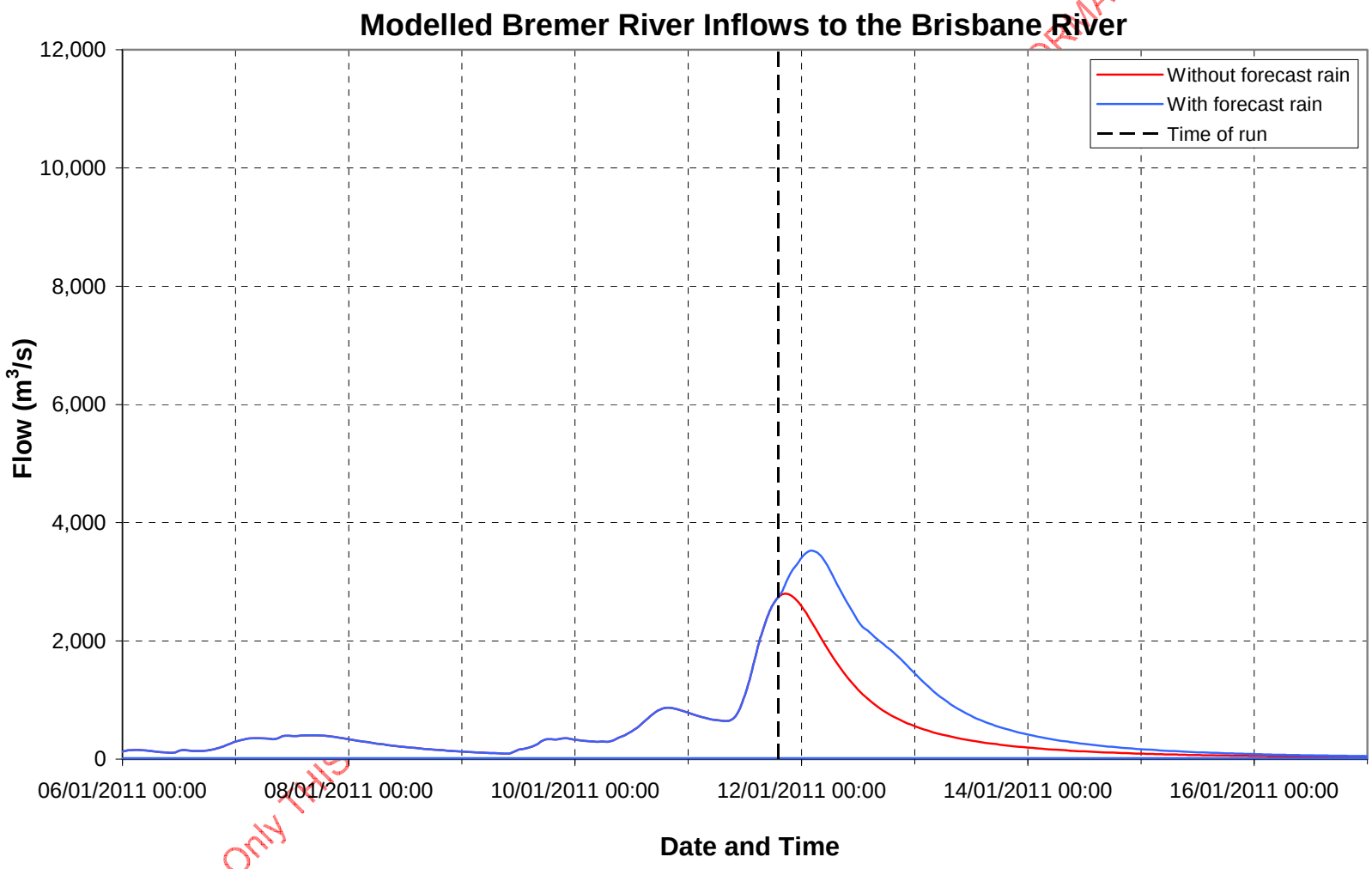

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

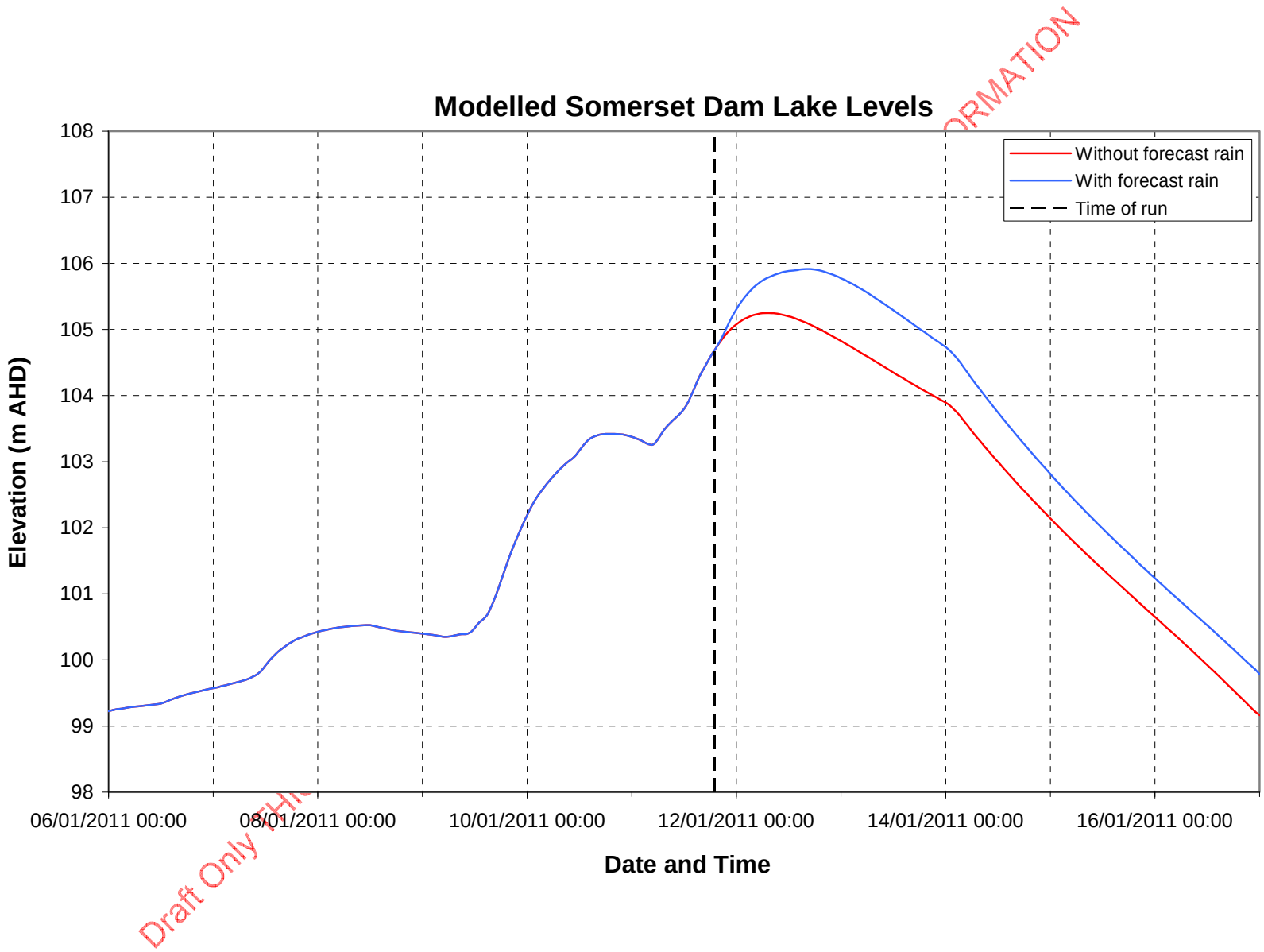

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only This

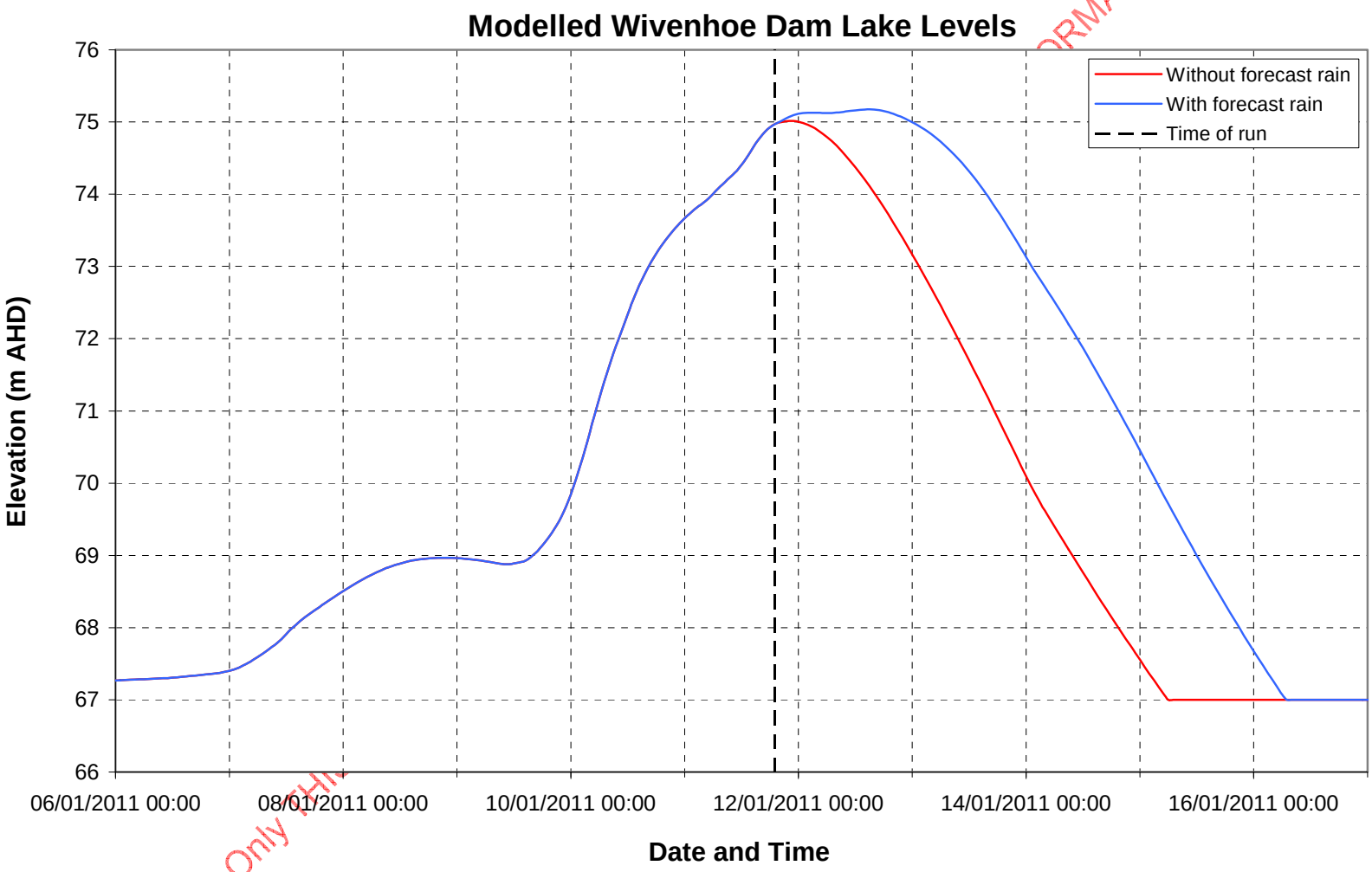

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

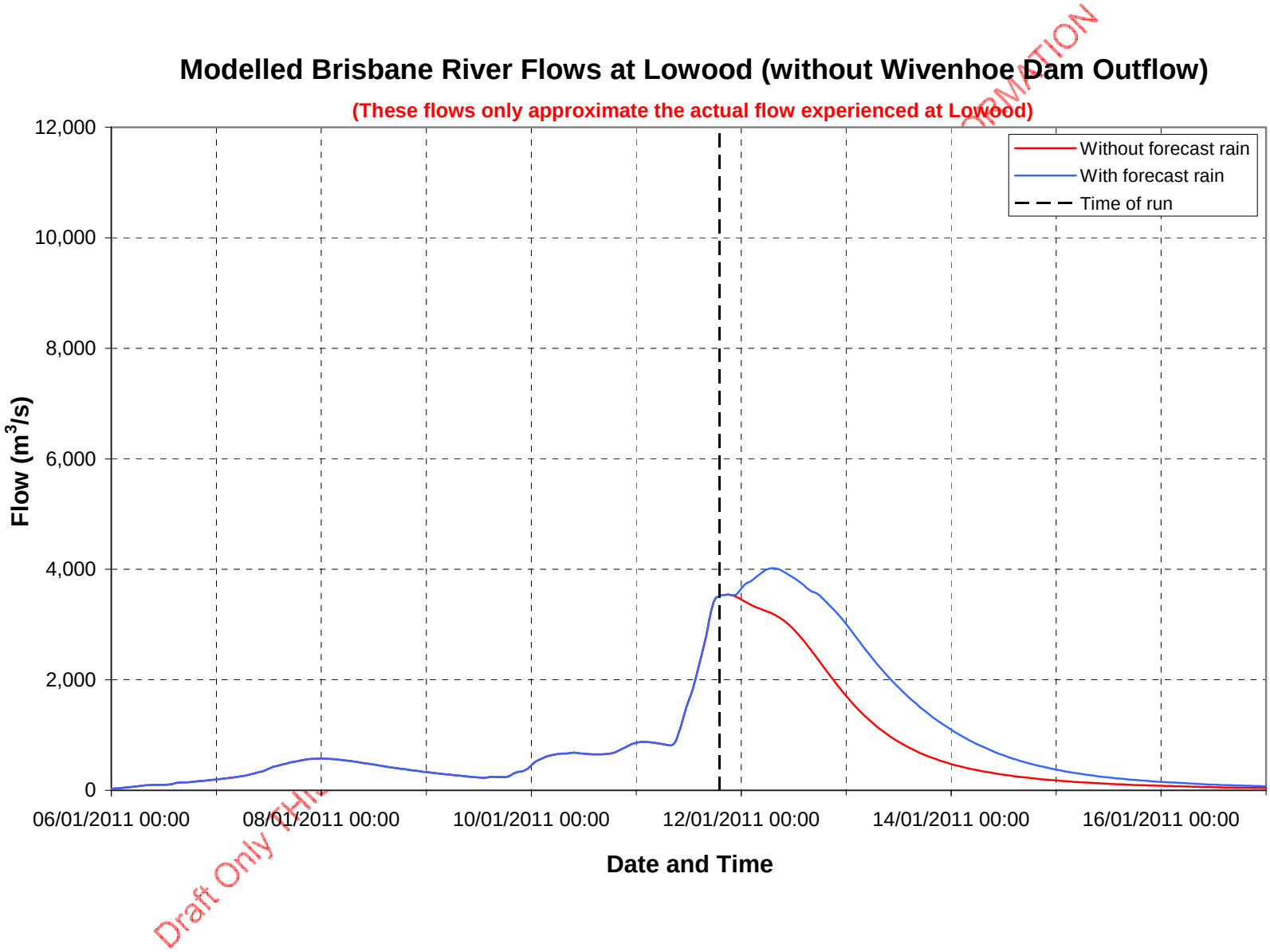


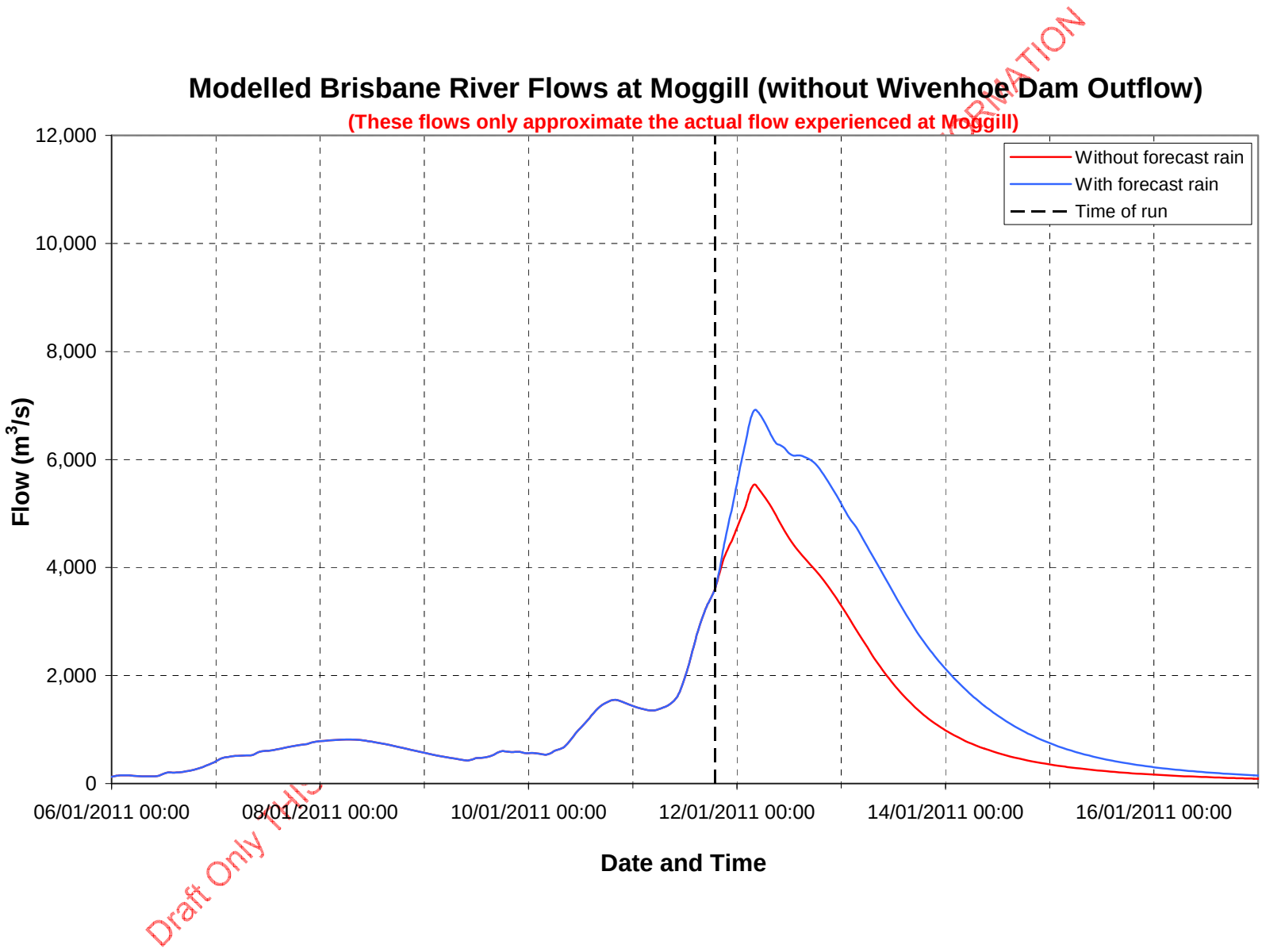
Draft Only This


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

Draft Only


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

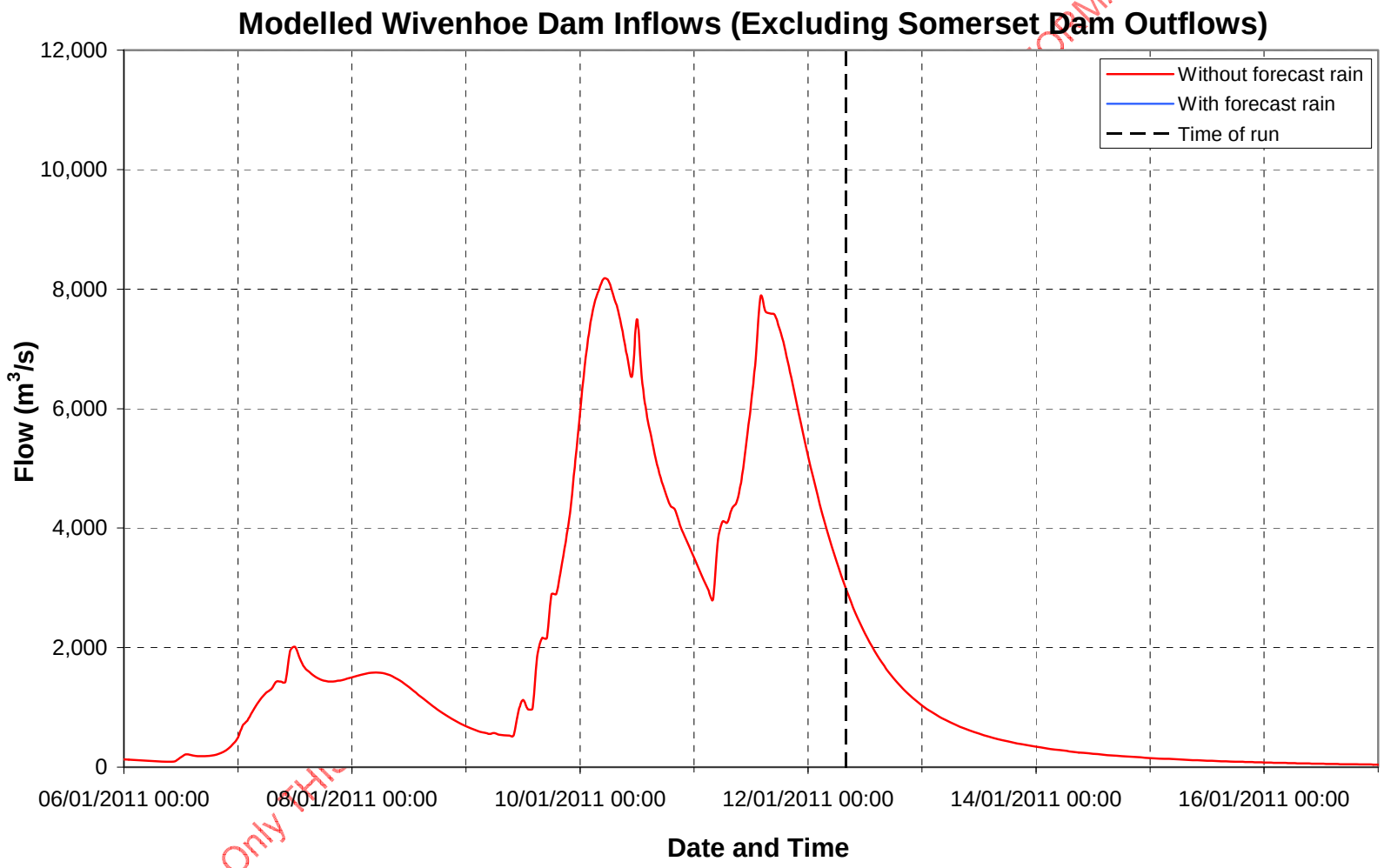

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

Run 43

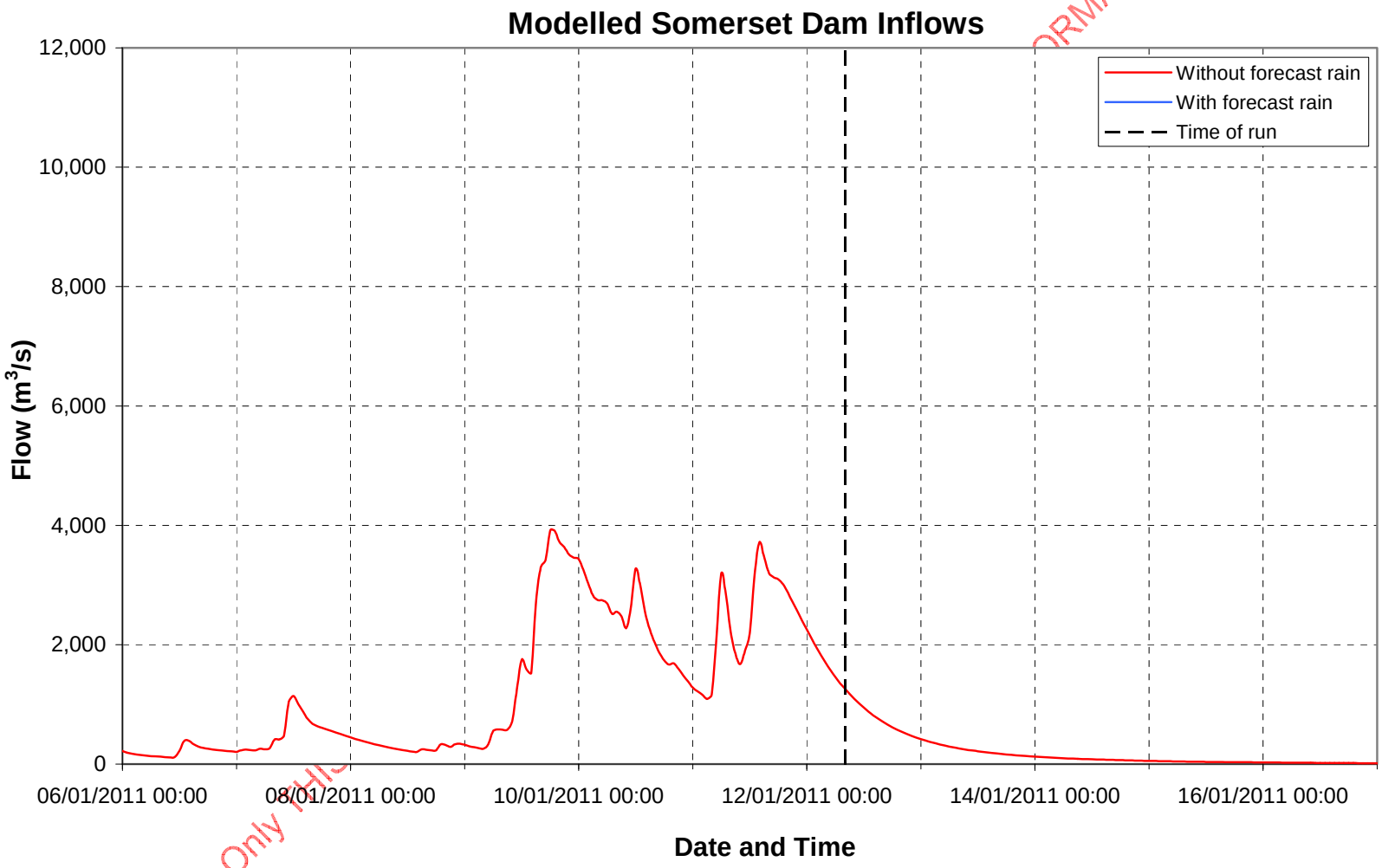
Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 08:00

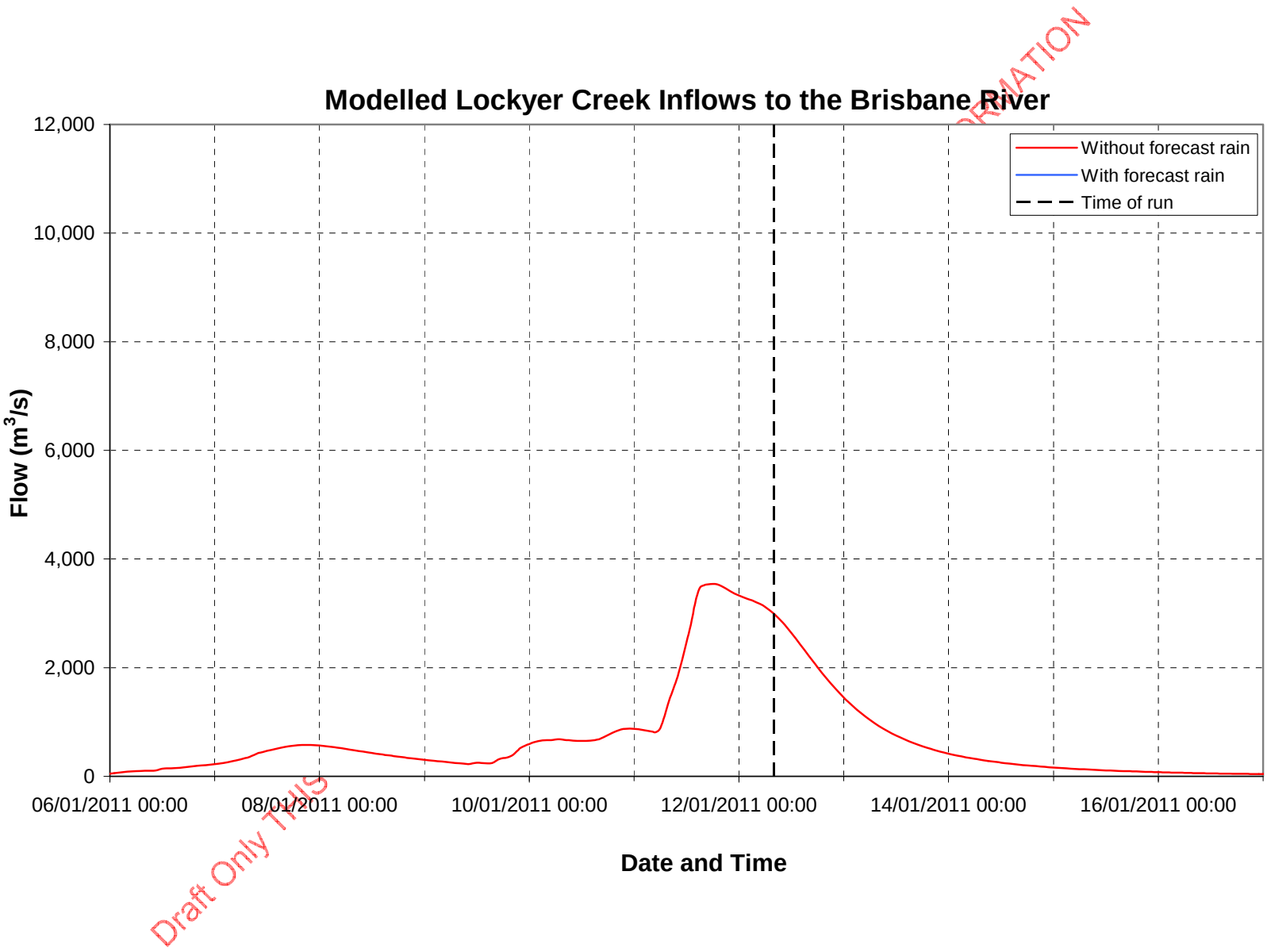
Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

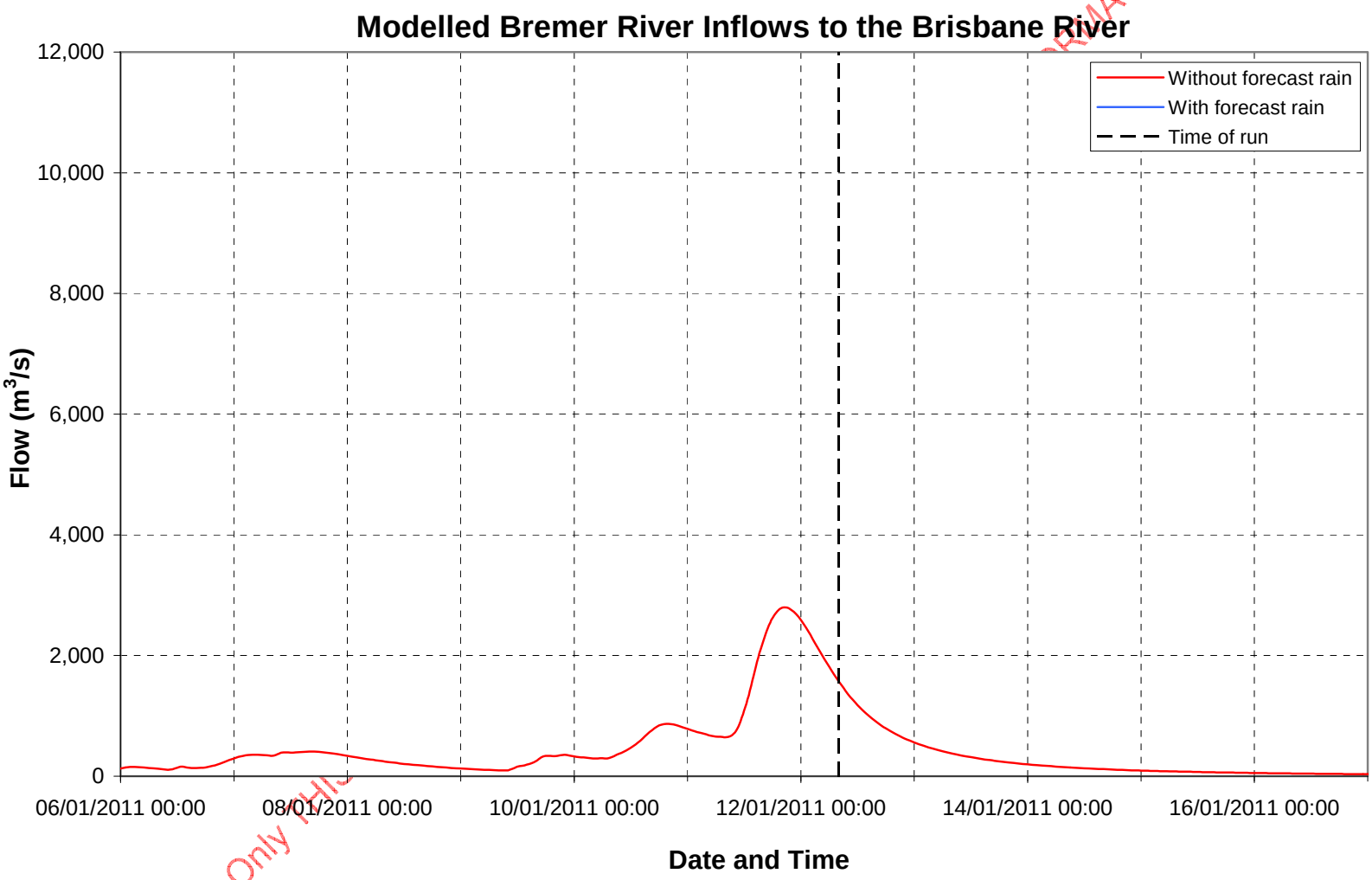

Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Inflows (Excluding Somerset Dam Outflows)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

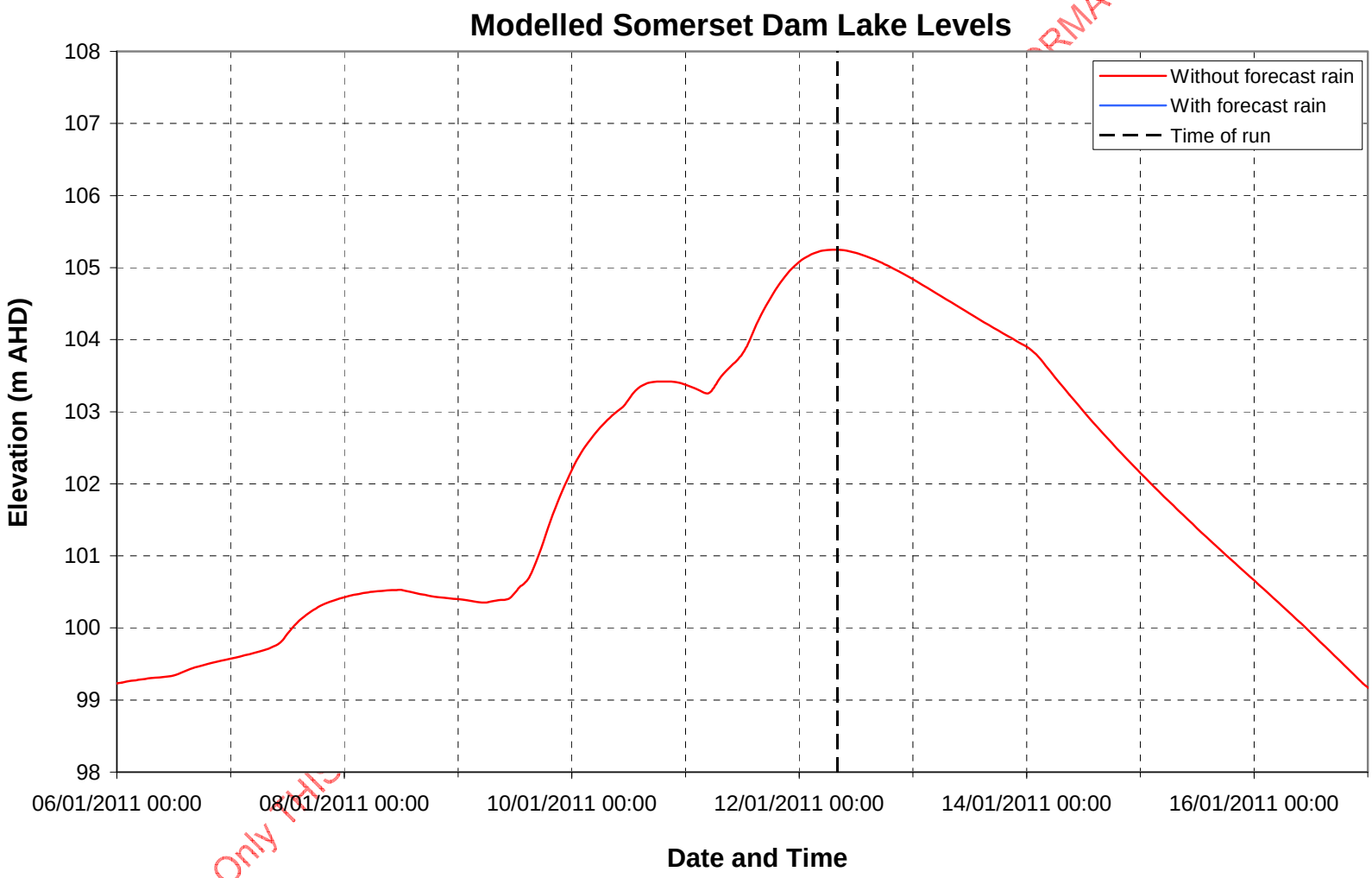

Modelled Somerset Dam Inflows
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

Draft Only

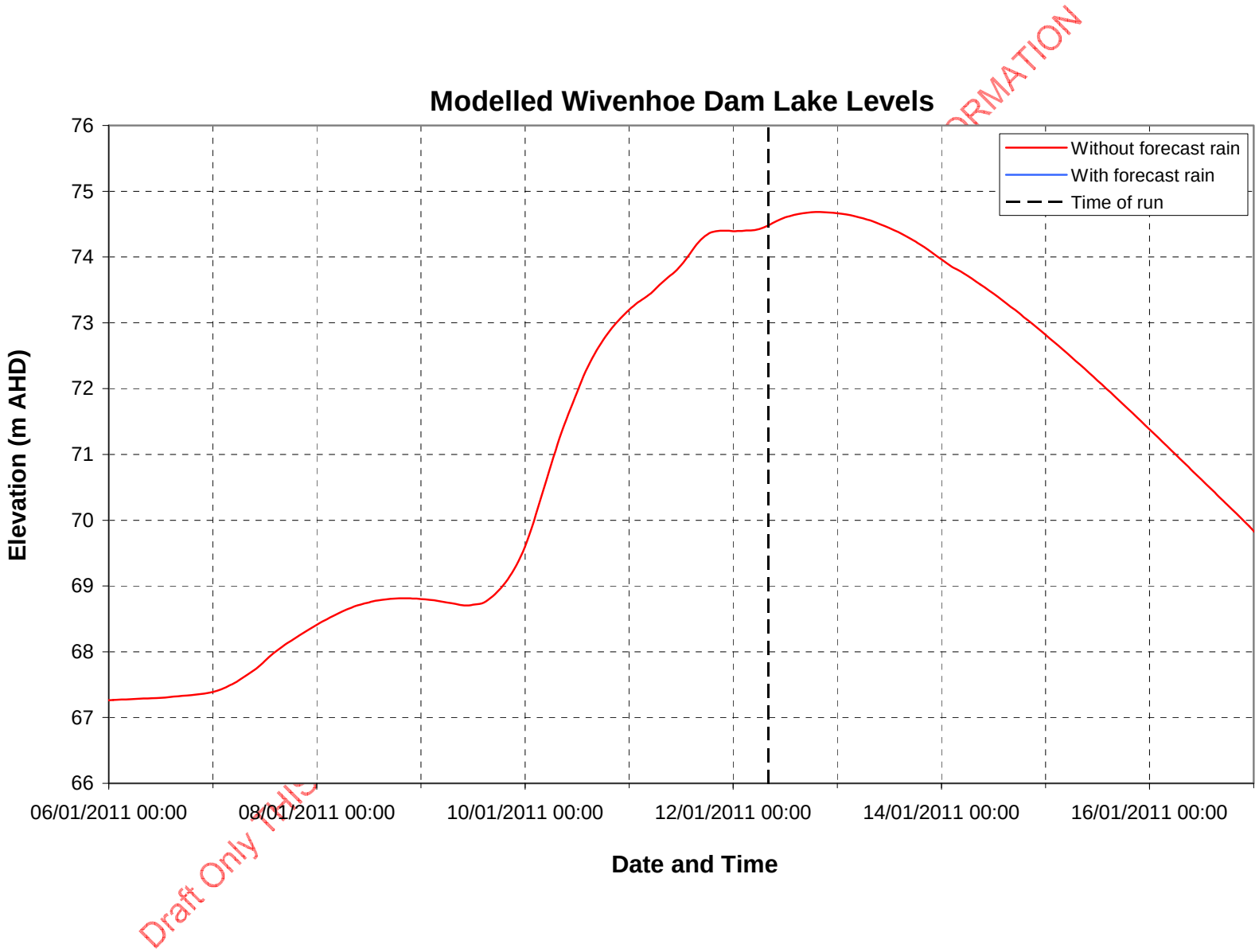

Modelled Lockyer Creek Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only This

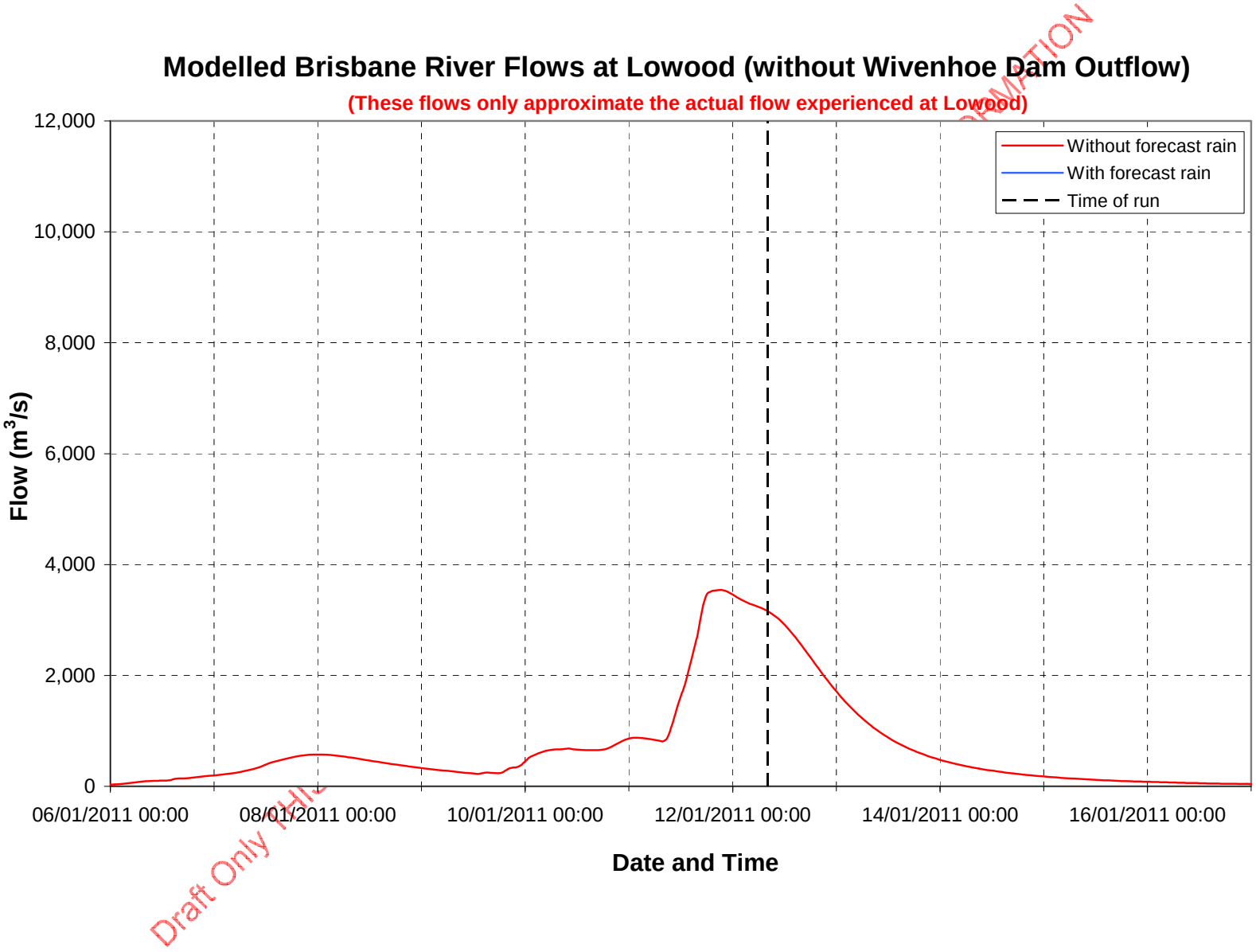

Modelled Bremer River Inflows to the Brisbane River
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time

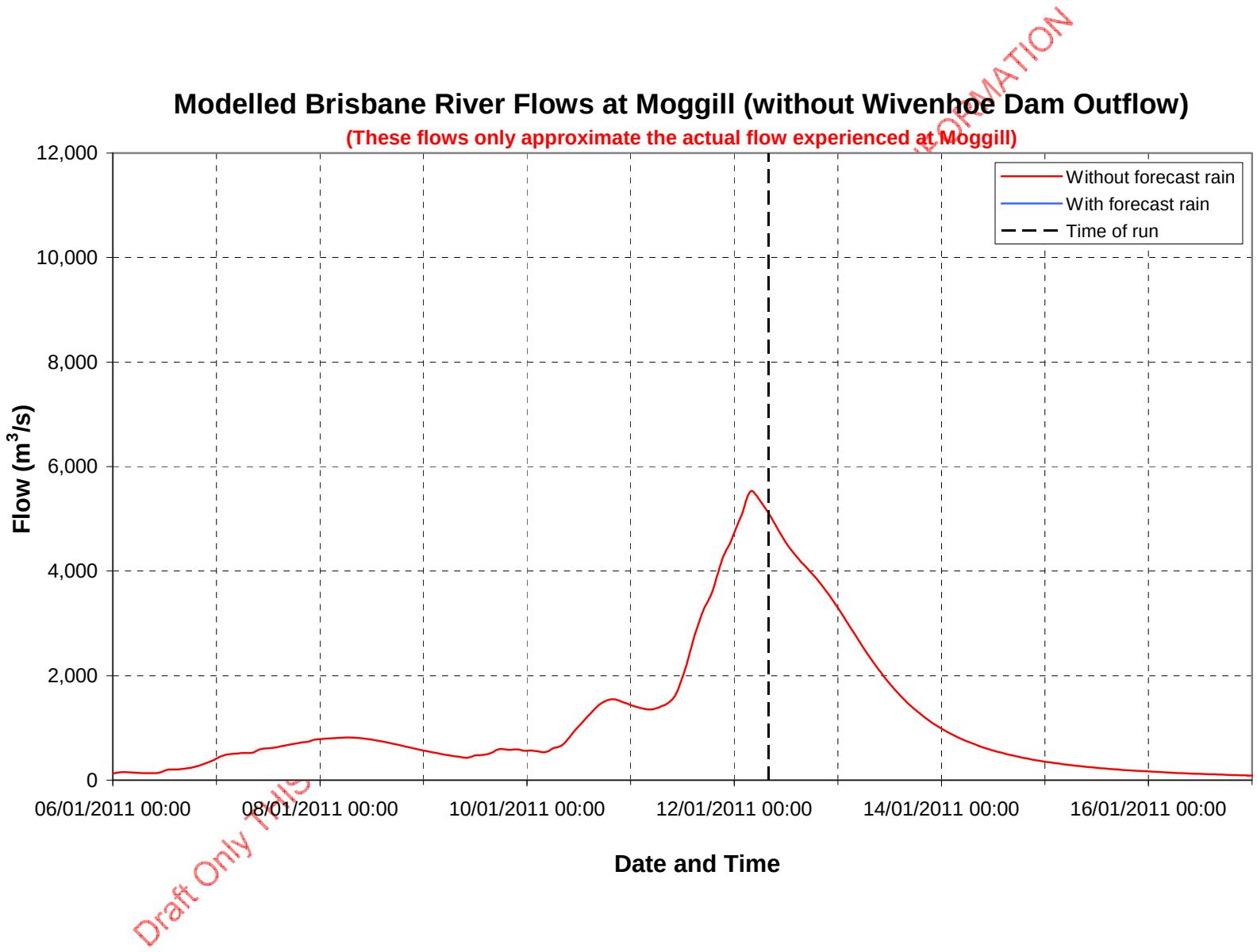
Draft Only


Modelled Somerset Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
108
107
106
105
104
103
102
101
100
99
98
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run

Draft Only


Modelled Wivenhoe Dam Lake Levels
Elevation (m AHD)
76
75
74
73
72
71
70
69
68
67
66
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Draft Only
ORMATION


Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Lowood (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Lowood)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only

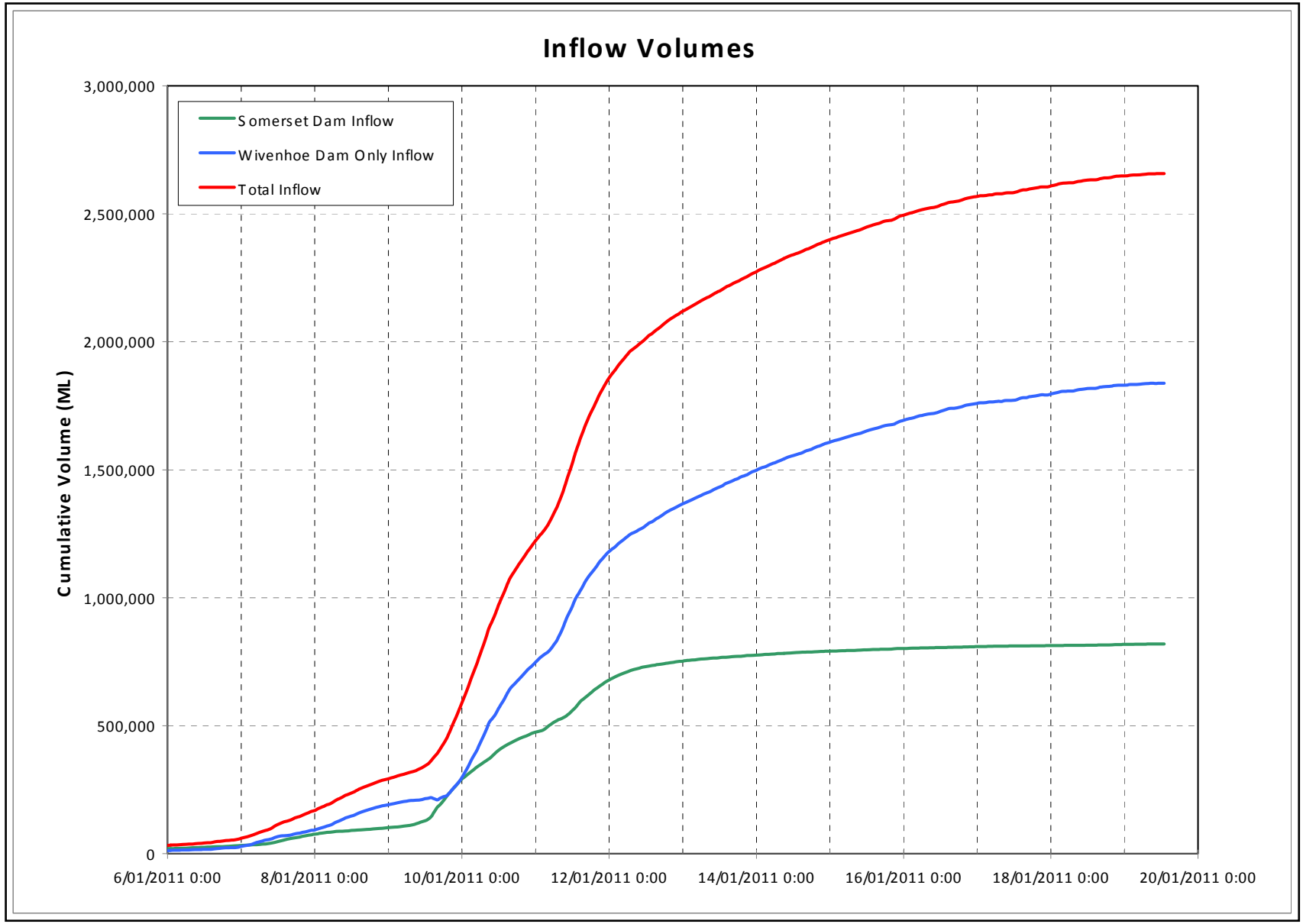

Modelled Brisbane River Flows at Moggill (without Wivenhoe Dam Outflow)
(These flows only approximate the actual flow experienced at Moggill)
Without forecast rain
With forecast rain
Time of run
Flow (m3/s)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
06/01/2011 00:00
08/01/2011 00:00
10/01/2011 00:00
12/01/2011 00:00
14/01/2011 00:00
16/01/2011 00:00
Date and Time
Draft Only Results

APPENDIX B – FLOOD VOLUME SUMMARY

Event	Somerset Dam			Wivenhoe Dam			
	Peak elevation	Stanley River	Outflow	Peak elevation	Upper Brisbane River only	Total	Outflow
	m AHD	ML	ML	m AHD	ML	ML	ML
Feb 1893[1]		1,361,000			1,383,000	2,744,000	
Feb1931		150,000			570,000	720,000	
Mar 1955	103.47	390,000	340,000		560,000	900,000	
Jan 1968	na	540,000	380,000		440,000	820,000	
Jan 1974	106.57	620,000	450,000		960,000	1,410,000	
Jun 1983	101.58	260,000	280,000		800,000	1,080,000	470,000
Mar 1989	102.59	370,000	380,000	69.78	310,000	690,000	660,000
Apr 1989	102.69	340,000	350,000	71.45	520,000	870,000	820,000
Feb 1999	102.96	450,000	280,000	70.45	940,000	1,220,000	900,000
May 2009	99.62	110,000	110,000	62.19	125,000	235,000	0
Mar 2010	99.41	210,000	200,000	66.43	190,000	390,000	0
Oct 2010	101.37	250,000	270,000	69.61	360,000	630,000	630,000
Mid Dec 2010	100.42	150,000	140,000	67.50	220,000	360,000	330,000
Late Dec 2010	99.98	120,000	130,000	69.35	370,000	500,000	460,000
Jan 2011	105.11	825,000	820,000	74.97	1,830,000	2,650,000	2,650,000

[1] Only includes first flood and largest flood peak.

APPENDIX B – FLOOD VOLUME SUMMARY (continued)



APPENDIX C – QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECASTS

Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments
Catchment average rainfall

Date / time of issue	Forecast for 24 hours to	Forecast rainfall				Recorded for 24 hours to	Recorded
		Min	Max	Isolated	Average		
		mm	mm	mm	mm		mm
Mon 03-01-2011 11:36	04/01/2011 09:00	5	10		8	04/01/2011 09:00	5
Mon 03-01-2011 16:00	04/01/2011 15:00	10	20		15	04/01/2011 15:00	4
Tue 04-01-2011 11:30	05/01/2011 09:00	10	20		15	05/01/2011 09:00	0
Tue 04-01-2011 16:00	05/01/2011 15:00	5	15		10	05/01/2011 15:00	2
Wed 05-01-2011 10:03	06/01/2011 09:00	20	30		25	06/01/2011 09:00	26
Wed 05-01-2011 16:00	06/01/2011 15:00	30	50		40	06/01/2011 15:00	44
Thu 06-01-2011 10:21	07/01/2011 09:00	30	50		40	07/01/2011 09:00	38
Thu 06-01-2011 16:00	07/01/2011 15:00	20	30		25	07/01/2011 15:00	43
Fri 07-01-2011 10:03	08/01/2011 10:00	20	30		25	08/01/2011 10:00	26
Fri 07-01-2011 16:04	08/01/2011 16:00	20	30		25	08/01/2011 16:00	6
Sat 08-01-2011 10:03	09/01/2011 09:00	30	50		40	09/01/2011 09:00	28
Sat 08-01-2011 16:00	09/01/2011 15:00	30	50		40	09/01/2011 15:00	80
Sun 09-01-2011 10:03	10/01/2011 09:00	40	60		50	10/01/2011 09:00	149
Sun 09-01-2011 16:00	10/01/2011 15:00	50	80		65	10/01/2011 15:00	125
Mon 10-01-2011 10:03	11/01/2011 10:00	50	100		75	11/01/2011 10:00	120
Mon 10-01-2011 16:00	11/01/2011 16:00	25	50	100	38	11/01/2011 16:00	129
Tue 11-01-2011 10:13	12/01/2011 10:00		>100		100	12/01/2011 10:00	51
Tue 11-01-2011 16:13	12/01/2011 16:00	50	100		75	12/01/2011 16:00	12
Wed 12-01-2011 10:03	13/01/2011 10:00	10	10		10	13/01/2011 10:00	2
Wed 12-01-2011 16:00	13/01/2011 16:00	5	5		5	13/01/2011 16:00	1
Thu 13-01-2011 14:25	14/01/2011 16:00	5	5		5	14/01/2011 16:00	0
Thu 13-01-2011 16:00	14/01/2011 15:00	5	5		5	14/01/2011 15:00	0
Fri 14-01-2011 10:03	15/01/2011 09:00	3	3		3	15/01/2011 09:00	0
Fri 14-01-2011 16:00	15/01/2011 15:00	3	3		3	15/01/2011 15:00	0

DRAFT

Forecast 1

Date: Sunday 2 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 02, 2011 10:03:07 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Sunday the 2nd of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Monday.. Less than 5-10mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Monday.. 5-10mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 2

Date: Sunday 2 January 2011

Time: 16:04

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 02, 2011 4:04:11 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:04pm EST on Sunday the 2nd of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Monday.. 5-10mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Monday.. 5-10mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 3

Date: Monday 3 January 2011

Time: 11:36

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 03, 2011 11:36:29 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 11:36am EST on Monday the 3rd of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Tuesday .. 5-10mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Tuesday 5-10mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 4

Date: Monday 3 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 03, 2011 4:00:34 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Monday the 3rd of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Tuesday .. 10-20mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Tuesday 10-20mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 5

Date: Tuesday 4 January 2011

Time: 11:30

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 04, 2011 11:30:30 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 11:30am EST on Tuesday the 4th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Wednesday 10-20mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Wednesday 10-20mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 6

Date: Tuesday 4 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 04, 2011 4:00:03 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Tuesday the 4th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Wednesday 5-15mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Wednesday 5-15mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 7

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 10:03:06 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Wednesday the 5th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Thursday 20-30mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Thursday 20-30mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 8

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 4:00:05 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Wednesday the 5th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Thursday 30-50mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Thursday 30-50mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 9

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 10:21

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 10:21:18 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:21am EST on Thursday the 6th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Friday 30-50mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Friday 30-50mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 10

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 4:00:06 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Thursday the 6th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Friday 20-30mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Friday 20-30mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 11

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 10:03:06 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Friday the 7th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Saturday: 20-30mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Saturday: 40-50mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 12

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 16:04

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 4:04:23 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:04pm EST on Friday the 7th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Saturday: 20-30mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Saturday: 40-50mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 13

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 08, 2011 10:03:04 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Saturday the 8th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Sunday: 30-50mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Sunday: 40-60mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 14

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 08, 2011 4:00:05 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Saturday the 8th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Sunday: 30-50mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Sunday: 40-60mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 15

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 10:03:02 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Sunday the 9th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Monday: 40-60mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Monday: 40-60mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 16

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 4:00:06 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Sunday the 9th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Monday: 50-80mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Monday: 60-100mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 17

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 10:03:02 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Monday the 10th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Tuesday: 50-100mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Tuesday: 75-150mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 18

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 4:00:04 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Monday the 10th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Tuesday: 25-50mm, isolated falls to 100mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Tuesday: 25-50mm, isolated falls to 100mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 19

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 10:14

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 10:14:02 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:13am EST on Tuesday the 11th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Wednesday: Falls in excess of 100mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Wednesday: Falls in excess of 100mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 20

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 16:13

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 4:13:12 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:13pm EST on Tuesday the 11th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Wednesday: 50 to 100mm this evening and overnight, easing to less than 30mm during Wednesday

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Wednesday: 50 to 100mm this evening and overnight, easing to less than 30mm

during Wednesday

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 21

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 12, 2011 10:03:07 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Wednesday the 12th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Thursday: 10mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Thursday: 10mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 22

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 12, 2011 4:00:02 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Wednesday the 12th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Thursday: 5mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Thursday: 5mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 23

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 14:25

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 13, 2011 2:25:34 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 2:25pm EST on Thursday the 13th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Friday 5mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Friday 5mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 24

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 13, 2011 4:00:05 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Thursday the 13th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Friday 5mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Friday 5mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 25

Date: Friday 14 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 14, 2011 10:03:06 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Friday the 14th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Saturday <3mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Saturday <3mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 26

Date: Friday 14 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 14, 2011 4:00:05 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Friday the 14th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Saturday <3mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Saturday <3mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 27

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 15, 2011 10:03:03 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Saturday the 15th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Sunday: < 3mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Sunday: < 3mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 28

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 15, 2011 4:00:02 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Saturday the 15th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Sunday: < 3mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Sunday: < 3mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 29

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 16, 2011 10:03:02 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Sunday the 16th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Monday: < 2mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Monday: < 2mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 30

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 16, 2011 4:00:07 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Sunday the 16th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Monday: 2 to 5mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

4pm Monday: < 2mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 31

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 10:03

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 17, 2011 10:03:03 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:03am EST on Monday the 17th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Tuesday: to 5mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Tuesday: to 5mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 32

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 17, 2011 4:00:03 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Monday the 17th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Tuesday: to 5mm

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Tuesday: to 5mm

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 33

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 10:50

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 10:50:09 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:50am EST on Tuesday the 18th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
9am Wednesday: 10-15mm generally, isolated heavier falls [-40mm]

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

9am Wednesday: 10-15mm, isolated heavier falls [-40mm]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 34

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 4:00:05 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Tuesday the 18th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
3pm Wednesday: 20-25mm generally, isolated heavier falls [40-50mm]

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

3pm Wednesday: 20-25mm, isolated heavier falls [40-50mm]

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 35

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 10:43

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 10:43:15 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 10:43am EST on Wednesday the 19th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
10am Thursday: 15-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm with storms

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT

Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to

10am Thursday: 15-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm with storms

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Forecast 36

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 16:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 4:00:04 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: SEQWB Quantitative Precipitation [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]
Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ10003
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY
Queensland Region
Brisbane Office

QUANTITATIVE PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR SEQWB/SUNWATER)
Issued at 4:00pm EST on Wednesday the 19th of January 2011

SOMERSET DAM AND WIVENHOE DAM CATCHMENTS:
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Thursday: 15-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm with storms

NORTH PINE DAM CATCHMENT
Forecast of catchment average rainfall for the 24 hour period to
4pm Thursday: 15-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm with storms

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX D – CATCHMENT RAINFALL

Average rainfall for each subcatchment in the Brisbane Basin is determined by applying a weighting to the rainfall depth at each available station within the subcatchment.

Within the operational system, the Brisbane Basin is divided into the subcatchments shown in the Figure below.

The Somerset catchment represents the average catchment rainfall in the Stanley River to Somerset Dam.

The upper Brisbane River to Wivenhoe Dam, excluding the Somerset Dam catchment, is a weighted average of the upper and middle Brisbane catchments.

Two tables of catchment rainfall are provided; the first is of daily catchment rainfall in the 24 hours on the date shown, while the second corresponds to critical periods listed in the operational strategy.

Period ending 09:00	Stanley		Upper Brisbane		Lockyer		Bremer		Lower	
	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
6/01	21	21	27	27	30	30	28	28	20	20
7/01	38	60	38	64	27	57	31	60	35	54
8/01	32	92	27	91	15	72	12	72	10	65
9/01	56	147	21	112	5	76	3	75	9	74
10/01	225	373	131	244	66	143	45	120	90	164
11/01	113	486	117	361	102	245	75	195	73	237
12/01	128	614	38	399	84	328	84	279	82	319
13/01	5	619	2	401	2	330	2	280	0	319

***Table 1** Daily catchment rainfall*

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI NO ECI D OI ERI TION

APPENDIX D – CATCHMENT RAINFALL (continued)

Period Ending	Duration	Stanley		Upper Brisbane		Lockyer		Bremer	
		Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ	Period	Σ
	hrs	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
Thu 06/01/2011 08:00	24	21	21	25	25	23	23	23	23
Fri 07/01/2011 02:00	18	23	44	28	53	30	53	31	54
Fri 07/01/2011 09:00	7	16	60	11	64	4	57	5	60
Fri 07/01/2011 15:00	6	30	90	24	89	14	71	12	71
Sat 08/01/2011 14:00	23	5	95	3	92	1	72	1	72
Sun 09/01/2011 01:00	11	16	111	8	100	3	75	2	75
Sun 09/01/2011 08:00	7	36	146	12	112	1	76	0	75
Sun 09/01/2011 14:00	6	53	199	34	146	18	94	15	90
Sun 09/01/2011 19:00	5	106	305	62	208	22	116	6	96
Mon 10/01/2011 01:00	6	38	343	24	232	14	131	6	102
Mon 10/01/2011 09:00	8	30	373	12	244	12	143	18	120
Mon 10/01/2011 15:00	6	34	407	31	274	27	169	30	149
Mon 10/01/2011 20:00	5	8	415	4	279	5	174	3	153
Tue 11/01/2011 04:00	8	22	437	44	323	12	186	14	167
Tue 11/01/2011 08:00	4	46	483	33	356	54	240	16	183
Tue 11/01/2011 13:00	5	86	570	27	382	47	287	55	237
Tue 11/01/2011 19:00	6	40	610	15	397	38	325	40	278
Tue 11/01/2011 21:00	2	1	610	1	398	1	326	0	278
Wed 12/01/2011 08:00	11	3	613	1	399	3	328	1	279
Thu 13/01/2011 12:00	28	6	619	2	401	2	330	2	280
Wed 19/01/2011 12:00	144	7	626	14	415	7	337	8	288

Table 2 *Critical periods of operations catchment rainfall*

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

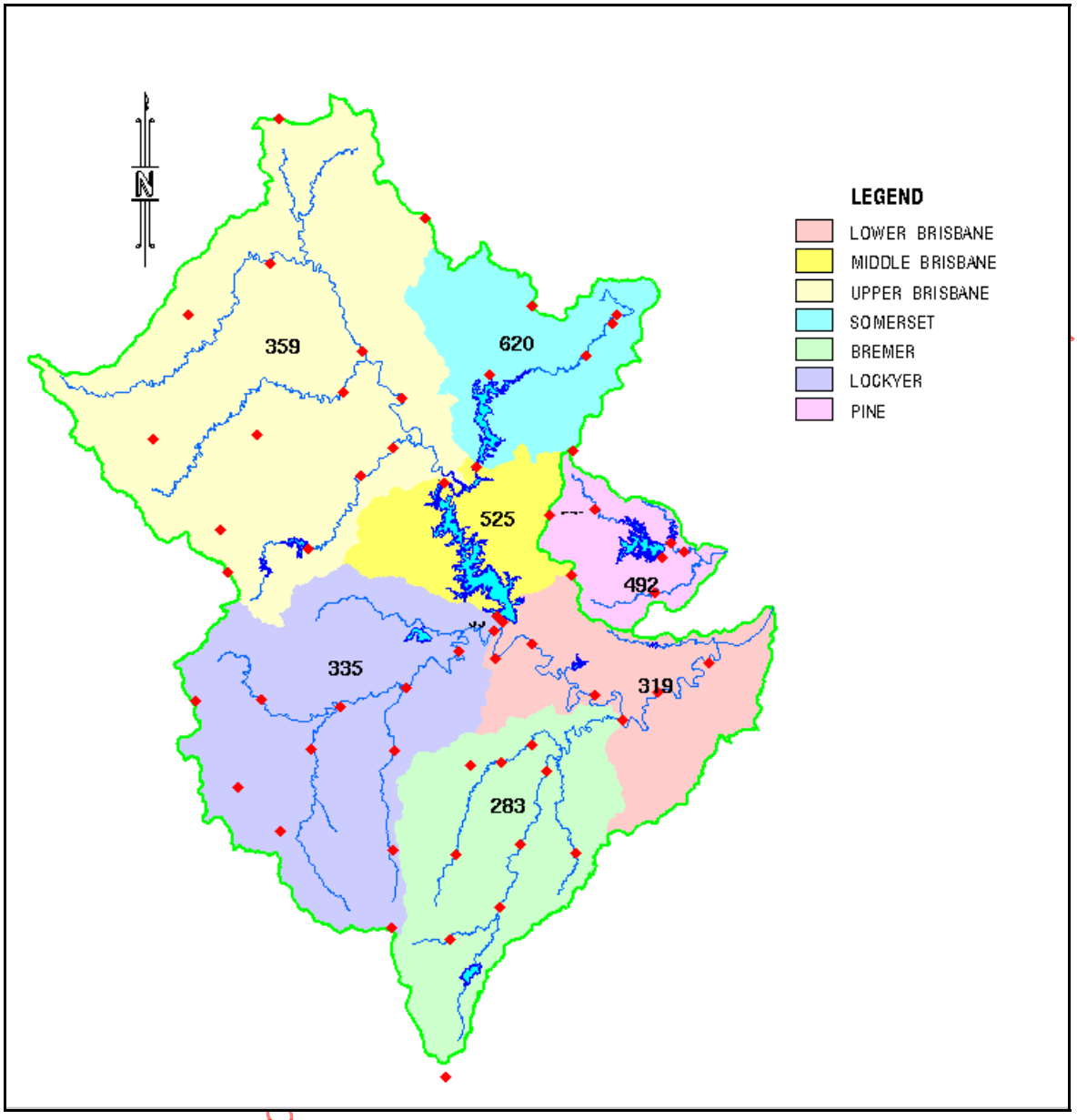


Figure 1 Catchment rainfall nine days ending 09:00 Thursday 13 January2011

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO

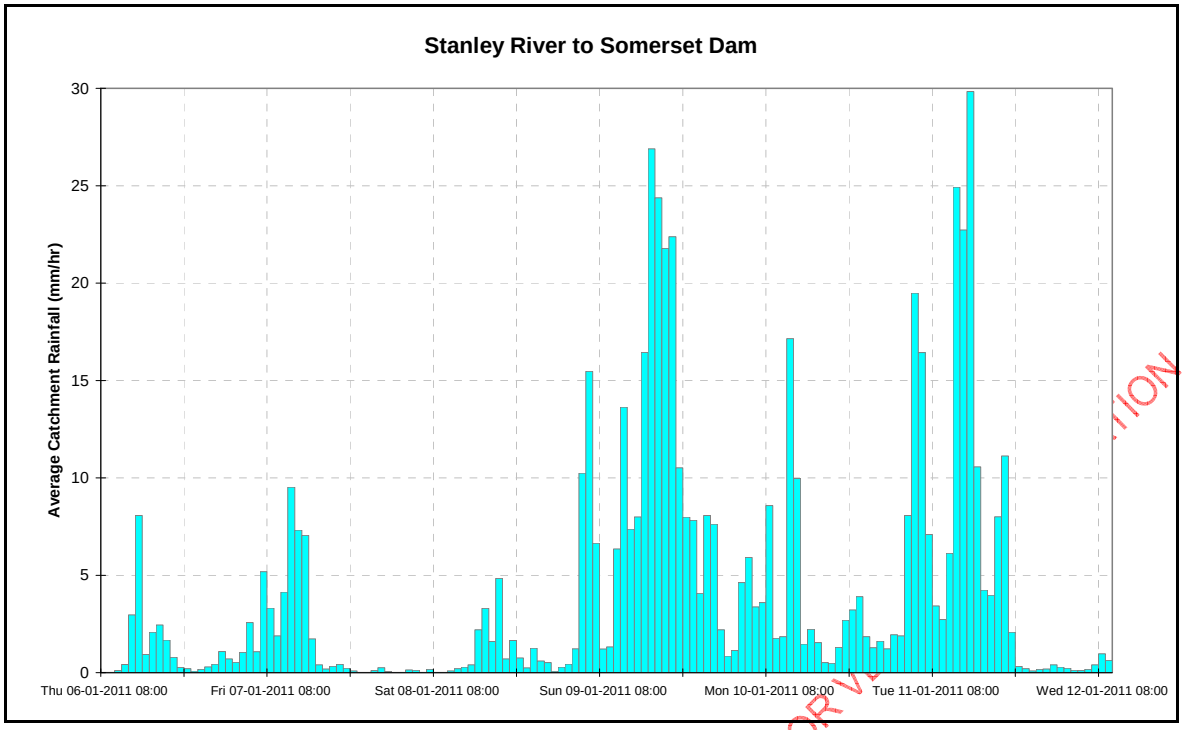


Figure 2 *Stanley River average hourly rainfall*

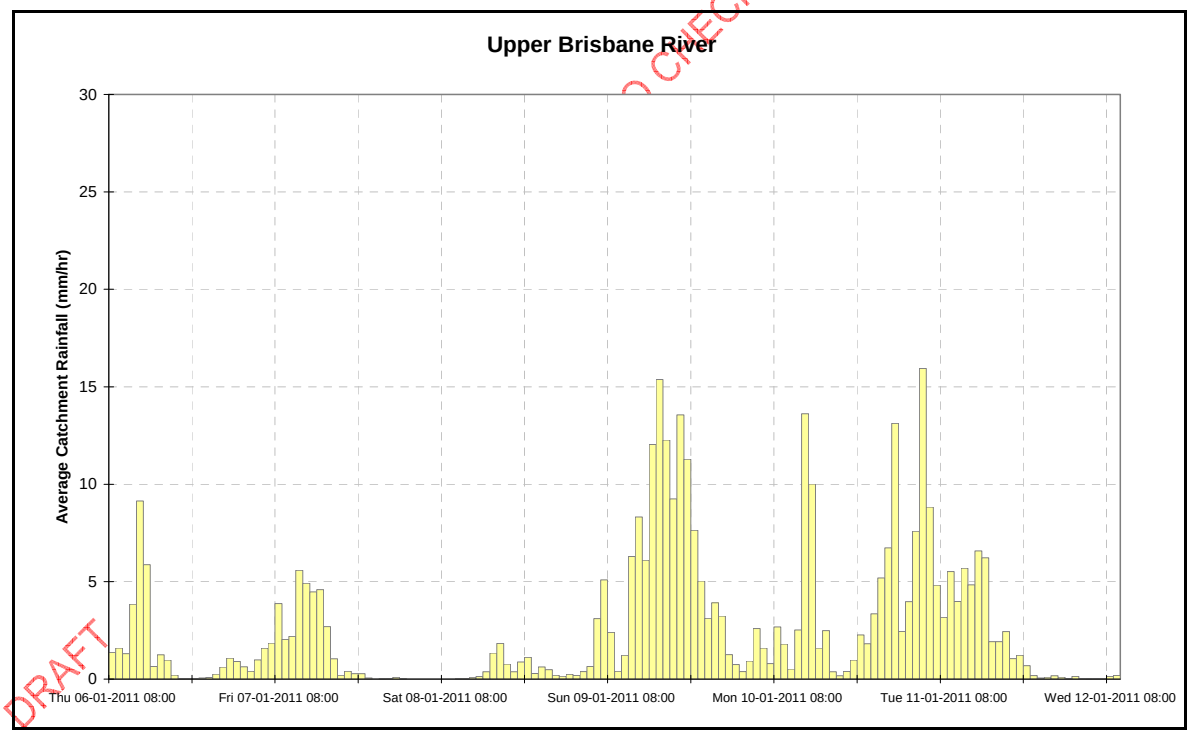


Figure 3 *Upper Brisbane River average hourly rainfall*

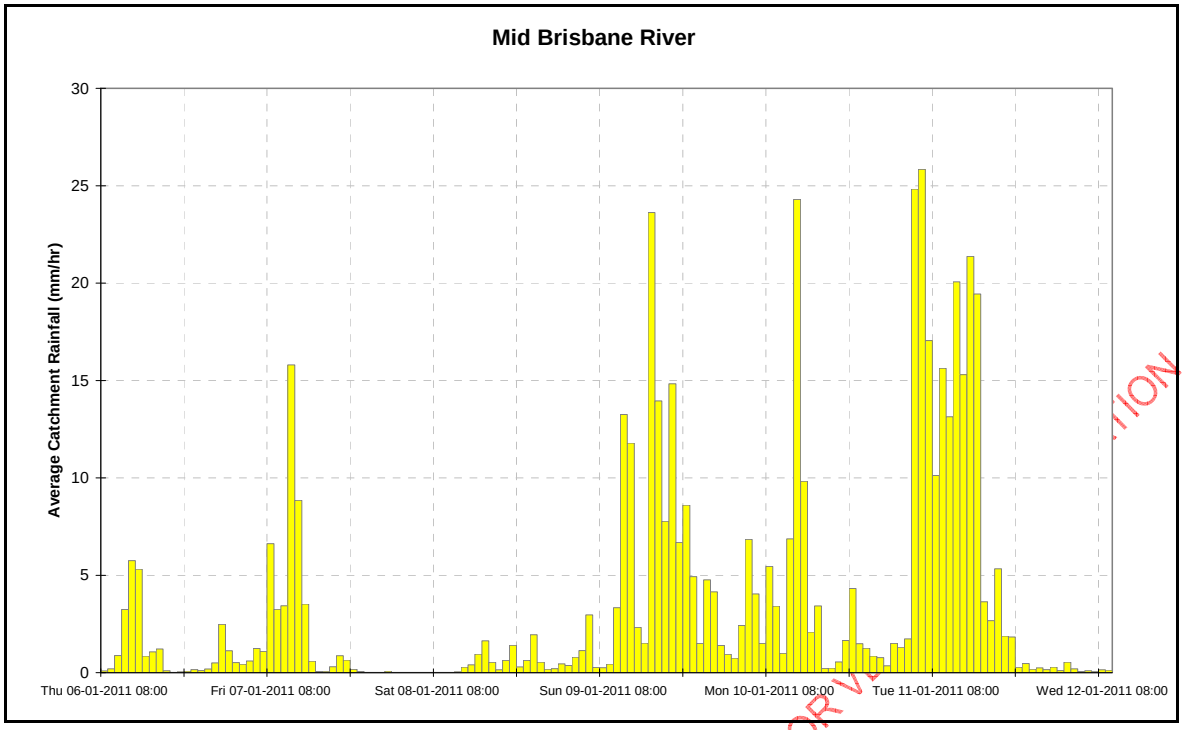


Figure 4 *Mid Brisbane River average hourly rainfall*

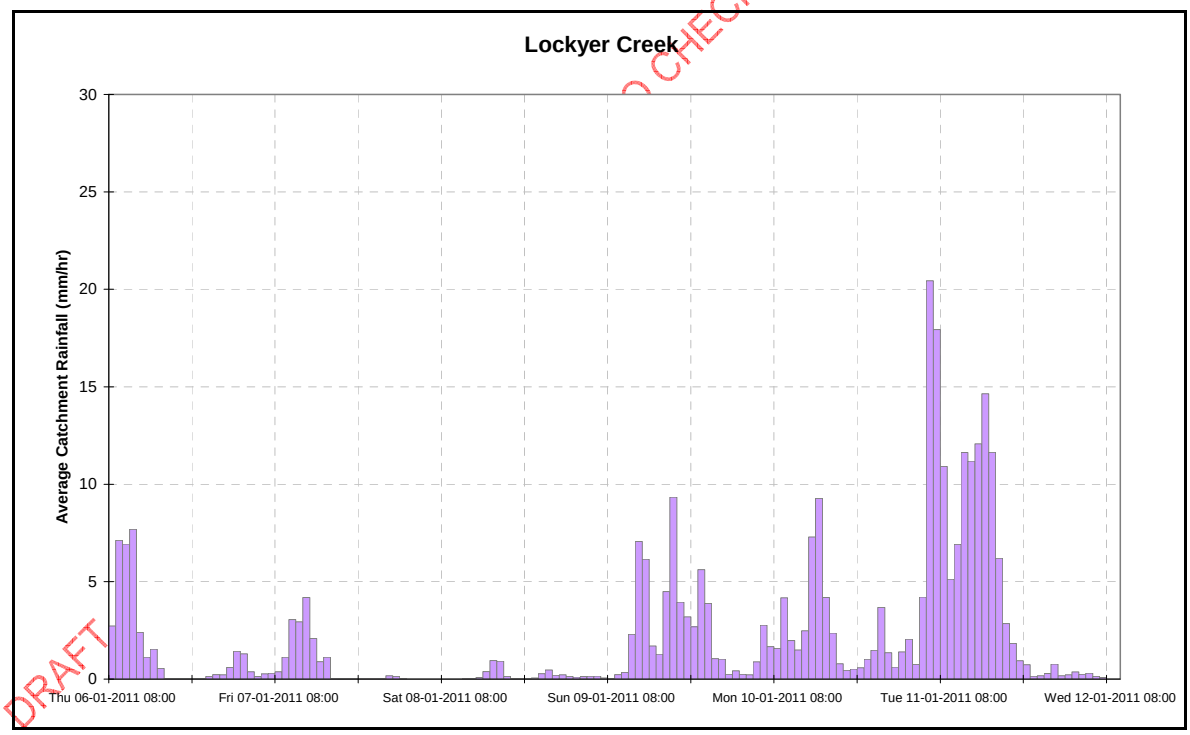


Figure 5 *Lockyer Creek average hourly rainfall*

DRAFT

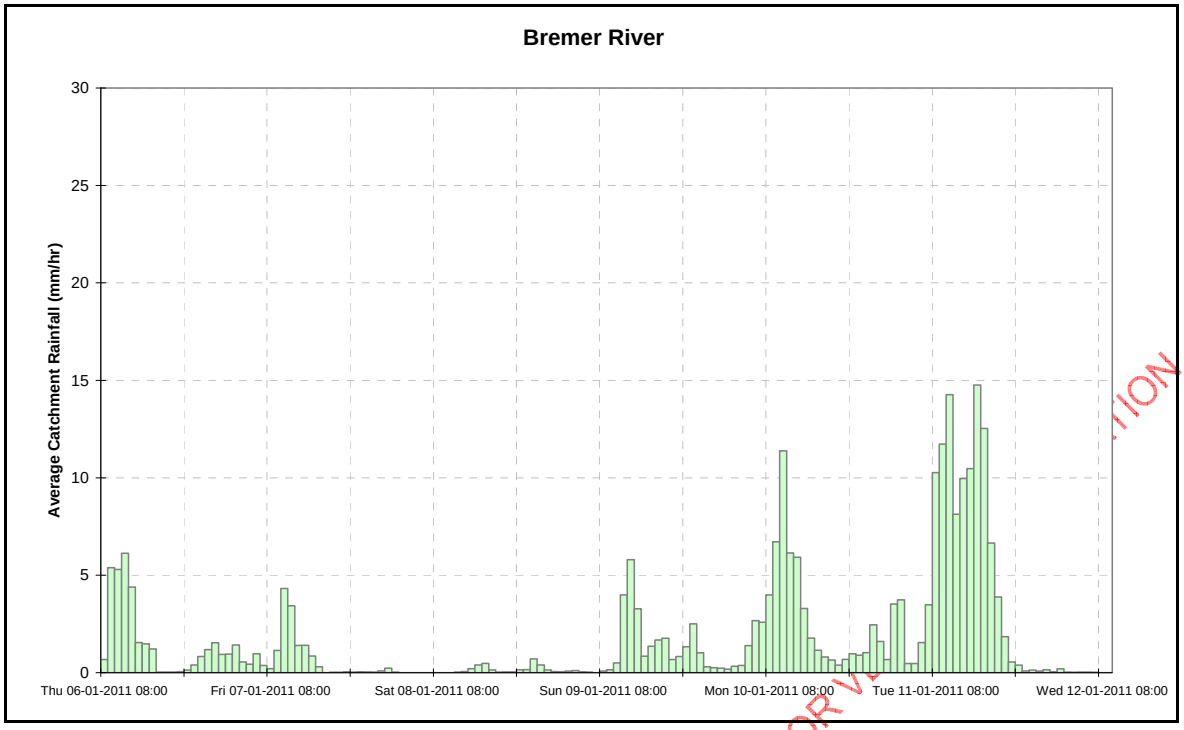


Figure 6 *Bremer River average hourly rainfall*

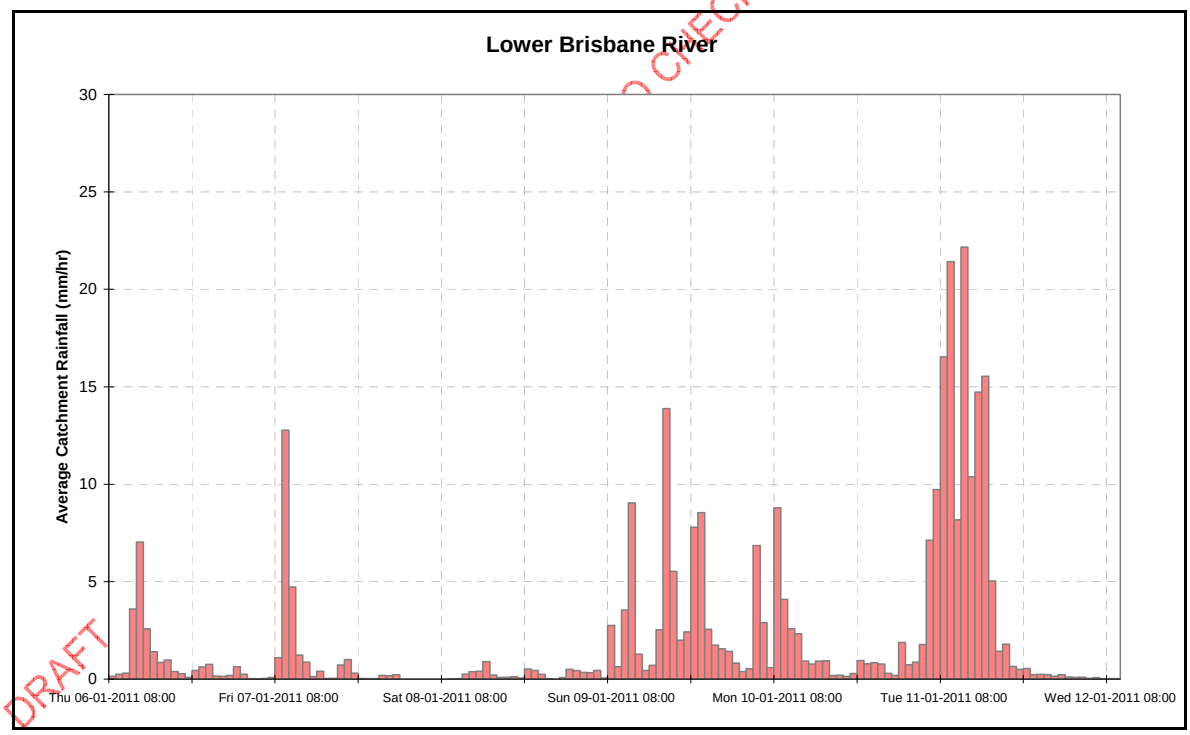


Figure 7 *Lower Brisbane River average hourly rainfall*

APPENDIX E – SITUATION REPORTS

Situation Report 1

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 08:14

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Thursday, 6 January 2011 8:14 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 0800 06/01/2011

Rainfall

Since 9am Wednesday, there have been widespread falls of 30mm with isolated heavy falls up to 50mm in the Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments. Totals in the North Pine catchment have generally been below 10mm. Falls up to 60mm were recorded in the Leslie Harrison catchment.

The forecast for the next 24 to 48 hours is for totals up to 150mm in SE Qld.

The catchments remain wet and are likely to generate additional runoff in the event of rain.

North Pine Dam

At 0700 Thursday, North Pine Dam was 39.60m, 0.05m below gate trigger level and having risen 0.18m since 2/1/2011 due to a combination of baseflow and runoff from rain in the last 24 hours.

Given the forecast rain, gate operations will commence tonight. MBRC will be advised this morning

Somerset Dam

At 0700 Thursday, Somerset Dam was 99.34m, 0.34m above FSL, and rising slowly. The rain in the Stanley River catchment has produced a small amount of runoff in the upper Stanley but there have been significant rises in Kilcoy Ck. Further regulator operations will be required later Thursday.

Wivenhoe Dam

At 0700 Thursday, Wivenhoe Dam was 67.31m and rising slowly. This is 0.31m above FSL and above the gate trigger level of 67.25m. There have been rises recorded at rivers and stream upstream of Wivenhoe Dam. Gates will be opened in the next 24 hours to manage the inflows from the upper Brisbane River and the outflow from Somerset.

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils will be advised of the potential for gate operations after a full assessment of the situation this morning. At this stage it is anticipated that peak releases from Wivenhoe will be below 500m3/s but this will depend on the forecast rain and flows downstream of the dam.
The expected Wivenhoe release and local flows will at least impact upon Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing for several days. At this stage,

there are not expected to be any adverse impacts upon Fernvale Bridge, Burtons Bridge or Mt Crosby Weir Bridge

Leslie Harrison Dam

Following the heavy rainfall Wednesday night, gate operations commenced at Leslie Harrison Dam late Wednesday night and are continuing. Given the forecast rainfall, gate operations are expected to continue for the next 24 to 48 hours.

The next situation report will be issued at 1800 Thursday 6/1/2011.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 2

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 14:54

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Thursday, 6 January 2011 14:54
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1500 06/02/2011

Rainfall

In the 6 hours since 9am Wednesday, there have been general totals around 30mm with isolated heavy falls up to 60mm in the Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments. Totals in the North Pine catchment have generally been between 20 and 30mm. Falls between 20 and 30mm were recorded in the Leslie Harrison catchment.

The forecast for the next 24 to 48 hours is for totals up to 100mm in SE Qld.

The catchments remain wet and are likely to generate additional runoff in the event of rain.

North Pine Dam

At 1400 Thursday, North Pine Dam was 39.66m, 0.01m above gate trigger level. Gate operations will commence at 1900 Thursday and will impact upon Youngs Crossing. MBRC have been advised and will confirm closure of Youngs Crossing prior to gate operations. Given the forecast rainfall during Friday, gate operations may continue into Saturday.

Somerset Dam

At 0700 Thursday, Somerset Dam was 99.34m, 0.34m above FSL, and rising slowly. The rain in the Stanley River catchment has produced a small amount of runoff in the upper Stanley but there have been significant rises in Kilcoy Ck, adding to the Somerset inflows. Further regulator/sluice operations will be required in the next 24 to 48 hours. The estimated event inflow volume into Somerset Dam is 50,000ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

At 0700 Thursday, Wivenhoe Dam was 67.31m and rising slowly. This is 0.31m above FSL and above the gate trigger level of 67.25m. There have been rises recorded at rivers and stream upstream of Wivenhoe Dam. The estimated event inflow volume into Wivenhoe Dam is 180,000ML including Somerset Dam outflow.

There has been significant rainfalls in the Lockyer Ck catchment since 0900 Thursday and a peak of about 600m3/s is expected from the Lockyer late Friday. Wivenhoe gates will be opened after flood levels in the lower Lockyer subside. At this stage Wivenhoe releases during Saturday may be as high as 1,500m3/s and continue for a couple of days.

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the potential for gate operations during the next 24 hours.

The will at least impact upon Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing for several days. The relatively high Lockyer flows will at least impact upon Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing for several days and may impact upon Burtons Bridge early Saturday. At this stage, there are not expected to be any adverse impacts upon Fernvale Bridge or Mt Crosby Weir Bridge.

Leslie Harrison Dam

Following the heavy rainfall Wednesday night, gate operations commenced at Leslie Harrison Dam late Wednesday night and are continuing. Given the forecast rainfall, gate operations are expected to continue for the next 24 to 48 hours.

The next situation report will be issued at 1800 Thursday 6/1/2011.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 3

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 17:33

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Thursday, 6 January 2011 5:33 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1800 06/01/2011

Rainfall

In the 8 hours since 9am Wednesday, there have been general totals around 30mm with isolated heavy falls up to 60mm in the Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments. There have been significant rainfalls in the Lockyer Ck catchment in the last 24 hours with widespread falls of 50mm and isolated falls up to 75mm. Totals in the North Pine catchment have generally been about 30mm. Falls between 20 and 30mm were recorded in the Leslie Harrison catchment.

The forecast for the next 24 to 48 hours is for totals up to 100mm in SE Qld.

North Pine Dam

At 1700 Thursday, North Pine Dam was 39.68m, 0.03m above gate trigger level. Gate operations will commence at 1900 Thursday and will impact upon Youngs Crossing. Moreton Bay Regional Council has been advised and will confirm closure of Youngs Crossing prior to gate operations. Given the forecast rainfall during Friday, gate operations may continue into Saturday.

Somerset Dam

At 1700 Thursday, Somerset Dam was 99.45m, 0.45m above FSL, and rising slowly. The rain in the Stanley River catchment has produced a small amount of runoff in the upper Stanley but there have been significant rises in Kilcoy Ck, adding to the Somerset inflows. Further regulator/sluice operations will be required in the next 24 to 48 hours. The estimated event inflow volume into Somerset Dam is 50,000ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

At 1700 Thursday, Wivenhoe Dam was 67.39m and rising slowly. This is 0.39m above FSL and above the gate trigger level of 67.25m. Upstream of the dam river levels are still rising at the Linville and Gregors Ck gauges. The estimated event inflow volume into Wivenhoe Dam is 180,000ML including Somerset Dam outflow.

A peak of about 600m3/s is expected from the Lockyer late Friday. At this stage there is some uncertainty associated with this estimate and it may or may not impact Burtons Bridge. Wivenhoe gates will be opened after the impact of Lockyer flows on Burtons Bridge has been ascertained and flood levels in the lower Lockyer subside. At this stage Wivenhoe releases will commence late Friday/early Saturday and may be as high as 1,500m3/s, similar to recent events, and continue for a couple of days.

Impacts of Downstream of Wivenhoe

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the potential for gate operations during the next 24 hours.

The relatively high Lockyer flows will adversely impact upon Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing for several days and may impact upon Burtons Bridge early Saturday. At this stage, there are not expected to be any adverse impacts upon Fernvale Bridge or Mt Crosby Weir Bridge.

Leslie Harrison Dam

Following the heavy rainfall Wednesday night, gate operations commenced at Leslie Harrison Dam late Wednesday night and are continuing. Given the forecast rainfall, gate operations are expected to continue for the next 24 to 48 hours.

The next situation report will be issued at 0600 Friday 7/1/2011.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 4

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 12:15

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Friday, 7 January 2011 12:15 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: SitRep

There has been falls between 15 and 30mm in the North Pine catchment in the last 3 hours. This will cause renew rises and increased inflows.

There are no gate movements projected for the next 3 hours.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 5

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 17:57

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Friday, 7 January 2011 5:57 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1800 Friday 07/01/2011

Rainfall

Since 0900 Friday, there has been widespread 20 to 40mm throughout North Pine, Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments with isolated higher totals of 70mm in the upper reaches of the Brisbane R.

Advice from BoM indicates that SE Qld can expect further high rainfall totals over the next 4 days.

Saturday:	Rain light at times 15-50mm with higher falls along the coast
Sunday:	Widespread rain with totals between 50-100mm
Monday:	Widespread rain again with totals between 50-100mm
Tuesday:	Rain easing with totals between 25-50mm

Given the saturated conditions of the catchments, significant inflows to Seqwater dams will be generated, especially following the forecast rainfall on Sunday/Monday

North Pine (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

At 1700 Friday, North Pine currently has 5 gates open releasing runoff from rain on Wed/Thursday. Given the very high likelihood of significant runoff during the next 4 days, gates will be keep open to match inflows over the next few days, rather than opening and closing at various times with short notice. Youngs Crossing will remain adversely impacted for the duration of the gates being open. Moreton Bay Regional Council has been advised and concurs with this strategy.

Somerset (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

At 1700 Friday, Somerset Dam level was 100.04m AHD and rising steadily with one regulator open 100%. However, as the Wivenhoe headwater level is rising and may impact upon the operation of the regulator, this will be closed in the next few hours and a sluice gate opened. However, this strategy may need to be reviewed if significant runoff occurs in the Stanley and Upper Brisbane. Under circumstances of high inflows to Somerset and Wivenhoe, it is the usual practice to hold flood water in Somerset until there is a high level of confidence in the estimated inflows to Wivenhoe.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 55,000ML has flowed into Somerset Dam with a further 25,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 16,000ML has been released into Wivenhoe.

Wivenhoe (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

At 1700 Friday, Wivenhoe Dam was 68.10 m AHD and rising steadily with one gate open to 1.5 metres and releasing about 168m3/s. River levels upstream of Wivenhoe Dam were rising again, generating further inflow to the dam It is intended to ramp up the release from Wivenhoe to about 1,200m3/s during the next 18 hours. However, given the high likelihood of significant inflows in the next week, this may be increased later on the weekend.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 140,000ML has flowed into Wivenhoe Dam with a further 160,000ML expected (including Somerset release) based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 24,000ML has been released from Wivenhoe via the hydro and regulator at about 50m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe

The projected Wivenhoe release of 1,200m3/s combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted for several days. At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge are not expected to be affected.

Discussions were held with Brisbane City Council and BoM with all agencies agreeing that the combined flow in the lower Brisbane R will only add 50mm to an upper limit of 100mm to the recorded water levels in the City Reach of the Brisbane River. However, it is noted that tides in the lower Brisbane R will be 0.4 to 0.5 metres higher than predicted tides

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Leslie Harrison

Given its proximity to the coast Leslie Harrison is likely to be most impacted by the forecast rain over the next 4 days.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 6

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 18:59

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Friday, 7 January 2011 6:59 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: SitRep Clarification

BCC pointed out that they have not done any analysis and do not necessarily agree with the 50 to 100mm but have accepted the BoM and Seqwater estimate.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 7

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 06:32

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Saturday, 8 January 2011 6:32 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 0600 Saturday 08/01/2011

Rainfall

Since 0900 Friday, there has been widespread 20 to 40mm throughout North Pine, Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments with isolated higher totals of 70mm in the upper reaches of the Brisbane R. No significant rain has fallen in the past 12 hours.

Advice from BoM indicates that SE Qld can expect further high rainfall totals over the next 4 days.

Saturday: Rain light at times 5-50mm with higher falls along the coast
Sunday: Widespread rain with totals between 50-100mm
Monday: Widespread rain again with totals between 50-100mm
Tuesday: Rain easing with totals between 25-50mm

Given the saturated conditions of the catchments, significant inflows to Seqwater dams will be generated, especially following the forecast rainfall on Sunday/Monday

North Pine (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

At 0600 Saturday, North Pine Lake Level was 39. 46 m AHD and slowly rising. Currently 3 gates are open to release runoff from rain on Wed/Thursday/Friday. Given the very high likelihood of significant runoff during the next 4 days, gates will be keep open to match inflows over the next few days, rather than opening and closing at various times with short notice. Youngs Crossing will remain adversely impacted for the duration of the gates being open. Moreton Bay Regional Council has been advised and concurs with this strategy.

Somerset (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

At 0500 Saturday, Somerset Dam level was 100.42m AHD and rising. The Dam is releasing into Wivenhoe through one open sluice gate. Water will be temporarily held in Somerset to allow the inflow from the upper Brisbane is passed through the system. However, this strategy may need to be reviewed if significant runoff occurs in the Stanley and Upper Brisbane. Under circumstances of high inflows to Somerset and Wivenhoe, it is the usual practice to hold flood water in Somerset until there is a high level of confidence in the estimated inflows to Wivenhoe.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 85,000ML has flowed into Somerset Dam with a further 20,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 25,000ML has been released into Wivenhoe.

Wivenhoe (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

At 0600 Saturday, Wivenhoe Dam was 68.45 m AHD and rising steadily with all five gates open and releasing about 890 m3/s. River levels upstream of Wivenhoe Dam were rising again, generating further inflow to the dam It is intended to ramp up the release from Wivenhoe to 1,200m3/s by midday Saturday 08/01/2011. Further assessments will be undertaken to determine increases above this level. However, given the high likelihood of significant inflows in the next week, this may be increased.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 200,000ML has flowed into Wivenhoe Dam (including Somerset releases) with a further 180,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 50,000ML has been released from Wivenhoe via the hydro and regulator at about 50m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe

The projected Wivenhoe release of 1,200m3/s combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted for several days. At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge are not expected to be affected but they could potentially be affected if the predicted rainfall totals eventuate.

The current available assessments indicate that the combined flow in the lower Brisbane R would only add 50mm to an upper limit of 100mm to the recorded water levels in the City Reach of the Brisbane Rive. However, it is noted that tides in the lower Brisbane R will be 0.4 to 0.5 metres higher than predicted tides

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 8

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 14:22

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Saturday, 8 January 2011 2:22 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Seqwater Situation Report at 12:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011

Dam Safety Regulator

I have added you to the distribution list of the Situation Report for Seqwater dams. This is distributed every 12 hours (approximately) during gate releases. Let me know if you do not wish to get this.

Rainfall

No significant rain has fallen over the dam catchments in the past 18 hours.

Advice from BoM indicates that SE Qld can expect further high rainfall totals over the next 4 days.

Saturday: Rain light at times 5-50mm with higher falls along the coast
Sunday: Widespread rain with totals between 50-100mm
Monday: Widespread rain again with totals between 50-100mm
Tuesday: Rain easing with totals between 25-50mm

Given the saturated conditions of the catchments, significant inflows to Seqwater dams will be generated, especially following the forecast rainfall on Sunday/Monday.

North Pine (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

At 1200 Saturday, North Pine Lake Level was 39.46 m AHD and is steady. Currently 2 gates are open to release runoff generated from rainfall over the last three days. Given the very high likelihood of significant runoff during the next 4 days, gates will be kept open to match inflows over the next few days, rather than opening and closing at various times with short notice. Lake Kurwongbah spillway flows are also contributing to the adverse impacts experienced at Youngs Crossing.

Youngs Crossing will remain adversely impacted for the duration of the gates being open.

Moreton Bay Regional Council has been advised and concurs with this strategy.

Somerset (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

At 1000 Saturday, Somerset Dam level peaked at 100.47m AHD and is now slowly falling. At 1200 it is now 100.45m. Somerset Dam is releasing into Wivenhoe through two open sluice gates and over the fixed crest at a rate of about 415 m3/s.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 91,000ML has flowed into Somerset Dam with a further 20,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 29,000ML has been released into Wivenhoe.

Wivenhoe (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

At 1200 Saturday, Wivenhoe Dam was 68.60 m AHD and rising steadily with all five gates open and releasing about 1,150 m3/s. River levels upstream of Wivenhoe Dam have peaked and are now receding. However the further inflows into the dam has led to elevated levels It is intended to increase the release from Wivenhoe to 1,250 m3/s by 14:00 on Saturday 08/01/2011. This will maintain flows of up to 1,600 m3/s in the mid-Brisbane River throughout the afternoon.
Further assessments will be undertaken to determine increases above this level given the high likelihood of significant inflows in the next few days. The interaction with runoff from the Bremer River and Warrill Creek catchment will also be assessed to determine an appropriate release strategy. Projections based upon the forecast rainfalls suggest flows of up to 1,200 m3/s will emanate from the Bremer River catchment.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 202,000ML has flowed into Wivenhoe Dam (including Somerset releases) with a further 210,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 66,000ML has been released from Wivenhoe via the radial gates, hydro and regulator.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe

The projected Wivenhoe release of 1,250m3/s and combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all low level crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted for several days. At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge are not expected to be affected, but they could potentially be affected if the predicted rainfall totals eventuate and higher releases from Wivenhoe Dam are considered necessary.

The current available assessments indicate that the combined flow in the lower Brisbane River would only add 50mm to an upper limit of 100mm to the recorded water levels in the City Reach of the Brisbane River. However, it is noted that tides in the lower Brisbane R will be 0.4 to 0.5 metres higher than predicted tides. The tide level at the Port Office Gauge at 1200 Saturday was 1.56 m and rising.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 9

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 06:15

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Sun 9/01/2011 6:15 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 06:00 on Sunday 9 January 2011

Rainfall

Catchment average rainfall for the past 12 hours is; North Pine Dam (less than 10 mm); Somerset Dam (40 mm); Wivenhoe Dam (less than 10 mm). The bulk of the rain that has fallen in the Somerset Dam catchment has occurred in the last two hours, with recorded falls exceeding 60mm in some areas. The BOM forecast for the next seven days issued at 0450 this morning is:-

Sunday:	Rain periods.
Monday:	Rain periods.
Tuesday:	Rain periods.
Wednesday	A few showers.
Thursday	A shower or two.
Friday	A shower or two.
Saturday	Mostly fine.

A severe whether warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The dam catchments are relatively saturated and significant inflows will be generated if the forecast rainfall eventuates.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is currently 39.47 m AHD and steady. Two radial gates remain open to release runoff generated from recent rainfall. Based on rainfall forecasts, the radial gates have been kept open in anticipation of further inflows over the next few days. However unless significant rain falls today, consideration will be given to closing the gates late this afternoon or early tomorrow morning and discussions to finalise a decision on the timing of radial gate closure will be held with the Moreton Bay Regional Council later today. Youngs crossing will remain closed while releases are in progress.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is currently falling slowly, with the current level being 100.27m AHD. However the rain that has fallen in the dam catchment over the last two hours (recorded falls exceed 60mm in some areas) will result in significant inflows later today. The current release rate into Wivenhoe Dam is 35,000ML/day. Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 56,000ML has been released from the dam, with a total of at least 150,000ML to be released based on the currently recorded rainfall. The total release for the event is likely to increase significantly over the next few days based on the current rainfall forecasts. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Tuesday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is currently falling slowly, with the current level being 68.58m AHD. River levels upstream of the dam are receding, however further inflows will result from any additional rainfall. The current gate operation strategy will maintain flows of around 1,600m^3/s in the mid-Brisbane River. The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 116,000ML/day. Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 150,000ML has been released from the dam, with a total of at least 450,000ML to be released based on the currently recorded rainfall. The total release for the event is likely to increase over the next few days based on the current rainfall forecasts. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Wednesday.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The current Wivenhoe Dam release combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all low level crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Wednesday 12 January. At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge are not expected to be affected, but this may be revised if the predicted rainfall totals eventuate and higher releases from Wivenhoe Dam are considered necessary.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Phone: 3120 0291
3120 0292
Fax: 3120 0275

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 10

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 17:51

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Sunday, 9 January 2011 5:51 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1700 Sunday 9/1/2011

Rainfall

Catchment average rainfall for the past 12 hours is; North Pine Dam (60 mm); Somerset Dam (150 mm); Wivenhoe Dam (80 mm). The bulk of the rain that has fallen in the upper reaches of the Stanley and Brisbane Rivers.

The BOM rainfall forecast for the next few days is:-

Monday: Very heavy rain periods with totals up to 300mm centred around North Pine.
Tuesday: Rain periods with totals up to 150mm centred around North Pine.
Wednesday A few showers less than 10mm
Thursday A shower or two.
Friday A shower or two.
Saturday Mostly fine.

A severe whether warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The dam catchments are relatively saturated and significant inflows will be generated if the forecast rainfall eventuates.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is currently 39.65 m AHD and rising at 1600. Following the rain in the 9 hours, the number of open gates has been increased from 2 to 5 which are expected to remain open for the next 12 hours. Youngs Crossing will remain closed while releases are in progress.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 100.75 m AHD and rising quickly. Estimated peak inflow to the dam is about 3,000m3/s. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000Ml/d) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam will reach at least 101.5 during early Tuesday morning.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 80,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total of at least 320,000ML based on the recorded rainfall to date. The event total is expected to increase significantly due to the forecast rain in the next 24 to 48 hours. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Wednesday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is currently rising again, with the current level being 68.70m AHD. Estimated peak inflow to the dam just from the Upper Brisbane R is about 5,000m3/s and, at this stage, the dam will reach at least 72.5 m AHD during Wednesday morning. River levels upstream of the dam are rising quickly with significant inflow being generated from the intense heavy rainfall. The current gate operation strategy will maintain flows of around 1,600m^3/s in the mid-Brisbane River for the next 24 hours. This may mean temporarily reducing releases from Wivenhoe Dam as Lockyer flows increase. However, releases may have to be increased significantly during Monday depending on the rain in the next 12 to 24 hours. The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 1,400m3/s (120,000ML/day).

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011 approximately 210,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total approaching 1,000,000ML (including Somerset outflow) based on the recorded rainfall to date. The total release for the event is likely to increase over the next few days based on the current rainfall forecasts. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Saturday 15th January 2011.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The current Wivenhoe Dam release combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all low level crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Saturday 15 January.

At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge will not be affected for the next 24 hours but there is a strong possibility that, if the predicted rainfall totals eventuate in the next 12 to 24 hours, higher releases from Wivenhoe Dam will be necessary. This may adversely impact upon Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridges as early as Tuesday morning.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane R will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Ck, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 11

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 21:04

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Sunday, 9 January 2011 9:04 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 2100 9/01/2011
Importance: High

Rainfall

Very heavy rainfall has been recorded in the upper reaches of the Brisbane and Stanley in the last 6 hours with totals up 100 to 140mm. Totals for the last 24 hours range from 100 to 300mm.

Rainfall of similar magnitudes is expected in the 12 to 24 hours, especially around the Bremer/Warrill catchments as the system tracks south.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 101.68 m AHD (about 500,000ML currently in storage) and rising quickly. Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,000 m3/s based on observed rainfall and could be as high as 5,000m3/s with additional forecast rainfall. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000Ml/d) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam will reach at least 103.5 early Tuesday morning which will adversely impact areas around Kilcoy.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 100,000ML has been released from the dam into Wivenhoe, with an event total of the order of 520,000ML expected. This may increase due to the forecast rain in the next 24 to 48 hours. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Thursday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

River levels upstream of the dam are rising quickly with significant inflow being generated from the intense heavy rainfall. Flows in the Brisbane River at Gregor's Ck have already reached 6,700m3/s and the river is still rising.

The dam level is rising again, with the current level being 69.10m AHD (1,410,000ML with about 300,00 of flood storage). Estimated peak inflow to the dam just from the Upper Brisbane R alone may reach as high as 7,500m3/s and, at this stage, the dam will reach at least 73.0 m AHD during Tuesday morning. Given the rapid increase in inflow volumes, it will be necessary to increase the release from Wivenhoe Monday morning.

The objective for dam operations will be to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and, at this stage, releases will be kept below 3,500m3/s and the

combined flows is the lower Brisbane will be limited to 4,000m3/s. This is below the limit of urban damages in the City reaches.

The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 1,400m3/s (120,000ML/day). Gate opening will start to be increased from noon Monday and the release is expected increase to at least 2,600m3/s during Tuesday morning.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011 approximately 220,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total approaching 1,000,000ML without further rain and as much as 1,500,000ML with forecast rainfall of (both including Somerset outflow). At this stage, releases will continue until at least Sunday 16th January 2011.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Saturday 15 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane R will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Ck, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the updated Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 12

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 01:14

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Monday, 10 January 2011 1:14 AM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 01:00 hrs on Monday 10 January 2011

Rainfall

Very heavy rainfall has been recorded in the Upper Brisbane and Stanley Rivers in the last 12 hours with totals up 100 to 240mm. Totals for the last 24 hours range from 100 to 300mm.

Rainfall of similar magnitudes is expected in the 12 to 24 hours around the downstream catchments as the system tracks south.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level was 39.95 m and steady. Five gates are open releasing 445 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 42,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 57,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Gate operations will continue until at least Tuesday 11 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 102.22 m AHD and rising quickly (storing 157,000 ML above FSL). Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s based on observed rainfall and could be as high as 5,000m3/s with additional forecast rainfall. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000Ml/d) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam will reach at least 103.5 on Monday afternoon which will adversely impact areas around Kilcoy.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 115,000ML has been released from the dam into Wivenhoe, with an event total of the order of 520,000ML expected. This is expected to increase due to the forecast rain in the next 24 to 48 hours. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Thursday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

River levels upstream of the dam are rising quickly with significant inflow being generated from the intense heavy rainfall. Flows in the Brisbane River at Gregor's Ck have already reached 7,350m3/s and the river has just peaked at 23:00 on Sunday 9 January.

The dam level is rising quickly, with the current level being 69.60m AHD (storing 301,000 ML). Estimated peak inflow to the dam just from the Upper Brisbane R alone may reach

as high as 8,800m3/s and, at this stage, the dam will reach at least 73.3 m AHD during Tuesday morning. Given the rapid increase in inflow volumes, it will be necessary to increase the release from Wivenhoe during Monday morning.

The objective for dam operations will be to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and, at this stage, releases will be kept below 3,500m3/s and the combined flows in the lower Brisbane will be limited to 4,000m3/s if possible.

Fernvale Bridge approaches and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge have been inundated and both bridges are now closed or are in the process of being closed.

The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 1,400m3/s (120,000ML/day). Gate opening will start to be increased during early Monday morning and the release is expected to increase to at least 2,600m3/s.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011 approximately 240,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total approaching 1,500,000ML without further rain and as much as 2,100,000ML with forecast rainfall of (both including Somerset outflow). At this stage, releases will continue until at least Sunday 16th January 2011.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Saturday 15 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane R will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Ck, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam. If the predicted rainfall eventuates in the downstream tributary catchments the resultant combined flows in the lower Brisbane may exceed the threshold of damaging discharge in the urban areas within the next 24 to 48 hours.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the updated Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Regards

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 13

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 06:30

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Monday, 10 January 2011 6:30 AM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 06:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

Rainfall

Moderate to heavy rainfall has been recorded in the Upper Brisbane and Stanley Rivers in the last 12 hours with totals up to 90 mm. Totals for the last 24 hours range from 100 to 325mm.

Mt Glorious recorded 100 mm in the last 12 hours.

Rainfall of similar magnitudes is expected in the 12 to 24 hours around the downstream catchments as the system tracks south.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level was 39.97 m and steady. Five gates are open releasing 475 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 52,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 72,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Gate operations will continue until at least Tuesday 11 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level at 05:00 was 102.84 m AHD and rising (storing 193,000 ML above FSL). Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s based on observed rainfall and could be as high as 5,000m3/s with additional forecast rainfall. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000Ml/d) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam lake level will reach about 103.5 mAHD on Monday afternoon. Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 142,000ML has been released from the dam into Wivenhoe, with an event total of the order of 520,000ML expected. This is expected to increase due to the forecast rain in the next 24 to 48 hours. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Thursday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

River levels upstream of the dam have peaked and are falling slowly with significant inflow being generated from the intense heavy rainfall. Flows in the Brisbane River at Gregor's Ck have peaked at 7,350m3/s at 23:00 on Sunday 9 January. This peak is bigger than January 1974 and February 1999 at this location.

The dam level is rising quickly, with the current level being 70.77m AHD (storing 450,000 ML). Estimated peak inflow to the dam just from the Upper Brisbane R is around 8,800m3/s and, at this stage, the dam will reach at least 73.3 m AHD during Tuesday morning. Given the rapid increase in inflow volumes, it was necessary to start to increase the release from Wivenhoe during Monday morning.

The objective for dam operations will be to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and, at this stage, releases will be kept below 3,500m3/s and the combined flows in the lower Brisbane will be limited to 4,000m3/s if possible. This is significantly less than the current estimated combined pre-dam peak inflow of 12,000 m3/s.

Fernvale Bridge approaches and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge have been inundated and both bridges are now closed.

The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 1,753m3/s (150,000ML/day). Gate opening will continue to be increased during Monday and the release is expected to increase to at least 2,600m3/s in the next 12 to 24 hours.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011 approximately 275,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total approaching 1,600,000ML without further rain and as much as 2,100,000ML with forecast rainfall of (both including Somerset outflow). At this stage, releases will continue until at least Sunday 16th January 2011.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Saturday 15 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane R will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Ck, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam. If the predicted rainfall eventuates in the downstream tributary catchments the resultant combined flows in the lower Brisbane may exceed the threshold of damaging discharge in the urban areas within the next 24 to 48 hours. Currently the estimate peak flow in the lower Brisbane River will be the highest since Wivenhoe Dam was completed in 1984 but still well below flows the 1974 levels. Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the updated Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate rapidly over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived,

lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 14

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 12:16

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Monday, 10 January 2011 12:16 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 12:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

Rainfall

Rainfall has continued in the dam catchments over the last 6 hours, with approximate catchment averages as follows: North Pine (30mm); Wivenhoe Dam (20mm); Somerset Dam (40mm). A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The QPF issued by BOM at 10:00 estimates rainfalls for the 24 hours to 10:00 Tuesday as North Pine Dam (75mm to 150mm); Wivenhoe/Somerset Dam Catchments (50mm – 100mm).

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is 40.00m AHD and relatively steady (storing 9,000ML above FSL). Five gates are open and releasing 500 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 63,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 77,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Gate operations will continue until at least Wednesday 12 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 103.11m AHD and rising (storing 210,000 ML above FSL). Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000ML/day) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam lake level will reach about 103.5m AHD on Monday afternoon. Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 182,000ML has been released from the dam into Wivenhoe, with an event total of the order of 520,000ML expected. This is expected to increase due to the forecast rain in the next 24 to 48 hours. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Thursday 13 January 2011.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 71.95m AHD and rising quickly (storing 610,000 ML above FSL). Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 8,800m3/s. Five radial gates are open releasing about 2000m3/s (170,000ML/day) into the Brisbane River. At this stage, the dam will reach about 73.5m AHD during Tuesday morning. Flows in the Brisbane River above the dam at Gregor's Creek peaked at 7,350m3/s and this peak is bigger than both the January 1974 and February 1999 flood events at this location.

The objective for dam operations is to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and the current aim is to keep river flows in the lower Brisbane

River below 3,500m3/s if possible. This is significantly less than the current estimated combined pre-dam peak inflow of 12,000m3/s.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011 approximately 325,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total approaching 1,600,000ML without further rain and as much as 2,100,000ML with forecast rainfall of (both including Somerset outflow). At this stage, releases will continue until at least Sunday 16 January 2011.

The volume between the expected peak (73.5m AHD) and the level at which the safety of the dam becomes the primary objective in managing flood releases (74.0m AHD) is 75,000ML. The volume between the expected peak (73.5m AHD) and initiation of the first Fuse Plug is 330,000ML.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer Creek flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Saturday 15 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane River will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Creek, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam. If the predicted rainfall eventuates in the downstream tributary catchments the resultant combined flows in the lower Brisbane may exceed the threshold of damaging discharge in the urban areas within the next 24 to 48 hours. Currently the estimate peak flow in the lower Brisbane River will be the highest since Wivenhoe Dam was completed in 1984 but still well below flows the 1974 levels.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the updated Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate rapidly over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 15

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 18:43

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Monday, 10 January 2011 6:43 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 18:00 on Monday 10 January 2011

Rainfall

Only minor rainfall has been experienced in the North Pine Dam and Somerset Dam catchments with a catchment averages of less than 20mm.

However, significant rain has fallen in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment over the last 6 hours, with isolated falls exceeding 100mm. This rainfall has significantly increase inflows into the dam. A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The QPF issued by BOM at 10:00 estimates rainfalls for the 24 hours to 10:00 Tuesday as North Pine Dam (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm); Wivenhoe/Somerset Dam Catchments (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm). Potentially significant rain moving towards the dam catchments is currently evident on the BOM radar.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is 39.84m AHD and falling slowly (storing 9,000ML above FSL). Five gates are open and releasing 362 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 72,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 84,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Releases from the dam will continue until at least Wednesday 12 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 103.46m AHD and rising slowly. Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s. Total discharge into Wivenhoe Dam is currently 1700m3/s and this discharge will decrease slowly in the next 24 hours to be around 1200m3/s late Tuesday. The dam level will peak at 103.5m AHD in the next few hours, unless further significant rainfall is experienced. Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 72.92m AHD and rising quickly. Releases from the dam have been increased over the last 3 hours in accordance with Flood Mitigation procedures and to ensure that a fuse plug is not initiated. The initiation of a fuse plug will result in a rapid uncontrolled outflow from the dam of 2,000m3/s being added to the gate release outflow. Outflows into the Brisbane River from both Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River are also increasing. The flash flooding experienced in the upper areas of Lockyer Creek have been examined and are not expected to significantly increase Brisbane River flows above the current projection of 4000m3/s at Moggill.

Five radial gates are currently open at the dam releasing about 2,400m3/s into the Brisbane River and this will need to be increased steadily to an outflow of 2,800m3/s. At this stage, the dam will reach about 73.8m AHD during Tuesday morning.

The objective for dam operations is currently to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and to keep river flows in the lower Brisbane River below 4,000m3/s if possible. This is significantly less than the current estimated combined pre-dam peak inflow of 12,000m3/s. If further rainfall occurs, dam releases may need to be increased further and this may result in river flows in the lower Brisbane River approaching or exceeding 5,000m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer Creek flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Sunday 16 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane River will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Creek, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate rapidly over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 16

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 23:56

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Monday, 10 January 2011 11:56 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 00:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011

Rainfall

Rainfall continues in the North Pine Dam, Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam catchments with falls of generally less than 20mm since 18:00 today. However, some isolated falls in the Upper Brisbane River of up to 110 mm have been recorded at Monsildale in this time. This rainfall will increase inflows into the dam.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The QPF issued by BOM at 16:00 estimates rainfalls for the 24 hours to 10:00 Tuesday as North Pine Dam (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm); Wivenhoe/Somerset Dam Catchments (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm).

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is 39.80m AHD and falling slowly (storing 4,400ML above FSL). Five gates are open, releasing 153 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 74,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 84,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Releases from the dam will continue until at least Wednesday 12 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 103.40m AHD and falling slowly. Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s. Total discharge into Wivenhoe Dam is currently 1700m3/s and this discharge will decrease slowly in the next 24 hours to be around 1200m3/s late Tuesday. The dam level peaked at 103.52m AHD at 19:00 on Monday 10 January 2011, unless further significant rainfall is experienced. Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 73.22m AHD and rising at about 50 mm/hour. Releases from the dam have been held at a rate of 2,750 m3/s since 19:30 hours. Outflows into the Brisbane River from both Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River are also increasing.

The BoM has provided further advice about the flash flooding experienced in the upper areas of Lockyer Creek. The rainfall responsible for this event was not observed at any rainfall stations but it is considered to be very significant. Flood levels in the Lockyer Creek catchment will exceed maximum recorded levels in some stations in the upper catchment. This flow may result in increases in Brisbane River levels below the junction of Lockyer Creek.

Five radial gates are currently open at the dam releasing about 2,750m3/s into the Brisbane River. At this stage, the dam will reach about 73.8m AHD during Tuesday afternoon.

The objective for dam operations is currently to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and to keep river flows in the lower Brisbane River below 4,000m3/s if possible. This is significantly less than the current estimated combined pre-dam peak inflow of 12,000m3/s. If further rainfall occurs, dam releases may need to be increased further and this may result in river flows in the lower Brisbane River approaching or exceeding 5,000m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer Creek flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Sunday 16 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane River will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Creek, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

The BoM will provide further information regarding the magnitude of the flash flood event occurring in Lockyer Creek early Tuesday morning. Consideration will be given to modifying the releases from Wivenhoe Dam to try to moderate the peak flows emanating from Lockyer Creek.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide situation reports every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 17

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 06:12

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Tuesday, 11 January 2011 6:12 AM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 06:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Rainfall

Rainfall continues in the North Pine Dam, Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam catchments. Isolated falls in the Upper Brisbane River of up to 125 mm have been recorded with widespread falls of 40 to 70 mm in the Somerset Dam catchment. This rainfall will increase inflows into the dam.

There has also been 20 to 60 mm in the Lockyer Creek catchment in the last 12 hours with falls of up to 30 mm in the Bremer River.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The QPF issued by BOM at 16:00 estimates rainfalls for the 24 hours to 10:00 Tuesday as North Pine Dam (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm); Wivenhoe/Somerset Dam Catchments (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm).

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is 39.80m AHD and has commenced rising again (storing 4,400ML above FSL). Five gates are open releasing 177 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 77,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 88,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Releases from the dam will continue until at least Wednesday 12 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 103.27m AHD and falling slowly. Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s. Total discharge into Wivenhoe Dam is currently 1400 m3/s and this discharge will be decreased in the next few hours to be around 500 m3/s later on Tuesday. This is to ensure that the combined flood mitigation capacity in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dam is maximized.

The dam level peaked at 103.52m AHD at 19:00 on Monday 10 January 2011, (unless further significant rainfall is experienced). Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 73.51m AHD and rising at about 25 mm/hour. Releases from the dam have been held at a rate of 2,750 m3/s since 19:30 hours on Monday 10 January 2011. Outflows into the Brisbane River from both Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River are also increasing.

The BoM has provided further advice about the flash flooding experienced in the upper areas of Lockyer Creek. The rainfall responsible for this event was not observed at any rainfall stations but it is considered to be extreme. Flood levels in the Lockyer Creek catchment will exceed maximum recorded levels in some stations in the upper catchment. This flow will result in increases in Brisbane River levels below the junction of Lockyer Creek.

Five radial gates are currently open at the dam releasing about 2,750m3/s into the Brisbane River. At this stage, the dam will reach just over 74.0m AHD during Tuesday evening.

Above EL 74.0m AHD the objective for dam operations is to maintain the security of the dam and minimise downstream flood flows if possible.

If further rainfall occurs, dam releases may need to be increased further and this may result in river flows in the lower Brisbane River approaching or exceeding 5,000m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer Creek flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Sunday 16 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane River will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Creek, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

The BoM will provide further information regarding the magnitude of the flash flood event occurring in Lockyer Creek early Tuesday morning. Consideration was given to modifying the releases from Wivenhoe Dam to try to moderate the peak flows emanating from Lockyer Creek but the rainfall in the past 12 hours in the catchment above the dam makes this option not possible. Therefore instead of decreasing releases to accommodate the Lockyer Creek flows, the strategy will endeavour to maintain the current releases until Lockyer Creek peaks.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide situation reports every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 18

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 12:11

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Tuesday, 11 January 2011 12:11 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: SitRep 1200 11/1/2011

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Our current strategy revolves around trying to prevent initiation of the first fuse plug at EL 75.6m. If this happens we will get a rapid increase of about 2,000m3/s in outflow from the dam in addition to the gate release which could be as high as 4,500 to 5,000m3/s at the time. However, it may be that fuse plug initiation might provide a lower outflow than increasing the gate outflow to protect it. In this case, we would adopt an alternate scenario.

Sluices have been closed at Somerset and this will result in high upstream water levels affecting Kilcoy.

1. With no further rainfall, Wivenhoe will approach 75.0m AHD and there will be an attempt to limit the dam outflow to 4,500m3/s, however this strategy currently being reviewed on an hour by hour basis. The release will be 4,000m3/s by 1300.
2. With 50mm rainfall in the Stanley and Upper Brisbane in the next 12 to 24 hours, the release will need to be significantly increased to be in the order 6,000m3/s.

It should be noted that the flow in the lower Brisbane River in 1974 was about 9,500m3/s

Wivenhoe has lost incoming mains power and are on backup power. Energex are attempting to rectify.

North Pine

Inflows and outflows are increasing very rapid and will exceed 2,000m3/s.

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 19

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 18:00

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Tuesday, 11 January 2011 6:00 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1800 12 January 2011

In the last twelve hours totals of up to 370mm have fallen in the area around Wivenhoe Dam. In the last hour, rainfalls between 15 and 30mm have been recorded in the same area. At 1600, the BoM advised that falls between 50 to 100mm are still forecast for the 24hrs to 1600 Wednesday 12 January 2011 for the North Pine and Somerset/Wivenhoe catchments.

At 1730 Wivenhoe Dam was 74.92m AHD and rising slowly and releasing about 6,700m3/s.

The current expectation is that the dam will reach a steady state (outflow equals inflow) within the next 3 hours without further significant rainfall. At this time, release from the dam will be about 8,000 m3/s.

If there is no further rainfall, it may be possible to then slowly reduce this release overnight.

The dam is expected to peak below 75.5m AHD which is 100mmm below the first fuse plug initiation level.

Note that the automatic recorder as indicated on the BoM website is affected by drawdown and is not reflecting the actual lake level and tendency.

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy every 30 minutes. The FOC is also maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 2100 12 January 2011.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 20

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 05:49

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Wednesday, 12 January 2011 5:49 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 0600 Wed 12/01/2011

No significant rain has fallen over the catchments in the past twelve hours. Less than 10 to 15 millimeters of rainfall is expected over the next 24-48 hours.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked on the 11th January, Tuesday night at 19:00 at 74.97 mAHD with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. The release have now been scaled back to 4,300m3/s at 05:00 am. Wivenhoe Dam is currently 74.77 m AHD and falling slowly.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam will be temporarily reduced to 2,500 m3/s to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River, after which they will be increased to maximum of 3,500 m3/s. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

Somerset Dam is at 105.10 mAHD and slowly rising. The dam is discharging 1,230 m3/s over the spillway. The dam is expected to peak this morning near its current level. Sluice gates will be utilised to assist the draining of the flood storage compartment commencing on Thursday.The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2 million megalitres.

North Pine Dam is currently releasing 105 m3/s through five gates. At 17:00 the lake was 39.78 mAHD. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML. The peak discharge from the dam was 2,800 m3/s. This is categorised as an extreme event in the order of 1 in 10,000.

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy every 30 minutes. The FOC is also maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 08:00 12 January 2011.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in

error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 21

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 07:57

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Wednesday, 12 January 2011 7:57 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: RE: Situation Report 0800 Wed 12/01/2011

Rainfall

No significant rain has fallen over the catchments in the past twelve hours. Less than 10 to 15 millimeters of rainfall is expected over the next 24-48 hours.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011 and the dam is discharging 1,230 m3/s over the spillway. Sluice gates will be utilised to assist the draining of the flood storage compartment commencing later Wednesday.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. Wivenhoe Dam was 74.75 m AHD at 07:30 and generally falling slowly.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam have been temporarily reduced to 2,500 m3/s at 07:30 to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River. After the downstream peak in the lower Brisbane River has passed, releases will be increased to maximum of 3,500 m3/s. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 07:00 North Pine Dam was 39.78 mAHD falling and releasing about 105 m3/s. North Pine has peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 1974 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML. It is expected that gates will be close later Wednesday or early Thursday.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy every 30 minutes. The FOC is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 12:00 12 January 2011.

Regards

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 22

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 15:18

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Wednesday, 12 January 2011 3:18 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1500 Wed 12/01/2011

Rainfall

Rainfall in the last 12 hours is generally below 5mm with a couple of 10mm falls in the Stanley and North Pine catchments. There is no significant rain expected fin the next 4 days.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011. One sluice was opened at 1030 12 January 2011 and the dam is discharging 1,440 m3/s. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 5 days.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. Wivenhoe Dam was 74.81 m AHD at 15:00 and steady.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam have been temporarily reduced to 2,500 m3/s at 07:30 12 January 2011 to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River. After the downstream peak in the lower Brisbane River has passed, releases will be increased to maximum of 3,500 m3/s. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 15:00 North Pine Dam was 39.74 mAHD falling with all gates open 1 increment, releasing about 80 m3/s. North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 1974 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML. It is expected that gates will be closed on Thursday or Thursday.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy every 30 minutes. The FOC is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 18:00 12 January 2011.

Regards

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 23

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 17:57

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Wednesday, 12 January 2011 5:57 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1800 Wed 12/01/2011

Rainfall

Rainfall in the last 12 hours is generally below 5mm with a couple of 10mm falls in the Stanley and North Pine catchments. There is no significant rain expected fin the next 4 days.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011. One sluice was opened at 1030 12 January 2011. Somerset Dam was 104.87 mAHD at 1700 12 January 2011 and discharging 1,410 m3/s. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 5 days.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. Wivenhoe Dam was 74.82 m AHD at 17:00 and steady.

The release from Wivenhoe Dam was reduced to 2,500 m3/s at 07:30 12 January 2011 to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River and this release has been maintained since. After the downstream peak in the lower Brisbane River has passed, releases will be increased to maximum of 3,500 m3/s. The release is expected to commence Thursday and then be maintained at this level to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days. The releases will not result in any renewed rises at downstream locations.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 17:00 North Pine Dam was 39.74 mAHD steady with all gates open 1 increment, releasing about 80 m3/s. North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 1974 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML. It is expected that gates will be closed on Thursday or Friday.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy regularly. The FOC is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 06:00 13 January 2011.

Regards

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 24

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 05:43

From: DutyEngineer
Sent: Thursday, 13 January 2011 5:43 AM
To: 'DutyEngineer'
Subject: Situation Report 0600 13 January 2011

Rainfall

Rainfall in the last 12 hours is generally below 5mm with isolated falls of up to 15mm in the Stanley, Lockyer and Pine River catchments. There is no significant rain expected fin the next 4 days.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011. The current level is 104.34 mAHD. One sluice was opened at 10:30 on 12 January 2011 and the dam is currently discharging 1,130 m3/s. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 5 days.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. Wivenhoe Dam was 74.72 m AHD at 06:00 and commence to fall slowly.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam have been temporarily reduced to 2,500 m3/s at 07:30 on Wednesday 12 January 2011 to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River. The Brisbane River has peaked at the Port Office Gauge early Thursday morning. Releases from Wivenhoe Dam will be managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 06:00 North Pine Dam was 39.70 mAHD falling with all gates open 1 increment, releasing about 80 m3/s. North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML. It is expected that all gates will be closed on Friday.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and reviewing operating strategy. The FOC will continue to maintain close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 18:00 on Thursday 13 January 2011.

Regards

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 25

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 18:43

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Thursday, 13 January 2011 6:43 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1830 13 January 2011

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 12 hours and none is expected for the next 5 days.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011. The current level is 103.60 mAHD and falling. Four sluices are open and the dam is currently discharging 1,528 m3/s.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. Wivenhoe Dam was 74.5 mAHD at 18:00 and continuing to fall slowly.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are currently 2,888 m3/s and are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 18:00 North Pine Dam was 39.60 mAHD and falling with 5 gates open, releasing about 151 m3/s. North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

All gates will be closed at 05:00 Friday to enable MMRC to consider reopening Youngs Crossing.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and reviewing operating strategy. The FOC will continue to maintain close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 06:00 on Friday 14 January 2011.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Situation Report 26

Date: Friday 14 January 2011

Time: 05:35

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Friday, 14 January 2011 5:35 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 06:00 on Friday 14 January 2011

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 12 hours and falls of only 5mm is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011. The current level is 102.87 mAHD and falling. Four sluices are open and the dam is currently discharging about 1,300 m3/s.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. At 05:00 Wivenhoe Dam was 74.74.08 mAHD and continuing to fall.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are currently about 3,500 m3/s and are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component by Wednesday.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 05:00 North Pine Dam was 39.40 mAHD and gate operations have ceased. The current level is expected to increase to just over 39.5 mAHD in the next few days due to base-flow. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.
Fish recovery has commenced and MBRC have been advised that the gates have been closed. MBRC will inspect Youngs Crossing to determine if the crossing can be re-opened.

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments. The FOC will continue to maintain close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 18:00 on Friday 14 January 2011.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 27

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 06:36

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Saturday, 15 January 2011 6:36 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 0630 Saturday 15 January 2011

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

At 06:00 Somerset Dam was 101.35 mAHD and falling. Four sluices are open and the dam is currently discharging about 920 m3/s. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011.

At 05:00 Wivenhoe Dam was 72.86 mAHD and continuing to fall. The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are currently about 3,500 m3/s and are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release level is being maintained to drain the flood storage component by Wednesday.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 05:00 North Pine Dam was 39.40 mAHD and gate operations have ceased. This level is expected to increase to just over 39.5 mAHD in the next few days due to base-flow. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 18:00 on Saturday 15 January 2011.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Situation Report 28

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 06:09

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Sunday, 16 January 2011 6:09 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 0600 Sunday 16 January 2011

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

At 06:00 Somerset Dam was 100.01 mAHD and falling. Four sluices are open and the dam is currently discharging about 820 m3/s. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011.

At 06:00 Wivenhoe Dam was 71.3 mAHD and continuing to fall. The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are currently about 3,477 m3/s and are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release level is being maintained to drain the flood storage component by Wednesday.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 06:00 North Pine Dam was 39.46 mAHD. All gates are closed. The lake level is expected to increase to just over 39.5 mAHD in the next few days due to base-flow. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

The next report will be issued at 18:00 on Sunday 16 January 2011.

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Situation Report 29

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 16:56

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Monday, 17 January 2011 4:56 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1700 Monday 16 January 2011

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

At 16:00 Somerset Dam was 99.02 mAHD and steady. The last sluice gate was closed at 7:00 17/01/2011 and one regulator was opened the base-flow into the Dam. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011.

At 16:00 Wivenhoe Dam was 68.66 mAHD and continuing to fall. The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are currently about 2946 m3/s. Releases will be steadily reduced before final closure on Thursday morning. The Dam will be near full supply and releases will be made through the regulator to account for ongoing base-flow.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

It should be noted that the automatic recorder currently being reported on the BoM website is currently incorrect and has been since early Tuesday 11 2011.

North Pine

At 09:00 North Pine Dam was 39.5 mAHD. All gates are closed. No further gate operations are expected unless additional rainfall falls.

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils. Councils have been informed of the current release strategy. The bridges below Wivenhoe Dam will progressively come out of water over the next few days.

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 30

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 06:17

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Tuesday, 18 January 2011 6:17 AM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 0615 Tuesday 18 January 2011

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

At 16:00 Monday Somerset Dam was 99.02 mAHD and steady. The last sluice gate was closed at 07:00 17/01/2011 and one regulator remains open managing the base-flow into the Dam. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011.

At 06:00 Tuesday Wivenhoe Dam was 67.82 mAHD and continuing to fall slowly. Releases were held constant overnight at about 2,050 m3/s to assist water supply pumping at Lowood. Following discussions with water supply operators, it has been decided to resume closing gates at 09:00 Tuesday before final closure on Thursday morning. The Dam will be near full supply and releases will be made through the regulator to account for ongoing base-flow.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

It should be noted that the Seqwater water level gauge currently being reported on the BoM website is currently slightly under reading by about 50mm.

North Pine

At 09:00 North Pine Dam was 39.5 mAHD. All gates are closed. No further gate operations are expected unless additional rainfall falls.

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning

agencies and local councils. Councils have been informed of the current release strategy.

At 05:00, the Wivenhoe Dam operator reported that the Fernvale Bridge was out of water but water remained over the approaches from Fernvale. He also advised that there were power lines on the bridge and that Energex was advised.

The remaining bridges below Wivenhoe Dam will progressively come out of water over the next few days.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 31

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 17:40

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Tuesday, 18 January 2011 5:40 PM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 18:00 on Tuesday 18 January 2011

Rainfall

Severe thunderstorms are passing over Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams this afternoon. To 17:00 falls of 20 to 30 mm where recorded at isolated locations including Mt Pechey and Kluvers Lookout.

A severe thunderstorm warning remains in place for the Stanley River Valley near Kilcoy.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

At 16:00 Tuesday Somerset Dam was 98.95 mAHD and steady. The last sluice gate was closed at 07:00 17/01/2011 and one regulator remains open managing the base-flow into the Dam. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011.

At 16:00 Tuesday Wivenhoe Dam was 67.31 mAHD and continuing to fall slowly. Releases were held constant since 15:00 at about 1,450 m3/s to assist water supply pumping at Lowood. The shutdown sequence is scheduled to re-commence at 03:00 on Wednesday 19 January 2011 morning before final closure on Thursday morning. The Dam will be lowered to 66.5 mAHD (95% capacity) and releases will be made through the regulator to account for ongoing base-flow.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

It should be noted that the Seqwater water level gauge currently being reported on the BoM website is currently slightly under reading by about 50mm.

North Pine

At 09:00 North Pine Dam was 39.56 mAHD and rising slowly. All gates are closed. No further gate operations are expected unless additional rainfall falls. This situation will be closely monitored whilst storms remain in the vicinity.

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The flood event volume is estimated to be around 200,000 ML.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils. Councils have been informed of the current release strategy.

The remaining bridges below Wivenhoe Dam will progressively come out of water over the next few days.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 32

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 05:28

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Wednesday, 19 January 2011 5:28 AM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List)
Subject: FOC Situation Report at 06:00 on Wednesday 19 January 2011

Rainfall

Severe thunderstorms passed over the Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dam catchments yesterday afternoon and evening. Falls of 20mm to 30mm where recorded at isolated locations.

North Pine

A decision was made at 1900 yesterday to drain the dam down to 39.40m AHD overnight to cater for the inflow resulting from yesterday's storms and ensure that Youngs Crossing remains open during the day today. All gates were closed at 0500 today and a fish recovery operation also commenced at this time. Youngs Crossing will be reopened by the MBRC at around 0700. The dam level will rise slowly during the day and further releases may be required again tonight with more rainfall forecast. The current lake level is 39.42m AHD.

Somerset Dam

All regulators were closed at 2000 yesterday. The dam level is currently 98.95m AHD and rising slowly. Further regulator releases will take place today and again over the next few days to maintain the dam at the full supply level. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011; all sluice gates were closed on Monday 17 January 2011.

Wivenhoe Dam

The Lowood temporary pump station was relocated at 2100 yesterday. This relocation removed the need to continue high flow releases from the dam to ensure treated water supplies to Lowood are maintained. Discussions with BCC last night also concluded that tidal variations are primarily back to normal patterns and having a greater impact on the foundation conditions of Coronation Drive than the tapering of releases from the dam. Accordingly the radial gate close down sequence recommenced at 21:45 last night and all gates will be closed by 1600 today. The dam level when the last gate is closed will be around 66.90m AHD and a fish recovery operation will continue through most of the day during the close down sequence. Releases will continue through the regulator cone valve and possibly the Mini-Hydro (depending on when it can be re-started) to account for ongoing base-flow once all radial gates are closed.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres. It should be

noted that the Seqwater water level gauge currently being reported on the BoM website is currently slightly under reading by about 50mm.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils. Councils have been informed of the current release strategy. A summary of the bridge status along the Brisbane River between Wivenhoe Dam and Moggill is as follows, with the exact timing of water coming clear of bridges depending on how the radial gate close down sequence progresses during the day:

- Water is clear of Fernvale Bridge and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge.
- Water should be clear of Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Savages Crossing tonight.
- Water should be clear of Colleges Crossing tomorrow.
- It is not yet certain when water will be clear of Twin Bridges as this will depend on base flow draining requirements and a decision will be made on this later today. The earliest that Twin Bridges would be clear of water is late this afternoon.

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

Situation Report 33

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 13:45

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Wednesday, 19 January 2011 1:45 PM
To: Distribution List
Subject: Situation Report 1345 Wednesday 2011

Rainfall

No significant rainfall has been recorded in Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dam catchments since 0900 Thursday. The forecast rainfall indicates that falls between 15 to 25mm with isolated heavier falls to 50mm are expected in the next 24 hours.

North Pine

A decision was made at 1900 Wednesday to drain the dam down to 39.40m AHD overnight to cater for the inflow resulting from Wednesday's storms and ensure that Youngs Crossing remains open during the day Thursday. All gates were closed at 0500 Thursday and a fish recovery operation also commenced at this time. Youngs Crossing was expected to be reopened by the MBRC at around 0700. The dam level will rise slowly during the day and further releases may be required again tonight with more rainfall forecast. The lake level was 39.43m AHD at 0700.

Somerset Dam

All regulators were closed at 2000 Wednesday. The dam level was 99.00 m AHD at 0700 Thursday and rising slowly. Further regulator releases may take place over the next few days to maintain the dam at the full supply level. Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 18:00 on Wednesday 12 January 2011; all sluice gates were closed on Monday 17 January 2011.

Wivenhoe Dam

All gates were closed at Wivenhoe at 1200 Thursday, with the dam level at 66.89m AHD at 1300. Following fish recovery and inspections, minor ongoing releases will be made for through the centre gate to account for ongoing small inflows. It is intended to drain down to 95%, approximately 66.5 m AHD.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on Tuesday 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s. The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

Strategy

A summary of the bridge status along the Brisbane River between Wivenhoe Dam and Moggill is as follows, with the exact timing of water coming clear of bridges depending on how the radial gate close down sequence progresses during the day:

- Water is clear of Fernvale Bridge and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge.

- Water should be clear of Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Savages Crossing tonight.
- Water should be clear of Colleges Crossing tomorrow.
- It is not yet certain when water will be clear of Twin Bridges as this will depend on base flow draining requirements and a decision will be made on this later Thursday.

The Flood Operations Centre is now closed and control of the dams has reverted to normal Seqwater operations. However, the FOC will continue to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

APPENDIX F – COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL TECHNICAL SITUATION REPORTS

Technical Situation Report 1

Date: Monday 27 December 2010

Time: 08:14

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

Reasonably significant rainfalls in the order of 40 to 50 mm have been experienced in the dam catchments in the last 24 hours, but the rainfall has only been in the order of 5 to 10mm in the last 6 hours. The QPF issued at 1600 yesterday was for 50 to 100mm and the severe weather warning associated with possible widespread rainfall in the dam catchments remains current and was re-issued by BOM at 0445 today. The current BOM forecast is:

Monday 27 December Rain periods
Tuesday 28 December Rain at times
Wednesday 29 December Rain at times
Thursday 30 December Shower or two
Friday 31 December Fine
Saturday 31 December Fine
Sunday 1 January Fine

With the current wet catchments, there is a high probability that the forecast rain will result in further flood releases from the dams over the coming week.

Somerset Dam

Two regulators were opened yesterday morning, to provide a release of 12000ML/day. Since that time the lake has continued to rise steadily to currently be around 99.60m or 600mm above the full supply level. Another regulator was opened this morning. Further gate operations may be necessary today if forecast rainfall results in subsequent river rises. Draining will take at least until Wednesday. The next update will be provided at around 1200 today.

Currently at 107.7% with 30,000ML over FSL.

Wivenhoe Dam

Radial Gate operations recommenced yesterday at 0900 and since that time the lake has risen steadily to currently be around 67.57m or 570mm above the full supply level. Because of outflows from Lockyer Creek, outflows from Wivenhoe Dam have been steadily reduced during the night to ensure Burtons Bridge remained open (current river levels have water at Burtons Bridge deck level and falling slowly). Radial gates at Wivenhoe Dam are being progressively wound back this morning as the Lockyer Creek outflows into the Brisbane River increase above 250 cumecs. This will keep Burtons Bridge open until late this afternoon. However it is anticipated that Lockyer Creek

outflows will peak above 500 cumecs later today or early tomorrow and these flows will inundate Burtons Bridge. As this occurs, outflows from Wivenhoe Dam will be increased to drain the lake to near full supply level. Draining will take at least until Thursday. Further gate operations may be necessary in coming days if forecast rainfall results in subsequent river rises.

Wivenhoe is around 105.6% and 65,000ML over FSL.

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing and Colleges Crossing are currently closed and will remain so until at least Thursday. Burtons Bridge is currently open, but will be closed late today or early tomorrow and is likely to remain closed until at least Wednesday. However, the length of time that Burtons Bridge will be closed is dependant upon the rainfall experienced over the next several days. Kholo Bridge remains unserviceable due to flood damage. There is no current expectation that either Mt Crosby Weir Bridge or Fernvale Bridge will be impacted by the current event.

An updated estimate of the time of closure of Burtons Bridge this afternoon will be provided to Council, but at this stage it is not expected to be before 1600 today. This may change as rainfall is experienced during the day.

Tide levels in Brisbane are decreasing generally so Wivenhoe releases should have minimal impact.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 2

Date: Tuesday 28 December 2010

Time: 07:12

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Basically with all the rain in the Lockyer we have not ramped up until it peaks and starts to drop to ensure there is no impact on Fernvale or Mt Crosby bridges.
This should still be later today as the Lockyer starts to drop.

Rainfall

Rainfalls in the order of 20 to 40 mm have been experienced in the dam catchments in the last 24 hours, but the rainfall has only been in the order of 5 mm in the last 12 hours. The QPF issued at 1600 yesterday was reduced to 25 to 35mm and the severe weather warning associated with possible widespread rainfall in the dam catchments is no longer current. The current BOM forecast is:

Tuesday 28 December Shower or two.
Wednesday 29 December Shower or two.
Thursday 30 December Fine.
Friday 31 December Fine
Saturday 31 December Mostly Fine
Sunday 1 January Few showers
Monday 27 December Showers

Although the dam catchments are saturated, BOM forecasts are currently indicating that dam inflows have peaked for the current event.

North Pine Dam – Just FYI

A flood release commenced at 2000 on Sunday 26 December 2010 and is now likely to continue until 0500 on Wednesday 29 December 2010 (tomorrow morning). This will allow Youngs Crossing to reopen by 0700 on Wednesday. Current outflows from Lake Kurwongbah would also be sufficient to inundate Youngs Crossing, regardless of releases from North Pine Dam, but these outflows should also subside by Wednesday morning. The current level in North Pine Dam is around 39.72 m AHD and falling, with all gates currently open. The situation will be reviewed throughout today, with the next update to be provided at around 1600 today.

Somerset Dam

A flood release through the regulator cone valves at the dam commenced at 0900 on Sunday 26 December 2010. The current release rate is 18000ML/day. Since commencing the release the lake has continued to rise steadily to currently be around 99.96m AHD or 960mm above the full supply level. Inflows into the dam are subsiding and unless further rainfall in the dam catchment is experienced, the lake will soon start to

fall slowly to be back near the dam full supply level by Thursday. Sluice gate operations will commence this morning as Wivenhoe levels are approaching the point at which the regulator cone valves should not be used due to back water impacts. The total volume of water released since the release commenced on 26 December 2010 is 37,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event being 80,000ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

Radial Gate operations for the current event commenced at 0900 on Sunday 26 December 2010. After scaling up to an initial release rate of 30,000ML/day, the release was scaled back yesterday to the minimum radial gate release rate of 4,000ML/day to ensure that Burtons Bridge remained open until yesterday afternoon and to reduce flooding impacts in the Brisbane River caused by outflows into the river from Lockyer Creek. The current release rate remains at 4,000ML/day, but will be scaled up later today as Lockyer Creek flows subside. The current lake level is 68.55m AHD or 1550mm above the full supply level. Inflows into the dam are subsiding and unless further rainfall in the dam catchment is experienced, the lake will fall slowly once to release rate is scaled up, for the level to be back near the dam full supply level by around Sunday. The total volume of water released since the release commenced on 26 December 2010 is 28,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event being in the order of 375,000ML (includes inflows from Somerset Dam).

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Colleges Crossing, Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge are currently closed and will remain so until at least Friday. There is no current expectation that either Mt Crosby Weir Bridge or Fernvale Bridge will be impacted by the current event, but Lockyer Creek outflows are being closely monitored and will come close to impacting upon the Mt Crosby Weir Bridge. An updated estimate of the likely time of opening of Burtons Bridge will be provided tomorrow.

Tide levels in Brisbane are decreasing generally so Wivenhoe releases should have minimal impact. BoM advice confirms this. Impacts from Bremer and other inflows should have mostly passed by the time any release from Wivenhoe gets to downstream river reaches.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 3

Date: Wednesday 29 December 2010

Time: 07:16

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

No rainfall has fallen in the past 12 hours to 0600 Wednesday with the exception of 2-4 mm in the upper Somerset Dam catchment.
The rainfall forecast issued by BOM at 1600 Tuesday indicated only 3-5 mm in the Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments and 5-10mm in the North Pine catchment for the next 24 hours. The current BOM forecast for SE Qld over the next few days is mostly fine with a few showers

However, catchments remain saturated and are primed for additional runoff in the event of rain.

Somerset Dam

A flood release through the regulator cone valves at the dam commenced at 0900 on Sunday 26 December 2010. Early Tuesday the regulators were closed and sluices progressively opened throughout the day. At 1800 Tuesday 2 sluices were open, releasing about 35,000 ML/day into Wivenhoe. A further two sluice gates where opened overnight in an attempt to bring the lake level down to 99.75 to enable recreational use of Somerset water activities to resume on Wednesday. At 1800, the lake level was 99.83m AHD and falling slowly. Two sluice gates will be closed by 12:00 29/12/2010 and two sluice gates are expected to remain open until Thursday and will be closed when the lake returns to the full supply level of 99m AHD. The total volume of water released since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 66,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event approaching 110,000ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

Radial gate operations for the current event commenced at 0900 on Sunday 26 December 2010. After scaling up to an initial release rate of 30,000ML/day, the release was scaled back Monday to the minimum radial gate release rate of 4,000ML/day to ensure that Burtons Bridge remained open and to reduce flooding impacts in the Brisbane River caused by flows from Lockyer Creek. Lockyer Ck outflow peaked at midday Tuesday and Wivenhoe gates were commenced to be re-opened at 1500 Tuesday, releasing on the back of the Lockyer recession. It is intended to gradually increase the Wivenhoe releases during Tuesday and Wednesday so that the combined release and Lockyer flow is maintained at about 1600m3/s (140,000 ML/day) in the mid Brisbane R. Note this is similar to the flows in the mid Brisbane in mid October and mid December 2010. This will be maintained until at least Saturday when it is expected that shut down procedure will commence. Gate closure sequencing will be such that the releases will mimic the natural pre-dam flows.

At 0600, the Wivenhoe water level was 69.26m AHD and rising slowly with the current release rate at 60,000ML/day. Inflows into the dam are subsiding and the lake will fall slowly once the release rate is scaled up 130,000 ML/day during Wednesday. It is aimed to return the dam to full supply level by Sunday. The total volume of water released since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 56,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event being in the order of 385,000ML (includes inflows from Somerset Dam).

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Colleges Crossing, Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge are currently closed and will remain so until at least Sunday. There is no current expectation that either Mt Crosby Weir Bridge or Fernvale Bridge will be impacted by the current event. At this stage, it is estimated that the flow at Burtons Bridge will fall below the bridge deck on Sunday morning.

Tide levels in Brisbane are decreasing generally so Wivenhoe releases should have minimal impact. BoM advice confirms this. Impacts from Bremer and other inflows should have mostly passed by the time any release from Wivenhoe gets to downstream river reaches.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 4

Date: Thursday 30 December 2010

Time: 07:03

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the North Pine, Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments since 09:00 on Wednesday 29 December 2010. The current BOM forecast for SE Qld over the next few days is mostly fine with a few light showers, although there is a chance of storms on Tuesday and Wednesday next week.

The catchments remain saturated and are primed for additional runoff in the event of rain.

Somerset Dam

At 06:00 Thursday 30 December 2010, two sluices remain open, releasing about 35,000 ML/d into Lake Wivenhoe and are expected to remain open until Thursday afternoon when the lake returns to the full supply level of 99.00m AHD. The total volume of water released since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 104,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event approaching 123,000ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

Releases were gradually increased during Wednesday and Thursday morning until the combined release and Lockyer flow reached about 1,600m3/s (140,000 ML/d) in the middle Brisbane River. (Note this is similar to the flows in the releases made in mid-October and earlier in December 2010). This release will be maintained until mid-day Friday 31 December 2010, when the shut down procedure will commence and gates are expected to be fully closed by Sunday morning 2 January 2010. The proposed gate closure sequence will be such that the releases will mimic the natural pre-dam recessional flows.

Gauge board readings indicate that the Wivenhoe dam water level peaked at 69.33m at noon Wednesday 29 December 2010, about 2.3m above the full supply level. At this level, the dam was temporarily storing over 270,000ML of flood water. At 06:00 on Thursday 30 December 2010, the level had fallen slightly to 69.07m AHD and was releasing about 1,530m3/s (132,000ML/d). The total volume of water released from Wivenhoe dam since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 160,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event being in the order of 425,000ML (includes inflows from Somerset Dam).

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Colleges Crossing, Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge are currently closed due to inundation and will remain so until at least Sunday 2 January

2011. There is no current expectation that either Mt Crosby Weir Bridge or Fernvale Bridge will be impacted by this event. At this stage, it is estimated that the flow at Burtons Bridge will fall below the bridge deck on Sunday morning.
Wivenhoe releases should have minimal impact on tides based on planned releases. BoM advice confirmed this earlier in the week. Impacts from Bremer and other inflows should have mostly passed by the time any release from Wivenhoe gets to downstream river reaches.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 5

Date: Friday 31 December 2010

Time: 06:51

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones of any issues or major changes.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the North Pine, Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments since 0900 on Wednesday 29 December 2010. The current BOM forecast for SE Qld over the next few days is mostly fine with a few light showers, although there is a chance of storms on Tuesday and Wednesday next week.

The catchments remain wet and are likely to generate additional runoff in the event of rain.

Somerset Dam

At 0500 on Friday 31 December 2010, the lake level was 99.01m AHD falling from a peak of 100.0m AHD reached around noon Tuesday 28 December 2010. Two regulators are currently operating and will remain open until the lake returns to the full supply level of 99.00m AHD. The total volume of water released since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 126,000 ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event approaching 130,000ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

Releases were gradually increased during Wednesday and Thursday morning until the combined release and Lockyer flow reached about 1,600m3/s (140,000 ML/d) in the middle Brisbane River. (Note this is similar to the flows in the releases made in mid-October and earlier in December 2010). Flow measurement carried out by the Department of Environment and Heritage during Thursday has confirmed this flow. This release will be maintained until late Friday 31 December 2010, when the shut down procedure will commence and gates are expected to be fully closed by Sunday 2 January 2010. The proposed gate closure sequence will be such that the releases will mimic the natural pre-dam recessional flows.

Gauge board readings indicate that the Wivenhoe dam water level peaked at 69.33m at noon Wednesday 29 December 2010, about 2.3m above the full supply level. At this level, the dam was temporarily storing over 270,000ML of flood water. At 0500 on Friday 31 December 2010, the level had fallen slightly to 68.40m AHD and was releasing about 1,550m3/s (132,000ML/d). The total volume of water released from Wivenhoe dam since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 293,000ML, with the current projected total release volume for this event being in the order of 450,000ML (includes inflows from Somerset Dam).

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Colleges Crossing, Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge are currently closed due to inundation and will remain so until at least Sunday 2 January 2011. There is no current expectation that either Mt Crosby Weir Bridge or Fernvale Bridge will be impacted by this event. At this stage, it is estimated that the flow at Burtons Bridge will fall below the bridge deck on Sunday morning.

Wivenhoe releases should have minimal impact on tides based on planned releases. BoM advice confirmed this earlier in the week. Impacts from Bremer and other inflows should have mostly passed by the time any release from Wivenhoe gets to downstream river reaches.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 6

Date: Sunday 2 January 2011

Time: 09:37

This is the last update.
Let me know of any issues.

Many thanks for everyone's support.

Rainfall

There has been light falls of up to 30mm in the North Pine and Somerset Dam catchments in the 24 hours to 06:00 Sunday 2 January 2011 which has resulted in some runoff in the Stanley and Pine Rivers. The current BOM forecast for SE Qld over the next week is for light showers, although there is a chance of storms on Wednesday and Thursday next week.

The catchments remain wet and are likely to generate additional runoff in the event of rain.

Somerset Dam

The rain in the Stanley River catchment has produced minor inflows and one regulator is partially open, managing the small inflows.

At 07:30 on Sunday 2 January 2010, the lake level was EL 99.10m AHD and rising slowly. The peak of the event occurred around noon on Tuesday 28 December 2010 with a level of EL 100.0 m. The total volume of water released since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 135,000 ML.

Wivenhoe Dam

At 09:00 on Sunday 2 January 2011, Wivenhoe Dam level was EL 67.10 m and gates are fully closed and fish recovery has commenced. Upon completion of this operation, a regulator will be fully opened to manage continuing low inflows to the dam.

The total volume of water released from Wivenhoe dam since the event commenced on 26 December 2010 is 480,000ML (includes inflows from Somerset Dam).

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the closure.

It is expected that the flow in the mid Brisbane R will fall below Burtons Bridge on Sunday morning and below Colleges Crossing by Monday morning. Twin Bridge will continue to be impact by the continuing low releases for several days.

Technical Situation Report 7

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 12:16

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

Since 9am Wednesday, there have been widespread falls of 30mm with isolated heavy falls up to 50mm in the Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments. Totals in the North Pine catchment have generally been below 10mm. Falls up to 60mm were recorded in the Leslie Harrison catchment.

The forecast for the next 24 to 48 hours is for totals up to 150mm in SE Qld.

The catchments remain wet and are likely to generate additional runoff in the event of rain.

North Pine Dam

At 0700 Thursday, North Pine Dam was 39.60m, 0.05m below gate trigger level and having risen 0.18m since 2/1/2011 due to a combination of baseflow and runoff from rain in the last 24 hours.

Given the forecast rain, gate operations will commence tonight. MBRC will be advised this morning

Somerset Dam

At 0700 Thursday, Somerset Dam was 99.34m, 0.34m above FSL, and rising slowly. The rain in the Stanley River catchment has produced a small amount of runoff in the upper Stanley but there have been significant rises in Kilcoy Ck. Further regulator operations will be required later Thursday.

Wivenhoe Dam

At 0700 Thursday, Wivenhoe Dam was 67.31m and rising slowly. This is 0.31m above FSL and above the gate trigger level of 67.25m. There have been rises recorded at rivers and stream upstream of Wivenhoe Dam. Gates will be opened in the next 24 hours to manage the inflows from the upper Brisbane River and the outflow from Somerset.

Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Releases

Based upon rain to date, expecting about 70,000ML from upper Brisbane. Lockyer Ck peak of about 100m3/s Friday afternoon. This will take out Twin Bridges and nearly inundate Savages Crossing. Colleges Crossing could be taken out by a combined Lockyer and local runoff.

Current strategy is to keep Burton Bridge free. On this basis, we will commence opening Wivenhoe at 1800 Thursday and ramp up to about 300m3/s by 2200. This would limit mid Brisbane flows to just under 400m3/s (Burtons capacity 450m3/s).
If rainfall increases and Lockyer and local runoff also increase, we can close/reduce Wivenhoe accordingly to ensure that that 450m3/s is not exceeded unless necessary.

Councils have been advised of this strategy and are contacting residents

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 8

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 07:51

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones. Give them a call if you need further information.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

Since 0900 Friday, there has been widespread 20 to 40mm throughout North Pine, Somerset and Wivenhoe catchments with isolated higher totals of 70mm in the upper reaches of the Brisbane R. No significant rain has fallen in the past 12 hours.

Advice from BoM indicates that SE Qld can expect further high rainfall totals over the next 4 days.

Saturday: Rain light at times 5-50mm with higher falls along the coast
Sunday: Widespread rain with totals between 50-100mm
Monday: Widespread rain again with totals between 50-100mm
Tuesday: Rain easing with totals between 25-50mm

Given the saturated conditions of the catchments, significant inflows to Seqwater dams will be generated, especially following the forecast rainfall on Sunday/Monday.

North Pine (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

At 0600 Saturday, North Pine Lake Level was 39. 46 m AHD and slowly rising. Currently 3 gates are open to release runoff from rain on Wed/Thursday/Friday. Given the very high likelihood of significant runoff during the next 4 days, gates will be keep open to match inflows over the next few days, rather than opening and closing at various times with short notice. Youngs Crossing will remain adversely impacted for the duration of the gates being open. Moreton Bay Regional Council has been advised and concurs with this strategy.

Somerset (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

At 0500 Saturday, Somerset Dam level was 100.42m AHD and rising. The Dam is releasing into Wivenhoe through one open sluice gate. Water will be temporarily held in Somerset to allow the inflow from the upper Brisbane is passed through the system. However, this strategy may need to be reviewed if significant runoff occurs in the Stanley and Upper Brisbane. Under circumstances of high inflows to Somerset and Wivenhoe, it is the usual practice to hold flood water in Somerset until there is a high level of confidence in the estimated inflows to Wivenhoe.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 85,000ML has flowed into Somerset Dam with a further 20,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 25,000ML has been released into Wivenhoe.

Wivenhoe (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

At 0600 Saturday, Wivenhoe Dam was 68.45 m AHD and rising steadily with all five gates open and releasing about 890 m3/s. River levels upstream of Wivenhoe Dam were rising again, generating further inflow to the dam It is intended to ramp up the release from Wivenhoe to 1,200m3/s by midday Saturday 08/01/2011. Further assessments will be undertaken to determine increases above this level. However, given the high likelihood of significant inflows in the next week, this may be increased.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011, approximately 200,000ML has flowed into Wivenhoe Dam (including Somerset releases) with a further 180,000ML expected based on the recorded rainfall to date. Approximately 50,000ML has been released from Wivenhoe via the hydro and regulator at about 50m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe

The projected Wivenhoe release of 1,200m3/s combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted for several days. At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge are not expected to be affected but they could potentially be affected if the predicted rainfall totals eventuate.

The current available assessments indicate that the combined flow in the lower Brisbane R would only add 50mm to an upper limit of 100mm to the recorded water levels in the City Reach of the Brisbane River. However, it is noted that tides in the lower Brisbane R will be 0.4 to 0.5 metres higher than predicted tides

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 9

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 07:32

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones. Give them a call if you need further information.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

Catchment average rainfall for the past 12 hours is; North Pine Dam (less than 10 mm); Somerset Dam (40 mm); Wivenhoe Dam (less than 10 mm). The bulk of the rain that has fallen in the Somerset Dam catchment has occurred in the last two hours, with recorded falls exceeding 60mm in some areas. The BOM forecast for the next seven days issued at 0450 this morning is:-

Sunday:	Rain periods.
Monday:	Rain periods.
Tuesday:	Rain periods.
Wednesday	A few showers.
Thursday	A shower or two.
Friday	A shower or two.
Saturday	Mostly fine.

A severe whether warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The dam catchments are relatively saturated and significant inflows will be generated if the forecast rainfall eventuates.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is currently 39.47 m AHD and steady. Two radial gates remain open to release runoff generated from recent rainfall. Based on rainfall forecasts, the radial gates have been kept open in anticipation of further inflows over the next few days. However unless significant rain falls today, consideration will be given to closing the gates late this afternoon or early tomorrow morning and discussions to finalise a decision on the timing of radial gate closure will be held with the Moreton Bay Regional Council later today. Youngs crossing will remain closed while releases are in progress.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is currently falling slowly, with the current level being 100.27m AHD. However the rain that has fallen in the dam catchment over the last two hours (recorded falls exceed 60mm in some areas) will result in significant inflows later today. The current release rate into Wivenhoe Dam is 35,000ML/day. Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 56,000ML has been released from the dam, with a total of at least 150,000ML to be released based on the currently recorded rainfall. The total release for the event is likely to increase significantly over the next few days based on the current rainfall forecasts. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Tuesday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is currently falling slowly, with the current level being 68.58m AHD. River levels upstream of the dam are receding, however further inflows will result from any additional rainfall. The current gate operation strategy will maintain flows of around 1,600m^3/s in the mid-Brisbane River. The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 116,000ML/day. Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 150,000ML has been released from the dam, with a total of at least 450,000ML to be released based on the currently recorded rainfall. The total release for the event is likely to increase over the next few days based on the current rainfall forecasts. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Wednesday.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The current Wivenhoe Dam release combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all low level crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Wednesday 12 January. At this stage Fernvale and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge are not expected to be affected, but this may be revised if the predicted rainfall totals eventuate and higher releases from Wivenhoe Dam are considered necessary.

Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

The current available assessments indicate that the combined flow in the lower Brisbane R would only add 50mm to an upper limit of 100mm to the recorded water levels in the City Reach of the Brisbane River. However, it is noted that tides in the lower Brisbane R will be 0.4 to 0.5 metres higher than predicted tides

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 10

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 06:23

The Flood Centre has kept you informed (and discussed with the BCC Flood Centre) of where we are at but below is a summary as at 1am this morning.

I will send off another Technical Report this morning so if you have any assessments or actions you are undertaking that you want included send them in.

Rainfall

Very heavy rainfall has been recorded in the Upper Brisbane and Stanley Rivers in the last 12 hours with totals up 100 to 240mm. Totals for the last 24 hours range from 100 to 300mm.

Rainfall of similar magnitudes is expected in the 12 to 24 hours around the downstream catchments as the system tracks south.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas.

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level was 39.95 m and steady. Five gates are open releasing 445 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 42,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 57,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Gate operations will continue until at least Tuesday 11 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 102.22 m AHD and rising quickly (storing 157,000 ML above FSL). Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s based on observed rainfall and could be as high as 5,000m3/s with additional forecast rainfall. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000Ml/d) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam will reach at least 103.5 on Monday afternoon which will adversely impact areas around Kilcoy.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011approximately 115,000ML has been released from the dam into Wivenhoe, with an event total of the order of 520,000ML expected. This is expected to increase due to the forecast rain in the next 24 to 48 hours. At this stage, releases will continue until at least Thursday.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

River levels upstream of the dam are rising quickly with significant inflow being generated from the intense heavy rainfall. Flows in the Brisbane River at Gregor's Ck have already reached 7,350m3/s and the river has just peaked at 23:00 on Sunday 9 January.

The dam level is rising quickly, with the current level being 69.60m AHD (storing 301,000 ML). Estimated peak inflow to the dam just from the Upper Brisbane R alone may reach as high as 8,800m3/s and, at this stage, the dam will reach at least 73.3 m AHD during Tuesday morning. Given the rapid increase in inflow volumes, it will be necessary to increase the release from Wivenhoe during Monday morning.
The objective for dam operations will be to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and, at this stage, releases will be kept below 3,500m3/s and the combined flows in the lower Brisbane will be limited to 4,000m3/s if possible.

Fernvale Bridge approaches and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge have been inundated and both bridges are now closed or are in the process of being closed.

The current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam is 1,400m3/s (120,000ML/day). Gate opening will start to be increased during early Monday morning and the release is expected to increase to at least 2,600m3/s.

Since the commencement of the event on 02/01/2011 approximately 240,000ML has been released from the dam, with an event total approaching 1,500,000ML without further rain and as much as 2,100,000ML with forecast rainfall of (both including Somerset outflow). At this stage, releases will continue until at least Sunday 16th January 2011.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Saturday 15 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane R will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Ck, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.
Somerset Regional, Ipswich City and Brisbane City Councils have been advised of the Wivenhoe operating strategy.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 11

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 15:27

The Flood Centre will keep you informed or leave messages on your phones. Give them a call if you need further information.

Below is the current strategy.
Any comments or assessments let me know.

Rainfall

Significant rainfall has fallen in the Wivenhoe Dam catchment over the last 3 hours, with falls exceeding 100mm. This rainfall will significantly increase inflows into the dam. A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The QPF issued by BOM at 10:00 estimates rainfalls for the 24 hours to 10:00 Tuesday as North Pine Dam (75mm to 150mm); Wivenhoe/Somerset Dam Catchments (50mm – 100mm). Potentially significant rain moving towards the dam catchments is currently evident on the BOM radar.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 103.41m AHD and rising. Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s. Five sluice gates are open releasing about 1,100m3/s (95,000ML/day) into Wivenhoe Dam. At this stage the dam lake level will reach about 103.5m AHD on Monday afternoon. Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 72.41m AHD and rising quickly. The rainfall experienced over the last 2 to 3 hours will result in significant further inflows into the dam and releases from the dam will need to be increased in accordance with Flood Mitigation procedures and to ensure that a fuse plug is not initiated. The initiation of a fuse plug will result in a rapid uncontrolled outflow from the dam of 2,000m3/s being added to the gate release outflow. Outflows into the Brisbane River from both Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River are also increasing.

Five radial gates are currently open at the dam releasing about 2,000m3/s into the Brisbane River and this will need to be increased steadily to an outflow of 2,800m3/s over the next 9 hours (commencing at 1500). At this stage, the dam will reach about 73.8m AHD during Tuesday morning.

The objective for dam operations is currently to minimise the impact of urban flooding in areas downstream of the dam and to keep river flows in the lower Brisbane River below 4,000m3/s if possible. This is significantly less than the current estimated combined pre-dam peak inflow of 12,000m3/s. If further rainfall occurs, dam releases may need to be increased further and this may result in river flows in the lower Brisbane River approaching or exceeding 5,000m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer Creek flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Sunday 16 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane River will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Creek, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate rapidly over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 12

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 06:38

The Flood Centre has kept you informed (and discussed with the BCC Flood Centre) of where we are at but below is a summary as at 6am this morning.

I will send off another Technical Report this morning so if you have any assessments or actions you are undertaking that you want included send them in.

Rainfall

Rainfall continues in the North Pine Dam, Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam catchments. Isolated falls in the Upper Brisbane River of up to 125 mm have been recorded with widespread falls of 40 to 70 mm in the Somerset Dam catchment. This rainfall will increase inflows into the dam.

There has also been 20 to 60 mm in the Lockyer Creek catchment in the last 12 hours with falls of up to 30 mm in the Bremer River.

A severe weather warning remains current for heavy rainfall in the dam catchment areas. The QPF issued by BOM at 16:00 estimates rainfalls for the 24 hours to 10:00 Tuesday as North Pine Dam (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm); Wivenhoe/Somerset Dam Catchments (25mm to 50mm, with isolated falls to 100mm).

North Pine Dam (Full Supply Level 39.60 m AHD)

The dam level is 39.80m AHD and has commenced rising again (storing 4,400ML above FSL). Five gates are open releasing 177 m3/s. The inflow into the dam since the commencement of the event is 77,000 ML. Estimated event volume is 88,000 ML assuming no further rainfall. Releases from the dam will continue until at least Wednesday 12 January 2011.

Somerset Dam (Full Supply Level 99.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 103.27m AHD and falling slowly. Peak inflow to the dam is estimated to be about 4,200 m3/s. Total discharge into Wivenhoe Dam is currently 1400 m3/s and this discharge will be decreased in the next few hours to be around 500 m3/s later on Tuesday. This is to ensure that the combined flood mitigation capacity in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dam is maximized.

The dam level peaked at 103.52m AHD at 19:00 on Monday 10 January 2011, (unless further significant rainfall is experienced). Areas around Kilcoy will continue to be adversely affected.

Wivenhoe Dam (Full Supply Level 67.00 m AHD)

The dam level is 73.51m AHD and rising at about 25 mm/hour. Releases from the dam have been held at a rate of 2,750 m3/s since 19:30 hours on Monday 10 January

2011. Outflows into the Brisbane River from both Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River are also increasing.

The BoM has provided further advice about the flash flooding experienced in the upper areas of Lockyer Creek. The rainfall responsible for this event was not observed at any rainfall stations but it is considered to be extreme. Flood levels in the Lockyer Creek catchment will exceed maximum recorded levels in some stations in the upper catchment. This flow will result in increases in Brisbane River levels below the junction of Lockyer Creek.

Five radial gates are currently open at the dam releasing about 2,750m3/s into the Brisbane River. At this stage, the dam will reach just over 74.0m AHD during Tuesday evening.

Above EL 74.0m AHD the objective for dam operations is to maintain the security of the dam and minimise downstream flood flows if possible.

If further rainfall occurs, dam releases may need to be increased further and this may result in river flows in the lower Brisbane River approaching or exceeding 5,000m3/s.

Impacts downstream of Wivenhoe Dam

The projected Wivenhoe Dam releases combined with Lockyer Creek flows and local runoff will mean that all crossings downstream of Wivenhoe (Twin Bridges, Fernvale, Savages Crossing, Burtons Bridge, Kholo Bridge, Mt Crosby Weir and Colleges Crossing) will be adversely impacted until at least Sunday 16 January in varying degrees.

Water levels in the lower Brisbane River will be impacted by the combined flows of Lockyer Creek, Bremer River, local runoff and releases from Wivenhoe Dam.

The BoM will provide further information regarding the magnitude of the flash flood event occurring in Lockyer Creek early Tuesday morning. Consideration was given to modifying the releases from Wivenhoe Dam to try to moderate the peak flows emanating from Lockyer Creek but the rainfall in the past 12 hours in the catchment above the dam makes this option not possible. Therefore instead of decreasing releases to accommodate the Lockyer Creek flows, the strategy will endeavour to maintain the current releases until Lockyer Creek peaks.

Outlook

Heavy rainfall continues throughout South East Queensland and the situation could deteriorate over the next 24 hours. The flood operation centre will continue to monitor the situation and provide situation reports every six hours until the situation stabilizes.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 13

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 11:30

I haven't been sending many of these as the Flood Centre has been forwarding all their sit reps to you directly which are the same.

However will keep sending these in case there are other issues that may come up or issues you want to raise.

Rainfall

No significant rain has fallen over the catchments in the past twelve hours. Less than 10 to 15 millimeters of rainfall is expected over the next 24-48 hours.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 m AHD at 08:00 on 12 January 2011 and the dam is discharging over the spillway.
One Sluice gate has been opened around 11am to assist the draining of the flood storage compartment. Further sluices may be opened during the day to relieve upstream impacts.
At 11am Somerset was 105.06m and 716,900ML at 188.7% and dropping slightly.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 m AHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.
At 11am Wivenhoe Dam was 74.78 m AHD at 2,197,000ML and 188.5% and generally steady.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam have been temporarily reduced to 2,500 m3/s at 07:30 to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River. After the downstream peak in the lower Brisbane River has passed, releases will be increased to maximum of 3,500 m3/s. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be around 2.3 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 11:00 North Pine Dam was 39.77 mAHD and falling and still releasing from 5 gates. North Pine has peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 1974 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML. It is expected that gates will now not close until Thursday or Friday.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 14

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 12:46

Attached is an update as at 12pm.

Again let me know of any issues.

Will send one each day.

Rainfall

Rainfall in the last 12 hours is generally below 5mm with isolated falls of up to 15mm in the Stanley, Lockyer and Pine River catchments. There is no significant rain expected fin the next 4 days.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011. Three sluices are opened as at 1300 12 January 2011 and discharging 1,250 m3/s into Wivenhoe Dam. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 5 days. Water levels in Somerset Dam will fall slowly in the next 24 hours.

At 12pm Somerset was 103.96m and 642,535ML at 169.2%.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam had been temporarily reduced to 2,500 m3/s at 07:30 on Wednesday 12 January 2011 to allow the peak of Lockyer Creek to enter the Brisbane River. The Brisbane River has peaked at the Port Office Gauge early Thursday morning. Releases from Wivenhoe Dam will now be managed gradually from 1pm Thursday 13.1.2011 to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be managed to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days. This will not cause renewed rises downstream.

At 12pm Wivenhoe Dam was 74.61 m AHD at 2,170,100ML and 186.2% and dropping slowly.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

At 12pm North Pine Dam still gates open. North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML

At12pm North Pine Dam was 39.64mAHD and 215,179ML and 100.4% and slowly falling. It is expected that gates will be closed early Friday morning.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy every 30 minutes. The FOC is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

Leslie Harrison Dam:
Gates closed.

Hinze Dam:
A release of around 8,000megalitres a day is being made through the emergency gates. The Lake Level is dropping. There is no public access to the spillway.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 15

Date: Friday 14 January 2011

Time: 05:38

Update as of this morning.
As usual, let us know if there are any issues or concerns.
And feel free to contact the Flood Centre for details or discuss.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 12 hours and none is expected for the next 5 days.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011. Four sluices are opened. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 4 days. Water levels in Somerset Dam will fall slowly in the next 24 hours.

At 5am Somerset was 102.87m and 574,852ML at 151.3% and discharging 1,277cumecs.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component within the required 7 days.

At 5am Wivenhoe Dam was 74.08 m AHD at 2,087,960ML and 179.22% and dropping slowly and discharging around 3,500cumecs and this flow will be maintained until early next week.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML

At 5am North Pine Dam was 39.4mAHD and 210,040ML and 98.0% and all gates were closed.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels through the Brisbane and Pine catchments and reviewing operating strategy every 30 minutes. The FOC is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

Technical Situation Report 16

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 07:08

Attached is an update as at 6am today.

Again let me know of any issues.

The FOC and the BCC have kept up discussions re any impacts of release strategy. If there are any concerns re effects on houses or recovery that arrive get back to the FOC any time.

Will send one each day.

Aiming to have most of flood storage drained by Wednesday but will have better idea of closing times over next few days. Then may have better idea as to when bridges will come out. But again contact the FOC if you want.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011. Four sluices are opened. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 4 days. Water levels in Somerset Dam will fall slowly in the next 24 hours.

At 6am Somerset was 101.35m and 490,137ML at 129.0% and discharging 920cumecs.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component by around Wednesday 19th January.

At 5am Wivenhoe Dam was 72.86 m AHD at 1,905,900ML and 163.6% and dropping slowly and discharging around 3,500cumecs and this flow will be maintained.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML
At closure North Pine Dam was 39.4mAHD and 210,040ML and 98.0% and all gates were closed. The current level is expected to increase to just over 39.5 mAHD in the next few days due to base-flow. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.

MBRC will inspect Youngs Crossing to determine if the crossing can be re-opened

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

Leslie Harrison Dam:
Gates closed.

Hinze Dam:
A release of around 6,800megalitres a day is being made through the emergency gates. The Lake Level is dropping and the gate should be closed around Tuesday next week. There is no public access to the spillway.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 17

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 06:39

Attached is an update as at 6am today.

Again let me know of any issues.

The FOC and the BCC have kept up discussions re any impacts of release strategy. If there are any concerns re effects on houses or recovery that arrive get back to the FOC any time.

Will send one each day.

Aiming to have most of flood storage drained by Wednesday but will have better idea of closing times over next few days. Then may have better idea as to when bridges will come out. But again contact the FOC if you want.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam has peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011. Four sluices are opened. Sluice gates will be utilised to drain of the flood storage compartment during the next 4 days. Water levels in Somerset Dam will fall slowly in the next 24 hours.

At 6am Somerset was 100.01m and 424,360ML at 111.7% and discharging 820cumecs.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component by around Wednesday 19th January.

At 6am Wivenhoe Dam was 71.3 m AHD at 1,687,269ML and 144.8% and dropping slowly and discharging around 3,477cumecs and this flow will be maintained.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML

At 6am North Pine Dam was 39.46mAHD and 211,319ML and 98.6% and all gates were closed. The current level is expected to increase to just over 39.5 mAHD in the next few days due to base-flow. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 18

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 09:46

The FOC is planning to initiate a closing sequence some time this afternoon if levels of the dam are tracking properly.
With final closure Wednesday, probably in the morning at this stage.

They will give you a call later today once they have a better idea of timing.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011.

At 6am Somerset was 99.07m and 382,829ML at 100.8% and discharging through cone valves. All sluices are shut.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

The releases from Wivenhoe Dam are being managed to achieve a target flow of around 3,500 m3/s at Moggill. This release will then be maintained to drain the flood storage component by around Wednesday 19th January with a closing sequence to start today some time.

At 6am Wivenhoe Dam was 69.4 m AHD at 1,441,983ML and 123.8% and dropping and discharging around 3,477cumecs and this flow will be maintained until the closing sequence begins. Aim is for final closure on Wednesday.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML

At 6am North Pine Dam was 39.54mAHD and 213,024ML and 99.4% and all gates were closed. The current level is expected to increase to stay around this level. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 19

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 16:37

The FOC initiated closing of the gates at Wivenhoe at 2pm this afternoon.

They will have advised you of this.

Any issues let us know.
Give them a call to discuss the closing sequence if you want.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011.

At 4pm Somerset was 99.02m and 380,700ML at 100.2% and discharging through cone valves. All sluices are shut.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

At 4pm Wivenhoe Dam was 68.66 m AHD at 1,352,706ML and 116.1% and dropping. The closing sequence started at 2pm today and releases will be slowly decreased through gate closures over the next few days to reach FSL around Thursday morning.

Discussions with BCC indicated they would prefer a Thursday closure to increase release time and minimize possible impacts re slumping along Coronation Drive. They also would like closure no later than Thursday prior to predicted high tides late this week.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

North Pine

North Pine peaked at 41.11 mAHD at 14:00 on 11 January 2011 with peak release of 2,800 m3/s. The event has a volume of around 200,000 ML

At 4pm North Pine Dam was 39.54mAHD and 213,024ML and 99.4% and all gates were closed. The current level is expected to increase to stay around this level. This could be higher if further rainfall occurs.

Strategy

The Flood Operations Centre is continuing to monitor rainfalls and water levels throughout the Brisbane and Pine River catchments and is maintaining close contact with warning agencies and local councils.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

Technical Situation Report 20

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 06:51

The FOC initiated closing of the gates at Wivenhoe at 2pm this afternoon aiming at final closure Thursday morning.

Any issues let us know.

Give them a call to discuss the closing sequence if you want.

Rainfall

There has been no significant rainfall in the last 24 hours and no significant rainfall is expected in the next twenty-four hours. Mostly fine conditions are expected over the weekend, but showers will return early next week.

Somerset/Wivenhoe

Somerset Dam peaked at 105.11 mAHD at 06:00 on 12 January 2011.

At 6am Somerset was 98.98m and 379,016ML at 99.8% and discharging through one cone valve. All sluices are shut.

Wivenhoe Dam peaked at 74.97 mAHD at 19:00 on 11 January 2011 with a corresponding discharge of 7,450 m3/s.

At 6am Wivenhoe Dam was 67.82 m AHD at 1,255,638ML and 107.8% and dropping.

Releases were held constant overnight at about 2,050 m3/s to assist water supply pumping at Lowood. Following discussions with water supply operators, it has been decided to resume closing gates at 09:00 Tuesday before final closure on Thursday morning. The Dam will be near full supply and releases will be made through the regulator to account for ongoing base-flow.

Discussions with BCC indicated they would prefer a Thursday closure to increase release time and minimize possible impacts re slumping along Coronation Drive. They also would like closure no later than Thursday prior to predicted high tides late this week.

The combined flood event volume in Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams is estimated to be in excess of 2.6 million megalitres.

It should be noted that the Seqwater water level gauge currently being reported on the BoM website is currently slightly under reading by about 50mm.

Dam Operations Manager
Water Delivery
Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

APPENDIX G – SEVERE WEATHER WARNINGS

THUNDERSTORM WARNINGS

Thunderstorm Warning 1

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 16:22

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 4:22:08 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the BRISBANE CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, MORETON BAY and SOMERSET Council Areas.

Issued at 4:19 pm Wednesday, 5 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:20 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Esk and northern Lake Wivenhoe.

They are forecast to affect the area south of Esk by 4:50 pm and southern Lake Wivenhoe by 5:20 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:20 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 2

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 17:12

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 5:12:36 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

CANCELLATION SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND

Issued at 5:11 pm Wednesday, 5 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are no longer affecting the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe].

The immediate threat of severe thunderstorms has passed, but further severe thunderstorms are possible and the situation will continue to be monitored and further warnings will be issued if necessary.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

Thunderstorm Warning 3

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 12:48

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 12:48:39 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the SCENIC RIM Council Area.

Issued at 12:47 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 12:50 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Mount Barney and the NSW border. These thunderstorms are slow moving. Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 1:50 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 4

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 13:22

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 1:22:54 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the GOLD COAST CITY and SCENIC RIM Council Areas.

Issued at 1:22 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 1:25 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Mount Barney and Rathdowney.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the east.

They are forecast to affect Border Ranges National Park and the area south of Canungra by 1:55 pm and Numinbah Valley, Little Nerang Dam and Laravale by 2:25 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Thunderstorm Warning 5

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 13:57

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 1:57:21 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the SCENIC RIM and parts of the GOLD COAST CITY and LOGAN CITY Council Areas.

Issued at 1:56 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 2:00 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Boonah, the area between Boonah and Beaudesert and Laravale. These thunderstorms are slow moving. They are forecast to affect the McPherson Range and the area south of Canungra by 2:30 pm and Beaudesert, Springbrook and Numinbah Valley by 3:00 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 3:00 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 6

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 14:32

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 2:32:04 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOGAN CITY and parts of the GOLD COAST CITY, IPSWICH CITY and SCENIC RIM Council Areas.

Issued at 2:31 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 2:35 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near the area between Boonah and Beaudesert.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the northeast.

They are forecast to affect Jimboomba by 3:05 pm and Logan Village, Bundamba Lagoon and Greenbank by 3:35 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 3:30 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 7

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 14:53

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 2:53:40 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOGAN CITY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, GOLD COAST CITY, IPSWICH CITY and SCENIC RIM Council Areas.

Issued at 2:52 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 2:55 pm, very dangerous thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near the area between Boonah and Beaudesert and Peak Crossing.

These thunderstorms are slow moving.

Very dangerous thunderstorms are forecast to affect Tamborine, Jimboomba and Bundamba Lagoon by 3:25 pm and Greenbank, Redbank Plains and Amberley by 3:55 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 3:55 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 8

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 15:05

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 3:05:26 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOGAN CITY, IPSWICH CITY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, GOLD COAST CITY, MORETON BAY, SOUTHERN DOWNS, SCENIC RIM, SOMERSET and REDLAND Council Areas.

Issued at 3:04 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 3:05 pm, very dangerous thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Peak Crossing and Amberley.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north to northeast.

Very dangerous thunderstorms are forecast to affect Ipswich and Bundamba Lagoon by 3:35 pm and Redbank Plains, Lake Manchester and Fernvale by 4:05 pm.

Other severe thunderstorms were located near Jimboomba.

They are forecast to affect Logan Village by 3:35 pm and Beenleigh, Logan City and Sunnybank Hills by 4:05 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 4:05 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 9

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 15:41

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 3:41:19 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the BRISBANE CITY and parts of the LOGAN CITY, MORETON BAY, IPSWICH CITY, SOMERSET and REDLAND Council Areas.

Issued at 3:40 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 3:45 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Ipswich and Upper Brookfield.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north.

They are forecast to affect Brisbane CBD, Albany Creek and the D'Aguilar Ranges by 4:15 pm and Strathpine, Redcliffe and Mount Mee by 4:45 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 4:40 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 10

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 15:48

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 3:48:32 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the BRISBANE CITY and parts of the LOCKYER VALLEY, LOGAN CITY, MORETON BAY, IPSWICH CITY, SOMERSET, TOOWOOMBA and REDLAND Council Areas.

Issued at 3:47 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 3:55 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Toowoomba, Highfields and Sunnybank Hills.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north to northeast.

They are forecast to affect Brisbane CBD, Logan City and the area north of Toowoomba by 4:25 pm and Cleveland, Albany Creek and Crows Nest by 4:55 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 4:50 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 11

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 16:17

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 4:17:23 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the MORETON BAY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SOMERSET and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 4:16 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:25 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Brisbane CBD, the area south of Esk and Highvale.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north to northeast.

They are forecast to affect Strathpine, Esk and Dayboro by 4:55 pm and Redcliffe, Caboolture and Wamuran by 5:25 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley at 3:01pm 2cm hail reported at Gatton at 3:42pm

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:20 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 12

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 16:19

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 4:19:21 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the MORETON BAY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, SUNSHINE COAST, SOMERSET and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 4:18 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:25 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Brisbane CBD, the area south of Esk, the D'Aguilar Ranges and the area north of Toowoomba.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north to northeast.

They are forecast to affect Strathpine, Esk and the area southwest of Esk by 4:55 pm and Redcliffe, Caboolture and the area northwest of Esk by 5:25 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley at 3:01pm 2cm hail reported at Gatton at 3:42pm

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:20 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 13

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 16:43

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 4:43:06 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOCKYER VALLEY, MORETON BAY, IPSWICH CITY, SOMERSET and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, LOGAN CITY, SUNSHINE COAST, SCENIC RIM, SOUTH BURNETT and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 4:41 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:40 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Esk, the area south of Esk, Hampton and the area northwest of Cunninghams Gap. These thunderstorms are moving towards the north to northeast. They are forecast to affect the area southwest of Esk, the area west of Kilcoy and Lake Somerset by 5:10 pm and Ipswich, Kilcoy and the area northwest of Esk by 5:40 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley at 3:01pm 2cm hail reported at Gatton at 3:42pm
3-4 cm hail reported at Bridgeman Downs

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:45 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 14

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 17:28

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 5:28:43 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the MORETON BAY, SUNSHINE COAST and SOMERSET Council Areas.

Issued at 5:28 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 5:35 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Kilcoy.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north.

They are forecast to affect the area west of Kilcoy and Mount Kilcoy by 6:05 pm and the ranges south of Jimna and the area west of Conondale by 6:35 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley at 3:01pm 2cm hail reported at Gatton at 3:42pm
3-4 cm hail reported at Bridgeman Downs

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 6:30 pm.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 15

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 18:56

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 18, 2011 6:56:49 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

CANCELLATION SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND

Issued at 6:55 pm Tuesday, 18 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are no longer affecting the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe].

The immediate threat of severe thunderstorms has passed, but the situation will continue to be monitored and further warnings will be issued if necessary.

Wind gust of 95km/hr was observed at Amberley at 3:01pm 2cm hail reported at Gatton at 3:42pm
3-4 cm hail reported at Bridgeman Downs

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 16

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 14:57

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 2:57:16 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the Wide Bay and Burnett and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and Southeast Coast Forecast Districts.

Issued at 2:56 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Roma, Goondiwindi, Warwick, Toowoomba, Dalby, Gympie, Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Kingaroy and Stanthorpe.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 6:00 pm.

At 2:56 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011 a separate, more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning was current for the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe]. Refer to this product for more information.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 17

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 15:27

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 3:27:28 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

CANCELLATION SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND

Issued at 3:26 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are no longer affecting the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe].

The immediate threat of severe thunderstorms has passed, but the situation will continue to be monitored and further warnings will be issued if necessary.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning remains current for the Wide Bay and Burnett and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and Southeast Coast districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 18

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 15:28

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 3:28:14 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the Wide Bay and Burnett and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and Southeast Coast Forecast Districts.

Issued at 3:27 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Roma, Goondiwindi, Warwick, Toowoomba, Dalby, Gympie, Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Kingaroy and Stanthorpe.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 6:30 pm.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 19

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 15:39

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 3:39:20 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the TOOWOOMBA Council Area.

Issued at 3:38 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Thunderstorms are moving towards the southeast. They are forecast to affect Oakey by 4:05 pm and the area northwest of Toowoomba by 4:35 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 4:40 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and Southeast Coast districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 20

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 15:49

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 3:49:36 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the Wide Bay and Burnett and parts of the Northern Tropical Coast and Tablelands, Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and Southeast Coast Forecast Districts.

Issued at 3:48 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Roma, Goondiwindi, Warwick, Toowoomba, Dalby, Gympie, Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Kingaroy, Stanthorpe, Cairns and Port Douglas.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 6:50 pm.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 21

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 16:28

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 4:28:22 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SOUTHERN DOWNS, SCENIC RIM and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 4:27 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:25 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near the area northwest of Toowoomba and Oakey.

They are forecast to affect Toowoomba and the area west of Toowoomba by 4:55 pm and the area south of Toowoomba, the area southwest of Toowoomba and Cambooya by 5:25 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:30 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Northern Tropical Coast and Tablelands, Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 22

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 16:36

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 4:36:52 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in parts of the GOLD COAST CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SOUTHERN DOWNS, SCENIC RIM and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 4:36 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:35 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Little Nerang Dam, Tallebudgera and Numinbah Valley.

They are forecast to affect Coolangatta, the area northwest of Toowoomba and Mudgeeraba by 5:05 pm and Toowoomba, Maroon Dam and Miami by 5:35 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:35 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Northern Tropical Coast and Tablelands, Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 23

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 16:48

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 4:48:25 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the SCENIC RIM and parts of the GOLD COAST CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SOUTHERN DOWNS and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 4:47 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 4:50 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Coolangatta, the area southwest of Toowoomba, Border Ranges National Park and the NSW border.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the east to northeast.

They are forecast to affect the area northwest of Toowoomba, Laravale and Miami by 5:20 pm and Toowoomba, the area south of Toowoomba and Highfields by 5:50 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5:50 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Northern Tropical Coast and Tablelands, Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 24

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 17:26

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 5:26:17 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOCKYER VALLEY and parts of the IPSWICH CITY, SCENIC RIM and SOMERSET Council Areas.

Issued at 5:25 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 5:30 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near the area northwest of Cunninghams Gap and the area south of Helidon. These thunderstorms are moving towards the northeast.
They are forecast to affect Gatton, Mulgowie and Helidon by 6:00 pm and Boonah, Laidley and Hatton Vale by 6:30 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 6:25 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Northern Tropical Coast and Tablelands, Central Highlands and Coalfields, Central West, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 25

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 17:32

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 5:32:18 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt Forecast Districts.

Issued at 5:31 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Roma, Goondiwindi, Warwick, Gold Coast, Toowoomba, Brisbane, Maroochydore, Gympie, Bundaberg, Rockhampton and Kingaroy.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 8:35 pm.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 26

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 17:55

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 5:55:02 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SCENIC RIM and parts of the LOGAN CITY, SOMERSET and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 5:54 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 5:55 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Mulgowie, Helidon, Maroon Dam and Rosevale.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the northeast.

They are forecast to affect Boonah, Laidley and Gatton by 6:25 pm and Beaudesert, the area between Boonah and Beaudesert and Hampton by 6:55 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 6:55 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 27

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 18:13

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 6:13:13 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SCENIC RIM and parts of the LOGAN CITY, SOUTHERN DOWNS, SOMERSET and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 6:12 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 6:15 pm, very dangerous thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Laidley and Gatton.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the northeast.

Very dangerous thunderstorms are forecast to affect Rosewood, Hatton Vale and the area north of Gatton by 6:45 pm and Amberley, Marburg and Hampton by 7:15 pm.

Other severe thunderstorms were located near Boonah, the area between Boonah and Beaudesert and the area southwest of Stanthorpe.

They are forecast to affect Beaudesert and Aratula by 6:45 pm and Rathdowney, Cunninghams Gap and Canungra by 7:15 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 7:15 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 28

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 18:16

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 6:16:35 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SCENIC RIM and parts of the LOGAN CITY, SOUTHERN DOWNS, SOMERSET and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 6:15 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 6:15 pm, very dangerous thunderstorms with intense rainfall were detected on weather radar near Laidley and Gatton.
These thunderstorms are moving towards the northeast. Very dangerous thunderstorms are forecast to affect Rosewood, Hatton Vale and the area north of Gatton by 6:45 pm and Amberley, Marburg and Hampton by 7:15 pm.

Other severe thunderstorms were located near Boonah, the area between Boonah and Beaudesert and the area southwest of Stanthorpe. They are forecast to affect Beaudesert and Aratula by 6:45 pm and Rathdowney and Canungra by 7:15 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

2cm hail was observed at Oakey

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 7:15 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 29

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 18:21

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 6:21:44 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOCKYER VALLEY, IPSWICH CITY, SCENIC RIM and parts of the LOGAN CITY, SOUTHERN DOWNS, SOMERSET and TOOWOOMBA Council Areas.

Issued at 6:20 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 6:15 pm, a very dangerous thunderstorm with intense rainfall was detected on weather radar near Laidley and Gatton.
This thunderstorm is moving towards the northeast. This very dangerous thunderstorm is forecast to affect Rosewood, Hatton Vale and the area north of Gatton by 6:45 pm and Amberley, Marburg and Hampton by 7:15 pm.

Other severe thunderstorms were located near Boonah, the area between Boonah and Beaudesert and the area southwest of Stanthorpe. They are forecast to affect Beaudesert and Aratula by 6:45 pm and Rathdowney and Canungra by 7:15 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Rainfall rates of 60mm/hr and 40mm/30 min have been observed near Tenthill [southwest of Gatton]

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 7:15 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 30

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 19:08

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 7:08:44 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOGAN CITY, IPSWICH CITY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, GOLD COAST CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, SCENIC RIM, SOMERSET and REDLAND Council Areas.

Issued at 7:07 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 7:05 pm, very dangerous thunderstorm with intense rainfall was detected on weather radar near Amberley, Rosewood, Hatton Vale, Marburg and Harrisville. This thunderstorm is moving towards the northeast. This thunderstorm is forecast to affect Ipswich, Redbank Plains, Lowood and Fernvale by 7:35 pm and Beenleigh, Logan City, Enoggera Reservoir and Mount Nebo by 8:05 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Rainfall rates of 52mm in 30 minutes has been observed at Romani, SSE of Ipswich.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 8:05 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 31

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 19:14

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 7:14:44 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt Forecast Districts.

Issued at 7:13 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Warwick, Gold Coast, Toowoomba, Brisbane, Maroochydore, Gympie, Bundaberg, Kingaroy and Roma.

Rainfall rates of 52mm in 30 minutes has been observed at Romani, SSE of Ipswich.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 10:15 pm.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 32

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 19:26

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 7:26:20 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND, FLASH FLOODING and LARGE HAILSTONES For people in the LOGAN CITY, IPSWICH CITY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, LOCKYER VALLEY, MORETON BAY, SCENIC RIM and SOMERSET Council Areas.

Issued at 7:25 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 7:05 pm, very dangerous thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Ipswich, Amberley, Rosewood and Marburg.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north.

Very dangerous thunderstorms are forecast to affect Wacol, Lake Manchester, Lowood and Fernvale by 7:35 pm and Logan City, the area south of Esk, southern Lake Wivenhoe and the D'Aguilar Ranges by 8:05 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall, flash flooding and large hailstones are likely.

Rainfall rates of 52mm in 30 minutes has been observed at Romani, SSE of Ipswich.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 8:25 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Maranoa and Warrego and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 33

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 20:02

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 8:02:11 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the
Wide Bay and Burnett,
Southeast Coast and parts of the
Darling Downs and Granite Belt Forecast Districts.

Issued at 8:01 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Warwick, Gold Coast, Toowoomba, Brisbane, Maroochydore, Gympie, Bundaberg, Kingaroy and Hervey Bay waters.

Rainfall rates of 52mm in 30 minutes has been observed at Romani, SSE of Ipswich.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11:05 pm.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 34

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 20:04

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 8:04:45 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING For people in the BRISBANE CITY, MORETON BAY and parts of the IPSWICH CITY and SOMERSET Council Areas.

Issued at 8:03 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 8:05 pm, severe thunderstorms were detected on weather radar near Enoggera Reservoir, Mount Nebo, Highvale, Samford and Wacol.

These thunderstorms are moving towards the north to northeast.

They are forecast to affect Albany Creek, the D'Aguilar Ranges, Lake Samsonvale and Dayboro by 8:35 pm and Brisbane CBD, Strathpine, Burpengary and Mount Mee by 9:05 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding are likely.

Rainfall rates of 52mm in 30 minutes has been observed at Romani, SSE of Ipswich.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 9:05 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 35

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 20:36

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 8:36:25 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING For people in the MORETON BAY and parts of the BRISBANE CITY, SUNSHINE COAST and SOMERSET Council Areas.

Issued at 8:35 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

The Bureau of Meteorology warns that, at 8:35 pm, a severe thunderstorm is detected on weather radar near Strathpine, Kallangur, Narangba and Dayboro. This thunderstorm is moving towards the northeast. This thunderstorm is forecast to affect Redcliffe, Caboolture, Mount Mee and Wamuran by 9:05 pm and Deception Bay waters, Bribie Island, Beerburrum and Woodford by 9:35 pm.

Damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding are likely.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 9:35 pm.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning is also current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 36

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 20:38

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 8:38:33 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the
Wide Bay and Burnett,
Southeast Coast and parts of the
Darling Downs and Granite Belt Forecast Districts.

Issued at 8:37 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Warwick, Gold Coast, Toowoomba, Brisbane, Maroochydore, Gympie, Bundaberg, Kingaroy and Fraser Island.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11:40 pm.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 37

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 21:12

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 9:12:39 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20041
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING
for DAMAGING WIND and FLASH FLOODING
For people in the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia and Darling Downs and Granite Belt Forecast Districts.

Issued at 9:11 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are likely to produce damaging winds, very heavy rainfall and flash flooding in the warning area over the next several hours. Locations which may be affected include Warwick, Toowoomba, Brisbane, Dalby, Maroochydore, Gympie, Bundaberg and Kingaroy.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Move your car under cover or away from trees.
* Secure loose outdoor items.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* Seek shelter, preferably indoors and never under trees.
* Avoid using the telephone during a thunderstorm.
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

The next warning is due to be issued by 12:15 am Thursday.

If severe thunderstorms develop in the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe], a more detailed Severe Thunderstorm Warning will be issued to people in this area.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

Thunderstorm Warning 38

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 21:13

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 19, 2011 9:13:49 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Thunderstorm Warning - SE Qld 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20038
Bureau of Meteorology
Queensland Regional Office

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST

CANCELLATION SEVERE THUNDERSTORM WARNING - SOUTHEAST QUEENSLAND

Issued at 9:12 pm Wednesday, 19 January 2011.

Severe thunderstorms are no longer affecting the Southeast Queensland area [east of Dalby from Rainbow Beach to Stanthorpe].

The immediate threat of severe thunderstorms has passed, but the situation will continue to be monitored and further warnings will be issued if necessary.

Emergency Management Queensland advises that people should:
* Beware of fallen trees and powerlines.
* Avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters.
* For emergency assistance contact the SES on 132 500.

A more general severe thunderstorm warning remains current for the Wide Bay and Burnett, Southeast Coast and parts of the Central Highlands and Coalfields, Capricornia and Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts.

Warnings are also available through TV and Radio broadcasts, the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and Emergency Management Queensland would appreciate warnings being broadcast regularly.

WEATHER WARNINGS

Weather Warning 1

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 16:59

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 4:59:15 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Darling Downs and Granite Belt, Southeast Coast, Wide Bay and Burnett, Capricornia and Central Highlands and Coalfields district.

Issued at 5:00 pm on Wednesday 5 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4pm EST, a trough extended from northwestern Queensland into the Darling Downs. The trough is expected to intensify as it moves slowly east over the next 24 hours.

Thundery rain areas with some heavy falls are occurring over the Darling Downs and Granite Belt, Southeast Coast districts and southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and Central Highlands and Coalfields districts. This heavy rain is expected to extend to the Capricornia and remaining parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern Central Highlands and Coalfields during Thursday. The rain will ease over the western Darling Downs and southwestern Central Highlands and Coalfields on Thursday.

Heavy rainfall may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen current river flooding.

Heavy rainfall has eased over the Maranoa District and a Severe Weather Warning for this area is no longer current.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11:00 pm Wednesday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 2

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 23:27

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 11:27:31 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding, this may add to the existing river flood situation For people in the Eastern Darling Downs, Granite Belt, Southeast Coast, Wide Bay and Burnett and the Capricornia districts.

Issued at 11:30 pm on Wednesday 5 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 11pm EST, a developing upper level low over southern Queensland and a surface trough will combine to concentrate heavier weather over the SE region during Thursday morning which will then contract towards the Capricorn and Wide Bay coasts later in the day.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11:00 pm Wednesday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 3

Date: Wednesday 5 January 2011

Time: 23:55

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Wednesday, January 05, 2011 11:55:13 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding, this may add to the existing river flood situation For people in the Eastern Darling Downs, Granite Belt, Southeast Coast, Wide Bay and Burnett and the Capricornia districts.

Issued at 11:55 pm on Wednesday 5 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 11pm EST, a developing upper level low over southern Queensland and a surface trough will combine to concentrate heavier weather over the SE region during Thursday morning which will then contract towards the Capricorn and Wide Bay coasts later in the day.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 4

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 03:38

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 3:38:41 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding, this may add to the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast, Wide Bay and Burnett and the Capricornia districts.

Issued at 3:40 am on Thursday 6 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 0330AM EST, a developing upper level low over southern Queensland and a surface trough will combine to concentrate heavier weather over the SE region during Thursday which will then contract towards the Capricorn, Wide Bay and Sunshine coasts later in the day.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 5

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 08:33

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 8:33:11 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District.

Issued at 8:30 am on Thursday 6 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 8am EST, an upper level low was developing over the southeastern interior of Queensland. A slow moving surface trough extended from northwestern Queensland into the Darling Downs.

Rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to increase through the Southeast Coast District and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District this afternoon. Some heavy falls are expected which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Isolated thunderstorms are expected through the Capricornia and remaining parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District. Locally heavy falls may occur with these thunderstorms and Severe Thunderstorm Warnings will be issued as necessary.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 6

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 10:46

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 10:46:04 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast District and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District.

Issued at 10:45 am on Thursday 6 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am EST, an upper level low was developing over the southeastern interior of Queensland. A slow moving surface trough extended from northwestern Queensland into eastern Darling Downs.

Rain areas and thunderstorms will increase further through the Southeast Coast District and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District today. Some heavy falls are expected which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Rainfall is expected to ease about the Southeast Coast District during Friday.

Isolated thunderstorms are expected through the Capricornia and remaining parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District. Locally heavy falls may occur today with these thunderstorms and Severe Thunderstorm Warnings will be issued as necessary.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5pm Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 7

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 16:50

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 4:50:02 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 4:50 pm on Thursday 6 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4pm EST, an upper level low was developing over the southeastern interior of Queensland and is forecast to move in a north northeast direction overnight. A slow moving surface trough extended from northwestern parts of the state down into the southeast.

Rain areas and thunderstorms will continue through parts of the Southeast Coast district north of Brisbane and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district this evening and overnight. Some heavy falls are expected which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Rain areas and thunderstorms have eased in parts of the Southeast Coast district south of Brisbane but may redevelop overnight. Heavy rain areas are forecast to contract into eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district on Friday.

Isolated thunderstorms are expected through the Capricornia and remaining parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District. Locally heavy falls may occur today with these thunderstorms and Severe Thunderstorm Warnings will be issued as necessary.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 8

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 22:54

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Thursday, January 06, 2011 10:54:22 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 10:55 pm on Thursday 6 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 1030pm EST, an upper level low over the southeastern interior will move north into the Capricorn district during Friday. Current rain areas near the coast will develop back inland over the SE region during Friday.

Some heavy falls may occur about the eastern Burnett, Wide Bay and northern parts of the Sunshine coast later on Friday with the potential for flash flooding and this may contribute to existing river flooding.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 9

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 05:25

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 5:25:51 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and eastern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 5:25 am on Friday 7 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 0420am EST, an upper level low occurs over the Capricorn region at present and will contribute to further rain areas over southeastern region today.

Some heavy falls may occur about the eastern Burnett, Wide Bay and northern parts of the Sunshine coast later today with the potential for flash flooding and this may contribute to existing flooding situation.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 10

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 08:26

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 8:26:56 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett forecast districts.

Issued at 8:25 am on Friday 7 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 7am EST, an upper level low was located over the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located off the Capricorn coast. These systems will combine to produce further rain areas and thunderstorms over the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett forecast districts.

Some heavy falls are currently occurring about southern parts of the Southeast Coast District. Heavy rainfall is also expected to develop further north about the Sunshine Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett district through today. Rainfalls should ease south of the Sunshine Coast later today.

Heavy rainfalls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 11

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 11:25

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 11:25:01 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 11:25 am on Friday 7 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am EST, an upper level low was located over the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located near the Queensland east coast. These systems will combine to produce further rain areas and thunderstorms over the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Heavy rain and isolated thunderstorms are currently occurring about the Southeast Coast district. These conditions are expected to develop in the Wide Bay and Burnett district during this afternoon and evening. Rainfall is expected to ease south of the Sunshine Coast later today.

Heavy rainfall may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5pm Thursday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 12

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 15:32

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 3:32:35 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 3:35 pm on Friday 7 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 3pm EST, an upper level low was located over the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located near the Queensland east coast. The upper level low is forecast to move off the Capricornia coast on Saturday while the low level trough remains slow moving.

Heavy rain and isolated thunderstorms are currently occurring about the Wide Bay and Burnett and Southeast Coast districts north of Brisbane. Heavy rain may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

These conditions are expected to persist about the Wide Bay and Burnett district on Saturday while redeveloping throughout the Southeast Coast district during the afternoon and evening.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Friday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 13

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 15:37

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 3:37:06 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 3:40 pm on Friday 7 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 3pm EST, an upper level low was located over the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located near the Queensland east coast. The upper level low is forecast to move off the Capricornia coast on Saturday while the low level trough remains slow moving.

Heavy rain and isolated thunderstorms are currently occurring about the Wide Bay and Burnett and Southeast Coast districts north of Brisbane. Heavy rain may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

These conditions are expected to persist in these areas on Saturday while redeveloping throughout the Southeast Coast district during the afternoon and evening.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Friday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 14

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 22:50

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2011 10:50:00 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 10:50 pm on Friday 7 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10pm EST, an upper level low was located offshore from the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located near the Wide Bay coast.

Heavy rain and isolated thunderstorms are currently occurring about the southern Wide Bay and Burnett district and are forecast to develop about the Sunshine Coast during Saturday morning, and remaining parts of the Southeast Coast district on Saturday afternoon. Heavy rain may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Saturday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 15

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 04:52

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 08, 2011 4:52:00 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 4:55 am on Saturday 8 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10pm EST, an upper level low was located offshore from the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located near the Wide Bay coast.

Heavy rain and isolated thunderstorms are currently occurring about the southern Wide Bay and Burnett district and are forecast to develop about the Sunshine Coast during Saturday morning, and remaining parts of the Southeast Coast district on Saturday afternoon. Heavy rain may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: Rainfall of up to 220mm over the Mary River catchment since 9am Friday has caused rapid river rises there, see separate Flood Warning for details.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Saturday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 16

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 11:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 08, 2011 11:00:01 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 11:00 am on Saturday 8 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am EST, an upper level low was located offshore from the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located off the southern coast.

Heavy rain overnight has weakened recently to showers and isolated thunderstorms. Rain areas are expected to return to the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts from this afternoon, and increase to moderate to heavy falls at times tonight and Sunday. Heavy rain may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: Rainfall of up to 304mm over the Mary River catchment in the 24 hours to 9am Saturday. A Flood Warning is current for this area.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5pm Saturday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 17

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 17:12

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 08, 2011 5:12:38 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts.

Issued at 5:15 pm on Saturday 8 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4pm EST, an upper level low was located offshore from the Capricornia district while a low level trough was located off the southern coast.

Rain areas are expected to return to the Southeast Coast and Wide Bay and Burnett districts tonight, and are likely to increase to moderate to heavy falls at times during Sunday. Heavy rain may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: Rainfall of up to 304mm over the Mary River catchment in the 24 hours to 9am Saturday. A Flood Warning is current for this area.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Saturday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 18

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 22:18

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Saturday, January 08, 2011 10:18:13 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district and southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett.

Issued at 10:20 pm on Saturday 8 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10pm EST, an upper level low was located offshore of the Capricorn coast. A surface trough was located well offshore of the Fraser coast.
Both of these systems are expected to move closer to the coast overnight and during Sunday.

Rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to increase through the Southeast Coast district and southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district from early Sunday. Some heavy falls are likely which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Sunday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 19

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 04:40

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 4:40:04 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district and southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett.

Issued at 4:40 am on Sunday 9 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4am EST, an upper level low was located offshore of the Capricorn coast. A surface trough was located offshore of the southern Queensland coast. Both of these systems are expected to move closer to the coast today.

Rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to increase further through the Southeast Coast district and southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district today. Some heavy falls are likely which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Sunday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 20

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 10:54

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 10:54:34 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett, and eastern Darling Downs and Granite Belt District.

Issued at 10:55 am on Sunday 9 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am EST, an upper level low was located offshore of the Capricorn coast. A surface trough was located offshore of the southern Queensland coast. Both of these systems are expected to move closer to the coast today.

Rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to increase further through the Southeast Coast district and southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district today. The heavy rain areas are expected to move into the eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District overnight. Some heavy falls are likely which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: Rainfall over 100mm was recorded in the last 24 hours about parts of the Sunshine Coast and Hinterland.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5pm Sunday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 21

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 16:55

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 4:55:08 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett, and eastern Darling Downs and Granite Belt District.

Issued at 4:55 pm on Sunday 9 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4pm EST, an upper level low was located near the Wide Bay coast. A surface trough was located near the southern Queensland coast. Both of these systems are moving towards the west and southwest.

Rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue about the northern and central parts of the Southeast Coast District, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District, and northeastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. The heavy rain areas are expected to move into the southern parts towards the border with New South Wales and west to the Granite Belt overnight.
Heavy falls are likely which may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: In the past 24 hours, Maleny has recorded 239mm, West Bellthorpe 233mm and Lindfield 226mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Sunday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 22

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 22:58

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Sunday, January 09, 2011 10:58:25 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district.

Issued at 11:00 pm on Sunday 9 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10pm EST, an upper level low was located over the southern Capricornia. A surface trough was located near the Fraser coast. Both of these systems are moving slowly west.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue about northern and central parts of the Southeast Coast District, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District, and northeastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. The heavy rain areas are expected to extend further south to the New South Wales border and west to the Granite Belt overnight. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: In the past 24 hours, Maleny has recorded 336mm, West Bellthorpe 331mm and Lindfield 301mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Monday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 23

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 16:58

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 4:58:14 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district.

Issued at 5:00 am on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4am EST, an upper level low was located over the southern Capricornia. A surface trough was located near the Fraser coast. Both of these systems are moving slowly west.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast district, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

Recent events: In the past 24 hours, West Bellthorpe recorded 343mm, Maleny 337mm, and Lindfield 313mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Monday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 24

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 11:01

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 11:01:52 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district.

Issued at 11:00 am on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am EST, an upper level low was located over the southwest of the Capricornia District. A surface trough was located off the southeast coast. Both of these systems are moving slowly west.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast district, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract southwards into the Southeast Coast district and southeast parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district during Tuesday.

Recent events: In the 24 hours to 9am EST Monday morning, Maleny received 321mm, West Bellthorpe 310 mm and Peachester 298 mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Monday

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 25

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 11:04

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 11:04:39 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district.

Issued at 11:05 am on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am EST, an upper level low was located over the southwest of the Capricornia District. A surface trough was located off the southeast coast. Both of these systems are moving slowly west.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast district, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett District and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract southwards into the Southeast Coast district and southeast parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district during Tuesday.

Recent events: In the 24 hours to 9am EST Monday morning, Maleny received 321mm, West Bellthorpe 310 mm and Peachester 298 mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5 pm Monday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 26

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 17:06

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 5:06:14 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast district, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district.

Issued at 5:05 pm on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4pm EST, an upper level low was located over the west of the Wide Bay and Burnett district. A surface trough was located off the east Queensland coast. The upper low is forecast to move southwest over the southern interior of Queensland while the surface trough remains slow moving.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract southwards and gradually ease in the Southeast Coast district and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district later on Tuesday.

Rainfall has eased in far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett district and therefore the warning for this district is now CANCELLED.

Recent events: In the 24 hours to 9am EST Monday, Maleny received 321mm, West Bellthorpe 310 mm and Peachester 298 mm.
In the 7 hours since 9am EST Monday, Redbank Creek received 126mm, Toowoomba Airport 88mm and Mt Castle 80mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Monday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 27

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 18:29

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 6:29:54 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts.

Issued at 6:30 pm on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 6pm EST, an upper level low was located over the west of the Wide Bay and Burnett district. A surface trough was located off the east Queensland coast. The upper low is forecast to move southwest over the southern interior of Queensland while the surface trough remains slow moving.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts this evening. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract into the Southeast Coast and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts during Tuesday. These conditions should gradually ease later in the day.

Recent events: In the 24 hours to 9am EST Monday, Maleny received 321mm, West Bellthorpe 310 mm and Peachester 298 mm.
In the 7 hours since 9am EST Monday, Redbank Creek received 126mm, Toowoomba Airport 88mm and Mt Castle 80mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Monday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 28

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 19:51

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 7:51:20 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts.

Issued at 7:50 pm on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 7pm EST, an upper level low was located over the west of the Wide Bay and Burnett district. A surface trough was located off the east Queensland coast. The upper low is forecast to move southwest over the southern interior of Queensland while the surface trough remains slow moving.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts this evening and overnight. Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract into the Southeast Coast and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts during Tuesday. These conditions should gradually ease later in the day.

Recent events: In the 24 hours to 9am EST Monday, Maleny received 321mm, West Bellthorpe 310 mm and Peachester 298 mm.
In the 7 hours since 9am EST Monday, Redbank Creek received 126mm, Toowoomba Airport 88mm and Mt Castle 80mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11pm Monday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 29

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 22:57

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Monday, January 10, 2011 10:57:26 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts.

Issued at 11:00 pm on Monday 10 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10pm EST, an upper level low was located over the far southeast of the Central Highlands and Coalfields district. The upper low is forecast to move southwest over the southern interior of Queensland while weakening during Tuesday.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts tonight.
Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract into the Southeast Coast and eastern parts of the Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts during Tuesday. These conditions should gradually ease later in the day.

Recent events: In the 1 hour to 11pm EST Monday, Monsildale and Mt Stanley [situated in northern parts of the Southeast Coast district] both received 58mm.
In the 13 hours since 9am EST Monday, Redbank Creek received 132mm, Ballon 124mm and Mt Castle 103mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5am Tuesday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 30

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 05:04

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 5:04:24 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and potentially worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts.

Issued at 5:05 am on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4am EST, an upper level low was located over the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district. The upper low is forecast to move southwest over the southern interior of Queensland while weakening during the day.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast, Darling Downs and Granite Belt, far southern parts of the Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern parts of the Maranoa and Warrego districts today.
Heavy falls may lead to localised flash flooding and/or worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to contract to the south by late today, before gradually easing.

Recent events: Rainfall since 9am Monday Monsildale 160mm, Mt Stanley 135mm, and Redbank Creek 134mm.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts; refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Tuesday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 31

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 07:59

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 7:59:22 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

Transmitters in the areas of the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi are REQUESTED TO USE THE STANDARD EMERGENCY WARNING SIGNAL BEFORE BROADCASTING.

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to localised flash flooding and worsening the existing river flood situation For people in the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi.

Issued at 8:00 am on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 8am AEST, an upper level low was located over the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district and is forecast to move to the southwest and slowly weaken.

Heavy rain areas and thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast and Darling Downs and Granite Belt today. Heavy falls will lead to localised flash flooding and will worsen existing river flooding.

Currently, an intense slow moving band of rainfall extends from about Maroochydore to Warwick. Rainfall rates in this band are reaching 80 to 100 mm per hour.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts.
Please refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The Severe Weather Warning for the southern parts of Wide Bay and Burnett and eastern Maranoa and Warrego and northwestern parts of Darling Downs and Granite Belt districts has been cancelled. However showers and thunderstorms will persist through the area and may produce heavy rainfall in these parts.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11am Tuesday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 32

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 10:59

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 10:59:37 AM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

Transmitters in the areas of the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi are REQUESTED TO USE THE STANDARD EMERGENCY WARNING SIGNAL BEFORE BROADCASTING.

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to flash flooding and worsening the existing river flood situation
For people in the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi.

Issued at 11:00 am on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10am AEST, an upper level low was located over the southern Queensland interior and is forecast to move to the southwest and continue weakening. A surface trough lying over the Southeast Queensland Coast is expected to weaken overnight.

Heavy rain areas and local thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast and Darling Downs and Granite Belt today. Heavy falls will lead to flash flooding and will worsen existing river flooding.

Currently, an intense band of rainfall extends from about Tewantin to Warwick.
Recent rainfall rates in this band have reached 80 to 100 mm per hour, particularly about the Brisbane and Lockyer Valleys. This rainfall band is expected to remain slow moving during the remainder of today.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts.
Please refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 2pm AEST Tuesday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 33

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 13:59

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 1:59:04 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

Transmitters in the areas of the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi are REQUESTED TO USE THE STANDARD EMERGENCY WARNING SIGNAL BEFORE BROADCASTING.

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to flash flooding and worsening the existing river flood situation
For people in the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi.

Issued at 2:00 pm on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 2 pm AEST, a surface trough was lying over the Southeast Queensland Coast and is expected to weaken overnight.

Heavy rain areas and local thunderstorms are expected to continue through the Southeast Coast and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi. Heavy falls will lead to flash flooding and will worsen existing river flooding.

Currently the focus of the heaviest rainfall extends from about Maroochydore to Warwick, including the Brisbane and Lockyer Valleys and Ipswich area. Recent rainfall rates in this band have reached 60 to 80 mm per hour. This rainfall band is expected to remain slow moving during the remainder of today and gradually weaken overnight and during Wednesday morning.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts.
Please refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 5 pm AEST Tuesday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 34

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 17:00

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 5:00:33 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

Transmitters in areas of the Southeast Coast district and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt district southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi are REQUESTED TO USE THE STANDARD EMERGENCY WARNING SIGNAL BEFORE BROADCASTING.

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
SEVERE WEATHER WARNING
for heavy rainfall leading to flash flooding and worsening the existing river flood situation
For people in the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi.

Issued at 5:00 pm on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 4 pm AEST, southeast Queensland was under the influence of a deep moist easterly airstream, with an upper trough located over the Darling Downs.

Heavy rain areas and local thunderstorms are expected to continue tonight through the Southeast Coast and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi. Heavy falls will lead to further localised flash flooding and will worsen existing river flooding.

The heavy rain areas are expected to gradually weaken overnight and during Wednesday morning.

Flood warnings are current for various rivers and streams in these districts.
Please refer to these products [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters take care on the roads, especially in heavy downpours avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

The next warning is due to be issued by 11 pm AEST Tuesday.

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

Weather Warning 35

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 21:59

From: Aifs Operational Manager
Sent: Tuesday, January 11, 2011 9:59:57 PM
To: weather
Subject: BOM: Severe Weather Warning 1 [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED] Auto forwarded by a Rule

IDQ20032
Australian Government Bureau of Meteorology Queensland

Note: The Standard Emergency Warning Signal is no longer required.

TOP PRIORITY FOR IMMEDIATE BROADCAST
CANCELLATION - SEVERE WEATHER WARNING

For people in the Southeast Coast District and the Darling Downs and Granite Belt District southeast of Dalby to Goondiwindi.

Issued at 10:00 pm on Tuesday 11 January 2011

Synoptic Situation: At 10 pm AEST, southeast Queensland was under the influence of a deep moist east to northeast airstream. A weakening upper trough was moving south.

Heavy rain areas have eased during the past few hours and further flash flooding due to rainfall is no longer expected.

Note that an extremely serious river and stream flood situation still exists.
Refer to flood warnings [www.bom.gov.au/qld] for further information.

The State Emergency Service advises that people in the affected area should:
avoid driving, walking or riding through flood waters avoid swimming in swollen rivers and creeks

Contact the SES on 132 500 for emergency assistance if required.

No further warnings are expected to be issued for this event

This warning is also available through TV and Radio broadcasts; the Bureau's website at www.bom.gov.au or call 1300 659 219. The Bureau and State Emergency Service would appreciate this warning being broadcast regularly.

APPENDIX H – FLOOD EVENT NOTIFICATION EMAIL

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

Time: 07:42

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Thursday, 6 January 2011 7:42 AM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Mobilisation 06/01/2011

With Wednesday nights rainfall and further totals up to 150mm expected during the next 2 days, please mobilise staff for gate operations at North Pine, Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams.

First operations are expected later today and will continue at least until Saturday morning.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Important information: This email and any attached information is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or other use of this information is strictly prohibited. The confidentiality attached to this email is not waived, lost or destroyed by reasons of mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this email in error please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from your email system. QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority ABN75450239876 (Trading as Seqwater).

WIVENHOE DAM FLOOD READINESS CHECKLIST

Date: _____ Time: _____

Duty Officer in Charge: _____

Rainfall (mm):_____

Lake Level: _____Gauge Board

Lake Level:_____Auto dialler 07 54261483

Tail Level:_____Gauge Board

Tail Level:_____Recorder 07 54267664

Security Alarm code on key ring - Rain gauge adjacent to office - Lake Gauge board on western end of wall (RB) - Tail gauge board down Spillway Common road at Atkinson Crossing.

Outlet Works

Sump Pumps operational: No. 1 ❒ No. 2 ❒

High Level Alarm operations: ❒

V-Notch weirs clean: ❒

Dam Underground Complex

Standby Generator operations: ❒

Mode Selector switch to Automatic: ❒

Monitor Telemetry: ❒

Winch Room

Electric Hydraulic Units operational: ❒

Diesel Hydraulic operational: ❒

Electric Hydraulic Unit Pumps mode: Separated ❒ Connected ❒

Oil Return Valve Position: Electric Vertical ❒ Diesel Horizontal ❒

Note: Check all valves are in position for mode selected. Key No. 5 is required for opening hydraulic cabinets as well as the Radial Gate local control panel on Pier.

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

SOMERSET DAM FLOOD READINESS CHECKLIST

Date: _____ Time: _____

Duty Officer in Charge: _____

Rainfall (mm):_____

Lake Level Somerset: _____Gauge Board

Lake Level Somerset: _____Recorder

Lake Level Wivenhoe: _____Gauge Boards at bridge

Lake Level Wivenhoe: _____Phone Recorder

Communications Phone: _____

Local Phones: _____

Fax Lines: _____ Mobiles: _____

Hand held Radios: _____

Satellite Phone: _____

GENERATORS

1. *Fixed Standby Diesel above office (Top Deck)*

Check:

Oil	❒	Water	❒	Fuel	❒
Battery	❒	Auto Switch	❒		

Test run by following the **Manual Operation Instruction Sheet** in the Generator Control Panel, run for at least 15 min.

2. *Mobile Stand-by Diesel in shed at far end of Top Deck*

Check:

Oil	❒	Water	❒	Fuel	❒
Battery	❒	Auto Start	❒		

Test run by following the **Manual Operation Instruction Sheet** in the Generator Control Panel, run for at least 15 min.

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

3. *Portable 5.5 Honda*

Check:

Petrol ❒ Oil ❒ Test run ❒

Moved to Cone Valve Control Room ❒

SUMP PUMPS are located in the Regulator Cone Valve chambers on both left and right banks. Test by turning auto/manual switch (on wall) to "ON" position or by flooding shaft. Follow the operation procedures on the attached form.

Tested Manual ❒ Tested Auto ❒

DOORS: all external doors are to remain closed at all times.

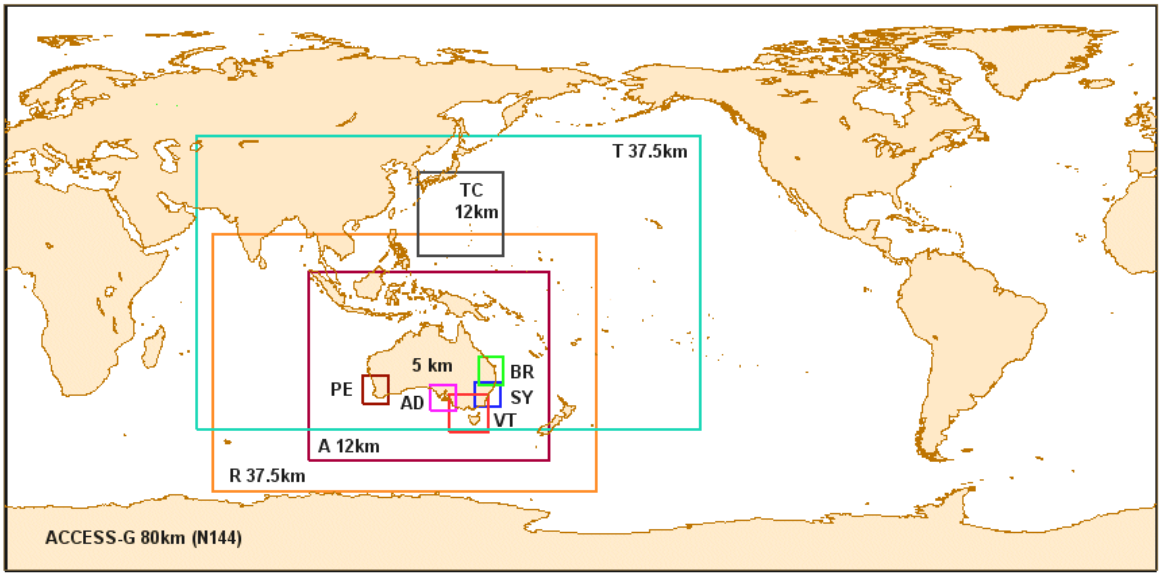
- CHECK all lower galleries for any excessive leaks or irregular colour.
  ❒ ***Follow the instructions in the Flood Manual for inspection intervals.***
- Clean all drains that may become blocked.
  ❒
- Cyclonic conditions secure crane to tie down points.
  ❒

Signed: _____

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX J – FORECAST RAINFALL COMPARISON

Seqwater commenced development of a new flood modelling system, FEWS, in March 2010. A prototype was delivered in early November 2010 at which time forecast rainfall from the Bureau's ACCESS Numerical Weather Prediction models was ingested into the system several times per day. These models cover different coverage at varying resolutions and are generated at different times of the day. The results of the models are merged, downscaled to the Brisbane area and gridded to produce forecast the images below. The grid of the actual rainfall is based upon all available ALERT stations in the Enviromon data collection system and is generated by FEWS using surface fitting techniques.



Model	Domain	Resolution (km)	Duration (hours)	Runs (UTC)
ACCESS-G	Global	~80	+240	00,12
ACCESS-R	Regional	~37.5	+72	00,12
ACCESS-T	Tropical	~37.5	+72	00,12
ACCESS-A	Australia	~12	+48	00,06,12,18
ACCESS-BR	Brisbane	~5	+36	00,12

A full description of the ACCESS Numerical Weather Prediction models can be found on BoM's web site.

While FEWS outputs were not available during the Event, the forecast rainfalls used (QPF, Silo and Interactive Weather and Wave Maps) are based upon the ACCESS model outputs.

The scale shown below has been adopted in all of the maps below and indicates the rainfall depth in millimetres.

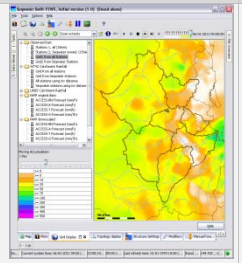
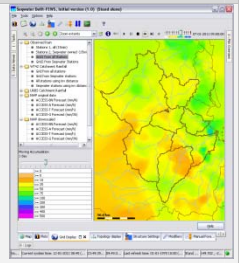
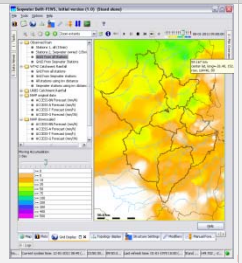
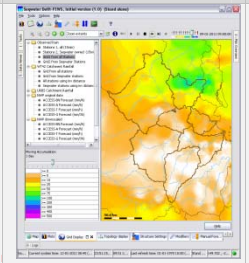
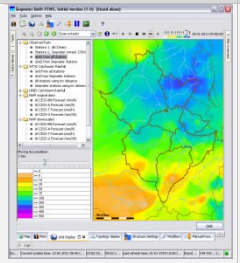
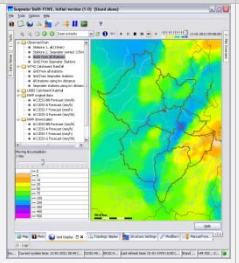
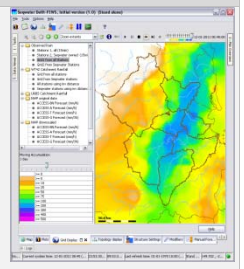
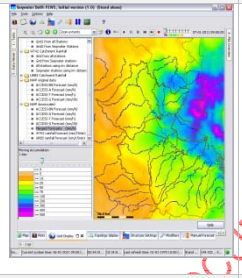
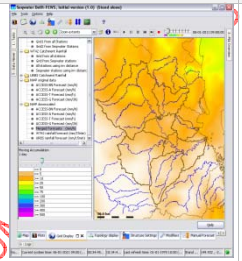
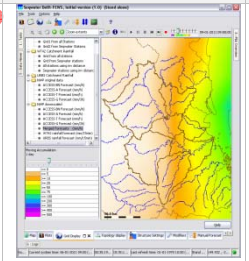
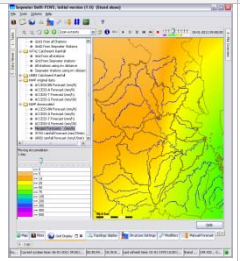
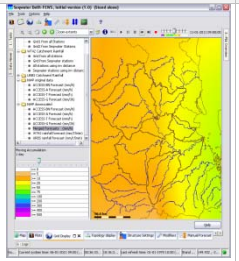
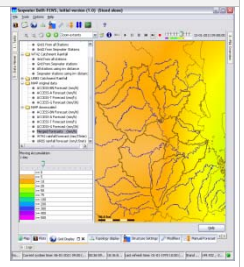
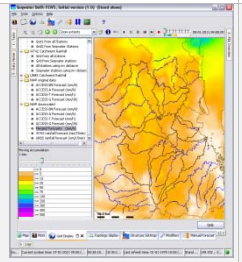
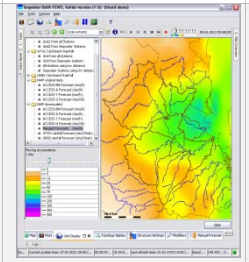
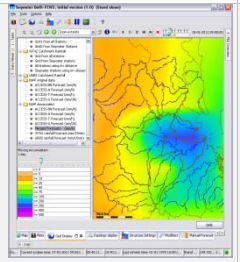
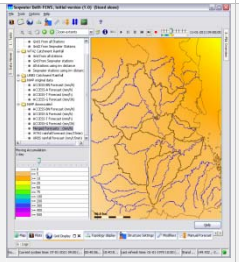
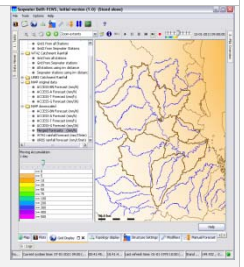
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT

	>= 0
	>= 5
	>= 10
	>= 25
	>= 50
	>= 75
	>= 100
	>= 200
	>= 300
	>= 400
	>= 500

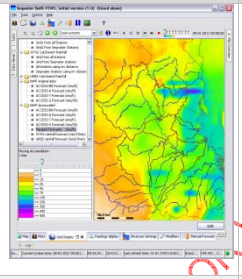
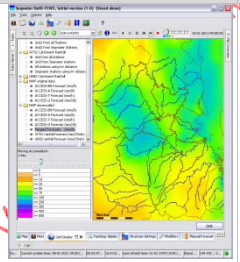
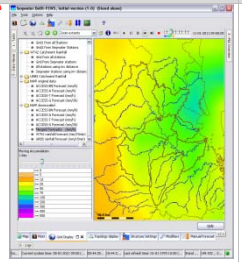
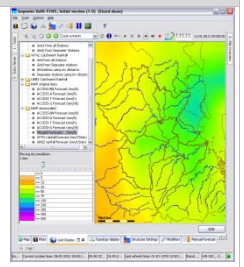
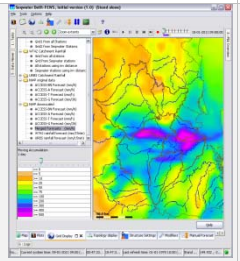
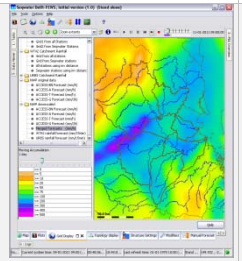
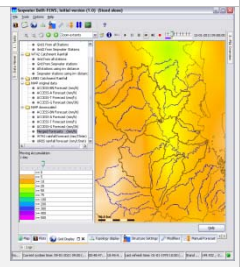
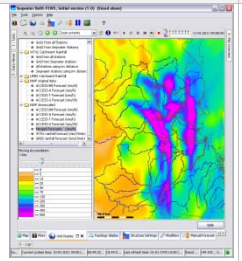
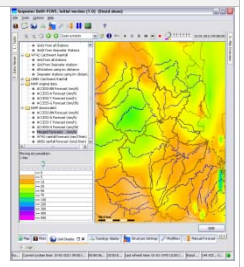
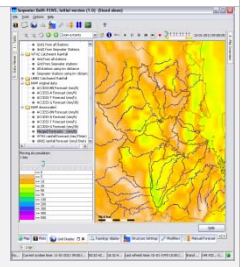
APPENDIX J – FORECAST RAINFALL COMPARISON (continued)

The table below shows a comparison of the progressive forecast and recorded rainfall fields for 24 hour periods commencing at 0900 5 January 2011. The first row shows the actual rainfall for the 24 hours at the end of the forecast period while the row below shows the rainfall that was forecast for the 24 hour periods for the days following the start date.

Table of Progressive 24 Hours Forecast and Actual Rainfalls

Period	0900 05/01/2011 - 0900 06/01/2011	0900 06/01/2011 - 0900 07/01/2011	0900 07/01/2011 - 0900 08/01/2011	0900 08/01/2011| - 0900 09/01/2011	0900 09/01/2011 - 0900 10/01/2011	0900 10/01/2011 - 0900 11/01/2011	0900 11/01/2011 - 0900 12/01/2011
Actual at end of period							
Forecast made on 06/01 for 24 hours ending							
Forecast made on 07/01 for 24 hours ending							

APPENDIX J – FORECAST RAINFALL COMPARISON (continued)

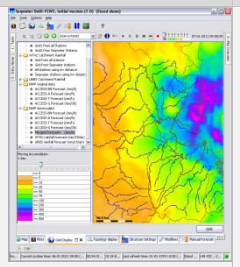
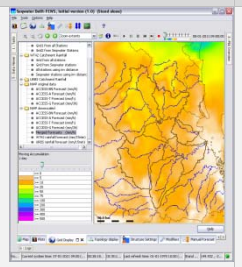
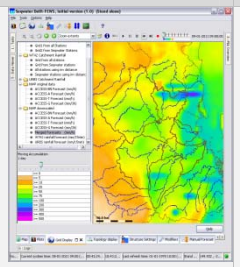
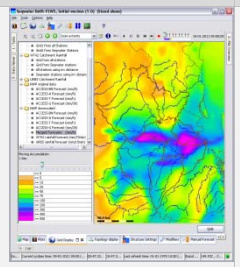
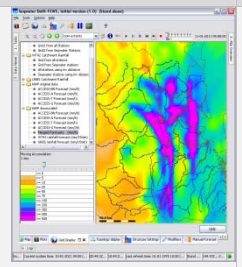
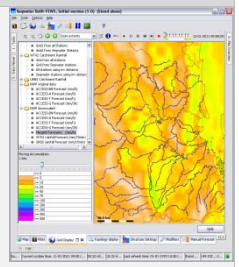
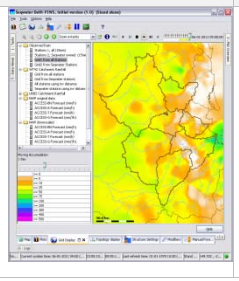
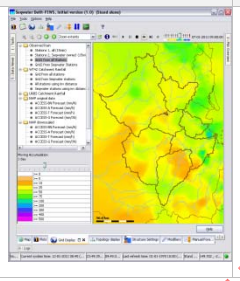
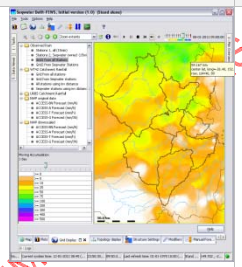
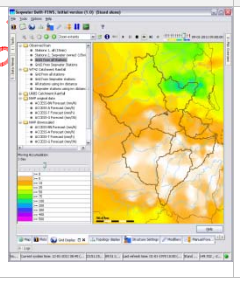
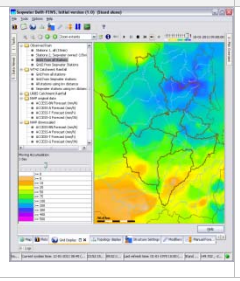
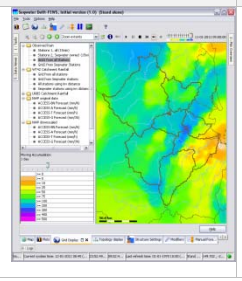
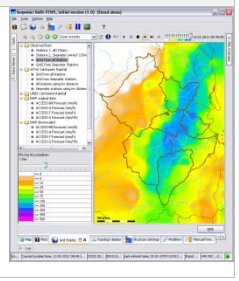
Period	0900 05/01/2011 - 0900 06/01/2011	0900 06/01/2011 - 0900 07/01/2011	0900 07/01/2011 - 0900 08/01/2011	0900 08/01/2011| - 0900 09/01/2011	0900 09/01/2011 - 0900 10/01/2011	0900 10/01/2011 - 0900 11/01/2011	0900 11/01/2011 - 0900 12/01/2011
Forecast made on 08/01 for 24 hours ending							
Forecast made on 09/01 for 24 hours ending							
Forecast made on 10/01 for 24 hours ending							
Forecast made on 11/01 for 24 hours ending							

S DOCUMENT CONT

APPENDIX J – FORECAST RAINFALL COMPARISON (continued)

The table below shows a comparison of the forecast and recorded rainfall fields for 24 hour periods. The first row shows the forecast rainfall for the 24 hours at the start of the forecast period while the row below shows the rainfall that was actually recorded by the end of period.

Table of 24 Hours Forecast and Actual Rainfalls

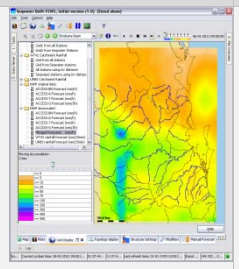
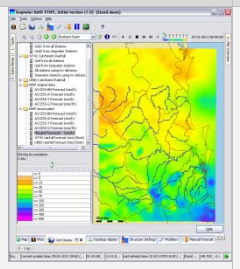
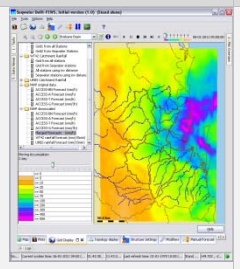
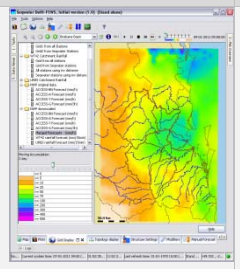
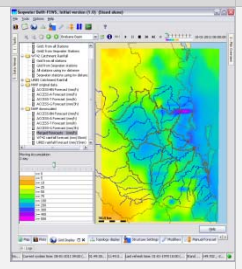
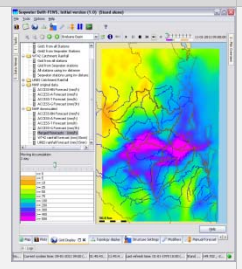
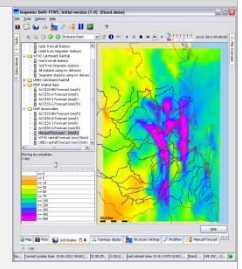
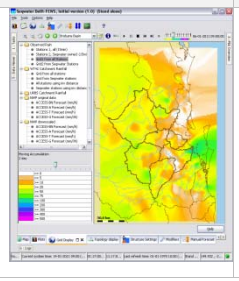
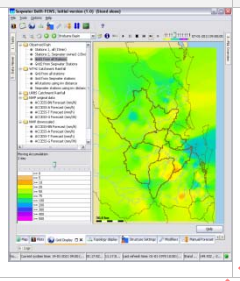
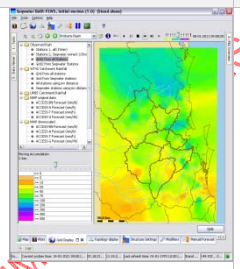
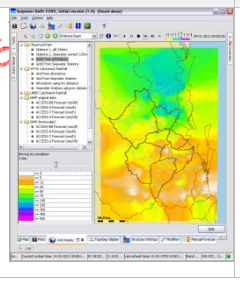
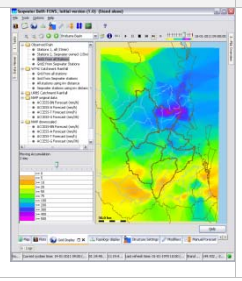
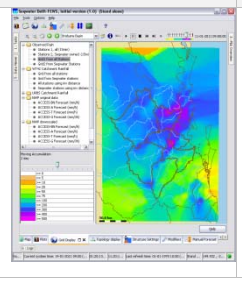
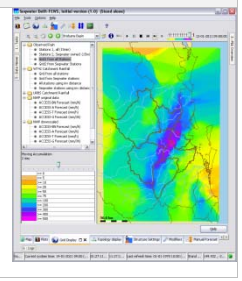
Period	0900 05/01/2011 - 0900 06/01/2011	0900 06/01/2011 - 0900 07/01/2011	0900 07/01/2011 - 0900 08/01/2011	0900 08/01/2011| - 0900 09/01/2011	0900 09/01/2011 - 0900 10/01/2011	0900 10/01/2011 - 0900 11/01/2011	0900 11/01/2011 - 0900 12/01/2011
Forecast at start of period							
Actual at end of period							

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INCORRECT INFORMATION

APPENDIX J – FORECAST RAINFALL COMPARISON (continued)

The table below shows a comparison of the forecast and recorded rainfall fields for 48 hour periods. The first row shows the forecast rainfall for the 48 hours at the start of the forecast period while the row below shows the rainfall that was actually recorded by the end of period.

Table of 48 Hours Forecast and Actual Rainfalls

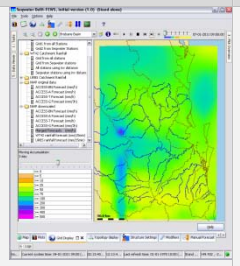
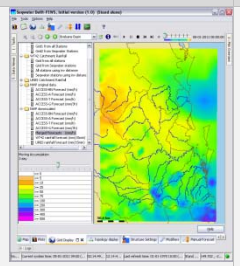
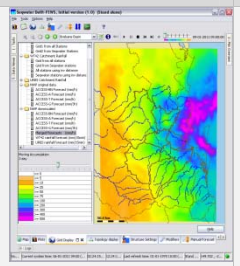
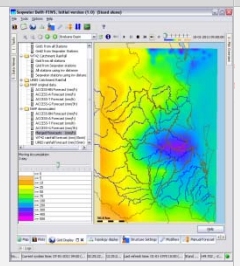
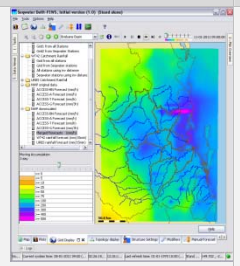
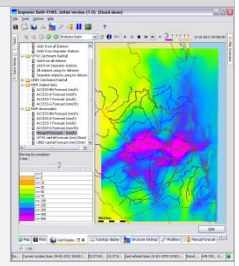
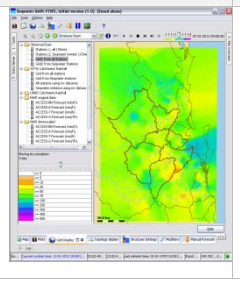
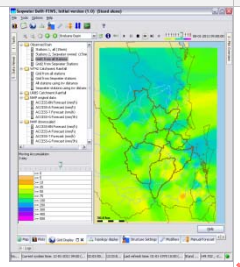
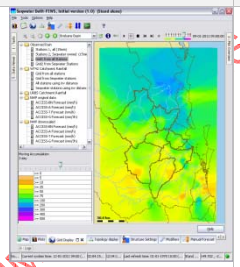
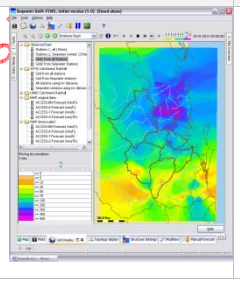
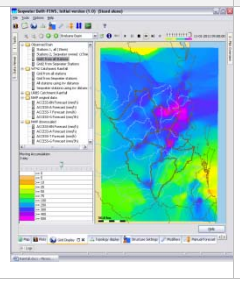
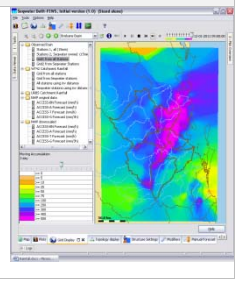
Period	0900 04/01/2011 - 0900 06/01/2011	0900 05/01/2011 - 0900 07/01/2011	0900 06/01/2011 - 0900 08/01/2011	0900 07/01/2011 – 0900 09/01/2011	0900 08/01/2011 - 0900 10/01/2011	0900 09/01/2011 - 0900 11/01/2011	0900 10/01/2011 - 0900 12/01/2011
Forecast at start of period							
Actual at end of period							

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION

APPENDIX J – FORECAST RAINFALL COMPARISON (continued)

The table below shows a comparison of the forecast and recorded rainfall fields for 72 hour periods. The first row shows the forecast rainfall for the 72 hours at the start of the forecast period while the row below shows the rainfall that was actually recorded by the end of period.

Table of 72 Hours Forecast and Actual Rainfalls

Period	0900 04/01/2011 - 0900 07/01/2011	0900 05/01/2011 - 0900 08/01/2011	0900 06/01/2011 - 0900 09/01/2011	0900 07/01/2011 - 0900 10/01/2011	0900 08/01/2011 - 0900 11/01/2011	0900 09/01/2011 - 0900 12/01/2011
Forecast at start of period						
Actual at end of period						

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION

APPENDIX K – 3-DAY ASSESSMENTS AND MODEL RESULTS

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011
Time: 11:02

From: Duty Engineer
Sent: Sunday, 9 January 2011 11:02 AM
To: Distribution List
Cc: Distribution List
Subject: Forecast Rainfall and Possible Runoff

Forecast Rainfall

The forecast for the next few days is for heavy rainfall, particularly for period 10pm Sunday to 10pm Monday with totals between 200-300mm. The areas mostly heavily impacted will be the North Pine, Somerset and Leslie Harrison catchments with less rain in the upper Brisbane
http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/watl/rainfall/pme.jsp

The rain contracts to the area around North Pine for the period 10pm Monday to 10pm Tuesday with totals in the order of 100 to 150mm.

The interactive model at http://www.bom.gov.au/australia/charts/viewer/index.shtml shows the heaviest falls during the next 48 hours are likely to be overnight Sunday/Monday and overnight Monday/Tuesday.

The QPF for the period 24 hours to 9am show totals between 40- 60mm for both North Pine and Somerset/Wivenhoe catchments. Note that this is only half the period of the above forecast durations.

Recorded Runoff

To date recorded inflows to the dams since 02/01/2011 have been
North Pine 23,000ML
Somerset 120,000ML
Wivenhoe 380,000ML (including Somerset outflow)

Presently, the conversion rate between rainfall and runoff is about 0.45 for Wivenhoe, 0.60 for North Pine and 0.75 for Somerset.

Expected Runoff

Based on the approximate runoff conversion rates and the forecast rainfall, estimated runoff volumes (ML) generated could be of the order of:

Catchment	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Three Day Total
North Pine	10,000-20,000	35,000-55,000	25,000-35,000	70,000-110,000
Somerset	50,000-100,000	200,000-300,000	75,000-150,000	325,000-550,000
Wivenhoe	125,000-250,000	250,000-500,00	125,000-250,000	500,000-1,000,000

The lower limit of the inflow to Somerset and Wivenhoe will be similar to the October 2010 flood while the upper limit is similar to the February 1999 floods. However, the starting level of the dams is much higher than in these historical events.

This points to continued flood operations for Somerset and Wivenhoe until at least the weekend of 15/16 Jan and maybe a shorter time for North Pine.

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

It should be noted that these estimates are based upon forecast rainfall which may or may not eventuate.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer
Flood Operations Centre

Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

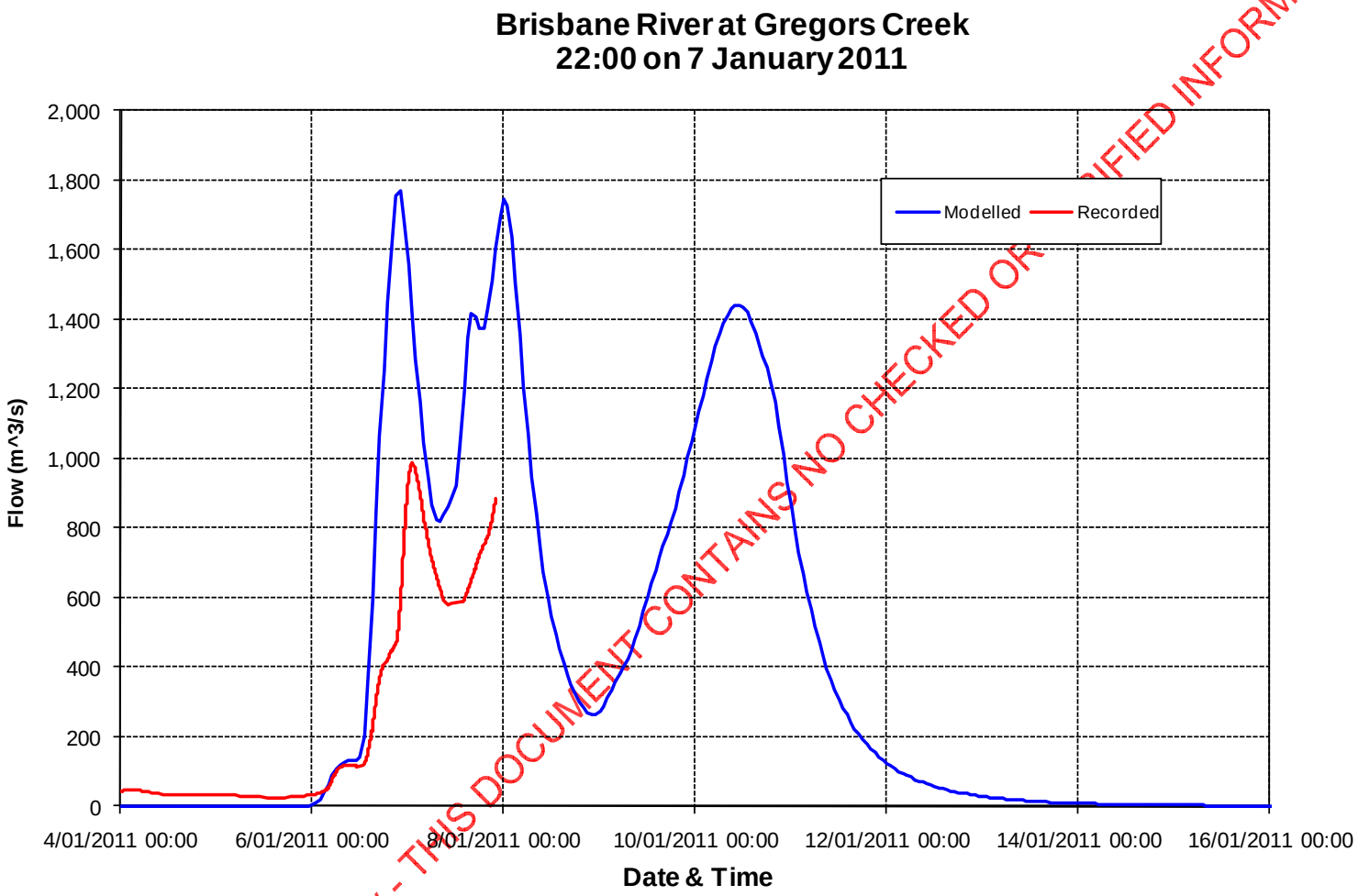
Run Efs – SILO-Forecast Rain

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

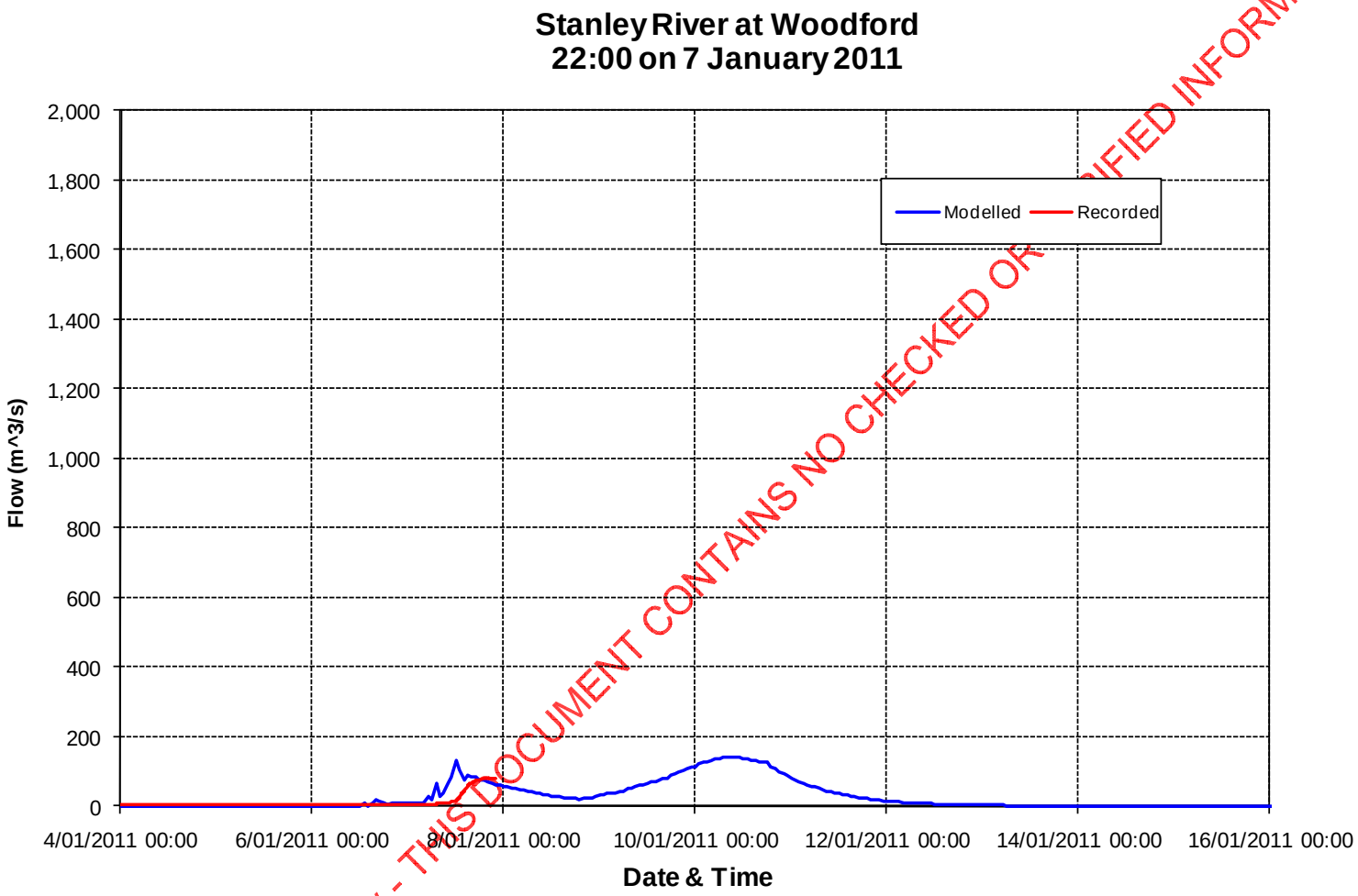
Time: 22:00

Location	Recorded Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Recorded Flood Volume (ML)	Modelled Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Modelled Flood Volume (ML)	Percent Difference (%) Peak Flow	Percent Difference (%) Flood Volume	Difference Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Difference Flood Volume (ML)
To run date and time								
Brisbane River at Gregors Creek	986	91,006	1,767	146,965	79.2	61.5	781	55,959
Stanley River at Woodford	79	4,920	134	5,066	68.7	3.0	55	146
Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge	44	12,257	485	46,210	1013.9	277.0	441	33,953
Bremer R at Walloon	412	23,755	181	20,719	-56.1	-12.8	-231	-3,036
Warrill Creek at Amberley	144	16,993	210	19,265	46.3	13.4	67	2,272
Somerset Dam Inflow			1,120	67,297				
Wivenhoe Dam Inflow			2,010	129,498				
			Combined	196,795				
To end of event simulation								
Somerset Dam Inflow			1,120	225,591				
Wivenhoe Dam Inflow			2,010	481,807				
			Combined	707,397				

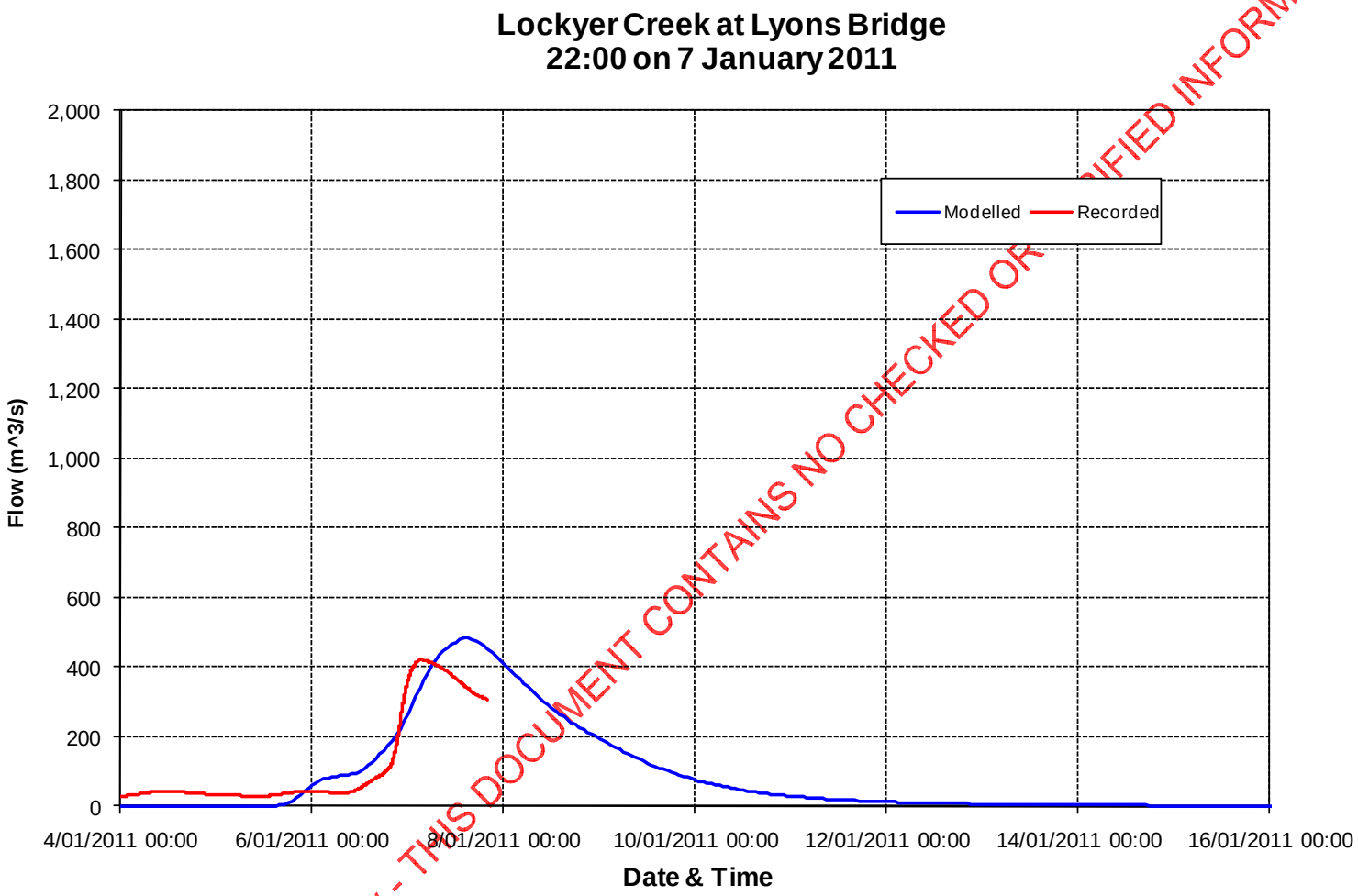
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED INFORMATION



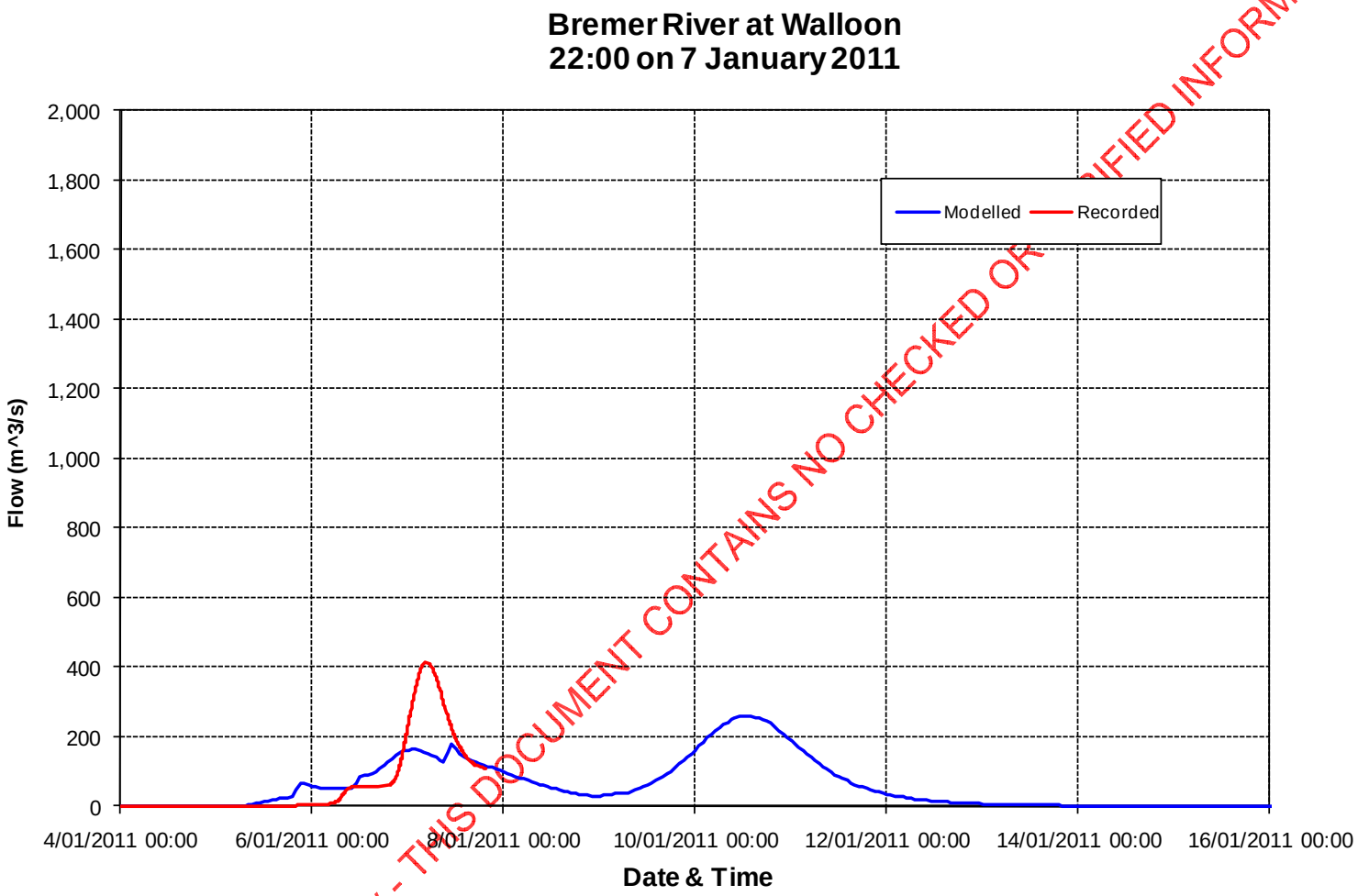
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



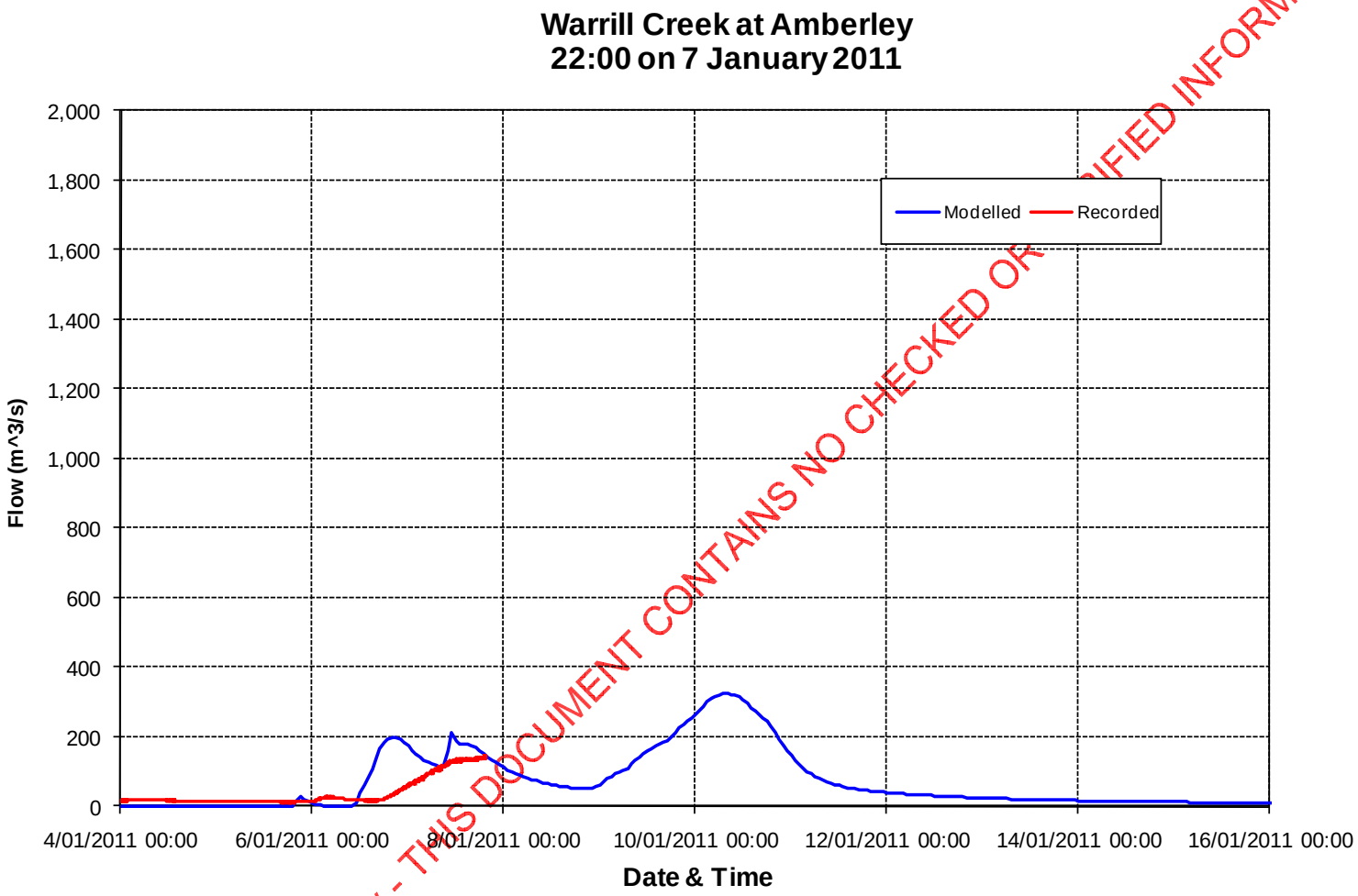
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



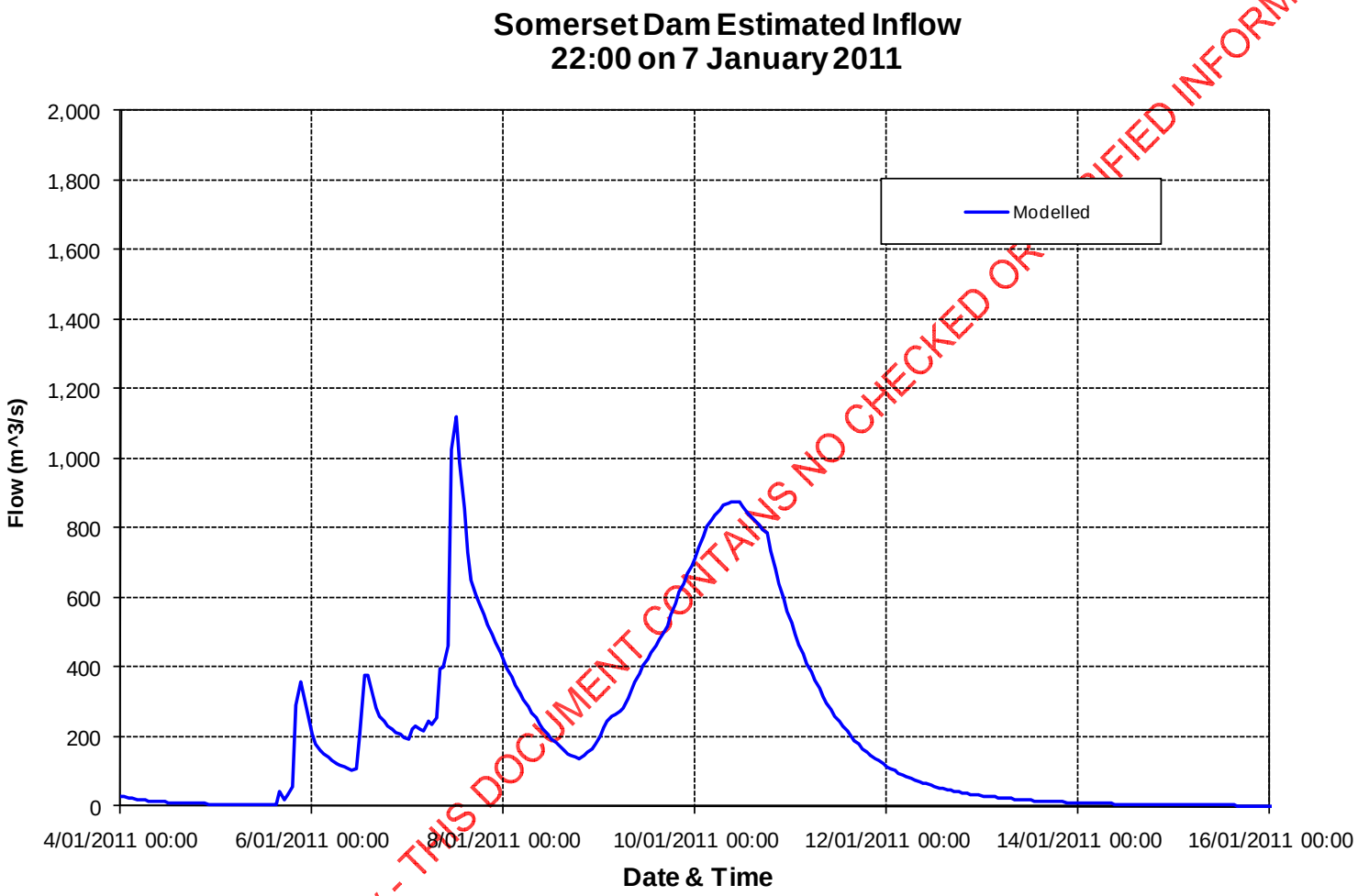
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



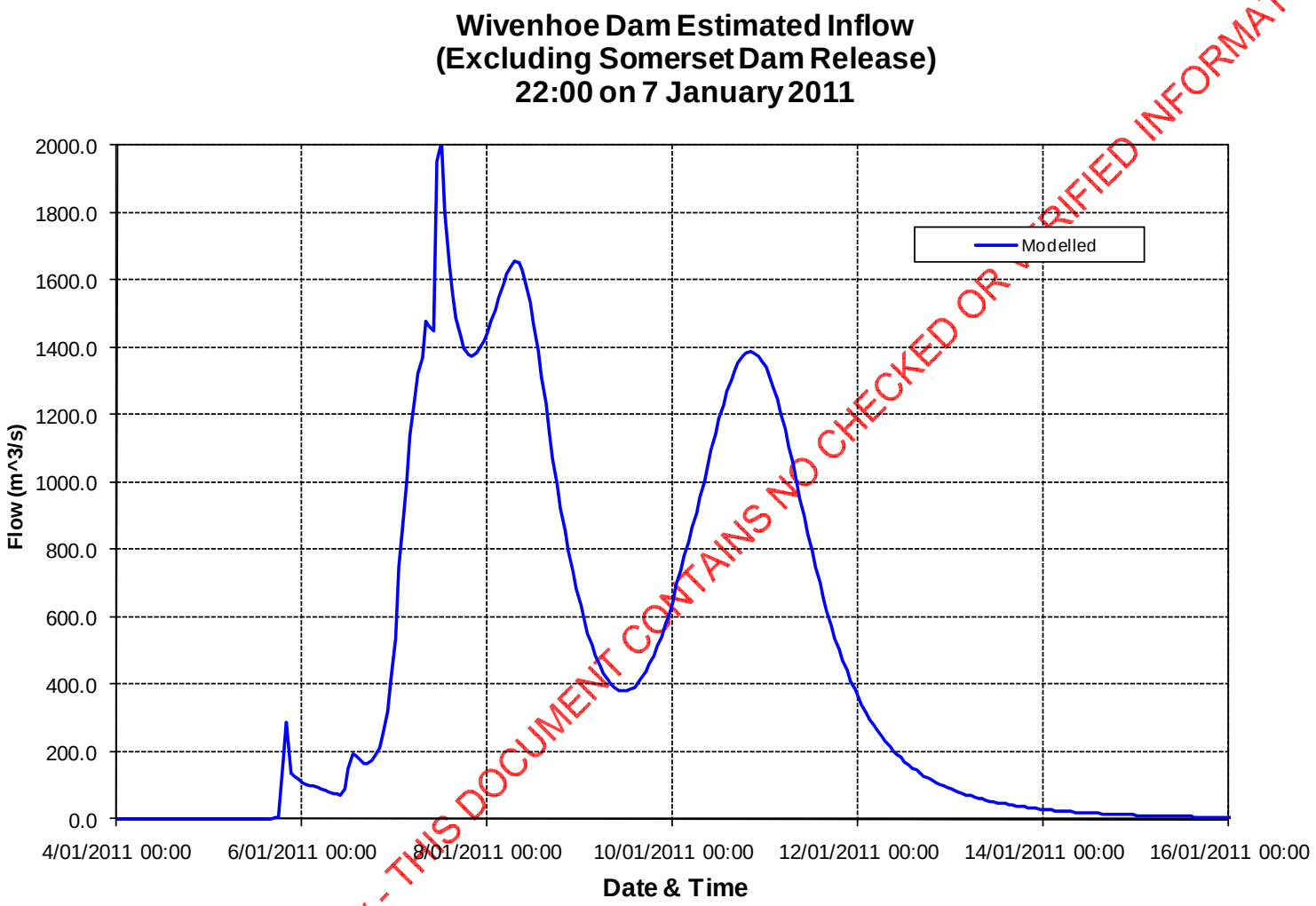
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

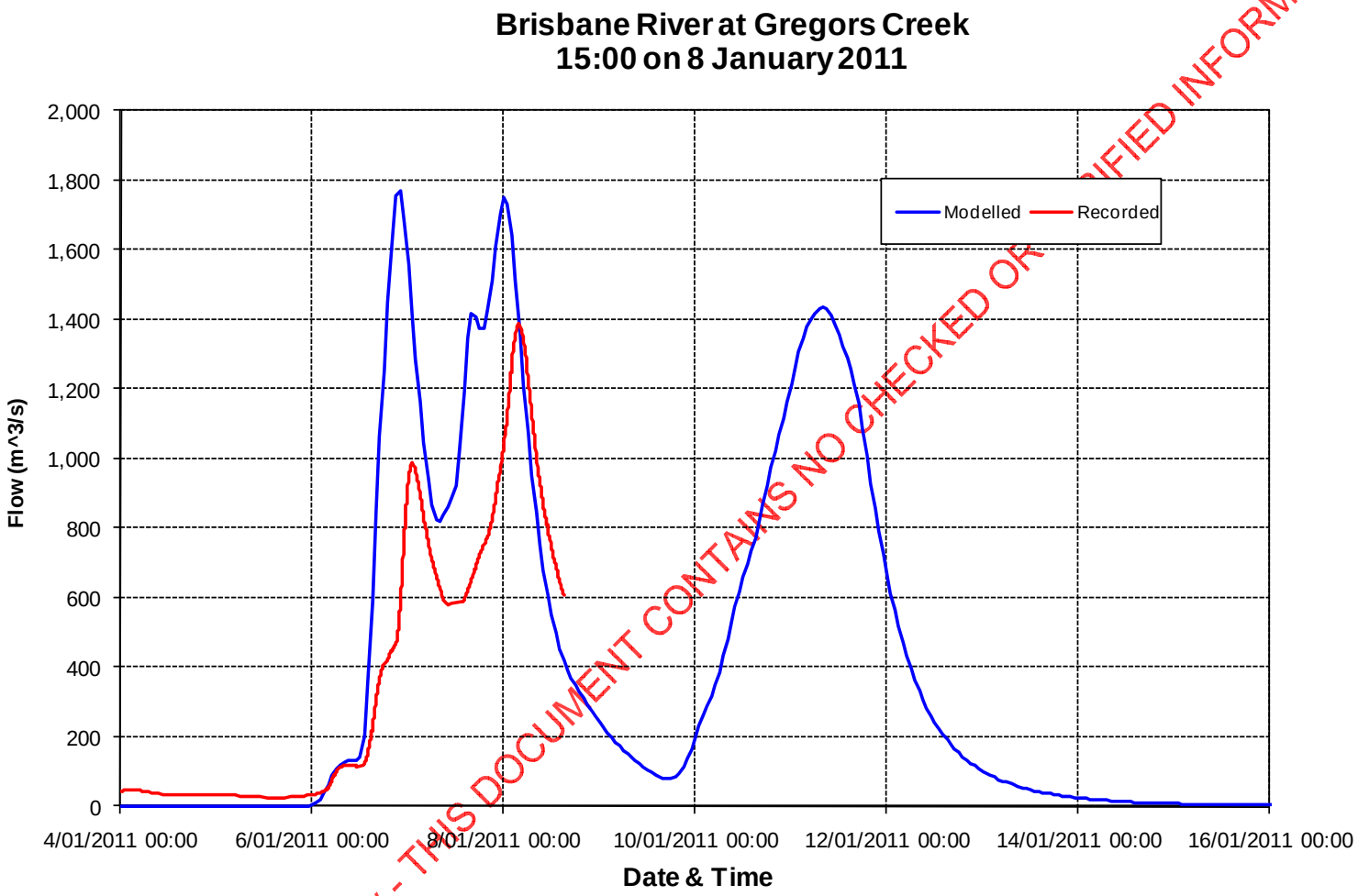
Run Gfs – SILO-Forecast Rain

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

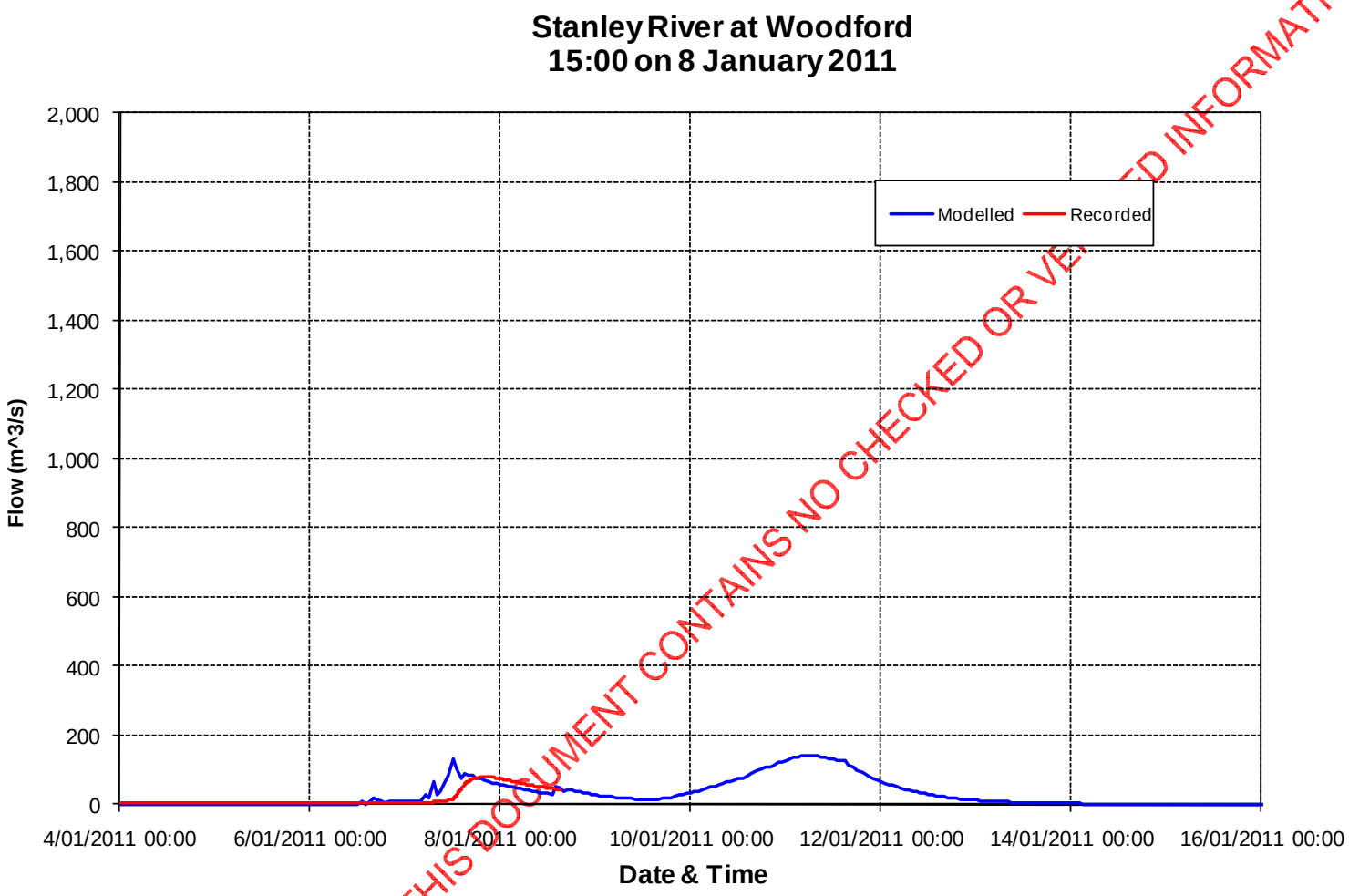
Time: 15:00

Location	Recorded Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Recorded Flood Volume (ML)	Modelled Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Modelled Flood Volume (ML)	Percent Difference (%) Peak Flow	Percent Difference (%) Flood Volume	Difference Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Difference Flood Volume (ML)
To run date and time								
Brisbane River at Gregors Creek	1,387	152,695	1,767	210,857	27.5	38.1	381	58,162
Stanley River at Woodford	79	8,514	134	7,794	68.7	-8.5	55	-720
Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge	422	68,288	649	83,938	53.8	22.9	227	15,650
Bremer R at Walloon	412	30,414	181	25,097	-56.1	-17.5	-231	-5,317
Warrill Creek at Amberley	164	26,500	210	24,231	28.3	-8.6	46	-2,269
Somerset Dam Inflow			1,120	84,940				
Wivenhoe Dam Inflow			2,010	222,269				
			Combined	307,209				
To end of event simulation								
Somerset Dam Inflow			1,120	232,043				
Wivenhoe Dam Inflow			2,010	484,998				
			Combined	717,041				

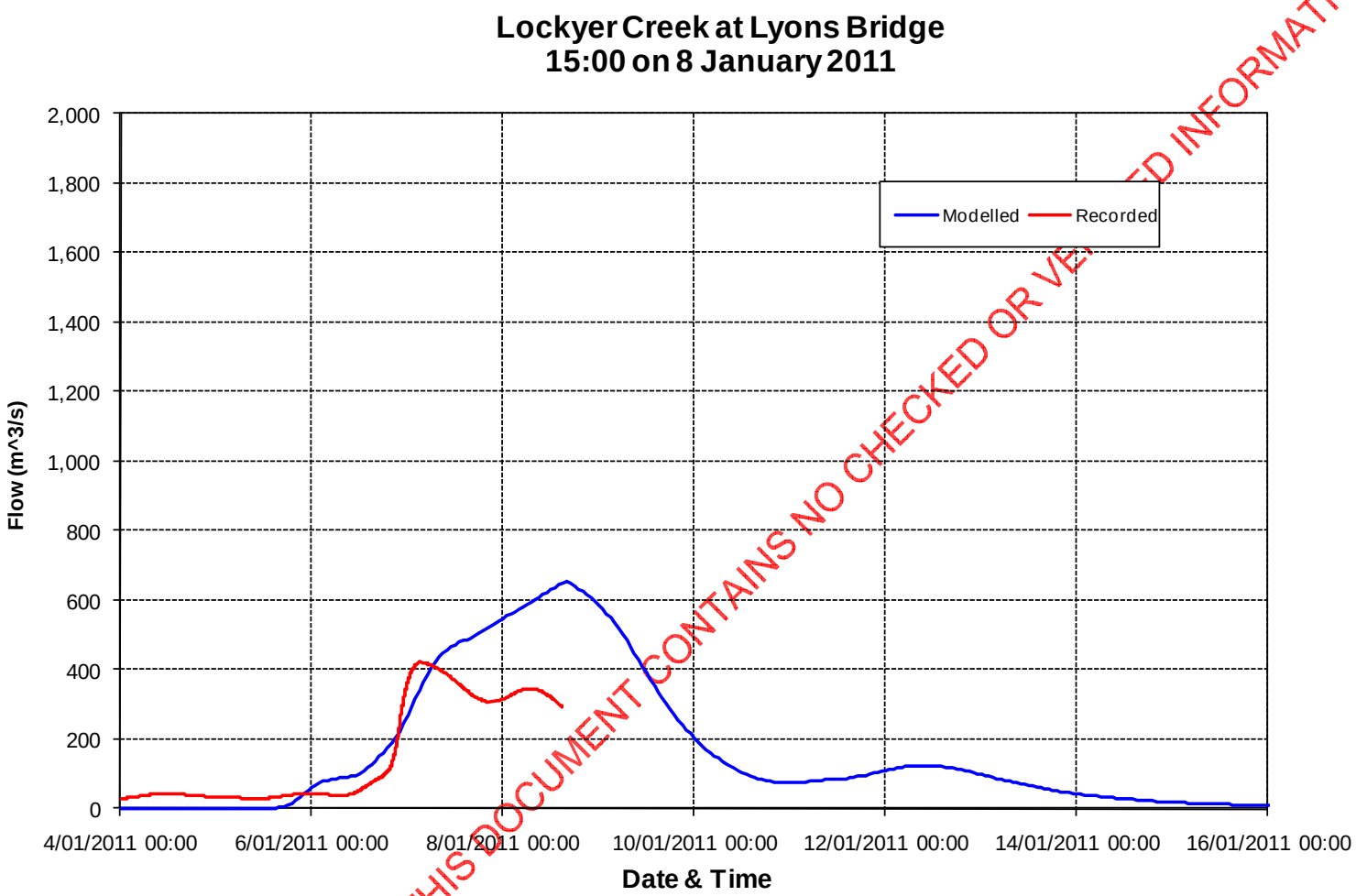
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT NOT CHECKED FOR INFORMATION



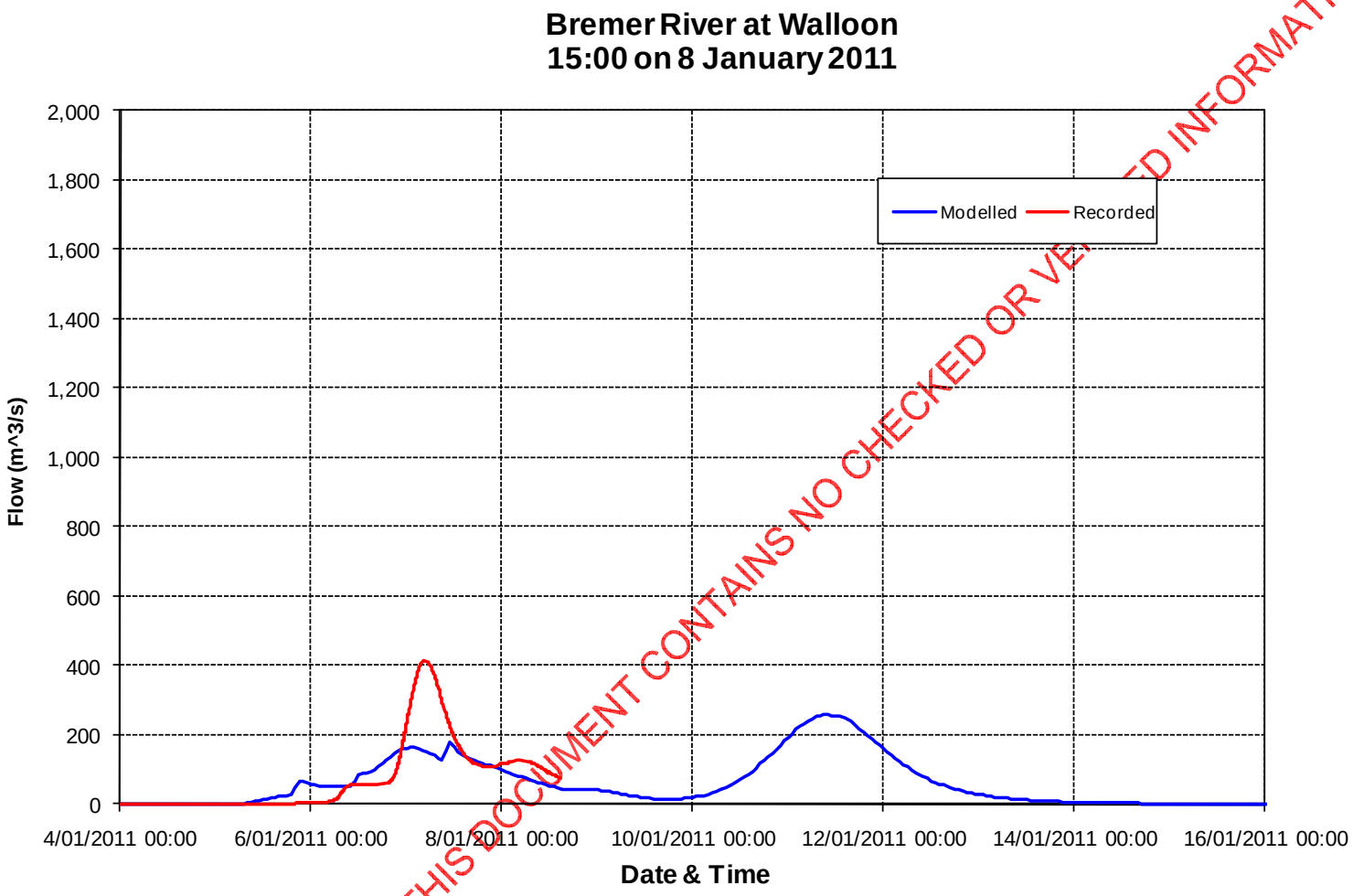
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



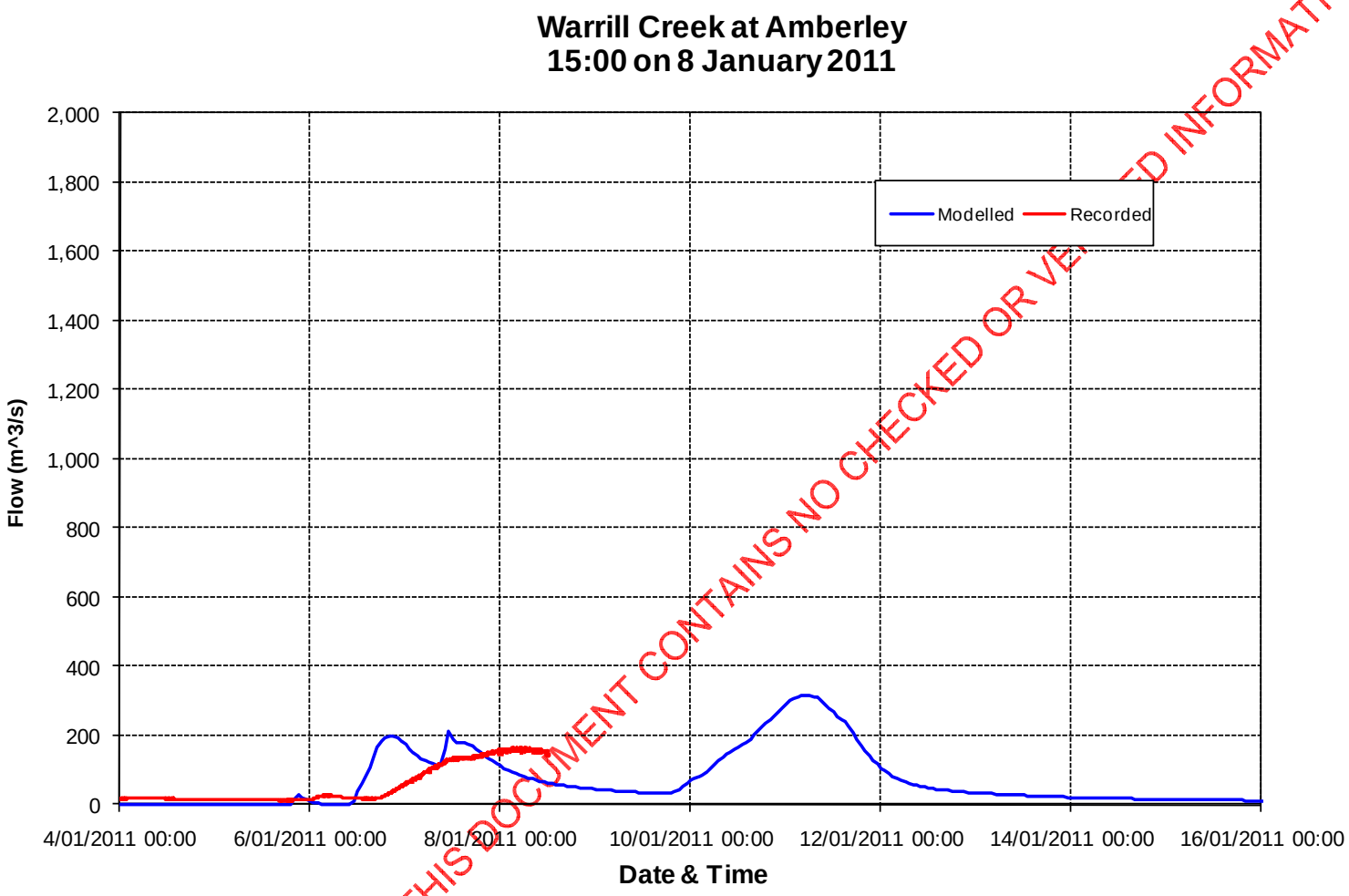
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



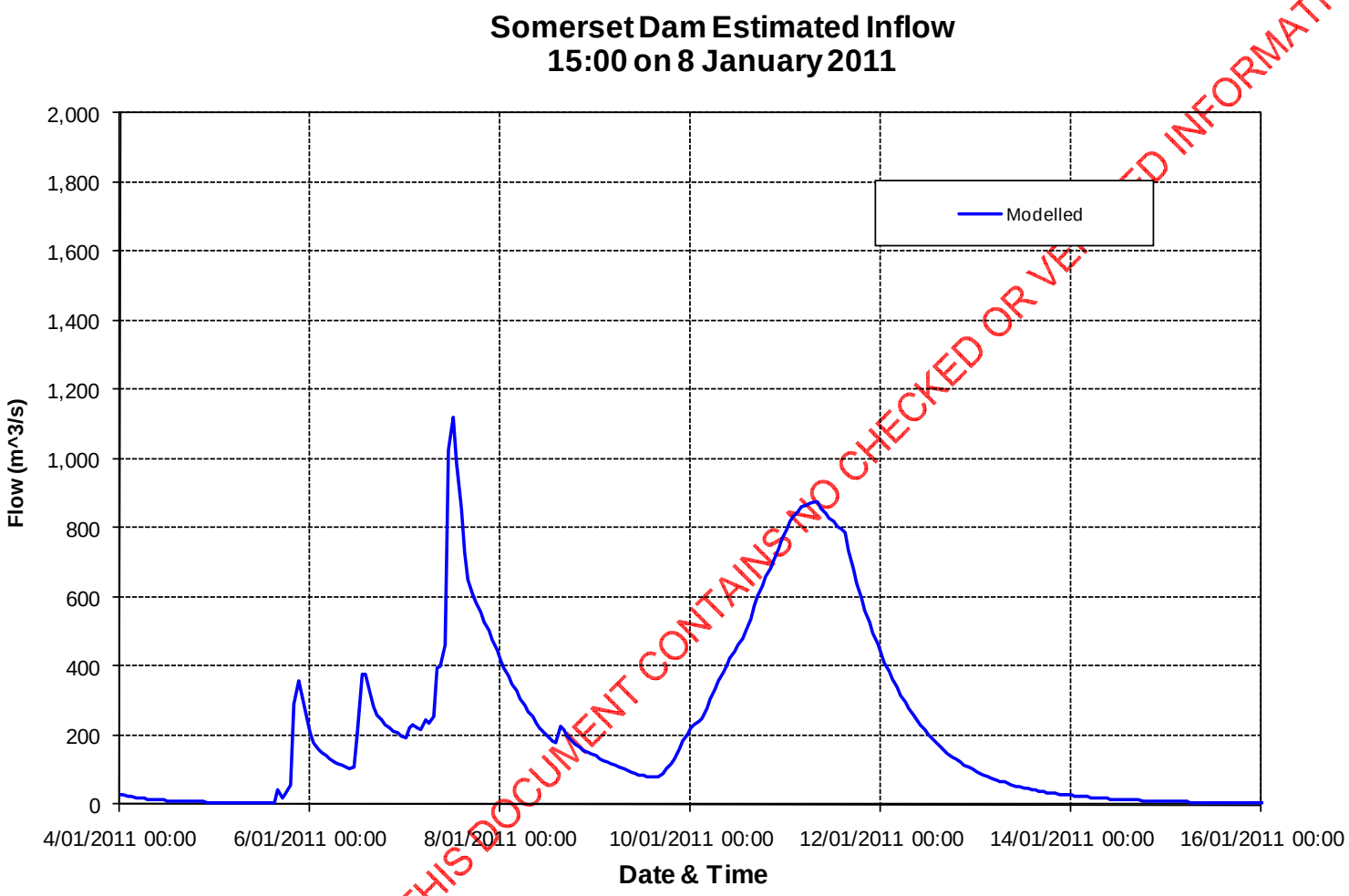
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



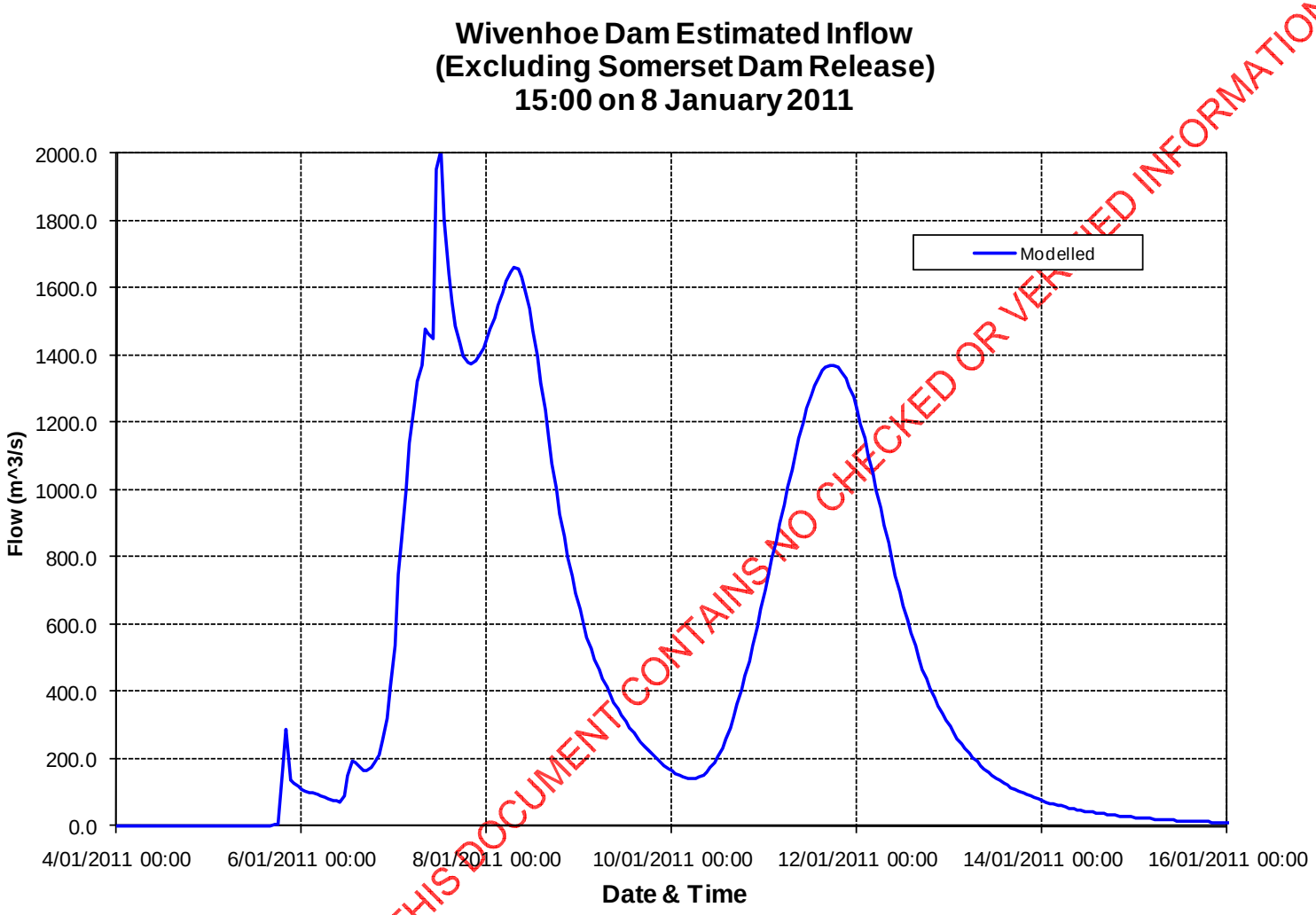
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

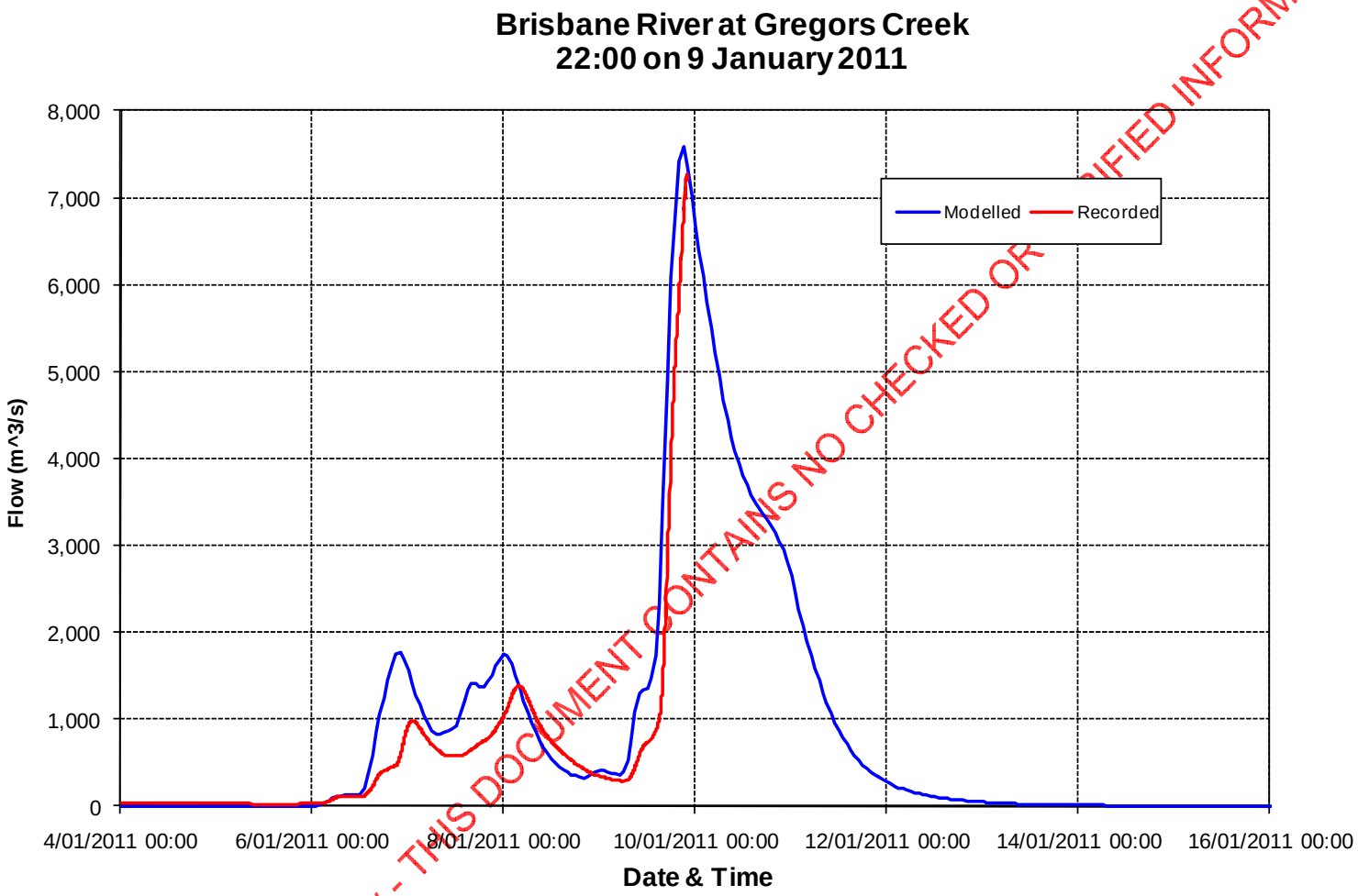
Run Mfq – SILO-Forecast Rain

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

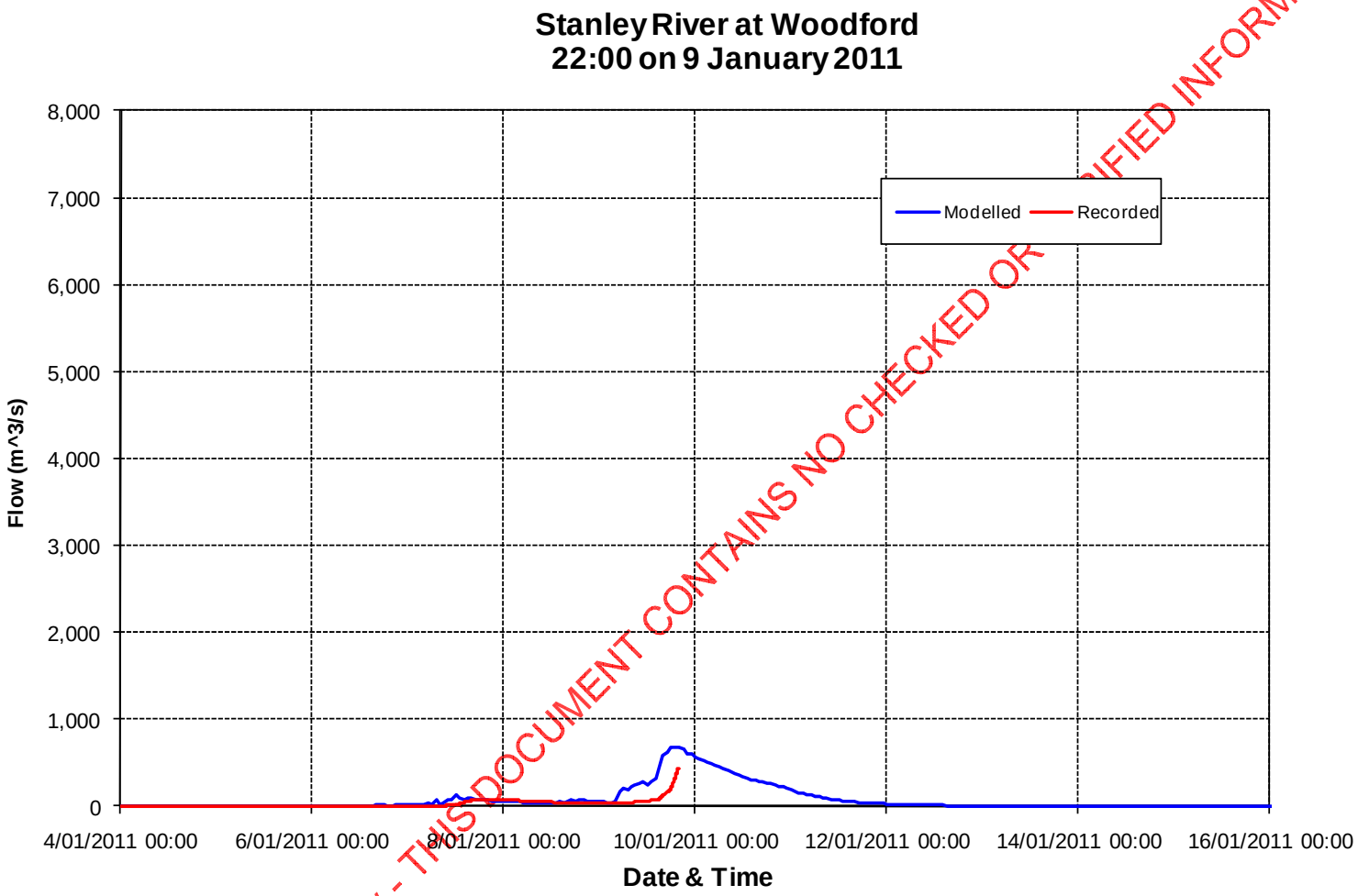
Time: 22:00

Location	Recorded Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Recorded Flood Volume (ML)	Modelled Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Modelled Flood Volume (ML)	Percent Difference (%) Peak Flow	Percent Difference (%) Flood Volume	Difference Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Difference Flood Volume (ML)
To run date and time								
Brisbane River at Gregors Creek	7,270	315,829	7,594	431,321	4.5	36.6	325	115,492
Stanley River at Woodford	430	20,709	685	37,143	59.3	79.4	255	16,434
Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge	422	88,098	708	139,309	67.6	58.1	285	51,211
Bremer R at Walloon	412	34,475	570	64,037	38.3	85.7	158	29,562
Warrill Creek at Amberley	164	36,381	210	32,163	28.3	-11.6	46	-4,218
Somerset Dam Inflow			3,856	229,714				
Wivenhoe Dam Inflow			4,128	363,662				
			Combined	593,376				
To end of event simulation								
Somerset Dam Inflow			3,856	502,189				
Wivenhoe Dam Inflow			7,913	1,202,803				
			Combined	1,704,992				

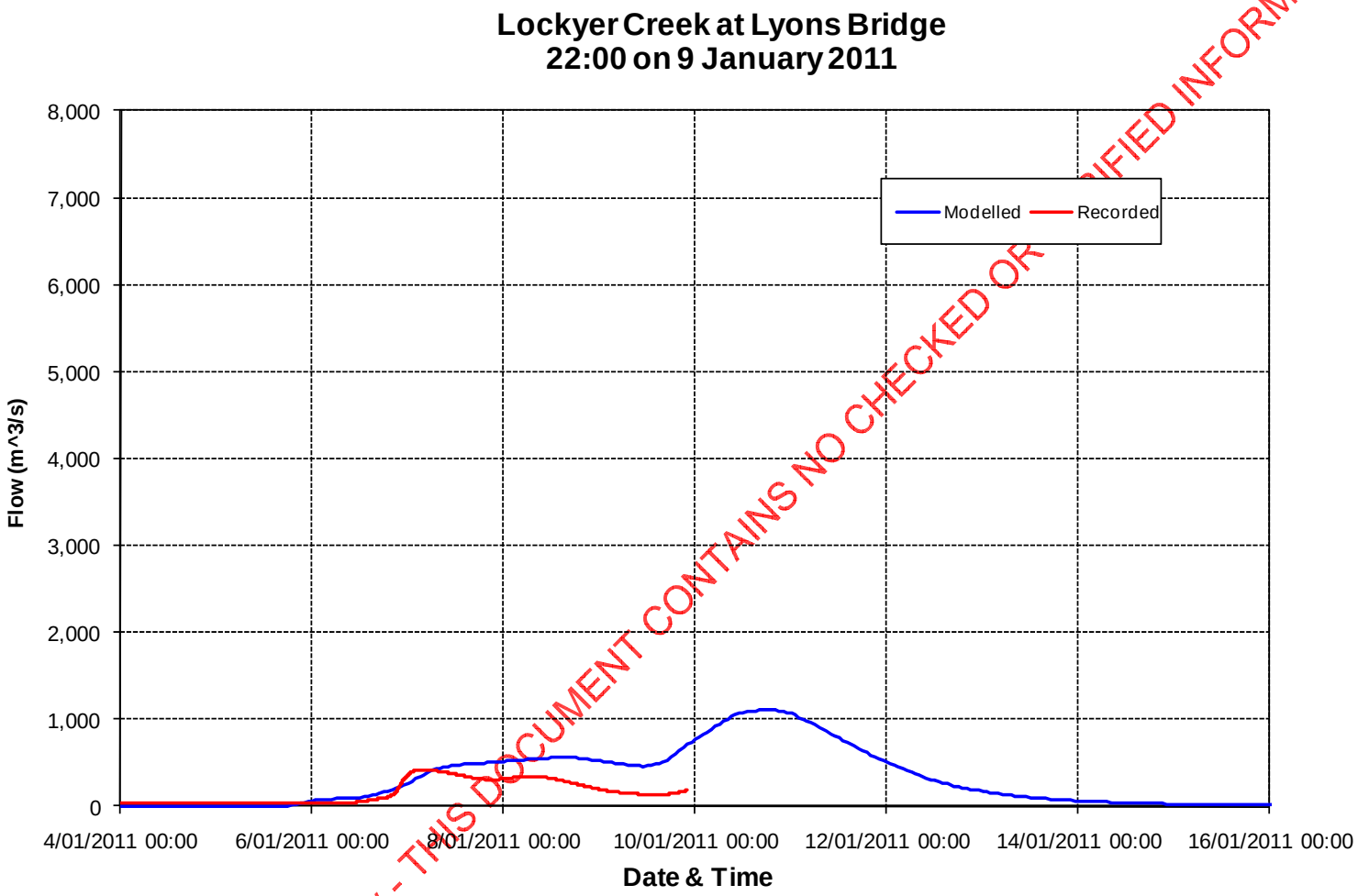
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT INCLUDES OUTDATED INFORMATION



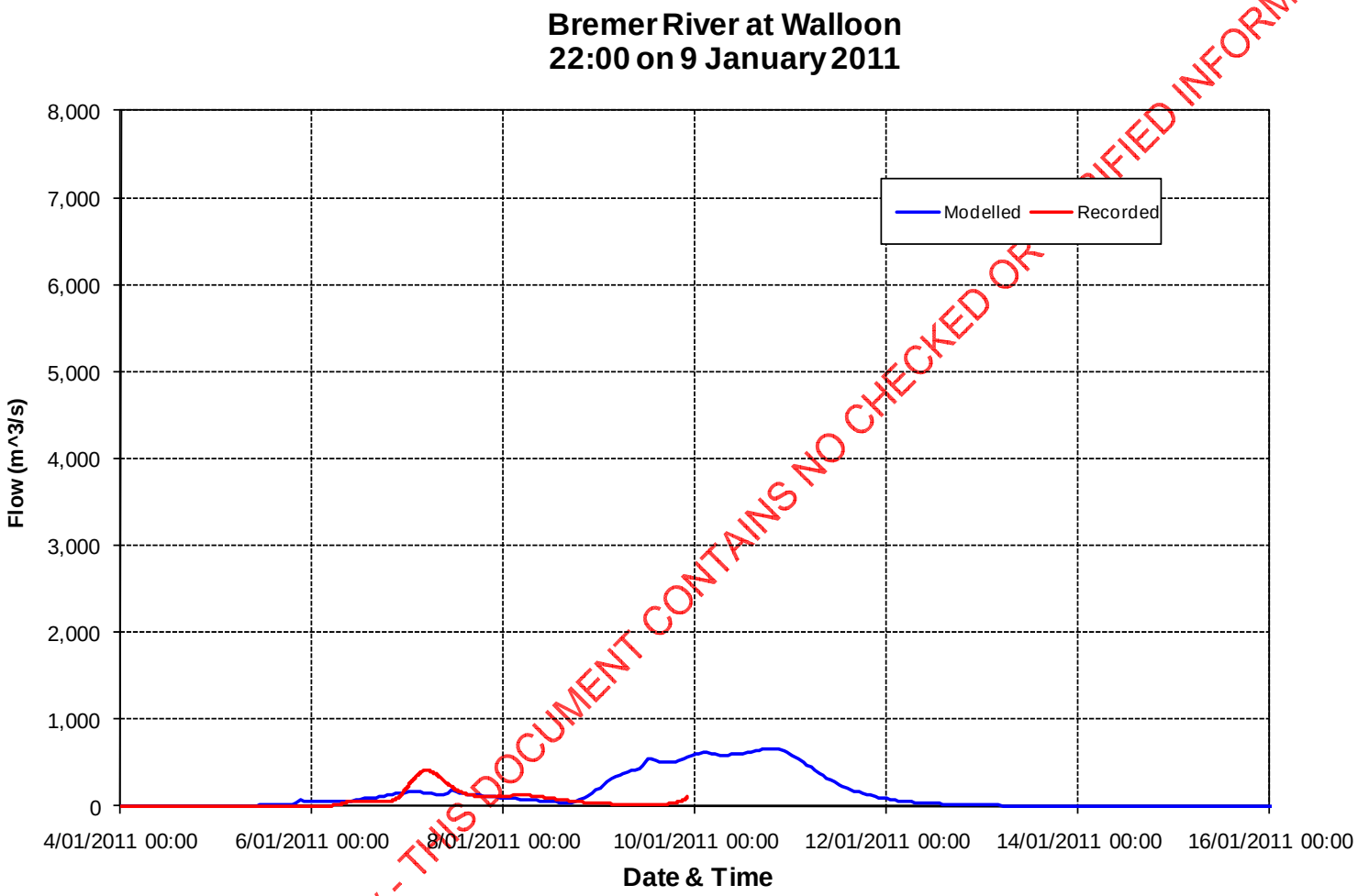
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



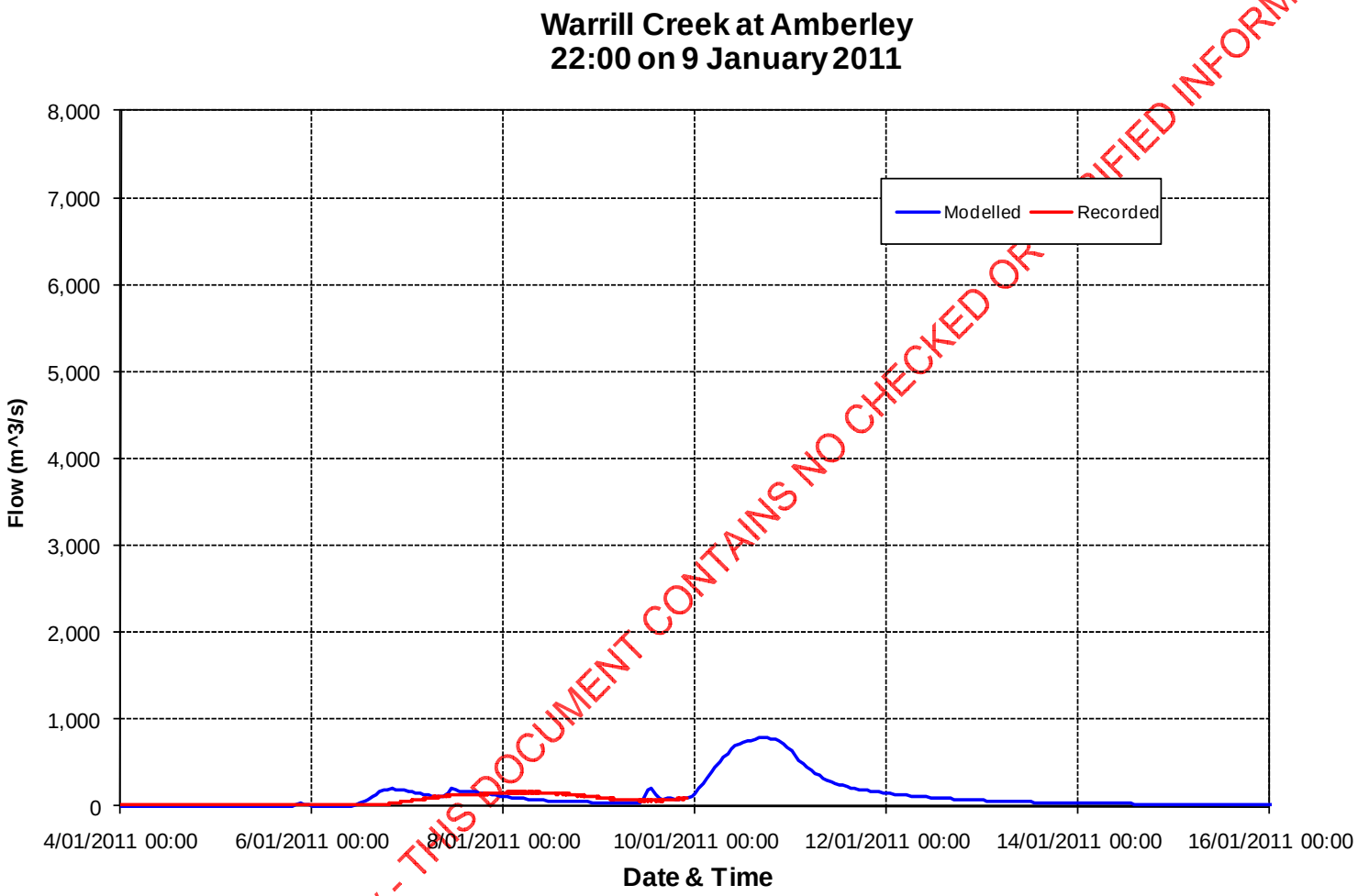
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



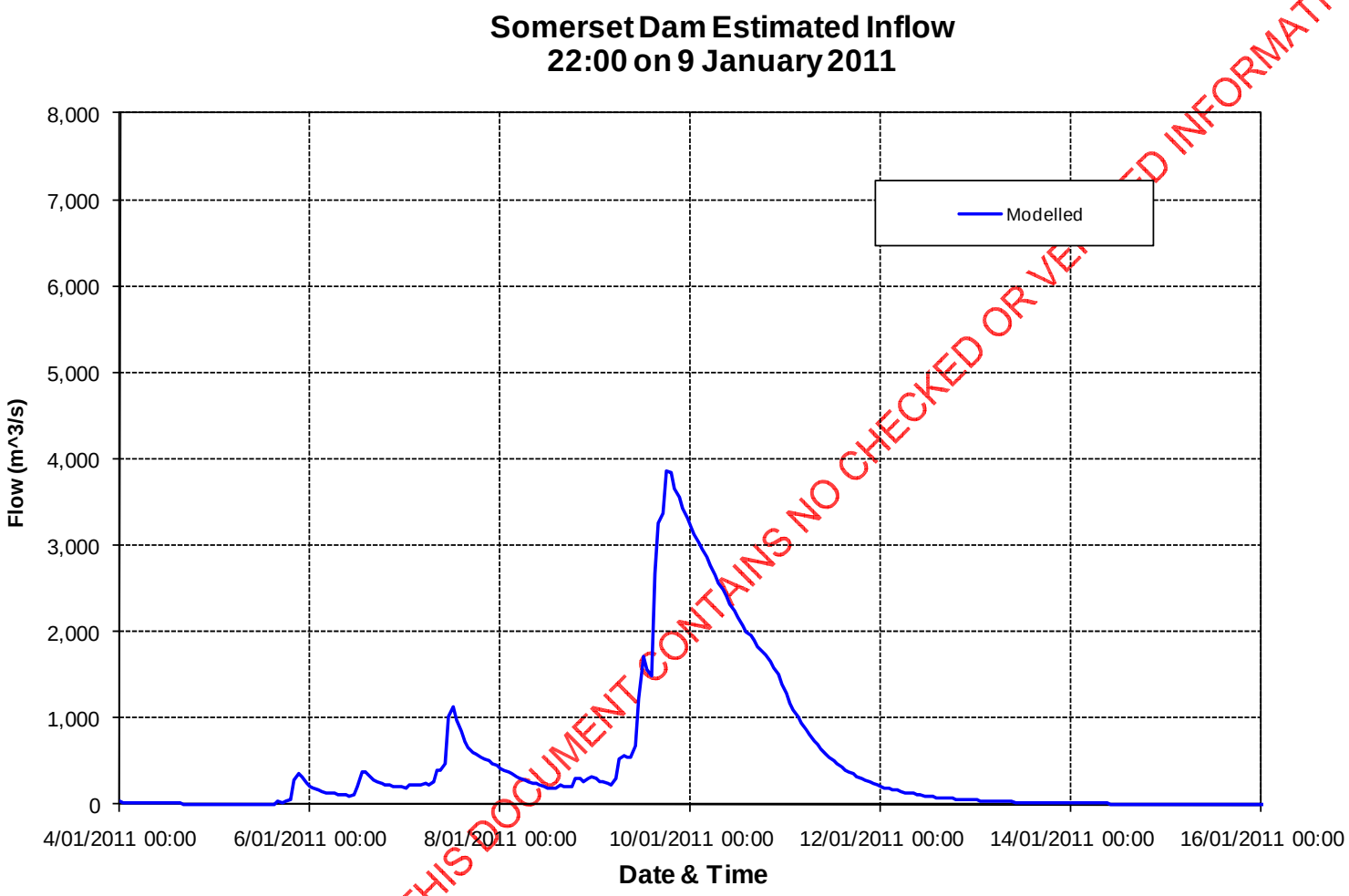
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



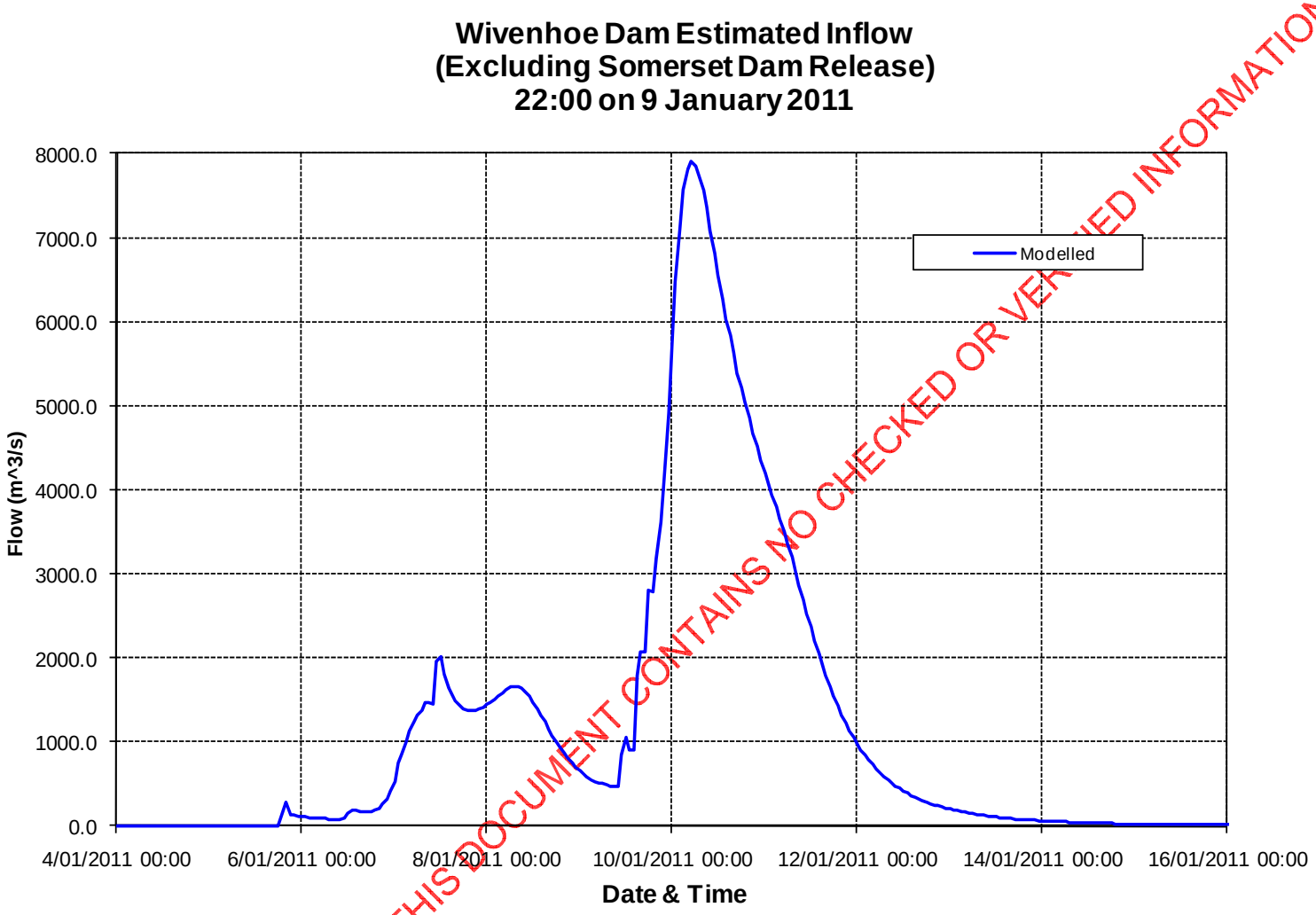
Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX L – FLOOD OPERATIONS DIRECTIVES

WIVENHOE DAM

Wivenhoe Directive 1

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 12:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.1 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 07/01/2011** **Time: 12:00** **Directive No: 01**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

The Wivenhoe Dam lake level was 67.81m AHD and rising slowly at 11:00 Friday 07/01/2011.

Prior to gate operations, please close the regulator.

The following gate operations should be undertaken commencing at 15:00 07/01/2011

07/01/2011 15:00	Open Gate	3	from	0.0	metres	to	0.5	metres
07/01/2011 16:00	Open Gate	3	from	0.5	metres	to	1.0	metres
07/01/2011 17:00	Open Gate	3	from	1.0	metres	to	1.5	metres
07/01/2011 18:00	Open Gate	3	from	1.5	metres	to	2.0	metres
07/01/2011 19:00	Open Gate	3	from	2.0	metres	to	2.5	metres
07/01/2011 20:00	Open Gate	3	from	2.5	metres	to	3.0	metres
07/01/2011 21:00	Open Gate	3	from	2.5	metres	to	3.5	metres

By 21:30, Gate 3 will be open 3.5 metres and releasing approximately 400m^3/s.

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 2

Date: Friday, 7 January 2011

Time: 21:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.2 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 07/01/2011** **Time: 21:45** **Directive No: 02**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

The following gate operations should be undertaken commencing at 22:00 07/01/2011

07/01/2011 22:00	Open Gate	2	from	0.0	metres	to	0.5	metres
07/01/2011 23:00	Open Gate	4	from	0.0	metres	to	0.5	metres
08/01/2011 00:00	Open Gate	2	from	0.5	metres	to	1.0	metres
08/01/2011 01:00	Open Gate	4	from	0.5	metres	to	1.0	metres
08/01/2011 02:00	Open Gate	1	from	0.0	metres	to	0.5	metres
08/01/2011 03:00	Open Gate	5	from	0.0	metres	to	0.5	metres
08/01/2011 04:00	Open Gate	2	from	1.0	metres	to	1.5	metres

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 3

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 04:50

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.3 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 08/01/2011** **Time: 04:50** **Directive No: 03**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

The following gate operations should be undertaken commencing at 05:00 07/01/2011

08/01/2011 05:00	Open Gate	4	from	1.0	metres	to	1.5	metres
08/01/2011 06:00	Open Gate	1	from	0.5	metres	to	1.0	metres
08/01/2011 07:00	Open Gate	5	from	0.5	metres	to	1.0	metres
08/01/2011 08:00	Open Gate	3	from	3.5	metres	to	4.0	metres

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 4

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 08:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.4 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 08/01/2011** **Time: 08:15** **Directive No: 04**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

The following gate operations should be undertaken commencing at 09:00 08/01/2011

08/01/2011 09:00	Open Gate	2	from	1.5	metres	to	2.0	metres
08/01/2011 10:00	Open Gate	4	from	1.5	metres	to	2.0	metres
08/01/2011 11:00	Open Gate	1	from	1.0	metres	to	1.5	metres
08/01/2011 12:00	Open Gate	5	from	1.0	metres	to	1.5	metres
08/01/2011 13:00	Open Gate	2	from	2.0	metres	to	2.5	metres
08/01/2011 14:00	Open Gate	4	from	2.0	metres	to	2.5	metres

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s. At the completion of these gate operations the dam will be releasing 1,247 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 5

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 01:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.5 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 09/01/2011** **Time: 01:00** **Directive No: 05**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operation at 01:30 on 09/01/2011

Open Gate 3 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s. Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 6

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 04:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.6 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 09/01/2011** **Time: 04:30** **Directive No: 06**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operation at 05:00 on 09/01/2011

Open Gate 1 from 1.5 metres to 2.0 metres

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s. Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 7

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 10:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.7 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 09/01/2011** **Time: 10:30** **Directive No: 07**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operation at 11:00 on 09/01/2011

Open Gate 5 from 1.5 metres to 2.0 metres

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 8

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 02:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.8 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 10/01/2011** **Time: 02:00** **Directive No: 08**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations at 02:00 on 10/01/2011

Open Gate	1	from	2.0	metres	To	2.5	metres	At 02:00
Open Gate	5	from	2.0	metres	To	2.5	metres	At 03:00
Open Gate	2	from	2.5	metres	To	3.0	metres	At 04:00
Open Gate	4	from	2.5	metres	To	3.0	metres	At 05:00
Open Gate	2	from	3.0	metres	To	3.5	metres	At 06:00

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 9

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 06:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.9 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 10/01/2011** **Time: 06:30** **Directive No: 09**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations at 07:00 on 10/01/2011

Open Gate	4	from	3.0	metres	To	3.5	metres	At 07:00
Open Gate	1	from	2.5	metres	To	3.0	metres	At 08:00
Open Gate	5	from	2.5	metres	To	3.0	metres	At 09:00
Open Gate	2	from	3.5	metres	To	4.0	metres	At 10:00
Open Gate	4	from	3.5	metres	To	4.0	metres	At 11:00

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s. At the end of these operations the dam will be releasing around 2,180 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 10

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 08:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1	Flood Operations Engineer 2	Flood Operations Engineer 4

1.1.10 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 10/01/2011** **Time: 08:30** **Directive No: 10**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

This directive replaces Directive #9

Please undertake the following gate operations at 07:00 on 10/01/2011

Open Gate	4	from	3.0	metres	To	3.5	metres	at 07:00
Open Gate	1	from	2.5	metres	To	3.0	metres	at 08:00
Open Gate	5	from	2.5	metres	To	3.0	metres	at 09:00

Following the gate movement at 09:00 10/01/2011 gate will be held at the levels below until further advised.

Gate 1	Gate 2	Gate 3	Gate 4	Gate 5
3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 11

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

Time: 15:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.11 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 10/01/2011** **Time: 15:00** **Directive No: 11**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations at 15:00 on 10/01/2011

- Open Gate 2 to 4.0 m at 15:00
- Open Gate 4 to 4.0 m at 15:30
- Open Gate 3 to 5.0 m at 16:00
- Open Gate 1 to 3.5 m at 16:30
- Open Gate 5 to 3.5 m at 17:00
- Open Gate 2 to 4.5 m at 17:30
- Open Gate 4 to 4.5 m at 18:00
- Open Gate 1 to 4.0 m at 18:30
- Open Gate 5 to 4.0 m at 19:00
- Open Gate 1 to 4.5 m at 19:30

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 12

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 08:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.12 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 08:00** **Directive No: 12**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations at 08:00 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gate 5 to 4.5 m at 08:00
- Open Gates 2 and 4 to 5.0 m at 08:30
- Open Gate 3 to 5.5 m at 09:00

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 13

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 09:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.13 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 09:00** **Directive No: 13**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 09:30 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 2 and 4 to 5.5 m at 09:30
- Open Gates 1 and 5 to 5.5 m at 10:00
- Open Gate 3 to 6.0 m at 10:30
- Open Gates 2 and 4 to 6.0 m at 11:00
- Open Gates 1 and 5 to 6.0 m at 11:30

It is noted that the hydro will continuing releasing 13 m^3/s.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 14

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 12:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.14 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 12:00** **Directive No: 14**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 12:00 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 2, 3 and 4 to 6.5 m at 12:00
- Open Gates 1 and 5 to 6.5 m at 12:30
- Open Gate 3 to 7.0 m at 13:00

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 15

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 13:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.15 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 13:00** **Directive No: 15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 13:15 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 4 and 5 to 7.0 m at 13:15

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 16

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 13:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.16 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 13:00** **Directive No: 16**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 14:00 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 7.5 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 17

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 14:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.17 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 14:00** **Directive No: 17**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 14:15 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 8.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 18

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 14:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.18 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 14:15** **Directive No: 18**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 15:00 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 8.5 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 19

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 15:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.19 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 15:15** **Directive No: 19**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 15:30 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 9.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 20

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 15:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.20 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 15:30** **Directive No: 20**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 16:00 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 9.5 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have opened the radial gate to each of the required opening.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 21

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 16:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.21 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 16:15** **Directive No: 21**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 16:30 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 10.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 22

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 16:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.22 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 16:45** **Directive No: 22**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 17:00 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 10.5 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 23

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 17:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.23 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 17:15** **Directive No: 23**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 17:30 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 11.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 24

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 18:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.24 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 18:00** **Directive No: 24**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 18:15 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 12.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 25

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 21:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.25 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 21:00** **Directive No: 25**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open all gates to undertake the following gate operations commencing at 21:15 on 11/01/2011

- Close Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 11.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 26

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 21:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.26 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 21:30** **Directive No: 26**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 21:45 on 11/01/2011

- Open Gates 1,2, 3, 4 and 5 to 11.5 m

Please use a time interval

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 27

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 23:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.27 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 23:00** **Directive No: 27**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 11:30 on 11/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 10.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 28

(DIRECTIVE NOT SENT)

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 23:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.28 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 23:00** **Directive No: 28**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 11:30 on 11/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 10.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 29

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 01:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.29 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/2011** **Time: 01:15** **Directive No: 29**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 01:30 on 12/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 9.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 30

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 03:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.30 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/2011** **Time: 03:15** **Directive No: 30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 03:30 on 12/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 8.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 31

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 04:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.31 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/2011** **Directive No: 31** **Time: 04:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 04:45 on 12/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 7.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 32

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 05:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.32 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/201** **Directive No: 32** **Time: 05:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 05:45 on 12/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 6.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 33

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 05:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.33 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/201** **Directive No: 33** **Time: 05:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 06:45 on 12/01/2011

- Close Gates 5,1,4,2 and 3 to 5.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 34

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 07:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.34 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/201** **Directive No: 34** **Time: 07:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 07:30 on 12/01/2011

- Close Gates 1 and 5 to 3.5 m
- Close Gates 2 and 4 to 4.0 m

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 35

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 12:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.35 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 13/01/201** **Directive No: 35** **Time: 12:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 13:00 on 13/01/2011

- Open Gate 2 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1300.
- Open Gate 4 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1400.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed this operation.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 36

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 14:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.36 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 13/01/201** **Directive No: 36** **Time: 14:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 1500 on 13/01/2011

- Open Gate 1 from 3.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 1500.
- Open Gate 5 from 3.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 1600.
- Open Gate 1 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1700.
- Open Gate 5 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1800.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 37

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 18:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.37 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 13/01/201** **Directive No: 37** **Time: 18:00**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 1830 on 13/01/2011

- Open Gate 2 from 4.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 1830.
- Open Gate 4 from 4.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 1900.
- Open Gate 1 from 4.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 1930.
- Open Gate 5 from 4.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 2000.
- Open Gate 3 from 5.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 2030.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 38

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 20:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.38 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 13/01/201** **Directive No: 38** **Time: 20:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 2030 on 13/01/2011

- Open Gate 2 from 5.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 2100.
- Open Gate 4 from 5.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 2200.
- Open Gate 1 from 5.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 2300.
- Open Gate 5 from 5.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 0000 on 14/01/2011

- Open Gate 3 from 5.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 0100 on 14/01/2011
- Open Gate 2 from 5.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 0200.
- Open Gate 4 from 5.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 0300.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 39

Date: Friday 14 January 2011

Time: 19:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.39 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 14/01/201** **Directive No: 39** **Time: 19:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 1930 on 14/01/2011

- Open Gate 1 from 5.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 1930.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 40

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 02:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.40 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 15/01/201** **Directive No: 40** **Time: 02:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 02:30 on 15/01/2011

- Open Gate 5 from 5.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 0230.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 41

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 10:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.41 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 15/01/201** **Directive No: 41** **Time: 10:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 10:30 on 15/01/2011

- Open Gate 3 from 6.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 1030.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 42

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 15:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.42 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 15/01/201** **Directive No: 42** **Time: 15:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 17:00 on 15/01/2011

- Open Gate 2 from 6.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 17:00.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 43

Date: Saturday 15 January 2011

Time: 22:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.43 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 15/01/201** **Directive No: 43** **Time: 22:00**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 22:00 on 15/01/2011

- Open Gate 4 from 6.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 22:00.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 44

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 02:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.44 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/201** **Directive No: 44** **Time: 02:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 04:00 on 16/01/2011

- Open Gate 1 from 6.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 04:00 on 16/01/2011.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 45

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 08:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.45 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/201** **Directive No: 45** **Time: 08:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 09:00 on 16/01/2011

- Open Gate 5 from 6.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 09:00 on 16/01/2011.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 46

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 12:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.46 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/201** **Directive No: 46** **Time: 12:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 13:00 on 16/01/2011

- Open Gate 3 from 6.5 metres to 7.0 metres at 13:00 on 16/01/2011.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 47

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 15:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.47 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/201** **Directive No: 47** **Time: 15:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 16:00 on 16/01/2011

- Open Gate 2 from 6.5 metres to 7.0 metres at 16:00 on 16/01/2011.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 48

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 18:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.48 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/201** **Directive No: 48** **Time: 18:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 20:00 on 16/01/2011

- Open Gate 4 from 6.5 metres to 7.0 metres at 20:00 on 16/01/2011.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 49

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 13:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.49 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 17/01/201** **Directive No: 49** **Time: 13:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 14:00 on 17/01/2011

- Close Gate 4 from 7.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 14:00 on 17/01/2011.
- Close Gate 2 from 7.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 14:20 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 7.0 metres to 6.5 metres at 14:40 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 6.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 15:00 on 17/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 50

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 14:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.50 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 17/01/201** **Directive No: 50** **Time: 14** **14:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 15:15 on 17/01/2011

- Close Gate 4 from 6.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 15:20 on 17/01/2011.
- Close Gate 2 from 6.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 15:40 on 17/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 51

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 15:50

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.51 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 17/01/201** **Directive No: 51** **Time: 15:50**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 16:00 on 17/01/2011

- Close Gate 1 from 6.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 16:00 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 6.5 metres to 6.0 metres at 16:20 on 17/01/2011.
- Close Gate 5 from 6.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 16:40 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 6.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 17:00 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 6.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 17:20 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 6.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 17:40 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 6.0 metres to 5.5 metres at 18:00 on 17/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 52

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 17:50

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.52 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 17/01/201** **Directive No: 52** **Time: 17:50**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 18:30 on 17/01/2011

- Close Gate 5 from 5.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 18:30 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 5.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 19:00 on 17/01/2011.
- Close Gate 4 from 5.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 19:30 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 5.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 20:00 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 5.5 metres to 5.0 metres at 20:30 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 5.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 21:00 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 5.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 21:30 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 5.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 22:00 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 5.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 22:30 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 22:00 on 17/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 3

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 53

Date: Monday 17 January 2011

Time: 21:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.53 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 17/01/201** **Directive No: 53** **Time: 21:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 23:00 on 17/01/2011

- Close Gate 5 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 23:00 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 23:30 on 17/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 00:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 00:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 01:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 01:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 02:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 03:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 5.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 04:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 05:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 06:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 07:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 08:00 on 18/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 54

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 00:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.54 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011** **Directive No: 54** **Time: 00:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please cease all gate operations as at 00:45 on 18/01/2011 until further notice.

The last gate operation undertaken from the previous directive (#53) should be as follows:

- Close Gate 1 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 00:30 on 18/01/2011

This directive supersedes all previous directives.

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 55

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 08:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.55 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011** **Directive No: 55** **Time: 08:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please re-commence gate operations as at 09:00 on 18/01/2011.

- Close Gate 4 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 09:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 09:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 10:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 10:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 5.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 11:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 11:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 12:00 on 18/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Please continue to report levels at hourly intervals.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 56

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 12:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.56 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011** **Directive No: 56** **Time: 12:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please re-commence gate operations as at 12:30 on 18/01/2011.

- Close Gate 5 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 12:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 13:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 14:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 14:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 15:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 15:30 on 18/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Please continue to report levels at hourly intervals.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 57

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 15:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.57 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011** **Directive No: 57** **Time: 15:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please cease gate operations as at 15:00 on 18/01/2011 so as to accommodate the repairs at Lowood pump station.

Current gate settings of :-

Gate 1 – Open 2.5 metres
Gate 2 – Open 3.0 metres
Gate 3 – Open 4.5 metres
Gate 4 – Open 3.0 metres
Gate 5 – Open 2.5 metres

Please confirm these current settings. It is expected these settings will be maintained for up to 12 hours.

Please continue to report levels at hourly intervals.

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 58

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 20:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.58 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011** **Directive No: 58** **Time: 20:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 20:45 on 18/01/2011.

- Close Gate 4 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 20:45 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 3.5 metres to 2.5 metres at 21:15 on 18/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 59

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 21:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.59 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011** **Directive No: 59** **Time: 21:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 21:30 on 18/01/2011.

- Close Gate 5 from 2.5 metres to 2.0 metres at 22:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 2.5 metres to 2.0 metres at 22:30 on 18/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 60

Date: Tuesday 18 January 2011

Time: 22:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.60 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 18/01/2011**
	Directive No: 60
	Time: 22:30

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 23:00 on 18/01/2011.

- Close Gate 5 from 2.0 metres to 1.5 metres at 23:00 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 2.0 metres to 1.5 metres at 23:30 on 18/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 4.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 00:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 2.5 metres to 2.0 metres at 00:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 2.5 metres to 2.0 metres at 01:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 1.5 metres to 1.0 metres at 01:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 1.5 metres to 1.0 metres at 02:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 2.0 metres to 1.5 metres at 02:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 2.0 metres to 1.5 metres at 03:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 5 from 1.0 metres to 0.5 metres at 03:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 1.0 metres to 0.5 metres at 04:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 1.5 metres to 1.0 metres at 04:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 1.5 metres to 1.0 metres at 05:00 on 19/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 61

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 05:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.61 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 19/01/2011** **Directive No: 61** **Time: 05:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 05:30 on 19/01/2011.

- Close Gate 5 from 0.5 metres to fully closed at 05:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 1 from 0.5 metres to fully closed at 06:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 1.0 metres to 0.5 metres at 06:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 1.0 metres to 0.5 metres at 07:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 4.0 metres to 3.5 metres at 07:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 4 from 0.5 metres to fully closed at 08:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 2 from 0.5 metres to fully closed at 08:30 on 19/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Wivenhoe Directive 62

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

Time: 08:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.62 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Wivenhoe Dam Operators	**Date: 19/01/2011** **Directive No: 62** **Time: 08:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following gate operations commencing at 09:00 on 19/01/2011:

Time between successive gate movements is 30 minutes.

- Close Gate 3 from 3.5 metres to 3.0 metres at 09:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 3.0 metres to 2.5 metres at 09:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 2.5 metres to 2.0 metres at 10:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 2.0 metres to 1.5 metres at 10:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 1.5 metres to 1.0 metres at 11:00 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 1.0 metres to 0.5 metres at 11:30 on 19/01/2011
- Close Gate 3 from 0.5 metres to fully closed at 12:00 on 19/01/2011

Please advise the Flood Operations Centre by fax/email once you have completed these operations.

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

SOMERSET DAM

Somerset Directive 1

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 17:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.63 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 07/01/2011** **Time: 17:00** **Directive No: 01**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please open a regulator 100%

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 2

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

Time: 18:00

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.64 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 07/01/2011** **Time: 18:00** **Directive No: 2**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Given the headwater level in Wivenhoe is still rising and may impact upon the open regulator at Somerset in the next 12 hours, it is preferable to close the regulator and open a sluice.

At 19:00, close Regulator #3 and open Sluice L.

Regards

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 3

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

Time: 11:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.65 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 08/01/2011** **Time: 11:30** **Directive No: 3**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Somerset Dam is expected to peak at around mid-day at about EL 100.48 m. As we have exceeded EL 100.45 m (fixed crest level), but Wivenhoe Dam is still rising we will need to implement Strategy S2.

This strategy is aimed at maximising the benefits of the mitigation storage in both Somerset and Wivenhoe dams. Consequently we will endeavour to follow the target line as defined in the manual.

- Please open Sluice M to 100% at 12:00.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the opening.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 4

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 08:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.66 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 09/01/2011** **Time: 08:15** **Directive No: 4**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Inflows to Somerset Dam are expected to increase in the next few hours due to rain in the last 6 hours with falls up to 75mm

- Please open Sluice K to 100% at 09:00.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the opening.

Regards

Engineer 2
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 5

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

Time: 12:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.67 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 09/01/2011** **Time: 12:30** **Directive No: 5**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Inflows to Somerset Dam are expected to increase in the next few hours due to rain in the last 6 hours with falls up to 75mm

- Please open Sluice N to100% at 13:00
- Please open Sluice J to 100% at 14:00

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the opening.

Regards

Engineer 2

Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 6

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 04:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.68 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 11/01/2011** **Time: 04:30** **Directive No: 6**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Significant rainfall has fallen in the Upper Brisbane River in the last 12 hours. This has resulted in further inflows into Wivenhoe Dam. To prevent Wivenhoe Dam exceeding the trigger level for implementation of strategy W4 (EL74.00 m AHD) we will need to store floodwater in Somerset Dam.

Therefore we need to reduce releases from Somerset Dam so as to equalise the relative volumes in flood storage.

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Please close Sluice J at 05:00
- Please close Sluice N at 06:00
- Please close Sluice K at 07:00

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 1

Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 7

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

Time: 10:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.69 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date:**	**12/01/2011**
	Directive No:	**7**
	Time:	**10:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Open Sluice L at 10:30.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 8

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

Time: 10:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.70 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 12/01/2011** **Directive No: 8** **Time: 10:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Open Sluice L at 10:30.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 9

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 08:15

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.71 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 13/01/2011** **Directive No: 9** **Time: 8:15**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Open Sluice M at 08:30.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 10

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 12:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.72 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date:**	**13/01/2011**
	Directive No:	**10**
	Time:	**12:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Open Sluice K at 13:00.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 4
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 11

Date: Thursday 13 January 2011

Time: 20:45

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.73 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 13/01/2011** **Directive No: 11** **Time: 20:45**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Open Sluice N at 21:00.

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 1
Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 12

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 21:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.74 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/2011** **Directive No: 13** **Time: 21:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Close Sluice K at 22:00 on 16/01/2011
- Fully Close Sluice M at 03:00 on 17/01/2011
- Fully Close Sluice L at 07:00 on 17/01/2011
- Fully Open Regulator

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

Somerset Directive 13

Date: Sunday 16 January 2011

Time: 21:30

SEQWATER FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer 3	**Senior Flood Operations Engineer 1**	**Flood Operations Engineer 2**	**Flood Operations Engineer 4**

1.1.75 Flood Event - Operations Directive

TO: Somerset Dam Operators	**Date: 16/01/2011** **Directive No: 13** **Time: 21:30**

This transmission comprises of this page and 0 other pages.

Message:

Please undertake the following operations:-

- Fully Close Sluice K at 22:00 on 16/01/2011
- Fully Close Sluice M at 03:00 on 17/01/2011
- Fully Close Sluice L at 07:00 on 17/01/2011
- Fully Open Regulator 12 at 07:15 on 17/01/2011

Please confirm this gate operation by fax once you have completed the requested operations.

Regards

Engineer 4

Duty Engineer

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG

Note: **The names of individuals have been removed from this version of the Flood Event log. Gate operation Directives have also been removed for clarity , but full versions of these communications can be found in Appendix L.**

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
Thursday 6 January 2011	7:00 AM	Engineer 2 Duty Engineer. Rainfall and water had been remote monitored to this point in time. Engineer 2 advises Senior Duty Engineer that Flood Operations are required at Somerset, Wivenhoe and North Pine Dams. Engineer 2 arrived at FOC to assess strategies and mobilised FOC, Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dam. <u>North Pine Dam</u> At 07:00hrs Thursday, North Pine Dam was 39.60m, 0.05m below gate trigger level and having risen 0.18m since 2/1/2011 due to a combination of base flow and runoff from rain in the last 24 hours. Given the forecast rain, gate operations will commence tonight. MBRC will be advised this morning. <u>Somerset Dam</u> At 07:00hrs Thursday, Somerset Dam was 99.34m, 0.34m above FSL, and rising slowly. The rain in the Stanley River catchment has produced a small amount of runoff in the upper Stanley but there have been significant rises in Kilcoy Ck. Further regulator operations will be required later Thursday. <u>Wivenhoe Dam</u> The regulator and hydro were discharging at 50 cumecs to manage baseflow recession from previous flow event. At 07:00hrs Thursday, Wivenhoe Dam was 67.31m and rising slowly. This is 0.31m above FSL and above the gate trigger level of 67.25m. There have been rises recorded at rivers and stream upstream of Wivenhoe Dam. Gates will be opened in the next 24 hours to manage the inflows from the upper Brisbane River and the outflow from Somerset.	Situation Report	Flood Officer 7
	8:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101060800.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	8:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101060800.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	8:14 AM	Situation Report – 08:00 Thursday 6 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	8:30 AM	Flood Officer 7 spoke with Stand-in Central Coordinator about readiness of staff for flood operations. He confirms that staff have been rostered and are ready.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	8:50 AM	SRC called to query about possible flows and Fernvale Bridge. Engineer 2 provided an update for possible gate operations.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	9:05 AM	Seqwater Area Manager called to inform that North Pine Dam staff are rostered on shift and are ready for gate operations.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	9:40 AM	Dam Operations Manager called to inform that Ipswich City Council (ICC) has returned to the office and is contactable. They also requested for a situation update.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	10:27 AM	Operational Strategy – 10:30 Thursday 6 January 2011	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	11:00 AM	ICC called for a situation update. Engineer 2 shared the release strategy for tonight.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	11:49 AM	Engineer 2 advised MBRC Call Centre that North Pine Dam will commence gate operations tonight. He requested for MBRC to call him.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	12:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101061200.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	12:04 PM	MBRC called. Engineer 2 advised her that the latest North Pine Dam gates may be opened will be 7:00pm today. FOC will advise them accordingly.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	12:43 PM	SRC called. Engineer 2 advised that water will be over Savages Crossing until end of the week.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	12:46 PM	Engineer 2 advised BCC Wivenhoe Dam will commence gate operations later today.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:30 PM	Revised Operating Strategy 12:00 Thursday 6 January 2011	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	1:32 PM	Engineer 2 left message for SRC to return his call.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:35 PM	Engineer 2 advised SRC Wivenhoe gate operations will be delayed to Saturday morning. This is due to higher than expected inflows from Lockyer.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:45 PM	Engineer 2 advised ICC Wivenhoe's gate operations will be delayed till Saturday morning. This is due to higher than expected inflows from Lockyer.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:46 PM	Engineer 2 left message for BCC to return his call.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:47 PM	Engineer 2 left message for BCC to return his call.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	2:41 PM	SRC asked for Engineer 2's mobile. He wanted to share SRC's text message informing people living downstream from Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	2:45 PM	BCC called for situation update. Engineer 2 provided an update.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	3:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101061500.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	3:00 PM	NPD Model Updated – NPD-201101061500.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	3:00 PM	Situation Report – 15:00 Thursday 6 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	3:11 PM	BoM called to discuss with Engineer 2 about readings from Upper Brisbane & Lockyer. They are in agreement on readings.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	3:19 PM	MBRC called. Engineer 2 advised her North Pine Dam will commence gates operations from 19:00 hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	4:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101061600.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	4:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101061600.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	5:33 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 Thursday 6 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	6:57 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to inform that MBRC workmen were waiting until 19:00 hrs to close Young's Crossing boom gates. This delayed dam gate opening by 15 minutes.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	7:45 PM	Somerset Dam called to enquire about the release strategy. Engineer 1 advised the impacts of the Lockyer flow were being monitored. Communication by e-mail was O.K.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101062100.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	9:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101062100.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
Friday 7 January 2011	6:07 AM	Situation Report - 06:00 Friday 7 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	7:00 AM	Engineer 2 and Flood Officer 8 commenced day shift.	Other	Flood Officer 8
	8:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101070800.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 8
	8:00 AM	Advice from BoM indicates that SEQ can expect some high rainfall totals over the next 5 days up to Tuesday 11/1/11 with the largest falls predicted for Sunday and Monday.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	8:05 AM	Situation Report - 08:00 Friday 7 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	8:21 AM	Engineer 2 called SRC to inform him that the Lockyer is running - all bridges in Somerset Region will be cut off this morning. Wivenhoe gates will be opened once the Lockyer peak is through.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	8:40 AM	FOC called MBRC to inform them that North Pine will be operational for the next few days - probably till Tuesday.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	8:44 AM	Engineer 2 called BCC to inform that Wivenhoe gates will be opened again this afternoon and releases might peak at 1,500 cumecs. This might continue until the end of next week.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	8:47 AM	Engineer 2 called ICC to inform him that Wivenhoe gates will be opened again this afternoon and releases might peak at 1,500 cumecs. This might continue until the end of next week.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	10:12 AM	Called BCC to provide situation report.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	12:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101071200.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 8
	12:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101071200.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 8
	12:15 PM	Situation Report – 12:00 Friday 7 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	3:02 PM	BCC called FOC with concerns that dam release will add another 200mm on top of abnormal high tide. Engineer 2 spoke to BoM who advised that the effect could be around 50mm - if that can be measured.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	5:57 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 Friday 7 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	6:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101071800.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
	9:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101062100.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	9:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101062100.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 7
Saturday 8 January 2011	6:32 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 4
	7:55 AM	Dam Operator 2 from Somerset Dam rang enquiring on Somerset's strategy. Engineer 1 advised possibly opening a sluice gate later today.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:10 AM	Engineer 1 advised Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) on directive #4 and discussed strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:20 AM	Engineer 1 rang North Pine Dam Operator and advised on strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101080900.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 3
	9:00 AM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset Dam) rang to advise he is going into Kilcoy to see the treatment plant and will be off-site for a couple of hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	10:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101081000.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 3
	10:50 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang. Engineer 1 advised current status and strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	11:30 AM	BCC rang asking about combined flows down the Brisbane River (Wivenhoe, Warrill Creek and Bremer River). Flood Officer 3 advised that at this stage flows would not exceed 1,500 cumecs	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	12:16 PM	Situation Report – 12:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	3:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101081500.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 3
	3:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101081500.xls, SDWD-201101081500-Forecast72hr.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 3
	5:53 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 on Saturday 8 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1

DRAFT ONLY - THIS ... RIFIED INFORMATIO

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
Sunday 9 January 2011	6:15 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Sunday 9 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 4
	6:50 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang. Engineer 4 advised Dam Operations Manager on current release strategy based on recent heavy overnight rainfall.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101090700.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	8:40 AM	Engineer 2 called BoM regarding advice received that widespread rain was expected to continue in the catchment areas over the next 24 - 48 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101090900.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	9:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101090900.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	11:02 AM	Situation Report – 11:00 Sunday 9 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	12:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091200.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	12:00 PM	Engineer 1 scheduled meeting of Duty Engineers this afternoon to discuss current situation and forward release strategies.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	2:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091400.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	2:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101091400.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	2:30 PM	Flood Officer 1 called Dam Operator 2 (Somerset Dam) and requested status readings be faxed to the FOC on an hourly basis until advised otherwise. Current Somerset lake level is EL 100.54 and rising fast.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	2:42 PM	FOC called North Pine Dam Operator advising of impending gate openings due to recent heavy rainfall and subsequent projected inflows.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	3:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101091500.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	3:30 PM	Duty Engineer Conference. Attended by all Duty Engineers (Engineer 4 by Telephone). At this stage operating at top end of W1 and bottom of W2. Storing Approximately 300,000 ML at present (above Wivenhoe Dam) with an additional 500,000 ML expected to flow into the dams from rainfall on the ground. The rainfall producing system is currently in the N-E part of the catchment and expected to travel south over next 24-36 hours according to BoM forecasts. This has the potential to significantly increase flows in Lockyer Creek and the Bremer River which will potentially close Fernvale Bridge and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and increase the risk of flooding in the Lower Brisbane.will be maintained at current level of 1,400 cumecs. If required, releases from Wivenhoe Dam will be reduced to contain flow in the Mid- Brisbane to 1,600 cumecs. And 3,000 cumecs in the Lower Brisbane. At this stage it is anticipated that levels below 102.5 m in Somerset and 72.5 in Wivenhoe Dam can be attained.	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	4:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091600.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED INFORMATION

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	4:15 PM	Engineer 2 called SRC advising that the current strategy was to maintain a flow in the Brisbane River such that the Fernvale Bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge could be kept open. However, future rainfall could well impact on those roads remaining open. Closure next Tuesday is a real possibility at this stage.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:20 PM	Engineer 2 phoned ICC advising that the current strategy was to maintain flow in the Brisbane River such that the Fernvale Bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge could be kept open. However, future rainfall could well impact on those roads remaining open. Closure next Tuesday is a real possibility at this stage.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:25 PM	Engineer 2 called BCC. A message was left to phone FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:26 PM	Engineer 2 called BCC. A message was left to phone FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:27 PM	BCC returned phone call. BCC was advised by Engineer 2 that the current strategy was to maintain a flow in the Brisbane River such that the Fernvale Bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge could be kept open. However, future rainfall could well impact on those roads remaining open. Closure next Tuesday is a real possibility at this stage. Flow in the Lower Brisbane potentially might reach 3,000 cumecs by next Wednesday or Thursday.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:18 PM	Flood Officer 1 left a message with Dam Operator 9 (A/Co-ord) regarding the potential for Fernvale Bridge and Mount Crosby Bridge to be closed, possibly from Tuesday. This may impact on staffing issues for both Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams during this flood event. Request for Dam Operator 9 to contact the FOC ASAP.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:25 PM	BCC returned call to Engineer 2. Engineer 2 advised potential for releasing up to 2,500 cumecs by Tuesday. With further heavy rainfall, as forecast, the flow in the Lower Brisbane could increase to 3,000 cumecs with potential for closure of Fernvale Bridge and Mount Crosby Bridge by Thursday (possibly Wednesday). Releases from Wivenhoe are dependant on flows from Lockyer Ck and inflow into Wivenhoe. FOC will continue to update BCC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:32 PM	NPD Operator phoned the FOC with a manual reading of EL 20.660 at Lake Kurwongbah. He noted that should NPD gates be closed in the near future, the Lake Kurwongbah tailwater would impact on Youngs Crossing.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:40 PM	Dam Operations Manager phoned Engineer 2 for an update on the current situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:45 PM	Dam Operator 9 returned call and Flood Officer 1 advised that Engineer 2 had requested Dam Operator 9 to factor into his staffing roster of Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams the potential for the Fernvale bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge to be closed from mid-week sometime, depending on the likelihood of further heavy rainfall.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:51 PM	Situation Report – 17:00 Sunday 9 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	5:58 PM	Engineer 2 called BoM to discuss Wivenhoe Dam's release strategy i.e. Major bridge open strategy Vs increased inflow into Wivenhoe resulting from current heavy rainfall. Situation will become clearer in 24 hours time.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	6:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091800.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1
	6:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101091800.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	6:35 PM	The caretaker from the house at the Colleges Crossing Reserve rang FOC to enquire about predicted flood height at the Colleges Crossing Bridge. Engineer 2 referred him to ICC for an update on flood information affecting the Ipswich area. Advised no change in Wivenhoe releases at this stage and the future options were presently unknown.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091900.xls, SDWD-201101091900norain.xls, SDWD-201101091900withrain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	7:10 PM	FOC called SRC advising him that high releases from Wivenhoe (3000 cumecs) are expected to be necessary in view of heavy rain over the last 3 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	7:15 PM	FOC called Seqwater CEO advising him that high rainfall is expected overnight and releases from Wivenhoe causing damaging flooding are likely to be necessary.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	7:15 PM	FOC called Director Dam Safety advising him that FOC is now looking at much larger flows and will have to ramp up releases to around 3000 cumecs as by as early as midnight which is likely to have flooding impacts on low-lying areas of Brisbane.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	7:20 PM	Engineer 2 called BCC advising him of potential for high releases sooner than previously expected.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	7:25 PM	NPD Operator called to advise dam level is at 39.82mAHD, 3 gates are at increment 2 and two are at increment 1. The two at increment 1 are currently being raised to increment 2 (next few minutes).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	8:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101092000withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	8:05 PM	Engineer 1 called NPD Operator to confirm last directive is completed. All gates at increment 2.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	8:30 PM	ICC returned call and spoke to Engineer 3. He was informed of current situation and the likelihood of high releases tomorrow causing flood damage.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	8:50 PM	Engineer 1 called BCC to request copy of flood damages curve from 2007 study. BCC will send a copy tomorrow.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	8:55 PM	BCC called back and spoke with Engineer 3. Confirmed BCC mobilisation triggers need to be in place. Status report is in preparation and will be emailed out shortly.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	9:05 PM	Situation Report – 21:00 Sunday 9 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	9:10 PM	Dam Operations Manager called and spoke with Engineer 1. Dam Operations Manager confirmed that releases will need to be ramped up from current 1,400 cumecs to 2,500 cumecs which will cause flooding in low lying areas of Brisbane. Brisbane Flood Information Centre has not yet been mobilised. Somerset RC has no DTMR A/H contacts and will be contacting them in the morning. Dam Operations Manager will locate DTMR contacts. Confirmed volumes getting close to 1974 levels. Confirmed situation report has gone out.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	9:15 PM	BoM called and spoke with Engineer 2. They discussed on rainfall expectations and flood warning requirements for Brisbane. Bremer/Warrill situation being monitored. Actual and projected flows sent to BoM.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	9:20 PM	ICC spoke with Engineer 1. Emailing DTMR A/H contact to flood room. Kiosk caretaker at Colleges Crossing is being evacuated.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101092200withnorain.xls, SDWD-201101092200-Forecast24hr.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	10:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101092200.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	10:00 PM	Engineer 3 called Wivenhoe operator (Dam Operator 7) and confirmed current flooding expectations based on rainfall predictions and expected impacts.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:15 PM	FOC called SRC. A situation update was provided. Fernvale Bridge closure likely to be required in view of probable releases from Somerset to Wivenhoe.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:20 PM	Dam Operations Manager called and spoke with Engineer 1. A teleconference with Water Grid Manager and DERM was completed. Explained 9:00pm situation report. Water Grid Manager will be distributing media release in the morning regarding closure of bridges.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:30 PM	Mt Crosby WTP Manager called and spoke with Engineer 1. He was concerned the guardrails need to be taken off bridge before bridge goes over. Engineer 1 recommended getting the rails straight off in view of increasing flow expectations overnight. Flow expected to get to 2,000 cumecs by morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:30 PM	Engineer 3 called Wivenhoe Dam operator (Dam Operator 7) requesting for a visual inspection of Fernvale Bridge.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:40 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called discussed Fernvale Bridge situation with Engineer 3. Water was lapping the bridge girders.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:45 PM	Dam Operations Manager called and spoke with Engineer 1. Dam Operations Manager will be contacting Dan Spiller to confirm closure of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge. Police are on site.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:20 PM	Engineer 3 called ICC and left message regarding rates of rise at Mt Crosby. Bridge will be inundated within the next couple of hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:25 PM	Engineer 3 called ICC regarding rates of rise at Mt Crosby (approx 200 mm from going over) - will be inundated within the next couple of hours. Confirmed more rain is on the way and releases will need to be increased.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:25 PM	Engineer 1 spoke with Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam). Water is up to the centreline of the Chine Gully approach to Fernvale Bridge. Esk Police are on site and are considering placing road closure signs in Fernvale. Dam operators living in Fernvale will be mobilised to the dam by Police prior to closure.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:30 PM	Engineer 3 called SRC and left message advising of situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:35 PM	Engineer 1 called DTMR and left message regarding current road closure situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:35 PM	Engineer 3 called SRC and left message for call to be returned re Fernvale Bridge situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:38 PM	Engineer 3 called SRC CEO and left message regarding Fernvale Bridge situation and requested call be returned ASAP.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	11:40 PM	SRC called back and spoke with Engineer 3. Engineer 3 confirmed the high flow levels and anticipated further level rises will impacts road crossings. Fernvale Bridge was about to go out. Informed of the levels and inflows to Wivenhoe and Somerset and the expectation for more rain.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
Monday 10 January 2011	12:00 AM	SRC called again and spoke with Engineer 3. Engineer 3 confirmed Police were on site at Fernvale Bridge and were contemplating road closure signs at Fernvale. Confirmed message has been left with DTMR but call not yet returned.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	12:15 AM	Mt Crosby WTP Manager called to confirm Mt Crosby Weir road is closed (call taken by Flood Officer 6). Confirmed that ICC has been notified and message left with DTMR.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	12:45 AM	BCC called and spoke with Engineer 3. Indicated that 3500 cumecs is the damaging flow level for Brisbane urban areas. The manual documents 4000 cumecs as the damaging level. Engineer 3 undertook to take this into consideration when preparing the current situation report, and would not refer to damage levels.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	12:55 AM	Engineer 3 called Dam Operations Manager to discuss BCC's view on damaging flow. Engineer 3 confirmed that if flows were kept below 3500 the fuse plug would be triggered. Agreed that situation reports will not allude to damage levels - the councils can make decisions on what to report in this regard.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	1:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101100100withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	1:00 AM	Situation Report – 01:00 Monday 10 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 3
	1:00 AM	Engineer 1 called Dam Operator 1 (Somerset Dam) regarding purported dam stability issues (via ICC - two reports received). Dam Operator 1 confirmed that inspection had revealed no issues.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	3:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101100300withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	3:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101100300.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	4:10 AM	Engineer 3 discussed Wivenhoe status and release strategy with Dam Operator 7.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	5:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101100500withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	5:00 AM	Dam Operator 4 called and discussed Somerset situation with Engineer 1.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	5:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101100500.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 6
	5:05 AM	Dam Operations Manager called and received situation update from Engineer 3.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	5:20 AM	Engineer 1 called BoM regarding next forecast update - due at 9:00 am.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	6:00 AM	Send out situation report for this morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	6:30 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Monday 10 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 3
	7:40 AM	Talked to BoM - we are in general agreement about current flows in the Brisbane River.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	8:30 AM	FOC left a message for BCC to call back.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	8:38 AM	Talked to BoM to discuss our planned strategy i.e. to maintain gate openings for the next 24 hrs. This increases flood storage by 75 000ML which is equivalent to 0.2m rise and limits flows in the Brisbane to 3 000 m3/s this provides a buffer for potential runoff for the next 24 hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:38 AM	Conference call with BCC - informed them that release from Wivenhoe will be maintained at 2,000 cumecs for the next 24 hrs. This will be revised in 24 hrs. The strategy is to limit the flows to 3,000 – 3,500cumecs. At 3,500 cumecs about 322 (the whole property) will be submerged and about 7,000 properties will be affected somehow damage bill $7mil). If the rainfall in the Bremer and Lockyer increases substantially - it is likely the flows from these catchments can peak at 1,000 cumecs (on top of Wivenhoe release)	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:55 AM	Engineer 2 advised Dam Operations manager of current strategy	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	10:08 AM	Received QPF - 100mm in Brisbane and 150mm North Pine catchment	Other	Flood Officer 8
	10:10 AM	Updated Dam Operations manager with projected flows for Lockyer Creek, Bremer River and Lower Brisbane.	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	10:15 AM	Received phone call from EMQ and Logan/Scenic Rim District Disaster Coordinator - gave them the same information as what we gave BCC before.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	10:46 AM	BoM to inform that Engineer 2 can do the model and with 600 cumecs in the Bremer the flows in Brisbane will go up to 3,600 cumecs. BoM will discuss with BCC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	11:14 AM	ICC called to clarify our strategy. Gave him the same info as above.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	1:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-20110110130Owithnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 8
	12:02 PM	Spoke with Seqwater CEO to answer elaborate on Situation Report and inform him of large rainfalls currently occurring in the Wivenhoe catchment.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	12:16 PM	Situation Report – 12:00 Monday 10 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	12:33 PM	Called BCC twice. No answer, left messages.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	12:36 PM	Spoke with ICC, informed them that we are moving strategy from urban damage control to dam safety priority	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	12:41 PM	NPD operator called to inform FOC the level is dropping. Instructed them not to close gates - heavy rain fell in catchment.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	2:00 PM	Send out third situation report for today.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	2:30 PM	Called BCC 3 times before getting through to Flood Information Centre (FIC). Discussed latest strategy with them i.e. changing from "Flood Mitigation" to "Dam Safety". We will start opening Wivenhoe gates from 15:00.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	2:58 PM	Situation Report – 15:00 Monday 10 January 2011 (Note Incorrect Time on Original)	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	3:00 PM	Called Disaster Coordinator. No answer.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	4:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101101600.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 8
	3:15 PM	Had conference call with BoM. They agree with FOC on model discharge results. However, BoM included 6hrs of additional rain which takes the discharge to 4,600 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	4:09 PM	Engineer 2 spoke to a Police Officer about Cressbrook Dam - advising that FOC does not manage Cressbrook but gave him a contact at Toowoomba RC	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	5:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101101700withnorain.xls, SDWD-201101101700with50mmrain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	5:09 PM	Dam Operator 2 phoned and reported water from Wivenhoe is getting into the mini-hydro	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	6:06 PM	Obtained weather update from BoM - the forecast now is - still more of the same of what we had today.	Other	Flood Officer 8
	6:43 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 Monday 10 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	6:45 PM	North Pine Dam operator raised concerns with school groups using Lake Kurwongbah for rowing exercise while water is running over the spillway at 500mm. He was referred to Rangers.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	7:30 PM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset) called to inform that Somerset hydro is inundated with water. He believes he has located source of leak, has tightened seals to prevent further leakage. He also noted that there is oil in the water.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	8:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101102000withnorain.xls, SDWD-201101102000-Lockyer.xls, SDWD-201101102000-TMinflows.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	8:00 PM	BoM called to advise of situation regarding flows in Lockyer. Estimated very heavy localised rainfall (e.g. 600mm in few hours) on Toowoomba escarpment to cause observed flood flooding. Will monitor via Glenore Grove gauging station.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	8:20 PM	Spoke to BoM regarding reducing Wivenhoe release to accommodate peak of Lockyer flash flood.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	8:45 PM	Seqwater Mt Crosby WTP Manager called to get situation update. Advised that at 20m there will be issues at Mt Crosby WTP. FOC to advise WTP Manager if likely to reach that level.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	9:00 PM	Engineer 1 and Engineer 3 spoke to Director Dam Safety regarding strategies for reducing Wivenhoe release to mitigate latest event in Lockyer. He endorsed variation to manual to operate at minimum gate settings to create gap to allow peak of flash flood to pass. Also endorsed concept allowing Wivenhoe HW to rise above 74.0 mAHD briefly (less than 12 hours) providing levels did not rise too high (ie less than 74.2 mAHD)..	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	9:30 PM	Provided ICC with situation update.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	11:20 PM	Spoke to Dam Operations Manager to give situation update. He agreed that if possible to reduce flow from Wivenhoe to accommodate Lockyer flash flood peak.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	11:56 PM	Situation Report – 00:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
Tuesday 11	12:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101110000withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
January 2011	12:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101110000.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	12:15 AM	Spoke to BCC to update on current release strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	1:30 AM	Spoke to SRC. Somerset Regional Council offices were flooded and email addresses are no longer working. Tony can be emailed on an alternative email address, which has been recorded.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	2:15 AM	BCC called to confirm forecast peak height of 3.1m at Brisbane city gauge for Wednesday high tide. This is based on 4600 cumecs modelled by BoM. Provided James with update on current release strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	3:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101110300withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	3:15 AM	BCC has provided inundation forecast for Brisbane city to assist with devising strategy to manage Wivenhoe releases	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	5:15 AM	Spoke to BoM regarding reducing Wivenhoe release to accommodate peak of Lockyer flash flood. Update: Consensus was that reducing release from Wivenhoe would no longer be feasible due to attenuation of Lockyer peak and significant additional rainfall in upper Brisbane during the night.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	6:12 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 3
	7:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101110700withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer4
	7:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101110700.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 4
	7:20 AM	Engineer 2 called Seqwater CEO to appraise of latest situation of Wivenhoe and Lower Brisbane	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:22 AM	Engineer 2 called BoM to appraise of situation. BoM unable to talk and will call back.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:35 AM	BoM called back. Full appraisal of Seqwater strategy. Both Seqwater and BoM models results were discussed in detail, and generally agreed with each other.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:51 AM	Called Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) advised that gates opening at Wivenhoe are imminent.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:56 AM	Engineer 2 called BoM. Advised BoM that Wivenhoe will ramp up to a minimum release of 3,700 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:59 AM	Engineer 4 called Seqwater CEO and advised that releases from Wivenhoe will reach 3700m3/s at a minimum, and BoM has been informed. Likely to affect Moggill 24 hours later. Phone call terminated due to bad connection.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:01 AM	Seqwater CEO returned call. Engineer 4 advised that model to be run for BoM first and results to be past to BoM and BCC immediately. Rain likely to continue today	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:05 AM	NPD Operator informed that levels are still rising and another directive is required. Engineer 4 advised to proceed as per operations manual.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:09 AM	Advised Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) that Wivenhoe Directive was coming through in a matter of minutes.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	8:10 AM	Engineer 4 called Director Dam Safety to advise of current Wivenhoe situation - Will exceed EL74m. Ramping up gate opening to a minimum of 3,700 cumecs and gate operations will progress.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:11 AM	Engineer 2 called BCC flood information centre (Duty Officer). Wivenhoe releases will reach 3,700 cumecs at a minimum and higher flows are possible.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:15 AM	Engineer 4 called Dam Operations Manager to advise of the situation that Wivenhoe will increase to 3,700 cumecs as a minimum.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:16 AM	Engineer 2 called SRC and left a message.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:20 AM	Engineer 4 Called Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) and advised more gate opening directives are coming.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:21 AM	Engineer 2 called ICC to advise of situation and that Wivenhoe releases to be at a minimum of 3,700 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:25 AM	Engineer 4 called North Pine Dam operator. Verbal directive to open gates, faxed directive to follow before 9am.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:50 AM	Seqwater CEO called Engineer 2 mobile requesting 'worst case' scenario	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:50 AM	Dam Operator 7 from Wivenhoe called informing that Wivenhoe has lost power, high voltage fuse blown. Hydro outlet is shut off.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:09 AM	Engineer 4 called Seqwater Tactical Maintenance Planner, advised that Wivenhoe has lost power, possibly blown high voltage fuses. Maintenance Planner to resolve issue.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:12 AM	NPD Operator called, NPD at 40.140 m HAD all gates at 6, currently heading to setting 7.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:13 AM	Energex called. All incoming power has been lost at Wivenhoe.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:16 AM	Engineer 4 called MBRC and left message: very large inflows into North Pine Dam has resulted in steep gate openings. Flood downstream can be expected.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:17 AM	Engineer 4 called MBRC and informed that very large inflows into North Pine Dam have resulted in steep gate openings. Flood downstream can be expected. Strathpine Rd (Old Gympie Rd) to be flooded within next hour.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:21 AM	Dam Operator 2 from Somerset called Engineer 2. Water ingress through doors at the bottom of dam	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:22 AM	Engineer 4 advised NPD Operator that Strathpine Rd is expected to be closed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:26 AM	Engineer 4 advised NPD Operator verbally that all gates can go to 9 increments based on water level as per manual.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:40 AM	Engineer 2 called Flood Officer 7 and requested a technically knowledgeable person be dispatched to test HF radio links and satellite phone are in working condition	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	9:51 AM	Voicemail: Tactical Maintenance Planner left message. He's contacted Energex and Energex suspect a dirty feed. Currently all helicopters are grounded. Specialist Trade Technician is lead at Mt Crosby. Energex will get as close as they can and get helicopter lift when possible.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	10:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101111000.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	10:00 AM	Email to Seqwater CEO Possible Operational Strategy – Wivenhoe Dam	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	10:25 AM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report Lake level at EL 40.490mAHD. All gates currently at setting No. 10.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	10:29 AM	Seqwater called Engineer 2, in conference with Principal Dams and Weirs Planning. Internal questioning of release strategy. Internal discussion regarding current approved strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	10:45 AM	Engineer 4 advised MBRC of current situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	10:54 AM	Dam Operations Manager called. Bad line and disconnected.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111100withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	11:01 AM	Message received by Engineer 4. Kilcoy Police rang Somerset, Engineer 4 advised general status information to be provided by dam operators, predictions to go through FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:02 AM	Seqwater CEO requested update on situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:04 AM	Engineer 4 called Dam Operator 7. Discussed that if forecast rain falls, fuse plug likely to go.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:06 AM	FAX not working at Wivenhoe!	Other	Flood Officer 4
	11:07 AM	BoM called. Inflow into NPD of 1500cumecs. Advised Wivenhoe strategy to be revised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:17 AM	Principal Dams and Weirs Planning called Engineer 2 - on the way to talk to Grid Manager. Engineer 2 advised current strategy is 3 hourly.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:19 AM	Engineer 4 called MBRC. Advised North Pine still rising. Current releases to exceed 2000cumces.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:30 AM	North Pine Dam operator called to report lake level EL 40.740 mAHD. Water level rising slowly. All gates now at setting 14.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:38 AM	Engineer 2 called BoM. Unable to contact BoM. Will call back.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:38 AM	Engineer 4 called Seqwater CEO and advised that releases at Wivenhoe will be ramped up to 4000cumecs and strategy will be revised on an hourly basis. In reality releasing slightly less than the Flood Ops manual.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:51 AM	Incoming Phone call from Engineer 1. Advised SS that Wivenhoe will ramp up to 4000cumecs. Also advised that staff likely to stay in offices overnight.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:56 AM	Engineer 4 called MBRC and left message again. Outflow will exceed 2000cumecs	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:57 AM	Engineer 4 called MBRC. Left message: North Pine Dam outflow likely to exceed 2000cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	11:59 AM	Engineer 4 called MBRC. Left message, outflow from North Pine Dam will exceed 2000cumces.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:04 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report lake level at EL 40.883 mAHD. Gates are currently set at setting 16.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	12:10 PM	Flood Officer 2 called from FOC satellite phone. Made contact with Somerset and North Pine. Connection issues with Landline to Wivenhoe.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:11 PM	Situation Report – 12:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	12:17 PM	MBRC called. Engineer 2 advised discharge in excess of 1989 flood (1500cumecs). Current releases in excess of 2000cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:30 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report lake level is now at EL 40.950mAHD and rising. Gate settings at 17.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:42 PM	Redlands Shire Council called requesting information for Lesley Harrison. Was told to call Operations Coordinator South.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:42 PM	Call from Mary Valley Lead Operator. Asked what is required of the Northern dams. Was advised to monitor dams more closely when/if 1 in 50 year event occurs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	1:02 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report Lake level EL 41.040 m AHD. Gate settings at setting 18.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	1:26 PM	Seqwater CEO called and requested the FOC request the BoM to consider if Wivenhoe is releasing 9,000 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	1:44 PM	North Pine Dam called on Satellite phone to confirm it is operational.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	1:50 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report lake level at EL 41.105mAHD. Gates currently at setting 19.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	1:56 PM	Dam Operations Manager requesting status update.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	2:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111400withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	2:19 PM	Situation report – 14:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	2:24 PM	Seqwater Wivenhoe Admin Officer called to pass on message. QLD Fire Rescue called to enquire about Wivenhoe Releases. Unable to call at this stage.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	2:37 PM	Seqwater CEO called to discuss current situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	2:19 PM	Email to various agencies advising Wivenhoe ALERT gauge is reading low.	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	2:46 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report lake level steady at 41.110 for last 30 minutes.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	2:53 PM	North Pine Dam is isolated as per conversation with operator.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	3:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-20110111500.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	3:06 PM	Manager WTP Operations North (Seqwater) called to enquire about the current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	3:14 PM	Seqwater CEO called to discuss the proposed release of 10,000 cumecs. Engineer 4 and Engineer 2 explained release strategy is constantly being revised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	3:49 PM	BoM had a conference with Engineer 1, 2, 3 and 4 about current release strategy and possible maximum release scenario of 10000m3/s. This would be of a similar magnitude to the 1893 event (~8.36m in Brisbane Port Office)	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	3:54 PM	Manager WTP Operations North (Seqwater) called and talked to Engineer 4 regarding current inflow strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	3:58 PM	Called NPD Operator (at Wivenhoe Dam) to check if all is ok, levels are slowly reducing.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	4:29 PM	Lowood Police rang to request water level of Wivenhoe and discuss the current release strategy with respect to the fuse plug (conversed with Flood Officer 9).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	4:33 PM	Phone call with Engineer 2 and Seqwater CEO. Discussed that even though the magnitude flood in Brisbane is similar to 1974 flood event, the no-dam flood would be significantly larger without Wivenhoe.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	4:41 PM	Director Dam Safety phone call. He requested more technical information in the status reports released by Duty Engineers. Director Dam Safety will send through an example of the technical data requested in the report.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	4:46 PM	Principal Incident and Emergency Management (Seqwater) called to request update in inflow/outflow of Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111700withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	5:12 PM	Engineer 4 called North Pine Dam operator regarding gate operating strategy. Engineer 4 advised to keep gates at current setting until water is clear of the controls. Gate closing strategy then to follow Flood Manual.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:22 PM	BoM, Engineer 2 and Engineer 3 discussed current Wivenhoe inflows and anticipated outflows. Engineer 2 confirmed that 7500cumecs is still likely early tonight.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:27 PM	North Pine Dam operator called to report of NPD level EL 40.7 m AHD. Engineer 4 verbally advised 10 minute gate closure intervals is ok until 39.9 m AHD - then back to 15 min intervals.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:48 PM	Dam Operations Manager phone call asking Tarong Energy to hold off releasing water from Splityard Creek.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	6:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-20110111800.xls, NPD-20110111800 Final.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	6:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111800withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	6:00 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	6:04 PM	Mary Valley Lead Operator called to advise he is unable to reach Lake Macdonald to take readings.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	6:07 PM	Recap of current release strategy amongst Duty Engineers. Current Wivenhoe scenario: 74.9 m - all gates at 12m. Won't go to 13m settings until level reaches 75.0 m AHD.	Situation Report	Flood Officer 4
	6:35 PM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset Dam) called to confirm all is good.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	6:36 PM	Flood Officer 6 called to inform team he is cut off due to flood waters and unable to come in.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	6:41 PM	Tarong Energy confirmed releases from Splityard Creek have stopped.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	6:56 PM	Informed that tailwater gauge appears to be OOA. Confirmed by Engineer 2.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:00 PM	Spoke to NPD operator who confirmed that North Pine gate settings were at 17, with level of 40.5. Closing sequence was still to close in 10 minute increments down to level 39.9, at which time increments would increase to 15 minutes.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	7:10 PM	NPD Operator rang, is concerned that the level is dropping too fast.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	7:30 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report that Wivenhoe Level 74.97mAHD is holding.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	7:30 PM	North Pine Dam Operator rang to say he is behind in gate settings.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	7:25 PM	Engineer 3 called North Pine Dam Operator to advise that a directive will be sent to move all gates down to 11m.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	7:45 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called FOC. Engineer 4 clarified directive #19 to drop gates from 16 to 11 in one go, at 15 minutes intervals.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:00 PM	BoM rang. Unofficially, Engineer 2 advised that things have stabilised. Also advised predicted peaks at various sites.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:25 PM	Tactical Maintenance Planner rang to advise that the high voltage feeder to Wivenhoe will not be restored for the duration of this event. Engineer 4 advised that Wivenhoe is operating successfully on the generator, and they have a fair bit of diesel. There are still 2 other backups to operate the gates.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:25 PM	Colliers Building Services rang back. Engineer 1 asked about power supply to 179 Turbot Street. Colliers Building Services said to email our power requirements.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:30 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to advise that Wivenhoe's level is 5mm down.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:30 PM	Engineer 1 called Colliers Building Services and left a message to call back (regarding loss of power to the FOC)	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:30 PM	Engineer 1 rang Building Services Manager to advise that power will be shutting down in the CBD tomorrow morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:35 PM	Engineer 1 rang Building Services Manager to advise the power situation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:35 PM	Seqwater CEO called FOC to speak with all duty engineers on the operating strategies for Wivenhoe releases.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:40 PM	Flood Officer 7 called FOC to ensure we received the Energex message regarding power shutdown to the CBD.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:45 PM	Senior Systems Engineer rang. Engineer 1 advised that Energex will be cutting power to the CBD in the morning. Senior Systems Engineer will call Manager ICTand the Security for Back-up FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:50 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report NPD Level at EL 40.07mAHD. Gates are all at 11 increments.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:55 PM	Seqwater CEO rang asking about possibly reducing releases. Engineer 2 advised that we are seriously considering it, but this would have little effect on the levels in Brisbane River. CEO would like technical reports every hour throughout the night.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	9:00 PM	Engineer 1 emailed Colliers Building Services with our building power requirements.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:05 PM	Engineer 2 rang BoM to advise that power to the CBD may be cut and sent him actual and releases report.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:10 PM	Building Services Manager called Engineer 1. Advised he spoke to Colliers Building Services and is getting an Energex contact.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:20 PM	Senior Systems Engineer rang. Manager ICT told them we may not be able to have air conditioning but other IT services are ok.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:25 PM	Engineer 1 called Building Services Manager. Colliers Building Services got back to him and has Electrical Contractor lined up for tomorrow morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:30 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called. They are still behind in gate closures.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:35 PM	Engineer 4 rang to discuss the latest directive to raise Wivenhoe Dam. Engineer 4 suggested not raising.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	9:40 PM	Flood Officer 9 called Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) to obtain a current level. EL 74.9? Gates have been raised to 11.5m.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	10:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101112200withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	10:00 PM	Building Services Manager rang to advise the phone number for Energex	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	10:00 PM	Building Services Manager rang requesting Engineer 1 mobile number to pass on onto Energex.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	10:30 PM	Building Services Manager rang to say A/CEO SunWater has pleaded our case with the CEO of Energex and it is likely FOC will not lose power.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	10:35 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.94mAHD @ 10:30hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	11:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.92mAHD @ 11:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	11:10 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang to request discharge from Wivenhoe when the gates are lowered to 10m. Advised 6,100 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	11:30 PM	Flood Officer 9 called Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) to obtain a current level. EL 74.9? Gates have been raised to 11.5m.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
Wednesday 12 January 2011	12:30 AM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.88mAHD @ 12:30hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	1:00 AM	Building Services Manager called to provide Energex contact details. Energex indicated that they didn't believe FOC would be disconnected from power grid in the morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	1:15 AM	Engineer 1 rang Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) advising next directive. We want to get releases down as quick as possible while still lowering lake levels. Advised that we may possibly have a communications problem in the morning if power to 179 Turbot Street is cut.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	2:10 AM	BCC rang enquiring about a release strategy. Advised one will be issued at about 3:00am. Talked about the activities of the last 24 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	3:10 AM	Engineer 3 rang NPD Operator and advised no changes to gate settings planned for the next hour or so.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	3:30 AM	Seqwater Mt Crosby WTP Manager called enquiring about levels at Mt Crosby.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	3:50 AM	Engineer 1 called BoM advising him that because inflows are not as much as earlier anticipated, the releases from Wivenhoe are less than previously suggested.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	4:05 AM	OIC of Lowood Police rang enquiring about the Wivenhoe fuse plug. Flood Officer 9 advised that there is no danger of the fuse plug failing, and that current releases from Wivenhoe Dam are about 4,900 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	4:40 AM	Seqwater Mt Crosby WTP Manager rang to check that his emails with the Mt Crosby levels were being received. They are.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	5:15 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang enquiring current storage levels and releases. Engineer 3 advised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	5:30 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang enquiring estimated time for closing North Pine Dam. Engineer 1 advised possible today, but it has not yet been decided. Also advised the inflows into North Pine Dam were equivalent to a 1:10,000 event.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	5:30 AM	Engineer 3 called Wivenhoe Dam for the current level. Dropped 2 cm in 30 minutes.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	5:50 AM	Engineer 2 called BoM advising him that we have significantly scaled back releases from Wivenhoe Dam, and will probably continue to scale back more. Agreed that Savages Crossing has peaked.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	6:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101120600withnorain.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	6:00 AM	North Pine Dam rang enquiring about closing down. Engineer 4 advised that we have not yet decided.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	6:00 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Wednesday 12 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	6:10 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang and suggested that the fish recovery may be a fairly big job. Engineer 4 suggested that our staff can check this morning and then decide.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	6:15 AM	BCC rang enquiring the level of the pump station at Mt Crosby. Engineer 4 said we can't help, but that he should contact the treatment plant Manager.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	6:30 AM	Engineer 4 rang Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) advising that a directive will soon follow to lower gates to 5m.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	6:35 AM	DERM Hydrographer rang. Engineer 4 discussed current strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	7:00 AM	Liaised with Bureau regarding expected peak in lower Brisbane.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	7:50 AM	Building Services Manager called to confirm that FOC had power and will not lose it.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	7:57 AM	Situation Report – 08:00 Wednesday 12 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	8:20 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang enquiring current storage levels and releases. Engineer 4 advised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	9:20 AM	North Pine Dam Operator rang wanting to speak to Engineer 4.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	9:50 AM	Lowood Police rang enquiring current storage releases from Wivenhoe Dam. Engineer 4 advised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	10:20 AM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset Dam) called querying whether FOC have received fax and email regarding storage level. He was checking the walls before and will be at his desk for the next 30 minutes. Dam Operator 13 is there with him.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	10:50 PM	Seqwater rang wanting to thank Flood Officer 1 for his and Flood Officer 9 heroic effort in clearing Seqwater basement.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:20 AM	Flood Officer 7 called to inform that he and Senior Hydrographer (Seqwater) are not able to access Enviromon. He asked if Engineer 2 can check the system.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:50 AM	Seqwater CEO called to ask that all communications be forwarded to him.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	12:20 PM	Flood Officer 1 called Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) to advise that Seqwater comms are to be switched off due to flooding of the Head Office. Please send all future hourly bulletins to the FOC via fax, or alternatively, phone or TPG link.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	12:25 PM	Flood Officer 1 called North Pine Dam advising that Seqwater comms are to be switched off due to flooding of the Head Office. Please send all future hourly bulletins to the FOC via fax, or alternatively, phone or TPG link.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	12:32 PM	Leslie Harrison Dam Operator called Engineer 4. Due to the failure of Seqwater comms, he was seeking direction on how to submit a final report on operations at approx. 1600 today. Engineer 4 said to phone in to the FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	12:55 PM	BoM visited FOC to liaise with the Duty Engineers.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	1:10 PM	Principal Dams and Weirs Planning called to request electronic copy of Wiv - Som Flood Ops manual to be forwarded to him.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	1:15 PM	Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level: 74.79mAHD @13:00hrs. Note: Reading taken in surging water. Wivenhoe fax appears to have failed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	2:05 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to inform that North Pine level was 39.74mAHD and based on this level he is recommending at least one gate closure.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	2:10 PM	Dam Operator 9 phoned from Wivenhoe Dam. The SES (and irrigators) at Fernvale have concerns that a flood peak might be coming down the Lockyer within the next couple of hours. Engineer 1 assured Dam Operator 9 that the flood heights have reduced by up to 3 metres and any increase would be less than 1 metre.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	2:25 PM	Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level: 74.81mAHD @14:00hrs. Note: Reading taken in surging water. Wivenhoe fax confirmed as failed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	2:30 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to advise that the automatic height gauge is drifting further from the manual gauge board readings. He will continue to provide both versions at hourly intervals but will rely on the manual gauge readings for gate operations.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	3:05 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.81mAHD @ 15:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	3:18 PM	Situation Report – 15:00 Wednesday 12 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	3:30 PM	BoM called Engineer 2 to discuss re-appraisal of the expected flood peak in Brisbane. Peak now may be 5.2 metres early on Thursday 13/12011.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101121600.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	4:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.80mAHD @16:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:00 PM	North Pine Dam Operator called to report that Sideling Creek Dam is spilling at 20.560mAHD. Spillway level is 20.37mAHD.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:20 PM	BCC called FOC and had phone conference with Duty Engineers. He was seeking update for briefing with Lord Mayor.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:22 PM	Email to Seqwater CEO and Dam Operations Manager - Wivenhoe Dam Operational Strategy	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	4:52 PM	DERM called FOC and left message for Engineer 2. DERM will be gauging at Jindalee all night to catch the peak. Senior Hydrographer (Seqwater) has been contacted and will be joining the crew.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.82mAHD @17:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:57 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 Wednesday 12 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	6:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.80mAHD @18:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.82 @19:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	7:45 PM	Engineer 1 & Engineer 3 advised BoM that FOC will be sending updated projected releases from Wivenhoe Dam. This has been prepared with the aim of limiting flows at Moggill to 3,500 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	8:00 PM	Engineer 1 & Engineer 3 advised BCC Flood Information Centre that FOC will be sending updated projected releases from Wivenhoe Dam. This has been prepared with the aim of limiting flows at Moggill to 3,500 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	8:55 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.82mAHD @ 21:00hrs. They will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	9:15 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to inform that Energex restored power at Wivenhoe Dam at 21:15 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	9:50 PM	Mt Crosby WTP Manager provided an update on Kholo & Mt Crosby: Kholo 19:15hrs 20.0m Mt Crosby 21:00 23.5m He asked for a situation update. Engineer 1 shared Wivenhoe Dam's release strategy.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	10:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.81mAHD @22:00hrs. Will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
Thursday 13 January 2011	12:00 AM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.79mAHD @ 00:00.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:00 AM	BCC called FOC to enquire if Wivenhoe Dam has been compromised. Engineer 3 assured him that that is not the case.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:05 AM	Engineer 1 called BoM hotline number to check communications.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:10 AM	BCC called the FOC regarding a viral text rumour that Wivenhoe Dam has failed. Engineer 3 assured him that that is not true and will speak with Dam Operations Manager about this matter.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:20 AM	Queensland Police called to inform of rumours that Wivenhoe Dam has been compromised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:25 AM	Engineer 3 called Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) to confirm Wivenhoe Dam has not been compromised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	1:30 AM	Engineer 3 called Dam Operations Manager advising him about the rumours that Wivenhoe Dam has been compromised. Engineer 3 will send him the BCC contact details.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	2:00 AM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report level 74.765mAHD @ 2:00hrs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	4:00 AM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.74mAHD @4:00hrs. Will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	5;45 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Thursday 13 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	6:00 AM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.71mAHD @6:00hrs. Will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	6:43 AM	BoM called to inform that BoM has lost their telephone system. He provided 2 contact numbers. Thornton St 4.45m.Telemeter 4.20m	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	7:30 AM	Dam Operator 2 has been advising Kilcoy Police of the FOC strategy for lower Somerset during the next 24 hours of opening sluice later today	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	7:50 AM	BOM called to ask heights 3,500m3/s would be at Savages and Mt Crosby. Engineer 2 advised 34.5m AHD and 16.5m AHD respectively.	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	8:05 AM	MBRC wanted to know when NPD gates will be closed. Advised to be closed by 0500 Friday	Correspondence	Engineer 2

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	9:00 AM	Dam Operations Manager wants to know when gates setting are changed on Wivenhoe and Somerset. Advised that NPD will be closed at 05 Friday.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	9:00 AM	Dam Operator 2 advised of projected level for Somerset, 103.5 by 2000 Thursday and 102.8 early Friday morning. Will open another sluice this afternoon.	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	10:10 AM	Dam Operations Manager called to inform that power and IT services have been restored at Seqwater.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	10:30 AM	Dam Operations Manager called to request if he could be notified of any changes to releases from Wivenhoe	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	11:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101131100.xls	Model Run	Flood Officer 9
	1:00 PM	SRC rang to enquire about Kilcoy Creek and Mary Smokes Bridge. Duty Engineers advised that it may be out of water tonight, certainly by tomorrow morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	1:15 PM	Dam Operations Manager called to advise that Police had called to ask when Kilcoy would be accessible. Engineer 4 advised Dam Operations Manager that it would be by 6am tomorrow morning (14/1).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	1:40 PM	Mt Crosby WTP Manager called for update on Mt Crosby. Engineer 2 informed him that level would be maintained at 17.5 metres for next 7 days.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	2:15 PM	Phone call from MBRC. Advice as follows: * damage to Gympie Rd abutments * No evacuations * No suburban flooding * Not aware of any over floor flooding. Pine Shire had 0.75m freeboard.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	2:30 PM	Wivenhoe directive #36 issued • Open Gate 1 from 3.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 1500. • Open Gate 5 from 3.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 1600. • Open Gate 1 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1700. • Open Gate 5 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1800.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	3:50 PM	NPD Operator called to confirm if FOC received Dam Observation report for North Pine Dam. Approx 6 of 40 uplift pressure gauges has abnormal readings.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	4:45 PM	MBRC was advised that NPD gates will be closed at 0500 Friday	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	6:43 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 13 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	7:37 PM	Building Services Manager called to confirm building services were working and all in order.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:51 PM	Engineer 1 called North Pine Dam Operator to discuss the current drainage strategy to close all gates by 5am tomorrow. Water level in North Pine Dam will be frequently monitored against the predictive model results, and gate opening will be adjusted accordingly if required.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	8:30 PM	Engineer 1 called Somerset Dam Operator 4 to advise of directive #11.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	8:41 PM	Engineer 1 called Dam Operations Manager to advise of current release rates from Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
Friday 14 January 2011	12:46 AM	Ipswich District (Fernvale) Police rang to enquire into the integrity of Somerset Dam, based on information received by the Police. Engineer 1 indicated that surveillance procedures are in place to monitor the integrity of the Dam, and that Engineer 1 will confirm with the operators.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:47 AM	Engineer 1 called Dam Operator 1 at Somerset to enquire to the integrity of Somerset Dam. Operator indicated all was good and no anomalies have been detected.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	12:49 AM	Engineer 1 called Ipswich District Police back to confirm that Somerset was recently inspected and all was ok.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:13 AM	Fax received from North Pine Dam confirming closure of all gates.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:15 AM	Engineer 1 called MBRC to advise that North Pine Dam has closed the final gate at 5am.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:16 AM	North Pine Dam Operator called to confirm that all gates are closed, and Young's Crossing should be passable within 2 hours. Lake Kurwongbah level is 20.43 m.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:28 AM	Dam Operations Manager called to obtain a situation report. Engineer 1 provided the key information.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	5:35 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Friday 14 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	5:37 AM	BCC called requesting information for Wivenhoe Dam and checking sit-rep data. Enquired about flows throughout the event, Engineer 2 advised that not currently in a position to discuss these.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	7:40 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang FOC to enquire about river levels at Lowood. Pumps required to be installed to supply Lowood WTP. Engineer 2 advised RD that no significant rises were expected in the Brisbane River levels in the foreseeable future.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:45 AM	ICC phoned the FOC. Enquiring about renewed rises in the Brisbane / Bremer River systems. He cannot contact BOM for an update. Engineer 2 advised that no significant rises were expected at Moggill. A constant flow in the river was the plan as a consequence of Wivenhoe releases.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:20 AM	Principal Dams and Weirs Planning phoned Engineer 2. Enquiry regarding the Wivenhoe Dam fuse plugs (design calcs/parameters).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:21 AM	Seqwater CEO phoned the FOC. Engineer 2 discussed with CEO the release strategy from Wivenhoe Dam with a view to opening the Fernvale Bridge and Mt Crosby Bridge at the earliest possible time. Engineer 2 also updated CEO on the projected City Gauge height over the next few days. This being ~2.5 metres due to continuous releases from Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:30 AM	Engineer 2 returned call back to Principal Dams and Weirs Planning. Engineer 2 extended an invitation to him and others to pay a visit to the FOC to inspect operations.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	10:10 AM	Dam Operator 2 rang from Somerset Dam. Checking that all comms avenues (faxes & e-mails) are functioning. All good.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	10:25 AM	BCC rang Engineer 2. Enquiring if any chance of cutting back Wivenhoe releases to lower flows than the current figure of 3,500 cumecs. Engineer 2 response was NO!	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	10:40 AM	Manager of Asset Management SunWater, transmitted a message to Principal Dams and Weirs Planning that the right bank abutment to Mt Crosby Bridge has suffered some erosion due to the flooding and there are concerns that the abutment may be further affected by piping once the water level falls.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	10:50 AM	Operations Coordinator North rang from North Pine. The dam ceased flood operations at 5:00am this morning and fish recovery and clean-up has been completed. Approx. 31 lung fish were rescued. Quite a number of dead lung fish and other species. Erosion damage downstream of the dam is severe with loss of vegetation, stripped and fallen trees, bank erosion, and many dead fish caught within the root ball of fallen trees. He is organising back hoes and front end loader machinery to clear the debris between the NP dam wall and Grant Street.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	12:33 PM	Flood Officer 7 phoned Engineer 2. Request from Seqwater Corp Comms about hourly updates. Particular concern about NPD which ceased flood operations at 5:00am this morning!! Engineer 3 advised that updates from the dams would continue to be channeled solely through the FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	12:35 PM	DERM phoned Engineer 2. Re: Gauging exercise at Jindalee:- Soundtek M9 from boat (6 passes) Jindalee gauging result:- 4,300 cumecs at 6:45 metres AHD at 12:00 hrs	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	12:37 PM	Seqwater CEO rang Engineer 2. Discussion about mis-informed reporting.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	1:45 PM	Engineer 2 rang BCC seeking clarification on BCC's flood mapping. BCC advised that at 3,500 cumecs, BCC records indicate that 220 properties will have water on the property. Engineer 2 confirmed that 'water on the property' did not mean water above floor level i.e. Likely to be land inundation only.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	1:53 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang Engineer 2. Routine call. Update on current status.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	2:45 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang Engineer 2. Routine call. Update on current status.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	3:30 PM	Dam Operator 10 rang from Wivenhoe Dam with concerns about some 'swirling' apparent in the downstream tailwater opposite 'The Common'. Dam Operator 10 thought there could be some erosion occurring under the flow. Dam Operator 10 forwarded a marked photo of the phenomenon to Engineer 2. The consensus reached was that the phenomenon was the result of a 'hydraulic jump'. The matter would be referred to Engineer 4 for further investigation.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	3:55 PM	Engineer 2 rang Engineer 4 to discuss the 'swirling' phenomenon identified by Dam Operator 10. Effect is at D/S end of plunge pool and is almost certainly a 'hydraulic jump'. Engineer 4 advised the issue was not of concern unless the phenomenon moves toward the flip bucket.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	4:05 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Dam Operator 10 at Wivenhoe Dam to pass on advice that Engineer 4 had no concerns about the 'hydraulic jump' phenomenon identified by him earlier today.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	4:50 PM	Mt Crosby WTP Manager phoned the FOC. Engineer 2 advised him that the current release strategy from Wivenhoe Dam (and therefore flows past the Mount Crosby WTPs) would be maintained until at least Monday (17/1).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:50 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang Engineer 4 enquiring when the bridges to the east of Lake Wivenhoe would be clear of floodwater. Engineer 4 advised all but the Sandy Ck - A&PM Conroy Bridge on the Wivenhoe Somerset Rd would be clear by tomorrow (Sat) morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:00 PM	FOC change over.	Other	Flood Officer 2
Saturday 15 January 2011	6:36 AM	Situation Report – 06:30 Saturday 15 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	8:40 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang. Engineer 2 advised strategy to possibly go below FSL at Wivenhoe by Thursday.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	8:42 AM	Seqwater CEO rang to advise that the media come into the FOC today to take photos.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	11:30 AM	Dam Operations Manager rang to request a summary of the Operations Manual for Wivenhoe. Engineer 2 to provide after checking with all duty engineers.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	12:12 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang to advise of a phone hook-up with the Minister and Seqwater CEO at 2:00pm, and requested that Engineer 1 be in at the FCO at that time.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	12:20 PM	Seqwater CEO rang to confirm a phone hook-up with the Minister and CEO at 2:00pm.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	12:55 PM	Engineer 2 advised Engineer 1 to come into the FOC for the phone hook-up at 2:00pm.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	1:10 PM	Director Dam Safety phoned about the Wivenhoe Flood manual summary. Engineer 2 told Director Dam Safety that the summary is with the other duty engineers for checking before issuing.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	1:15 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang with some questions on the Wivenhoe Flood manual summary.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	1:45 PM	Engineer 1 and Engineer 4 arrived at the FOC for the 2:00pm phone hook-up.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	2:00 PM	Phone hook-up with Engineer 2, Engineer 1, Engineer 4 with Dam Operations Manager, Director Dam Safety, Seqwater CEO, DG DERM and **Bob Riley** to discuss a report for the Minister by COB Sunday.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	5:00 PM	Dam Operations Manager arrived to help write report for ministerial briefing paper.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 3
	7:30 PM	Dam Operator 7 from Wivenhoe called to discuss strategy for the next 12 hours.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
Sunday 15 January	4:12 AM	Called Dam Operator 7 at Wivenhoe to confirm directive received via email. Directive being actioned ASAP.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 4
	6:09 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Sunday 16 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 3

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFO

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
2011	7:10 AM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset Dam) emailed flood centre indicating he believed flood centre phones were out. Tried to contact Dam Operator 2 by office and mobile phones with no success (Telstra message bank on office phone and Dam Operator 2's message on mobile). Flood centre phones were checked - working OK. Problem is with Somerset phones. Believe fax also not receiving. Dam Operator 2 emailed to confirm they have local calls but no STD. Continued checking mobile - no response.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	8:20 AM	Called Dam Operator 10 at Wivenhoe to confirm directive 45 received. Confirmed not received - busy status on fax confirmation. Confirmed directive received via email.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	9:40 AM	Retried all phones at Somerset - no response. Dam Operator 2 emailed to confirm that all phones are down at Wivenhoe. Email is still working and he will be checking emails every hour on the hour.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	10:20 AM	Email confirmation received that Somerset Directive #12 implementation has been completed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	11:30 AM	FOC contacted by Ipswich/Somerset District Disaster Coordinator notifying that the Wivenhoe viewing area has been damaged. Engineer 1 unable to contact Wivenhoe staff (Dam Operator 10) - message left. Then contacted Dam Operator 7, who confirmed that the area is damaged and has been locked off and 2 security guards are on site. It won't be opened until the water level falls and a full inspection of the structure has been completed. Engineer 1 confirmed this with Police, who reported that there was damage to safety rails and water supply to toilets. Dam Operator 10 also responded to Engineer 1's call and confirmed the details.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	12:30 PM	Phone call from Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe) - neither fax nor email received. Verbal instruction given to implement gate operation as per Directive #46 and email resent.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	12:40 PM	Contract programmer called to advise that the back-up Linux box "Namah" at Back-up FOC is showing file system corruption errors, so the FOC is effectively without backup at the moment. The hydraulic model in the RTFM is not operational because two Fortran programs "Modcom 2" and "Modef" have not been ported to the Linux box as a suitable Fortran compiler was not available at the time.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	12:55 PM	Engineer 1 advised Senior Systems Engineer about the situation at Back-up FOC, and they will visit the backup operations centre ASAP.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	1:10 PM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset) called to report that the phones are now working.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	2:40 PM	Engineer 2 spoke to Engineer 1. SEQ Grid manager wants a summary of flood volumes and peak discharges.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	3:00 PM	Senior Systems Engineer called - confirmed with Engineer 1 that the computer system at Back-up FOC has been rebooted and is now fully functional.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	3:10 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang to confirm current releases. Engineer 1 confirmed 600 cumecs for Somerset and 3,500 cumecs for Wivenhoe (approx).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 6
	6:52 PM	Engineer 1 spoke with Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) about Directive #48 Wivenhoe strategy. Dam Operator 7 confirmed receipt of Directive.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
	7:00 PM	FOC change over.	Other	Flood Officer 7

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	10:00 PM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe Dam) called to inform 3 floor panels missing from baulks in intake structure.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 7
Monday 17 January 2011	7:15 AM	Dam Operations Manager called to get Sit Rep. Advised that Somerset should remain mobilised until further notice	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	7:35 AM	Dam Operator 2 called - discussed strategy i.e. operate cone valves only from now on	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:15 AM	Mt Crosby WTP Manager called to find out about strategy for Wivenhoe shut down. Informed him that we will start closing down mid afternoon and aiming to have it closed by Wednesday	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:35 AM	Dam Operations Manager called to enquire when closing down will start and reminded us to inform Councils	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	10:00 AM	Advise Director Dam Safety about inconsistency between readings from BoM (automatic ALERT gauge data) and actual manually read HW observations	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	10:15 AM	SRC was contacted and advised gate close will commence this afternoon and Fernvale Bridge will be out of the water sometime Tuesday morning	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	10:20 PM	BCC was contacted (left message) advising gate close will commence this afternoon.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	10:20 PM	ICC was contacted (left message) advising gate close will commence this afternoon.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	11:15 PM	Called Mt Crosby WTP Manager to inform him that flow in Lockyer is 75m3/s and falling.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	11:15 PM	Spoke to BCC. Advised him about gate closure. He mentioned that BCC will not provide any info on flood recurrence until they discussed with FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	11:20 AM	Dam Operations Manager called - Council wants to know draw down rates, so they can determine the effects on Coronation Dr. Engineer 3 informed Dam Operations Manager that BCC did not raise this when they spoke 10 mins before.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	11:20 AM	Seqwater CEO called saying he will email a revised copy of response document	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	12:20 PM	Engineer 3 contacted BCC to get an update on Coronation Dr situation. Engineer 3 spoke to BCC. BCC advised he had spoken to BCC Geotechnical Officers and they had advised that at this stage as Coronation Dr was back within the banks that they could not see an immediate problem. Some bank slumping have been identified further up the river. Council would like the recession of flow to be as flat as practicable but also that releases be as small as possible at the Port Office gauge by the time of the high tide on Friday. This is consistent with our current strategy of closing releases by Wednesday 20 Jan 2010.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	12:30 PM	Dam Operations Manager called, requesting an update on discussions with BCC. He requested that BCC confirm the discussion of 12:20 in writing.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	1:01 PM	Dam Operations Manager called, saying MBRC wanted to know if there will be any more releases from NPD. Engineer 3 said none planned unless we get more rain.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	2:15 PM	Dam Operations Manager called, asking for dates and times for Wivenhoe operations at the peak of the flood.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	3:15 PM	BoM called to confirm that they received the information on the discrepancy in the auto level recorder	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	4:15 PM	BoM - they have not received manual observations for days	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	4:56 PM	Situation Report -17:00 Monday 17 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 3
Tuesday 18 January 2011				
	12:30 AM	Seqwater CEO called to inform that rapidly dropping water level at Lowood was causing issues with pumping for WTP. Asked if FOC could call Esk WTP Team Leader and then notify him via txt of the outcome.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	12:35 AM	FOC contacted Esk WTP Team Leader in regards to pumping issues at Lowood. Engineer 3 decided to halt all further gate closure operations until further notice in order to ensure security of water supply to Lowood.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	1:00 AM	Text message sent to Seqwater CEO to advise of cessation of gate closure sequence of Wivenhoe gate operations until further notice.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	2:00 AM	BCC advise that the recession at Coronation Drive is not an issue with regards to bank stability	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	5:00 AM	Dam Operator 7 called to advise that Fernvale Bridge was emerging from river. Current release 2,054 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	5:40 AM	Dam Operator 7 called to advise that the approach to the Fernvale Bridge from the Fernvale side was still underwater due to water backed up in the quarry.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	5:45 AM	Called Esk WTP Team Leader to advise that Wivenhoe gate operations would recommence close down sequence from 9:00 AM as per original strategy. He to advise FOC if pumping operation at Lowood would benefit from additional 3 - 6 hours delay in gate operations.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 9
	6:17 AM	Situation Report – 06:15 Tuesday 18 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	7:25 AM	Dam Operator 7 (Wivenhoe) called to advise that a Surveyor is taking a routine deformation survey	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	7:35 AM	BCC enquired about preliminary assessment of magnitude of flood. BCC suggested that Seqwater, BOM and BCC should arrive at a consensus regarding any assessment on the magnitude of the event. Engineer 1 agreed. BCC also enquired if we had done an assessment of the effects of the dam on peak flow. Engineer 1 indicated that our preliminary figure was a 13,000 cumec peak at City Gauge without the Dams.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	8:25 AM	Dam Operator 10 (Wivenhoe) called to acknowledge Directive 55	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	10:10 AM	Seqwater at Mt Crosby has requested some forward projections for flows at Mt Crosby Weir for the next 48 hours. They are looking at sludge dilution.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	10:15 AM	Engineer 1 called West Bank WTP back to provide the following info re projected flows at Mt Crosby Weir: 18/1/2011 10:00 – 2,300 cumecs 19/1/2011 10:00 – 1,130 cumecs 20/1/2011 10:00 - 360 cumecs	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5

DRAFT ONLY

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	10:19 AM	BCC Flood Information Centre called to advise that Campbell Newman wants an indication of what the flood would have been without dams and asked if the figure of 13,000 cumecs provided to BCC earlier could be released to the public.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	10:24 AM	Engineer 1 spoke to Dam Operations Manager to ask Seqwater's policy re release of information above. Dam Operations Manager to confirm with his communications people.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	10:30 AM	Seqwater communications officer called to advise that the minister's office has recommended that no information regarding releases from WD be released to anybody. He will now communicate this response to the BCC Flood Information Centre.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	10:38 AM	SRC requested information relating to when Burtons Bridge is expected to be free from inundation. Under our current shutdown sequence, Engineer 1 advised that we expect Burtons to be free around midnight on Wednesday evening. SRC also advised that the bridge on New England Creek will become flood free at around the same time. SRC indicated that at 8:00am today the approaches to Fernvale were clear of water. However, power lines and silt need to be removed. He expects the bridge to be open this afternoon.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	10:55 AM	Principal Dams and Weirs Planning (Seqwater) called to confirm that we received the hydraulic model from WRM. (affirmative)	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	12:05 PM	Seqwater CEO called to advise that he and DERM representatives will come and visit the FOC at 2:30 PM this afternoon.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	12:26 PM	Dam Operations Manager called to confirm programmed final shutdown. Engineer 1 advised scheduled for 9:00AM Thursday 20/1 2011. Dam Operations Manager to confirm fish recovery.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	1:22 PM	Confirmed with Dam Operator 10 that gate closure sequence was in accordance with directive as email received from WD re 13:00 closure was incorrect.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	2:00 PM	Engineer 4 called for an update of the closedown sequence	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	2:15 AM	Engineer 1 called WRM re access to hydraulic model of Brisbane River…login and password not working…assiatance not available at present.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	2:30 PM	Seqwater CEO and DERM representatives visited FOC to check current situation and to pass on thanks for job performed so far. Also requested that we hold further gate operations until problems at Lowood Pump Station are resolved.	Other	Flood Officer 5
	4:05 PM	Engineer 1 called NPD Operator to alert him to the possibility of operating North Pine Dam with incoming storms.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	4:30 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang noting the current storms and requested that Engineer 1 call MBRC to advise of the possibility of operating North Pine Dam.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	4:34 PM	Email from Seqwater CEO containing approval to vary the flood release regime to enable a constant flow for the Lowood WTP off-take.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	4:45 PM	Engineer 1 rang MBRC to advise of the possibility of operating North Pine Dam in the next day or so if predicted falls of up to 50mm occurred.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	5;40 PM	Situation Report – 18:00 Tuesday 18 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 1
	6:25 PM	Dam Operations Manager called to discuss situation report for North Pine.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 5
	6:57 PM	Engineer 4 phoned MBRC. Message left regarding plans to open NPD gates this evening as the lake level is approaching trigger level with more rain / showers forecast.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:02 PM	Engineer 4 phoned NPD Operator regarding mobilising for NPD gate opening this evening. Tentative plan is for commencement of gate opening at 20:30.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:05 PM	Engineer 4 phoned the Duty Officer at MBRC regarding the planned imminent opening of the NPD gates. Target time is 20:30 if Council has the barriers in place closing Youngs Crossing Road and the dam is fully manned.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:05 PM	Flood Officer 1 phoned Dam Operations Manager to provide an update on the NPD mobilisation and proposed gate openings.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:07 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Operations Coordinator North to advise of planned gate opening of NPD this evening. Cessation of operations (i.e. gate closure) is expected to be arranged for tomorrow morning (19/1) in order for Youngs Crossing Road to be opened to peak hour traffic. Engineer 4 advised Operations Coordinator North to plan for an early morning fish recovery exercise at NPD.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:10 PM	MBRC returned phone call to Engineer 4. Engineer 4 repeated information already conveyed to MBRC Duty Officer - regarding requirement for Youngs Crossing Road to be closed to traffic to allow NPD gates to be operated by 20:30 if possible.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:15 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Seqwater regarding Engineer 4 inability to access Citrix. Outage (?). Message left.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:15 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Dam Operations Manager regarding Citrix comms outage. Message left requesting Dam Operations Manager to intervene to have the problem fixed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:20 PM	IT (Seqwater) rang and 'reset' Citrix for Engineer 4.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:30 PM	Engineer 4 phoned NPD Operator to confirm gate opening arrangements for 20:30 if Youngs Crossing Road has been closed to traffic by Council at that time.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:40 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang the FOC to enquire if the Citrix issue was sorted. Citrix connection now functioning. Engineer 4 expressed concern about the current release strategy for Wivenhoe Dam. If the current release rate is maintained (set to accommodate Lowood temporary raw water pumps), the model indicates that the lake level could fall well below FSL (~ EL 65.00??).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	7:42 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Executive GM Water Delivery (Seqwater) to seek advice on who could supply the most up-to-date status report on the current situation at Lowood regarding river levels and pumping activities to supply the WTP. He suggested Water Treatment Team Leader (Seqwater).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:45 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Principal Strategic Asset Maintenance Engineer (Seqwater) seeking info Re: Lowood. Maintenance Engineer referred Engineer 4 to Strategic Asset Maintenance Engineer (Civil).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:50 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Maintenance Engineer (Civil). - Reportedly on site at Lowood PS. No answer. Message left.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:52 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Lowood WTP Operator to enquire as to current status regarding temporary pumping arrangements of raw water from the Brisbane River.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	7:55 PM	Dam Operator 2 (Somerset Dam operator) phoned the FOC from home seeking the Duty Engineer's intentions for operations at Somerset Dam overnight. Engineer 4 requested a Gauge Board reading of the lake level and advised that an operations strategy for Somerset Dam would be addressed within 30 minutes - following satisfactory mobilisation of NPD.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:00 PM	Seqwater IT phoned Engineer 4 to check status of Citrix connection. Citrix connection is functioning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:05 PM	Dam Operator 2 phoned from Somerset Dam. Current lake level is EL 98.95 unchanged from lake level at 15:35 today.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:05 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Dam Operator 9 at home. Engineer 4 requested Dam Operator 9 to visit Lowood pumping intake site and report on status as unable to contact Maintenance Engineer (Civil).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:11 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Dam Operator 2 (Somerset). Dam Operator 2 to send fax in with lake level. Likely strategy will be to close off the regulator overnight and re-assess the situation in the morning.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:12 PM	Engineer 4 conversed with Manager Strategic Maintenance (Seqwater). He advised that arrangements are in hand to move the temporary pumps at the Brisbane River site at Lowood. The pumps are being re-located downhill to maintain extraction of raw water from the river to supply the Lowood WTP.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:15 PM	Maintenance Engineer (Civil) contacted Engineer 4. The temporary raw water pumps at Lowood are being moved closer to the river - chasing the anticipated lower level in the river due to reduced releases from Wivenhoe.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:18 PM	Dam Operations Manager rang the FOC to seek an update on operations at all 3 storages.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:25 PM	Engineer 4 confirmed on-site manning arrangements at Lowood with Dam Operator 9.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:30 PM	Somerset Dam Operator advised FOC by fax that Regulator #12 had been closed as per verbal advice from Engineer 4.	Information	Flood Officer 1
	8:35 PM	Engineer 4 contacted Dam Operator 7 at Wivenhoe. Gate closing directive pending.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:55 PM	NPD Operator phoned the FOC. MBRC have only just closed off Youngs Crossing Road. By the time the siren is sounded, the gate openings in Directive 31 scheduled to commence at 20:30 will be delayed by 45 minutes.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	9:00 PM	Duty Officer at MBRC rang Engineer 4 to advise that Youngs Crossing Road was now closed. Engineer 4 advised Duty Officer that it was intended to maintain releases from NPD through until 5:00am Wednesday 19/1. With this operating strategy, Young's Crossing Road should be able to be re-opened to traffic by 7:00am tomorrow.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:05 PM	Note: Wivenhoe Dam fax machine is still inoperative	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:08 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Operations Coordinator North to advise of planned gate opening of NPD this evening.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:15 PM	Dam Operations Manager phoned Engineer 4 to discuss the Wivenhoe release strategy and its potential to effect bank slumping at Coronation Drive. The changed situation at Lowood means that the reduction in Brisbane River levels will now be far more even. Dam Operations Manager advised that Coronation Drive is no longer a concern.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:30 PM	Flood Officer 1 phoned BCC and made contacted with BCC's Flood Operations (Disaster Management) Centre. Engineer 4 requested confirmation that Coronation Drive would not be adversely affected by way of bank slumping if releases from Wivenhoe were terminated on Wednesday afternoon. Engineer 4 requested BCC to investigate and call back the FOC.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:38 PM	Flood Officer 1 contacted Dam Operator 7 at Wivenhoe Dam by 2-way radio to confirm his receipt of e-mail containing Directive #59. Dam Operator 7 also confirmed that the Wivenhoe fax machine is still inoperative. All written comms to be by e-mail.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:50 PM	Engineer 4 phoned Dam Operations Manager. Wivenhoe release strategy discussed regarding Lowood WTP temporary offtake level, concerns about Coronation Drive bank slumping and lake level at cessation of releases if targeted for tomorrow afternoon.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	9:53 PM	BCC's Flood Operations (Disaster Management) Centre phoned Engineer 4. Wivenhoe release strategy and effect on Coronation Drive discussed. BCC have no concerns about imminent cessation of Wivenhoe releases. Engineer 4 explained that it was more likely that the tidal variation at Toowong would have a greater impact on the river banks than the Wivenhoe releases.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	10:00 PM	Engineer 4 phoned NPD Operator to discuss release strategy i.e. planned gate openings to setting #2 followed by closure sequence to be completed by early tomorrow morning (19/1).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	10:02 PM	Dam Operations Manager phoned Engineer 4. Release strategy and final lake level at gate closure at Wivenhoe discussed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	10:14 PM	Dam Operator 9 phoned Engineer 4. Situation at Lowood is under control. Engineer 4 advised Dam Operator 9 that the releases at Wivenhoe are planned to cease by early afternoon tomorrow (19/1).	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
Wednesday 19 January	3:30 AM	Engineer 4 phoned the Mount Crosby WTP to obtain an update on the status of the Mount Crosby Weir Bridge. It is currently clear of water and came out of inundation approx 14:00 yesterday (18/1). The bridge has reportedly suffered some damage. Details unknown.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
2011	4:38 AM	Engineer 4 advised Dam Operator 7 at Wivenhoe Dam that the strategy for further gate closures after 0500 was dependant on the outcome of a discussion with Seqwater CEO anticipated within the hour. Dam Operator 7 advised that the Fernvale Bridge was clear of floodwater but that it had power lines down on /around it.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:05 AM	Dam Operator 7 from Wivenhoe Dam phoned the FOC to report that some erosion has occurred in the vicinity of the plunge pool downstream of the flip bucket. This has become evident now that the gate releases have been reduced. Some large boulders (~ 10t) are evident piled up against the bench D/S of the flip bucket. Engineer 4 will need to inspect the damage ASAP.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:10 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Seqwater CEO to obtain a Govt. view on how long to maintain releases and to where the lake level should be held following closure of all gates. Timing of the gate closure might be dependant on the erosion issue.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:15 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Engineer 2 to arrange for Engineer 2 to relieve Engineer 4 ASAP in the FOC as he is required to inspect the reported damage at Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:20 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Principal Dams and Weirs Planning (Seqwater) to arrange a joint inspection of the erosion damage at Wivenhoe Dam as reported by Dam Operator 7.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:25 AM	Dam Operations Manager phoned Engineer 4 to obtain an update. Engineer 4 advised Dam Operations Manager that damage has been reported to the area D/S of the flip bucket at Wivenhoe. An inspection ASAP is warranted.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:28 AM	Situation Report – 06:00 Wednesday 19 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 4
	5:30 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Director Dam Safety to advise that damage had been reported at Wivenhoe Dam by the recent operations. Initial information indicates that large boulders are piled up in the plunge pool D/S of the flip bucket. The source of these boulders is unknown as releases are still continuing from the gates. Engineer 4 has arranged to inspect the site with Principal Dams and Weirs Planning in a few hours and an invitation was extended to Director Dam Safety as an interested party to attend the inspection. Engineer 4 will provide updates as they come to hand.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	5:35 AM	Dam Operator 7 phoned Engineer 4 on his mobile phone with an update report.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 1
	8:08 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Engineer 2. Things seem to be O.K. but we will continue to close all gates by this afternoon.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	8:20 AM	Engineer 2 phoned Flood Warning Centre advising that flood operation for current event will be shut down around lunch time.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	9:23 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Engineer 2 asking whether we should run a regulator.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	9:51 AM	Engineer 2 phoned Engineer 4 regarding modelling results.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	10:00 AM	Engineer 2 phoned Engineer 4 regarding modelling results. Engineer 2 wants to advise Dam Operator 7 to stop at Gate 3 at 1 metre, but they agree to close as planned and maintain operational release instead of flood release.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	10:15 AM	Engineer 4 has discussed the event closure with Director Dam Safety. It was agreed that the flood will be considered closed with the closure of the gates at 1200. At that time, control of the dam will revert to Seqwater. As the low flow channel to the regulator is blocked, the centre gate will be opened to 1 metre to manage on-going inflows with the aim of getting to 95% (EL 66.5).	Correspondence	Engineer 2
	10:43 AM	Received QPF - 15mm-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm in Brisbane and North Pine catchments.	Other	Flood Officer 2
	11:14 AM	Engineer 3 phoned Engineer 2 - Still operational until tonight.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:28 AM	Seqwater at Mt Crosby phoned FOC requesting for peak flow at Mt Crosby Weir during the latest event.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:36 AM	Engineer 2 phoned Engineer 4 confirming that Engineer 3 and Flood Officer 8 will be on tonight.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:45 AM	Engineer 2 phoned Mt Crosby advising that peak flow over Mt Crosby Weir was about 9150 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:51 AM	Engineer 2 phoned (left message with) MBRC regarding potential for closing operation tonight.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:52 AM	Engineer 2 phoned (left message with) Operations Coordinator North to call him back.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:59 AM	Engineer 4 phoned Engineer 2 stating that divers will investigate erosion d/s Wivenhoe Dam today.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	12:00 PM	Gate operations ceased at Wivenhoe Dam	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	1:25 PM	Mt Crosby phoned Engineer 2 discussing about the information which Engineer 2 sent.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	1:39 PM	Dam Operator 10 phoned Engineer 2 advising Wivenhoe Dam EL is 66.89 m AHD.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	1:57 PM	Situation Report - 14:00 Wednesday 19 January 2011	Situation Report	Engineer 2
	3:21 PM	MBRC phoned wanting AJ Wyllie Bridge to be closed at 9:00 PM rather than 7:00 PM, and stating that she will update 24 hour call centre number. They will send email to confirm all this.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	4:00 PM	Received QPF - 15mm-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm in Brisbane and North Pine catchments.	Other	Flood Officer 2
	7:30 PM	MBRC called to say that the alternate route at Petrie is open (sooner than the 9:00 PM forecast)	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:10 PM	Called Operations Coordinator North to inform him that NPD will be mobilised.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:10 PM	Called NPD Operator to mobilise. The lake level is approaching trigger level for gate opening.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:20 PM	Called MBRC call centre to inform them that NPD will be operated. They called back and advised that they can close Young's crossing by 11:00 PM. They will confirm once road is closed.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	9:38 PM	NPD Operator called to confirm they are ready. The gauge reading was 39.54 at 9:30PM	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	2:15 AM	MBRC called regarding release at NPD. He was advised that the gates will be open for a while yet	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8
	6:50 AM	MBRC called to find out when the gates on NPD will be shut. They were advised that the gates will only be closed in time for the afternoon peak.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 8

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	7:20 AM	Engineer 1 called SRC to advise of flow in Lockyer Creek. SRC concerned about Burtons Bridge but Engineer 1 indicated that we will endeavour to keep flows below 400 m3/s.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	7:25 AM	Engineer 1 called ICC and advised of renewed flows in Lockyer Creek and Middle Brisbane River.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	7:40 AM	Engineer 1 called BCC and advised of increased flows in Lockyer Creek and Middle Brisbane. Advised that Savages Crossing and/will be Colleges Crossing are inundated. Estimated travel time 30 to 36 hours.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	7:55 AM	Engineer 1 called NPD and spoke to Dam Operator 7. Discussed proposed strategy to drain until around 2:00 PM with current gate settings. Requested hourly readings so as to monitor model performance.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	8:00 AM	NPD Operator called to discuss proposed operations. Engineer 1 indicated that we will continue as is until 10:00am when QPF comes in and then decide from there as to closure strategy.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	8:40 AM	Dam Operations Manager called enquiring about the timeliness of the notice we gave to MBRC. Engineer 1 advised of the timing of notifications.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	8:45 AM	Flood Officer 9 called (re Lowood pump station) enquiring the time to peak (height and discharge). FOC response indicated it was about 9 hours with height of about 3.7 m corresponding to 300 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	8:50 AM	Flood Officer 9 called (re Lowood pump station) enquiring current height and discharge. Together it was estimated that it was about 150 cumecs (50 from Lockyer Creek and 100 from Wivenhoe Dam) corresponding to about 2.4m.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	9:45 AM	Dam Operations Manager advised Wivenhoe will not be drained to 66.5 m AHD, but will be maintained at or just below FSL.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	10:21 AM	Received QPF - 15mm-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm in Brisbane and North Pine catchments.	Other	Flood Officer 2
	10:30 AM	Dam Operations Manager called enquiring whether closing all releases in Wivenhoe Dam will cause level to exceed gate trigger in the next three day. Engineer 1 advised that with rain on the ground he expects it not to, however forecast as per QPF is 15-25 mm, so we may need to review that decision tomorrow.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:12 AM	MBRC called. Engineer 1 advised all gates will be closed at 2:00 PM.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:14 AM	Engineer 1 phoned Operations Coordinator North. Decided to close NPD by 2:00PM to allow MBRC to open Young's Crossing for afternoon peak.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:15 AM	Flood Officer 9 called enquiring peak height and discharge at Lowood with Wivenhoe Dam gates closed. Decided to just subtract 100 cumecs from previous estimate. He also wants FOC to email him the Lowood rating curve.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:33 AM	Engineer 1 called NPD Operator (re Directive 36)	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:36 AM	Engineer 1 called Engineer 2. Engineer 2 will monitor situation overnight and Engineer 1 will become Duty Engineer again tomorrow.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	11:44 AM	Communications Advisor, Media and Ministerial (Seqwater) called to confirm whether we have closed all gates at Wivenhoe Dam. Flood Officer 2 indicated they had been closed .	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2

APPENDIX M – FLOOD EVENT LOG (continued)

Date	Time	Action	Category	Title
	1:07 PM	Dam Operations Manager called confirming NPD closure.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	1:35 PM	Communications Advisor, Media and Ministerial (Seqwater) called about Lowood pump motor sitting on the platform and wanting to know what flow will come down from Lockyer. Engineer 1 said the peak flow was about 300 cumecs.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	1:37 PM	Engineer 2 called. Flood Officer 8 will be on tonight (Flood Officer 2 should ring him this afternoon). Mt Crosby Weir gauge is broken so Water Treatment boys will give manual readings via BoM website. City gauge is currently reading 0.3 m high.	Correspondence	Flood Officer 2
	2:10 PM	Engineer 1 advised MBRC that North Pine Dam gate operations had ceased at 14:00 and that Youngs Crossing should be clear of water within the next hour to an hour and half.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	2:15 PM	Engineer 1 called NPD Operator and indicated that Engineer 2 will be on call tonight monitoring the situation. NPD Operator advised that the tree branch snagged on Gate C had swung around and was now resting on pier - therefore okay. However a 75mm branch was caught in the ropes of Gate B and may need to be removed before another operation. Operations Coordinator North has organised for the Rangers to examine tomorrow.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	2:40 PM	Dam Operator 2 called from Somerset Dam and enquired as to proposed operational release strategy. Engineer 1 advised that no releases planned for now until Wivenhoe spillway issues are resolved.	Correspondence	Engineer 1
	3:20 PM	Engineer 1 called MBRC Call Centre to provide 'heads up' on possible gate operations tonight. Indicated that with 25mm over catchment we will commence gate operations at 21:00. FOC would contact MBRC again if this rainfall eventuates.	Correspondence	Engineer 1

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCORRECTED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX N – FLOOD OPERATIONS ENGINEERS RESUMES

Engineer 1

Engineer 1 has a Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) and a Post Grad Certificate in Hydrology. He has over 26 years experience in water engineering during which time he has gained expertise in hydrology and water resource studies. He is currently Manager of a major design group which provides civil design services for a range of water supply infrastructure projects including dams, weirs and fish transfer systems. The team's 20 professional and technical staff are responsible to Engineer 1 for service delivery to clients.

Engineer 1's main areas of expertise include design flood estimation and hydraulic modeling of flood plain flows and project management. He is proficient in the use of numerous hydrologic and hydraulic modeling packages and he is involved in leading a number of project teams. He has authored numerous technical reports and publications.

He has also served on technical panels within the water industry.

Engineer 2

Engineer 2 holds a Bachelor of Engineering and a Master of Engineering Science. He has held senior positions in well recognized major modeling groups. His core specialist skills are in hydrological modeling including real time forecasting and design flood hydrology. He is recognized in the area of flood forecasting and authored/co-authored many papers in the field.

His hydrological modeling skills have been developed through over 25 years experience in the water industry including the developing of major hydrological models and flood forecasting systems in Australia and overseas. He has delivered training programs to both national and international flood forecasting agencies and has authored numerous flood management reports.

Engineer 2 has provided advice and expertise in the field of flood forecasting to interstate and international agencies.

He has also served on technical panels within the water industry.

He is currently managing the development of a major flood forecasting package.

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Engineer 3

Engineer 3 has a degree in engineering and a post graduate qualification in Engineering where his studies had a focus on hydrology. He is an experienced hydrologist with almost 30 years experience in the water industry. He has broad range of expertise in hydrology which includes such topics as catchment hydrology, erosion, flood hydrology, hydraulic modeling, water security, real time flood management and design flood hydrology. He has authored numerous technical reports and papers covering these topics.

He has been involved in a number of national projects which have developed some of the methodologies associated with design flood hydrology for dam design and floodplain management.

Engineer 3 is currently managing a large group of professionals working in the water industry.

He has also served on technical panels within the water industry.

Engineer 4

Engineer 4 has a degree in Civil Engineer with almost 30 years experience in the Queensland Water Industry. Engineer 4 has held roles in design, construction and operations working on major bulk water supply projects throughout Queensland. Engineer 4 is one of Australia's most experienced civil engineers in relation to the management of flood operations at gated dams, having at various times been responsible for managing operations and maintenance at eight major gated dams.

As well as being an experienced civil engineer, Engineer 4 holds complementary tertiary qualifications in environmental impact assessment, infrastructure management, operations management, electrical engineering and computing.

Engineer 4 is currently responsible for developing dam safety management programs.

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	BOM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 Hours Ending 09:00								8 Day Total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6500	540184	Mt Glorious-B	-27.3120	152.7470									
6511	541057	Mt Pechy	-27.3167	152.0817	44	16	16	7	81	101	18	0	283
6514	540139	Gregor Ck-P	-26.9800	152.4040	27	39	11	25	221	77	25	1	426
6517	540140	Gregor Ck-B	-27.0000	152.4040									
6520	540141	Boat Mountain	-26.9789	152.2847	40	52	20	25	179	62	26	4	408
6523	540142	Cressbrook Dam	-27.2650	152.1950	32	28	14	7	94	120	11	1	307
6526	540143	Helidon	-27.5440	152.1130	56	42	25	6	101	33	0	0	263
6529	540144	St Aubyns	-27.0619	151.8944	25	26	23	20	74	123	8	2	301
6540	540145	Yarraman	-26.8358	151.9692	32	40	21	20	113	130	0	1	357
6542	540146	Cooyar Ck	-26.7417	152.1367	23	55	28	18	118	118	3	1	364
6550	540147	Walloon-P	-27.6170	152.6680	25	14	14	3	69	42	114	0	281
6553	540148	Rosentretters Br	-27.1383	152.3294	28	27	25	4	129	111	23	4	351
6555	540479	Atkinson Dam	-27.4320	152.4640	44	28	9	5	109	119	98	0	412
6556	540149	Glenore Grove	-27.5242	152.4081	16	24	13	4	84	77	129	0	347
6559	540150	Savages Xing	-27.4410	152.6680	4	27	5	5	113	246	144	0	544
6562	540151	Kalbar Weir	-27.9230	152.6010	42	39	7	4	15	67	55	0	229
6565	540152	Tenthill	-27.6360	152.2140									
6568	540153	O'Reillys Weir	-27.4197	152.5892	10	36	6	2	98	146	206	0	504
6571	540154	Harrisville	-27.8150	152.6406	14	19	10	1	30	76	53	0	203
6574	540155	Caboonbah	-27.1460	152.4900	24	23	39	9	130	154	54	0	433
6577	540156	Gatton	-27.5564	152.2731	17	36	21	4	87	68	88	0	321
6580	540157	Adams Br	-27.8294	152.5108	33	30	13	2	36	93	92	1	300
6583	540158	Showground Weir	-27.6386	152.3844	13	27	18	1	68	103	117	0	347
6590	540160	Somerset Dam HW-B	-27.1200	152.5510	20	18	42	22	159	136	65	1	463

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	BOM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 Hours Ending 09:00								8 Day Total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6593	540159	Somerset Dam HW-P	-27.1000	152.5510									
6596	540161	Crows Nest	-27.2308	152.0311	44	21	15	11	115	98	18	0	322
6598	540162	Toowoomba	-27.5114	151.9536	44	18	27	9	81	117	24	1	321
6600	540163	Kilcoy	-26.9481	152.5836	12	38	18	24	179	96	61	2	430
6601	540494	Mt Binga	-26.9920	151.9850	38	39	35	22	121	118	13	2	388
6602	540164	Top of Brisbane	-26.4772	152.1567	45	52	70	17	41	66	0	0	291
6603	540493	Blackbutt	-26.8860	152.1020	45	75	30	33	160	107	13	0	463
6604	540165	Toogoolawah	-27.0858	152.3722	16	26	22	12	177	103	27	2	385
6605	540492	Eskdale	-27.1670	152.1860									
6606	540166	West Woodbine	-27.7847	152.1497	35	17	5	4	17	88	33	0	199
6607	540491	Lindfield	-26.8370	152.5810	50	34	18	90	271	86	65	1	615
6608	540167	Jimna	-26.6610	152.4510	29	44	28	42	117	47	22	1	330
6609	540490	Monsildale	-26.5820	152.3250	25	43	62	49	117	160	4	2	462
6610	540168	Kluvers Lkt	-27.2070	152.7030	4	52	24	17	126	164	191	4	582
6611	540489	Redbank Creek	-27.2770	152.2890	32	40	21	7	130	170	27	1	428
6612	540488	Mt Stanley	-26.6820	152.2050	24	61	32	32	137	160	2	1	449
6613	540487	Hazeldean	-27.0280	152.5370	9	38	32	18	204	123	90	5	519
6614	540486	Westvale	-27.0170	152.6100									
6615	540169	Thornton	-27.8211	152.3800	23	31	12	5	46	123	98	0	338
6617	540170	Little Egypt	-27.7042	152.0650	50	18	8	1	30	92	30	1	230
6619	540171	Mt Castle	-27.9636	152.3756	52	55	17	4	88	195	122	21	554
6621	540172	Nukinenda	-27.0567	152.1072	11	43	19	13	114	113	10	2	325
6623	540173	Tarome	-27.9867	152.5008	31	55	9	0	26	81	82	0	284
6624	540474	Moogerah Dam	-28.0310	152.5450	23	55	16	1	21	96	76	0	288

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	BOM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 Hours Ending 09:00								8 Day Total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6626	540475	Maroon Dam	-28.1840	152.6340	20	19	1	5	34	78	46	0	203
6630	540175	Lyons Br-B	-27.4717	152.5236	25	25	13	4	83	130	239	0	519
6633	540174	Lyons Br-P	-27.4717	152.5236	26	22	11	5	75	114	214	0	467
6636	540177	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	-27.3550	152.5960	6	29	6	4	87	135	197	0	464
6641	540179	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	-27.3900	152.5960	8	32	6	5	99	157	206	0	513
6643	540178	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	-27.4100	152.5960	7	30	7	2	101	160	218	0	525
6646	540183	Lowood-B	-27.4700	152.5930	8	29	7	4	104	183	210	0	545
6649	540182	Lowood-P	-27.4900	152.5930	6	22	8	9	99	163	194	0	501
6651	540180	Amberley-P	-27.6780	152.6990	39	13	16	3	68	32	86	0	257
6653	540181	Amberley-B	-27.6783	152.6989	38	12	16	3	59	32	81	1	242
6656	540472	Bill Gunn Dam	-27.6320	152.3790	13	31	23	1	74	102	132	0	376
6658	540473	Lake Clarendon Dam	-27.5160	152.3530	21	35	20	5	88	76	134	0	379
6680	540138	Mt Glorious-P	-27.3220	152.7470	29	46	16	24	204	260	228	2	809
6690	540185	Mt Mee-P	-27.0700	152.7800	10	55	46	30	220	137	179	10	687
6701	540246	Mt Mee-B	-27.0700	152.7800	9	55	49	28	219	138	179	9	686
6702	540338	Woodford-B	-26.9300	152.7600	8	42	43	37	181	88	196	5	600
6705	540337	Woodford-P	-26.9500	152.7600	8	41	43	38	182	88	196	5	601
6708	540188	Devon Hills	-26.9000	152.3210	28	42	43	55	162	68	16	1	415
6711	540189	Baxters Ck	-27.1958	152.8000	3	37	23	17	127	170	192	0	569
6714	540190	Ferris Knob	-26.8542	152.8167	0	33	24	90	250	78	224	11	710
6716	540191	West Bellthorpe	-26.8230	152.6780	50	30	14	104	312	134	95	7	746
6717	540261	Linville	-26.8050	152.2720	30	39	32	37	139	51	34	0	362

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	BOM ID	Station	Location		Rainfall (mm) 24 Hours Ending 09:00								8 Day Total
			Latitude	Longitude	6/01	7/01	8/01	9/01	10/01	11/01	12/01	13/01	
6730	540192	Jindalee	-27.5322	152.9239	24	35	8	5	75	26	45	0	218
6733	540193	Rosewood	-27.6600	152.6030	21	14	17	3	67	54	152	0	328
6736	540194	Kuss Rd	-27.6658	152.5414									
6739	540195	Washpool	-27.8290	152.7550	12	20	11	1	24	60	38	0	166
6742	540196	Walloon-B	-27.6100	152.6680	26	16	14	6	67	42	113	0	284
6748	540198	Brisbane City	-27.4730	153.0300	49	36	12	15	105	20	41	0	278
6751	540199	Mt Crosby	-27.5300	152.7980	4	39	11	6	86	25	73	0	244
6754	540200	Moggill-P	-27.5950	152.8630	3	39	6	5	60	35	52	0	200
6759	540277	North Pine Dam-B	-27.2750	152.9300	4	45	4	9	82	53	67	0	264
6760	540202	North Pine Dam	-27.2650	152.9300	3	45	4	8	83	52	65	0	260
6763	540203	Petrie	-27.2700	152.9750	6	57	5	12	121	63	55	0	319
6766	540204	Lake Kurwongbah	-27.2500	152.9500	7	52	7	10	127	60	72	1	336
6769	540205	Drapers Xing	-27.3500	152.9167	2	47	8	9	123	47	84	2	322
6774	540207	Wilsons Peak-P	-28.2440	152.4860									
6775	540059	Peachester	-26.8400	152.8406									
6778	540060	Samford	-27.3610	152.8790	21	41	6	9	131	51	99	2	360

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED WORK

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 7 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
6514	Gregor Ck-P	0	0	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	2	4	3	4	0	37
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	0	0	23	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	6	3	4	2	50
6523	Cressbrook Dam	8	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	28
6526	Helidon	28	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
6529	St Aubyns	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	2	27
6540	Yarraman	0	7	22	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	4	40
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	0	16	27	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	0	2	1	56
6550	Walloon-P	1	5	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	16
6553	Rosentretters Br	3	0	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	29
6555	Atkinson Dam	4	9	6	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	29
6556	Glenore Grove	2	6	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	23
6559	Savages Crossing	0	6	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	27
6562	Kalbar Weir	6	13	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	39
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	0	10	11	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	37
6571	Harrisville	1	9	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
6574	Caboonbah	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	4	1	23
6577	Gatton	9	18	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	36
6580	Adams Br	9	9	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
6583	Showground Weir	4	11	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	27

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 7 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	1	19
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	2	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	21
6598	Toowoomba	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	19
6600	Kilcoy	0	0	9	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	0	2	5	1	37
6601	Mt Binga	1	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	5	4	4	4	39
6602	Top of Brisbane	0	0	0	12	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	1	3	4	46
6603	Blackbutt	0	7	43	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	5	5	76
6604	Toogoolawah	1	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	2	5	4	1	28
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	9	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	18
6607	Lindfield	0	0	0	11	2	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	4	35
6608	Jimna	0	0	0	4	1	15	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	42
6609	Monsildale	0	0	2	2	17	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	2	42
6610	Kluvers Lkt	0	7	6	12	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	14	4	52
6611	Redbank Creek	13	12	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	41
6612	Mt Stanley	0	0	7	22	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	60
6613	Hazeldean	0	0	2	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	6	2	4	0	40
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	17	5	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	33
6617	Little Egypt	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	19
6619	Mt Castle	8	5	7	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	5	4	9	1	0	2	3	1	0	56

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 7 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6621	Nukinenda	3	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	3	2	42
6623	Tarome	12	4	7	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	3	3	5	3	1	3	2	0	0	57
6624	Moogerah Dam	8	5	5	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	2	2	6	1	5	6	0	0	57
6630	Lyons Br-B	1	7	5	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	25
6633	Lyons Br-P	1	6	4	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	0	9	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	30
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	0	9	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	32
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	0	9	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	32
6646	Lowood-B	0	7	8	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	28
6649	Lowood-P	0	4	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23
6651	Amberley-P	0	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
6653	Amberley-B	1	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	4	10	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	31
6658	Clarendon Dam	5	16	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	34
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	0	13	6	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	10	46
6690	Mt Mee-P	0	0	0	16	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	4	1	12	7	4	54
6701	Mt Mee-B	0	0	0	16	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	4	1	12	7	4	54
6702	Woodford-B	0	0	0	13	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	9	0	2	40
6705	Woodford-P	0	0	0	13	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	9	0	2	40
6708	Devon Hills	0	0	14	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	8	0	41
6711	Baxters Ck	0	0	0	6	1	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	15	4	37
6714	Ferris Knob	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	9	1	2	34

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 7 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6716	West Bellthorpe	0	0	0	8	1	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	32
6717	Linville	0	0	17	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	1	2	39
6730	Jindalee	1	2	10	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	36
6733	Rosewood	2	5	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
6736	Kuss Rd	1	7	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16
6739	Washpool	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
6742	Walloon-B	1	5	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	16
6748	Brisbane City	0	1	0	7	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	35
6751	Mt Crosby	0	10	12	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	39
6754	Moggill-P	1	1	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	40
6759	North Pine Dam-B	0	0	0	10	2	1	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	2	44
6760	North Pine Dam	0	0	0	11	1	1	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	2	44
6763	Petrie	0	0	8	12	5	0	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	60
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	0	0	0	7	7	0	5	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	39
6769	Drapers Xing	0	11	1	7	1	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	47
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	0	0	0	14	1	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	40

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 8 January 2011																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	6	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
6514	Gregor Ck-P	1	0	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	4	0	4	10	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
6523	Cressbrook Dam	1	2	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
6526	Helidon	5	5	6	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
6529	St Aubyns	0	2	2	5	7	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
6540	Yarraman	2	1	0	0	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	0	0	5	9	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
6550	Walloon-P	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
6553	Rosentretters Br	0	4	14	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
6555	Atkinson Dam	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
6556	Glenore Grove	6	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
6559	Savages Crossing	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6562	Kalbar Weir	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6571	Harrisville	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
6574	Caboonbah	2	17	14	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
6577	Gatton	6	5	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
6580	Adams Br	1	6	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
6583	Showground Weir	6	7	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	4	26	6	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 8 January 2011																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	2	1	2	5	5	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
6598	Toowoomba	1	4	7	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
6600	Kilcoy	2	3	3	5	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	19
6601	Mt Binga	3	1	4	4	15	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
6602	Top of Brisbane	6	0	0	0	4	11	32	15	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
6603	Blackbutt	3	3	3	3	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
6604	Toogoolawah	0	4	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
6607	Lindfield	0	3	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	19
6608	Jimna	2	3	3	3	11	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
6609	Monsildale	7	0	1	7	18	16	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
6610	Kluvers Lkt	3	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
6611	Redbank Creek	4	5	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
6612	Mt Stanley	3	1	0	9	7	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
6613	Hazeldean	2	15	6	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	1	4	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
6617	Little Egypt	0	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
6619	Mt Castle	0	1	5	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
6621	Nukinenda	2	0	4	3	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
6623	Tarome	0	4	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
6624	Moogerah Dam	0	6	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 8 January 2011																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6630	Lyons Br-B	5	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
6633	Lyons Br-P	5	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6646	Lowood-B	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
6649	Lowood-P	5	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
6651	Amberley-P	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
6653	Amberley-B	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	8	9	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
6658	Lake Clarendon Dam	9	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
6680	Mt Glorious-P	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
6690	Mt Mee-P	13	28	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
6701	Mt Mee-B	13	28	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
6702	Woodford-B	8	11	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
6705	Woodford-P	8	11	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
6708	Devon Hills	7	7	8	11	5	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
6711	Baxters Ck	1	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
6714	Ferris Knob	1	1	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
6716	West Bellthorpe	0	0	2	10	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	16
6717	Linville	1	1	0	9	9	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
6730	Jindalee	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 8 January 2011																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6733	Rosewood	12	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
6736	Kuss Rd	10	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
6739	Washpool	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
6742	Walloon-B	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
6748	Brisbane City	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
6751	Mt Crosby	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
6754	Moggill-P	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
6759	North Pine Dam-B	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6760	North Pine Dam	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6763	Petrie	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6769	Drapers Xing	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED DATA

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 9 January 2011																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6514	Gregor Ck-P	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9	12	0	0	25
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	13	1	0	27
6523	Cressbrook Dam	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	8
6526	Helidon	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6529	St Aubyns	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	21
6540	Yarraman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	3	19
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	8	0	20
6550	Walloon-P	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
6553	Rosentretters Br	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	5
6555	Atkinson Dam	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5
6556	Glenore Grove	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
6559	Savages Crossing	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	6
6562	Kalbar Weir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
6571	Harrisville	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6574	Caboonbah	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	10
6577	Gatton	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
6580	Adams Br	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6583	Showground Weir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 9 January 2011																							Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	24
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
6598	Toowoomba	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	9
6600	Kilcoy	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	1	0	23
6601	Mt Binga	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	13	1	0	22
6602	Top of Brisbane	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	16
6603	Blackbutt	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	9	0	35
6604	Toogoolawah	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	12
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
6607	Lindfield	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	7	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	35	28	1	1	89
6608	Jimna	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	10	8	0	41
6609	Monsildale	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	18	9	51
6610	Kluvers Lkt	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	17
6611	Redbank Creek	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	8
6612	Mt Stanley	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	12	0	31
6613	Hazeldean	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	2	0	0	19
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
6617	Little Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6619	Mt Castle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6621	Nukinenda	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	15

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 9 January 2011																							Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6623	Tarome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6624	Moogerah Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6630	Lyons Br-B	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
6633	Lyons Br-P	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5
6646	Lowood-B	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
6649	Lowood-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	7
6651	Amberley-P	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6653	Amberley-B	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
6658	Lake Clarendon Dam	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	1	0	23
6690	Mt Mee-P	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	6	7	0	0	1	29
6701	Mt Mee-B	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	7	0	0	1	29
6702	Woodford-B	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	13	7	1	0	1	37
6705	Woodford-P	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	13	7	1	0	1	37
6708	Devon Hills	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	13	24	4	0	57
6711	Baxters Ck	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	17
6714	Ferris Knob	0	0	0	0	8	2	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	26	33	3	0	3	91
6716	West Bellthorpe	0	0	1	0	3	10	1	17	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	27	28	2	1	106

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 09:00 9 January 2011																							Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6717	Linville	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	8	17	1	38
6730	Jindalee	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
6733	Rosewood	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
6736	Kuss Rd	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6739	Washpool	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6742	Walloon-B	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
6748	Brisbane City	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	1	16
6751	Mt Crosby	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
6754	Moggill-P	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
6759	North Pine Dam-B	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	11
6760	North Pine Dam	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	11
6763	Petrie	0	0	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	13
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	12
6769	Drapers Xing	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	10
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	12

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED UNVERIFIED DATA

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 10 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	1	2	9	6	2	4	19	3	3	4	10	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	81
6514	Gregor Ck-P	1	10	5	5	11	24	37	24	27	25	9	5	10	3	7	0	0	1	2	5	1	2	6	2	222
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	0	4	17	3	14	4	39	8	13	16	7	3	9	5	11	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	7	3	166
6523	Cressbrook Dam	0	1	8	10	0	3	8	18	5	5	8	12	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	4	97
6526	Helidon	0	0	8	11	4	3	5	11	14	11	4	7	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	2	101
6529	St Aubyns	0	0	2	2	5	6	13	5	8	14	7	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	74
6540	Yarraman	0	1	1	10	37	21	5	4	6	9	6	3	5	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	116
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	8	1	12	34	10	5	2	7	8	10	5	3	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
6550	Walloon-P	1	13	5	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	2	7	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	0	10	10	68
6553	Rosentretters Br	0	9	13	7	1	11	17	11	16	11	6	4	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	5	3	1	4	3	129
6555	Atkinson Dam	0	8	8	0	0	0	10	13	1	1	6	31	5	2	4	0	0	0	1	3	11	0	4	2	110
6556	Glenore Grove	0	5	9	1	2	0	3	31	1	4	2	8	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	1	4	86
6559	Savages Crossing	0	10	2	0	0	1	18	14	0	2	16	8	7	4	2	4	0	0	1	7	5	1	9	2	113
6562	Kalbar Weir	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	15
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	0	11	1	0	0	0	12	12	1	0	12	13	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	5	10	1	6	1	98
6571	Harrisville	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	9	5	30
6574	Caboonbah	1	10	13	0	0	22	15	5	22	6	7	4	1	5	4	0	0	0	1	5	4	0	3	3	131
6577	Gatton	0	0	18	2	1	2	5	10	9	8	2	7	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	4	86
6580	Adams Br	0	0	10	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	13	37
6583	Showground Weir	0	2	11	2	1	1	8	3	8	3	0	10	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	67

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 10 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	2	17	22	1	0	41	5	9	16	5	4	4	1	4	5	1	1	0	3	5	4	0	5	3	158
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	0	0	6	7	2	8	11	32	13	9	6	10	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	3	117
6598	Toowoomba	0	0	2	12	3	2	2	16	7	5	4	4	9	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	1	3	79
6600	Kilcoy	8	10	3	4	12	16	28	20	24	8	7	6	6	4	4	1	0	0	4	4	3	2	9	1	184
6601	Mt Binga	0	0	4	5	21	9	23	5	6	16	10	3	3	3	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	122
6602	Top of Brisbane	8	0	0	6	0	6	4	3	2	5	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
6603	Blackbutt	0	3	1	7	17	54	5	4	5	20	8	4	5	5	10	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	5	2	160
6604	Toogoolawah	0	9	25	7	3	22	26	18	30	7	6	3	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	3	2	2	4	2	179
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	0	0	2	7	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	18
6607	Lindfield	4	10	12	4	54	25	23	20	33	14	9	12	4	8	3	6	0	1	5	1	2	5	13	1	269
6608	Jimna	3	4	12	15	16	8	3	5	12	9	9	6	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	117
6609	Monsildale	23	4	13	24	7	4	5	2	10	5	4	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	118
6610	Kluvers Lkt	7	10	7	1	2	18	11	5	6	5	9	2	1	5	4	2	2	1	3	8	4	2	6	4	125
6611	Redbank Creek	0	2	14	11	1	3	16	15	4	6	14	13	1	5	4	2	0	0	1	3	4	1	3	5	128
6612	Mt Stanley	8	25	8	14	26	6	7	2	7	7	12	6	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	140
6613	Hazeldean	1	19	10	5	1	33	36	18	20	21	10	4	6	4	3	2	1	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	203
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	0	0	12	6	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	12	46
6617	Little Egypt	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	4	3	0	1	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	30
6619	Mt Castle	1	3	0	24	5	6	9	1	3	4	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	4	14	87
6621	Nukinenda	0	0	16	2	8	3	13	9	22	17	6	3	3	2	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	113

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 10 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6623	Tarome	0	0	1	8	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	2	25
6624	Moogerah Dam	0	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	5	1	22
6630	Lyons Br-B	0	8	6	1	0	0	15	11	1	1	4	11	5	1	3	1	1	0	0	2	6	1	2	5	85
6633	Lyons Br-P	0	8	6	0	1	0	11	8	1	1	4	11	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	6	1	1	5	76
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	0	8	1	1	0	0	12	6	1	1	13	7	6	8	3	1	1	0	0	7	8	0	4	1	89
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	0	9	1	1	0	0	13	9	0	2	13	8	7	7	4	2	0	0	0	7	11	0	5	1	100
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	0	9	1	1	0	1	13	9	1	1	13	8	8	6	4	1	1	0	0	8	10	1	5	1	102
6646	Lowood-B	0	11	6	2	2	0	15	11	0	1	9	16	7	1	2	2	0	0	0	4	6	0	6	4	105
6649	Lowood-P	0	12	6	1	0	0	13	9	1	1	8	13	6	1	3	1	1	0	0	4	6	1	7	3	97
6651	Amberley-P	0	13	15	2	0	1	0	7	0	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	7	7	67
6653	Amberley-B	0	11	14	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	6	7	61
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	0	2	12	2	2	0	9	5	9	2	2	10	7	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	4	74
6658	Lake Clarendon Dam	0	2	10	1	4	0	3	31	1	3	3	10	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	3	1	4	88
6680	Mt Glorious-P	5	22	5	1	2	17	25	4	8	8	30	1	3	9	9	3	4	1	3	23	5	3	9	4	204
6690	Mt Mee-P	18	18	6	4	13	41	10	8	20	7	7	10	1	9	10	3	2	2	6	10	3	4	6	4	222
6701	Mt Mee-B	18	18	6	4	13	41	10	8	20	7	7	10	1	9	10	3	2	2	6	10	3	4	6	4	222
6702	Woodford-B	6	8	3	6	9	27	32	19	11	7	5	5	2	8	6	2	1	2	5	5	1	5	6	2	183
6705	Woodford-P	6	8	3	6	9	27	32	19	11	7	5	5	2	8	6	2	1	2	5	5	1	5	6	2	183
6708	Devon Hills	0	5	5	7	21	32	5	6	19	17	8	4	8	5	10	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	1	164
6711	Baxters Ck	6	11	4	1	2	20	5	8	6	6	6	2	1	8	6	4	6	0	4	8	2	3	5	3	127
6714	Ferris Knob	8	11	0	13	8	25	36	31	21	7	10	8	3	10	15	4	1	3	4	13	1	8	5	2	247
6716	West Bellthorpe	3	18	8	15	46	19	18	34	34	22	11	13	7	12	8	4	0	1	6	4	4	4	18	1	310

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 10 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6717	Linville	1	2	2	9	29	22	3	4	10	13	11	7	5	6	3	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	138
6730	Jindalee	4	5	0	0	0	3	12	1	1	3	5	12	2	1	0	1	2	0	1	6	2	0	11	3	75
6733	Rosewood	0	8	16	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	2	5	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	3	15	65
6736	Kuss Rd																									
6739	Washpool	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	4	1	2	25
6742	Walloon-B	1	13	5	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	2	7	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	6	0	10	10	68
6748	Brisbane City	8	7	0	0	1	3	29	0	2	3	9	9	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	10	2	0	9	5	105
6751	Mt Crosby	1	10	0	1	0	0	13	11	3	2	4	9	4	1	2	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	12	4	85
6754	Moggill-P	4	12	0	0	0	0	2	9	2	2	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6	6	60
6759	North Pine Dam-B	0	5	1	0	0	13	6	2	2	4	3	0	1	8	3	2	2	1	4	13	1	3	7	1	82
6760	North Pine Dam	0	5	1	0	0	13	6	2	2	4	3	0	1	7	4	2	2	1	4	13	1	3	7	1	82
6763	Petrie	1	10	1	0	0	13	5	2	4	3	8	1	0	10	3	4	3	1	4	16	2	4	26	1	122
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	1	7	0	3	0	20	6	0	0	9	6	1	1	11	4	4	3	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	80
6769	Drapers Xing	4	19	0	0	0	11	8	2	4	6	19	1	0	5	3	3	2	1	3	13	1	2	16	1	124
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	5	17	1	0	0	12	11	2	3	5	27	1	0	5	3	2	3	0	2	14	1	2	15	1	132

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED UNVERIFIED DATA

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 11 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	0	2	35	12	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	7	4	7	12	8	0	1	1	101
6514	Gregor Ck-P	0	1	33	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	7	6	10	0	2	0	1	75
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	0	1	25	9	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	7	5	7	0	2	0	2	66
6523	Cressbrook Dam	0	1	5	54	3	14	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	0	4	2	0	13	18	0	0	0	122
6526	Helidon	0	2	2	13	11	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
6529	St Aubyns	0	0	2	9	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	3	8	59	2	6	17	5	2	0	0	1	124
6540	Yarraman	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	40	45	1	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	130
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	14	28	15	19	0	0	15	25	0	0	1	0	121
6550	Walloon-P	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	1	4	22	43
6553	Rosentretters Br	0	1	33	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	1	0	8	0	1	19	4	1	0	0	109
6555	Atkinson Dam	1	1	6	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	9	34	22	8	30	120
6556	Glenore Grove	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	39	22	5	0	77
6559	Savages Crossing	0	3	1	1	1	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	16	32	85	93	245
6562	Kalbar Weir	11	8	12	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	3	8	67
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	0	1	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	20	37	41	36	149
6571	Harrisville	24	13	6	4	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	6	2	9	77
6574	Caboonbah	0	6	44	8	1	6	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	32	24	6	10	4	153
6577	Gatton	1	0	1	6	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	4	34	8	3	1	68
6580	Adams Br	15	7	6	9	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	4	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	1	18	16	94
6583	Showground Weir	0	2	1	1	6	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	6	4	1	0	0	4	1	1	4	43	21	3	105

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 11 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	1	9	25	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	37	40	4	3	0	136
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	1	0	3	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	8	0	2	3	0	7	9	6	34	4	0	5	2	99
6598	Toowoomba	2	0	0	10	55	2	8	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	4	22	1	0	2	116
6600	Kilcoy	0	24	10	0	1	1	2	0	3	1	6	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	9	11	9	10	3	1	99
6601	Mt Binga	0	0	3	7	3	5	2	0	0	5	0	0	3	5	12	30	0	12	17	12	1	0	0	3	120
6602	Top of Brisbane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	8	23	13	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	69
6603	Blackbutt	0	0	8	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	3	28	14	0	5	17	15	0	0	0	3	108
6604	Toogoolawah	0	1	34	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	1	23	3	2	0	0	102
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	0	0	1	0	7	9	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	1	5	7	29	6	0	88
6607	Lindfield	0	18	7	0	3	7	0	1	0	2	0	4	2	1	3	1	2	9	1	0	6	10	5	3	85
6608	Jimna	0	2	10	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	4	1	2	0	2	4	6	1	2	0	2	0	47
6609	Monsildale	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	1	1	1	14	33	58	10	0	0	0	29	2	0	0	1	0	163
6610	Kluvers Lkt	1	7	4	3	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	12	26	46	7	40	163
6611	Redbank Creek	0	0	36	75	6	6	3	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	19	15	2	2	0	172
6612	Mt Stanley	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	12	68	21	0	0	0	29	24	0	0	1	0	160
6613	Hazeldean	2	1	3	4	5	8	28	0	0	1	7	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	13	13	13	12	123
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	3	6	6	4	10	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	1	7	1	0	4	3	0	0	4	6	35	17	117
6617	Little Egypt	0	0	1	1	9	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	5	0	3	28	22	1	0	92
6619	Mt Castle	21	11	16	11	7	5	5	5	1	2	5	5	5	15	4	7	4	6	0	0	9	6	34	11	195
6621	Nukinenda	1	0	11	9	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	14	6	8	23	13	0	1	0	15	113

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 11 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6623	Tarome	8	7	10	5	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	5	0	4	14	2	0	0	0	13	9	83
6624	Moogerah Dam	14	8	10	5	1	0	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	0	15	0	0	0	0	3	23	95
6630	Lyons Br-B	0	1	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	32	43	22	20	128
6633	Lyons Br-P	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	29	41	21	15	114
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	20	32	35	38	136
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	22	33	39	46	157
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	1	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	22	33	39	46	159
6646	Lowood-B	0	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	16	43	53	55	183
6649	Lowood-P	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	37	45	53	165
6651	Amberley-P	14	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	6	34
6653	Amberley-B	13	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	4	31
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	1	2	1	2	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	3	1	0	0	2	1	2	6	46	14	1	100
6658	Lake Clarendon Dam	0	1	1	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	9	31	9	4	8	78
6680	Mt Glorious-P	1	20	1	3	3	3	2	1	0	3	1	3	9	1	1	0	1	3	9	14	27	28	57	71	262
6690	Mt Mee-P	0	8	5	2	5	1	0	0	1	1	5	3	1	2	1	0	0	4	9	14	24	29	9	15	139
6701	Mt Mee-B	0	8	5	2	5	1	0	0	1	1	5	3	1	2	1	0	0	4	9	14	24	29	9	15	139
6702	Woodford-B	1	19	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	7	3	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	7	21	12	1	1	1	86
6705	Woodford-P	1	19	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	7	3	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	7	21	12	1	1	1	86
6708	Devon Hills	0	2	19	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	4	0	5	6	9	0	3	0	4	67
6711	Baxters Ck	1	2	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	10	0	7	6	30	37	28	39	172
6714	Ferris Knob	5	13	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	8	2	2	0	2	0	1	12	8	10	1	5	0	76
6716	West Bellthorpe	2	21	8	2	4	4	0	1	1	3	0	7	2	1	7	0	7	5	8	26	8	7	3	5	132

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 11 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6717	Linville	0	0	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	6	0	0	1	8	13	0	0	1	2	52
6730	Jindalee	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	6	1	6	27
6733	Rosewood	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	1	11	29	55
6736	Kuss Rd																									
6739	Washpool	22	10	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	59
6742	Walloon-B	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	4	22	43
6748	Brisbane City	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	19
6751	Mt Crosby	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	21
6754	Moggill-P	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	6	6	0	10	36
6759	North Pine Dam-B	5	25	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	3	3	9	54
6760	North Pine Dam	5	25	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	3	3	8	53
6763	Petrie	24	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	8	3	9	62
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	6	5	12	30
6769	Drapers Xing	4	13	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	9	0	8	47
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	1	3	11	1	8	54

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED UNVERIFIED DATA

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 12 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	0	6	1	0	2	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
6514	Gregor Ck-P	0	4	3	4	1	0	2	4	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	0	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
6523	Cressbrook Dam	0	1	3	1	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
6526	Helidon																									
6529	St Aubyns	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6540	Yarraman	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6550	Walloon-P	26	11	14	12	23	9	0	17	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
6553	Rosentretters Br	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	8	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
6555	Atkinson Dam	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	5	7	97
6556	Glenore Grove	5	29	24	21	27	22	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
6559	Savages Crossing	18	36	18	34	33	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	146
6562	Kalbar Weir	6	4	6	13	11	13	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	31	39	25	45	49	8	0	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
6571	Harrisville	10	3	7	8	11	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
6574	Caboonbah	0	2	4	11	24	2	3	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	55
6577	Gatton	2	3	13	20	21	13	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
6580	Adams Br	17	4	5	11	9	15	25	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
6583	Showground Weir	4	19	13	17	22	25	8	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	0	8	3	24	19	2	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 12 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
6598	Toowoomba	1	0	1	3	3	3	0	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	23
6600	Kilcoy	0	7	10	20	2	6	2	1	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	61
6601	Mt Binga	0	1	0	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
6602	Top of Brisbane	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6603	Blackbutt	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
6604	Toogoolawah	0	3	5	2	3	0	1	6	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	1	1	15	2	1	3	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
6607	Lindfield	12	8	11	1	2	2	5	0	11	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	68
6608	Jimna	0	2	1	0	3	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
6609	Monsildale	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6610	Kluvers Lkt	36	50	33	33	20	7	1	6	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
6611	Redbank Creek	0	0	3	0	5	2	6	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
6612	Mt Stanley	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6613	Hazeldean	9	6	7	9	18	16	10	5	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	91
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	21	3	8	8	4	14	21	12	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
6617	Little Egypt	2	0	1	1	3	9	5	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	31
6619	Mt Castle	23	4	11	7	9	25	14	15	2	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	123
6621	Nukinenda	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11
6623	Tarome	12	4	6	8	25	17	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
6624	Moogerah Dam	11	4	2	14	7	17	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 12 January																							Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6630	Lyons Br-B	26	48	34	49	59	22	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
6633	Lyons Br-P	21	45	28	47	50	20	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	32	31	36	52	39	3	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	199
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	33	37	34	50	43	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	35	37	36	51	45	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	218
6646	Lowood-B	19	51	34	39	56	9	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211
6649	Lowood-P	19	40	32	39	53	10	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197
6651	Amberley-P	17	12	17	14	15	9	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
6653	Amberley-B	17	11	16	14	13	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	6	20	17	23	25	28	7	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
6658	Lake Clarendon Dam	4	10	33	22	32	21	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
6680	Mt Glorious-P	51	50	39	28	28	5	3	4	2	3	0	2	0	2	1	4	0	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	229
6690	Mt Mee-P	16	24	33	59	9	5	4	13	5	1	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	180
6701	Mt Mee-B	16	24	33	59	9	5	4	13	5	1	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	180
6702	Woodford-B	8	51	42	47	15	3	1	5	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	197
6705	Woodford-P	8	51	42	47	15	3	1	5	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	197
6708	Devon Hills	0	0	1	1	2	1	6	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18
6711	Baxters Ck	70	43	28	26	22	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195
6714	Ferris Knob	7	69	33	46	17	2	5	23	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	227
6716	West Bellthorpe	13	3	27	5	3	5	5	5	19	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	94
6717	Linville	0	0	3	0	1	2	23	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
6730	Jindalee	0	21	4	5	6	4	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 12 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6733	Rosewood	39	9	20	23	26	18	0	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152
6736	Kuss Rd																									
6739	Washpool	3	4	11	5	6	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
6742	Walloon-B	26	11	15	11	23	10	1	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
6748	Brisbane City	0	15	1	10	4	7	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
6751	Mt Crosby	6	16	10	16	10	7	2	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
6754	Moggill-P	0	24	5	7	10	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
6759	North Pine Dam-B	22	2	18	14	6	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
6760	North Pine Dam	22	2	18	14	6	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
6763	Petrie	21	3	6	12	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	24	0	15	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
6769	Drapers Xing	25	9	14	17	7	5	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	87
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	19	19	22	17	7	3	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED DATA UNDER REVIEW

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 13 January																							Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6500	Mt Glorious-B																									
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6514	Gregor Ck-P	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6517	Gregor Ck-B																									
6520	Boat Mountain	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6523	Cressbrook Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
6526	Helidon																									
6529	St Aubyns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6540	Yarraman	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6542	Cooyar Ck	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6550	Walloon-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6553	Rosentretters Br	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6555	Atkinson Dam																									
6556	Glenore Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6559	Savages Crossing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6562	Kalbar Weir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6565	Tenthill																									
6568	O'Reillys Weir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6571	Harrisville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6574	Caboonbah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6577	Gatton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6580	Adams Br	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6583	Showground Weir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6590	Somerset Dam HW-B	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 13 January																							Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6593	Somerset Dam HW-P																									
6596	Crows Nest	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6598	Toowoomba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
6600	Kilcoy	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
6601	Mt Binga	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6602	Top of Brisbane	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6603	Blackbutt	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6604	Toogoolawah	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6605	Eskdale																									
6606	West Woodbine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6607	Lindfield	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6608	Jimna	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6609	Monsildale	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
6610	Kluvers Lkt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
6611	Redbank Creek	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6612	Mt Stanley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6613	Hazeldean	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6614	Westvale																									
6615	Thornton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6617	Little Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
6619	Mt Castle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	22
6621	Nukinenda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6623	Tarome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6624	Moogerah Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 13 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6630	Lyons Br-B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6633	Lyons Br-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6636	Wivenhoe Dam HW-B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6641	Wivenhoe Dam TW-B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6643	Wivenhoe Dam TW-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6646	Lowood-B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6649	Lowood-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6651	Amberley-P	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6653	Amberley-B	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6656	Bill Gunn Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6658	Lake Clarendon Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6680	Mt Glorious-P	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
6690	Mt Mee-P	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
6701	Mt Mee-B	0	1	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
6702	Woodford-B	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6705	Woodford-P	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
6708	Devon Hills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6711	Baxters Ck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6714	Ferris Knob	2	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
6716	West Bellthorpe	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6717	Linville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6730	Jindalee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

APPENDIX O – HOURLY RAINFALL TABLES (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Hourly Rainfall (mm) ending 9am 13 January																								Daily Total
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	mm
6733	Rosewood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6736	Kuss Rd																									
6739	Washpool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
6742	Walloon-B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6748	Brisbane City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6751	Mt Crosby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6754	Moggill-P	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6759	North Pine Dam-B	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6760	North Pine Dam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6763	Petrie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6769	Drapers Xing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
6774	Wilsons Peak-P																									
6775	Peachester																									
6778	Samford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED/UNVERIFIED DATA

APPENDIX P – RAINFALL INTENSITY FREQUENCY DURATION

Site Summary

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6511	Mount Pechey	-27.3170	152.0820
6514	Brisbane River at Gregors Creek	-26.9800	152.4040
6520	Emu Creek at Boat Mountain	-26.9789	152.2847
6523	Cressbrook Dam	-27.2650	152.1950
6526	Helidon	-27.55	152.1
6529	Saint Aubyns	-27.0619	151.8944
6540	Yarraman	-26.8358	151.9692
6542	Cooyar Creek at Dam Site	-26.7417	152.1367
6550	Bremer River at Walloon	-27.6170	152.6680
6553	Cressbrook Creek at Rosentretters	-27.1383	152.3294
6556	Lockyer Creek at Glenore Grove	-27.5242	152.4081
6559	Savages Crossing	-27.4410	152.6680
6568	O'Reilly's Weir	-27.4167	152.5833
6571	Warrill Creek at Harrisville	-27.8150	152.6406
6574	Caboonbah	-27.1460	152.4900
6577	Lockyer Creek at Gatton	-27.5564	152.2731
6580	Bremer River at Adams Bridge	-27.8294	152.5108
6583	Laidley Creek at Showground Weir	-27.6386	152.3844
6596	Crows Nest	-27.2308	152.0311
6598	Toowoomba	-27.5114	151.9536
6600	Kilcoy	-26.9481	152.5836
6604	Toogoolawah	-27.0858	152.3722
6606	Woodbine West	-27.7847	152.1497
6608	Jimna	-26.6610	152.4510
6610	Kluvers Lookout	-27.2070	152.7030
6615	Thorton	-27.8211	152.3800
6617	Little Egypt	-27.7042	152.0650
6619	Mount Castle	-27.9636	152.3756
6621	Nukinenda	-27.0567	152.1072
6623	Tarome	-27.9867	152.5008
6630	Lyons Bridge	-27.47	152.53
6633	Lyons Bridge	-27.47	152.53
6636	Wivenhoe Dam	-27.3550	152.5960
6643	Wivenhoe Dam Tailwater	-27.4100	152.5960
6649	Brisbane River at Lowood	-27.4900	152.5930
6651	Warrill Creek at Amberley	-27.6780	152.6990
6680	Mount Glorious	-27.3220	152.7470

Draft Only - This document contains unverified information

APPENDIX P – RAINFALL INTENSITY FREQUENCY DURATION (continued)

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6705	Stanley River at Woodford	-26.9500	152.7600
6708	Brisbane River at Devon Hills	-26.9000	152.3210
6711	North Pine River at Baxters Creek	-27.1958	152.8000
6714	Ferris Knob	-26.8542	152.8167
6716	Bellthorpe West	-26.8230	152.6780
6730	Brisbane River at Jindalee	-27.5322	152.9239
6733	Bremer River at Rosewood	-27.6600	152.6030
6739	Purga Creek at Washpool	-27.8290	152.7550
6748	Brisbane River at City Gauge	-27.4730	153.0300
6751	Brisbane River at Mount Crosby	-27.5300	152.7980
6754	Brisbane River at Moggill	-27.5950	152.8630
6760	North Pine Dam	-27.2650	152.9300
6763	North Pine River at Petrie	-27.2700	152.9750
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	-27.2500	152.9500
6769	South Pine River at Drapers Crossing	-27.3500	152.9167
6778	South Pine River at Samford	-27.3610	152.8790

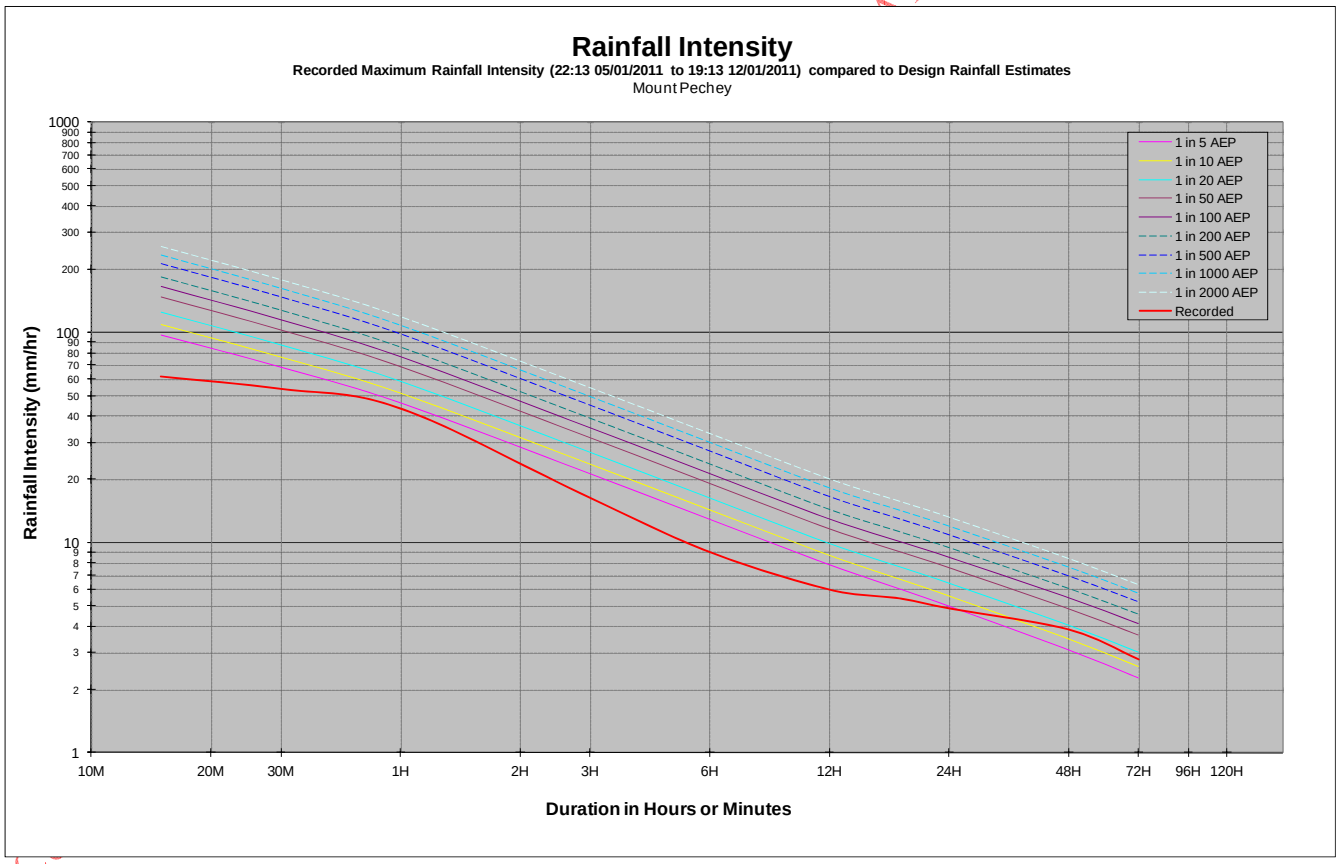
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Site Plots – Australian Rainfall and Runoff (1987)

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6511 – Mount Pechey

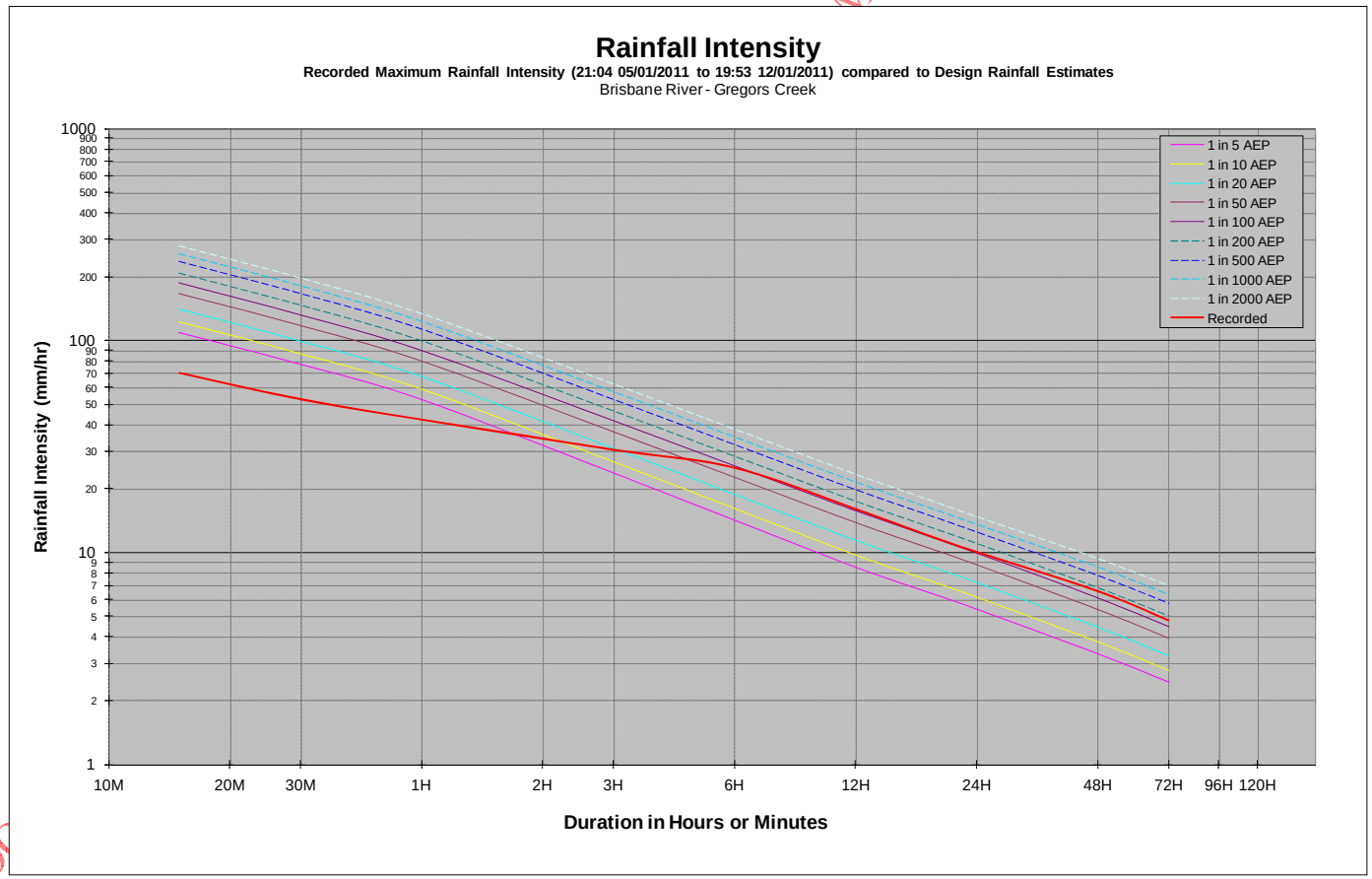
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	61.6	13:13 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	53.8	13:13 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	43.5	13:28 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	16.3	14:43 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.0	16:28 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.0	23:58 09/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.4	05:58 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.9	13:43 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.8	12:13 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	2.8	20:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6514 – Brisbane River Gregors Creek

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	70.0	15:20 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	52.6	15:35 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	42.2	16:05 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	30.4	18:05 09/01/2011	10 - 20
6 H	25.0	19:05 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	16.0	22:20 09/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	12.1	23:35 09/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	10.0	12:35 10/01/2011	100 - 200
48 H	6.6	05:05 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	4.8	20:20 11/01/2011	100 - 200

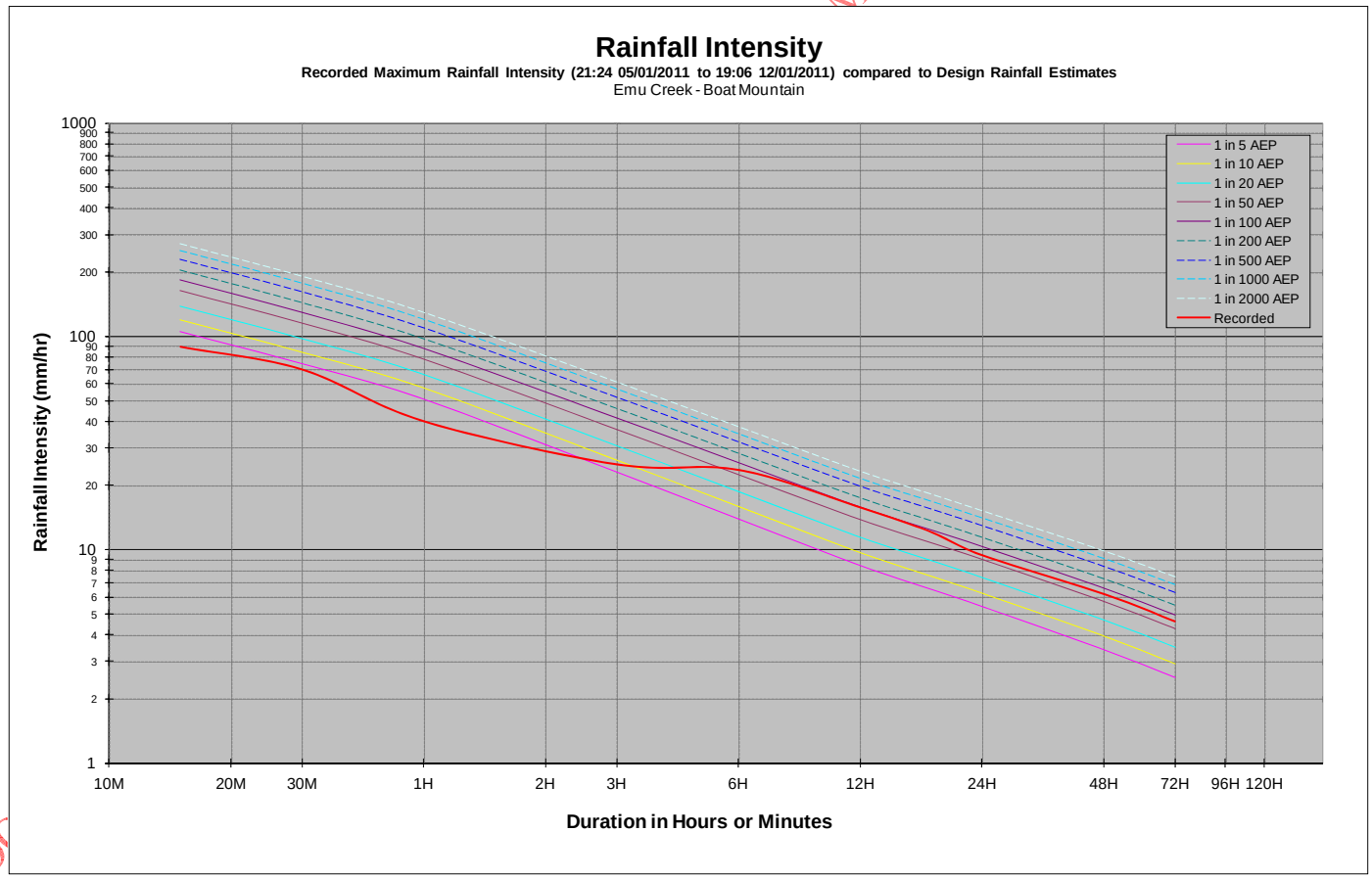


MATION

Draft Only - THIS DO

6520 – Emu Creek Boat Mountain

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	89.2	15:25 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	69.8	15:40 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	39.9	16:10 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	25.1	18:10 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	23.6	19:25 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	15.8	22:40 09/01/2011	50 - 100
18 H	12.1	00:10 10/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	9.4	04:25 10/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	6.2	05:40 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	4.6	22:25 11/01/2011	50 - 100

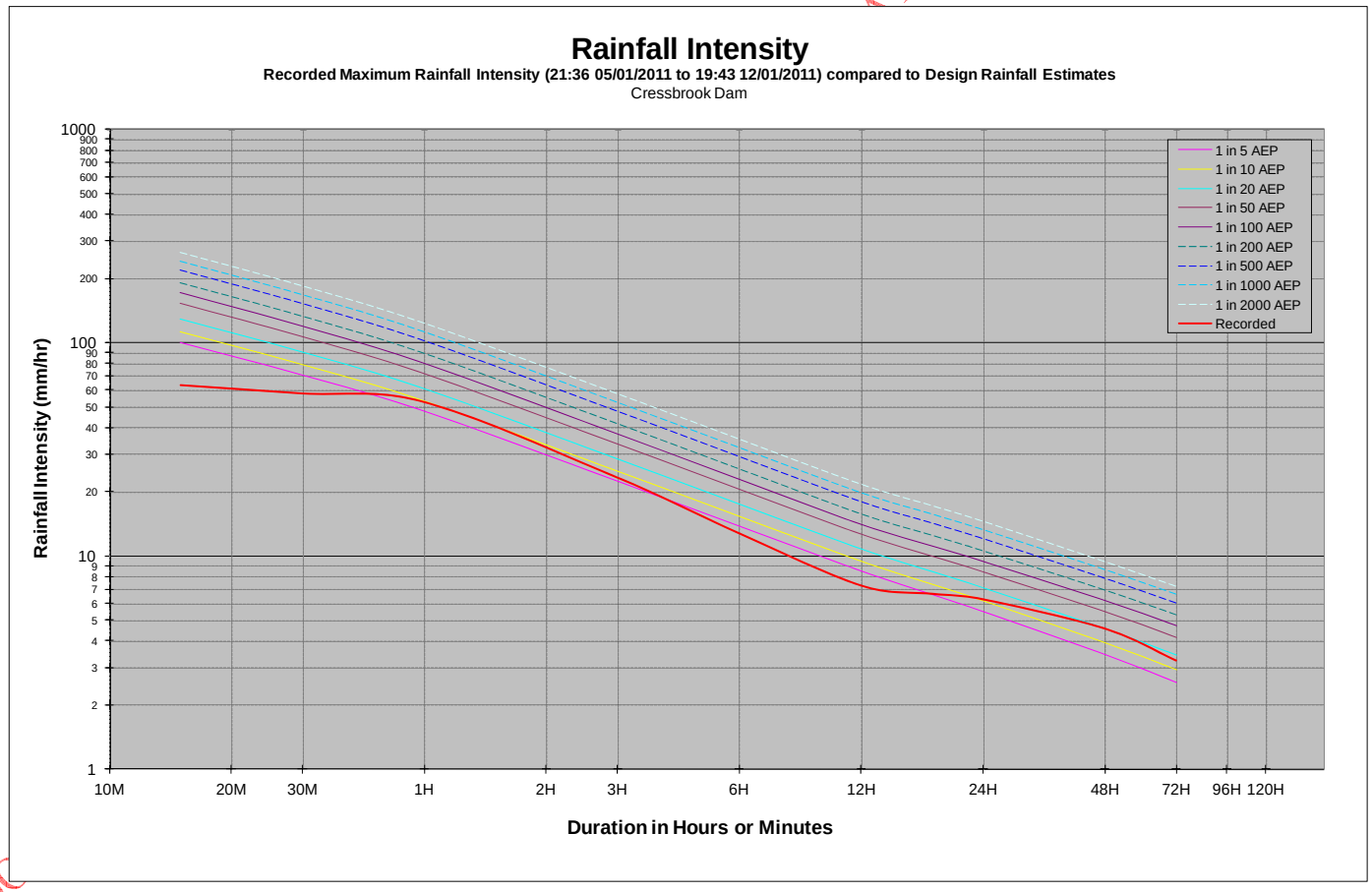


MATION

Draft Only - THIS DO

6523 – Cressbrook Dam

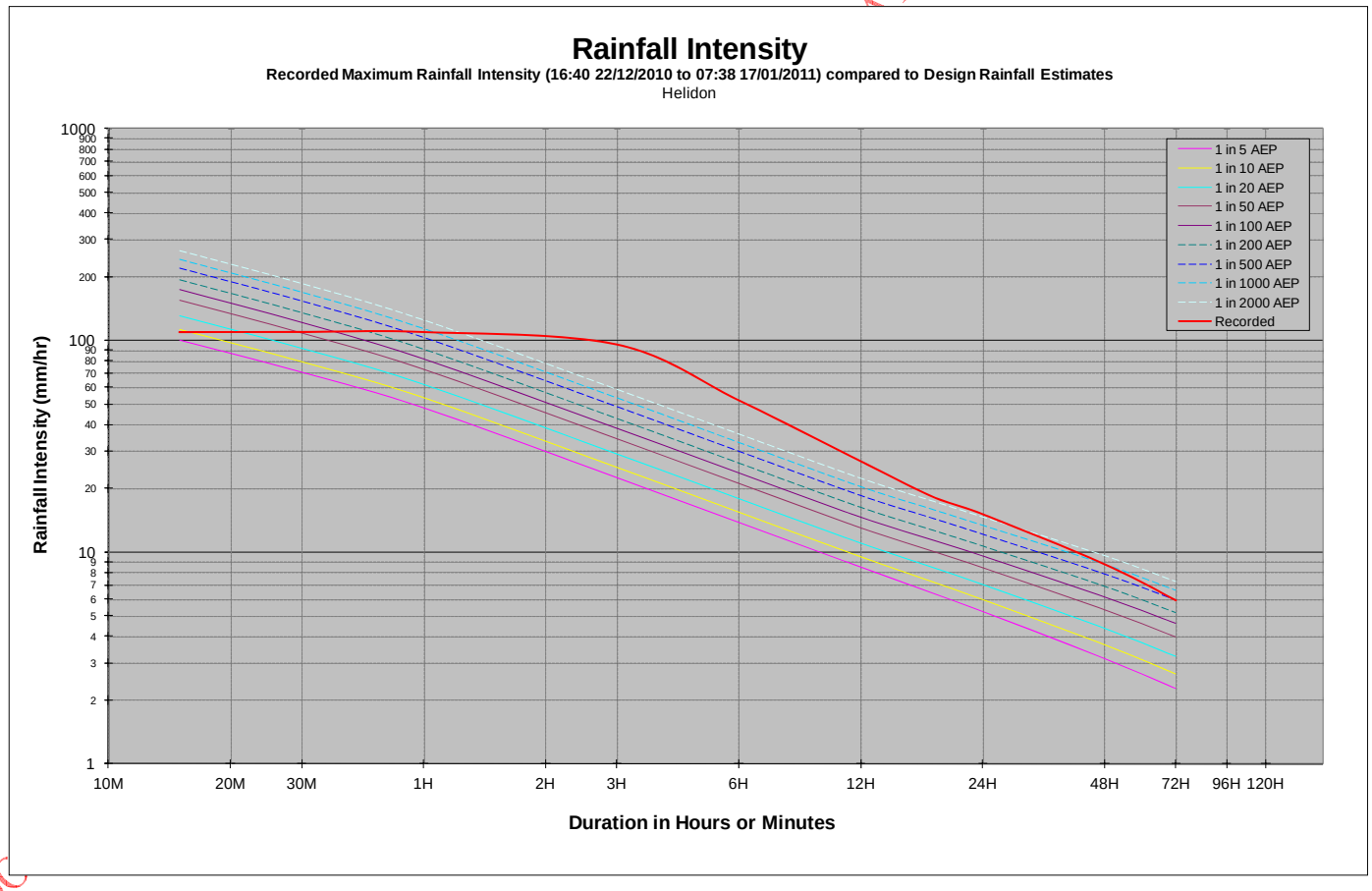
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	63.2	12:37 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	57.8	12:52 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	52.7	13:22 10/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	23.3	15:07 10/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	12.8	15:22 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	7.3	15:22 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.7	05:52 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	6.3	15:22 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	4.6	11:22 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.3	00:37 12/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6526 - Helidon

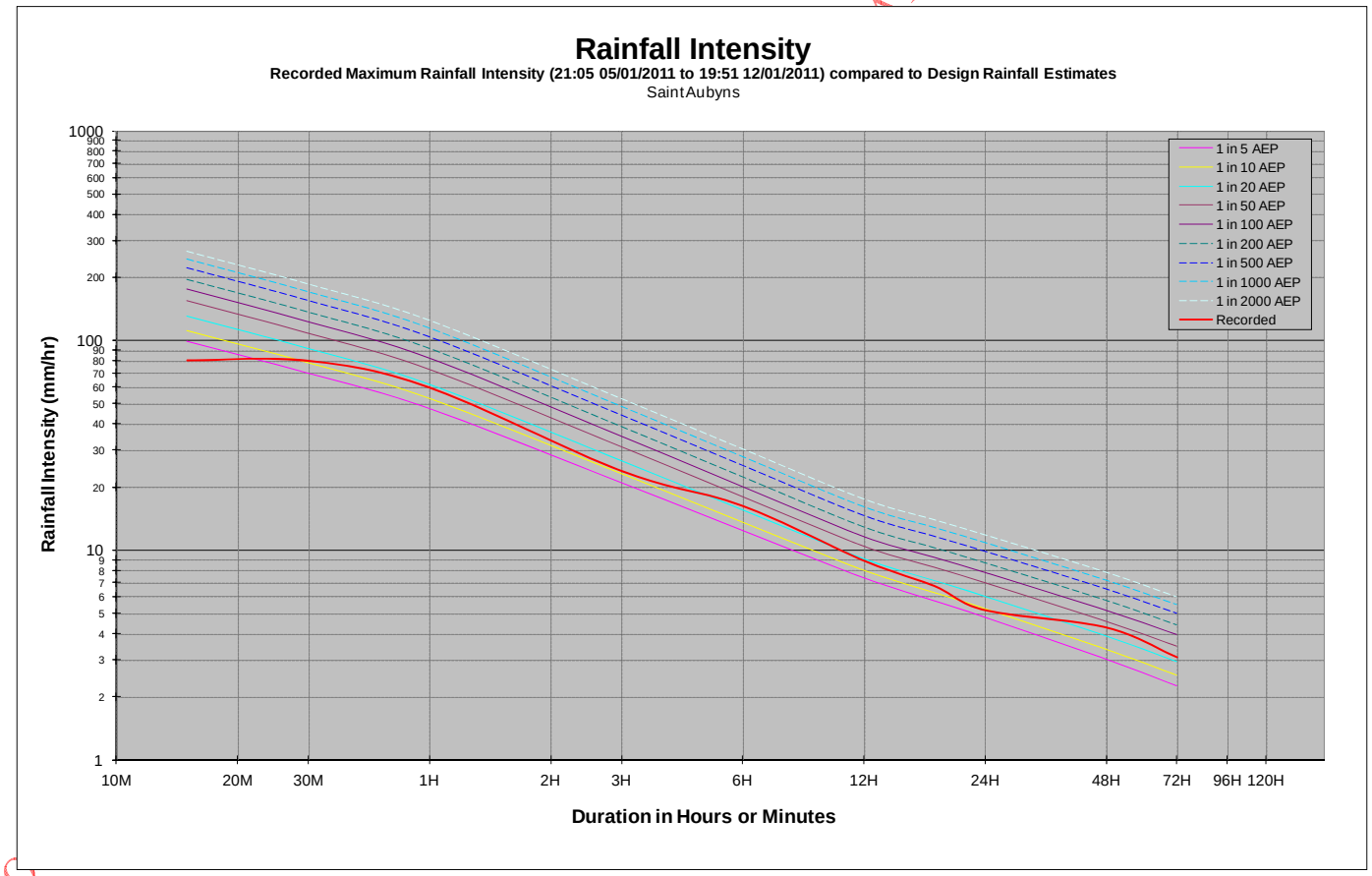
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	109.6	16:10 10/01/2011	5 - 10
30 M	109.8	16:10 10/01/2011	50 - 100
1 H	109.7	16:25 10/01/2011	500 - 1000
3 H	95.8	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
6 H	52.2	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	26.9	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	18.3	19:55 10/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	15.1	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	8.8	19:55 10/01/2011	1000 - 2000
72 H	5.9	19:55 10/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6529 – Saint Aubyns

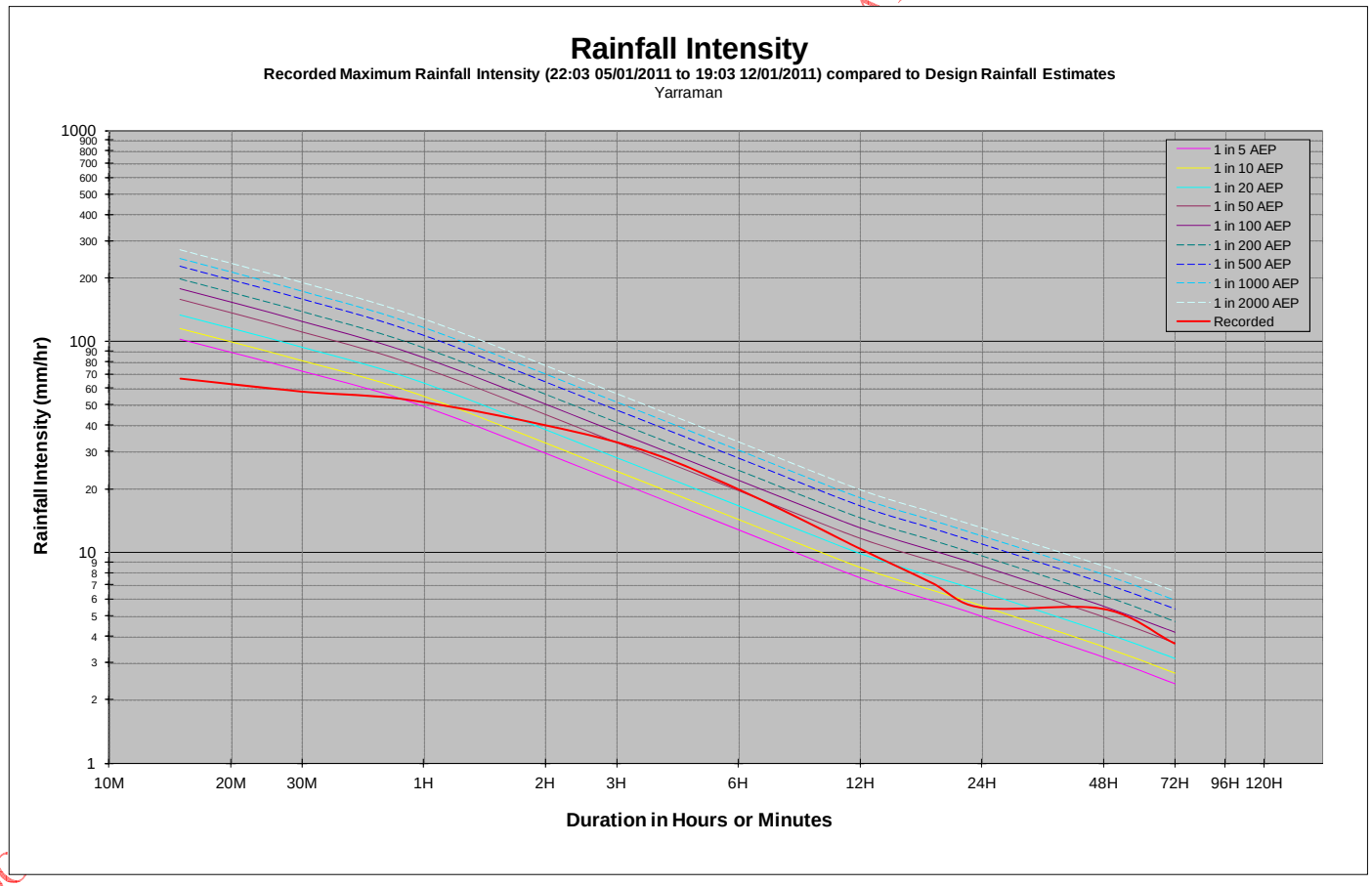
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	80.8	00:50 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	80.4	01:05 11/01/2011	10 - 20
1 H	59.9	01:20 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	24.0	03:35 11/01/2011	10 - 20
6 H	16.3	05:05 11/01/2011	20 - 50
12 H	9.0	06:20 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	6.8	05:50 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	5.2	09:05 11/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.3	06:20 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.1	15:35 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6540 – Yarraman

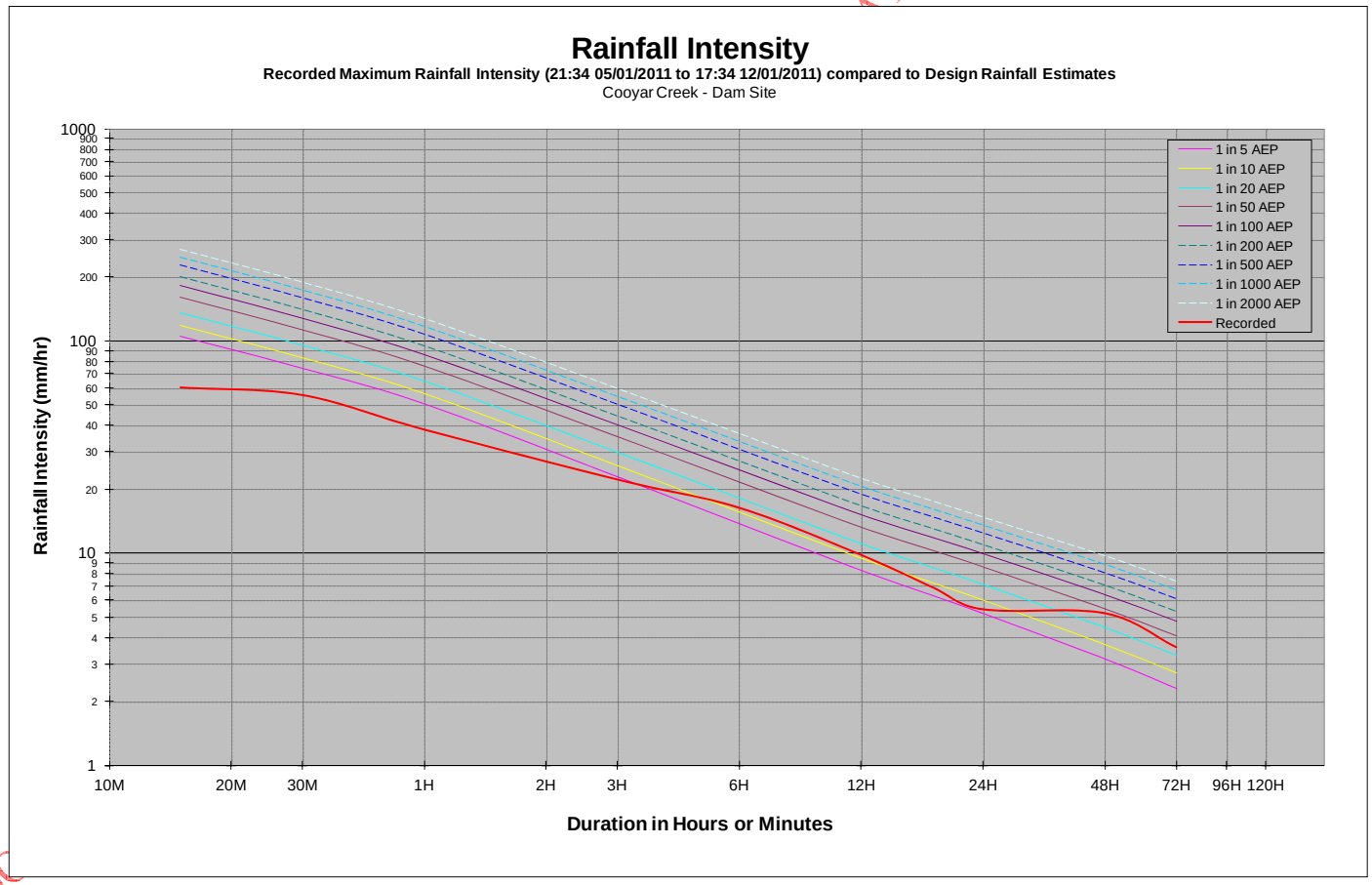
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	66.8	00:49 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	58.0	00:49 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	51.7	01:04 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	33.3	01:19 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	19.9	03:34 11/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	10.4	09:34 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	7.2	05:19 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	5.5	10:19 11/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	5.4	05:19 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	3.7	10:19 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6542 – Cooyar Creek Dam Site

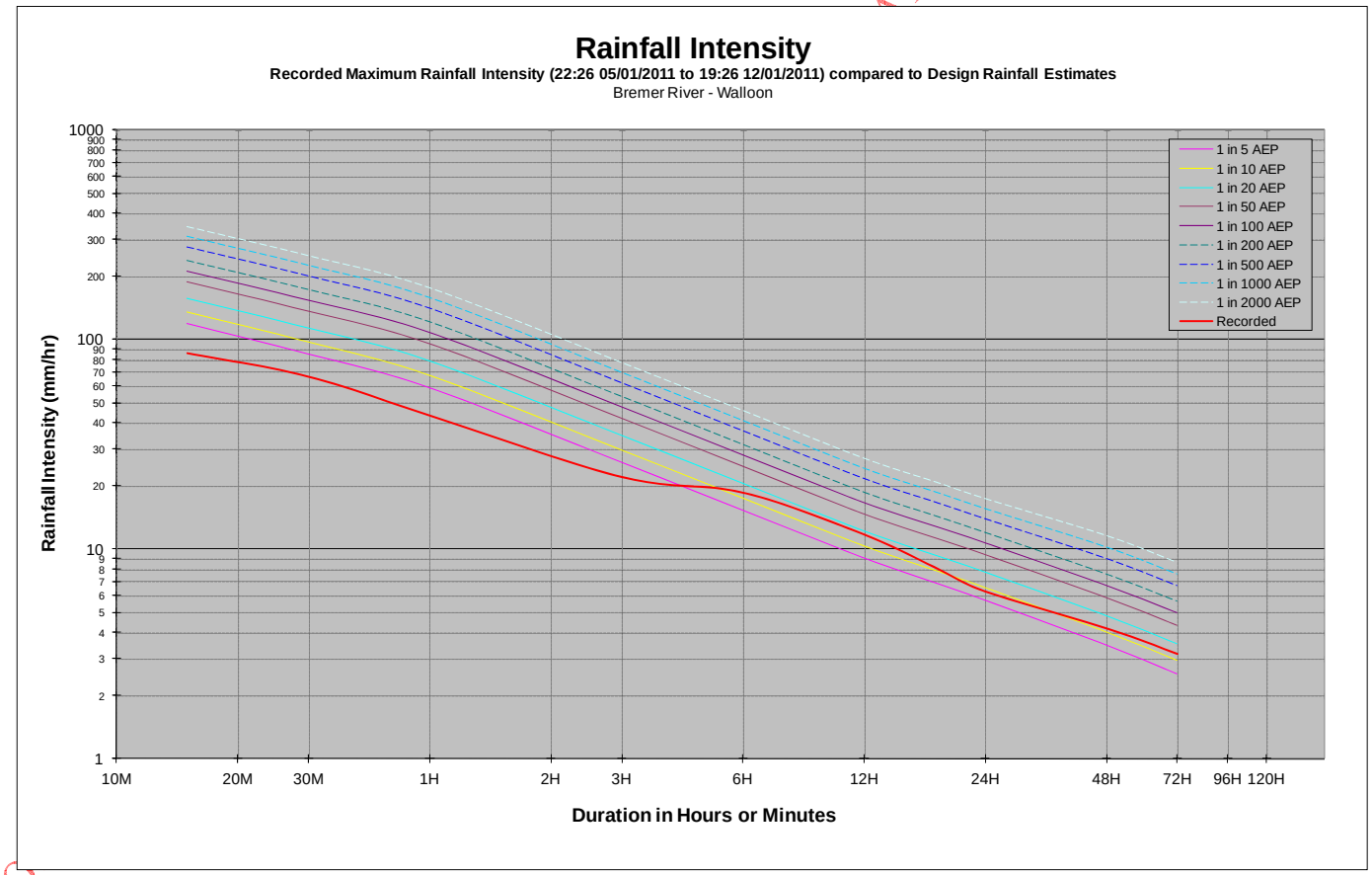
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	60.4	23:04 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	55.6	23:19 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	38.2	23:49 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.2	00:49 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	16.3	04:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	9.8	05:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	6.9	23:49 09/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	5.4	02:04 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	5.2	05:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.6	14:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6550 – Bremer River: Walloon

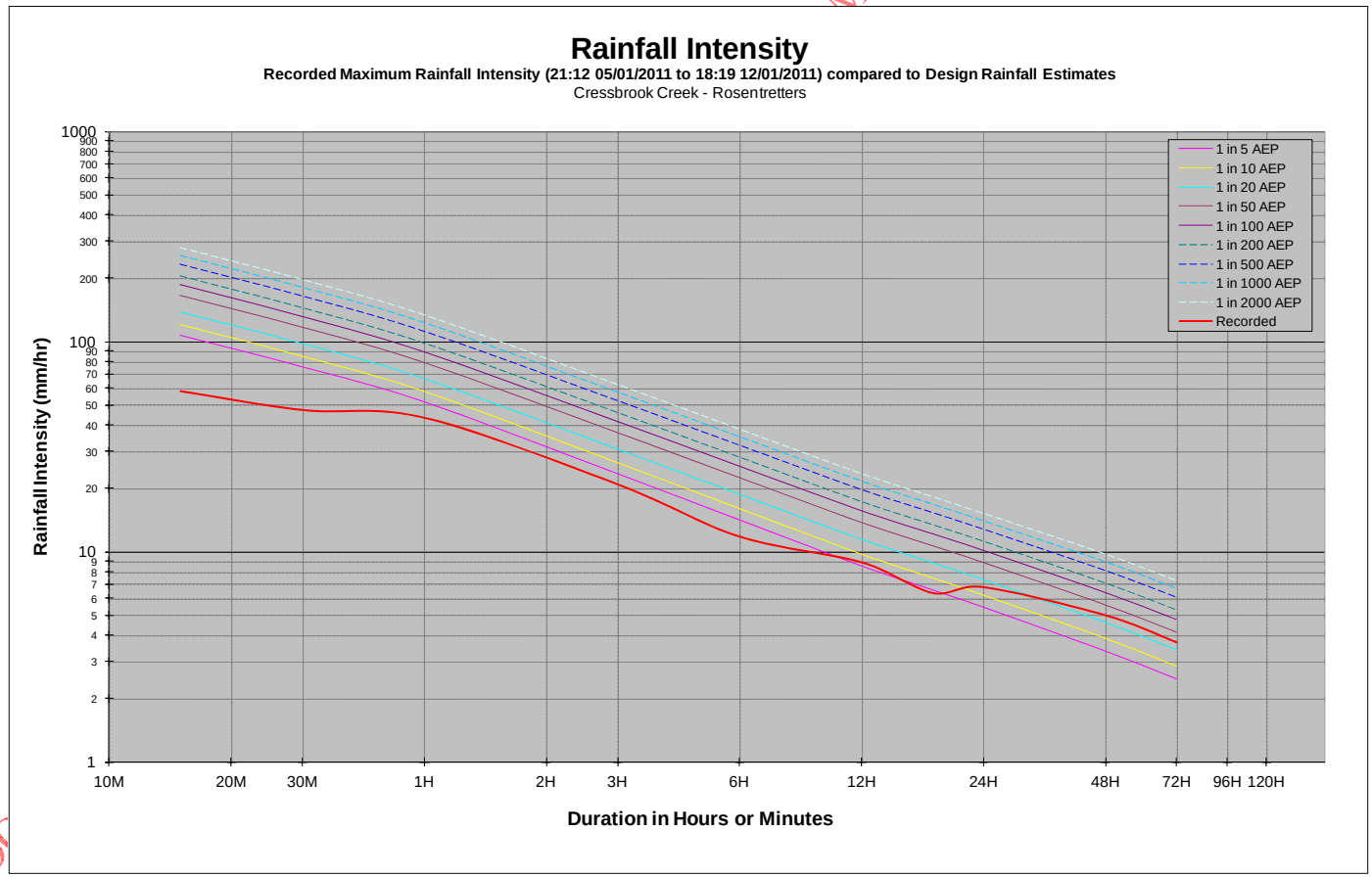
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	86.4	09:27 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.8	09:27 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	43.5	09:42 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.1	11:57 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	18.7	14:57 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	11.8	18:27 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	8.2	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	6.3	18:42 11/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.2	18:12 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	3.2	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6553 – Cressbrook Dam – Rosentretters

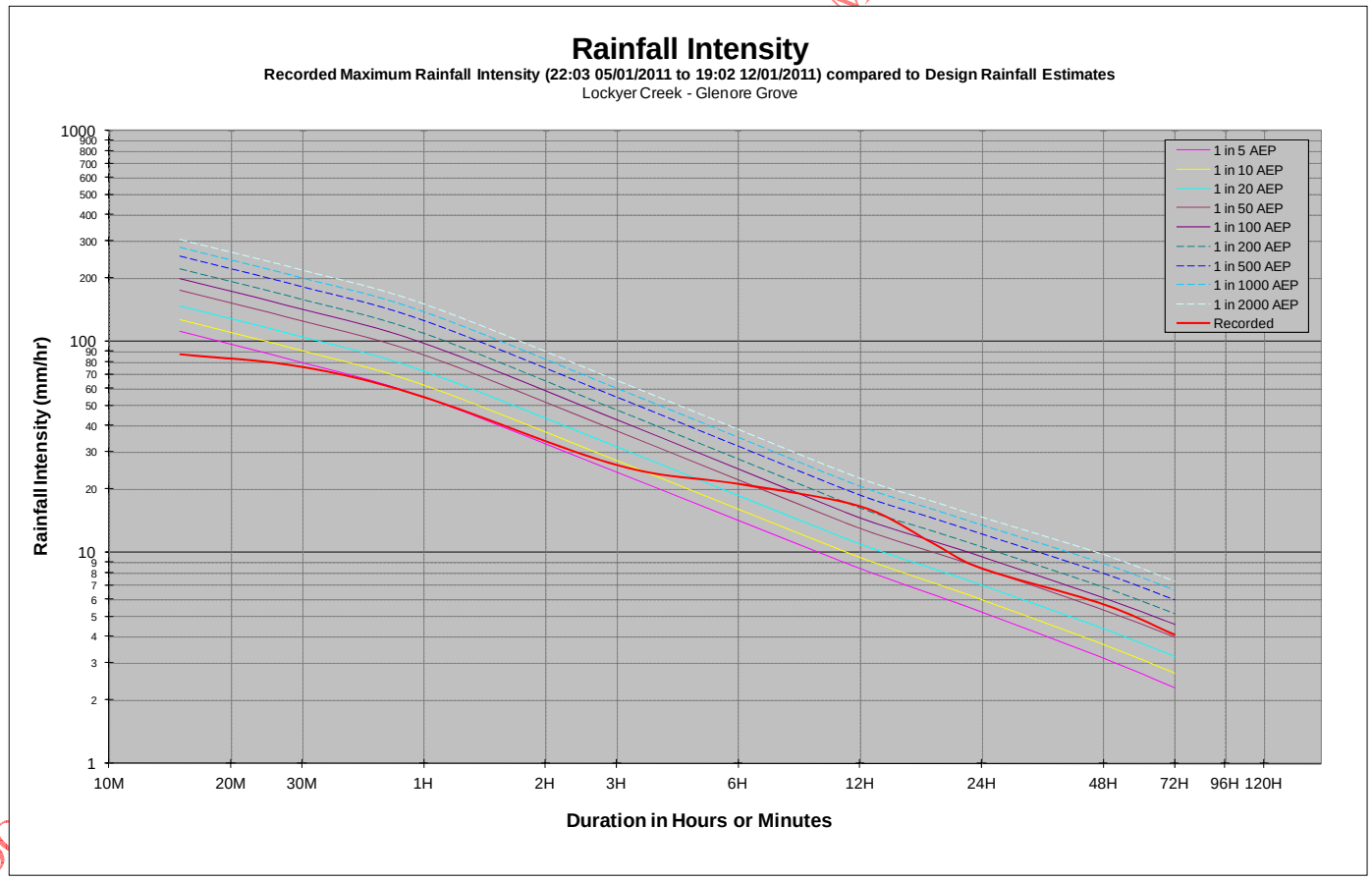
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	58.0	12:43 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	47.2	12:43 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	43.4	12:43 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	20.9	14:13 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.8	20:13 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.9	21:43 09/01/2011	5 - 10
18 H	6.4	04:43 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.8	13:13 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	5.0	09:43 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.7	19:13 11/01/2011	20 - 50



MATION
Draft Only - THIS DO

6556 – Lockyer Creek: Glenore Grove

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	87.2	06:18 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	76.0	06:18 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	54.7	06:48 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	26.0	13:48 11/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	21.2	15:18 11/01/2011	20 - 50
12 H	16.6	15:18 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	11.2	19:33 11/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	8.4	19:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	5.7	15:18 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	4.1	19:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100

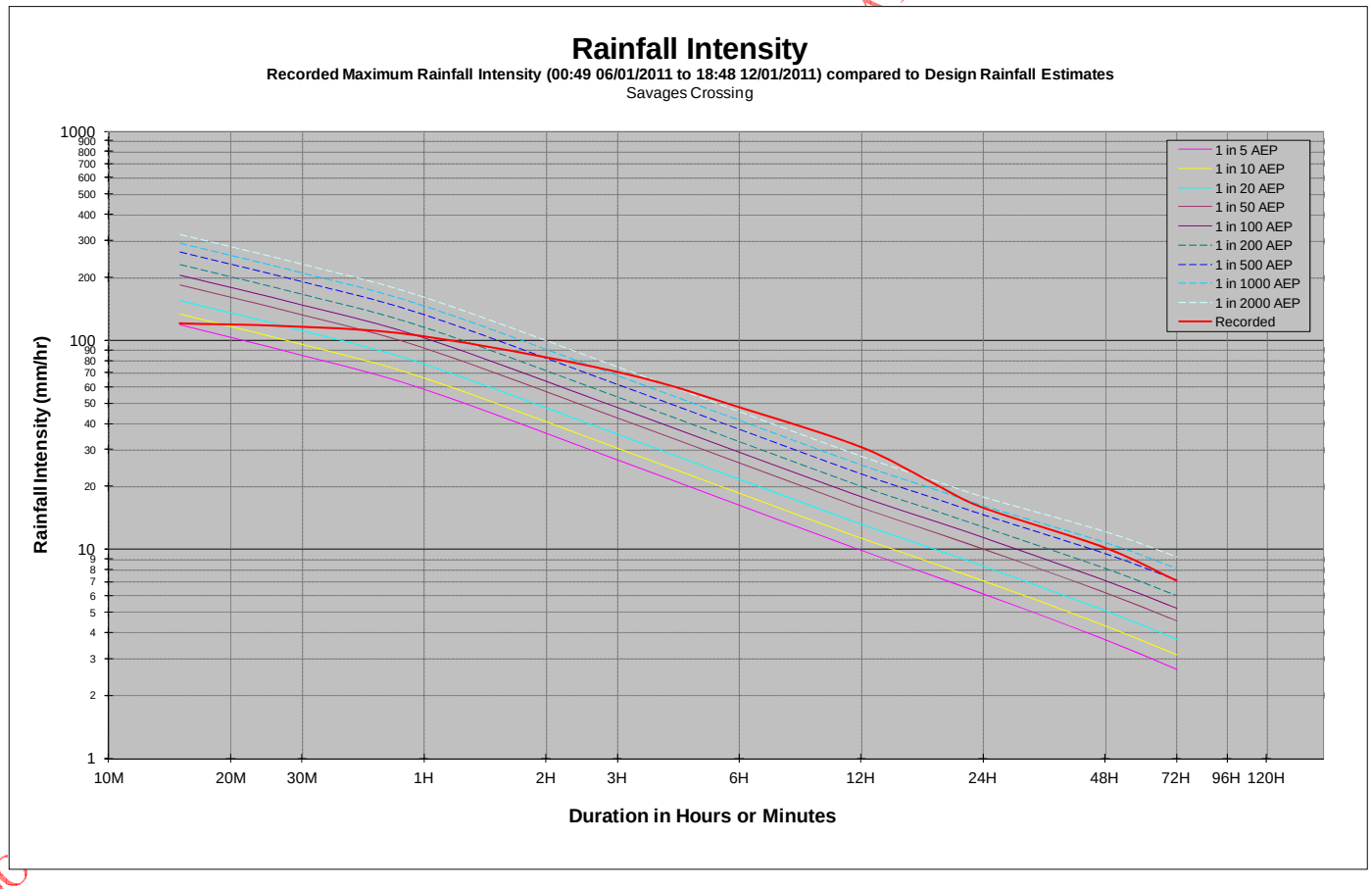


MATION

Draft Only - THIS DO

6559 – Savages Crossing

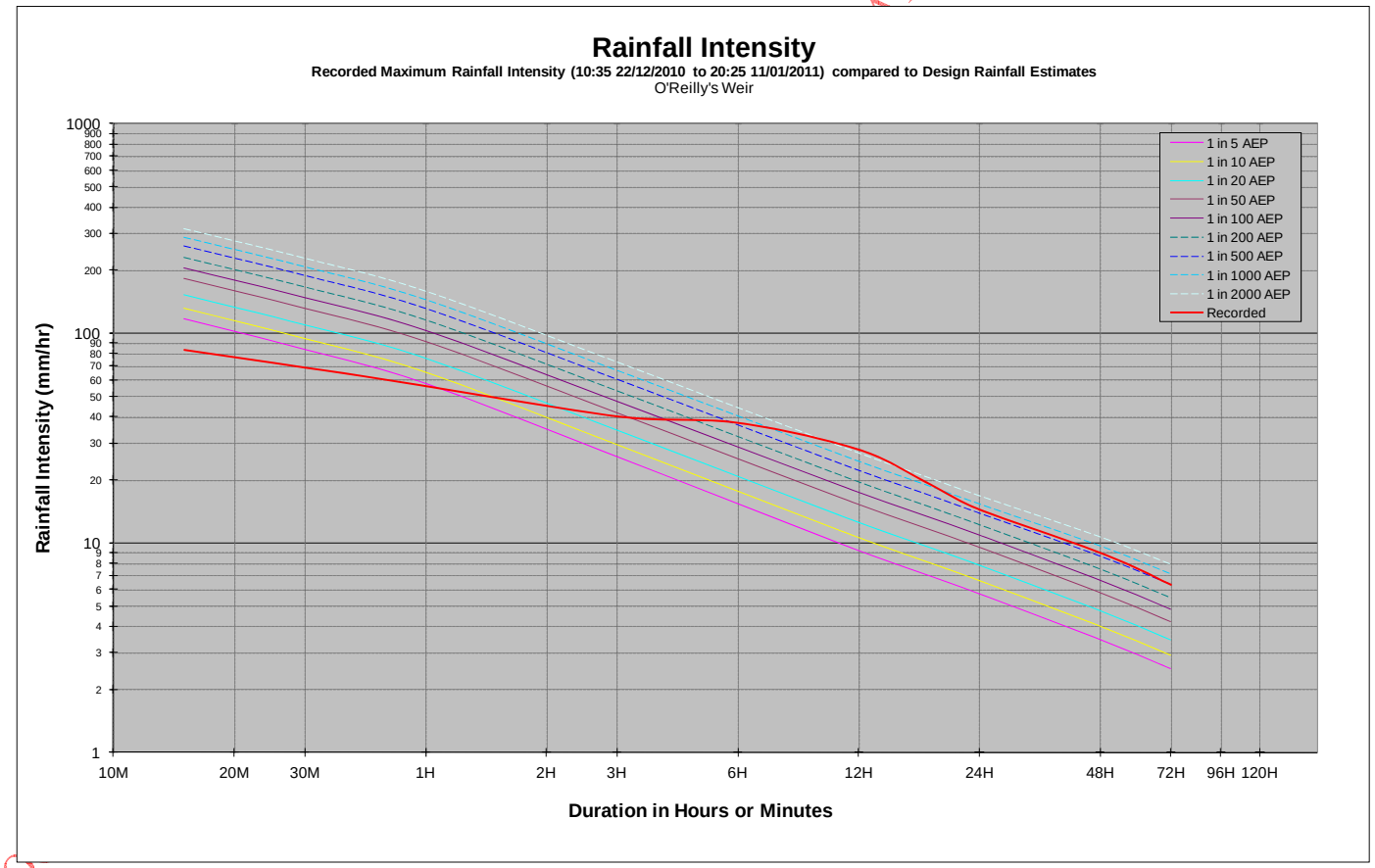
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	120.4	08:34 11/01/2011	5 - 10
30 M	116.0	08:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50
1 H	104.4	09:04 11/01/2011	100 - 200
3 H	70.5	09:34 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
6 H	47.8	12:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	30.7	14:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	20.7	14:34 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
24 H	15.8	14:19 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
48 H	10.1	14:34 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	7.0	02:19 12/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6568 – O'Reilly's Weir

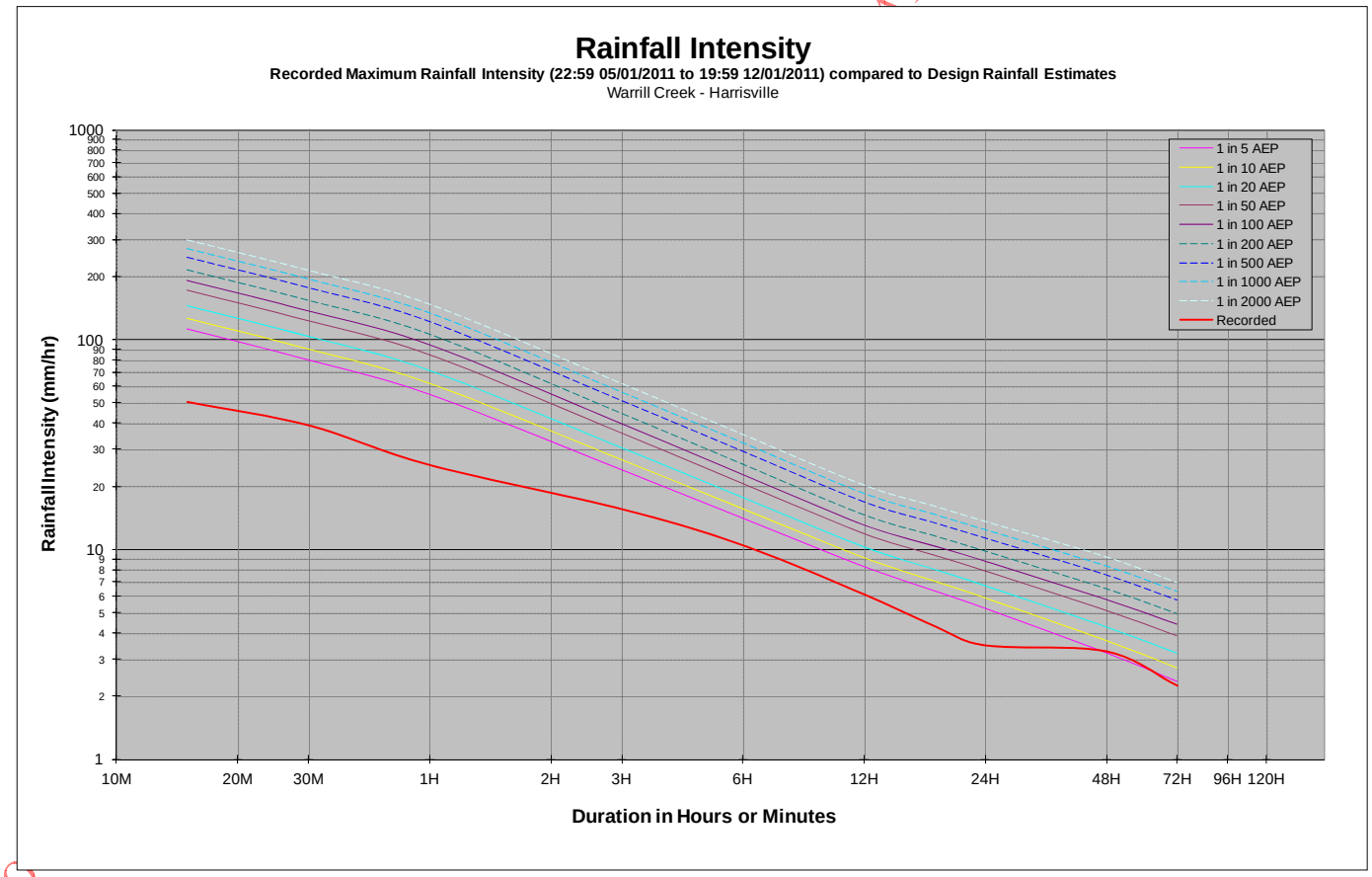
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	83.6	13:21 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	68.8	13:36 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	56.2	13:36 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	40.2	14:21 11/01/2011	20 - 50
6 H	37.5	14:21 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
12 H	27.9	16:06 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.1	20:21 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
24 H	14.5	20:21 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
48 H	9.0	14:51 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	6.3	20:21 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DO

6571 – Warrill Creek Harrisville

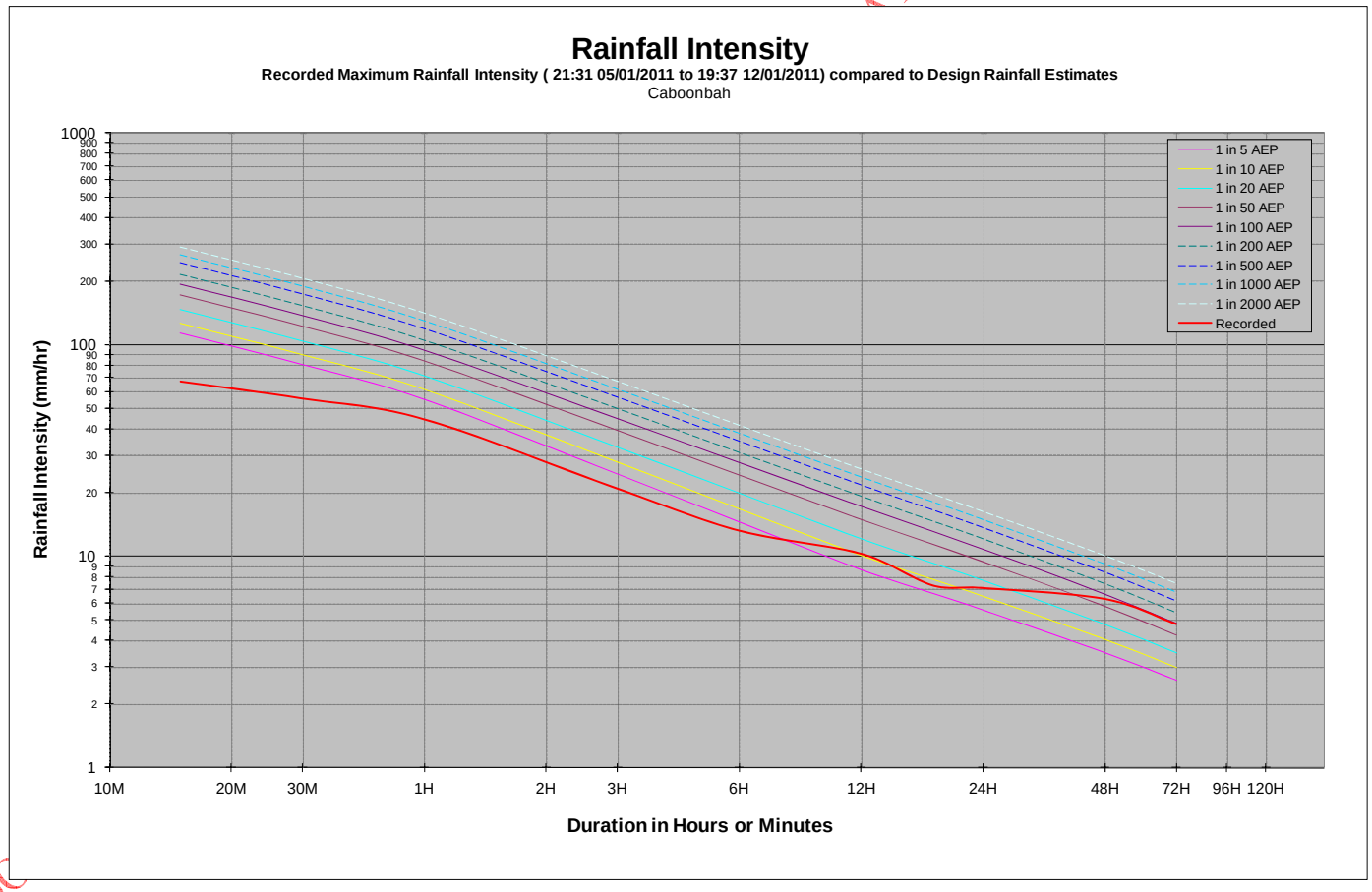
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.4	09:45 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	39.0	09:60 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	25.2	09:60 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.5	10:45 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	10.4	12:30 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.1	13:60 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.3	21:45 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.5	02:60 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.3	15:45 11/01/2011	5 - 10
72 H	2.2	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6574 – Caboonbah

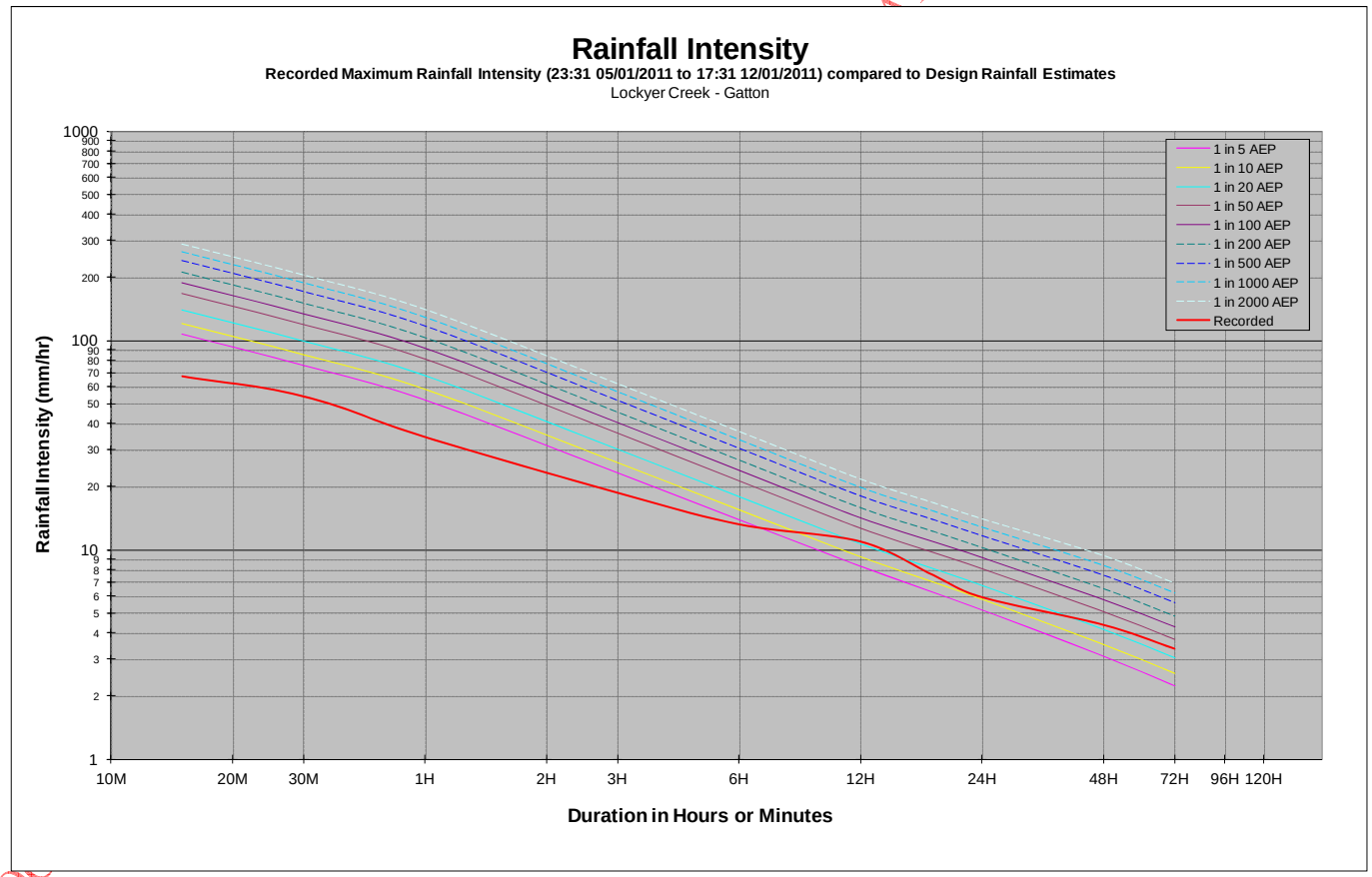
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	67.2	11:46 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	55.8	11:46 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	44.5	05:31 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	20.9	07:31 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.2	20:31 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	10.3	16:31 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	7.3	19:46 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	7.1	14:31 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	6.3	14:31 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	4.8	19:46 11/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6577 – Lockyer Creek Gatton

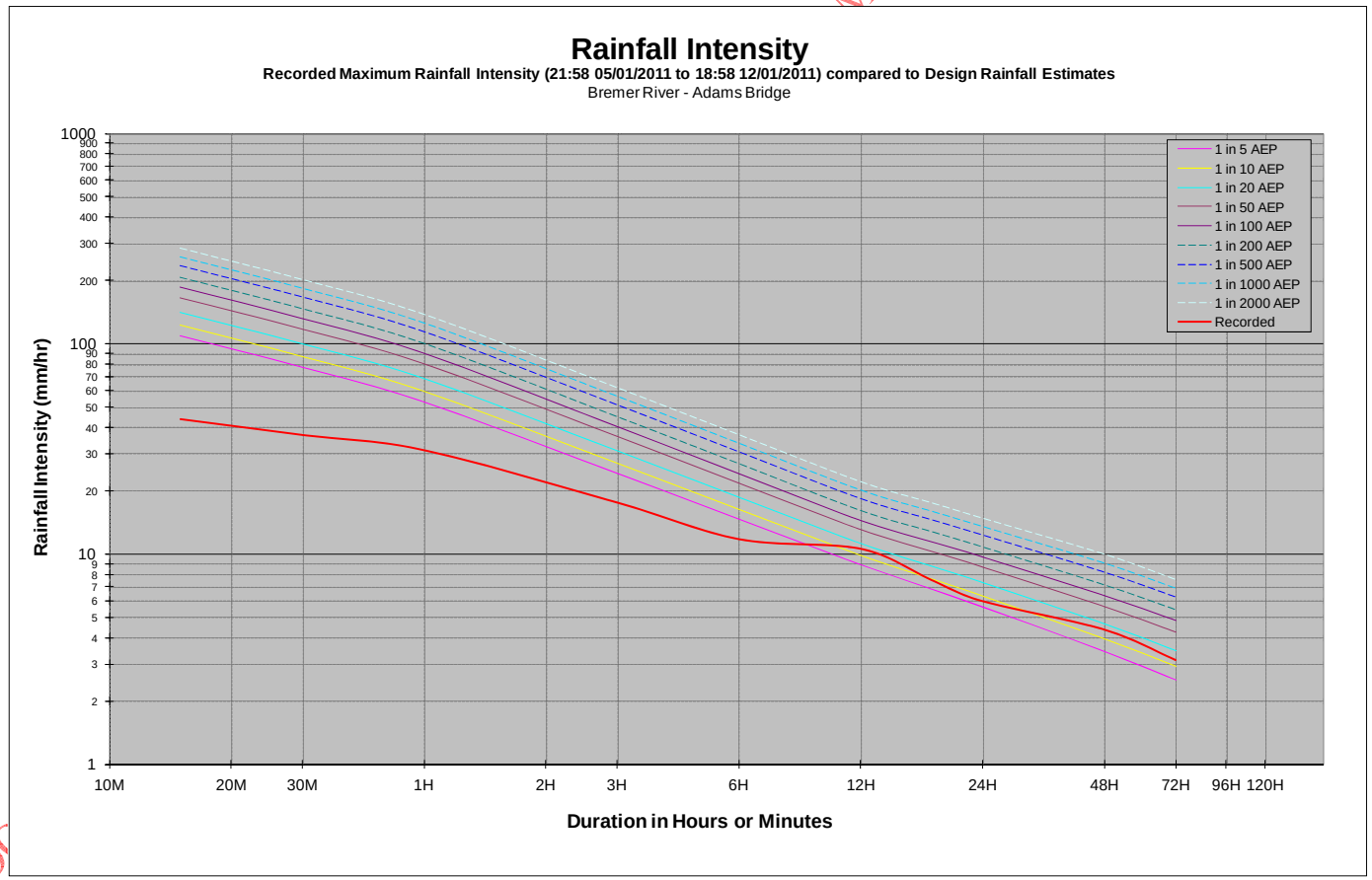
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	67.2	06:02 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	54.0	06:17 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	34.5	06:17 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	18.7	14:32 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.3	16:02 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	11.0	16:02 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	7.7	18:17 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	6.0	23:47 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	4.4	15:47 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.4	23:47 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6580 – Bremer River: Adams Bridge

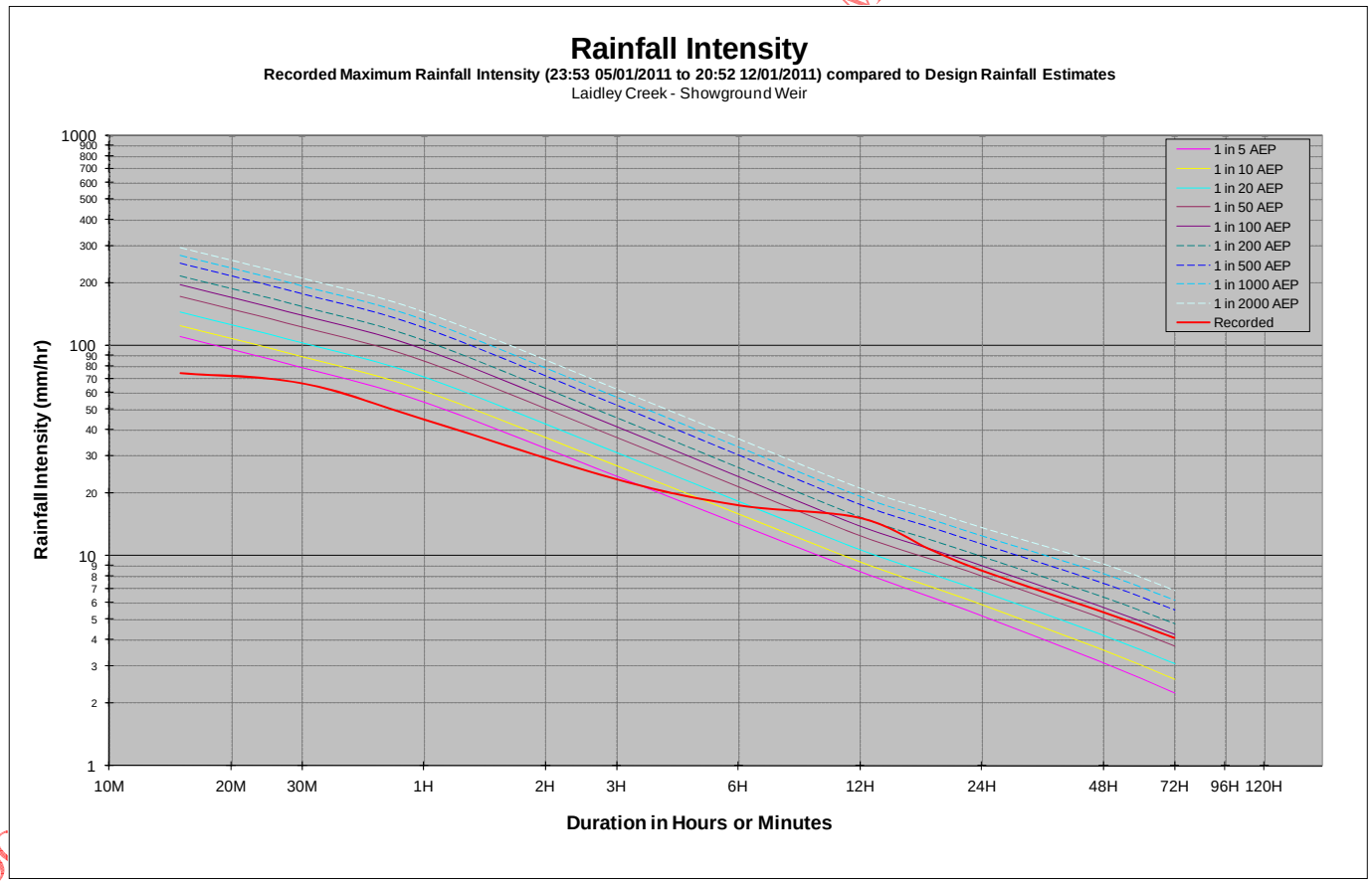
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	44.0	15:29 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	37.0	15:44 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	31.3	15:59 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	17.6	15:59 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.8	13:14 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	10.6	18:14 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	7.5	18:29 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	6.0	18:14 11/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.4	18:14 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	3.1	18:29 11/01/2011	10 - 20



MATION
Draft Only - THIS DO

6583 – Laidley Creek – Showground Weir

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	74.0	07:08 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.2	07:08 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	44.5	07:38 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	23.1	08:38 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	17.4	16:38 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	15.1	16:38 11/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	10.6	20:53 11/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	8.5	21:08 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	5.4	15:38 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	4.1	03:23 12/01/2011	50 - 100

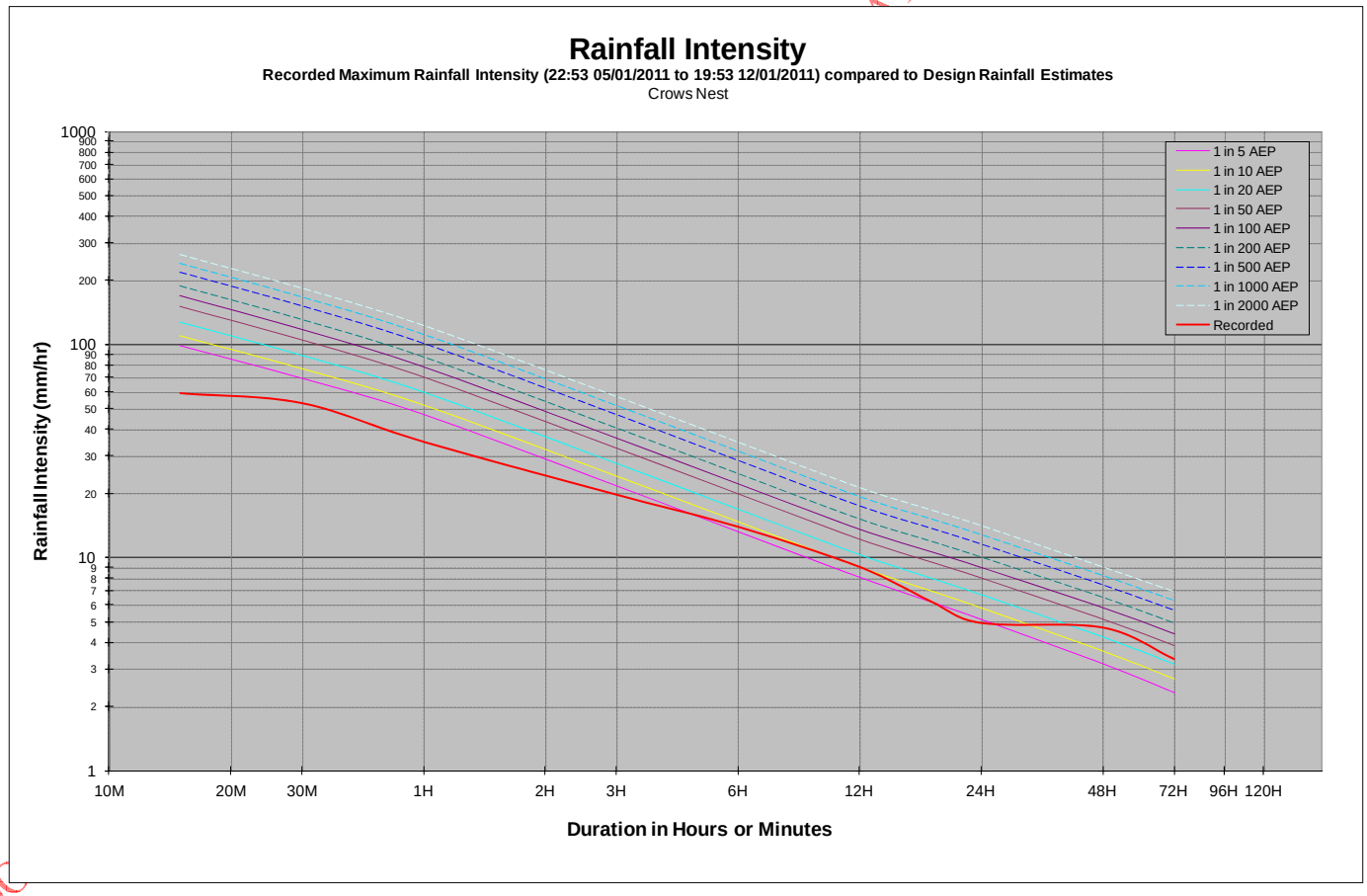


MATION

Draft Only - THIS DO

6596 – Crows Nest

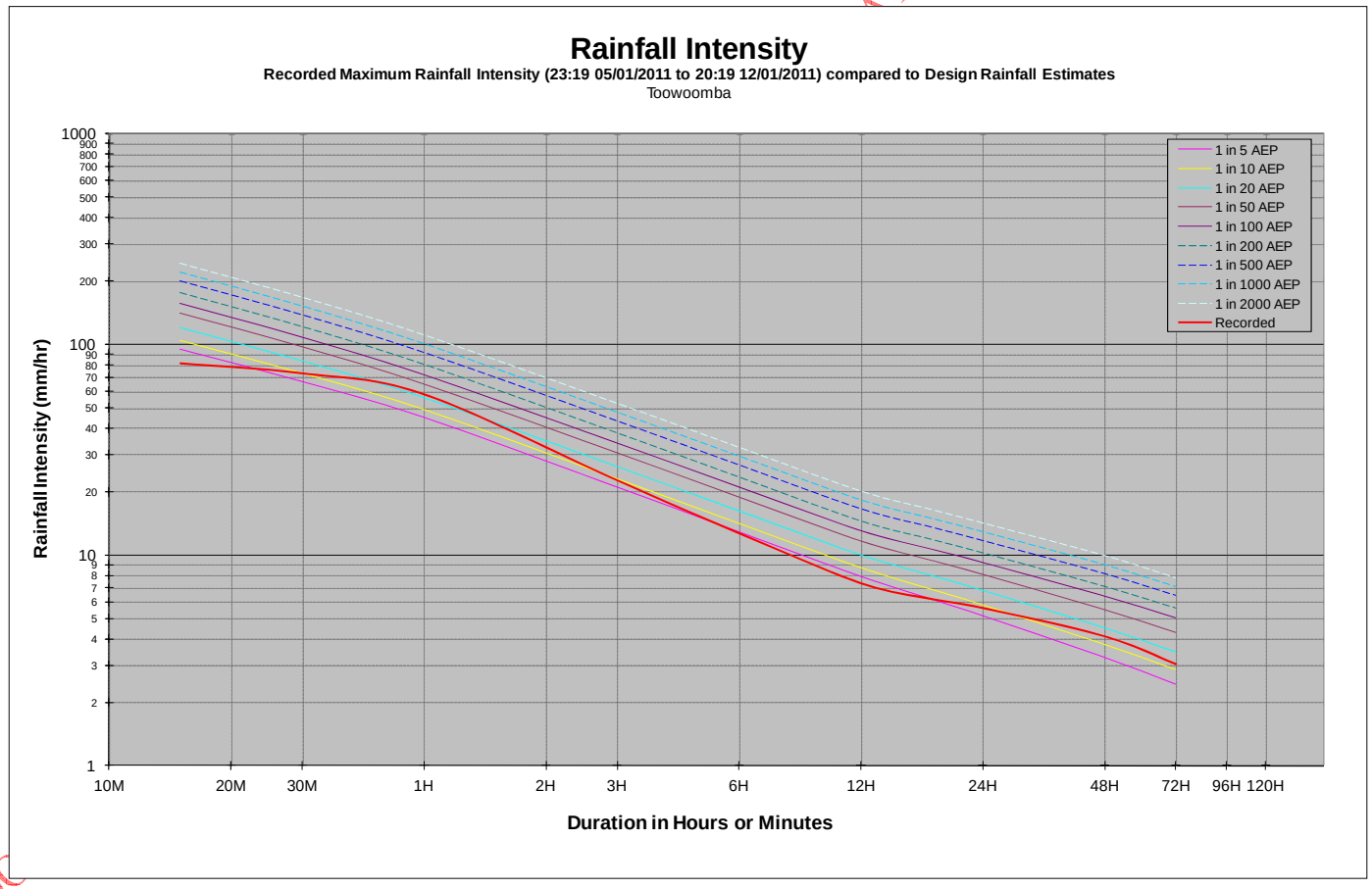
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	58.8	16:38 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	52.8	05:08 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	34.8	05:23 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	19.7	17:53 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.9	20:53 09/01/2011	5 - 10
12 H	9.0	23:23 09/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	6.2	05:08 10/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	4.9	13:08 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.7	10:53 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.3	14:23 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6598 – Toowoomba

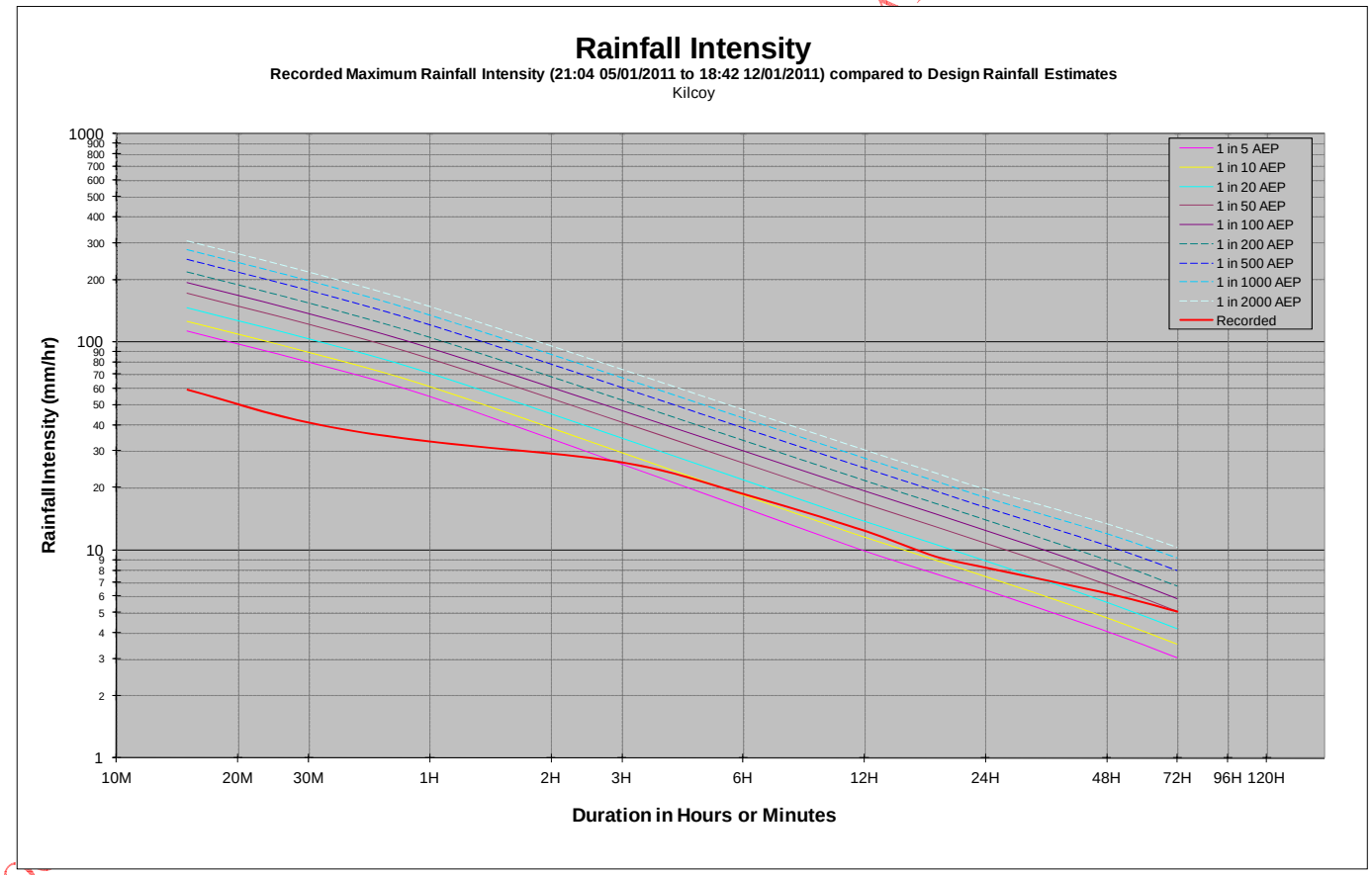
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	81.2	14:04 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	72.8	14:04 10/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	57.9	14:04 10/01/2011	20 - 50
3 H	22.6	15:49 10/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	12.7	17:19 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	7.3	17:19 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.2	06:19 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	5.6	16:19 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.1	11:34 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	3.0	05:34 12/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6600 – Kilcoy

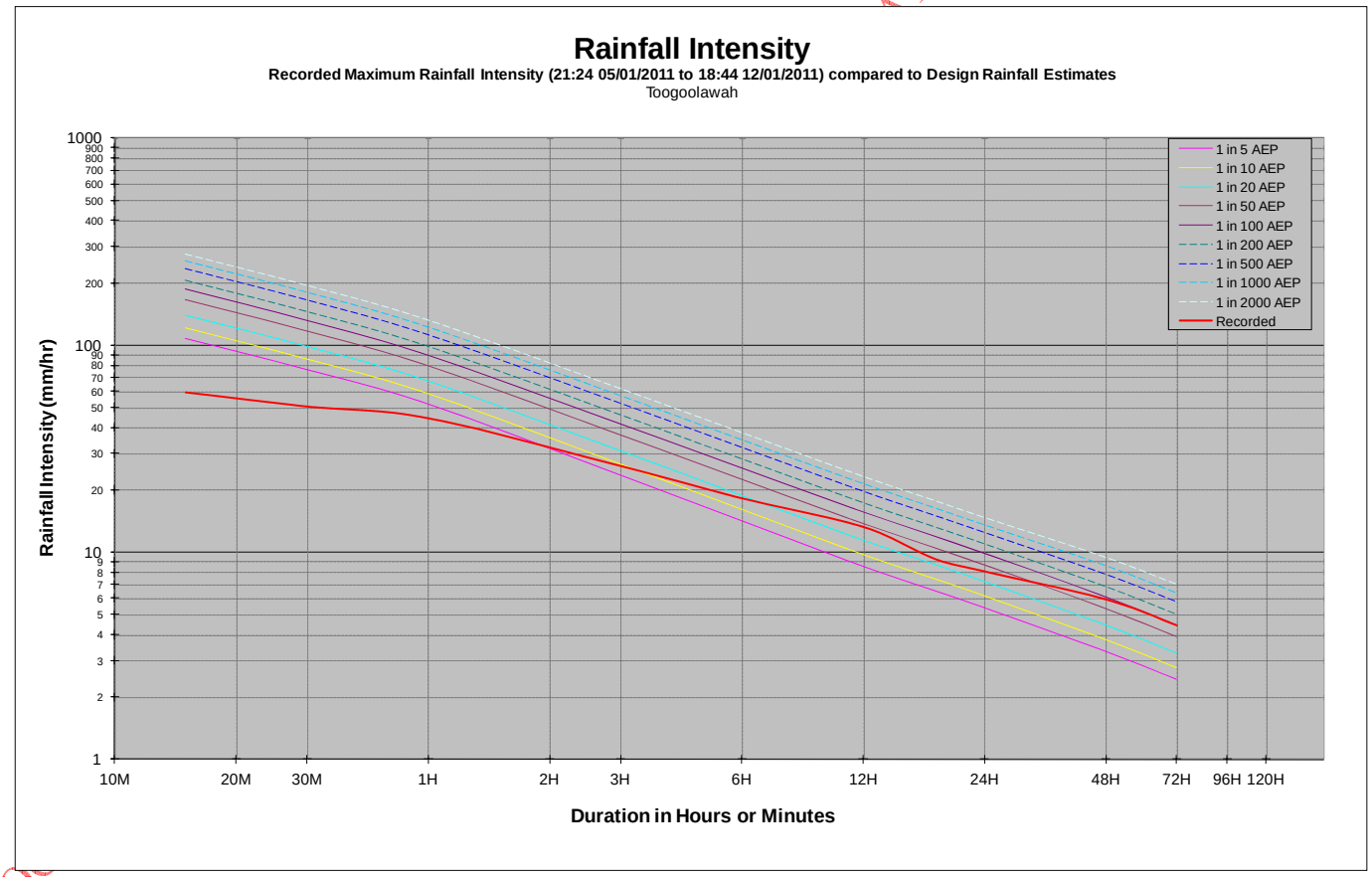
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	58.8	11:04 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	40.8	11:19 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	33.1	16:04 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	26.3	17:49 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	18.5	19:49 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	12.3	21:34 09/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	9.3	22:34 09/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	8.2	12:04 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	6.2	13:34 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	5.0	19:04 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6604 – Toogoolawah

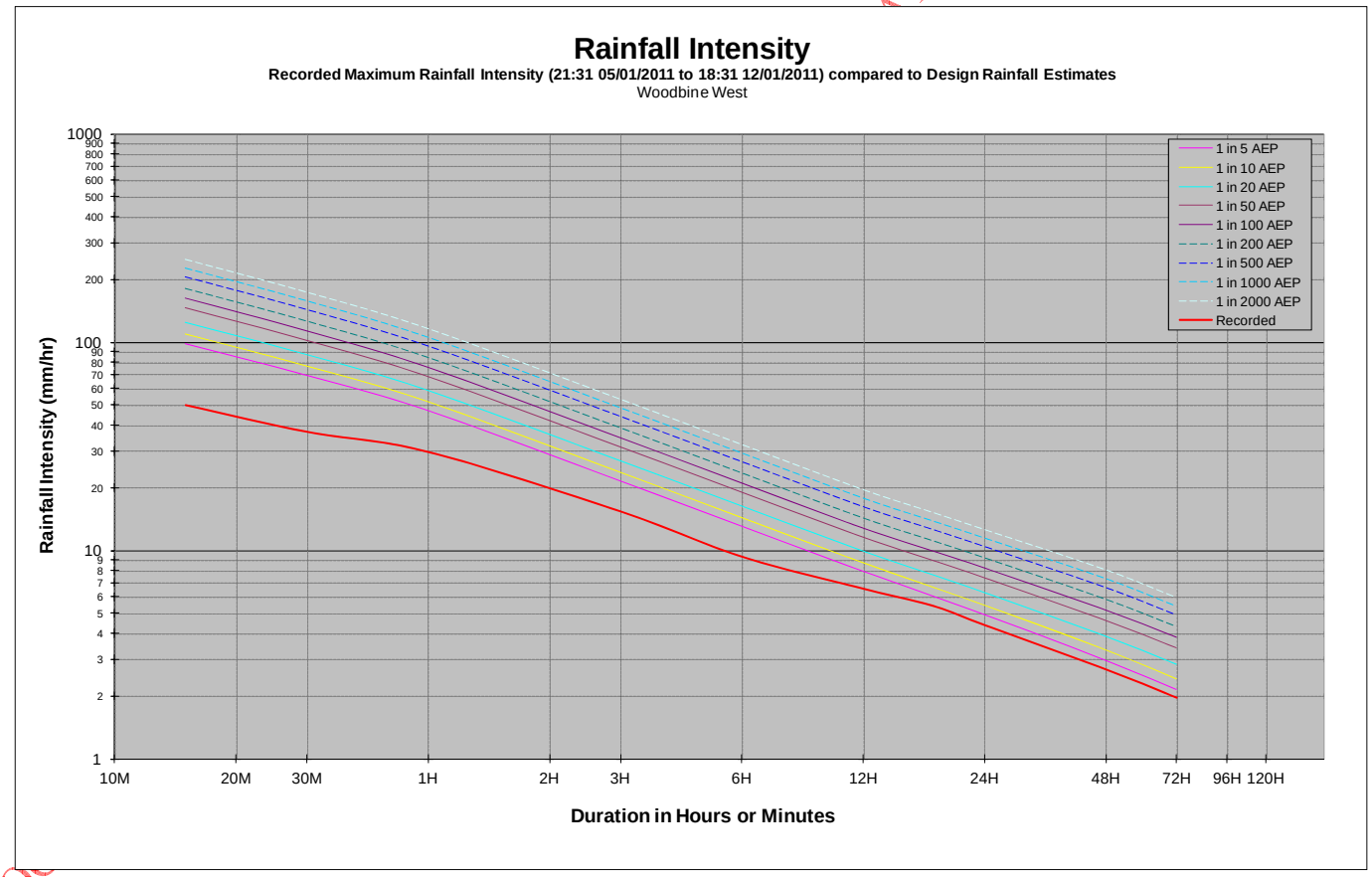
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	59.2	12:24 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	50.6	12:24 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	44.4	12:24 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	26.1	17:54 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	18.2	20:39 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	13.2	22:39 09/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	9.3	04:39 10/01/2011	20 - 50
24 H	8.1	12:54 10/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	5.9	05:39 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	4.4	18:54 11/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6606 – Woodbine West

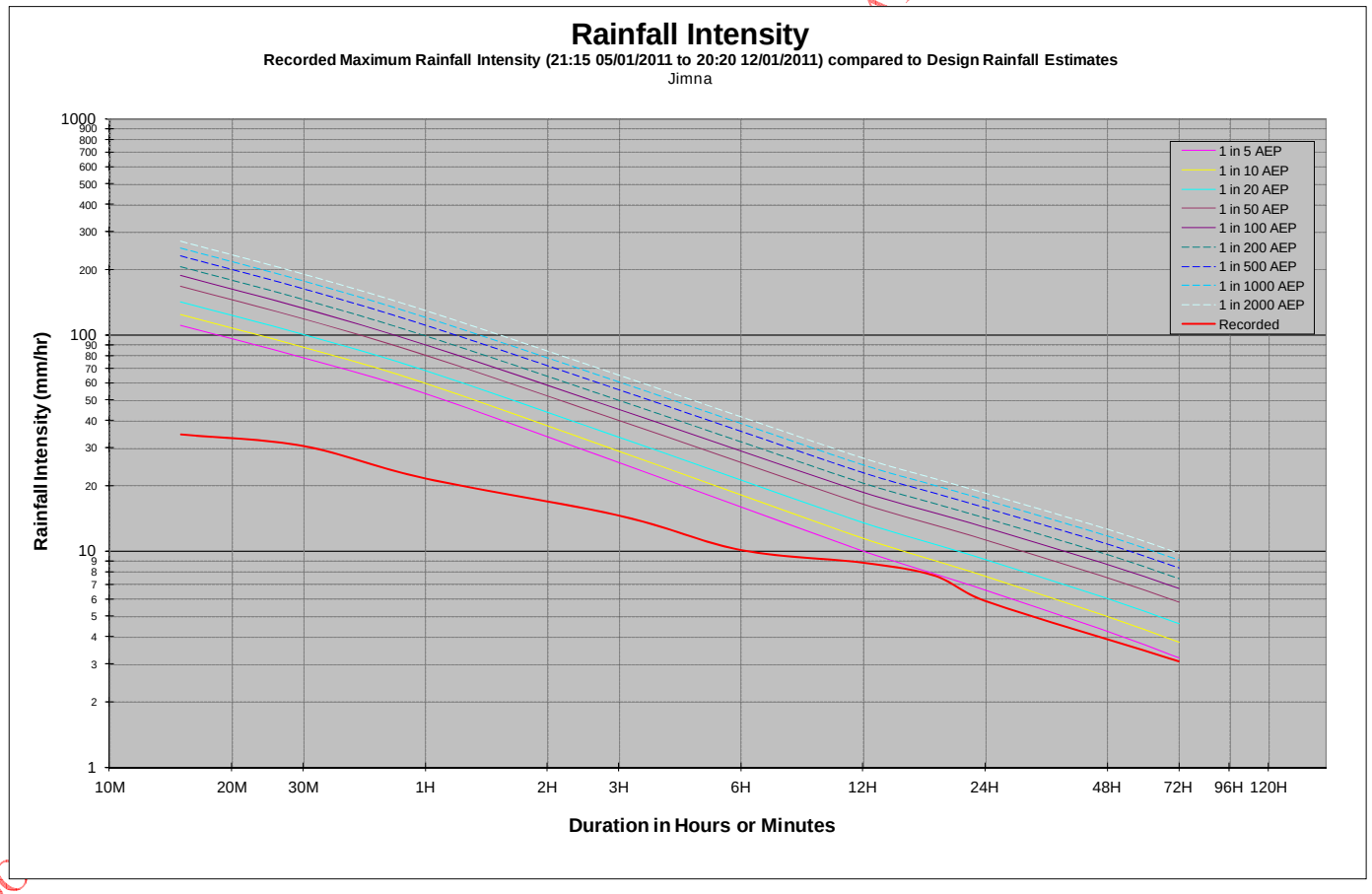
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.0	07:17 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	37.2	07:17 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	29.8	07:17 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.4	08:02 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.3	12:02 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.6	17:02 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.4	16:17 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.4	13:17 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.7	19:02 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.0	19:17 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6608 – Jimna

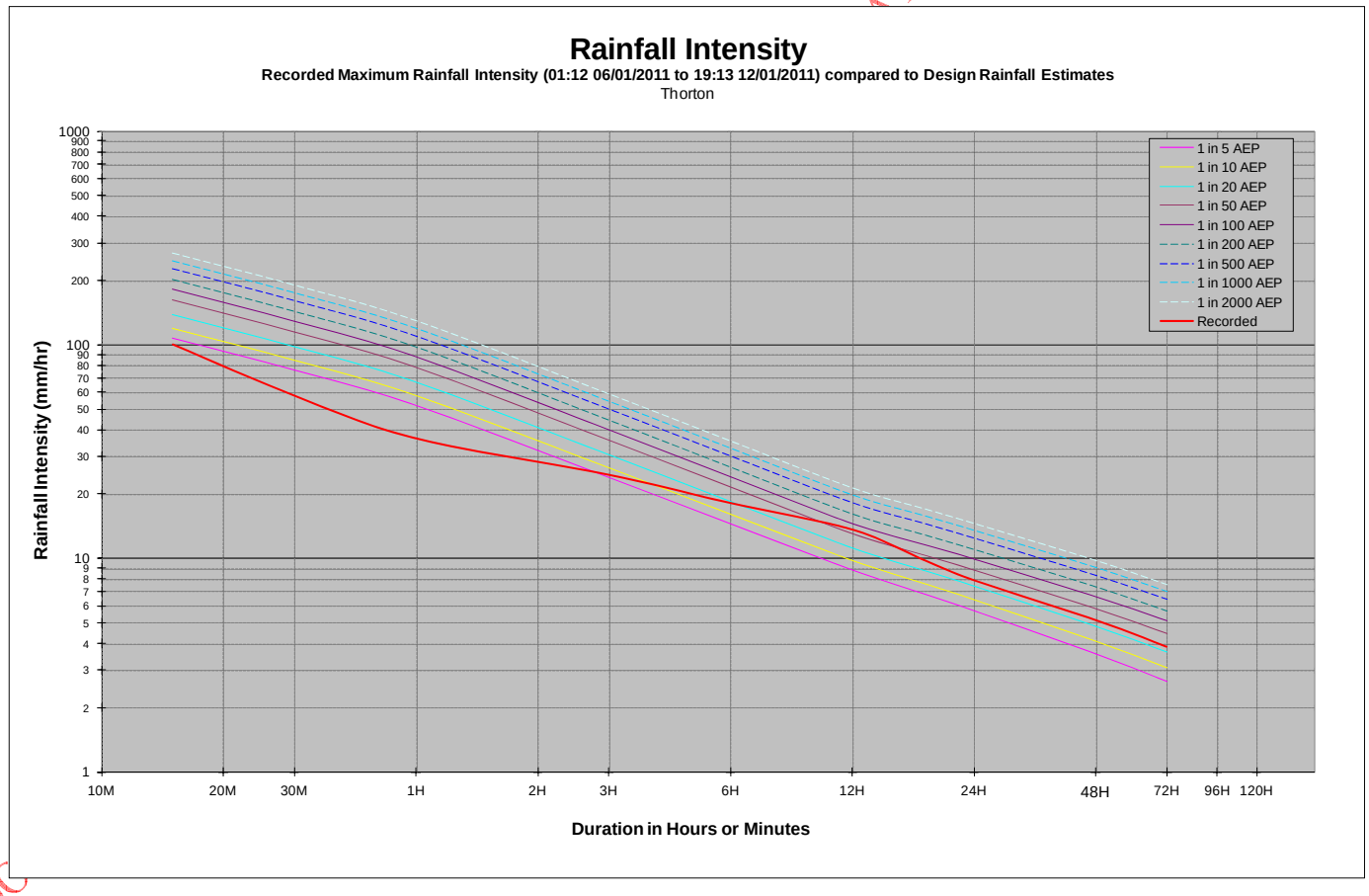
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	34.4	13:31 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	30.4	13:31 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	21.5	13:46 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	14.5	14:01 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	10.0	18:01 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.8	23:01 09/01/2011	< 5
18 H	7.6	23:16 09/01/2011	< 5
24 H	5.8	01:16 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.9	04:31 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.1	16:01 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6615 – Thorton

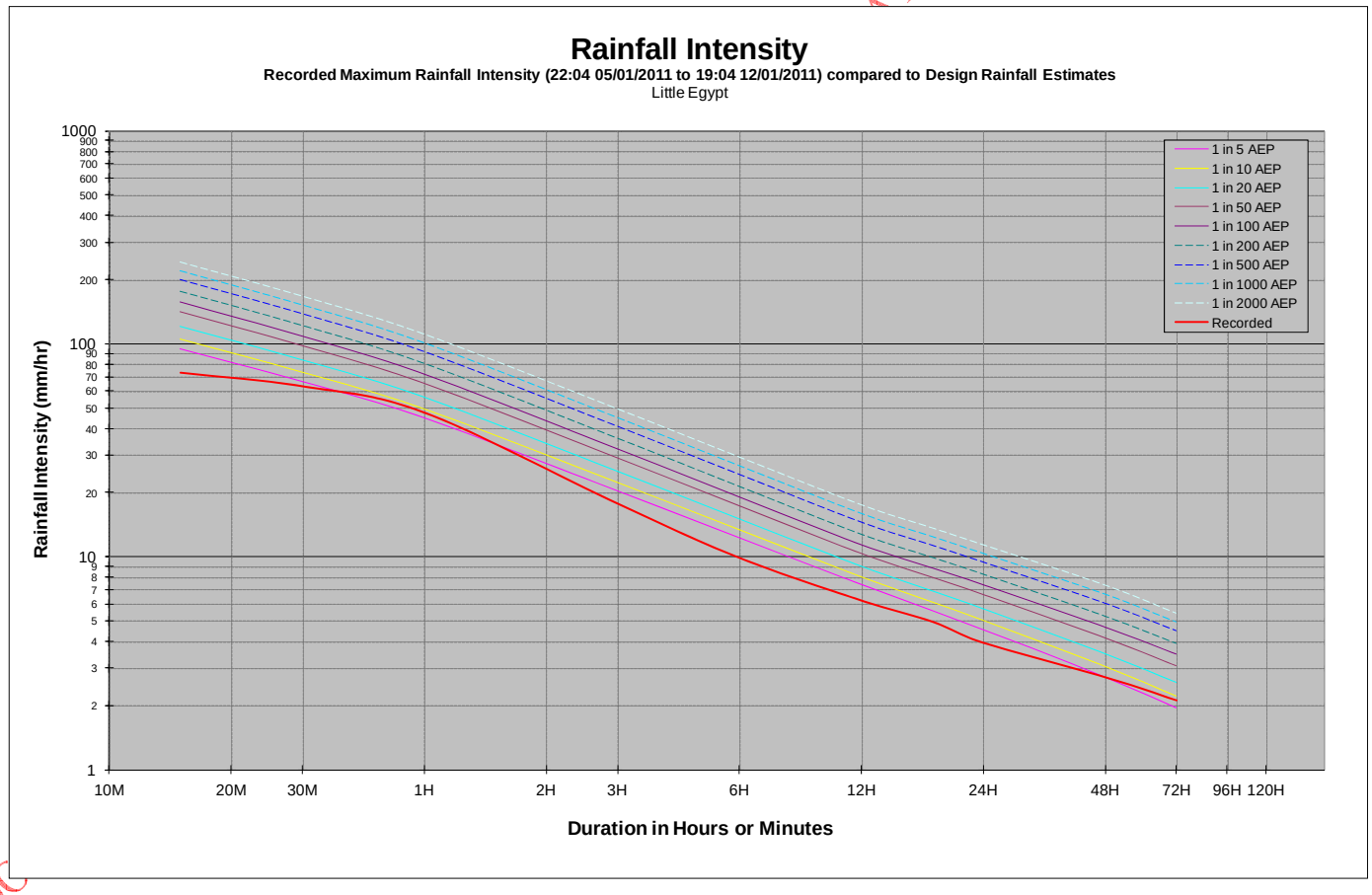
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	82.0	07:01 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.0	07:01 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	51.3	07:01 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	43.9	11:46 11/01/2011	20 - 50
6 H	36.5	12:01 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	26.0	15:01 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	18.0	20:31 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	13.8	19:16 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	9.0	14:31 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	6.8	20:31 11/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6617 – Little Egypt

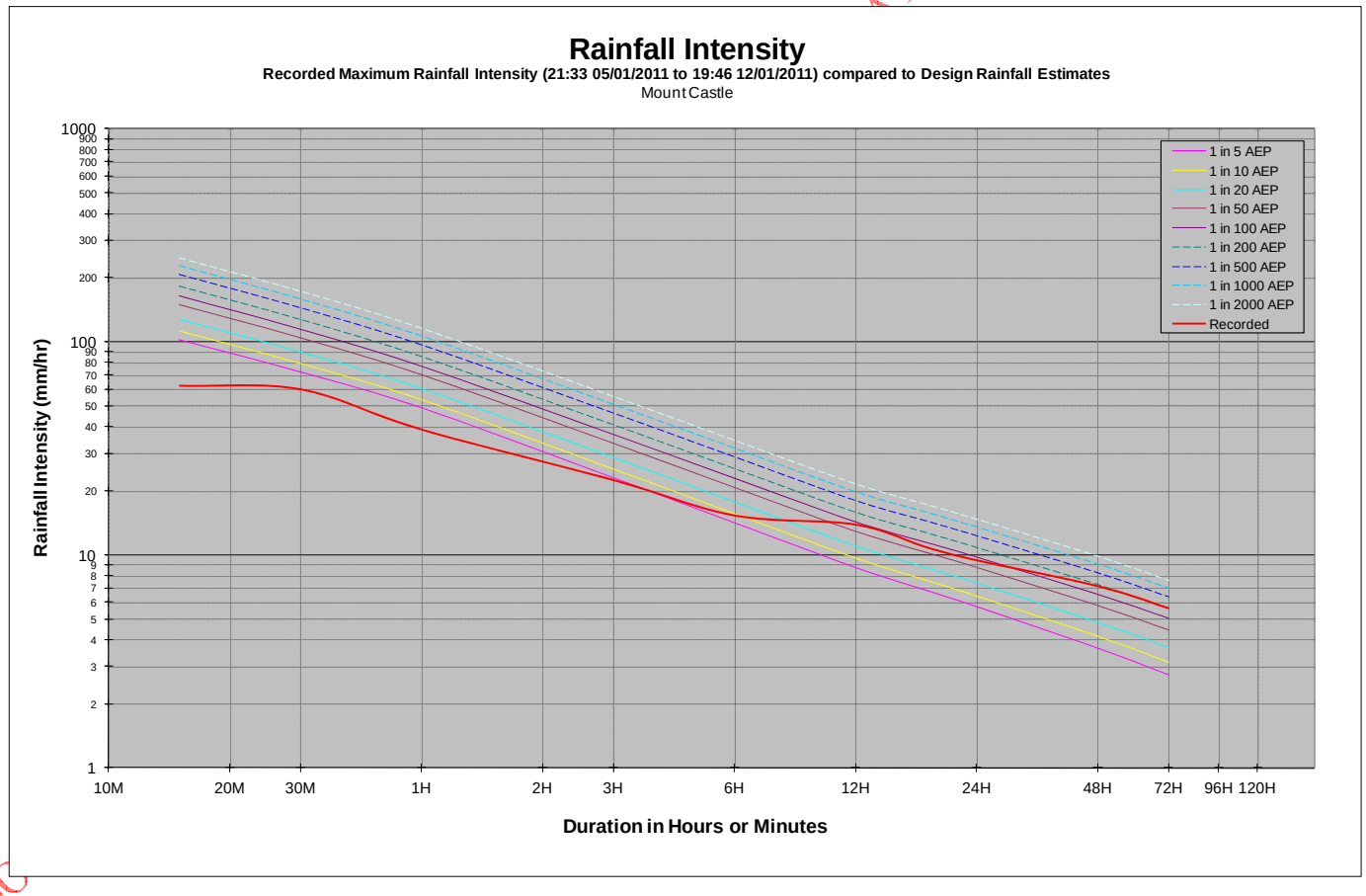
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	06:19 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	63.2	06:34 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	47.6	06:34 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	17.8	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.9	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.3	16:04 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.0	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.0	13:19 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.7	16:04 11/01/2011	5 - 10
72 H	2.1	06:49 12/01/2011	5 - 10



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6619 – Mount Castle

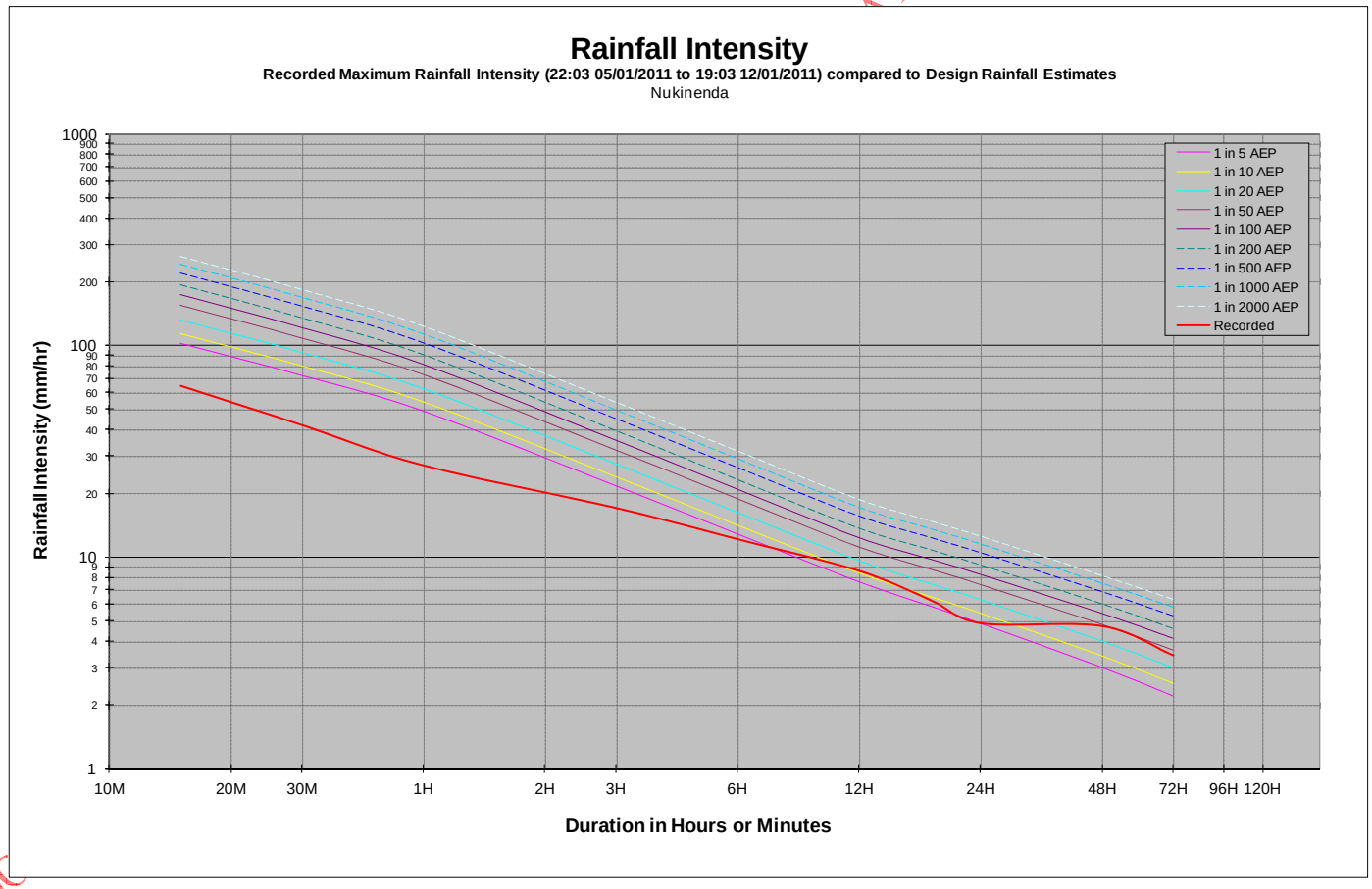
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	62.0	08:04 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	59.6	08:19 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	38.6	08:19 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.4	10:19 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	15.3	13:19 11/01/2011	5 - 10
12 H	13.9	17:19 11/01/2011	50 - 100
18 H	10.9	16:34 11/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	9.4	19:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	7.1	19:49 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	5.6	06:49 12/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6621 – Nukinenda

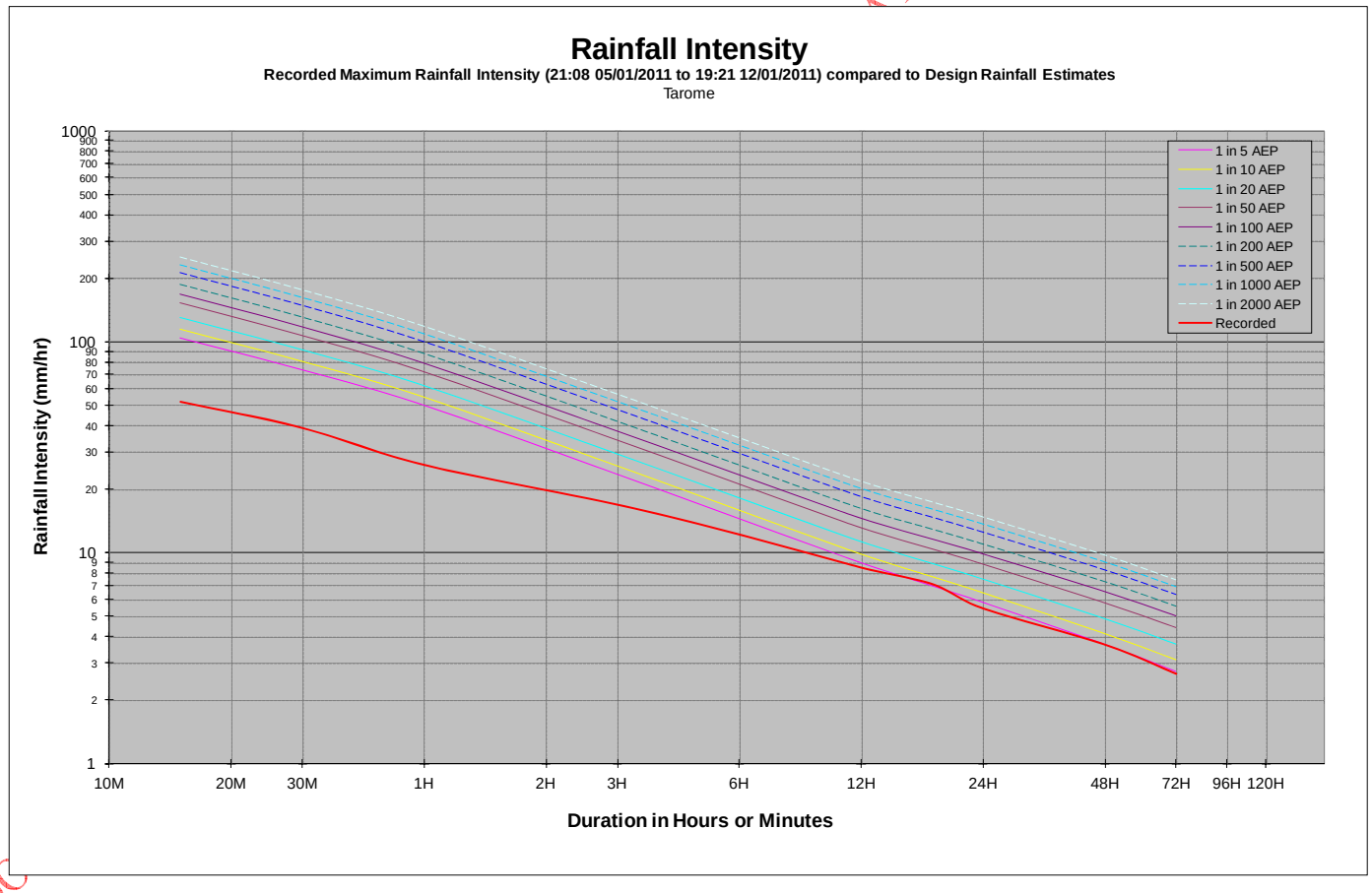
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	64.4	04:19 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	42.0	04:34 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	27.1	04:49 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	17.1	18:49 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.2	19:19 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.6	23:19 09/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	6.3	00:19 10/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	4.9	00:34 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.7	10:19 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.4	19:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6623 – Tarome

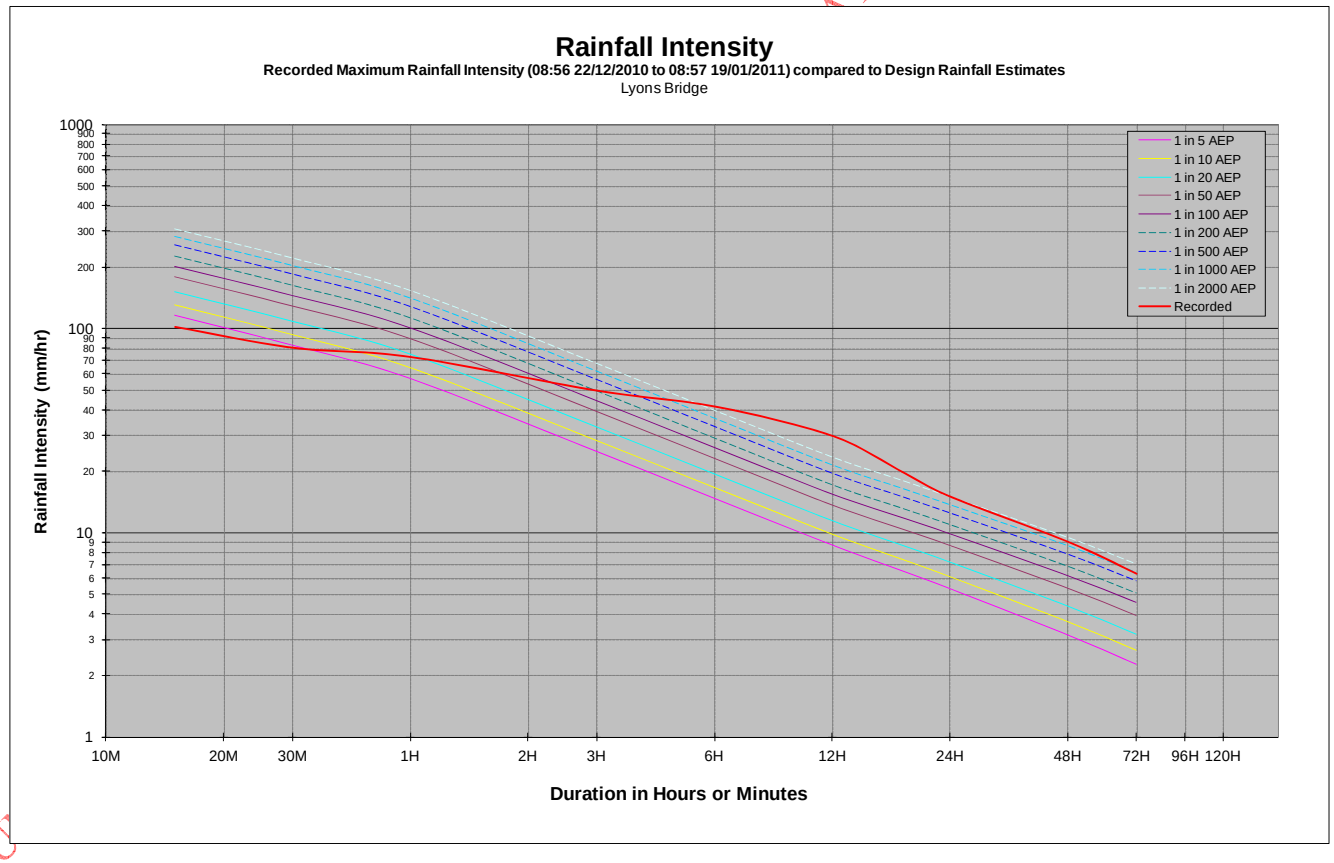
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	51.6	13:38 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	38.8	13:53 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	25.9	13:53 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	16.8	15:38 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.1	14:53 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.5	19:23 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	7.1	16:23 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	5.4	19:08 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.6	00:08 12/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.7	19:38 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6630 – Lyons Bridge

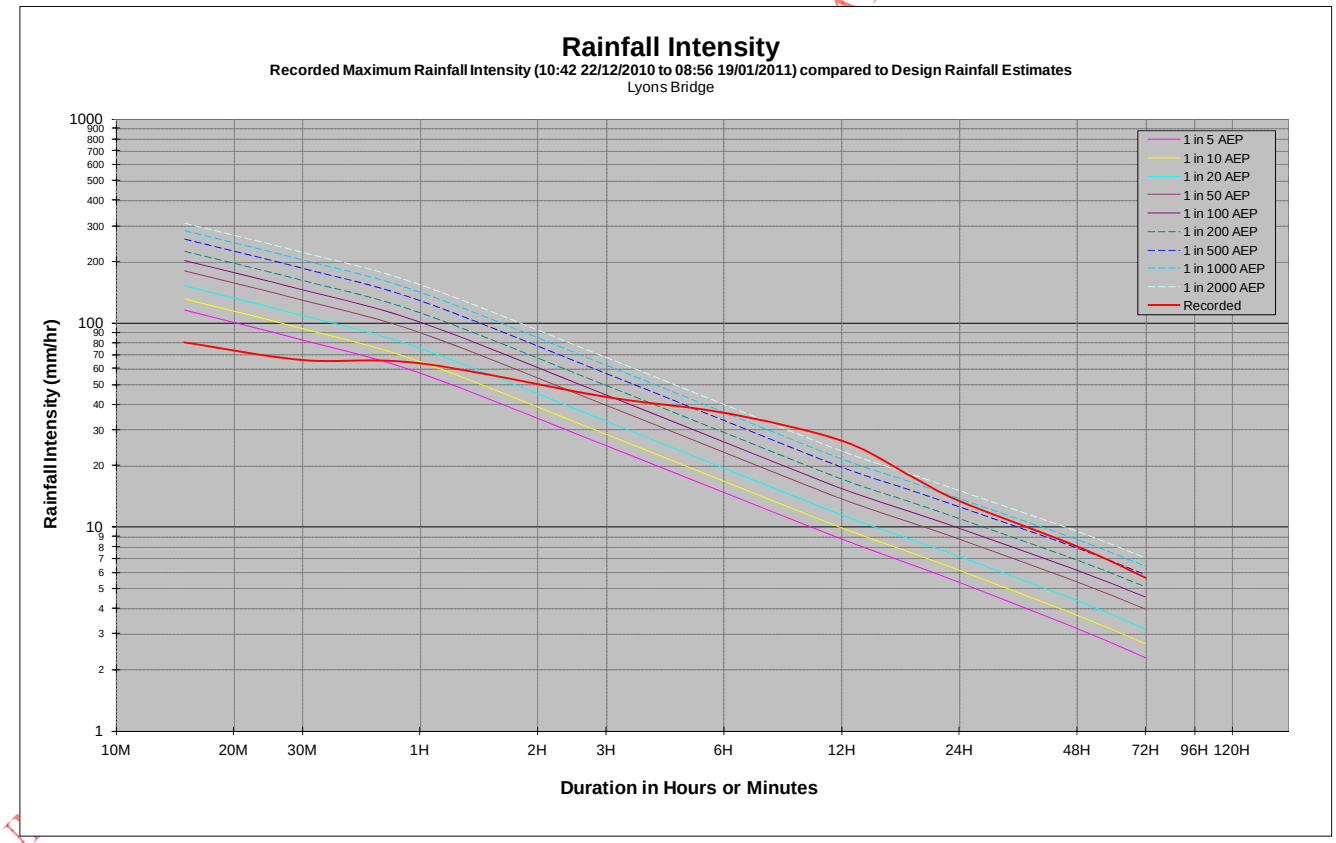
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	101.6	13:42 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	80.4	13:57 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	72.5	13:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	49.6	13:57 11/01/2011	200 - 500
6 H	41.5	14:42 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	29.8	14:57 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	20.0	20:57 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	15.1	02:57 12/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	9.1	14:57 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
72 H	6.3	03:27 12/01/2011	500 - 1000



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6633 – Lyons Bridge

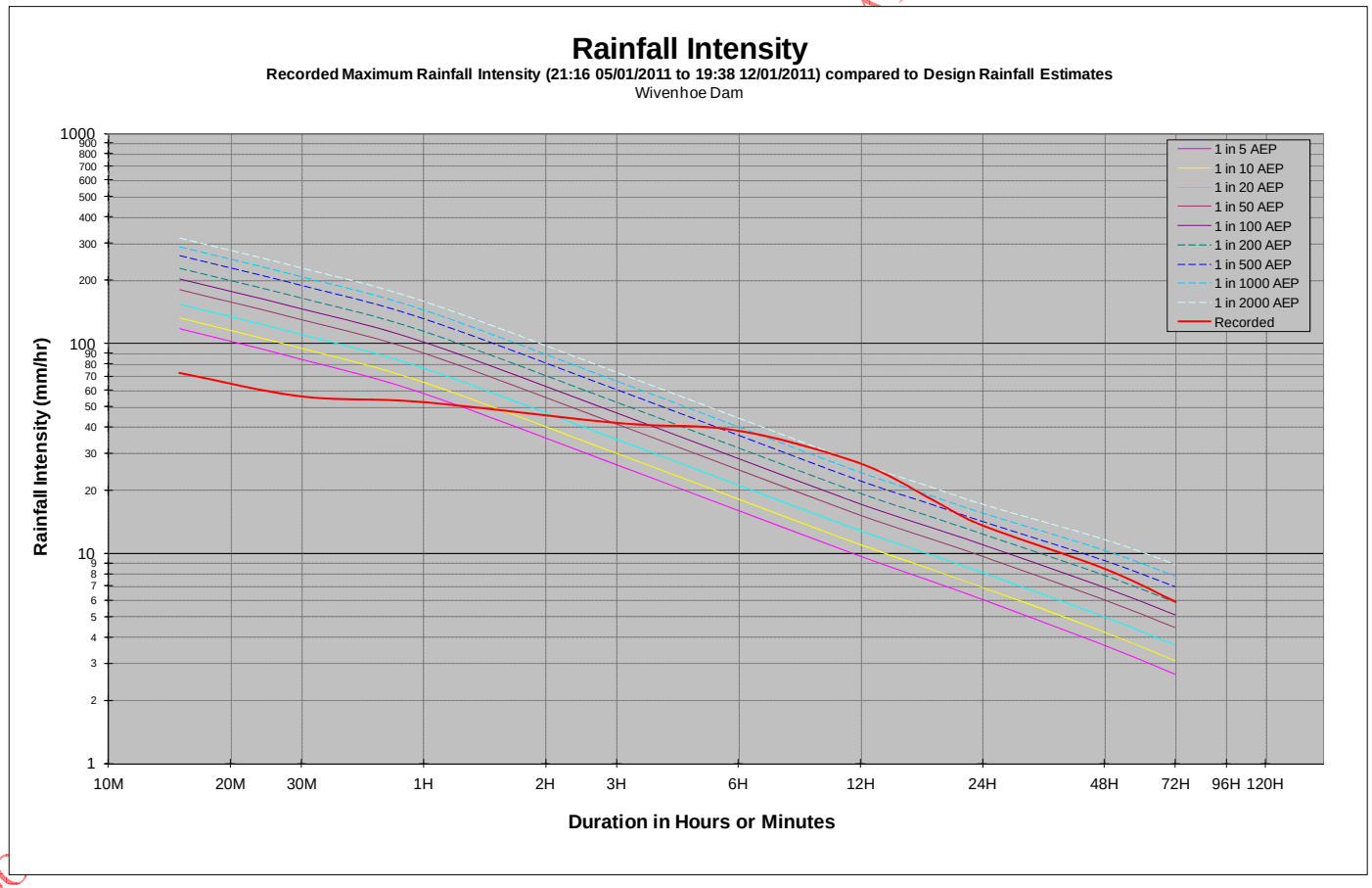
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	80.8	12:57 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.2	13:57 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	63.8	13:42 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	43.6	13:57 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	36.4	14:42 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
12 H	26.6	16:12 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	17.8	18:27 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
24 H	13.4	18:27 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
48 H	8.0	14:57 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	5.6	01:27 12/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6636 – Wivenhoe

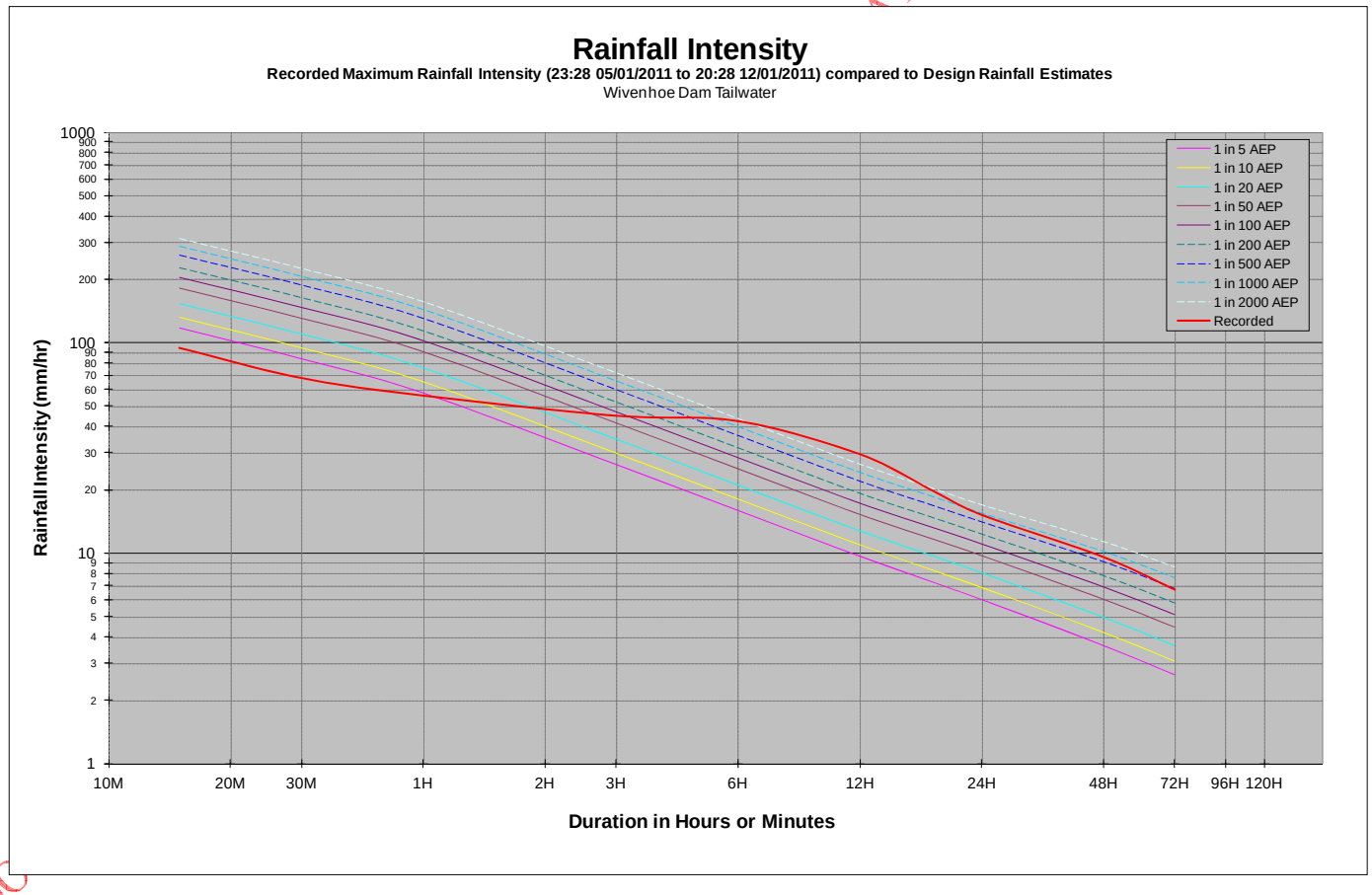
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	72.4	13:17 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	56.0	13:32 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	52.6	13:17 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	41.9	14:17 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	38.5	14:02 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
12 H	26.8	16:32 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	18.1	19:47 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
24 H	13.6	19:47 11/01/2011	200 - 500
48 H	8.5	15:17 11/01/2011	200 - 500
72 H	5.9	23:17 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6643 – Wivenhoe Dam Tailwater

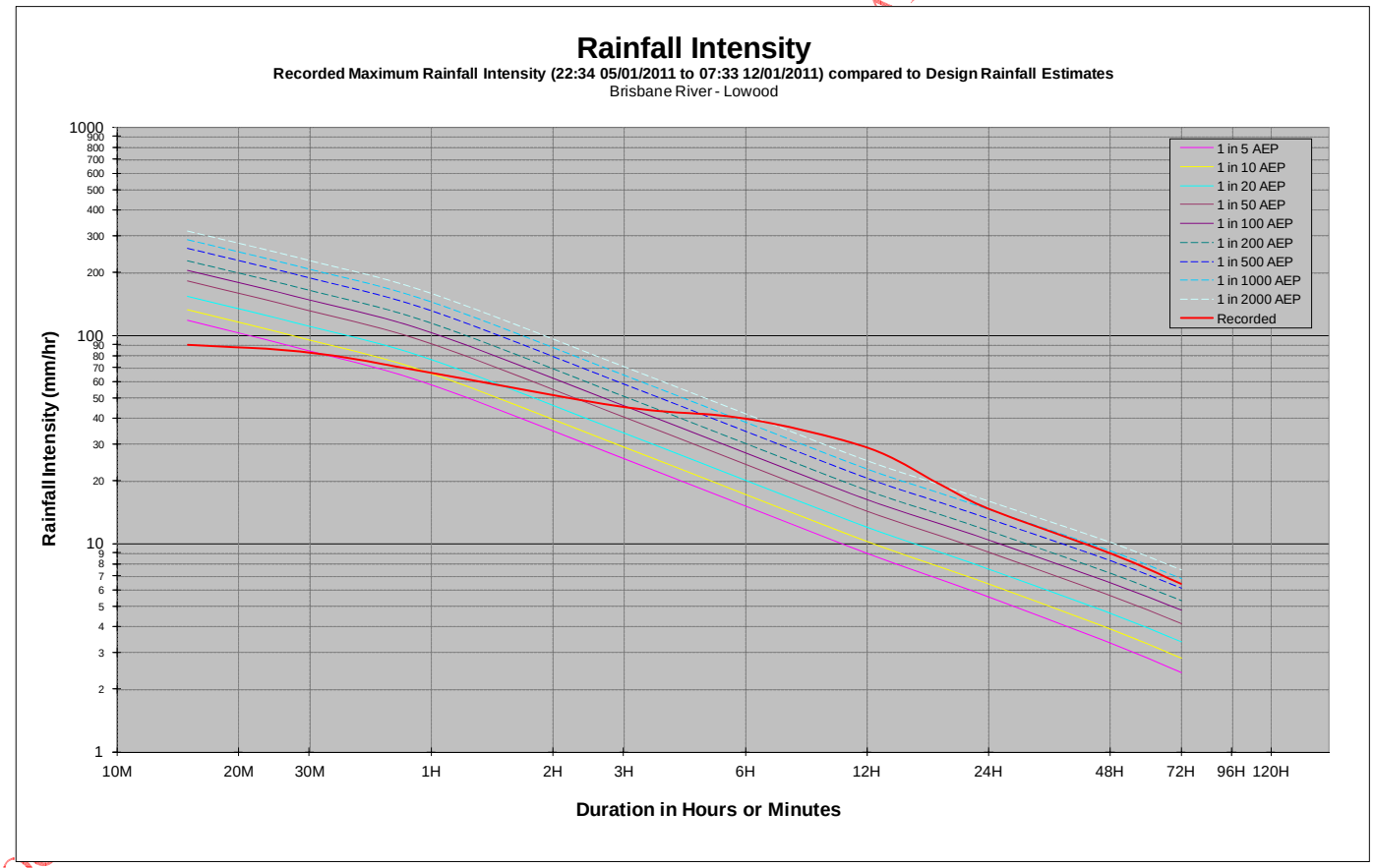
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	94.0	09:14 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	67.6	13:29 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	55.8	13:29 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	44.8	13:44 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	42.2	13:59 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
12 H	29.4	16:29 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.9	19:29 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
24 H	15.1	19:14 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
48 H	9.5	14:44 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	6.7	02:59 12/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6649 – Brisbane River: Lowood

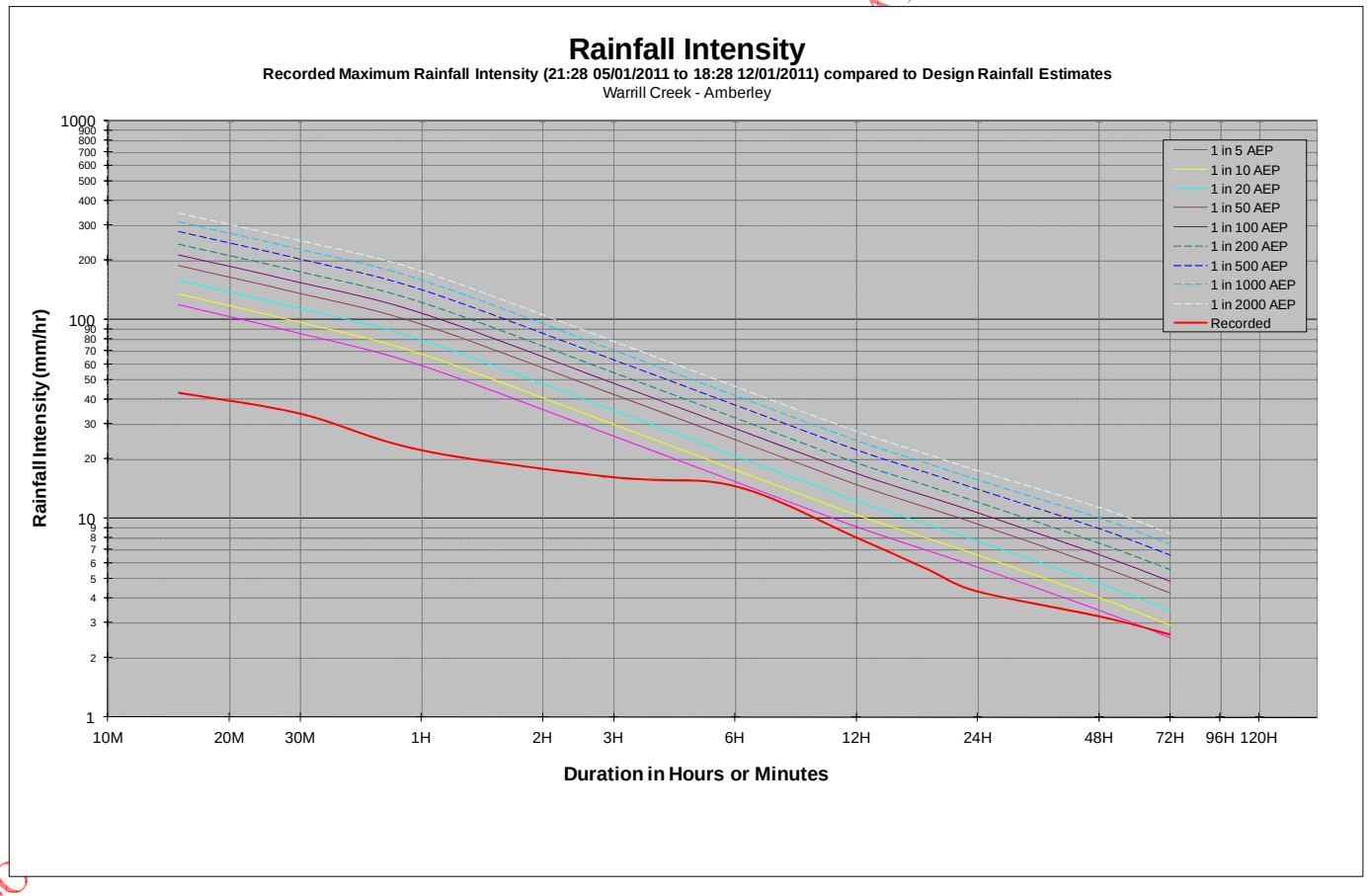
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	90.4	13:34 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	83.0	13:34 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	66.3	13:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	45.4	09:34 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	40.0	14:04 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
12 H	29.0	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.6	19:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	14.8	19:19 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
48 H	9.0	14:49 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	6.4	01:19 12/01/2011	500 - 1000



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6651 – Warrill Creek – Amberley

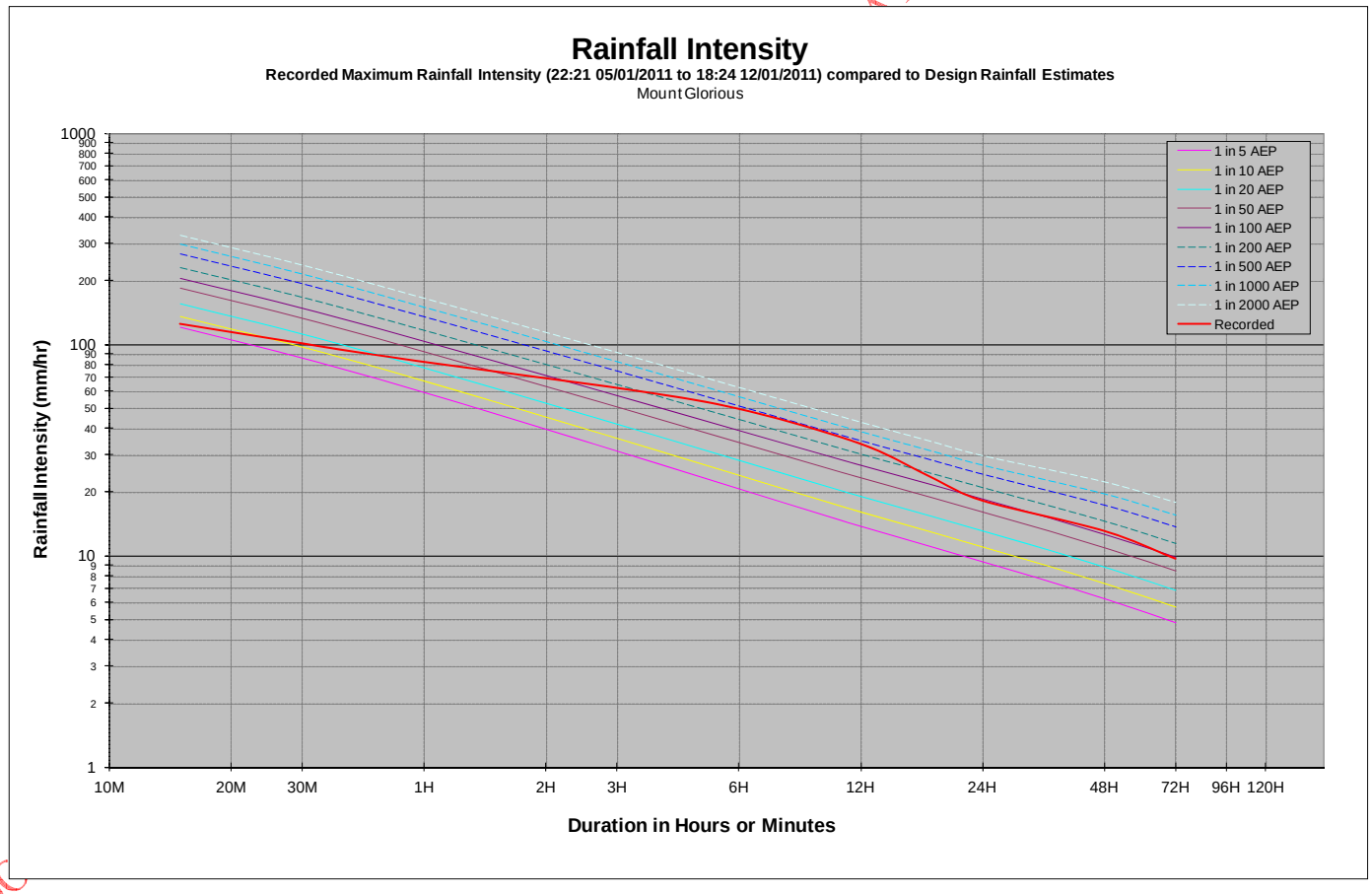
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	42.8	11:29 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	33.6	11:29 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	22.0	11:44 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	16.1	11:59 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	14.5	14:59 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.0	17:14 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.6	18:44 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.3	18:44 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.2	16:44 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.6	18:44 11/01/2011	5 - 10



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6680 – Mount Glorious

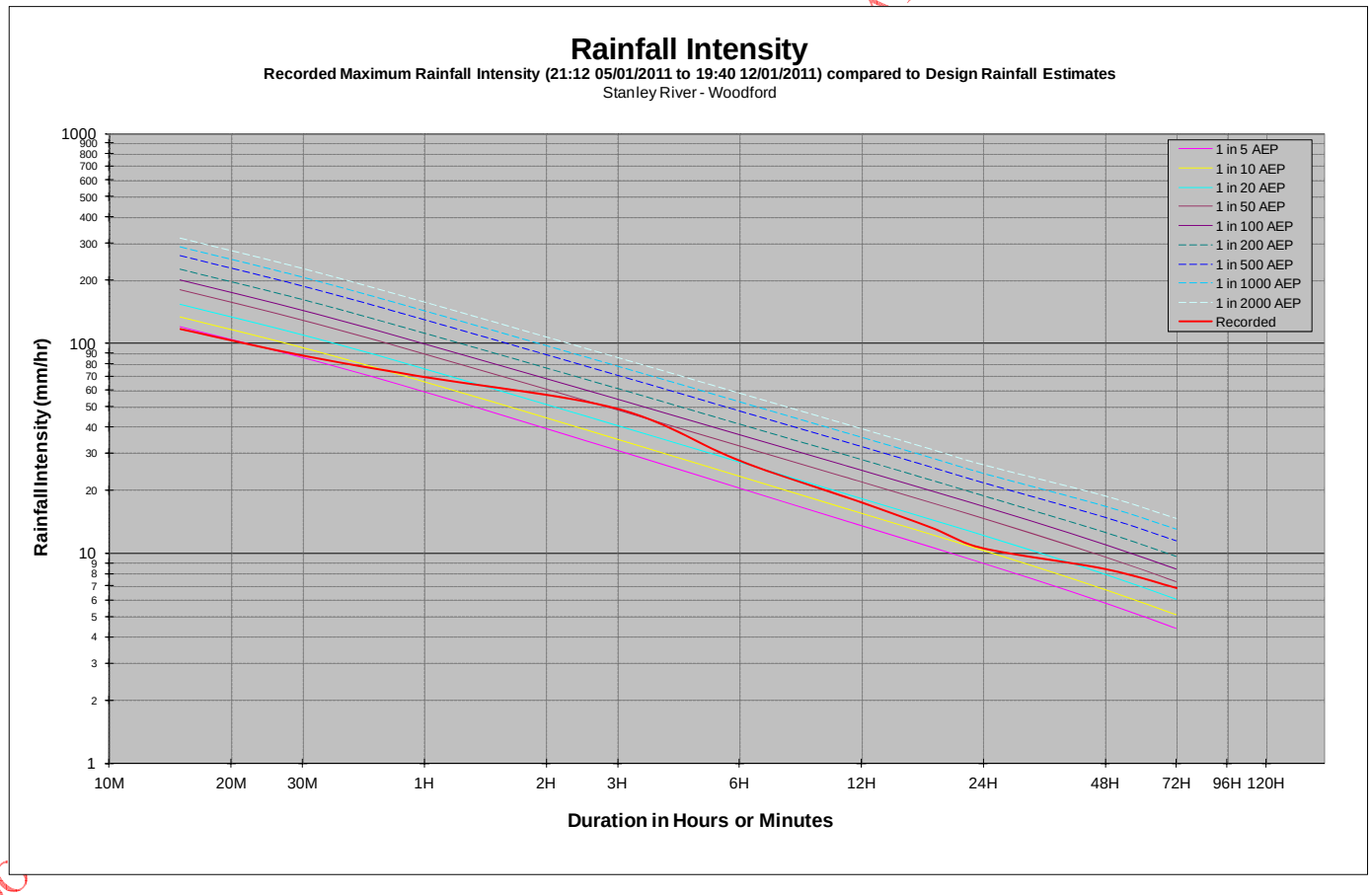
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	125.6	08:52 11/01/2011	5 - 10
30 M	101.6	08:52 11/01/2011	10 - 20
1 H	82.9	08:52 11/01/2011	20 - 50
3 H	62.5	10:37 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	49.7	12:52 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	33.9	15:37 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	23.5	19:22 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	18.3	19:07 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	13.1	14:37 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	9.7	05:22 12/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6705 – Stanley River: Woodford

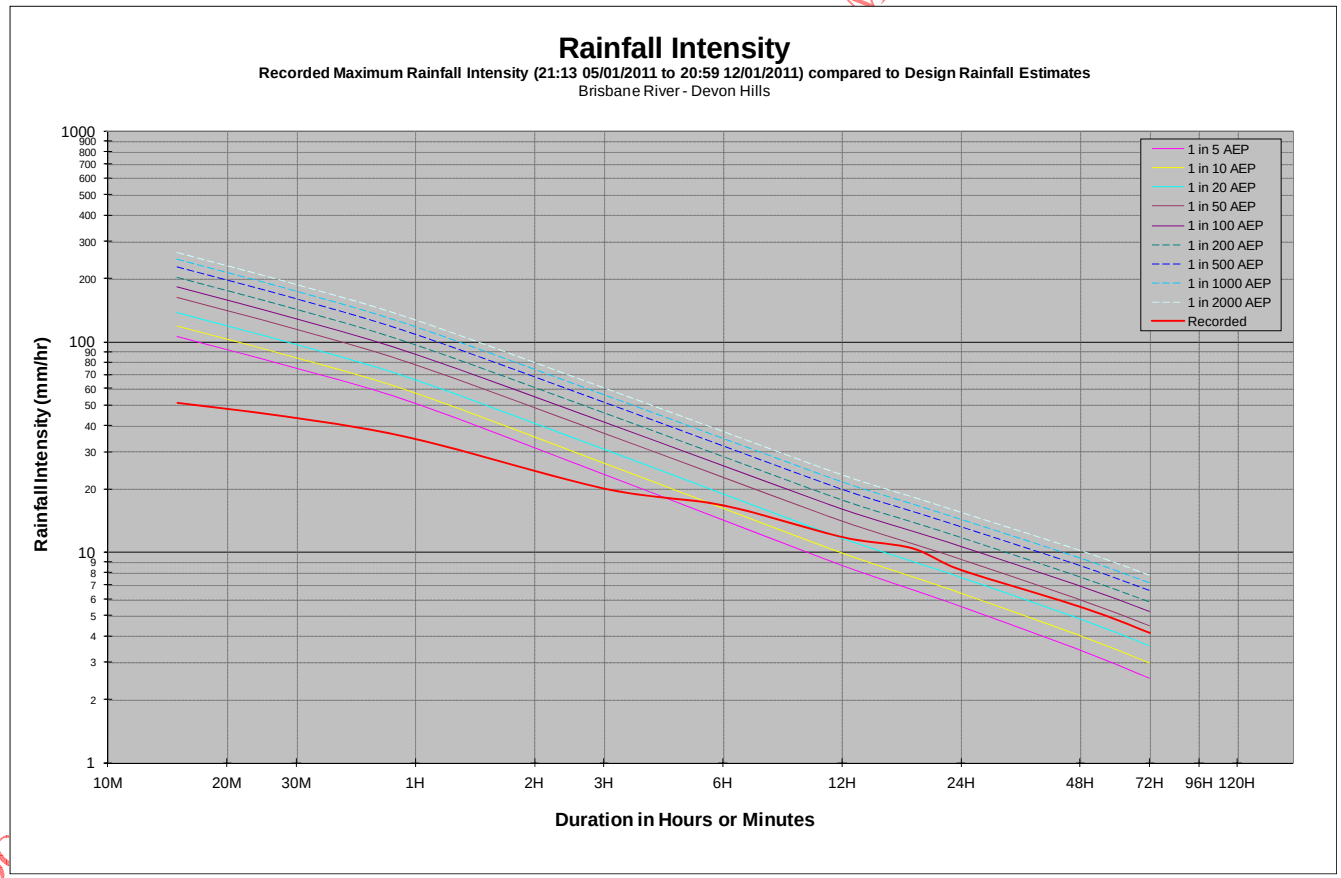
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	116.8	10:58 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	87.4	11:13 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	69.0	11:43 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	48.6	13:28 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	27.5	15:13 11/01/2011	20 - 50
12 H	17.4	15:58 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	13.1	18:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	10.5	18:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	8.4	13:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	6.8	18:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6708 – Brisbane River: Devon Hills

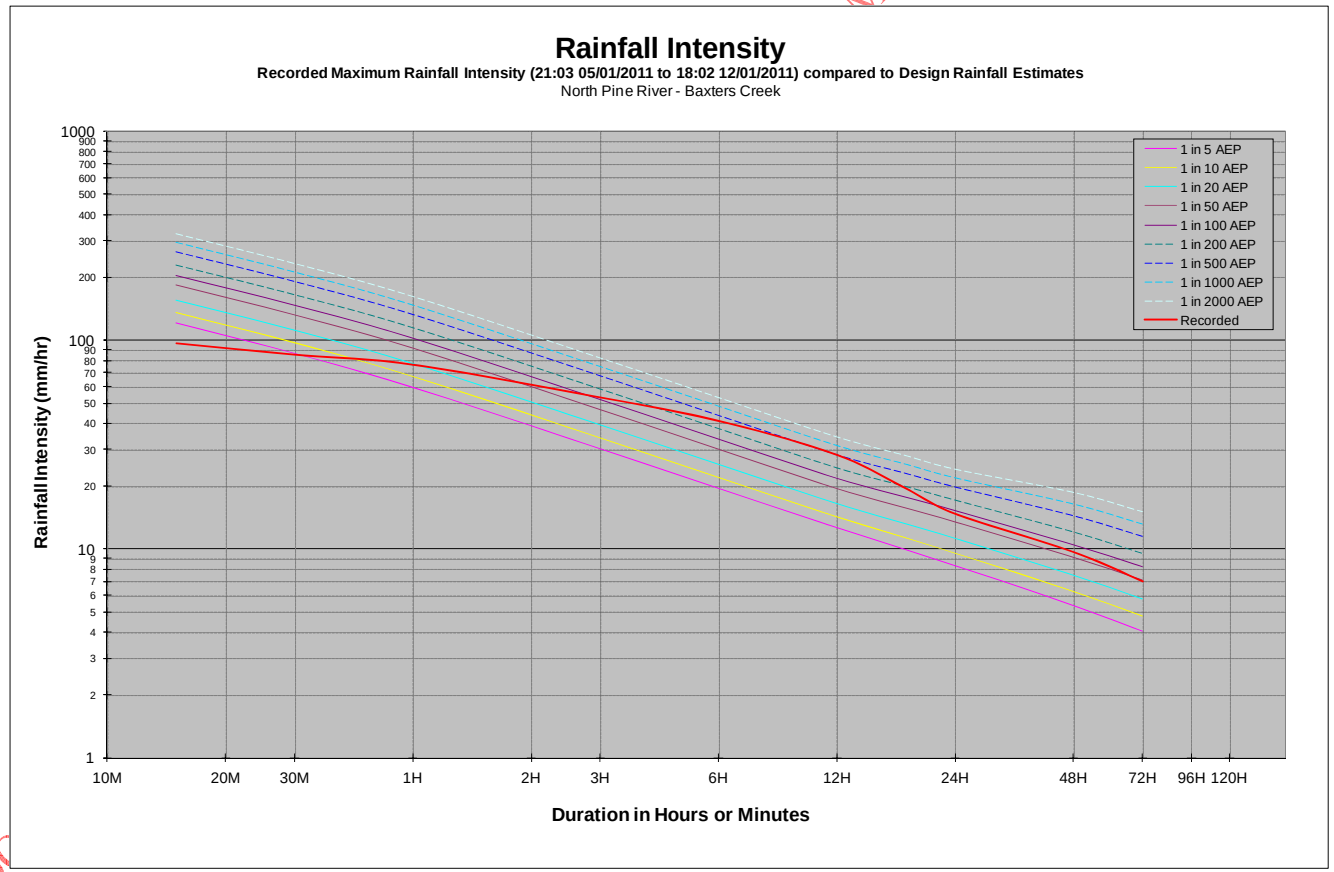
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	51.2	14:28 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	43.4	14:43 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	34.5	14:58 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	20.1	15:13 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	16.7	18:58 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	11.8	00:13 10/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	10.5	23:58 09/01/2011	20 - 50
24 H	8.3	02:43 10/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	5.5	04:58 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	4.2	18:43 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6711 – North Pine River: Baxters Creek

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	96.8	09:48 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	85.4	09:48 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	76.5	10:03 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	53.2	11:48 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	41.2	11:18 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	28.3	15:03 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	19.5	18:48 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	14.8	17:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	9.7	14:18 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	7.0	15:03 11/01/2011	20 - 50

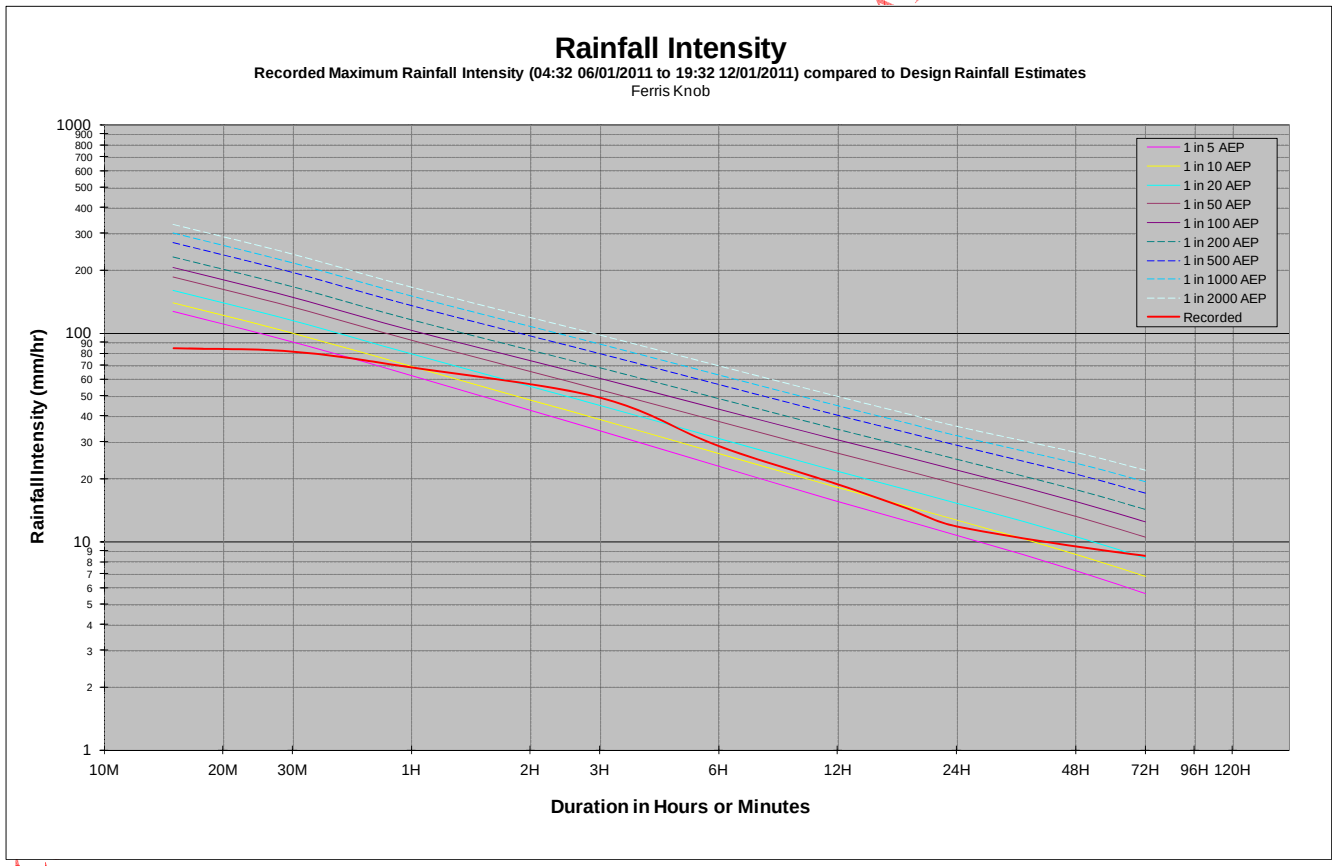


MATION

Draft Only - THIS DO

6714 – Ferris Knob

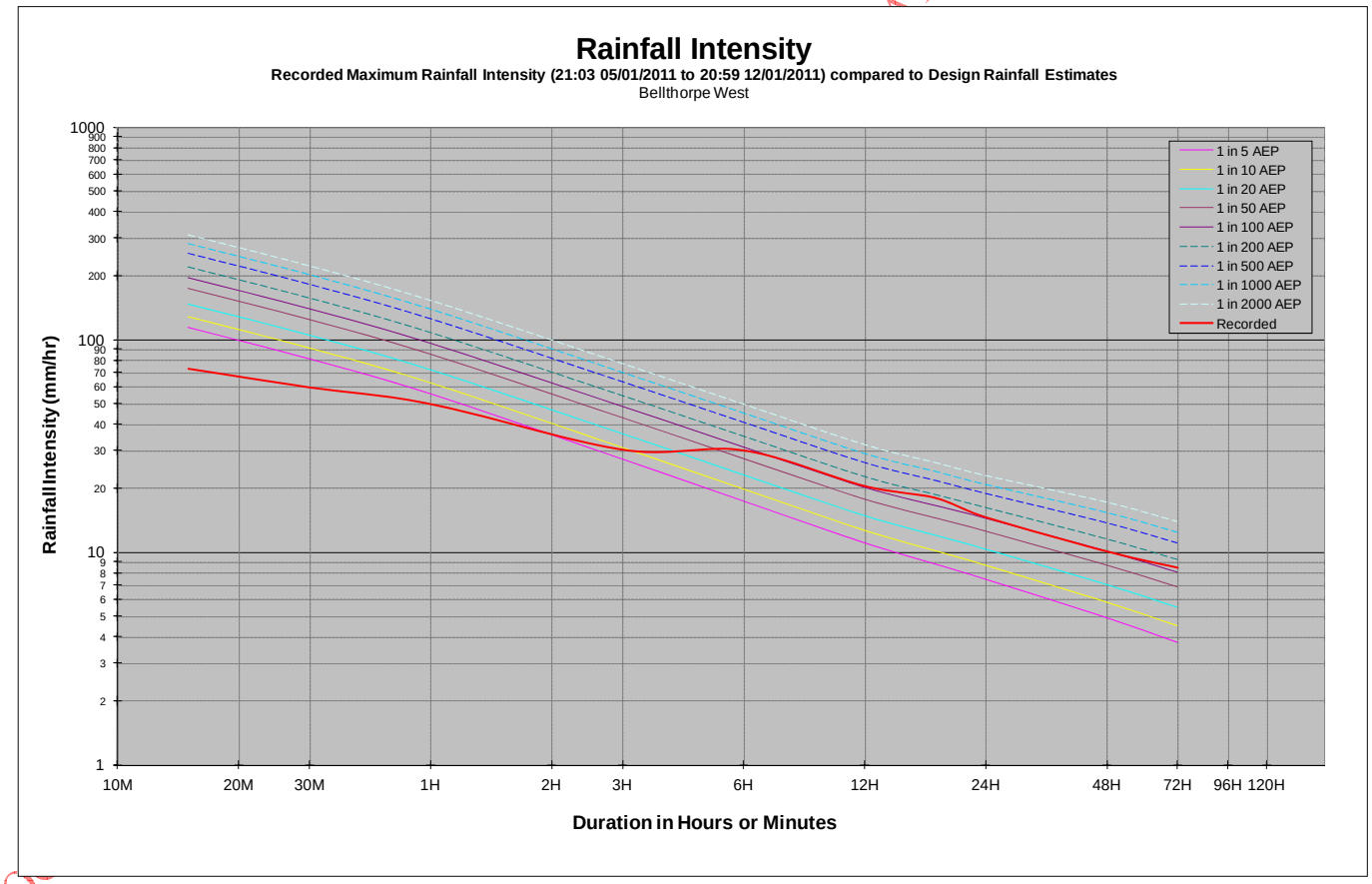
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	84.4	10:48 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	81.4	11:03 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	68.3	11:18 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	48.9	13:18 11/01/2011	20 - 50
6 H	28.6	14:33 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	18.8	18:48 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	14.4	18:48 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	11.8	04:18 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	9.5	14:18 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	8.5	02:33 12/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOC

6716 – Bellthorpe West

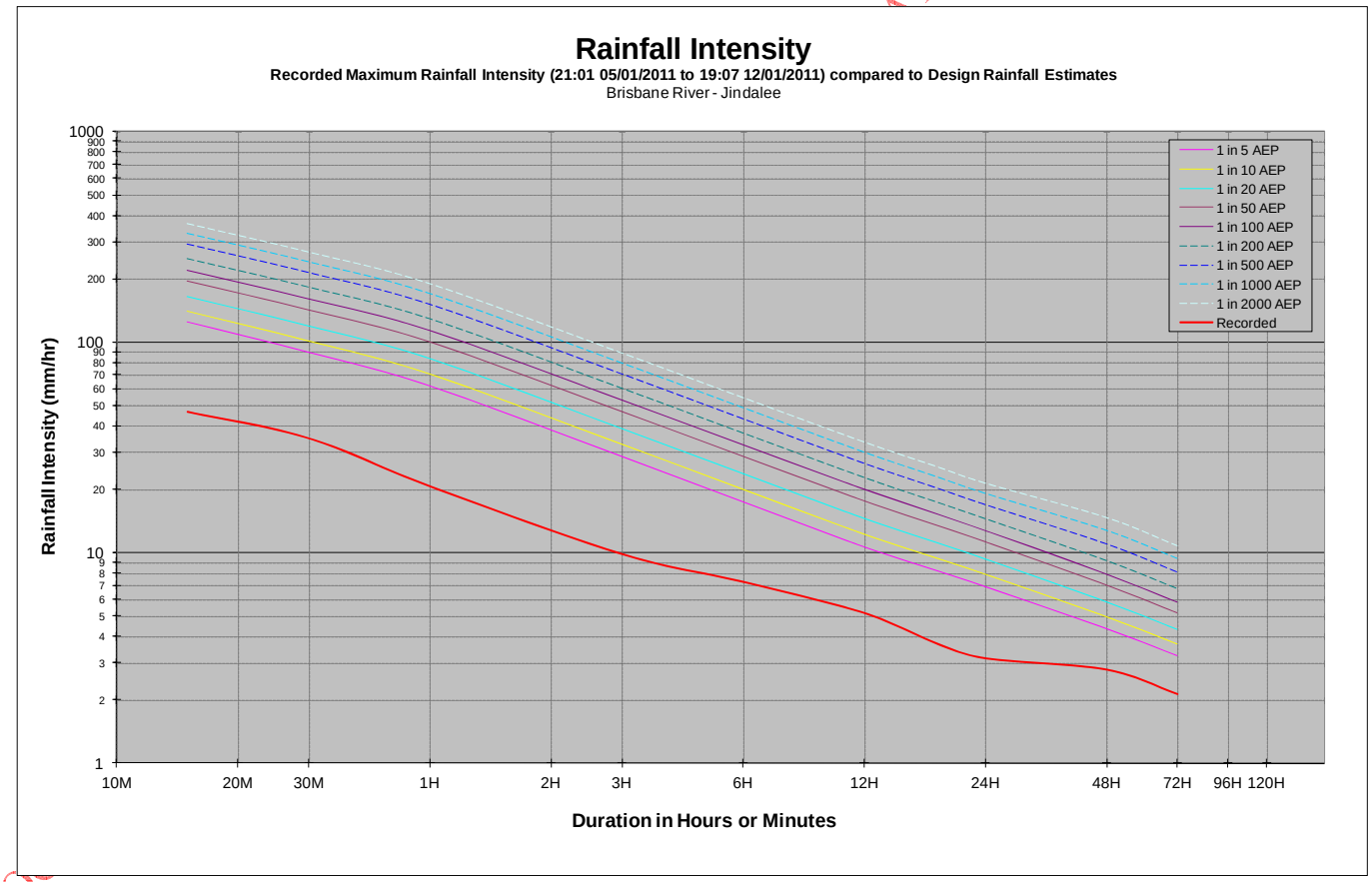
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	59.8	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	49.9	14:04 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	30.4	16:04 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	30.1	19:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	20.4	22:19 09/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	18.0	23:04 09/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	14.6	04:34 10/01/2011	100 - 200
48 H	10.0	05:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	8.4	01:34 12/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6730 – Brisbane River: Jindalee

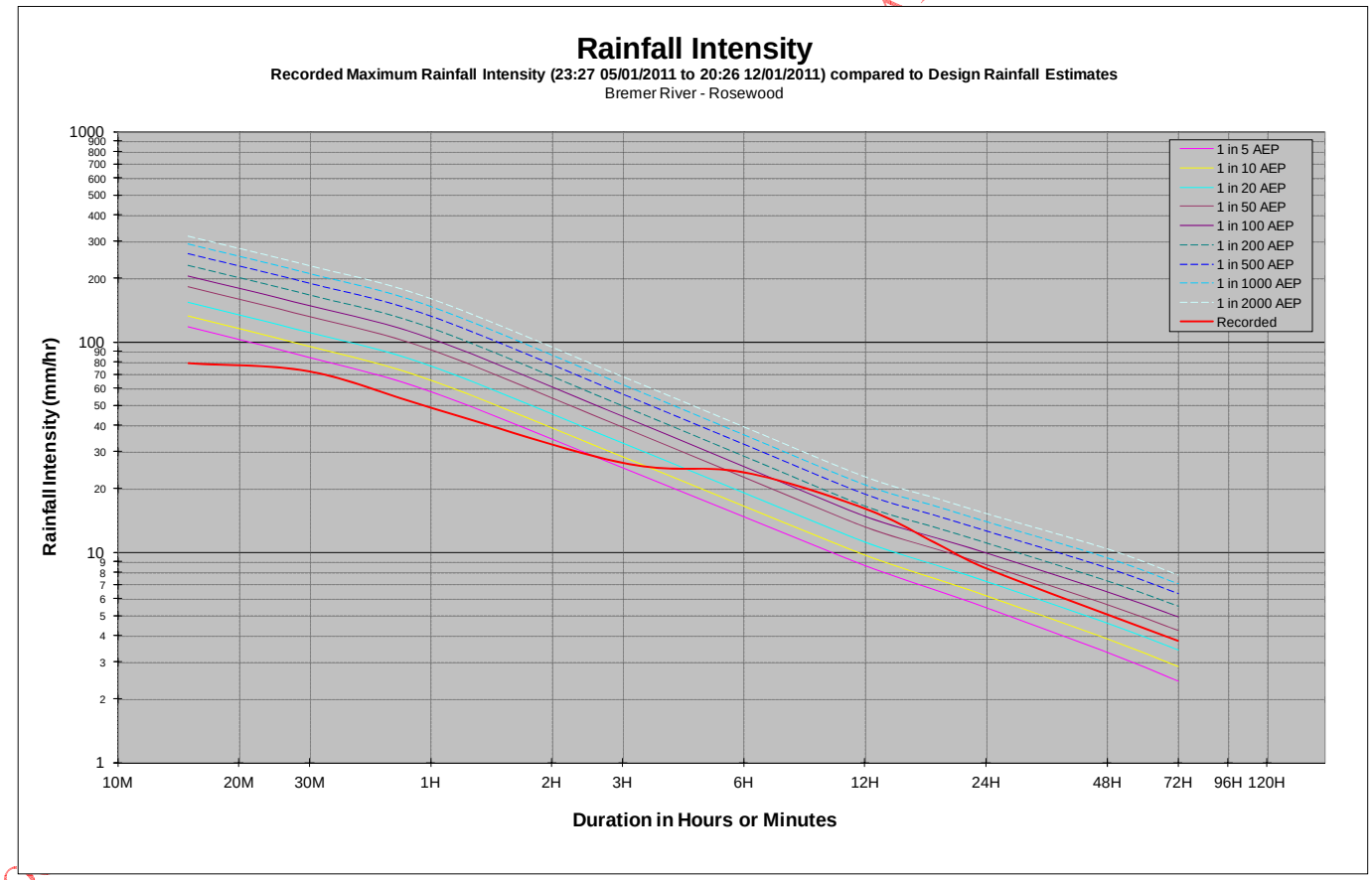
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	46.4	10:46 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	34.8	10:46 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	20.6	11:16 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	9.8	13:16 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	7.3	14:31 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	5.2	16:16 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	3.7	19:46 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.2	10:01 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.8	15:01 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.1	19:46 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6733 – Bremer River: Rosewood

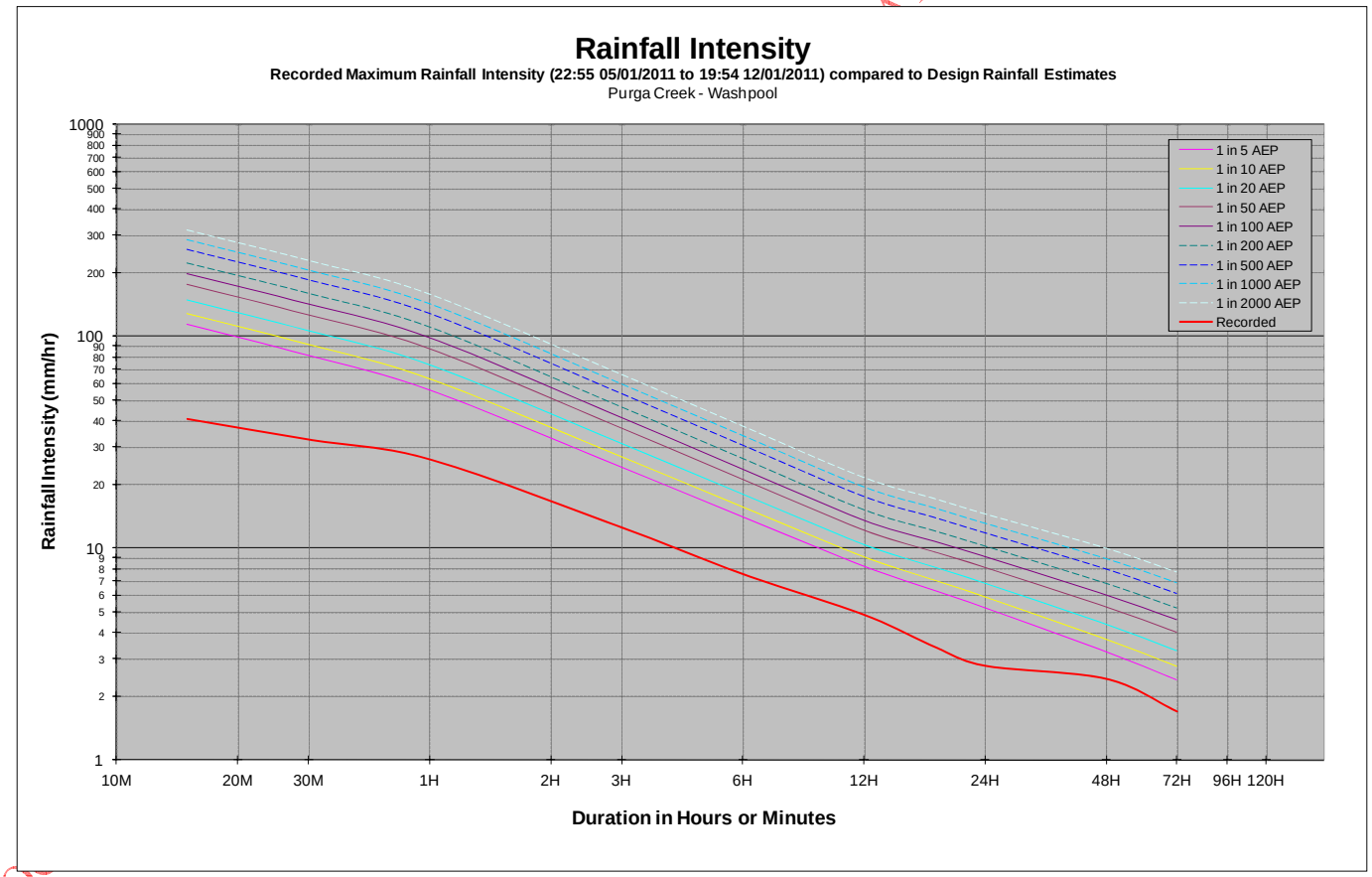
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	78.8	09:27 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	72.0	09:42 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	48.5	09:57 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	26.5	10:12 11/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	23.9	14:12 11/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	16.1	17:57 11/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	11.0	18:12 11/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	8.4	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	5.1	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.8	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6739 – Purga Creek: Washpool

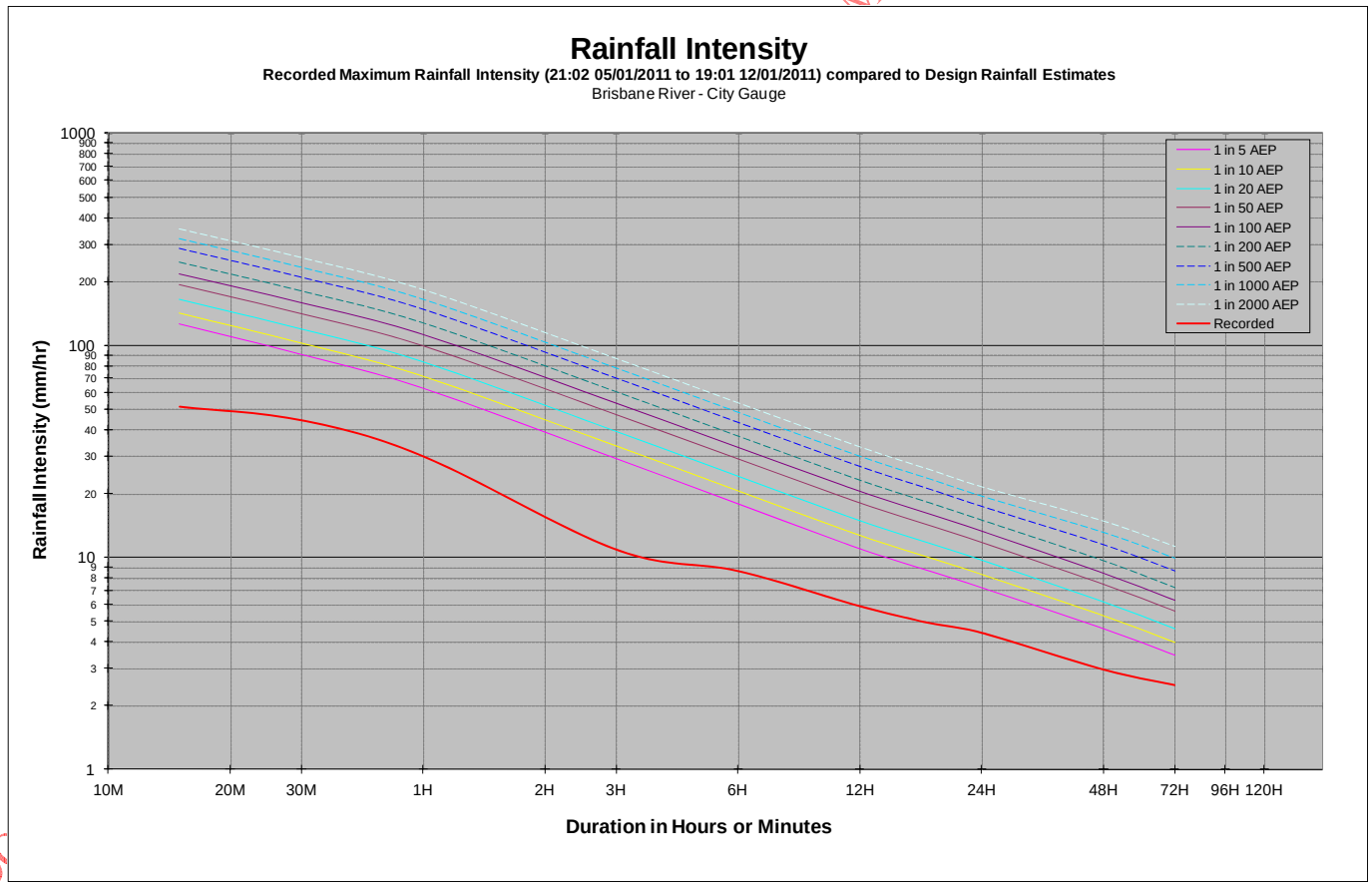
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	40.8	09:55 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	32.6	10:10 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	26.3	10:25 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	12.5	12:10 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	7.6	12:10 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	4.9	15:10 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	3.4	20:55 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	2.8	02:25 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.4	17:25 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	1.7	00:10 12/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6748 – Brisbane River: City Gauge

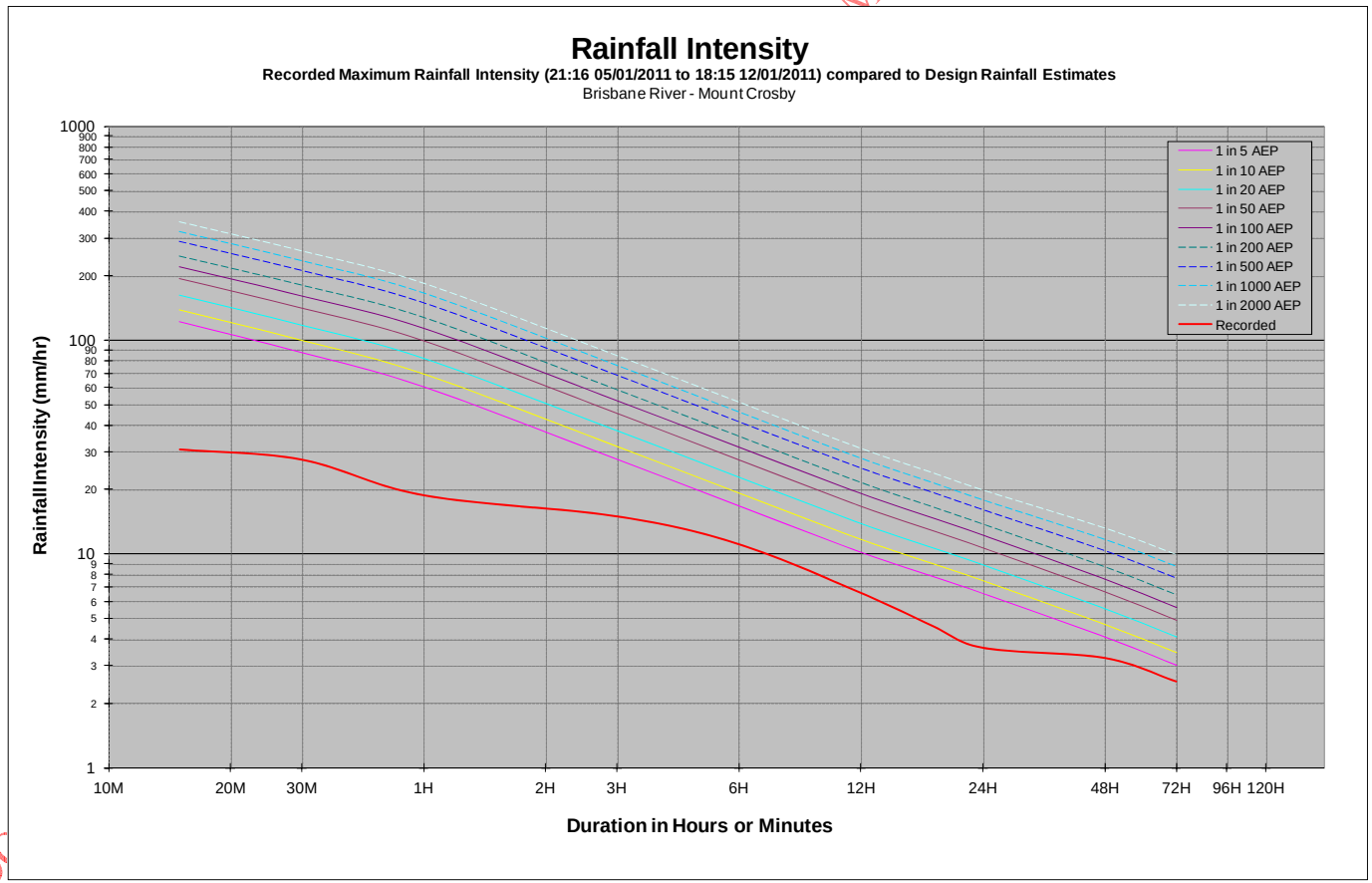
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	51.2	15:47 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	44.2	16:02 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	29.9	16:02 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	10.9	17:47 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	8.6	21:17 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	5.9	21:17 09/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.9	01:17 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.4	09:32 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.0	15:17 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.5	18:17 11/01/2011	< 5



MATION
Draft Only - THIS DO

6751 – Brisbane River: Mount Crosby

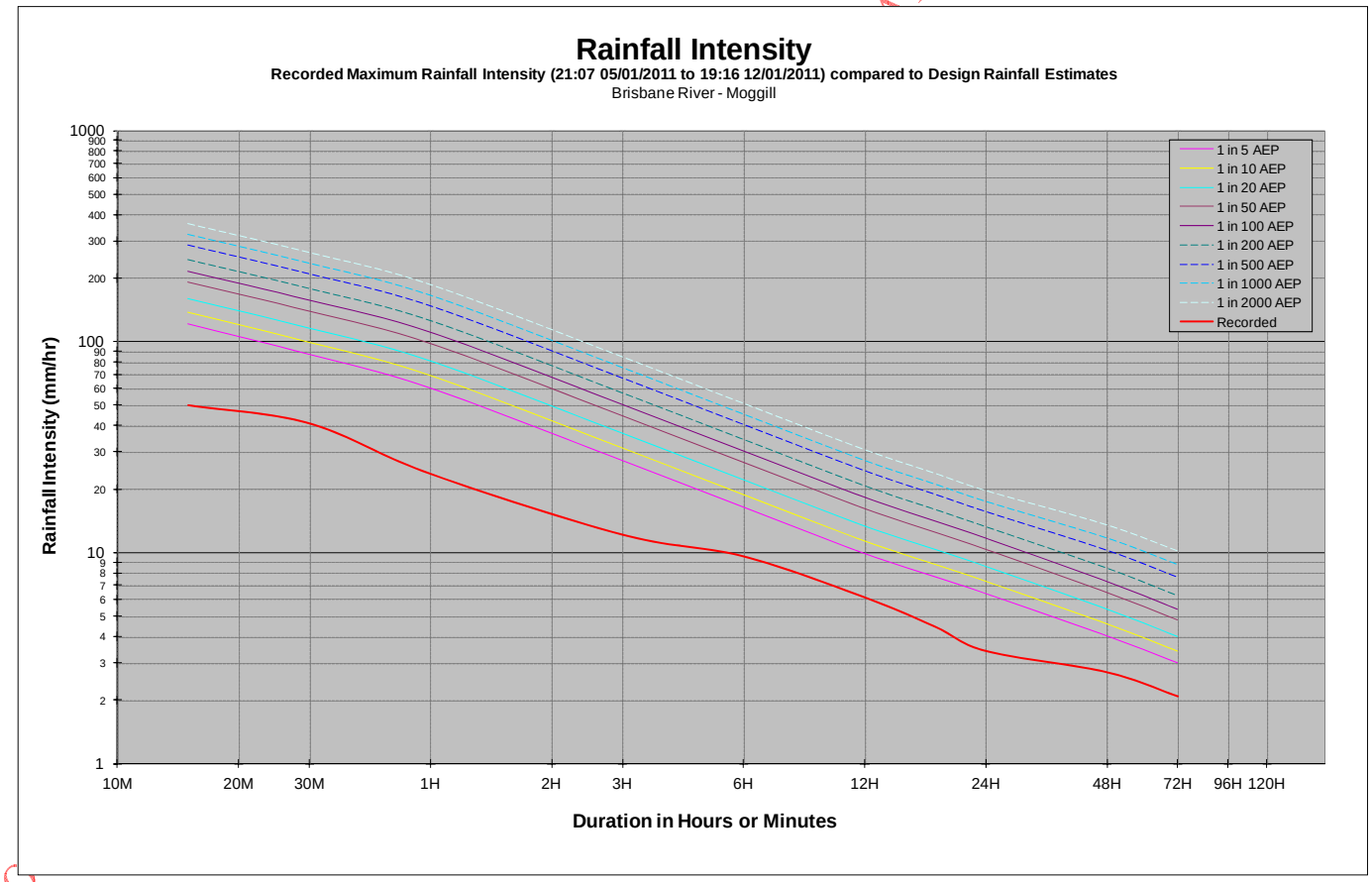
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	30.8	08:01 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	27.6	12:31 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	18.8	12:31 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.0	13:31 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.1	14:46 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.6	16:46 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.6	20:31 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.7	18:46 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.3	15:16 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.5	21:31 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT

6754 – Brisbane River: Moggill

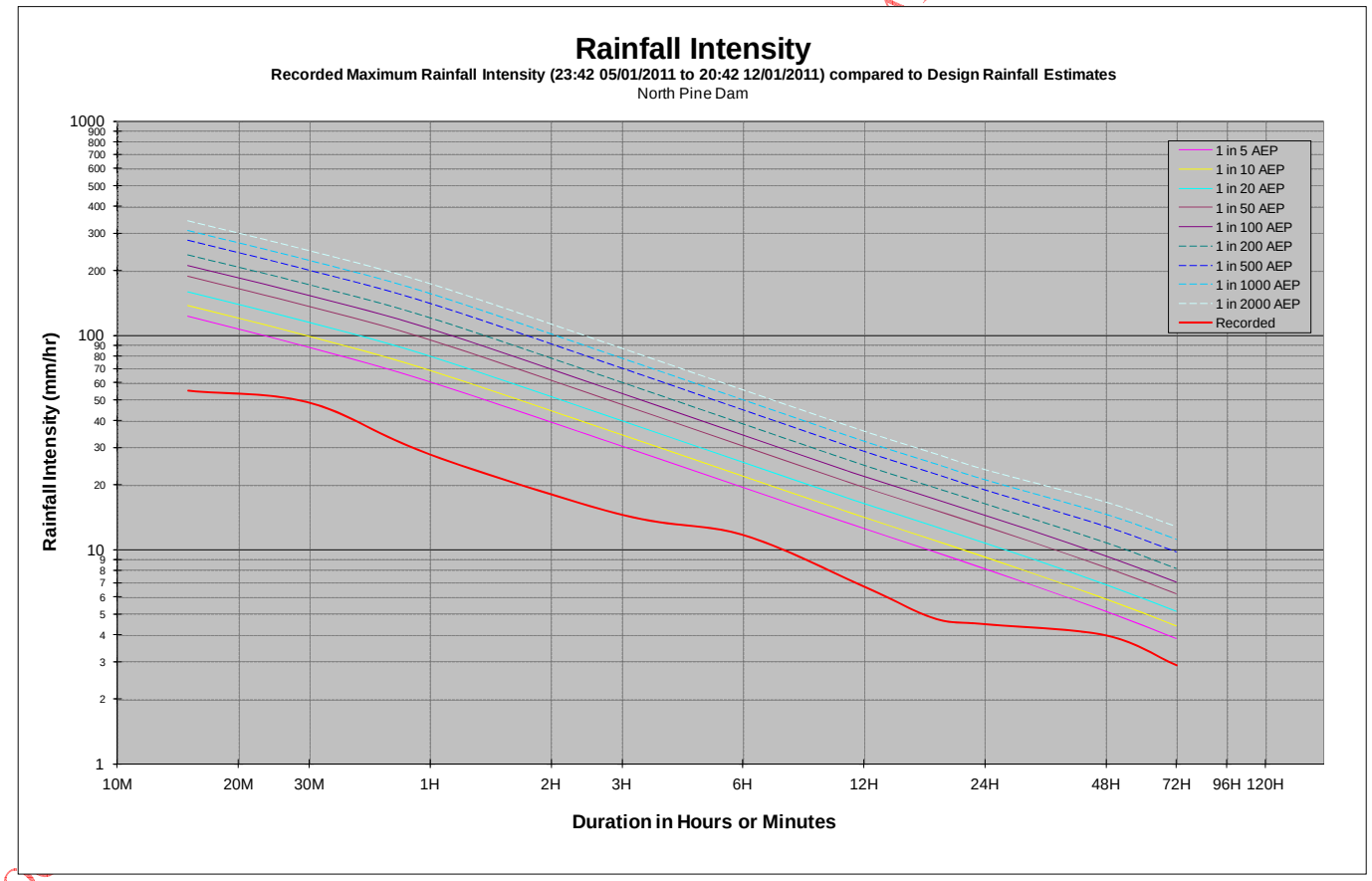
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.0	09:07 07/01/2011	< 5
30 M	41.0	09:22 07/01/2011	< 5
1 H	23.6	11:22 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	12.2	13:37 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.6	14:37 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.1	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.4	15:07 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.4	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.7	15:07 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.1	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6760 – North Pine Dam

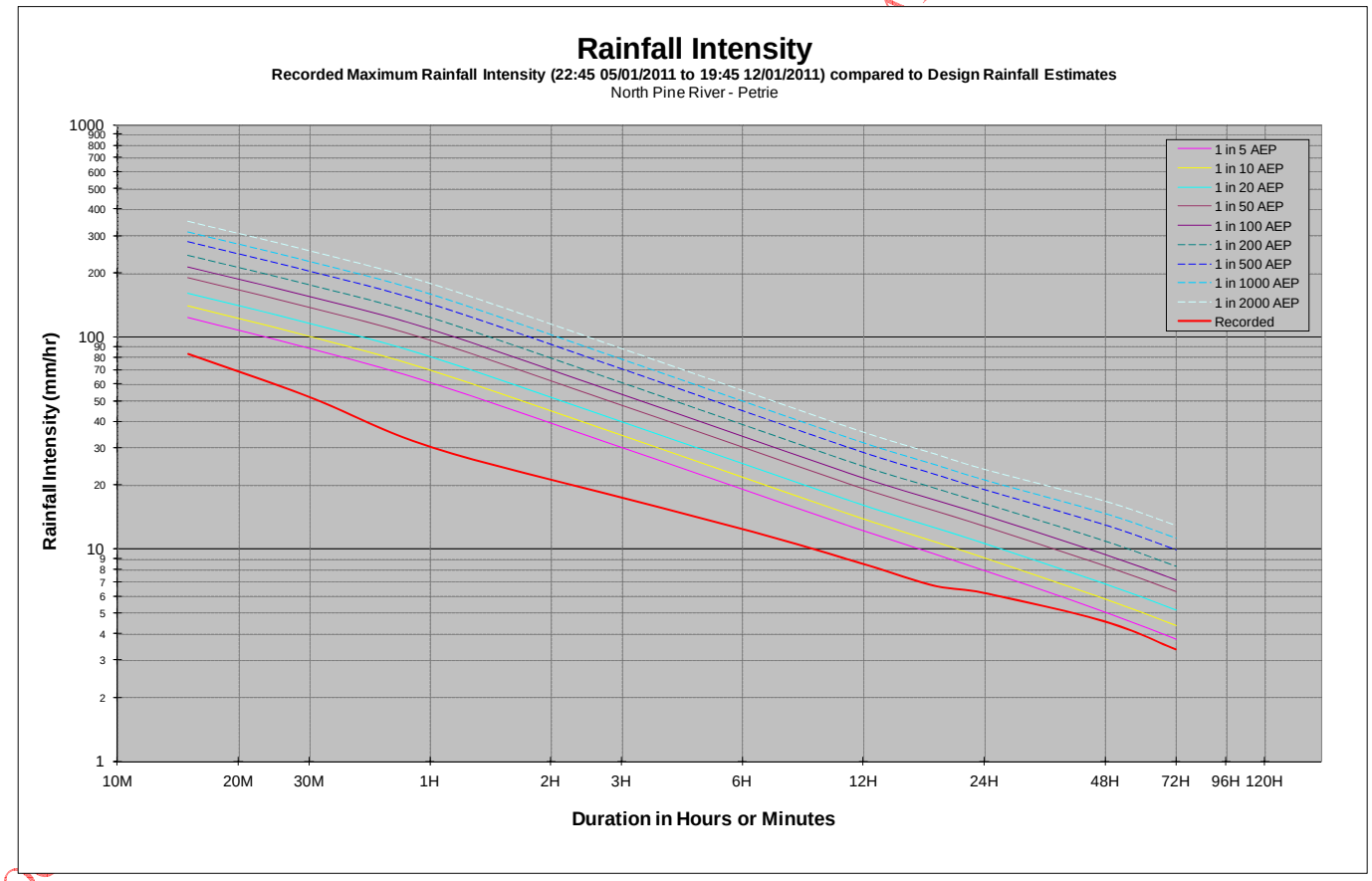
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	54.8	10:28 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	48.2	10:43 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	27.6	10:43 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	14.5	12:43 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.7	14:13 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.7	16:13 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.8	18:43 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.5	10:43 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.0	14:13 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.9	02:43 12/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6763 – North Pine River: Petrie

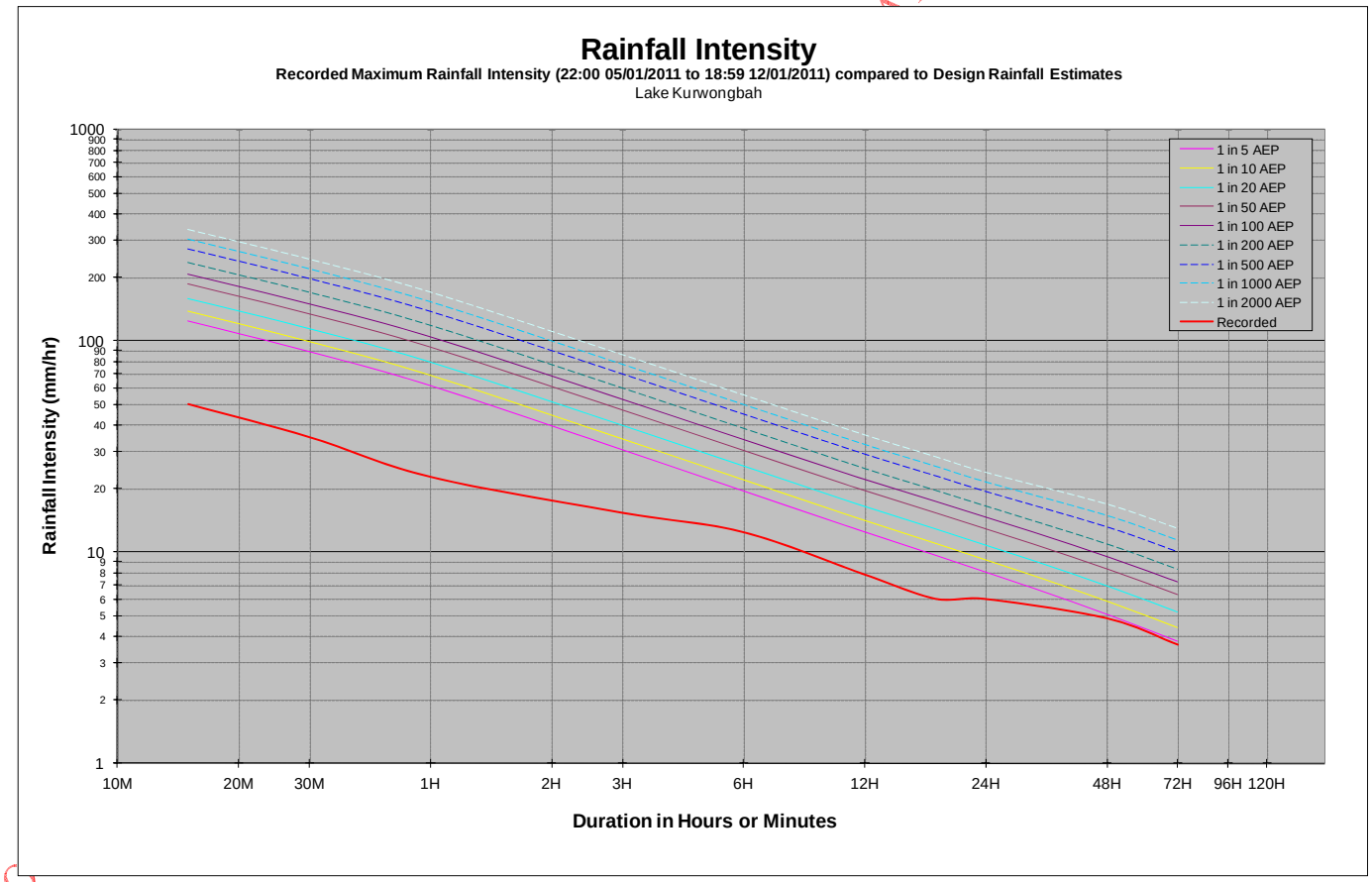
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	82.8	10:16 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	52.0	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	30.3	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	17.5	10:16 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.5	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.5	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.7	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.2	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.6	14:16 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.4	21:46 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6766 – Lake Kurwongbah

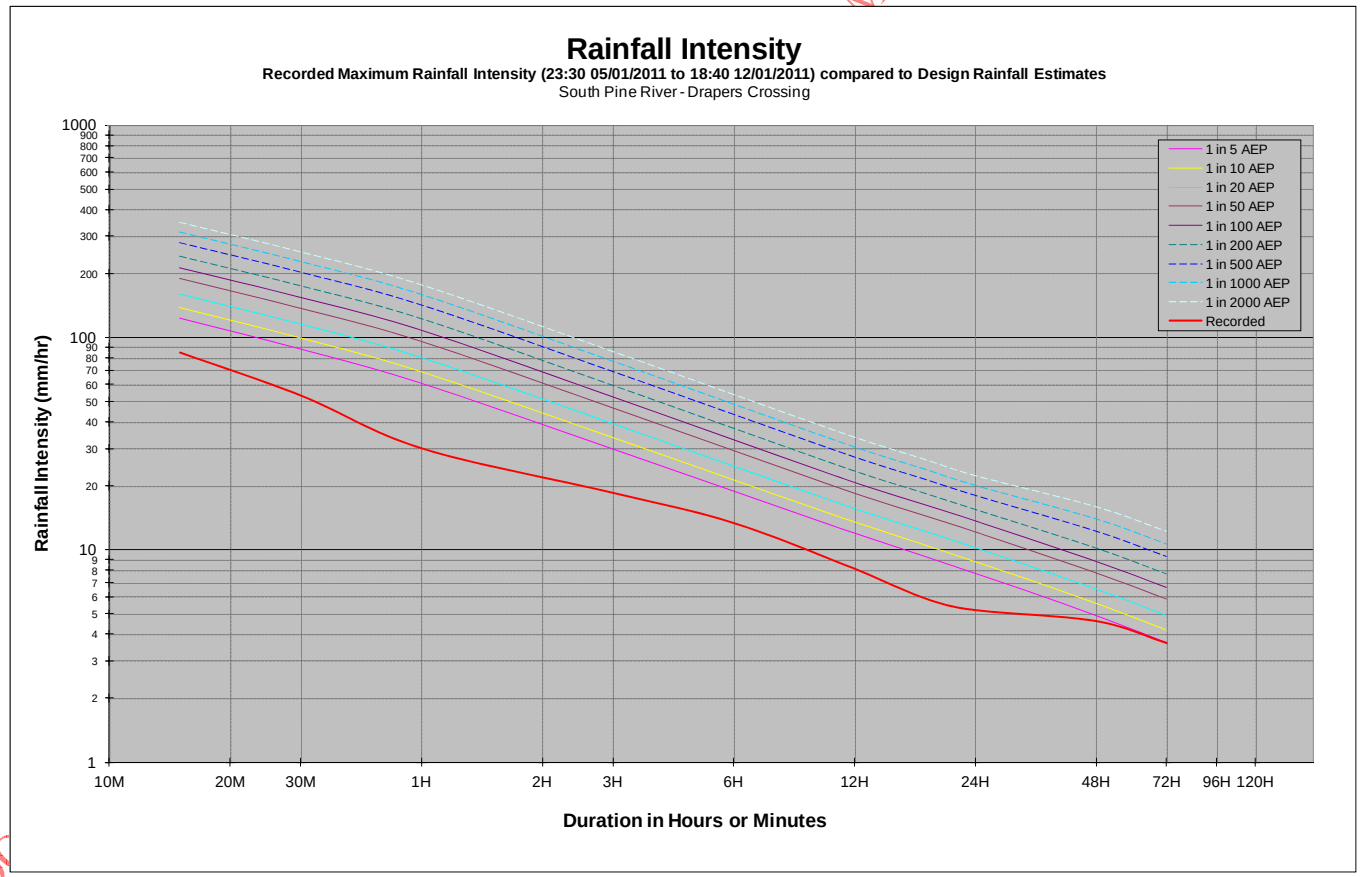
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.4	10:00 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	35.2	10:15 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	22.8	10:30 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.4	12:30 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.5	14:00 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	7.9	18:15 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.0	12:30 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.0	12:45 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.9	14:15 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.7	01:15 12/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DO

6769 – South Pine River: Drapers Crossing

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	84.4	10:15 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	53.0	10:30 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	29.9	10:30 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	18.5	12:45 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.3	14:15 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.1	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.9	18:15 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	5.2	10:15 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.6	14:45 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.6	01:00 12/01/2011	< 5

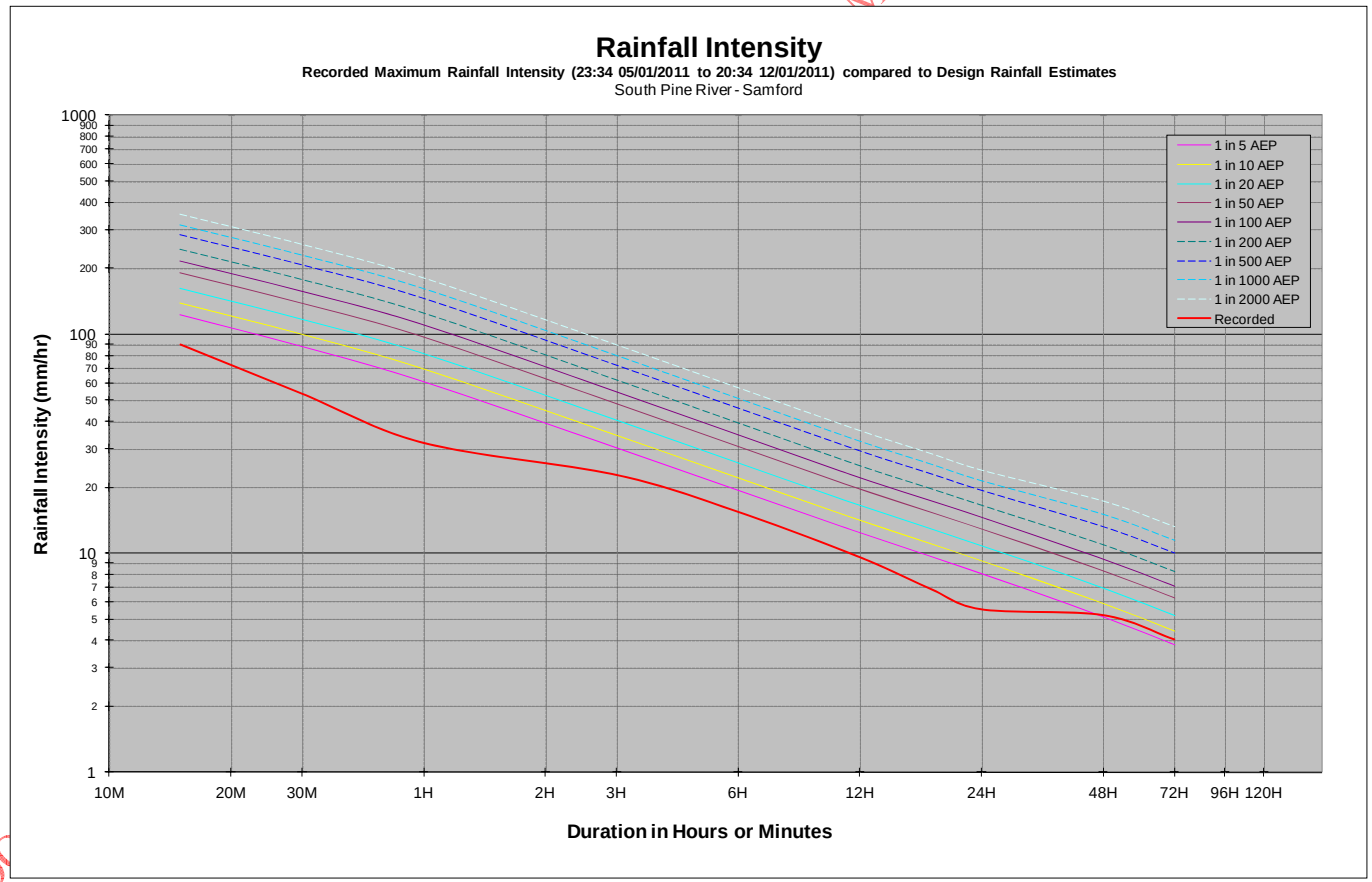


MATION

Draft Only - THIS DO

6788 – South Pine River: Samford

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	89.6	10:20 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	53.4	10:20 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	31.8	10:50 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.7	12:50 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	15.4	14:20 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	9.6	14:35 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.8	18:05 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	5.5	09:50 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	5.2	14:35 11/01/2011	5 - 10
72 H	4.0	02:05 12/01/2011	5 - 10



MATION

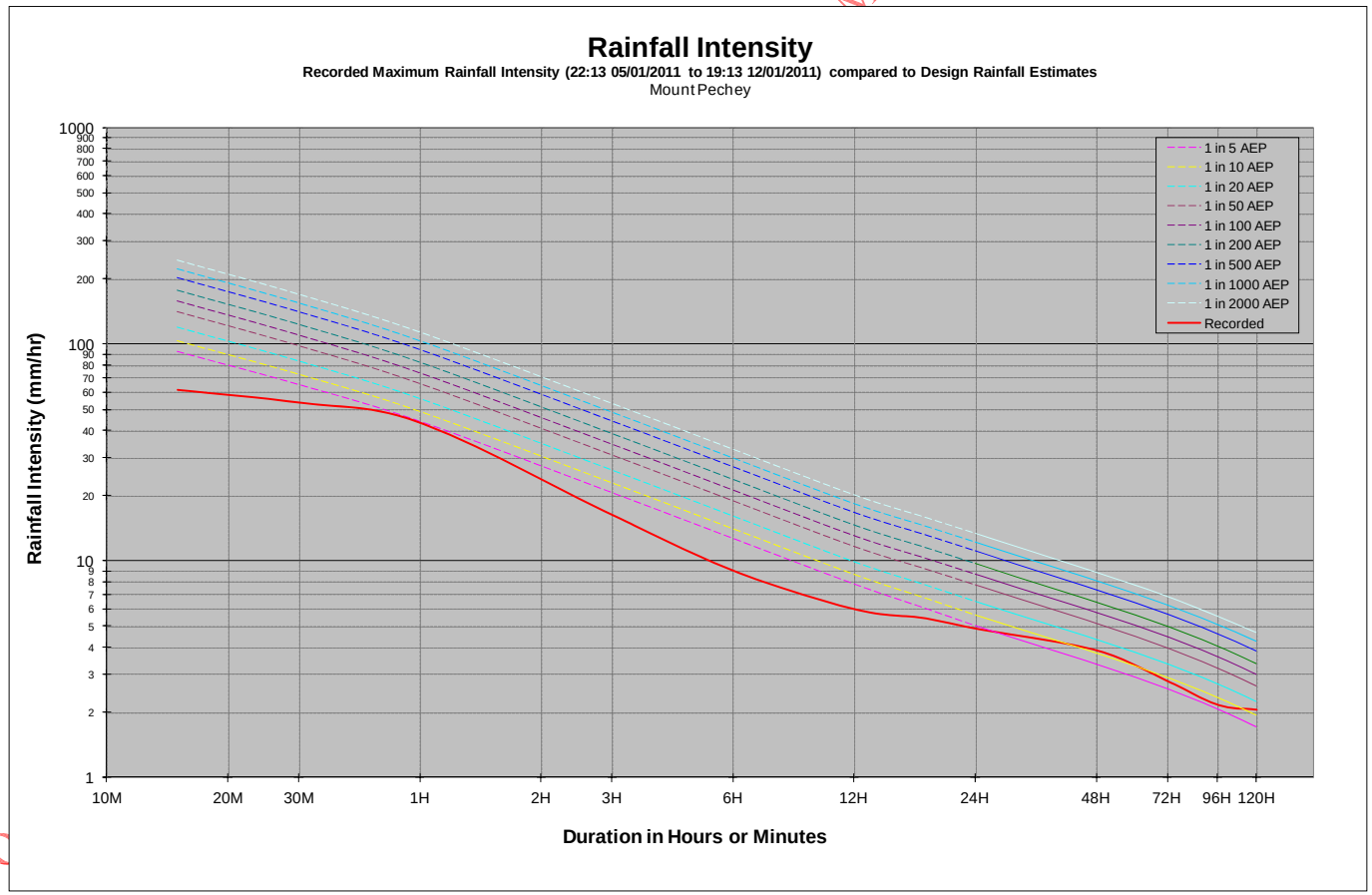
Draft Only - THIS DO

Site Plots – CRC FORGE

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6511 – Mount Pechey

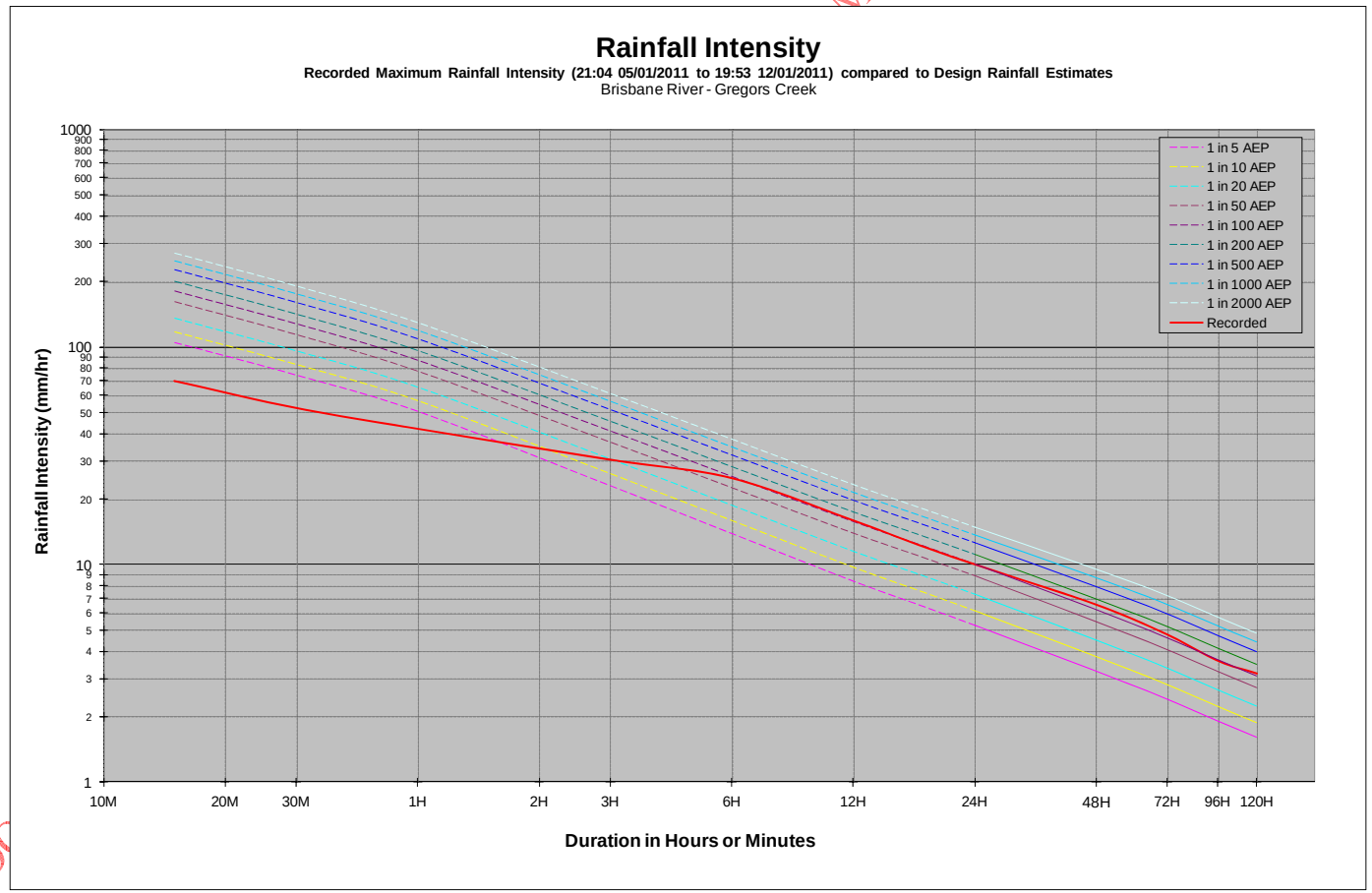
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	61.6	13:13 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	53.8	13:13 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	43.5	13:28 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	16.3	14:43 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.0	16:28 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.0	23:58 09/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.4	05:58 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.9	13:43 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.8	12:13 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	2.8	20:28 11/01/2011	5 - 10
96 H	2.2	20:28 11/01/2011	5 - 10
120 H	2.0	05:58 11/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - Not for Distribution

6514 – Brisbane River: Gregors Creek

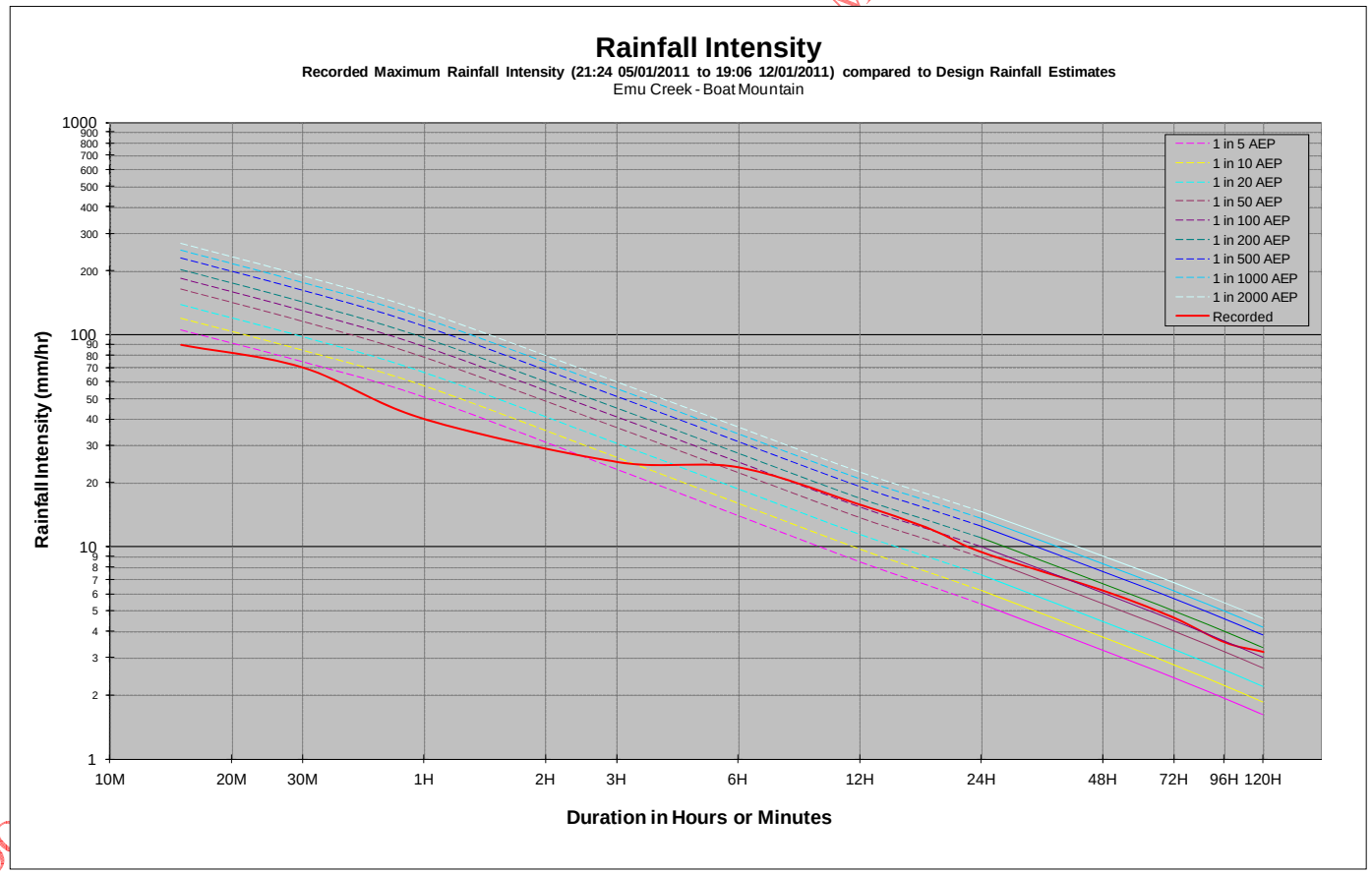
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	70.0	15:20 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	52.6	15:35 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	42.2	16:05 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	30.4	18:05 09/01/2011	10 - 20
6 H	25.0	19:05 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	16.0	22:20 09/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	12.1	23:35 09/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	10.0	12:35 10/01/2011	100 - 200
48 H	6.6	05:05 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	4.8	20:20 11/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	3.6	20:20 11/01/2011	50 -100
120 H	3.2	20:20 11/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6520 – Emu Creek: Boat Mountain

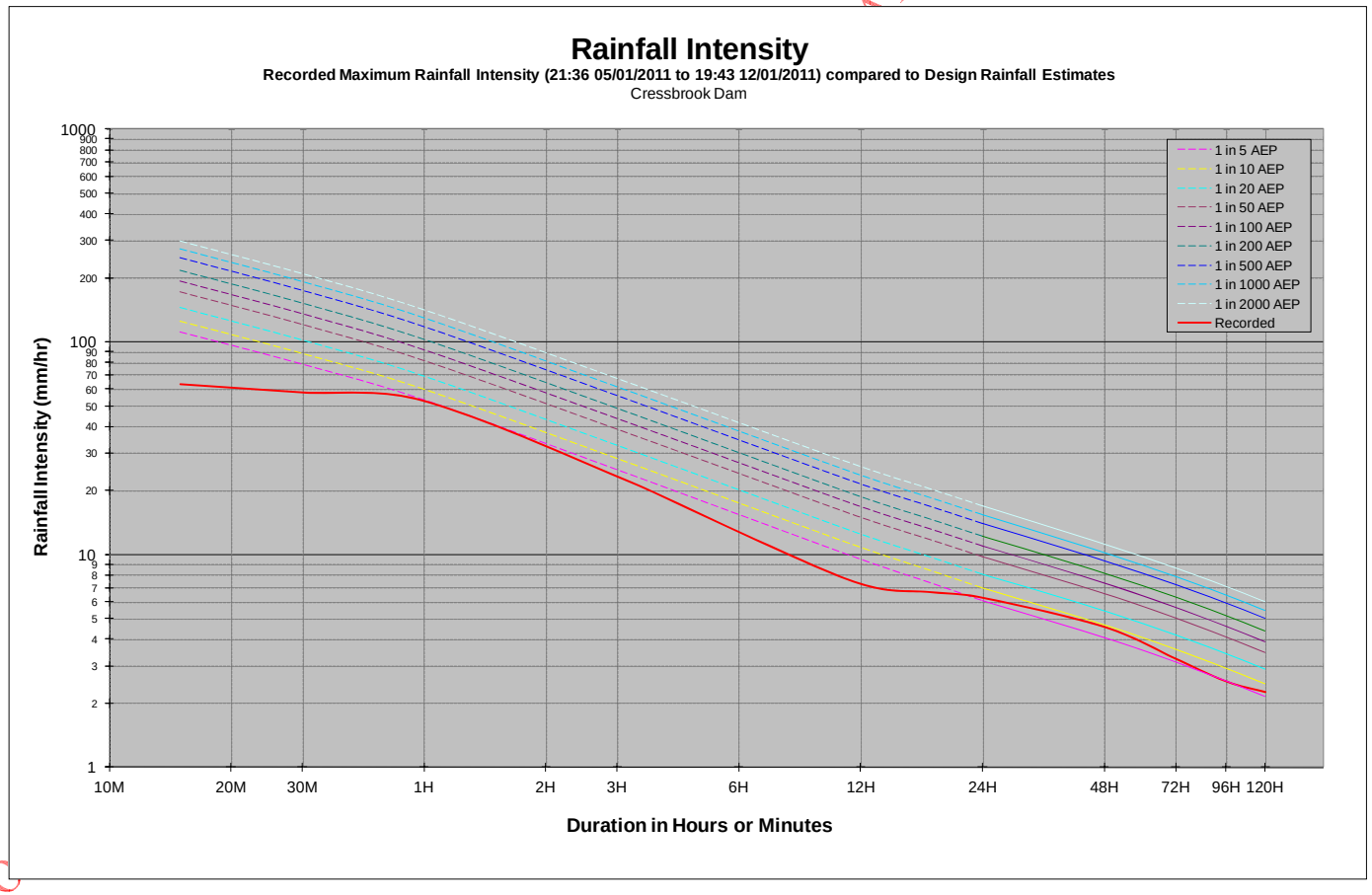
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	89.2	15:25 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	69.8	15:40 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	39.9	16:10 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	25.1	18:10 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	23.6	19:25 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	15.8	22:40 09/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	12.1	00:10 10/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	9.4	04:25 10/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	6.2	05:40 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	4.6	22:25 11/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	3.5	05:10 11/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	3.2	11:40 11/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6523 – Cressbrook Dam

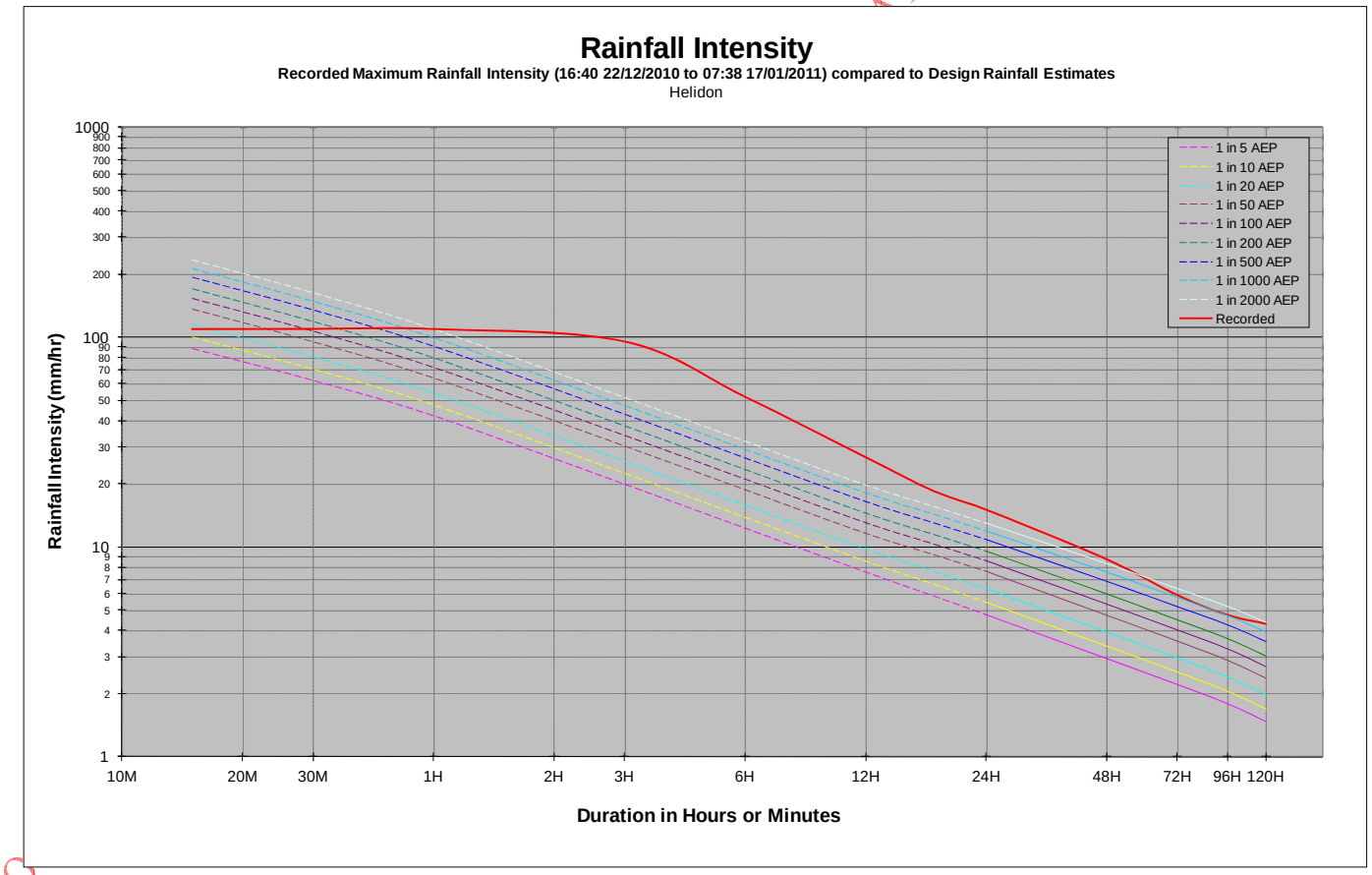
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	63.2	12:37 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	57.8	12:52 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	52.7	13:22 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	23.3	15:07 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.8	15:22 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	7.3	15:22 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.7	05:52 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.3	15:22 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.6	11:22 11/01/2011	5 - 10
72 H	3.3	00:37 12/01/2011	5 - 10
96 H	2.5	05:52 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	2.3	05:52 11/01/2011	5 - 10



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6526 - Helidon

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	109.6	16:10 10/01/2011	10 - 20
30 M	109.8	16:10 10/01/2011	100 - 200
1 H	109.7	16:25 10/01/2011	> 2000
3 H	95.8	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
6 H	52.2	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	26.9	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	18.3	19:55 10/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	15.1	18:10 10/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	8.8	19:55 10/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	5.9	19:55 10/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	4.8	19:55 10/01/2011	1000 - 2000
120 H	4.3	18:10 10/01/2011	1000 - 2000

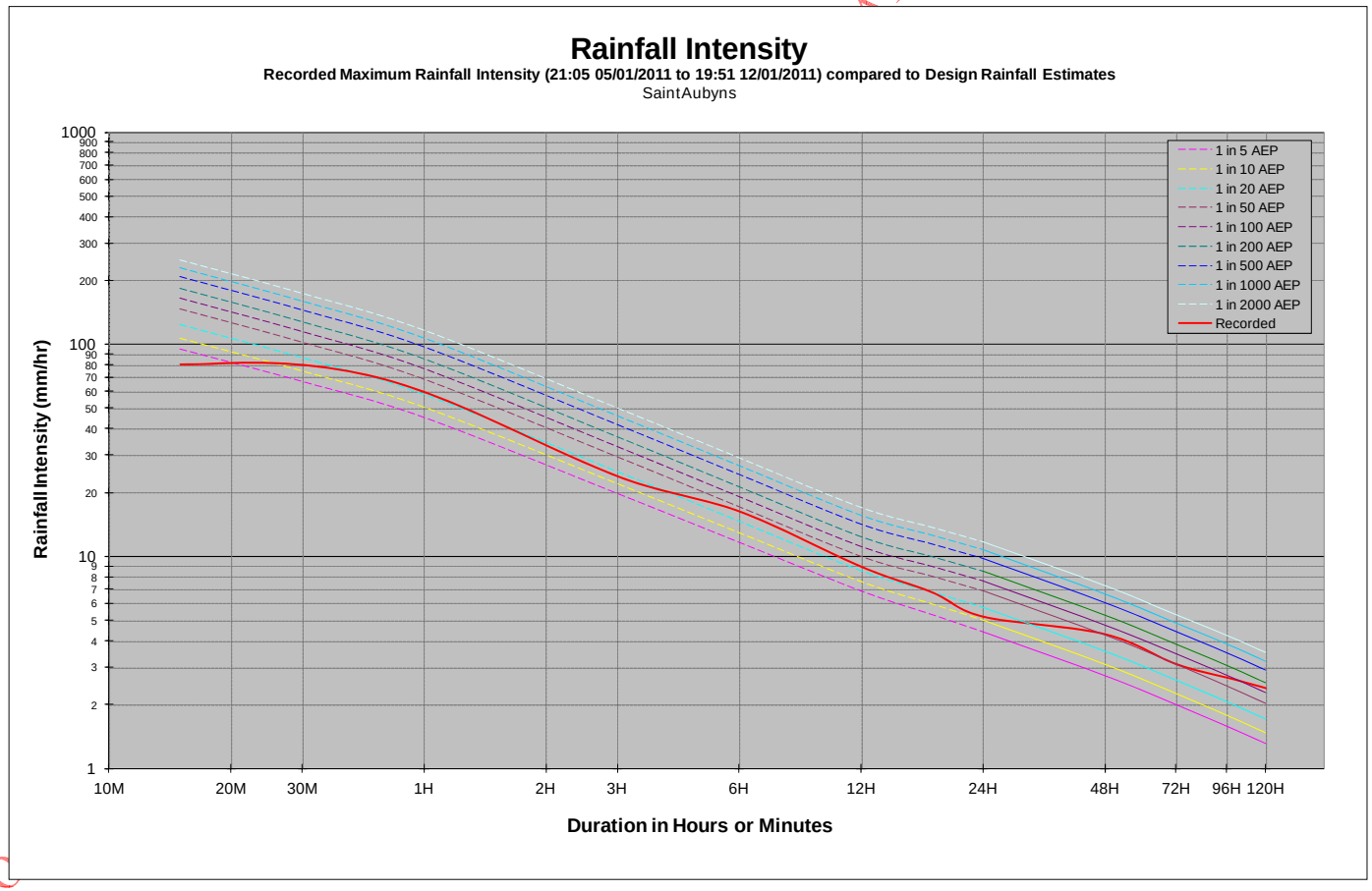


Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

APPENDIX P – RAINFALL INTENSITY FREQUENCY DURATION (continued)

6529 – Saint Aubyns

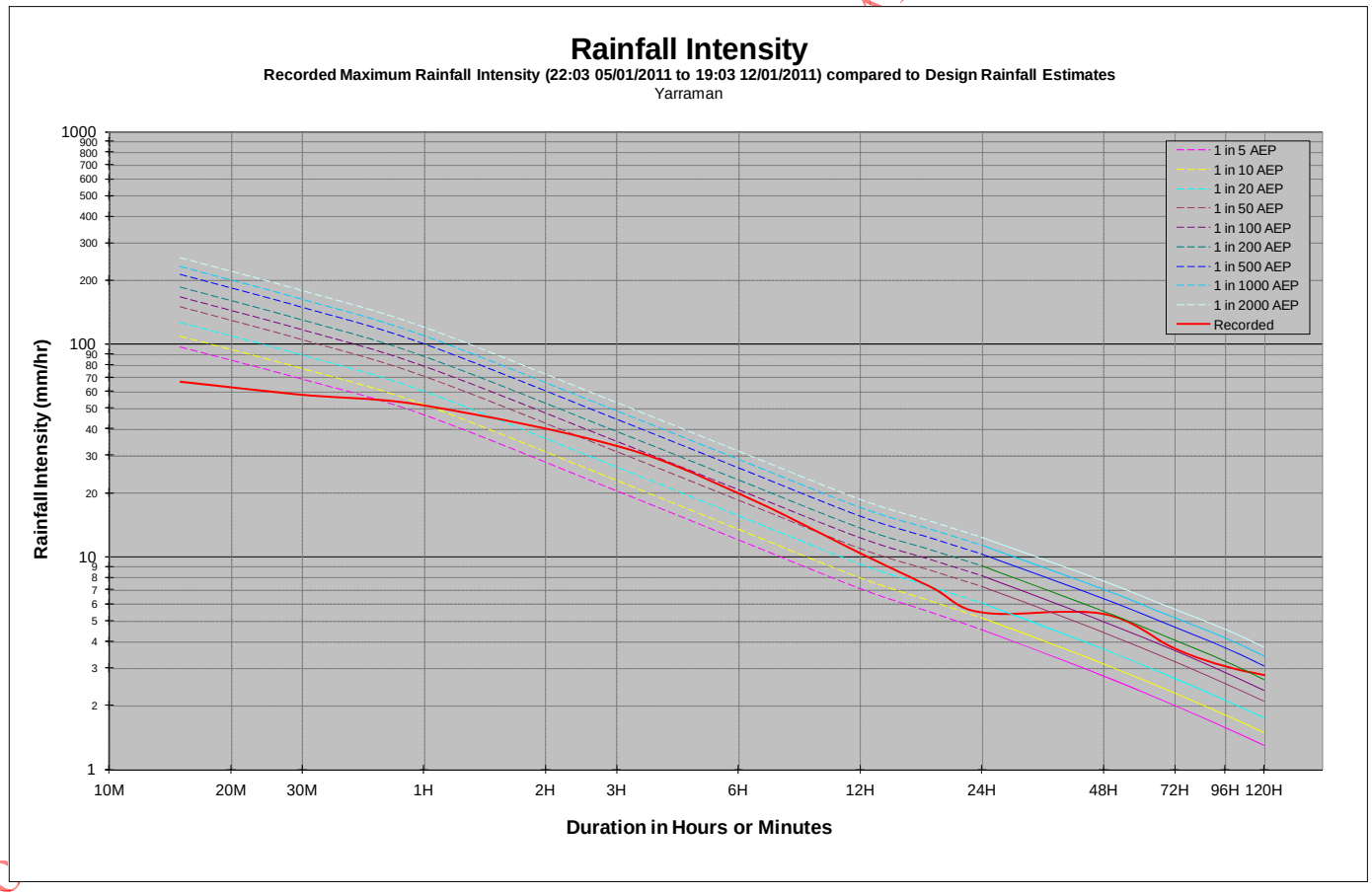
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	80.8	00:50 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	80.4	01:05 11/01/2011	10 - 20
1 H	59.9	01:20 11/01/2011	20 - 50
3 H	24.0	03:35 11/01/2011	10 - 20
6 H	16.3	05:05 11/01/2011	20 - 50
12 H	9.0	06:20 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	6.8	05:50 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	5.2	09:05 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	4.3	06:20 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	3.1	15:35 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	2.7	05:05 11/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	2.4	06:05 11/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT A CERTIFICATION

6540 - Yarraman

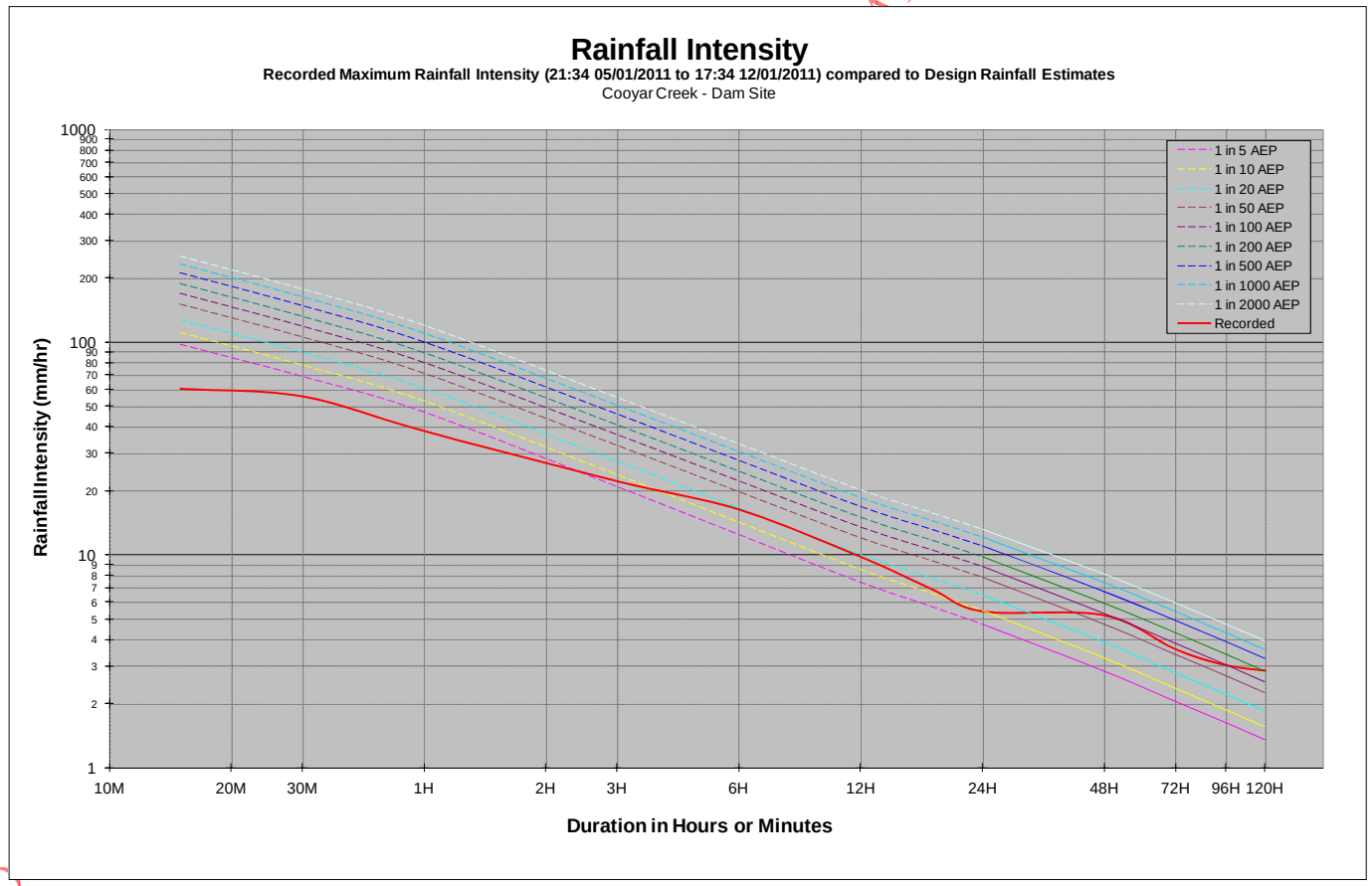
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	66.8	00:49 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	58.0	00:49 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	51.7	01:04 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	33.3	01:19 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	19.9	03:34 11/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	10.4	09:34 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	7.2	05:19 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	5.5	10:19 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	5.4	05:19 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	3.7	10:19 11/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	3.0	04:34 11/01/2011	100 - 200
120 H	2.8	05:19 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6542 – Cooyar Creek: Dam Site

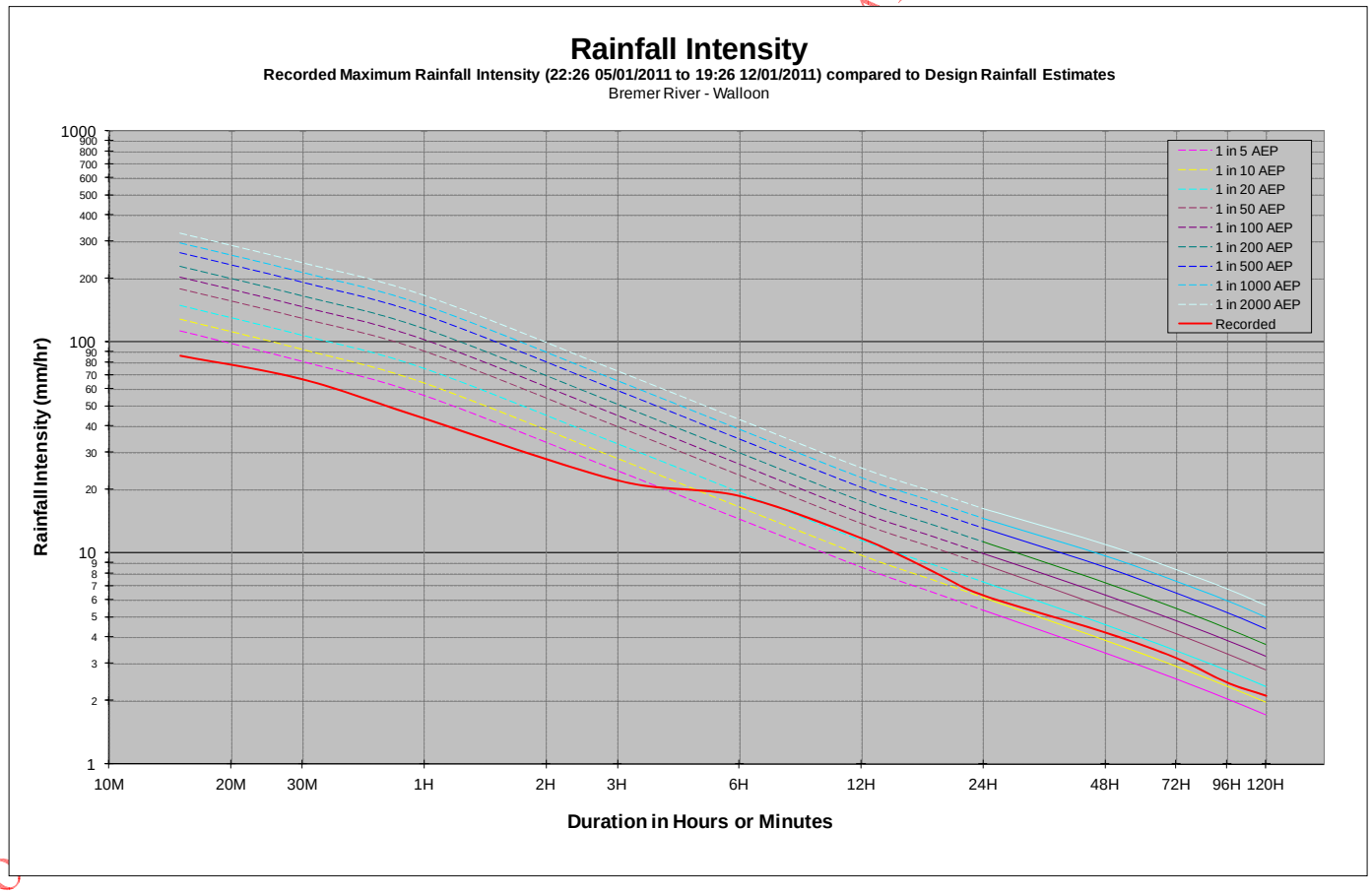
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	60.4	23:04 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	55.6	23:19 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	38.2	23:49 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.2	00:49 11/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	16.3	04:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	9.8	05:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	6.9	23:49 09/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	5.4	02:04 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	5.2	05:49 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	3.6	14:49 11/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	3.0	04:49 11/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	2.9	07:34 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT

6550 – Bremer River: Walloon

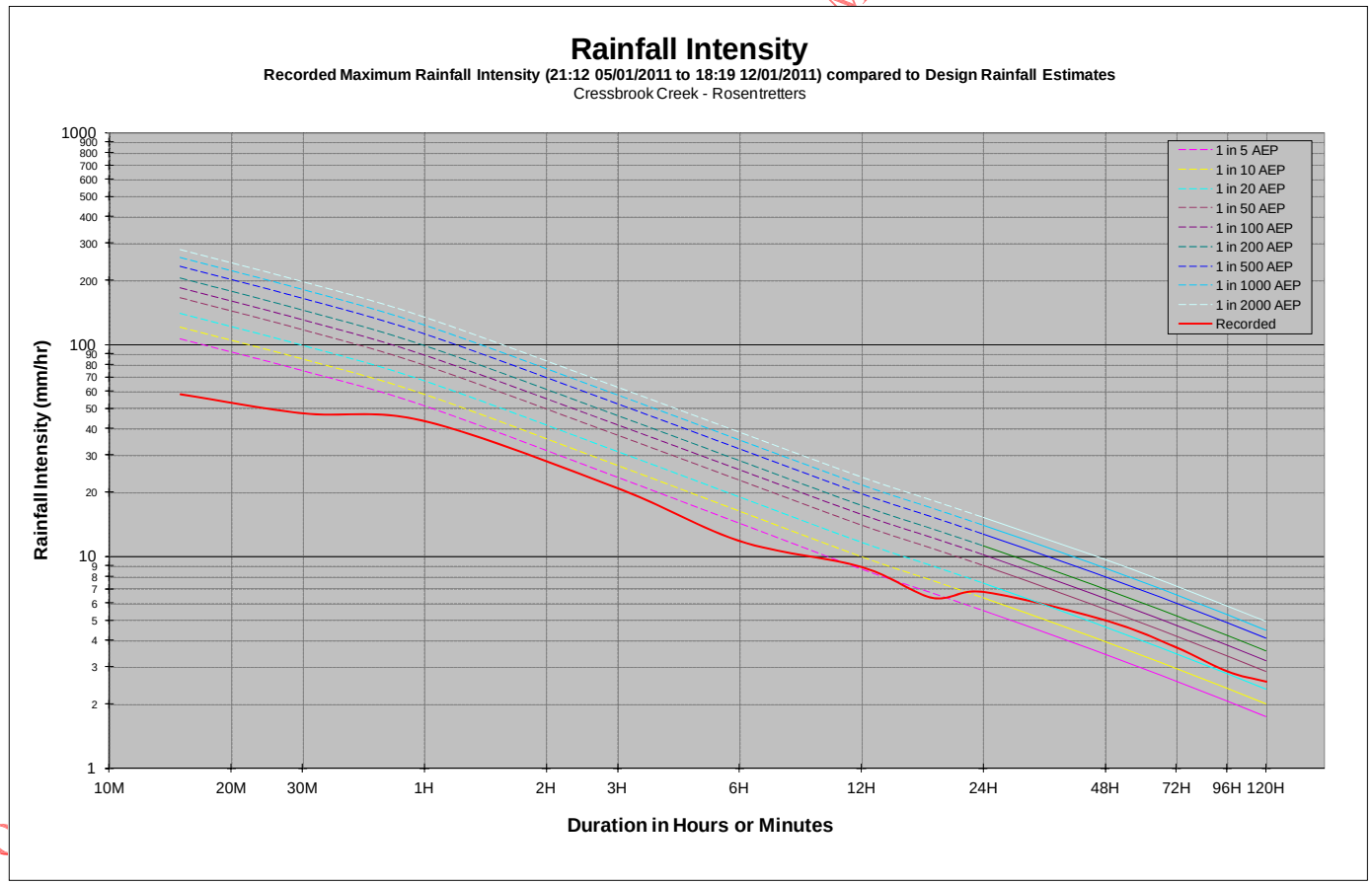
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	86.4	09:27 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.8	09:27 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	43.5	09:42 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.1	11:57 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	18.7	14:57 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	11.8	18:27 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	8.2	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	6.3	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	4.2	18:12 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	3.2	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
96 H	2.4	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
120 H	2.1	18:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6553 – Cressbrook Creek: Rosentretters

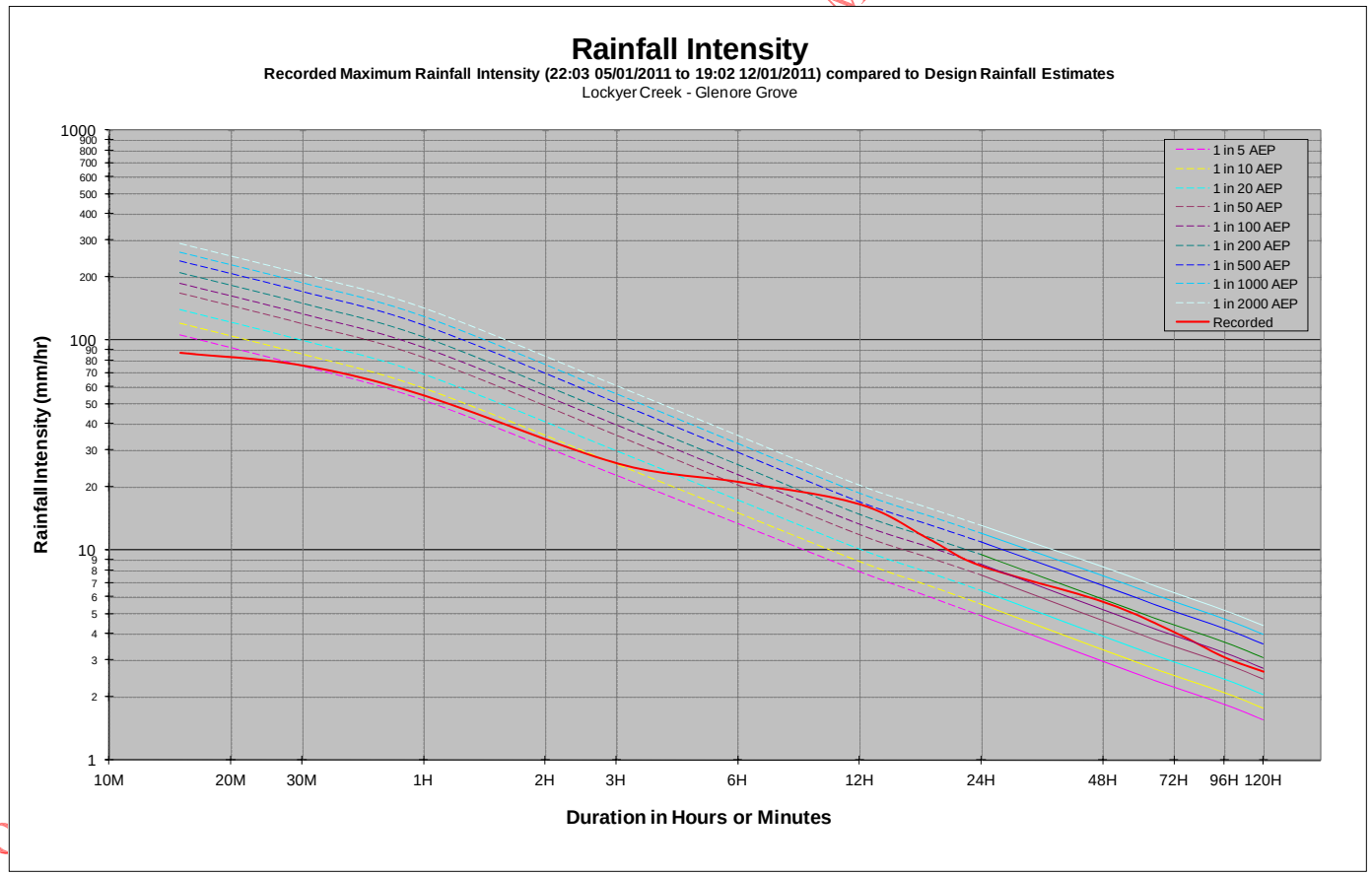
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	58.0	12:43 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	47.2	12:43 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	43.4	12:43 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	20.9	14:13 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.8	20:13 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.9	21:43 09/01/2011	5 - 10
18 H	6.4	04:43 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.8	13:13 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	5.0	09:43 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.7	19:13 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	2.9	06:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	2.6	19:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50



MATION
Draft Only - Not DO

6556 – Lockyer Creek: Glenore Grove

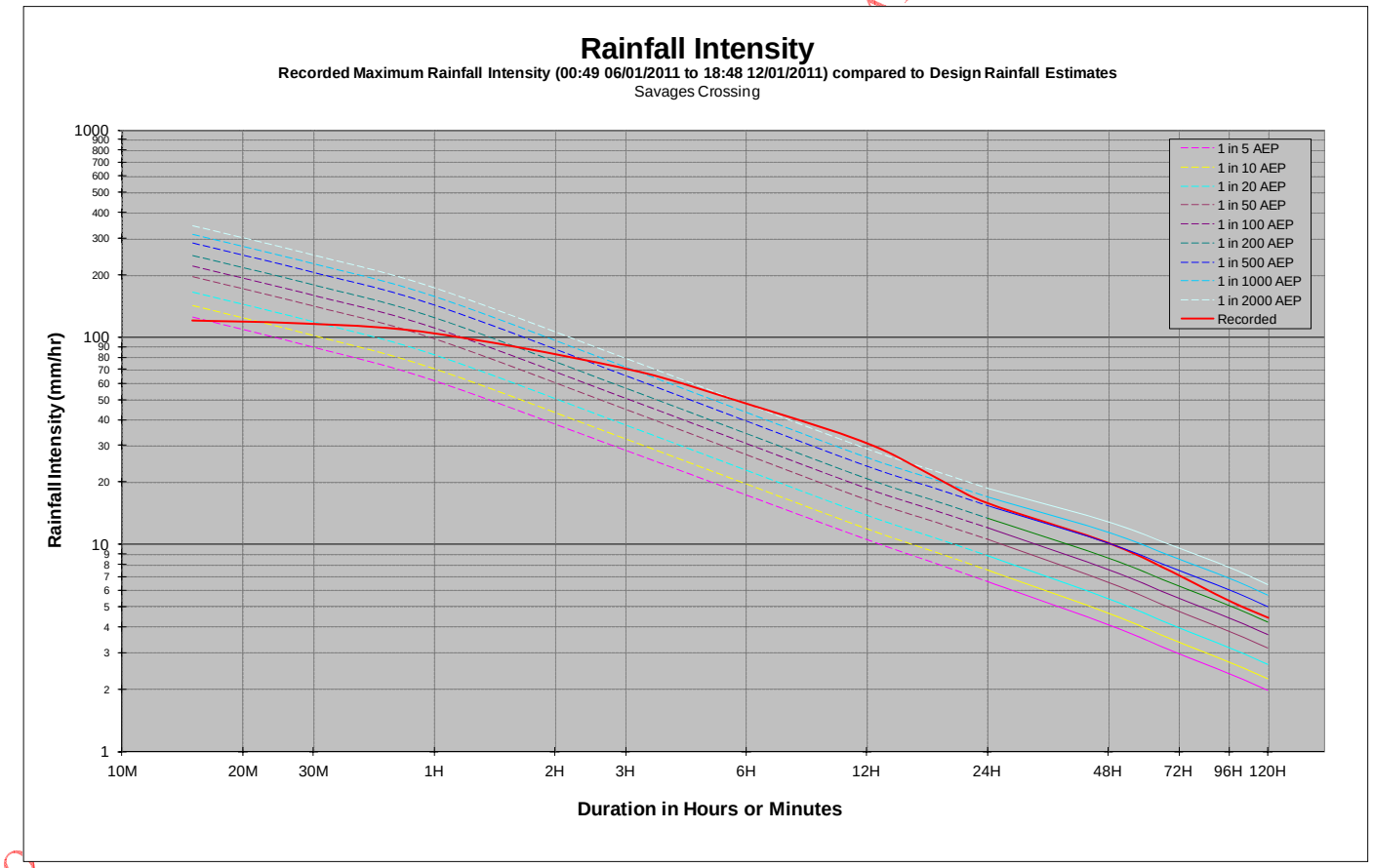
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	87.2	06:18 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	76.0	06:18 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	54.7	06:48 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	26.0	13:48 11/01/2011	10 - 20
6 H	21.2	15:18 11/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	16.6	15:18 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	11.2	19:33 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	8.4	19:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	5.7	15:18 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	4.1	19:48 11/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	3.1	19:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	2.6	19:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100



MATION
Draft Only - Not DO

6559 – Savages Crossing

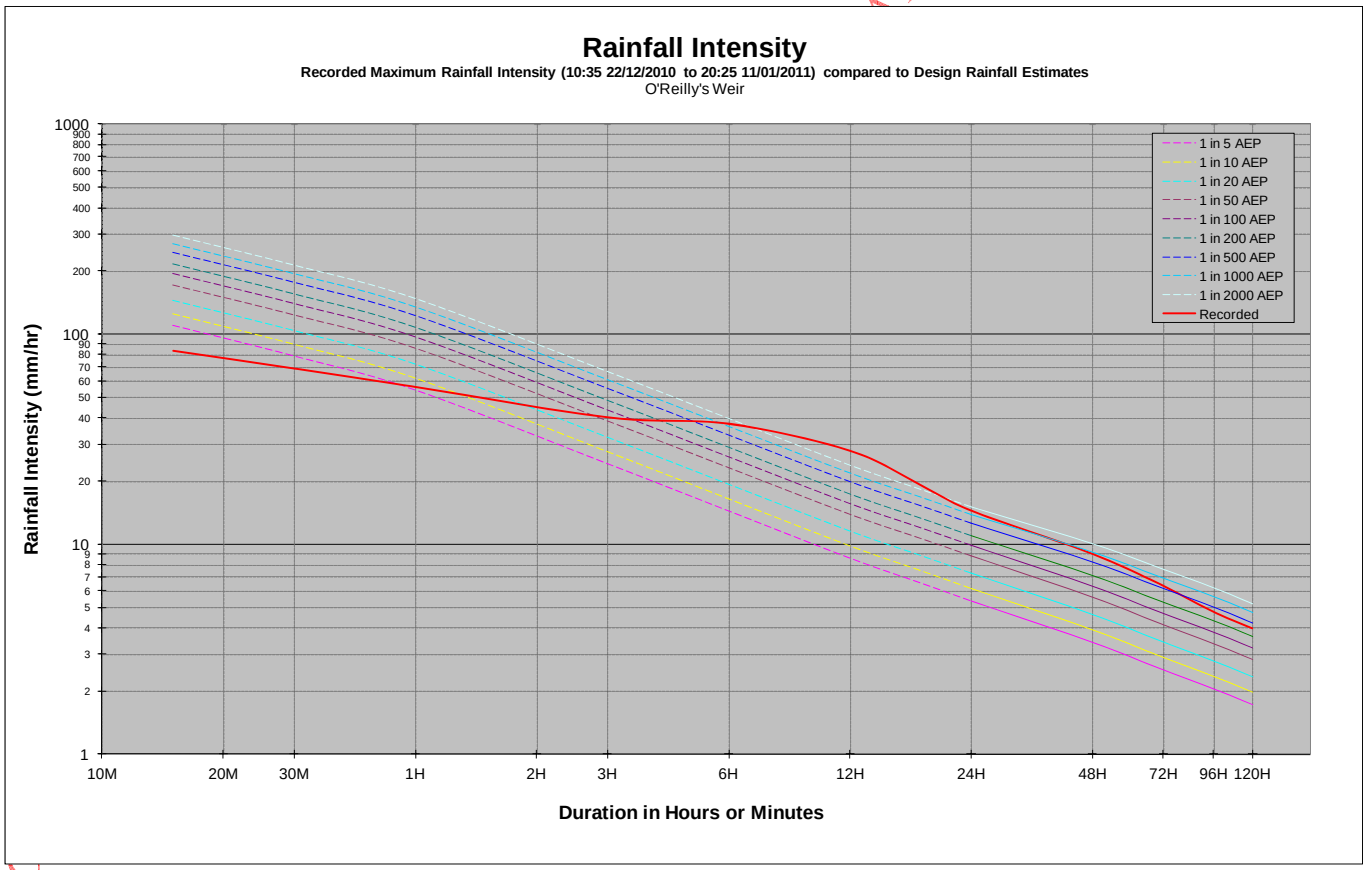
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	120.4	08:34 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	116.0	08:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
1 H	104.4	09:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
3 H	70.5	09:34 11/01/2011	500 -1000
6 H	47.8	12:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	30.7	14:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	20.7	14:34 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
24 H	15.8	14:19 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
48 H	10.1	14:34 11/01/2011	200 - 500
72 H	7.0	02:19 12/01/2011	200 - 500
96 H	5.3	02:19 12/01/2011	200 - 500
120 H	4.4	01:04 12/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6568 – O'Reilly's Weir

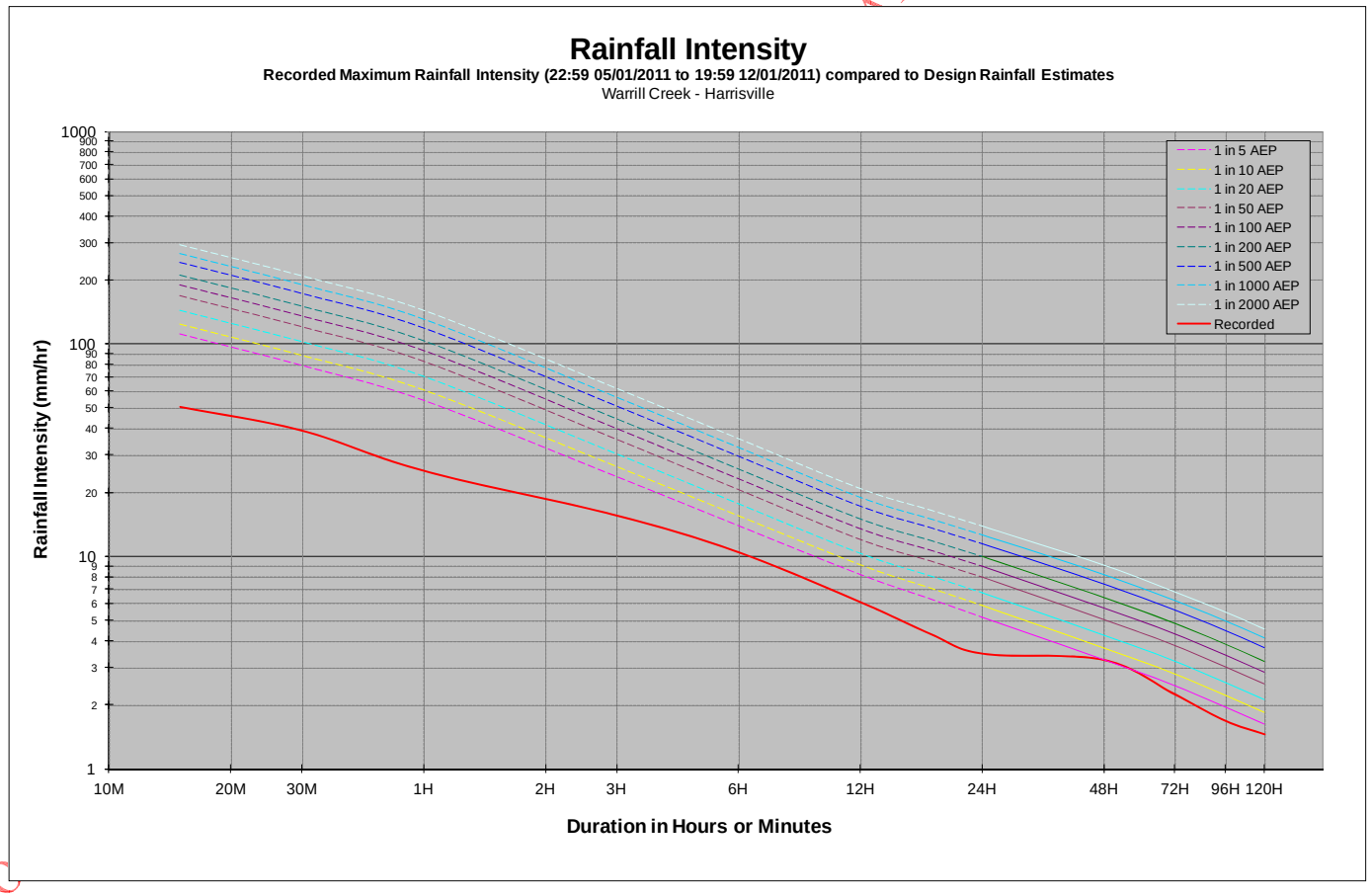
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	83.6	13:21 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	68.8	13:36 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	56.2	13:36 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	40.2	14:21 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	37.5	14:21 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
12 H	27.9	16:06 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.1	20:21 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	14.5	20:21 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
48 H	9.0	14:51 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	6.3	20:21 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
96 H	4.8	20:21 11/01/2011	200 - 500
120 H	4.0	20:21 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6571 – Warrill Creek: Harrisville

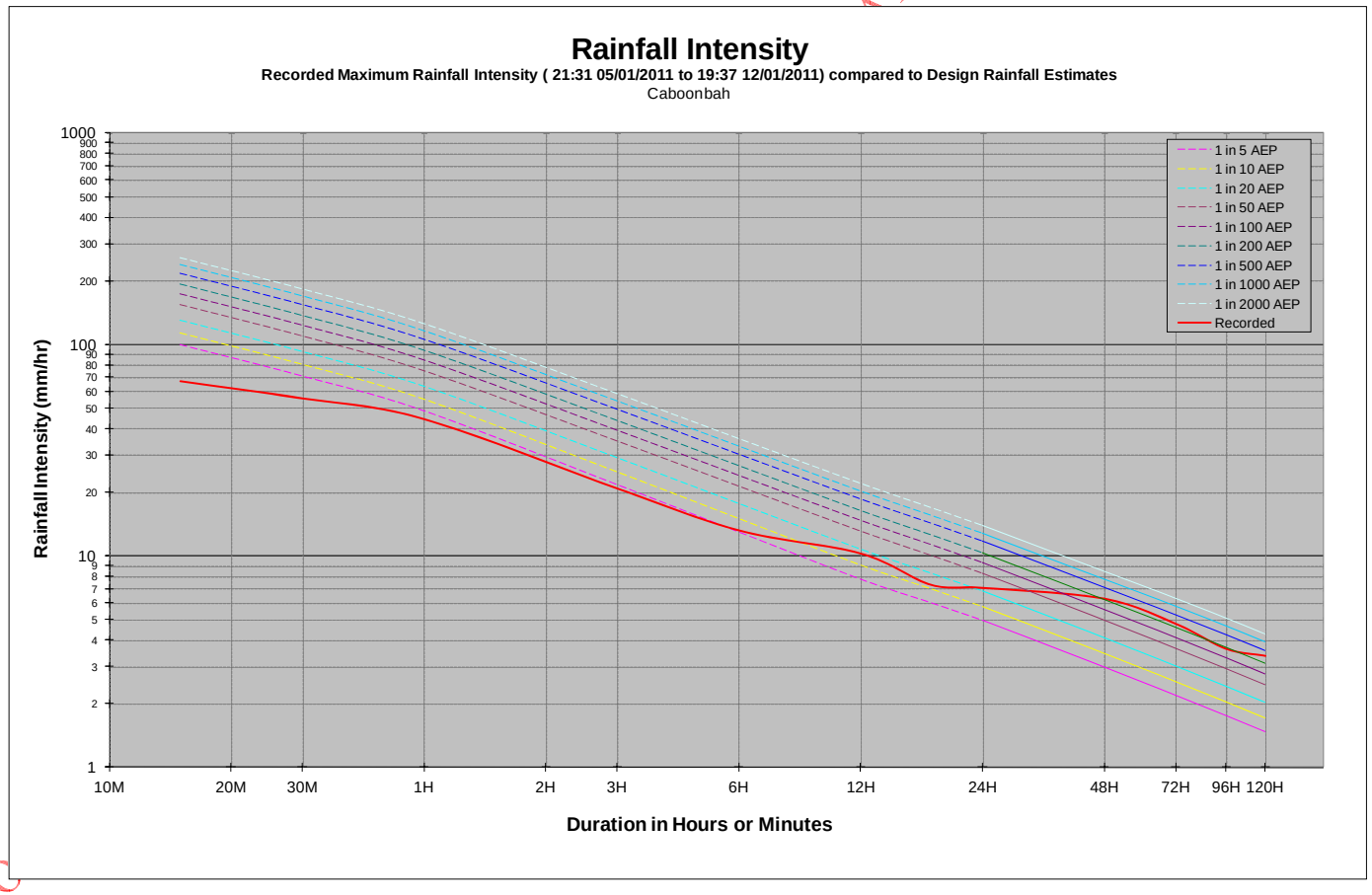
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.4	09:45 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	39.0	09:60 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	25.2	09:60 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.5	10:45 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	10.4	12:30 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.1	13:60 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.3	21:45 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.5	02:60 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.3	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.2	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.7	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.5	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6574 - Caboonbah

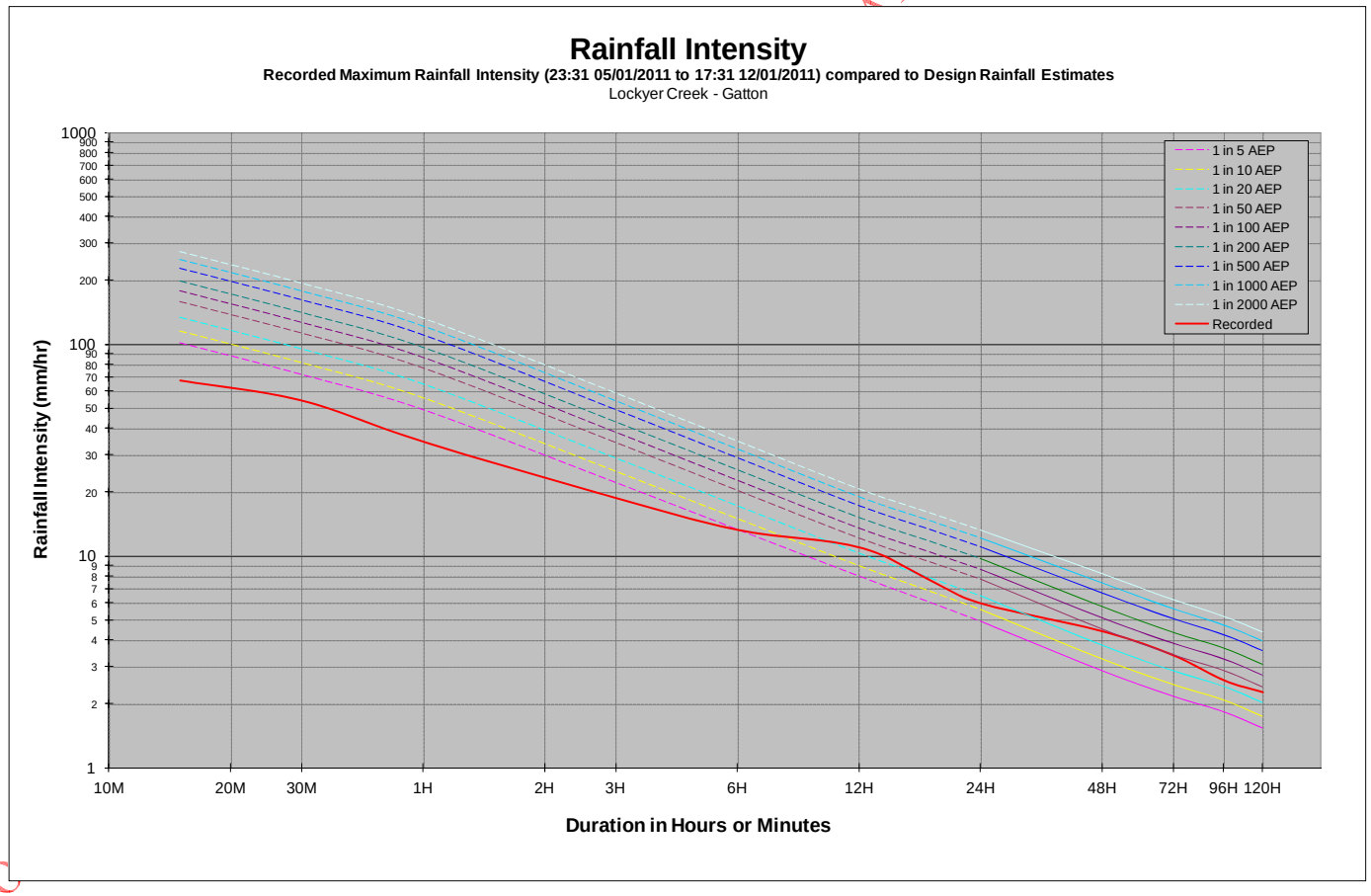
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	67.2	11:46 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	55.8	11:46 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	44.5	05:31 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	20.9	07:31 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.2	20:31 09/01/2011	5 - 10
12 H	10.3	16:31 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	7.3	19:46 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	7.1	14:31 10/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	6.3	14:31 11/01/2011	200 - 500
72 H	4.8	19:46 11/01/2011	200 - 500
96 H	3.6	03:46 12/01/2011	100 - 200
120 H	3.4	19:46 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6577 – Lockyer Creek: Gatton

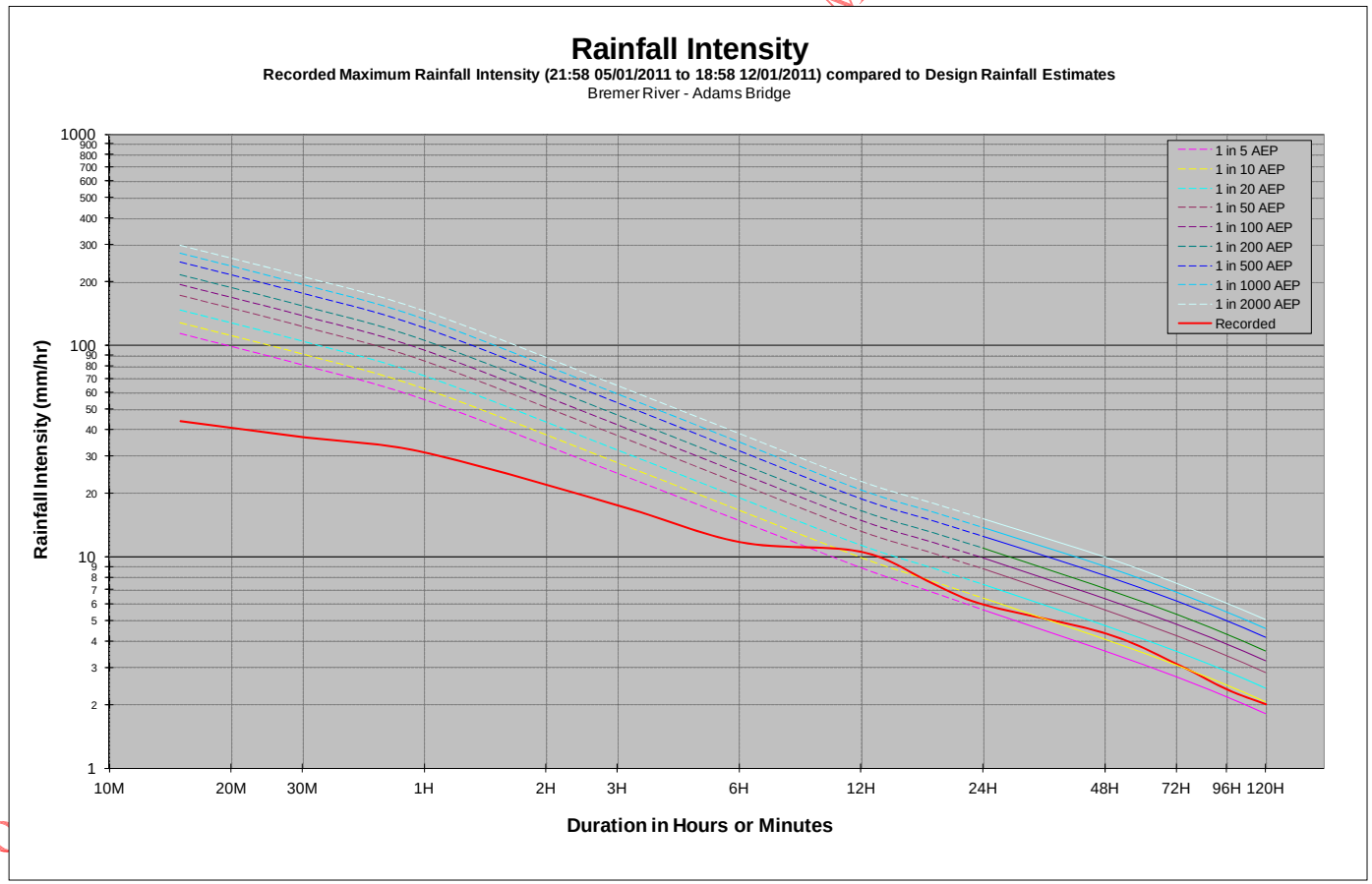
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	67.2	06:02 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	54.0	06:17 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	34.5	06:17 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	18.7	14:32 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.3	16:02 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	11.0	16:02 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	7.7	18:17 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	6.0	23:47 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	4.4	15:47 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.4	23:47 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	2.6	23:47 11/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	2.3	23:47 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6580 – Bremer River: Adams Bridge

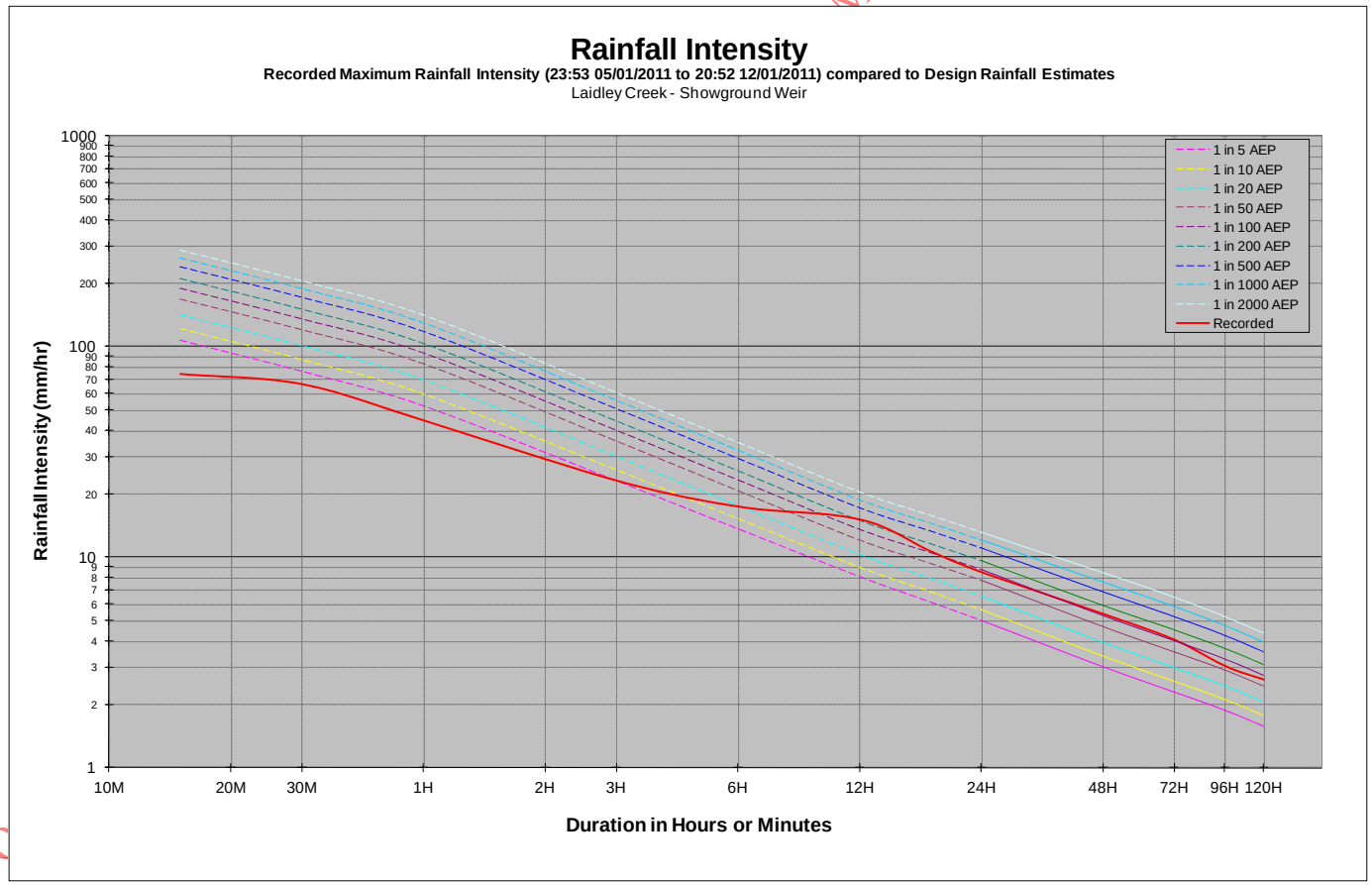
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	44.0	15:29 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	37.0	15:44 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	31.3	15:59 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	17.6	15:59 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.8	13:14 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	10.6	18:14 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	7.5	18:29 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	6.0	18:14 11/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.4	18:14 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	3.1	18:29 11/01/2011	10 - 20
96 H	2.4	10:59 12/01/2011	5 - 10
120 H	2.0	18:29 11/01/2011	5 - 10



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6583 – Laidley Creek: Showground Weir

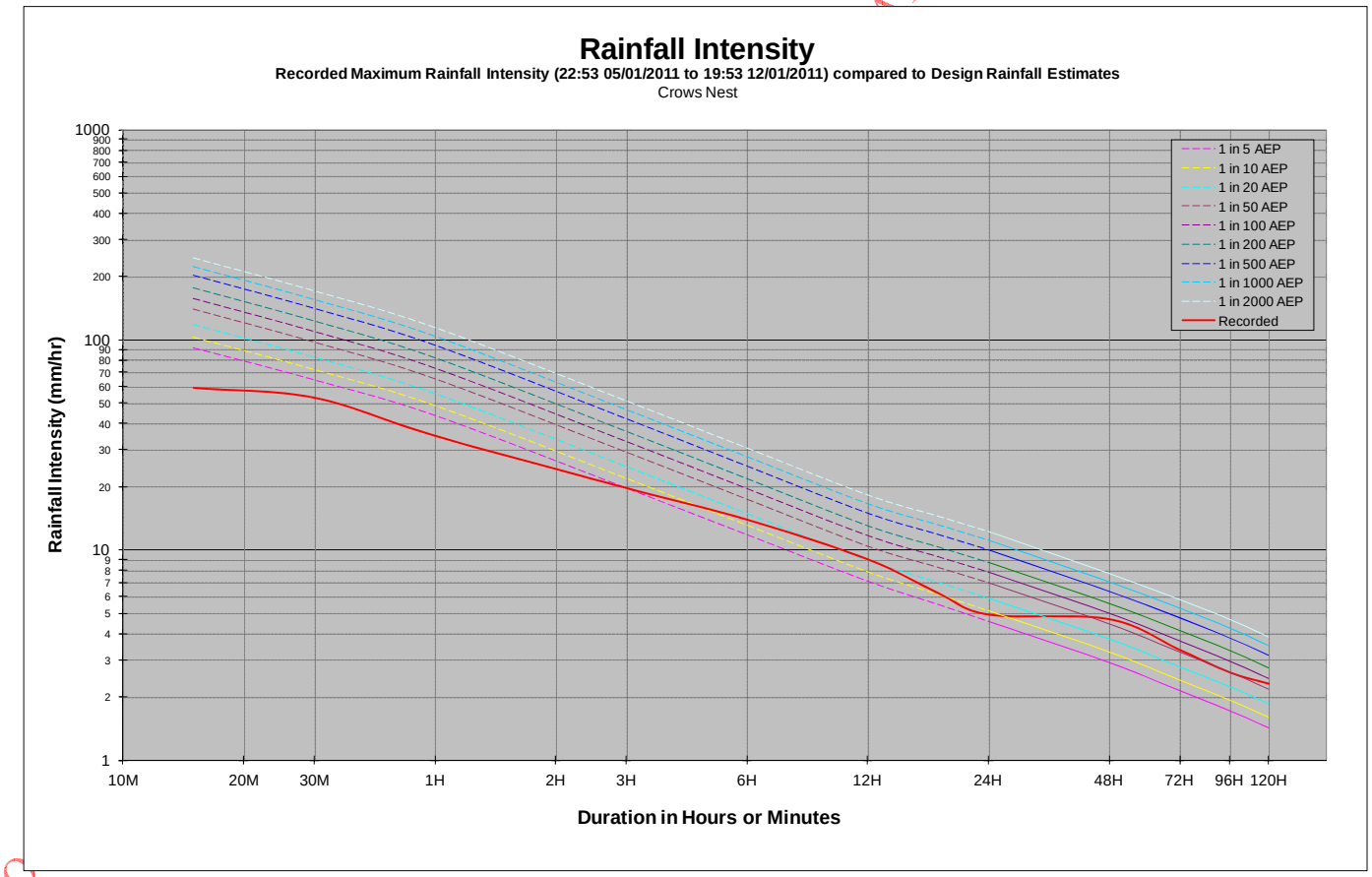
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	74.0	07:08 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.2	07:08 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	44.5	07:38 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	23.1	08:38 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	17.4	16:38 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	15.1	16:38 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	10.6	20:53 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	8.5	21:08 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	5.4	15:38 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	4.1	03:23 12/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	3.0	03:23 12/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	2.6	00:08 12/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - Not DO
MATION

6596 – Crows Nest

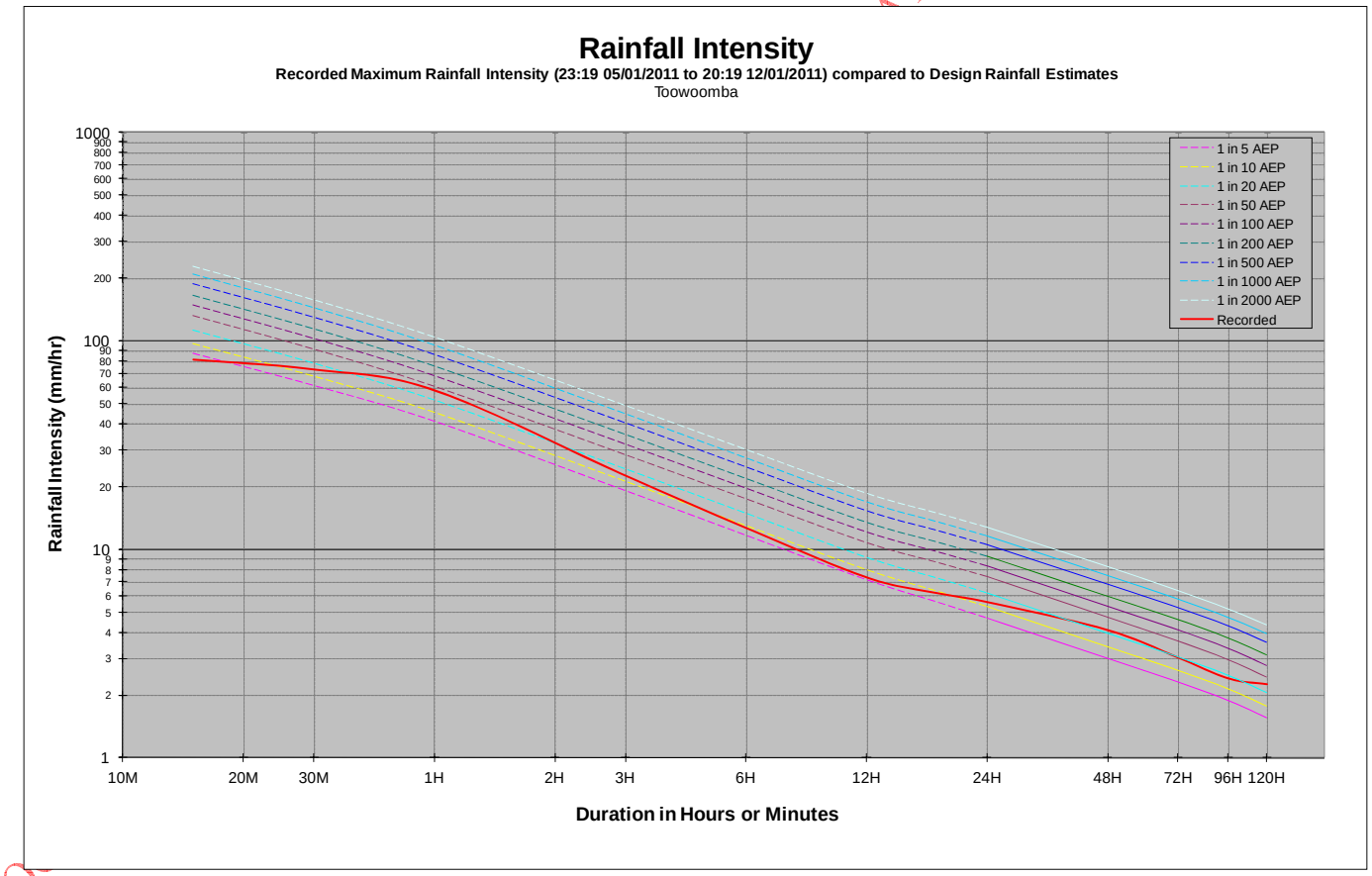
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	58.8	16:38 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	52.8	05:08 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	34.8	05:23 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	19.7	17:53 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.9	20:53 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	9.0	23:23 09/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	6.2	05:08 10/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	4.9	13:08 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	4.7	10:53 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	3.3	14:23 11/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	2.6	10:38 11/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	2.3	06:53 11/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6598 - Toowoomba

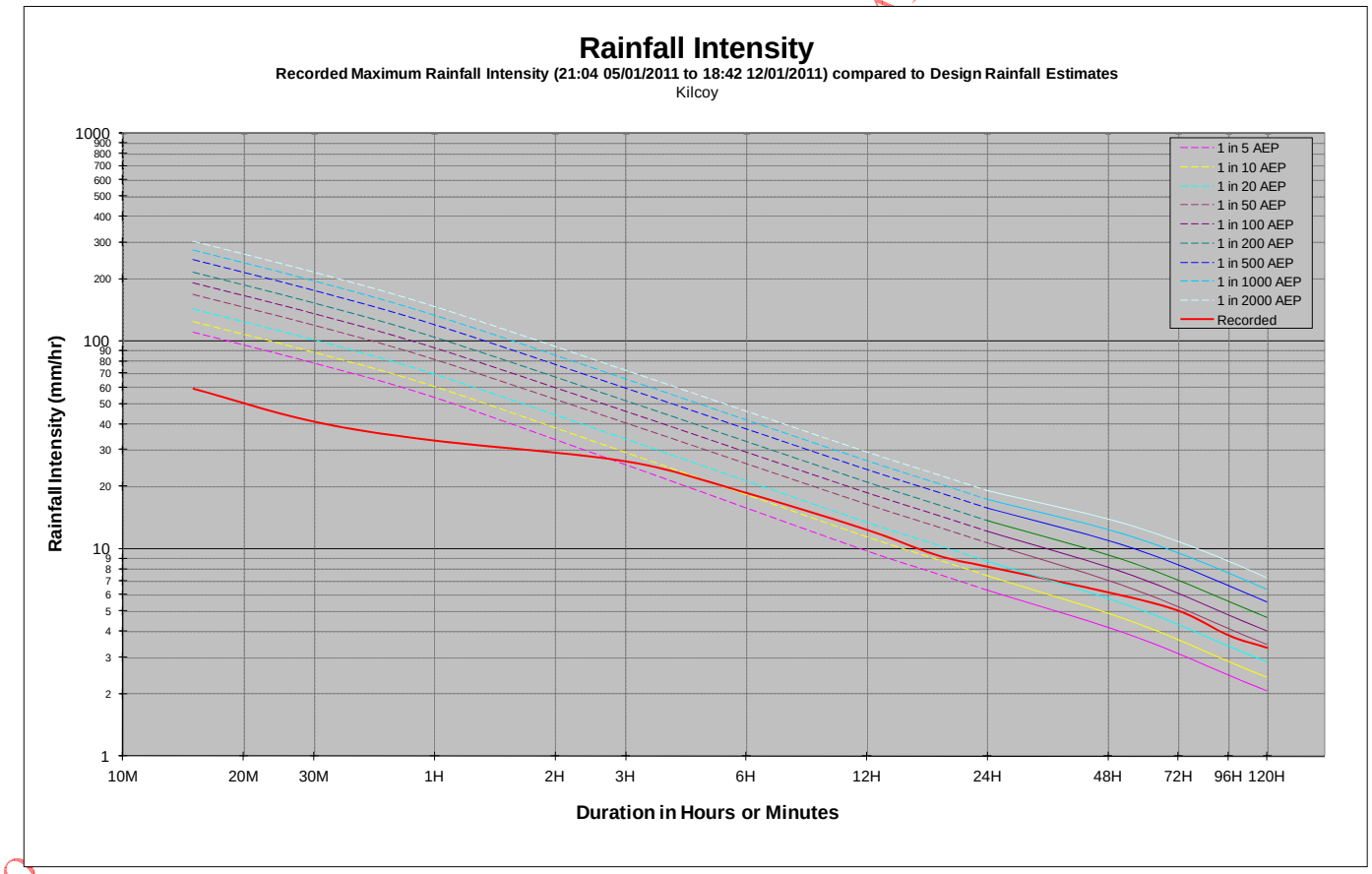
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	81.2	14:04 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	72.8	14:04 10/01/2011	10 - 20
1 H	57.9	14:04 10/01/2011	20 - 50
3 H	22.6	15:49 10/01/2011	10 - 20
6 H	12.7	17:19 10/01/2011	5 - 10
12 H	7.3	17:19 10/01/2011	5 - 10
18 H	6.2	06:19 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	5.6	16:19 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	4.1	11:34 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.0	05:34 12/01/2011	10 - 20
96 H	2.4	09:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
120 H	2.3	06:19 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6600 - Kilcoy

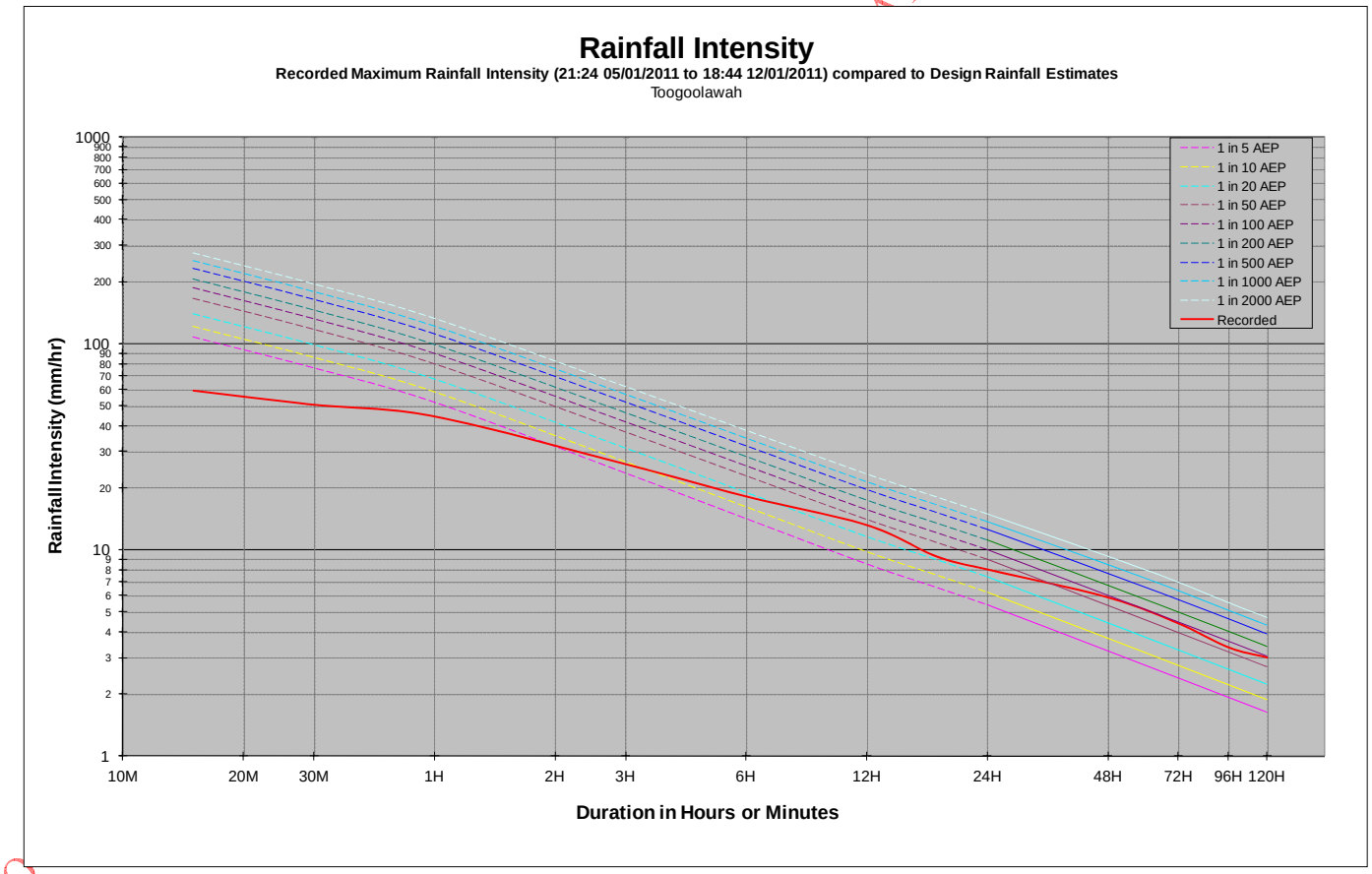
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	58.8	11:04 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	40.8	11:19 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	33.1	16:04 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	26.3	17:49 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	18.5	19:49 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	12.3	21:34 09/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	9.3	22:34 09/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	8.2	12:04 10/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	6.2	13:34 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	5.0	19:04 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	3.8	11:34 12/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	3.3	21:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT

6604 - Toogoolawah

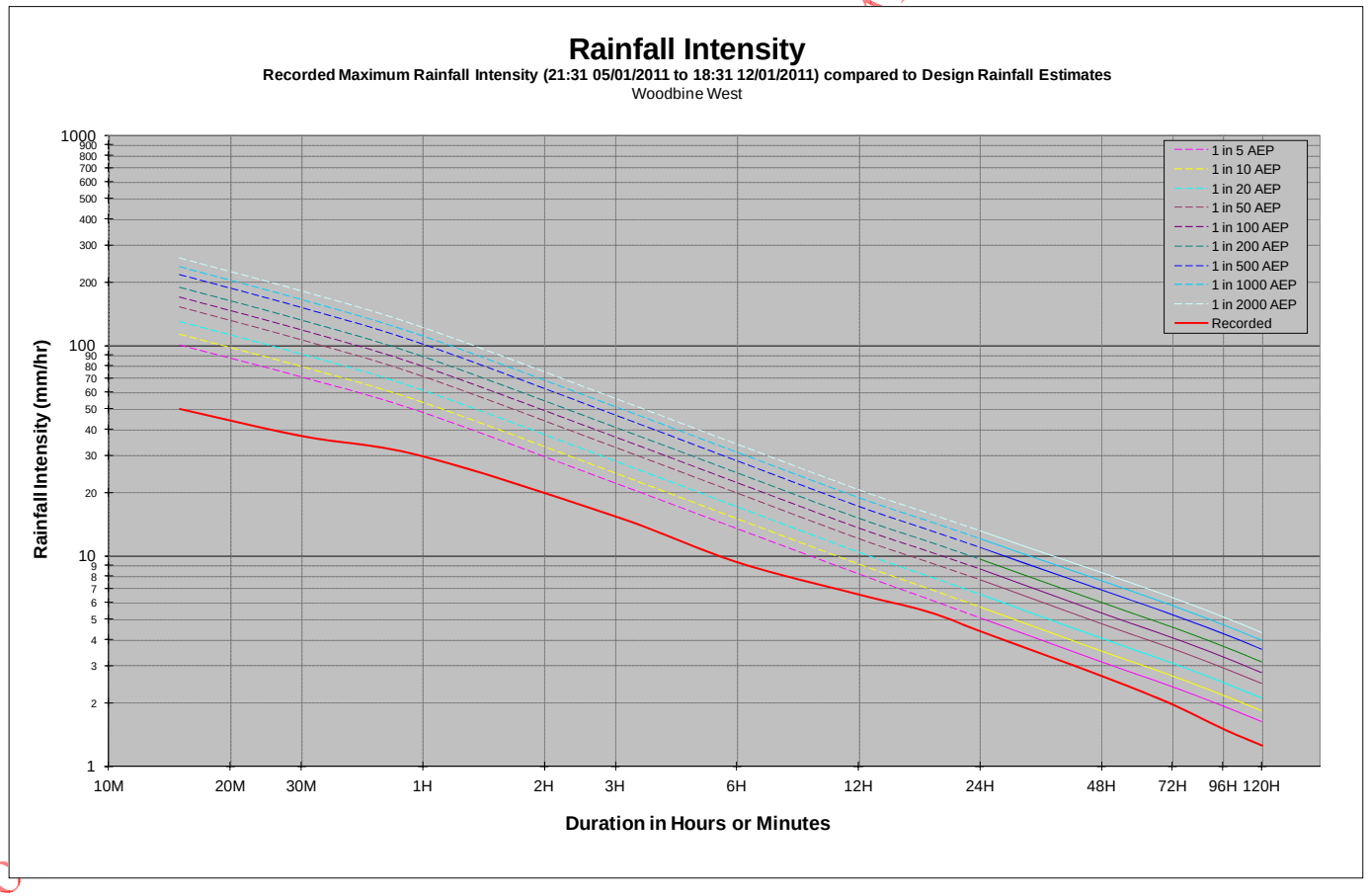
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	59.2	12:24 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	50.6	12:24 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	44.4	12:24 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	26.1	17:54 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	18.2	20:39 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	13.2	22:39 09/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	9.3	04:39 10/01/2011	20 - 50
24 H	8.1	12:54 10/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	5.9	05:39 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	4.4	18:54 11/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	3.4	06:09 11/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	3.0	19:24 11/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6606 – Woodbine West

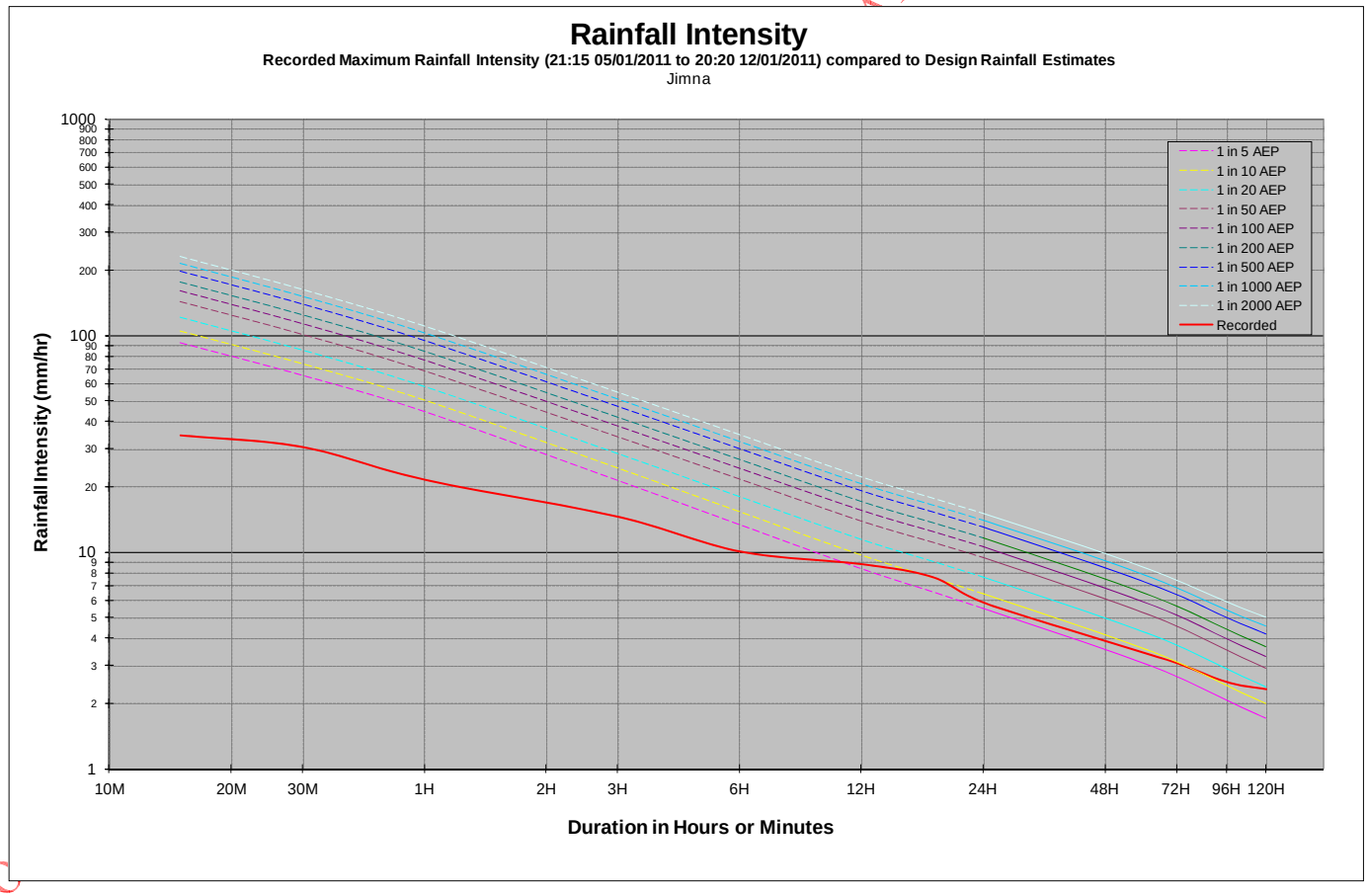
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.0	07:17 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	37.2	07:17 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	29.8	07:17 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.4	08:02 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.3	12:02 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.6	17:02 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.4	16:17 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.4	13:17 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.7	19:02 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.0	19:17 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.5	19:17 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.3	19:17 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6608 - Jimna

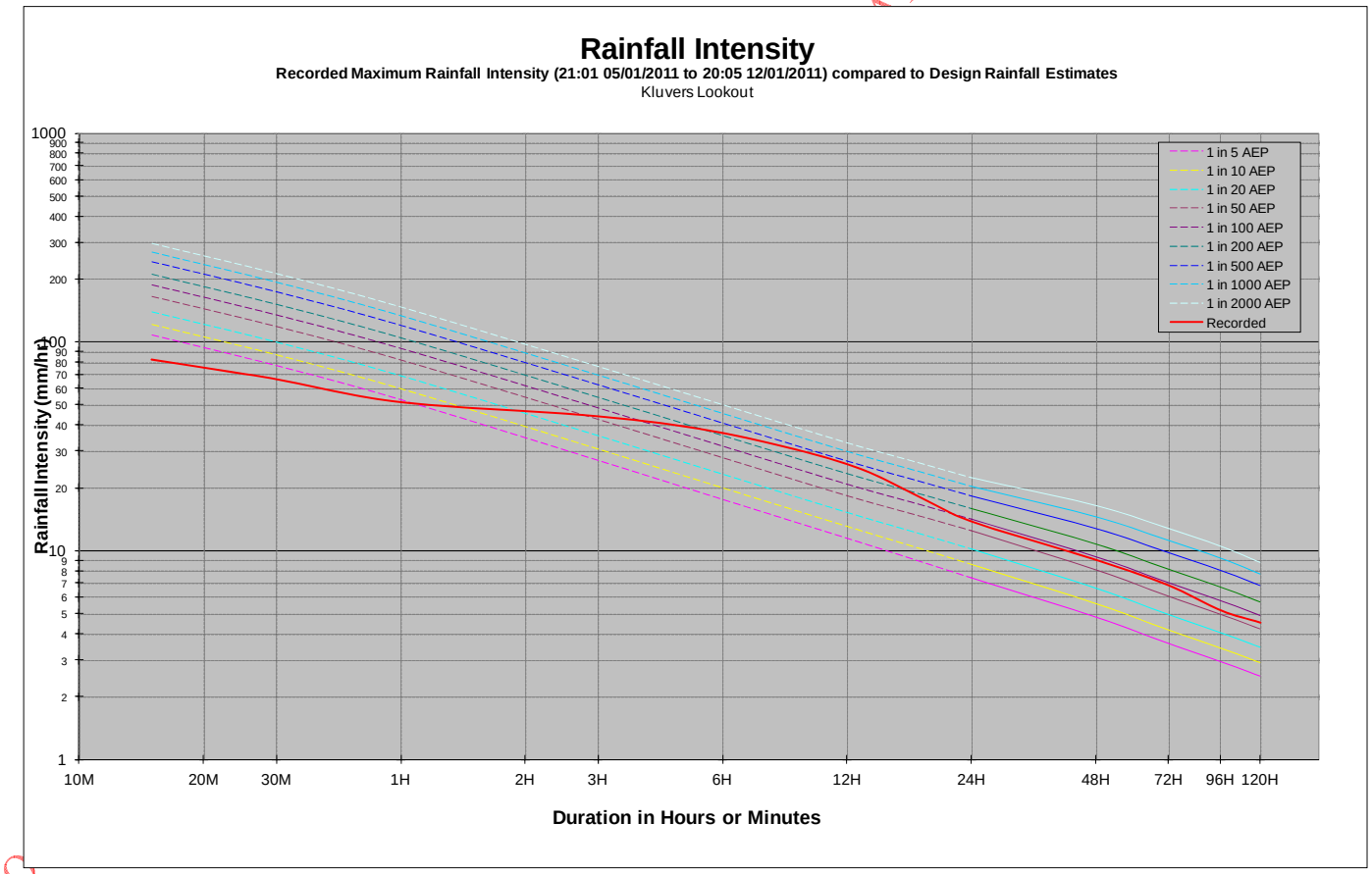
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	34.4	13:31 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	30.4	13:31 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	21.5	13:46 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	14.5	14:01 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	10.0	18:01 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.8	23:01 09/01/2011	5 - 10
18 H	7.6	23:16 09/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	5.8	01:16 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	3.9	04:31 11/01/2011	5 - 10
72 H	3.1	16:01 11/01/2011	5 - 10
96 H	2.5	12:31 10/01/2011	10 - 20
120 H	2.3	12:31 11/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6610 – Kluvers Lookout

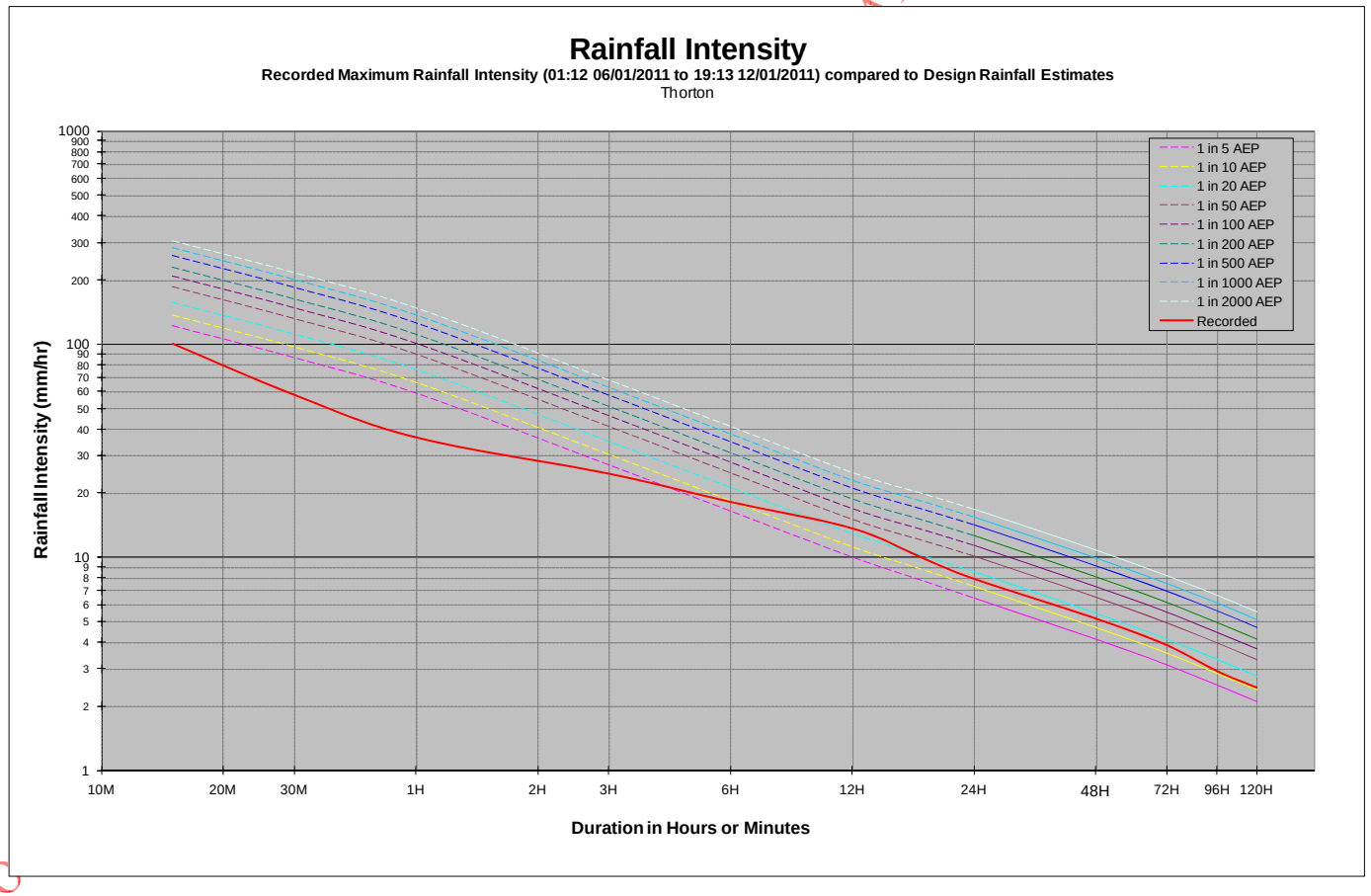
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	82.0	07:01 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.0	07:01 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	51.3	07:01 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	43.9	11:46 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	36.5	12:01 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	26.0	15:01 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	18.0	20:31 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	13.8	19:16 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	9.0	14:31 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	6.8	20:31 11/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	5.2	02:46 12/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	4.5	02:46 12/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6615 - Thorton

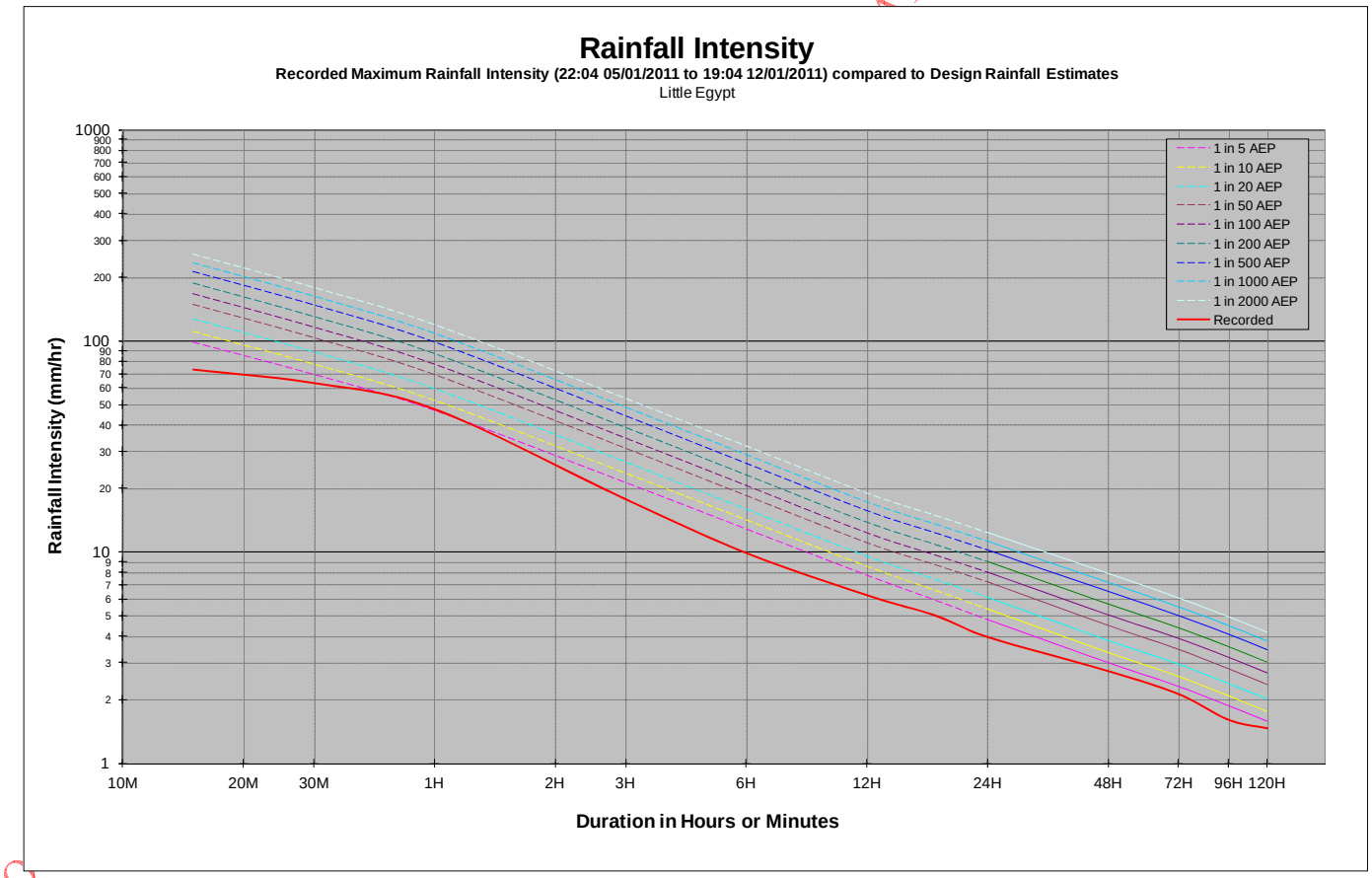
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	100.8	10:43 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	58.0	07:58 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	36.6	08:13 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	24.7	10:43 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	18.2	10:43 11/01/2011	5 - 10
12 H	13.7	18:13 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	9.9	18:58 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	7.9	19:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	5.2	18:58 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	3.9	19:43 11/01/2011	10 - 20
96 H	2.9	19:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20
120 H	2.5	19:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6617 – Little Egypt

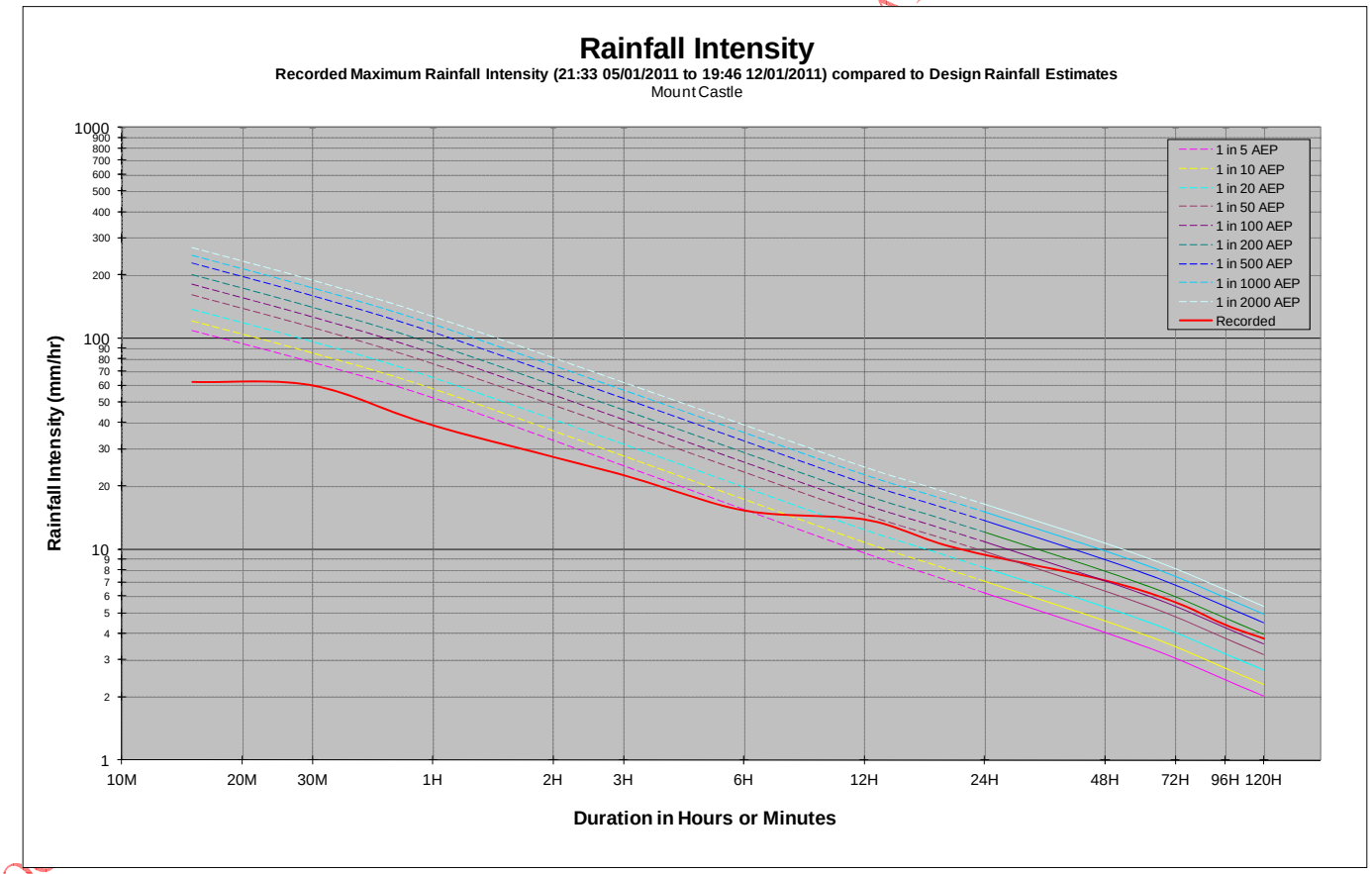
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	06:19 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	63.2	06:34 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	47.6	06:34 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	17.8	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.9	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.3	16:04 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.0	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.0	13:19 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.7	16:04 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.1	06:49 12/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.6	06:49 12/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.5	07:19 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6619 – Mount Castle

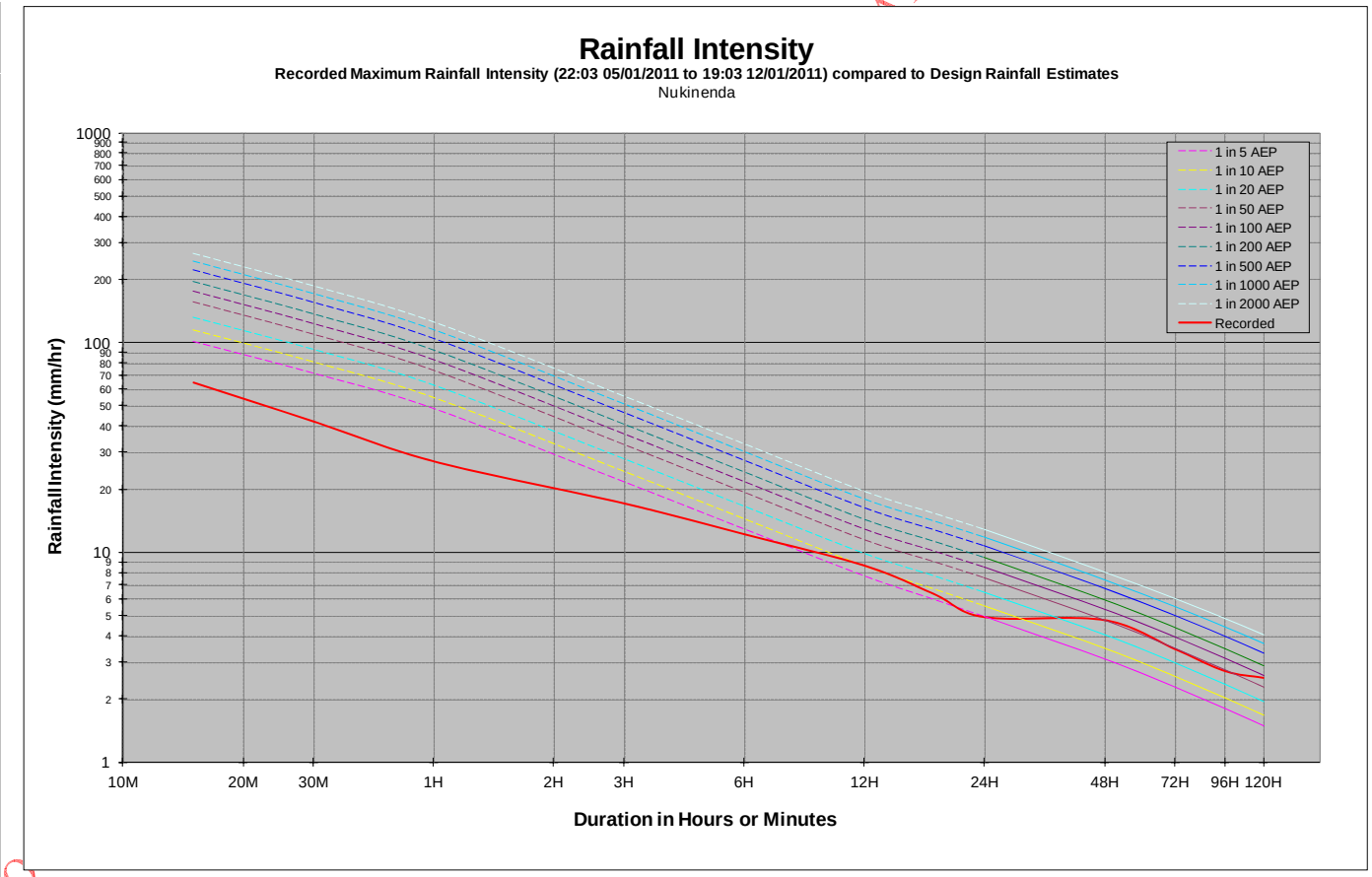
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	62.0	08:04 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	59.6	08:19 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	38.6	08:19 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.4	10:19 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	15.3	13:19 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	13.9	17:19 11/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	10.9	16:34 11/01/2011	20 - 50
24 H	9.4	19:04 11/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	7.1	19:49 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	5.6	06:49 12/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	4.4	19:49 12/01/2011	100 - 200
120 H	3.8	21:49 11/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6621 - Nukinenda

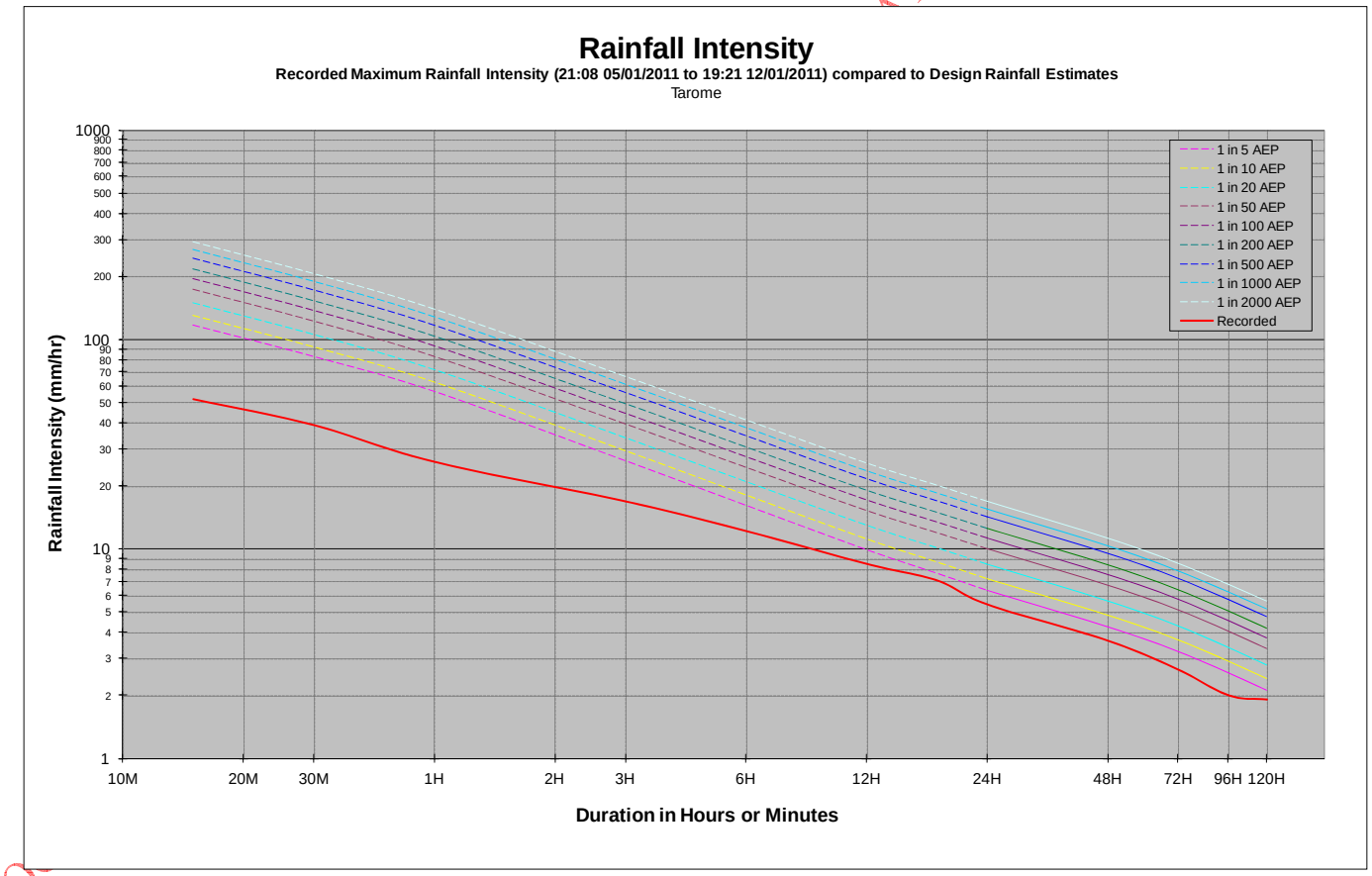
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	64.4	04:19 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	42.0	04:34 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	27.1	04:49 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	17.1	18:49 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.2	19:19 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.6	23:19 09/01/2011	5 - 10
18 H	6.3	00:19 10/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	4.9	00:34 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.7	10:19 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.4	19:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	2.7	09:49 11/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	2.5	09:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6623 - Tarome

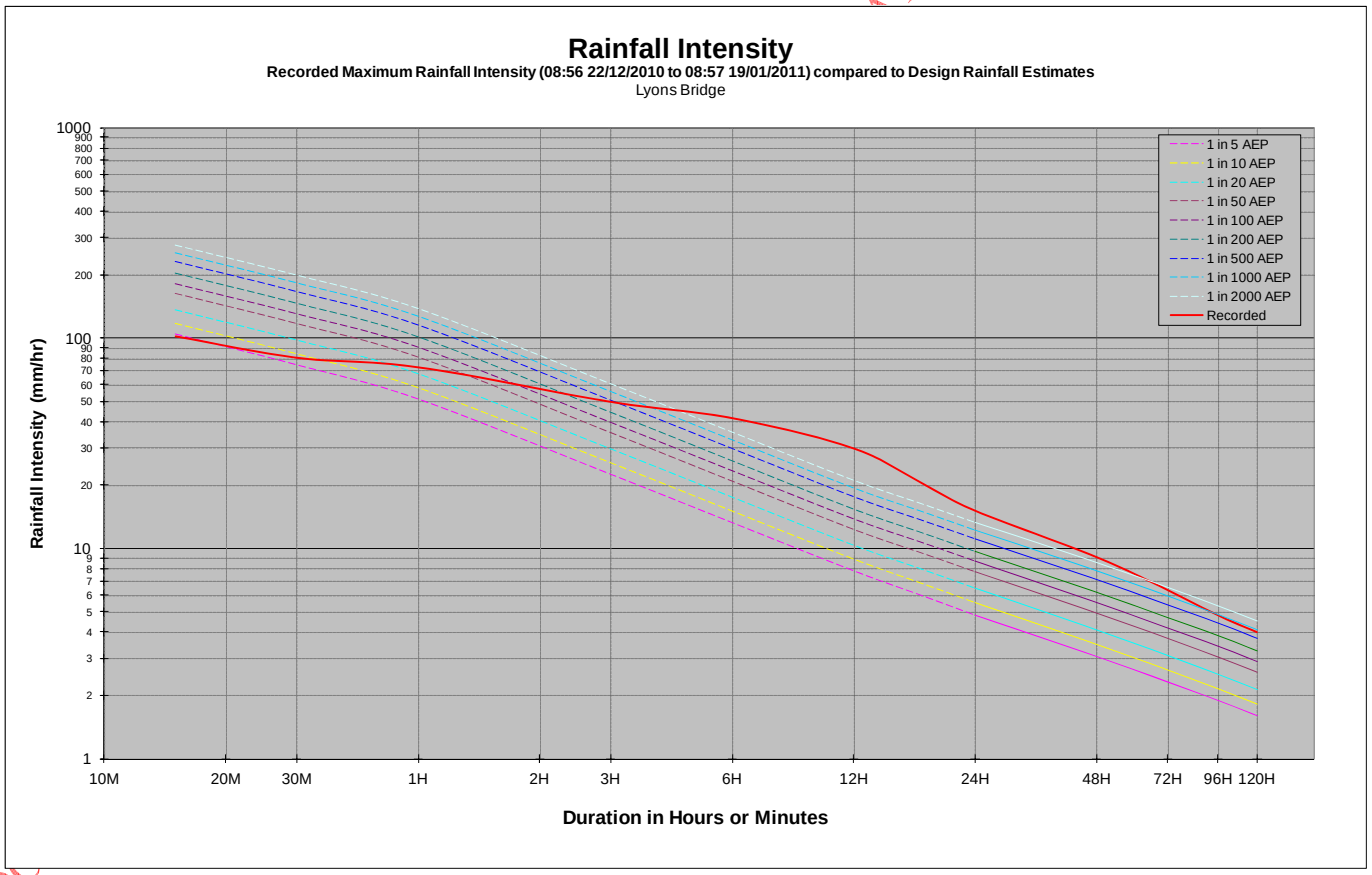
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	51.6	13:38 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	38.8	13:53 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	25.9	13:53 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	16.8	15:38 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.1	14:53 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.5	19:23 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	7.1	16:23 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	5.4	19:08 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.6	00:08 12/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.7	19:38 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	2.0	00:08 12/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.9	19:38 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6630 – Lyons Bridge

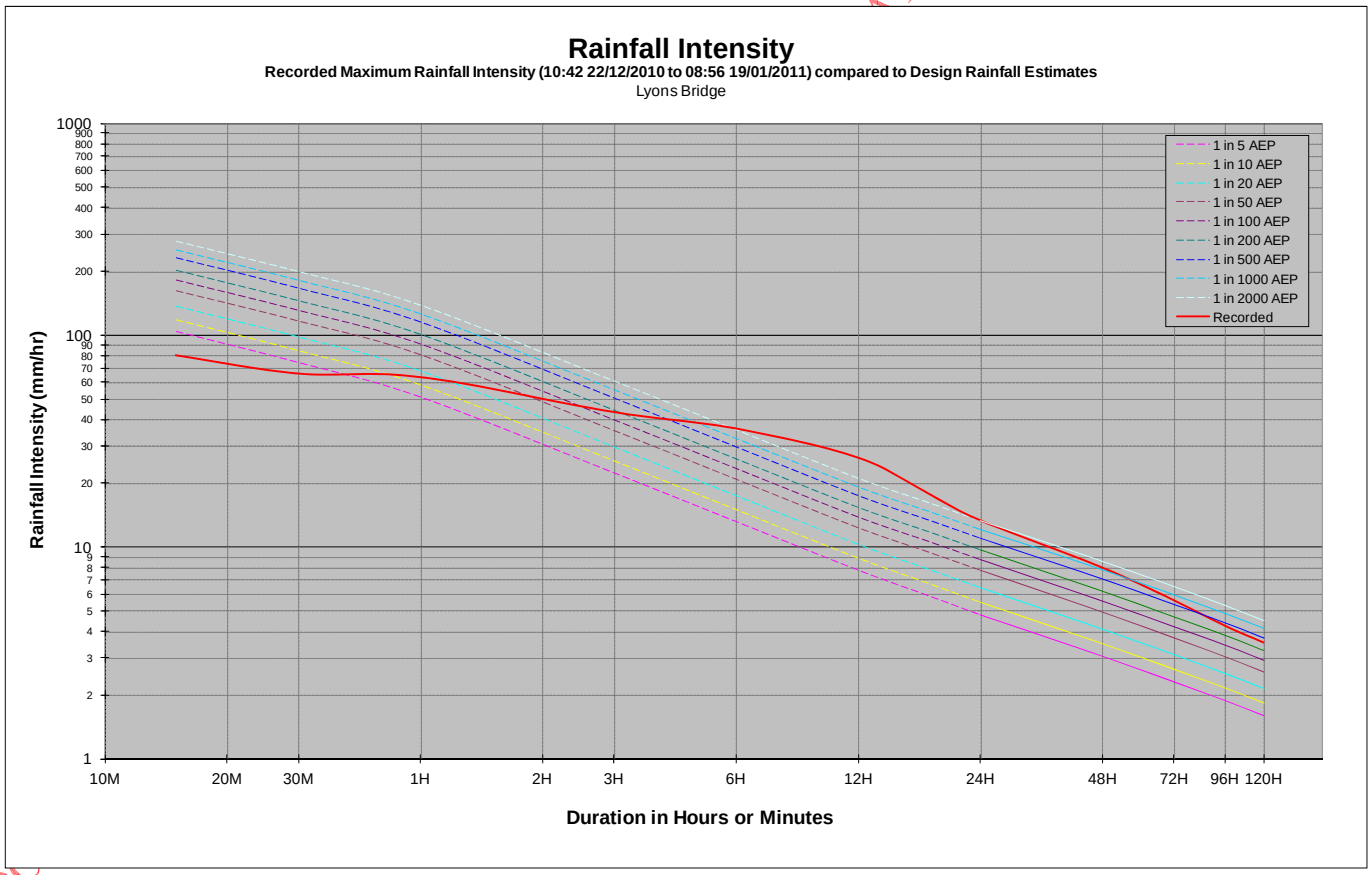
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	101.6	13:42 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	80.4	13:57 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	72.5	13:42 11/01/2011	20 - 50
3 H	49.6	13:57 11/01/2011	200 - 500
6 H	41.5	14:42 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	29.8	14:57 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	20.0	20:57 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	15.1	02:57 12/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	9.1	14:57 11/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	6.3	03:27 12/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	4.8	03:27 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
120 H	4.0	00:12 12/01/2011	500 - 1000



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6633 – Lyons Bridge

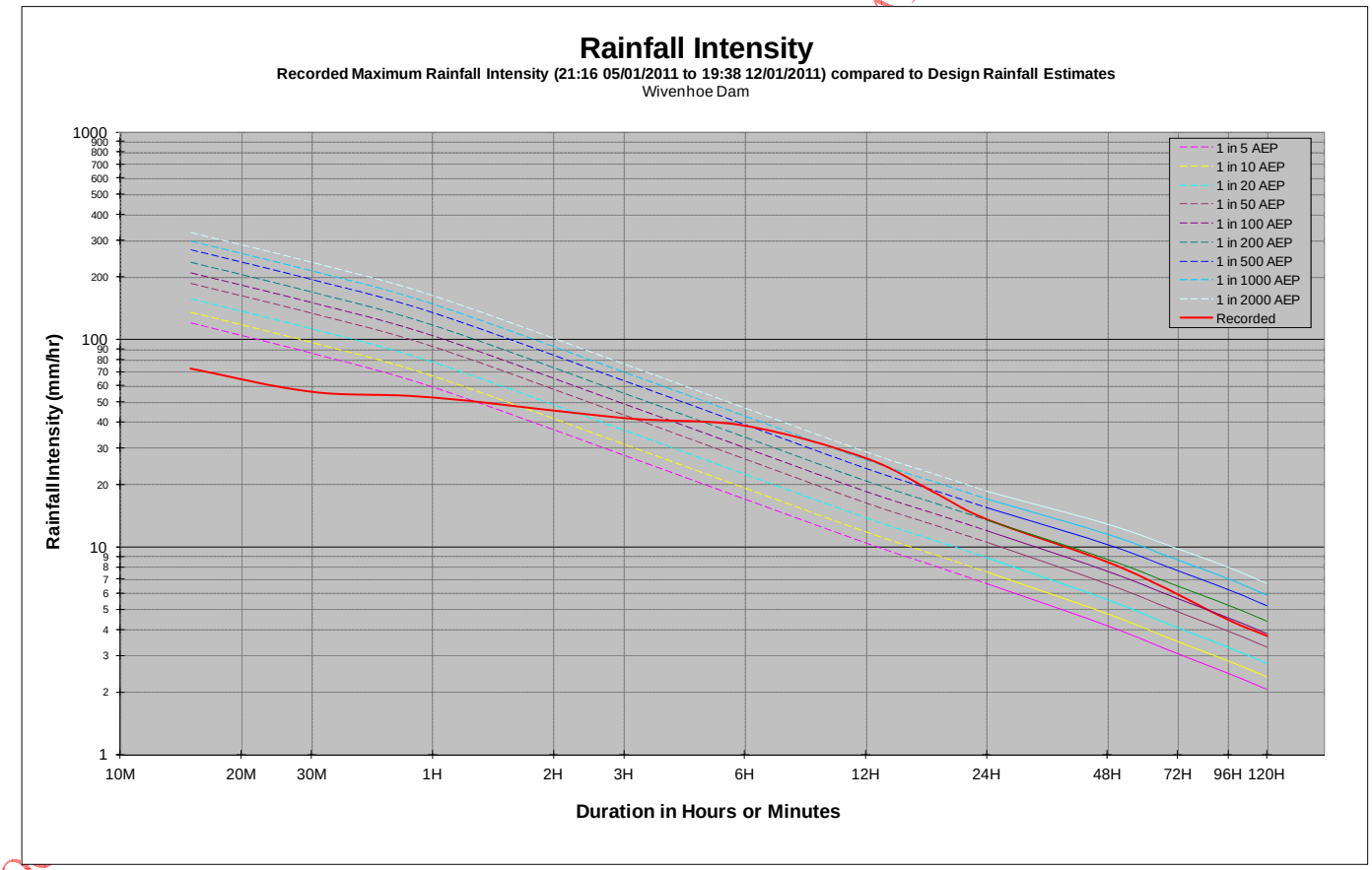
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	80.8	12:57 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	66.2	13:57 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	63.8	13:42 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	43.6	13:57 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	36.4	14:42 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	26.6	16:12 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	17.8	18:27 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	13.4	18:27 11/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	8.0	14:57 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
72 H	5.6	01:27 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
96 H	4.3	01:27 12/01/2011	200 - 500
120 H	3.6	18:27 11/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6636 – Wivenhoe Dam

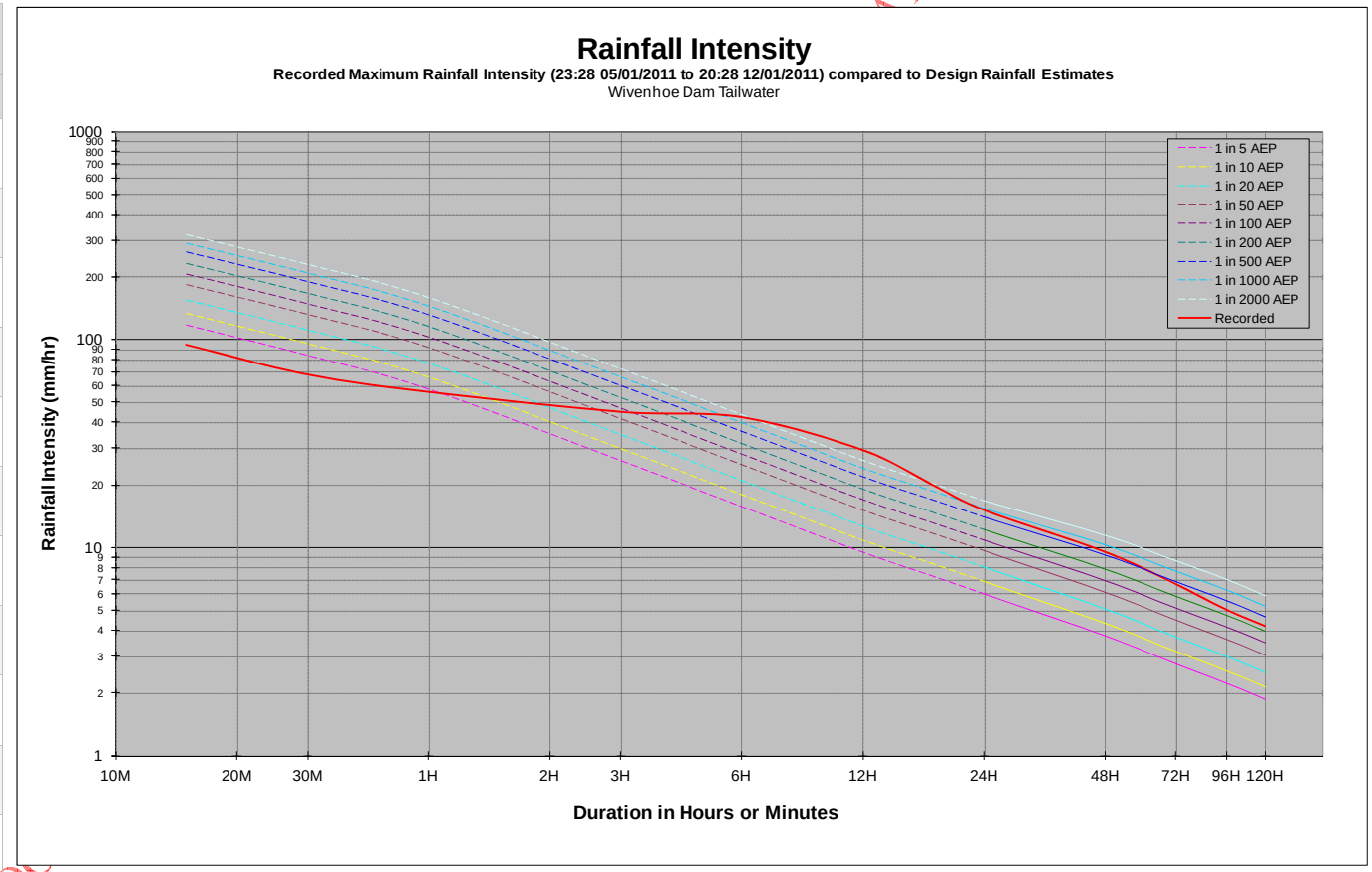
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	72.4	13:17 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	56.0	13:32 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	52.6	13:17 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	41.9	14:17 11/01/2011	20 - 50
6 H	38.5	14:02 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	26.8	16:32 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
18 H	18.1	19:47 11/01/2011	200 - 500
24 H	13.6	19:47 11/01/2011	200 - 500
48 H	8.5	15:17 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	5.9	23:17 11/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	4.5	04:32 12/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	3.7	04:32 12/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6643 – Wivenhoe Dam Tailwater

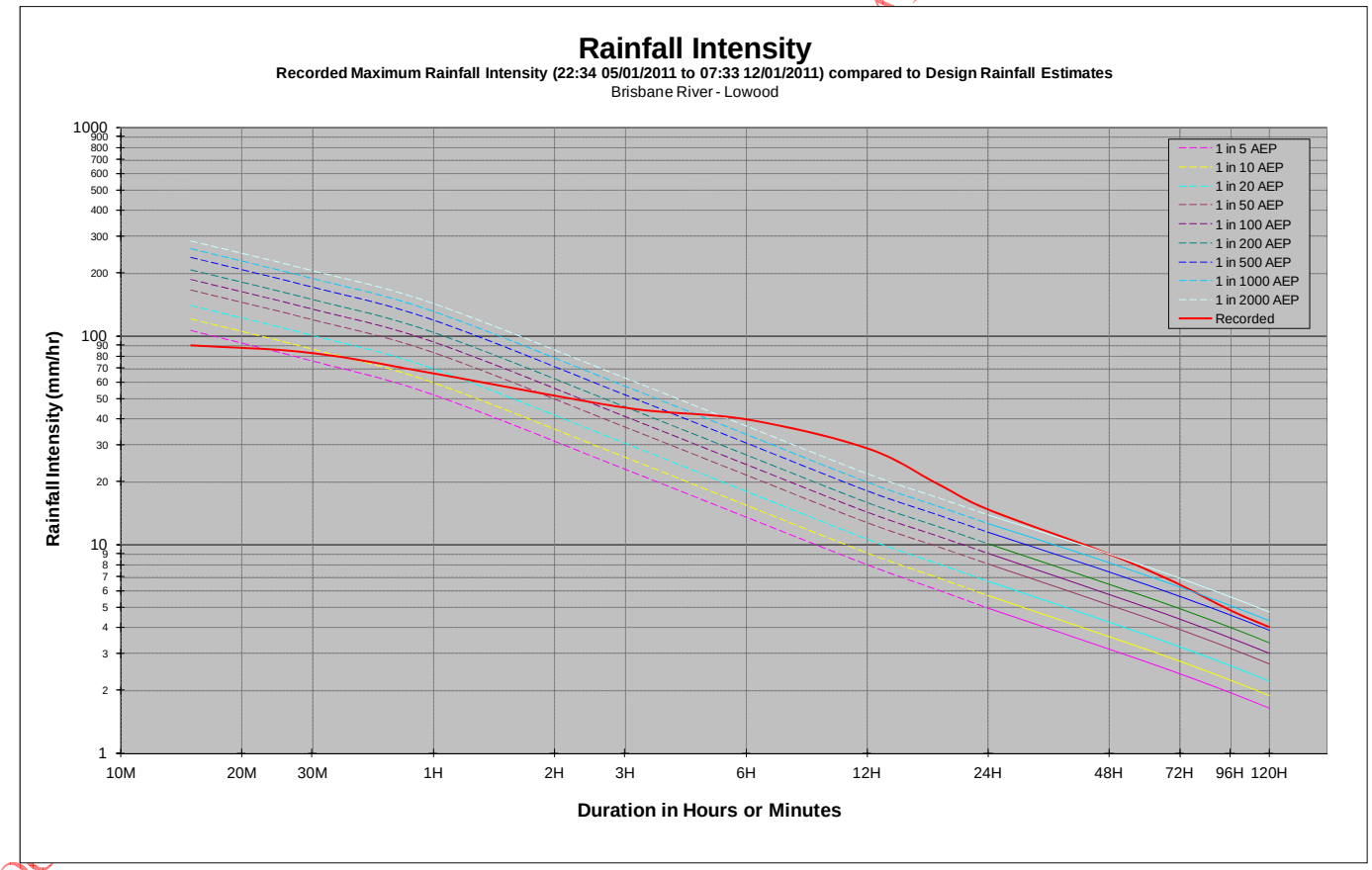
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	94.0	09:14 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	67.6	13:29 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	55.8	13:29 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	44.8	13:44 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	42.2	13:59 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
12 H	29.4	16:29 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.9	19:29 11/01/2011	1000 - 2000
24 H	15.1	19:14 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
48 H	9.5	14:44 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
72 H	6.7	02:59 12/01/2011	200 - 500
96 H	5.0	04:29 12/01/2011	200 - 500
120 H	4.2	04:29 12/01/2011	200 - 500



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT

6649 – Brisbane River: Lowood

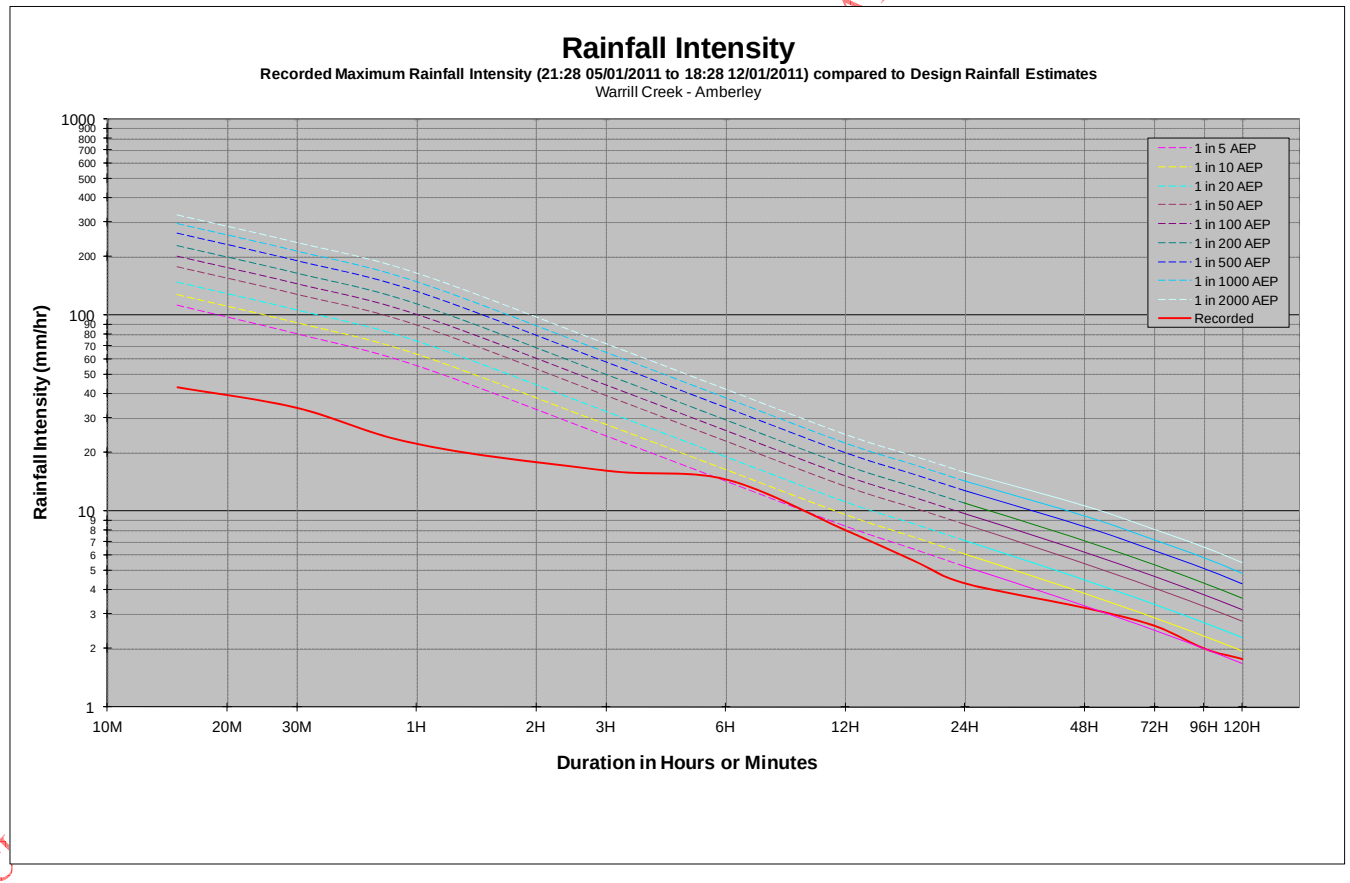
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	90.4	13:34 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	83.0	13:34 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	66.3	13:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	45.4	09:34 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	40.0	14:04 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	29.0	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.6	19:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	14.8	19:19 11/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	9.0	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	6.4	01:19 12/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	4.9	01:19 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
120 H	4.0	01:04 12/01/2011	500 - 1000



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6651 – Warrill Creek - Amberley

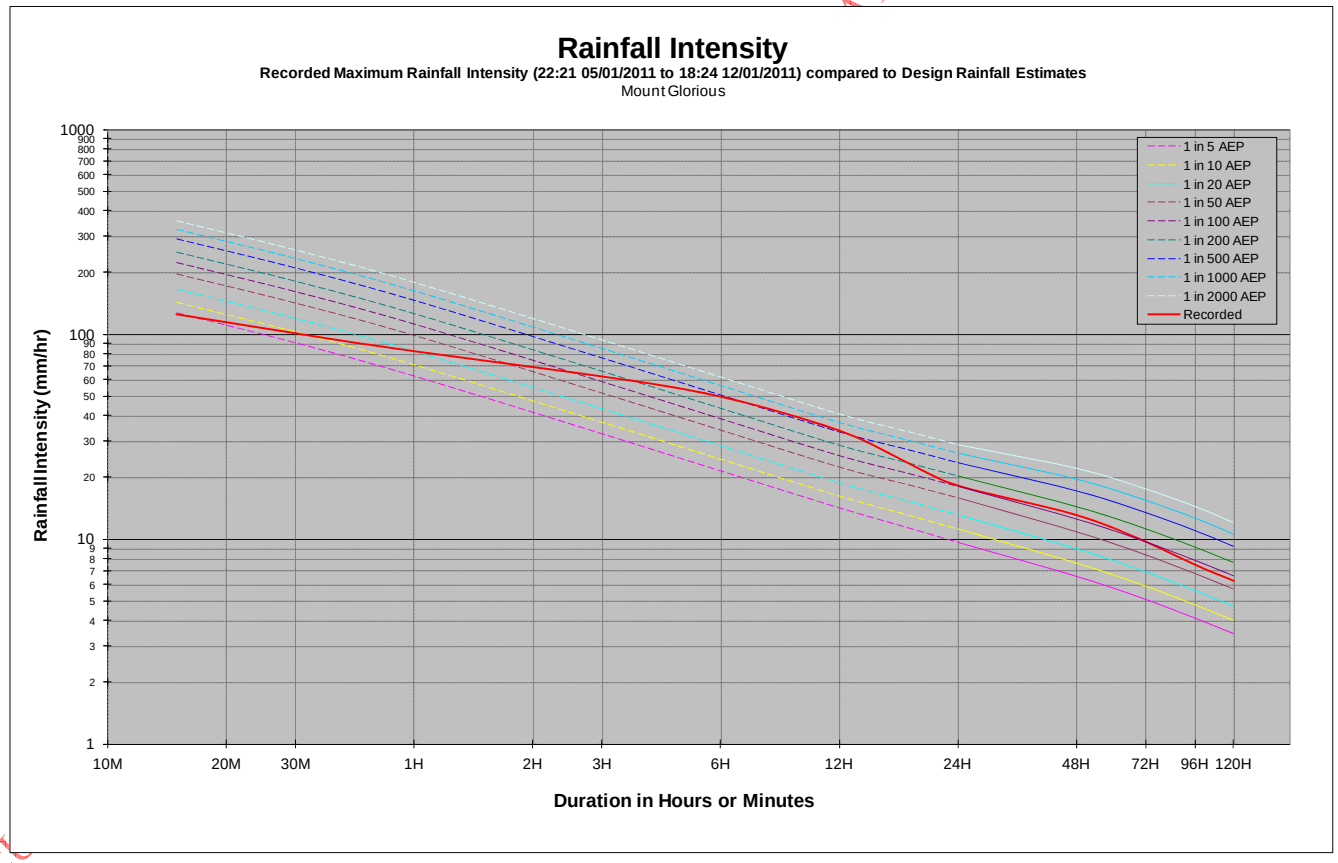
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	42.8	11:29 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	33.6	11:29 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	22.0	11:44 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	16.1	11:59 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	14.5	14:59 11/01/2011	5 - 10
12 H	8.0	17:14 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.6	18:44 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.3	18:44 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.2	16:44 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.6	18:44 11/01/2011	5 - 10
96 H	2.0	18:44 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.8	18:44 11/01/2011	5 - 10



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6680 – Mount Glorious

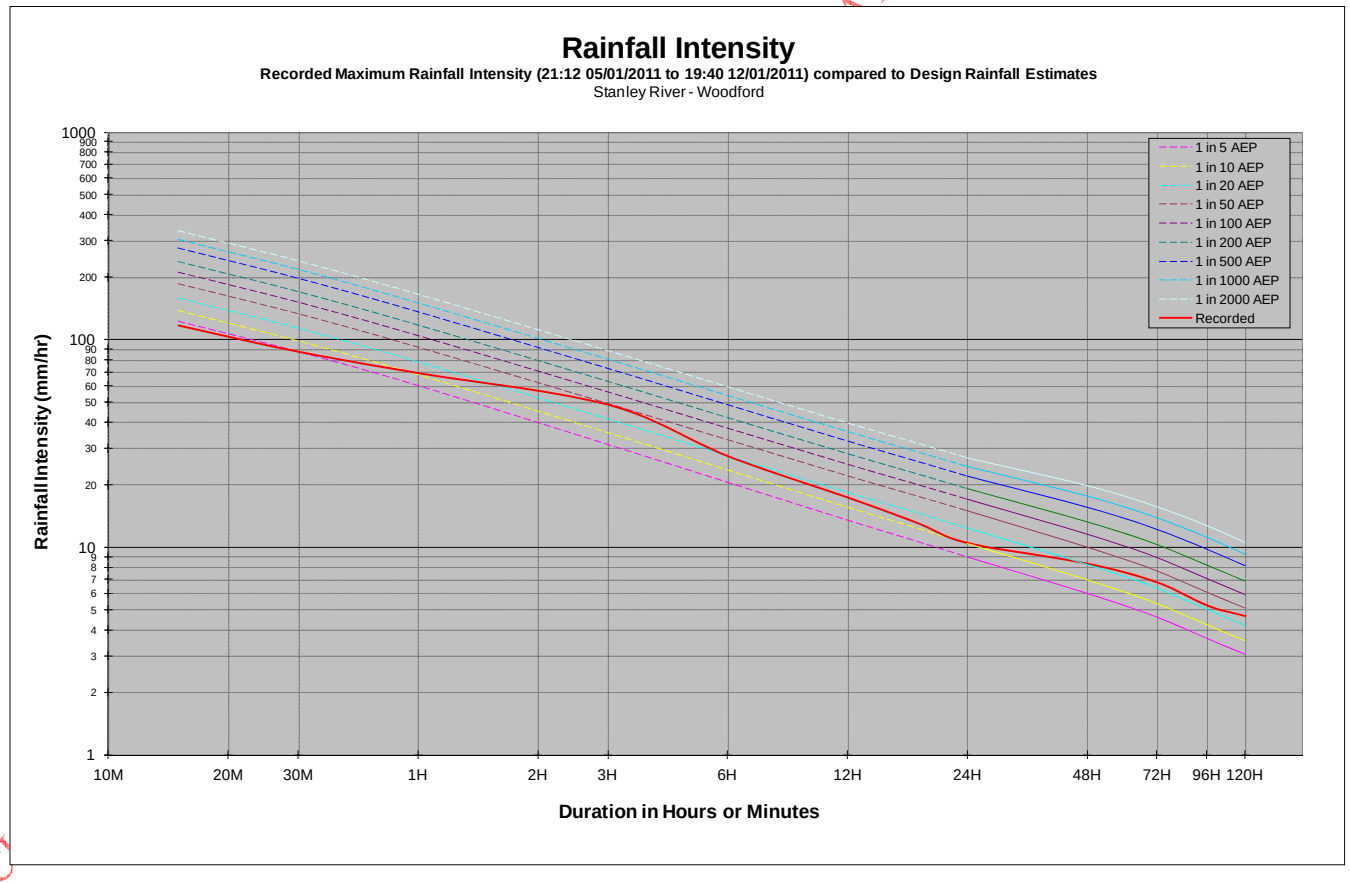
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	125.6	08:52 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	101.6	08:52 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	82.9	08:52 11/01/2011	20 - 50
3 H	62.5	10:37 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	49.7	12:52 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	33.9	15:37 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
18 H	23.5	19:22 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	18.3	19:07 11/01/2011	100 - 200
48 H	13.1	14:37 11/01/2011	100 - 200
72 H	9.7	05:22 12/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	7.5	09:07 12/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	6.3	06:52 12/01/2011	50 - 100



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6705 – Stanley River: Woodford

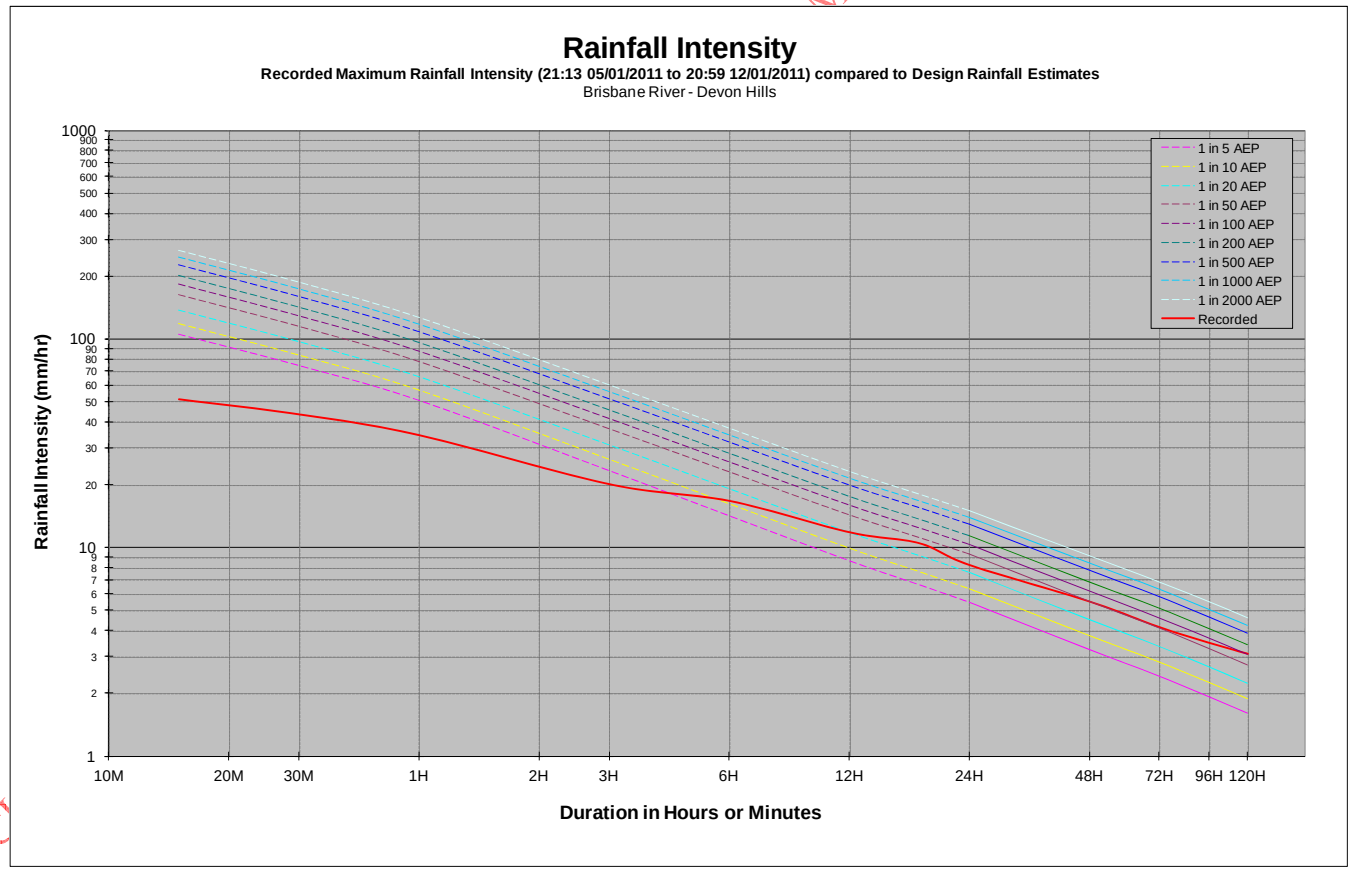
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	116.8	10:58 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	87.4	11:13 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	69.0	11:43 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	48.6	13:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50
6 H	27.5	15:13 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	17.4	15:58 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	13.1	18:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20
24 H	10.5	18:28 11/01/2011	10 - 20
48 H	8.4	13:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	6.8	18:28 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	5.3	13:43 12/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	4.7	18:43 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6708 – Brisbane River: Devon Hills

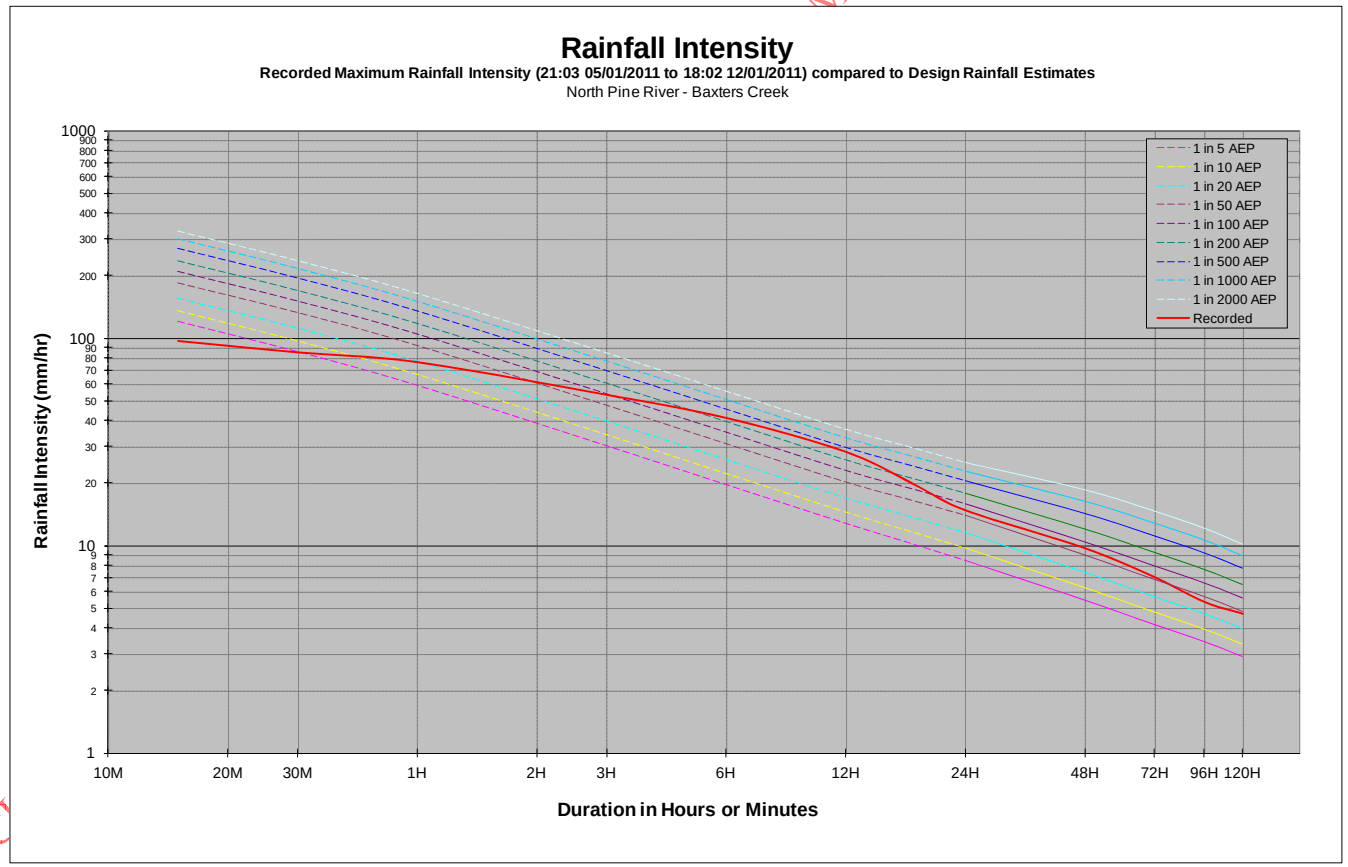
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	51.2	14:28 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	43.4	14:43 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	34.5	14:58 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	20.1	15:13 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	16.7	18:58 09/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	11.8	00:13 10/01/2011	20 - 50
18 H	10.5	23:58 09/01/2011	20 - 50
24 H	8.3	02:43 10/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	5.5	04:58 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	4.2	18:43 11/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	3.5	04:58 11/01/2011	50 - 100
120 H	3.1	11:43 11/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6711 – North Pine River: Baxters Creek

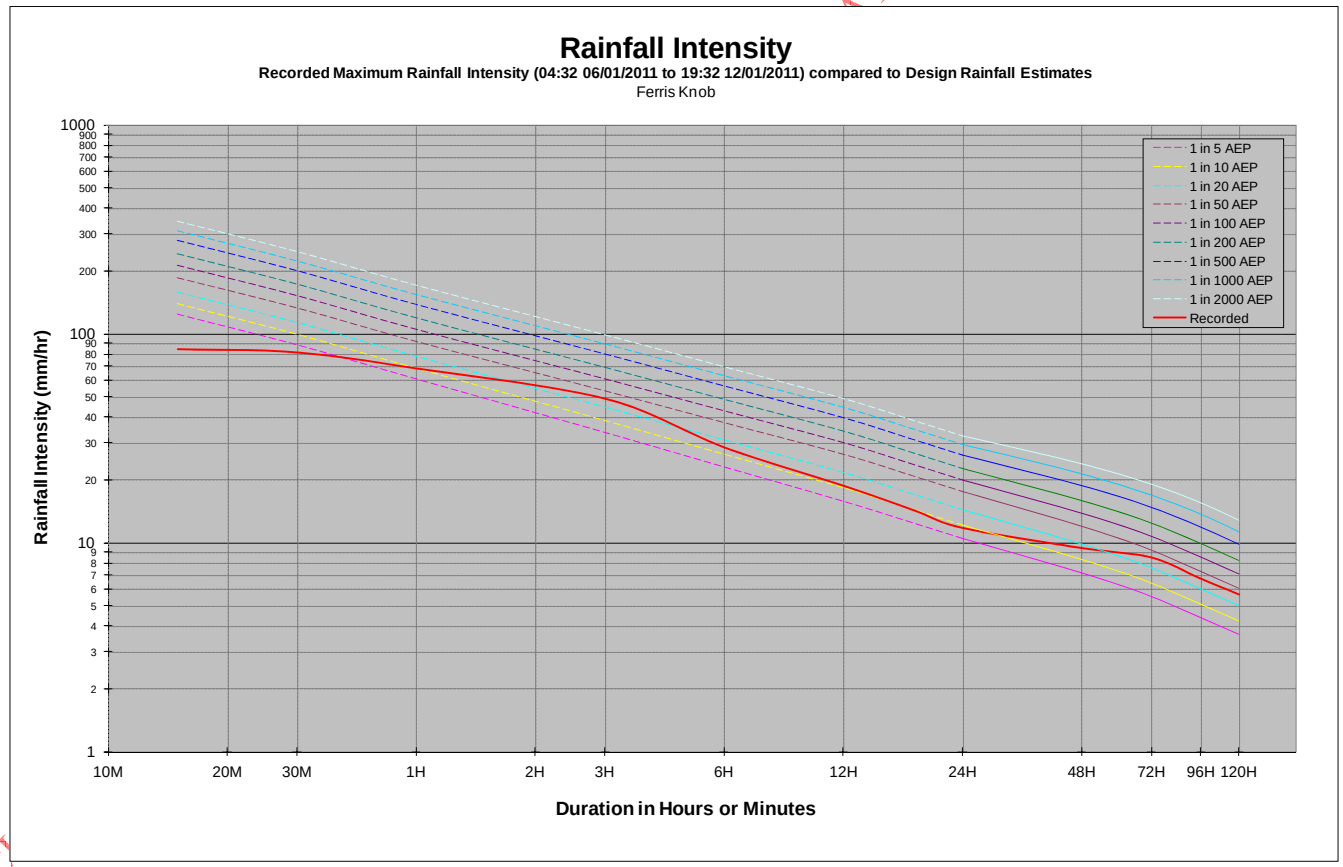
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	96.8	09:48 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	85.4	09:48 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	76.5	10:03 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	53.2	11:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100
6 H	41.2	11:18 11/01/2011	200 - 500
12 H	28.3	15:03 11/01/2011	200 - 500
18 H	19.5	18:48 11/01/2011	100 - 200
24 H	14.8	17:48 11/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	9.7	14:18 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	7.0	15:03 11/01/2011	50 - 100
96 H	5.3	15:18 11/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	4.7	15:03 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6714 – Ferris Knob

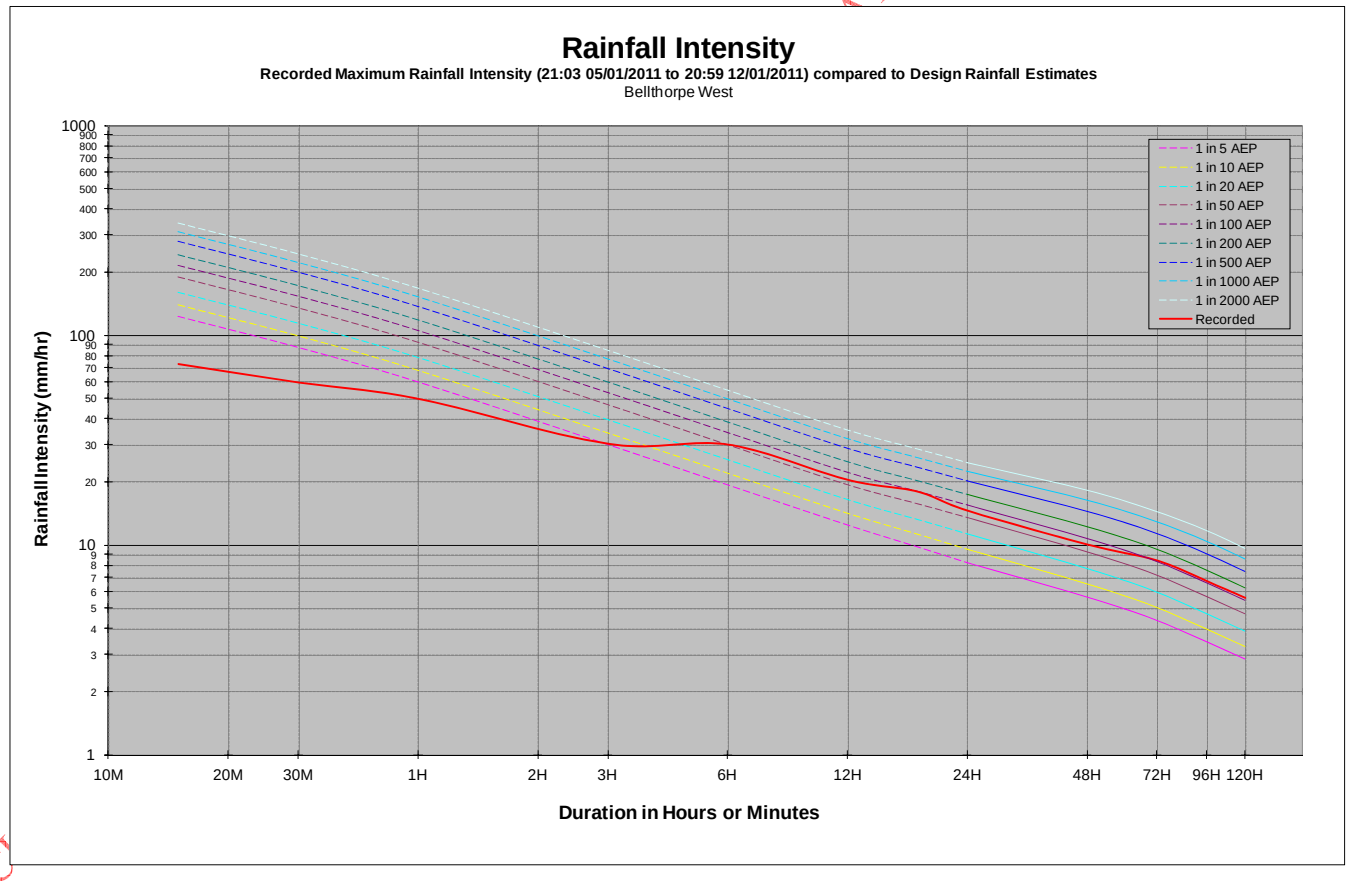
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	84.4	10:48 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	81.4	11:03 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	68.3	11:18 11/01/2011	5 - 10
3 H	48.9	13:18 11/01/2011	20 - 50
6 H	28.6	14:33 11/01/2011	10 - 20
12 H	18.8	18:48 11/01/2011	10 - 20
18 H	14.4	18:48 11/01/2011	5 - 10
24 H	11.8	04:18 10/01/2011	5 - 10
48 H	9.5	14:18 11/01/2011	10 - 20
72 H	8.5	02:33 12/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	6.7	13:33 12/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	5.7	18:48 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6716 – Bellthorpe West

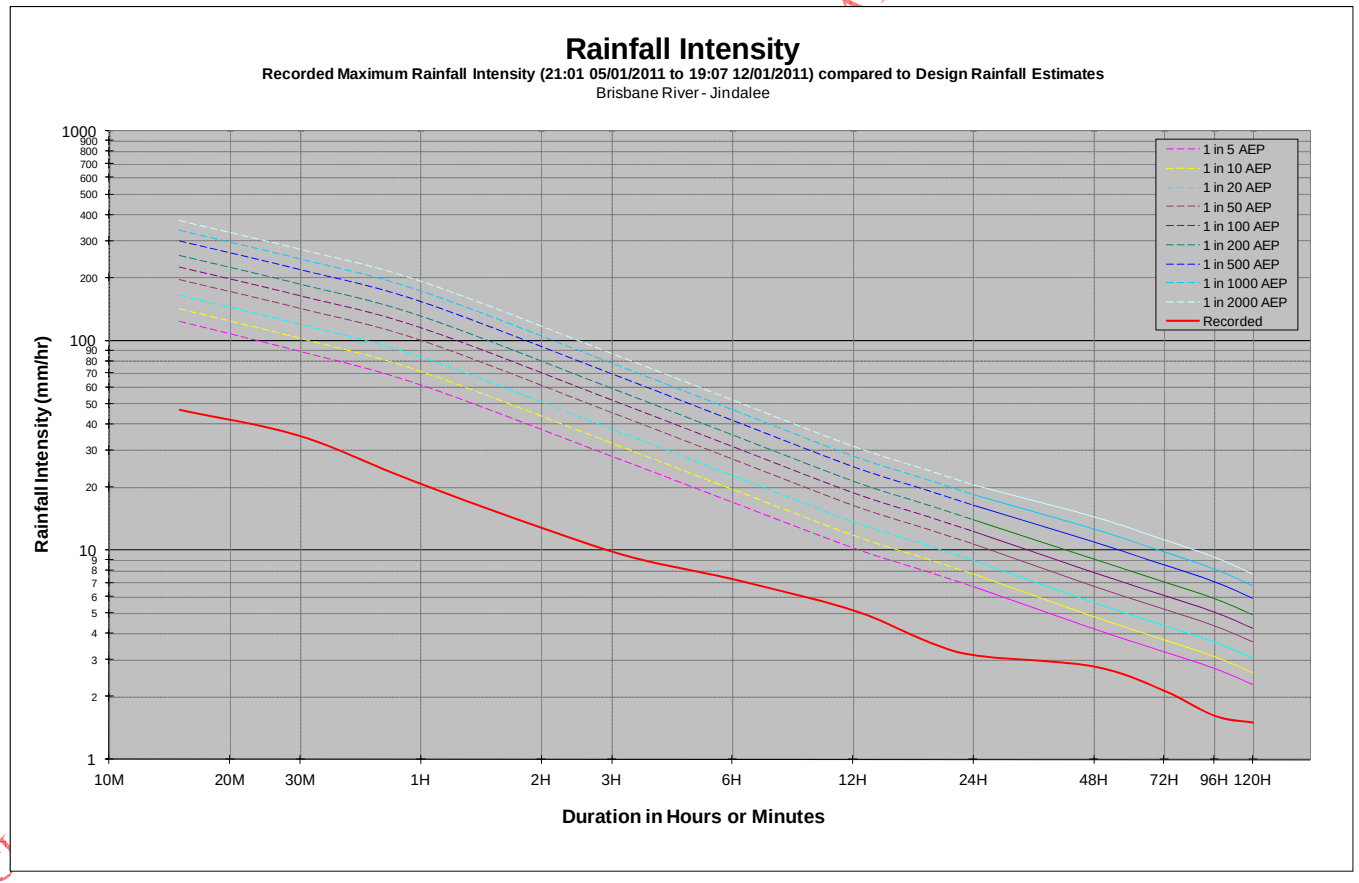
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	59.8	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	49.9	14:04 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	30.4	16:04 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	30.1	19:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	20.4	22:19 09/01/2011	50 - 100
18 H	18.0	23:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	14.6	04:34 10/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	10.0	05:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	8.4	01:34 12/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	6.7	13:19 12/01/2011	100 - 200
120 H	5.6	19:49 11/01/2011	100 - 200



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6730 – Brisbane River: Jindalee

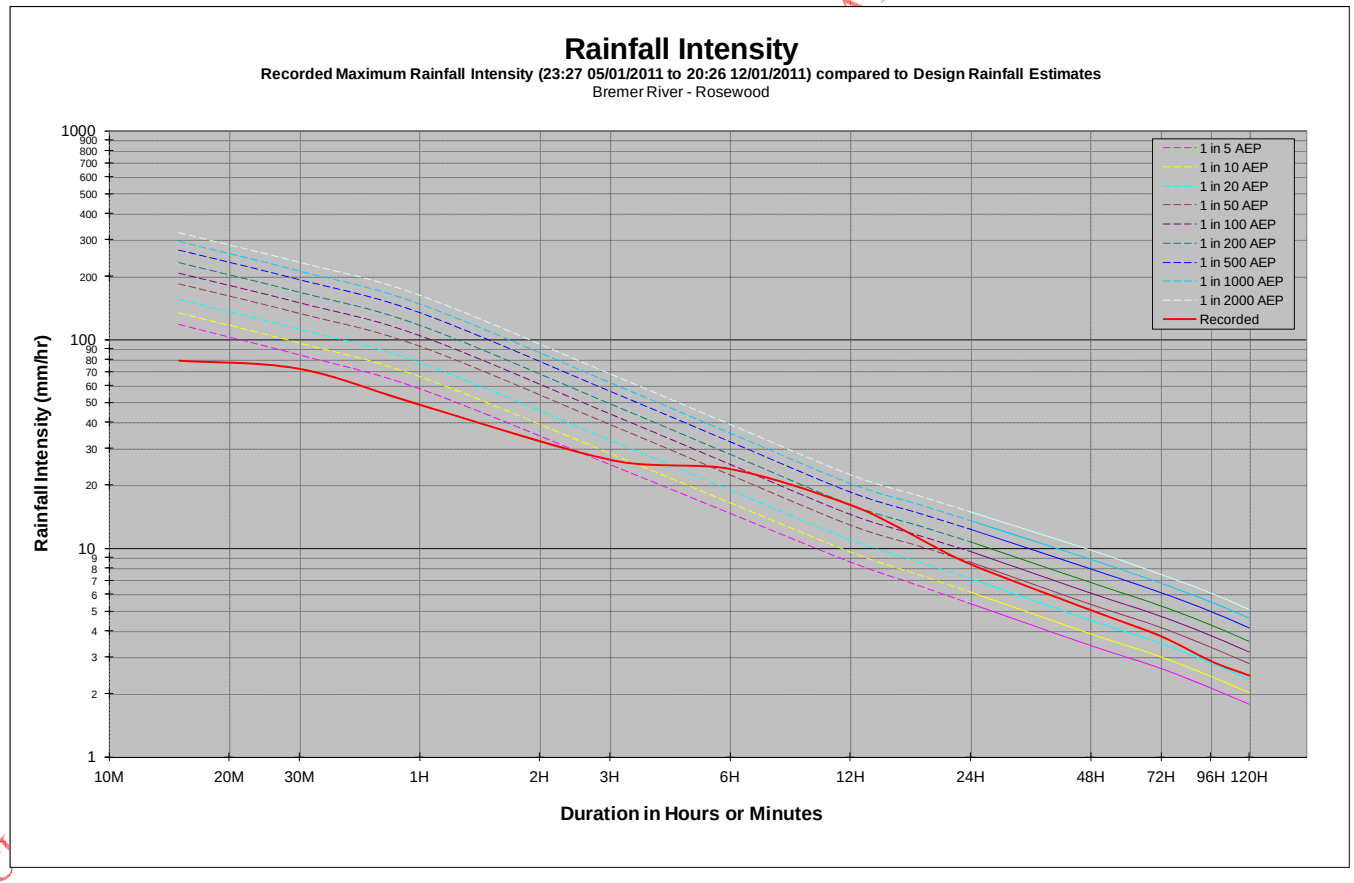
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	46.4	10:46 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	34.8	10:46 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	20.6	11:16 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	9.8	13:16 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	7.3	14:31 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	5.2	16:16 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	3.7	19:46 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.2	10:01 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.8	15:01 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.1	19:46 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.6	20:01 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.5	19:46 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6733 – Bremer River: Rosewood

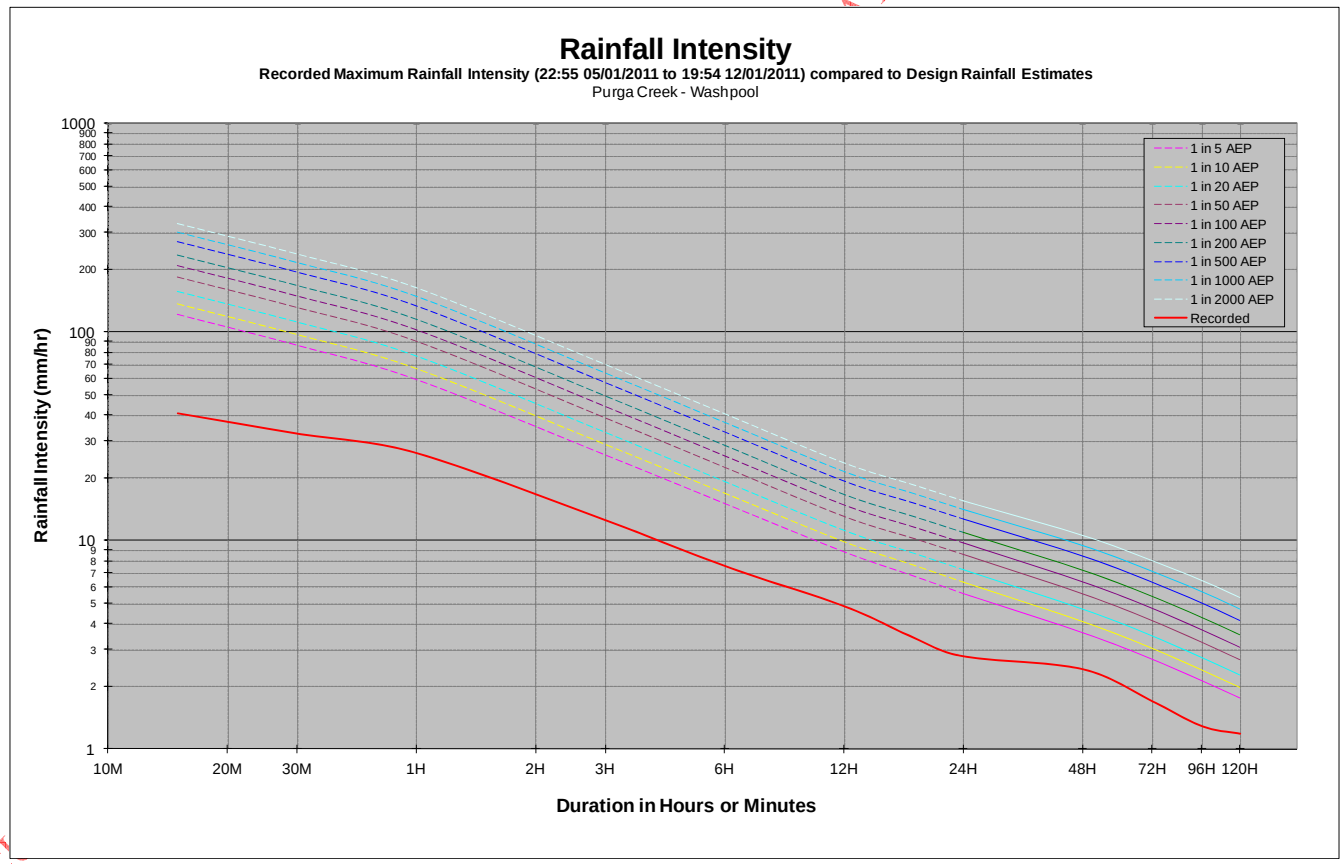
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	78.8	09:27 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	72.0	09:42 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	48.5	09:57 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	26.5	10:12 11/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	23.9	14:12 11/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	16.1	17:57 11/01/2011	100 - 200
18 H	11.0	18:12 11/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	8.4	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50
48 H	5.1	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50
72 H	3.8	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50
96 H	2.9	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50
120 H	2.5	18:12 11/01/2011	20 - 50



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6739 – Purga Creek: Washpool

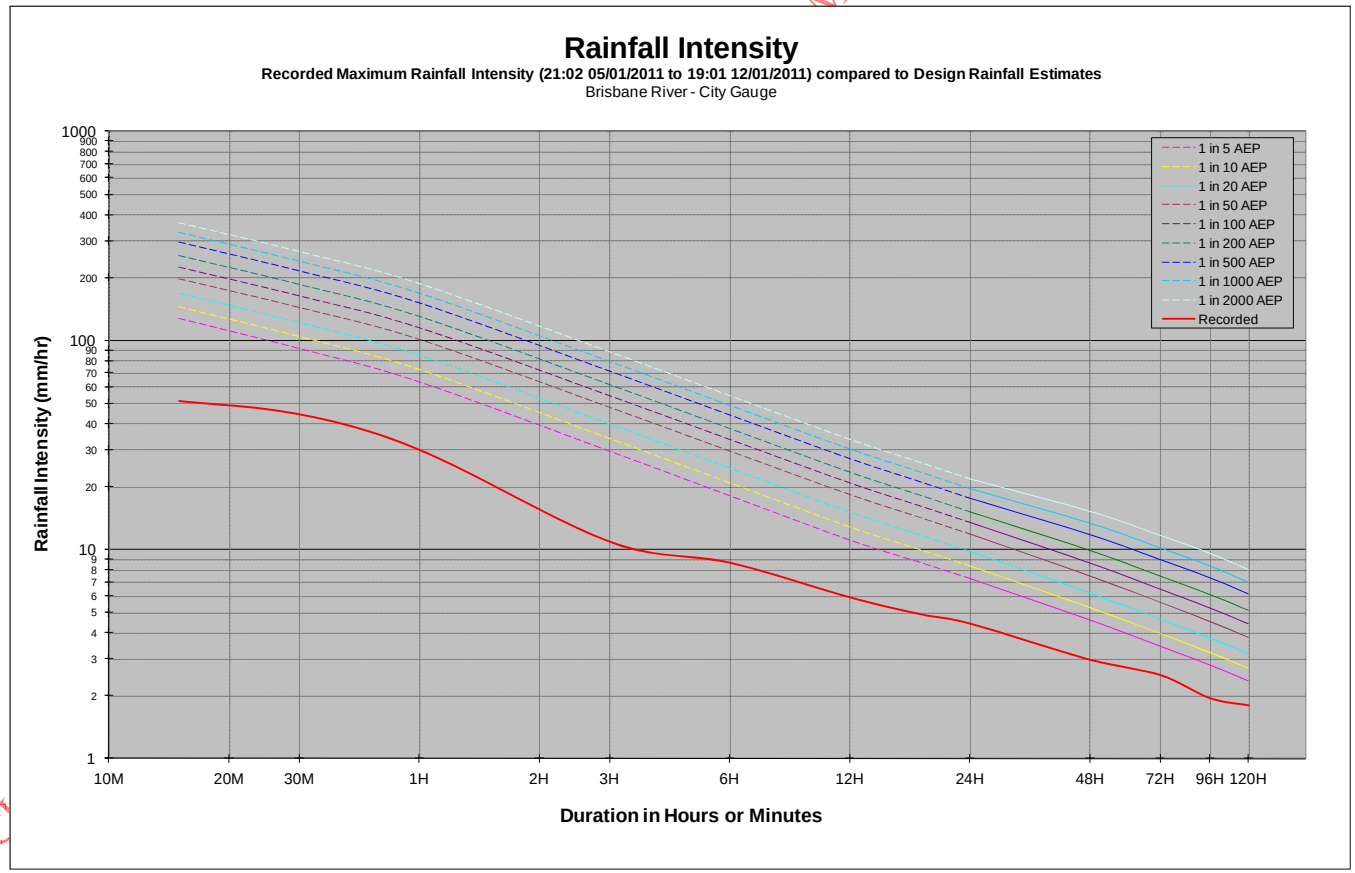
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	40.8	09:55 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	32.6	10:10 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	26.3	10:25 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	12.5	12:10 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	7.6	12:10 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	4.9	15:10 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	3.4	20:55 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	2.8	02:25 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.4	17:25 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	1.7	00:10 12/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.3	23:55 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.2	17:25 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6748 – Brisbane River: City Gauge

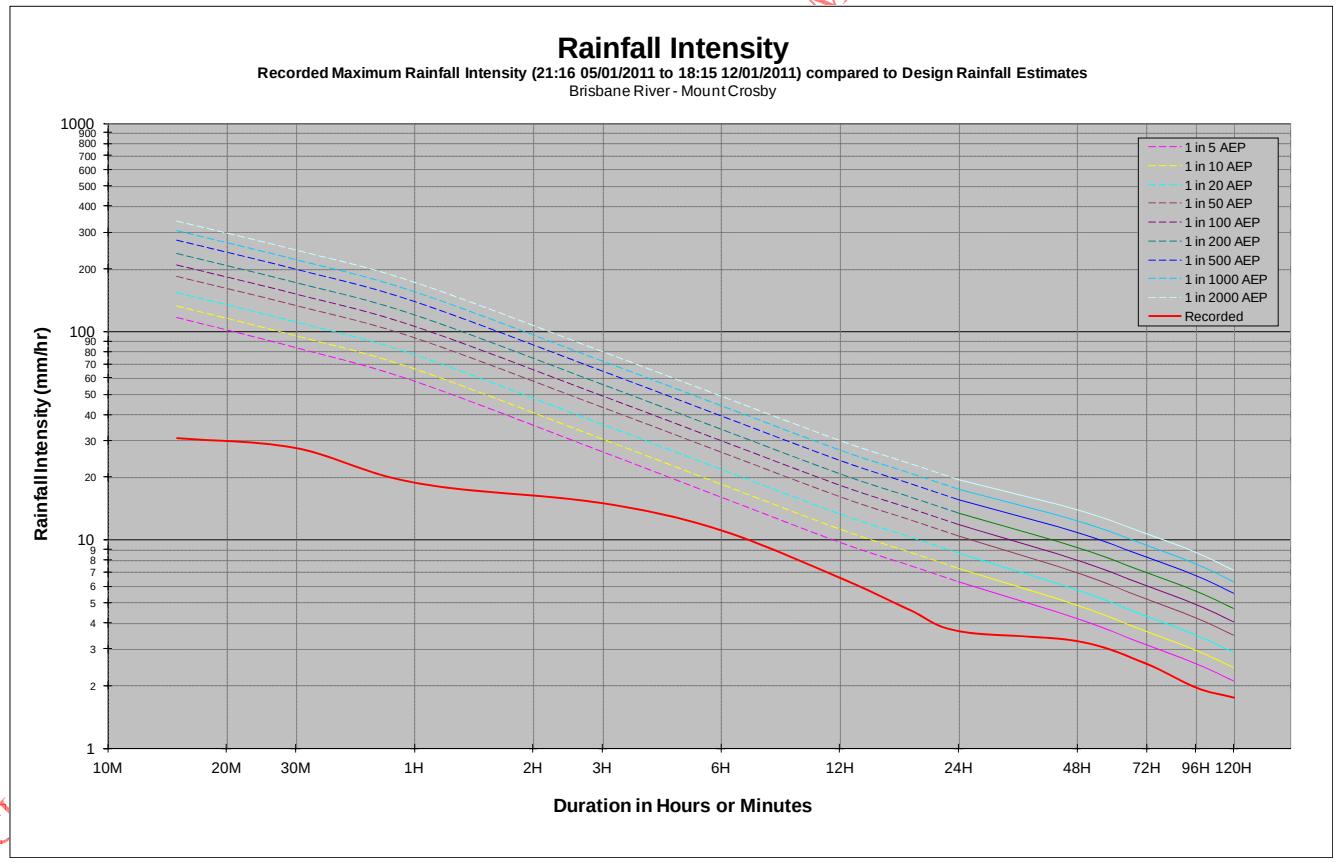
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	51.2	15:47 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	44.2	16:02 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	29.9	16:02 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	10.9	17:47 09/01/2011	< 5
6 H	8.6	21:17 09/01/2011	< 5
12 H	5.9	21:17 09/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.9	01:17 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.4	09:32 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.0	15:17 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.5	18:17 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.9	16:17 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.8	15:32 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6751 – Brisbane River: Mount Crosby

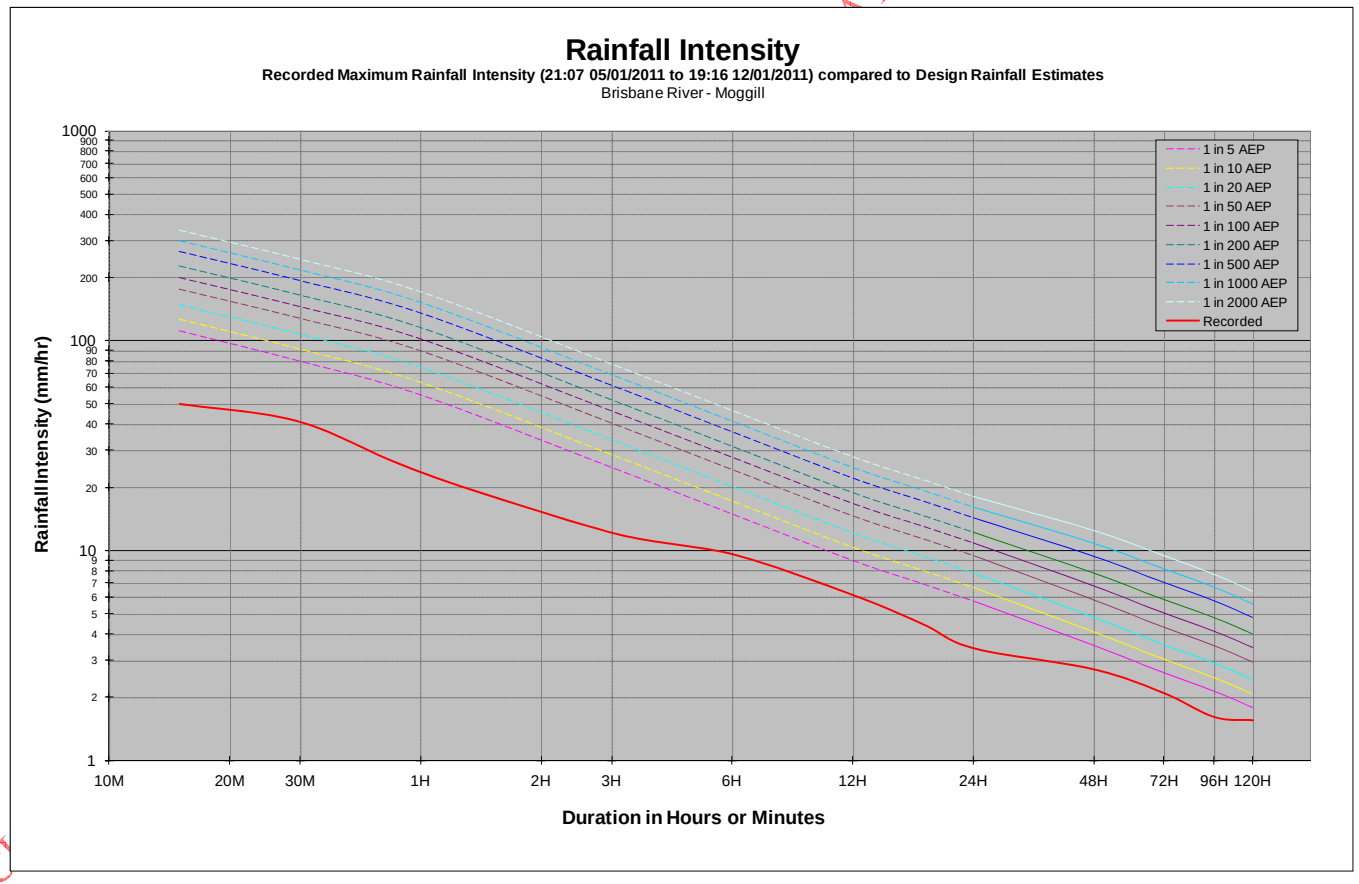
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	30.8	08:01 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	27.6	12:31 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	18.8	12:31 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.0	13:31 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.1	14:46 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.6	16:46 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.6	20:31 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.7	18:46 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	3.3	15:16 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.5	21:31 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	2.0	22:31 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.8	20:31 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - Not DOCUMENTATION

6754 – Brisbane River: Moggill

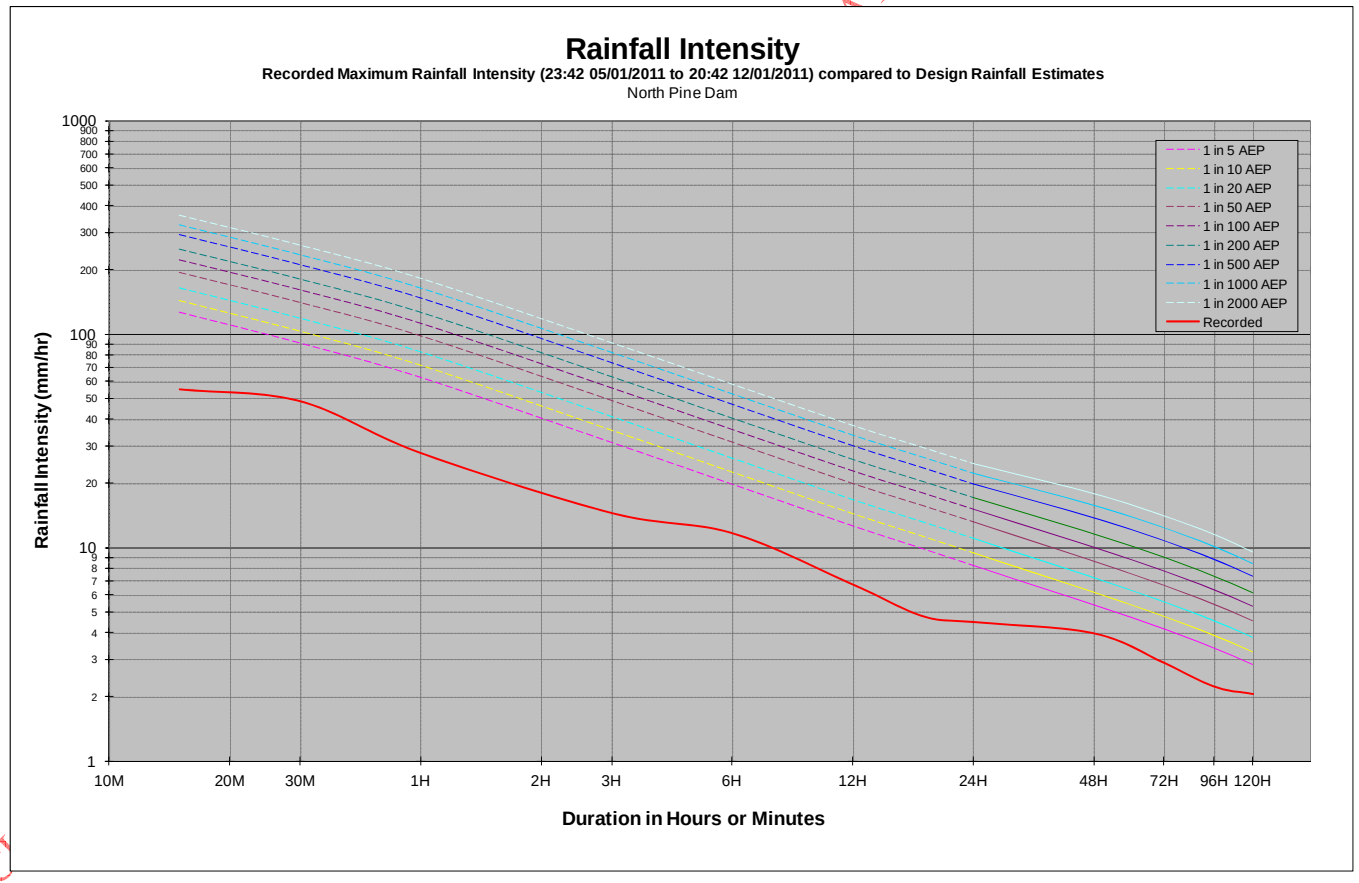
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.0	09:07 07/01/2011	< 5
30 M	41.0	09:22 07/01/2011	< 5
1 H	23.6	11:22 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	12.2	13:37 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	9.6	14:37 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.1	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.4	15:07 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	3.4	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5
48 H	2.7	15:07 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.1	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	1.6	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	1.5	16:52 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6760 – North Pine Dam

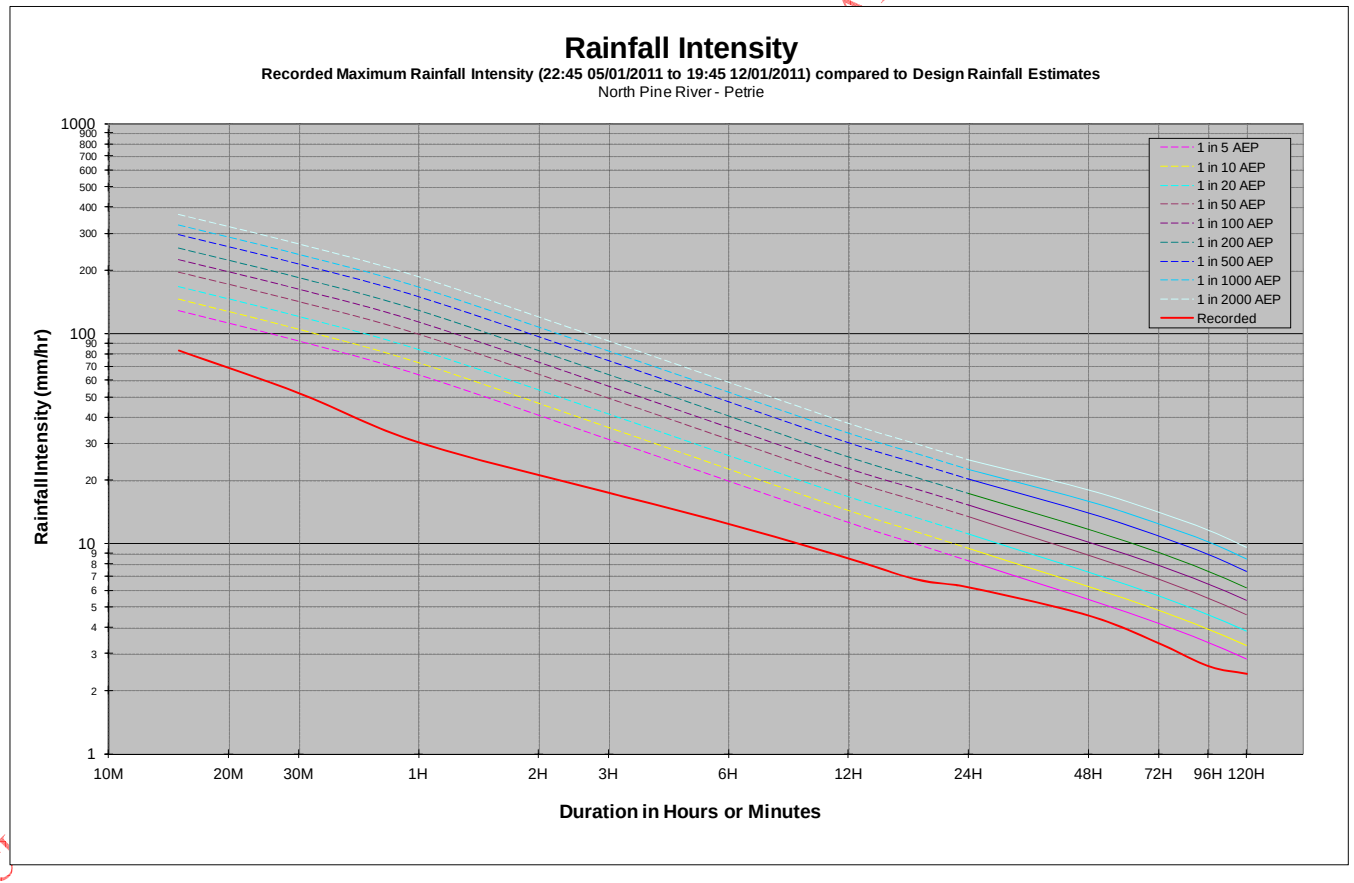
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	54.8	10:28 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	48.2	10:43 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	27.6	10:43 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	14.5	12:43 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	11.7	14:13 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	6.7	16:13 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	4.8	18:43 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	4.5	10:43 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.0	14:13 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	2.9	02:43 12/01/2011	< 5
96 H	2.2	02:43 12/01/2011	< 5
120 H	2.1	14:58 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6763 – North Pine River: Petrie

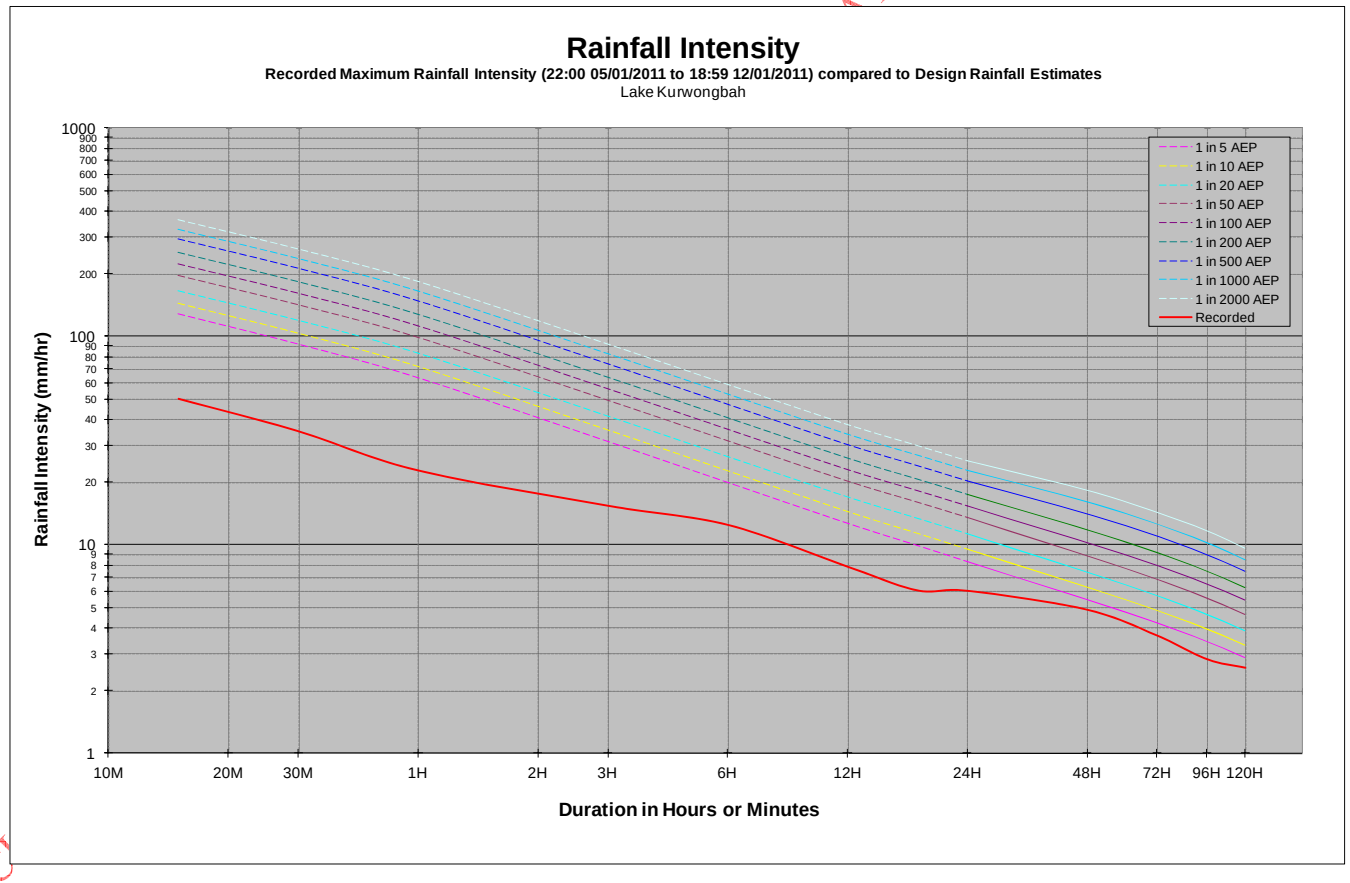
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	82.8	10:16 10/01/2011	< 5
30 M	52.0	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
1 H	30.3	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
3 H	17.5	10:16 10/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.5	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.5	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.7	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.2	10:31 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.6	14:16 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.4	21:46 11/01/2011	< 5
96 H	2.6	21:46 11/01/2011	< 5
120 H	2.4	12:01 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6766 – Lake Kurwongbah

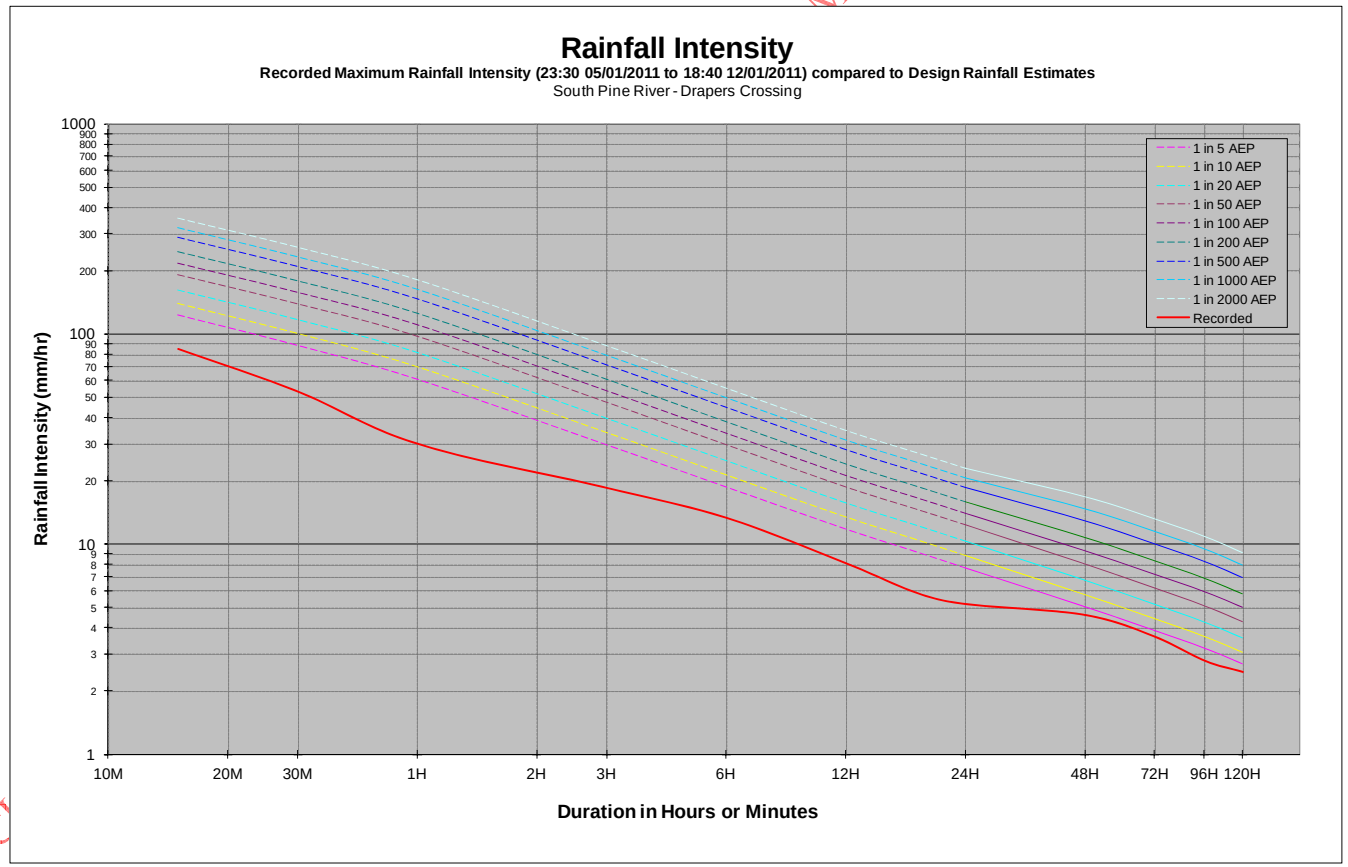
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	50.4	10:00 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	35.2	10:15 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	22.8	10:30 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	15.4	12:30 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	12.5	14:00 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	7.9	18:15 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.0	12:30 10/01/2011	< 5
24 H	6.0	12:45 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.9	14:15 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.7	01:15 12/01/2011	< 5
96 H	2.8	01:15 12/01/2011	< 5
120 H	2.6	12:45 11/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

6769 – South Pine River: Drapers Crossing

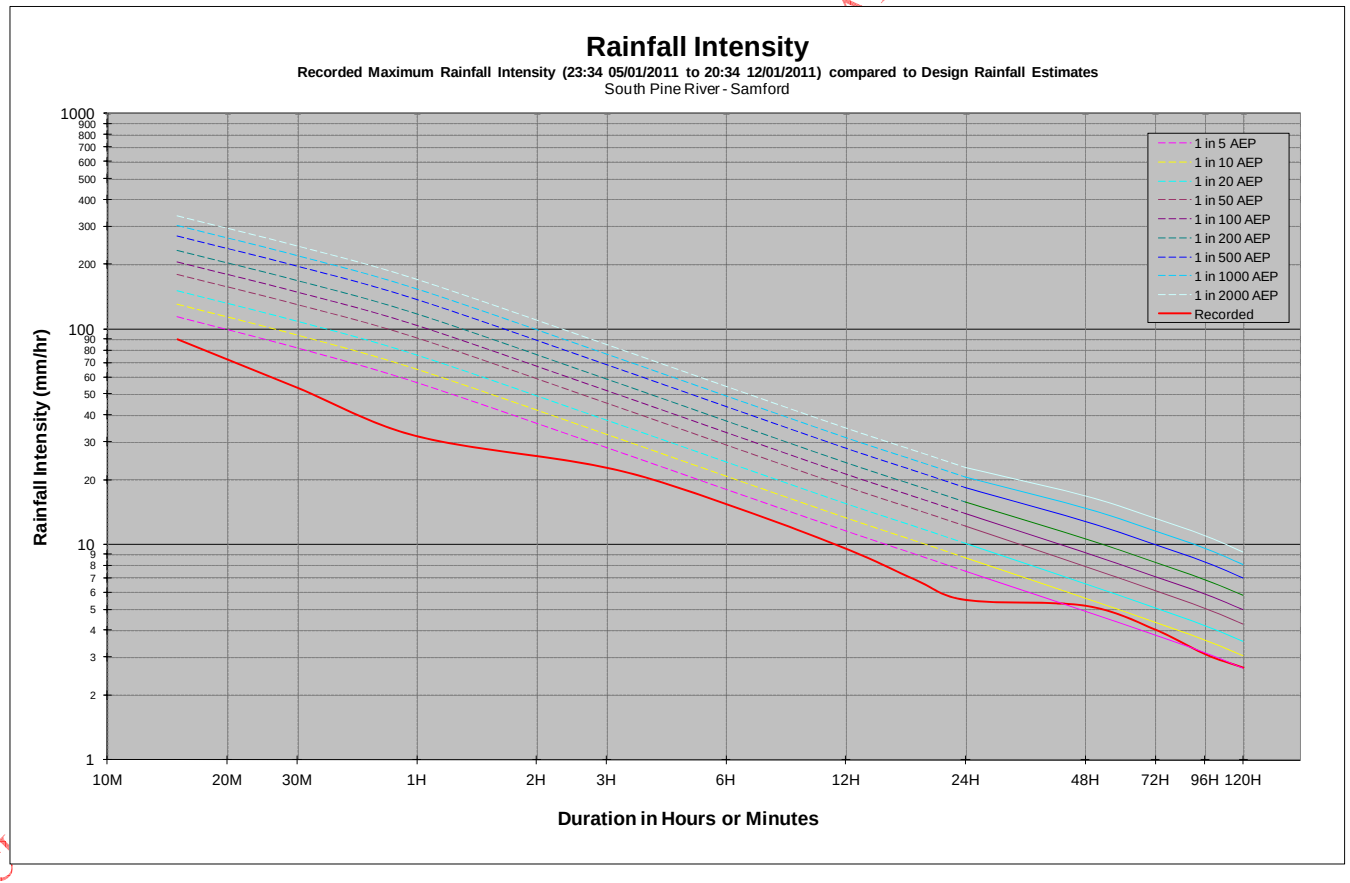
Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	84.4	10:15 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	53.0	10:30 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	29.9	10:30 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	18.5	12:45 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	13.3	14:15 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	8.1	15:45 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	5.9	18:15 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	5.2	10:15 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	4.6	14:45 11/01/2011	< 5
72 H	3.6	01:00 12/01/2011	< 5
96 H	2.8	03:45 12/01/2011	< 5
120 H	2.5	03:45 12/01/2011	< 5



Draft Only - DOC MATION

6778 – South Pine River: Samford

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	89.6	10:20 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	53.4	10:20 11/01/2011	< 5
1 H	31.8	10:50 11/01/2011	< 5
3 H	22.7	12:50 11/01/2011	< 5
6 H	15.4	14:20 11/01/2011	< 5
12 H	9.6	14:35 11/01/2011	< 5
18 H	6.8	18:05 11/01/2011	< 5
24 H	5.5	09:50 10/01/2011	< 5
48 H	5.2	14:35 11/01/2011	5 - 10
72 H	4.0	02:05 12/01/2011	5 - 10
96 H	3.1	02:20 12/01/2011	< 5
120 H	2.7	02:20 12/01/2011	5 - 10

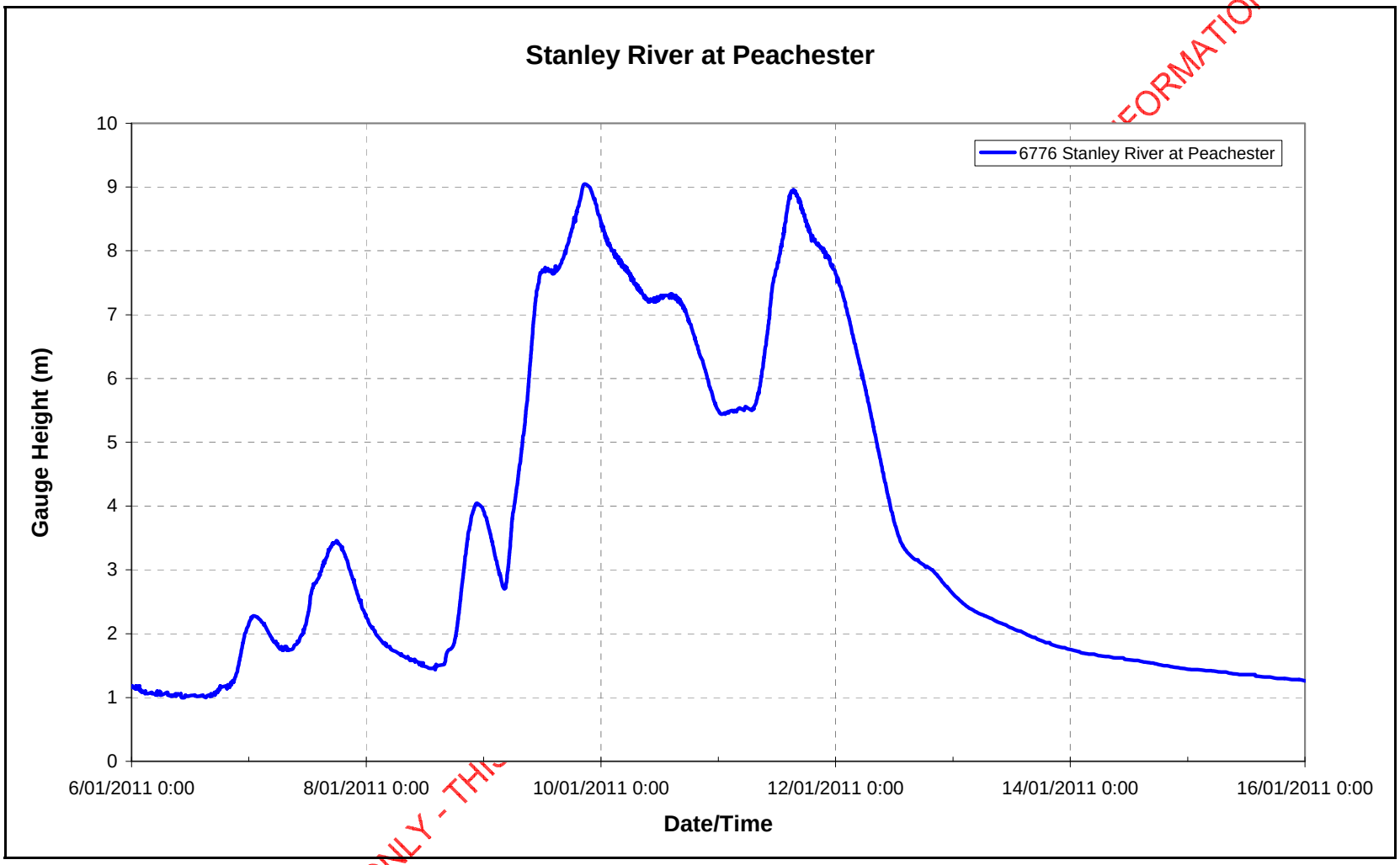


Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENTATION

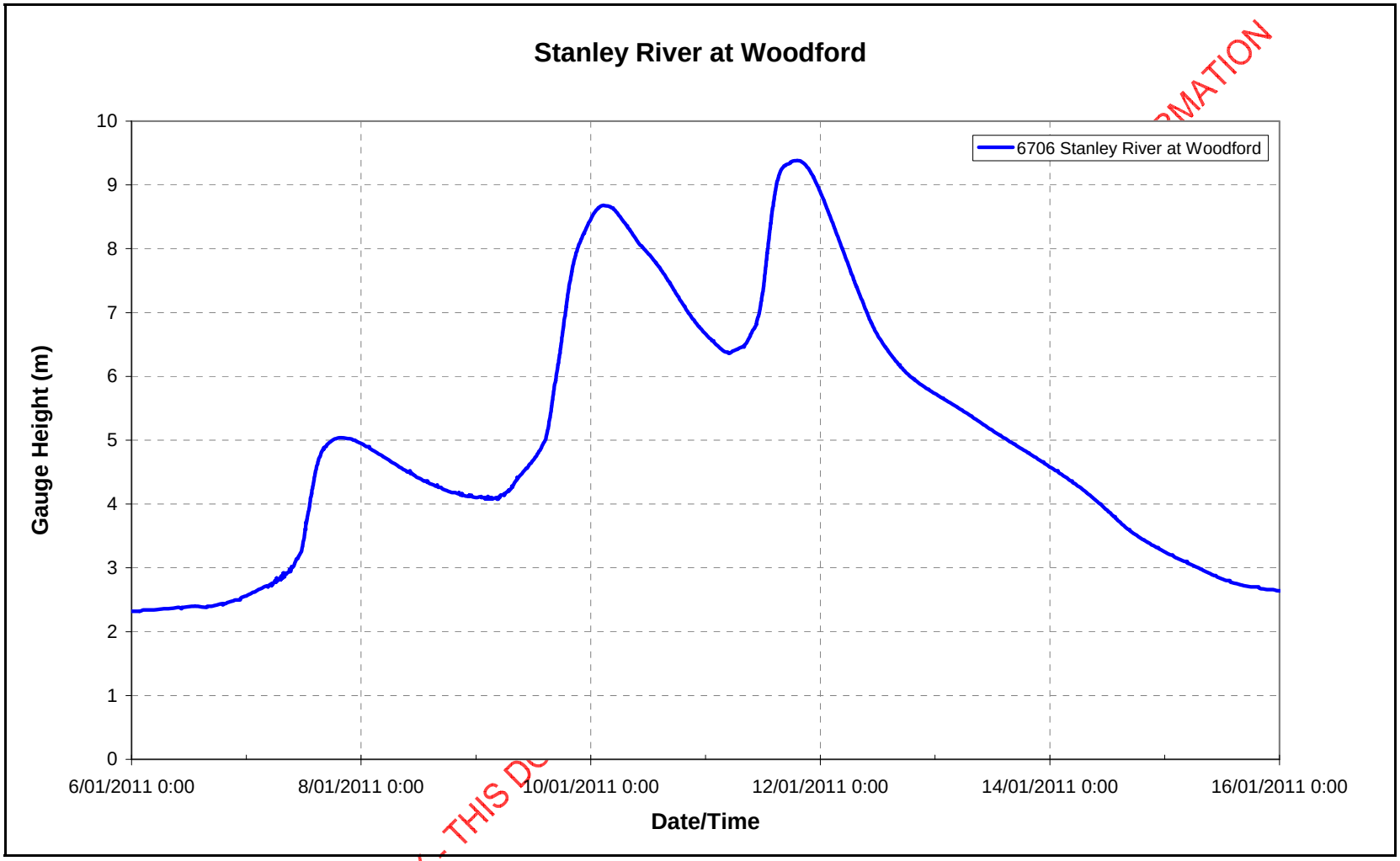
APPENDIX Q – RECORDED HEIGHT HYDROGRAPHS

Stanley River to Somerset Dam

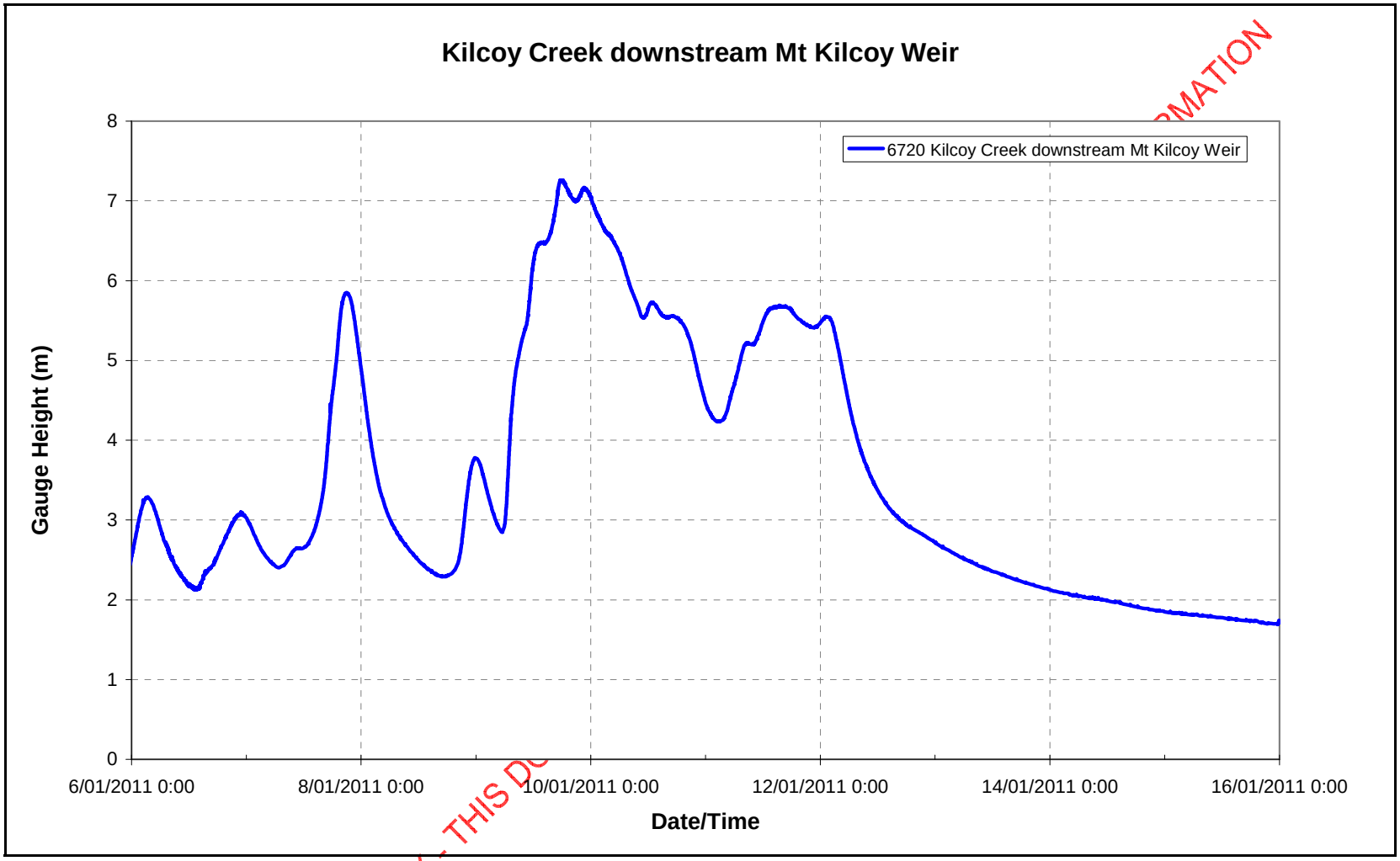
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



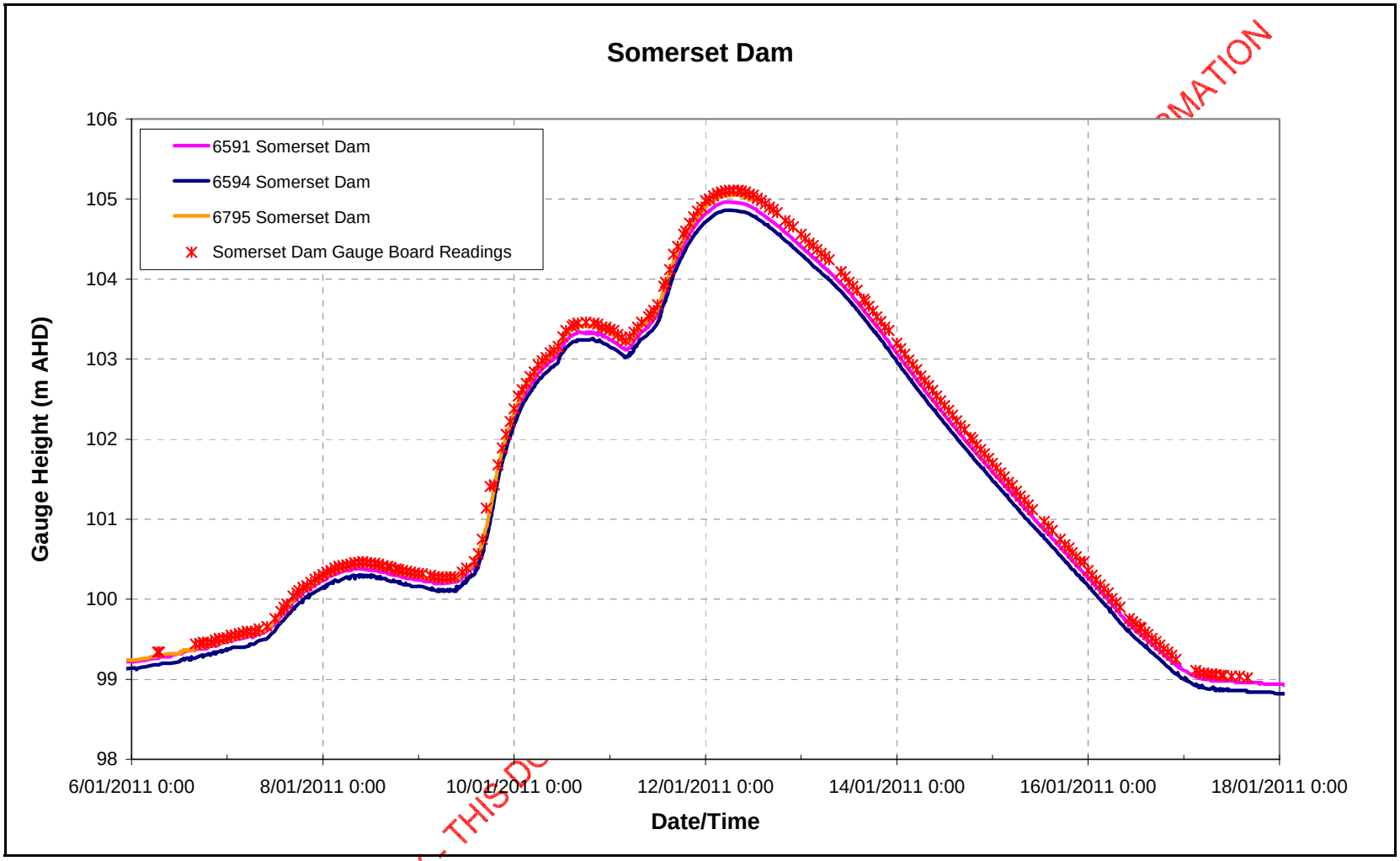
DRAFT ONLY - THIS
EORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT



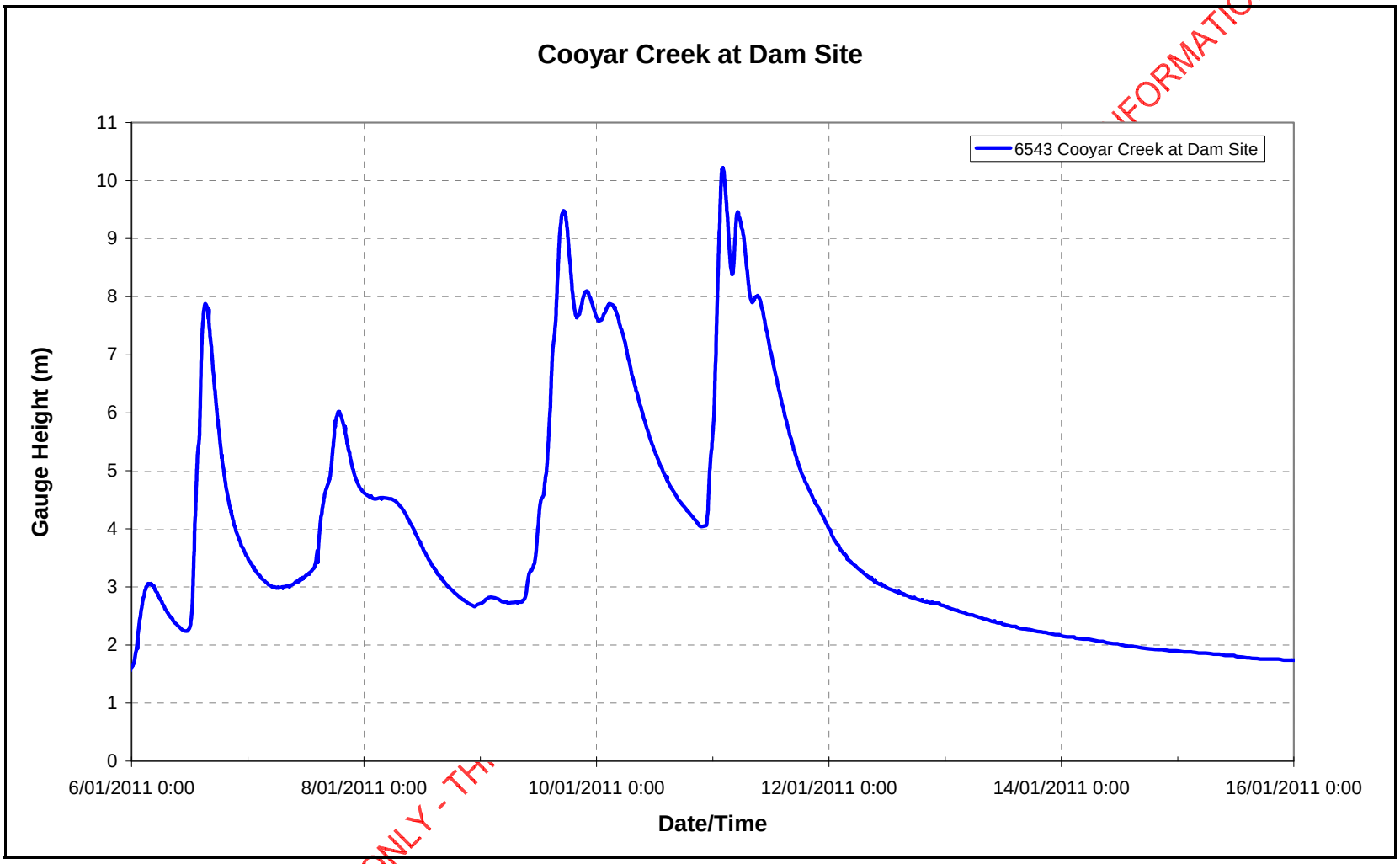
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT



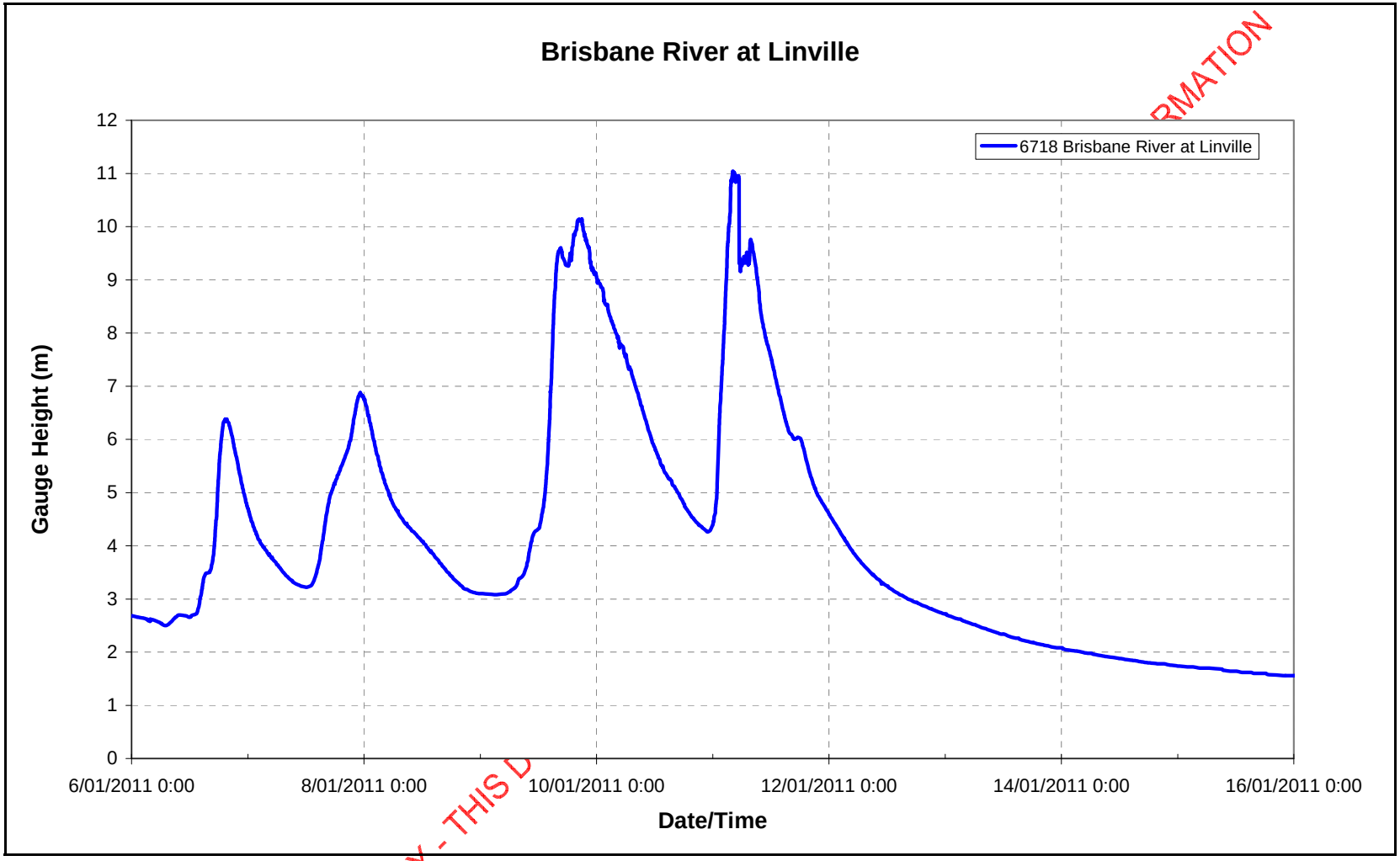
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT

Upper Brisbane River to Wivenhoe Dam

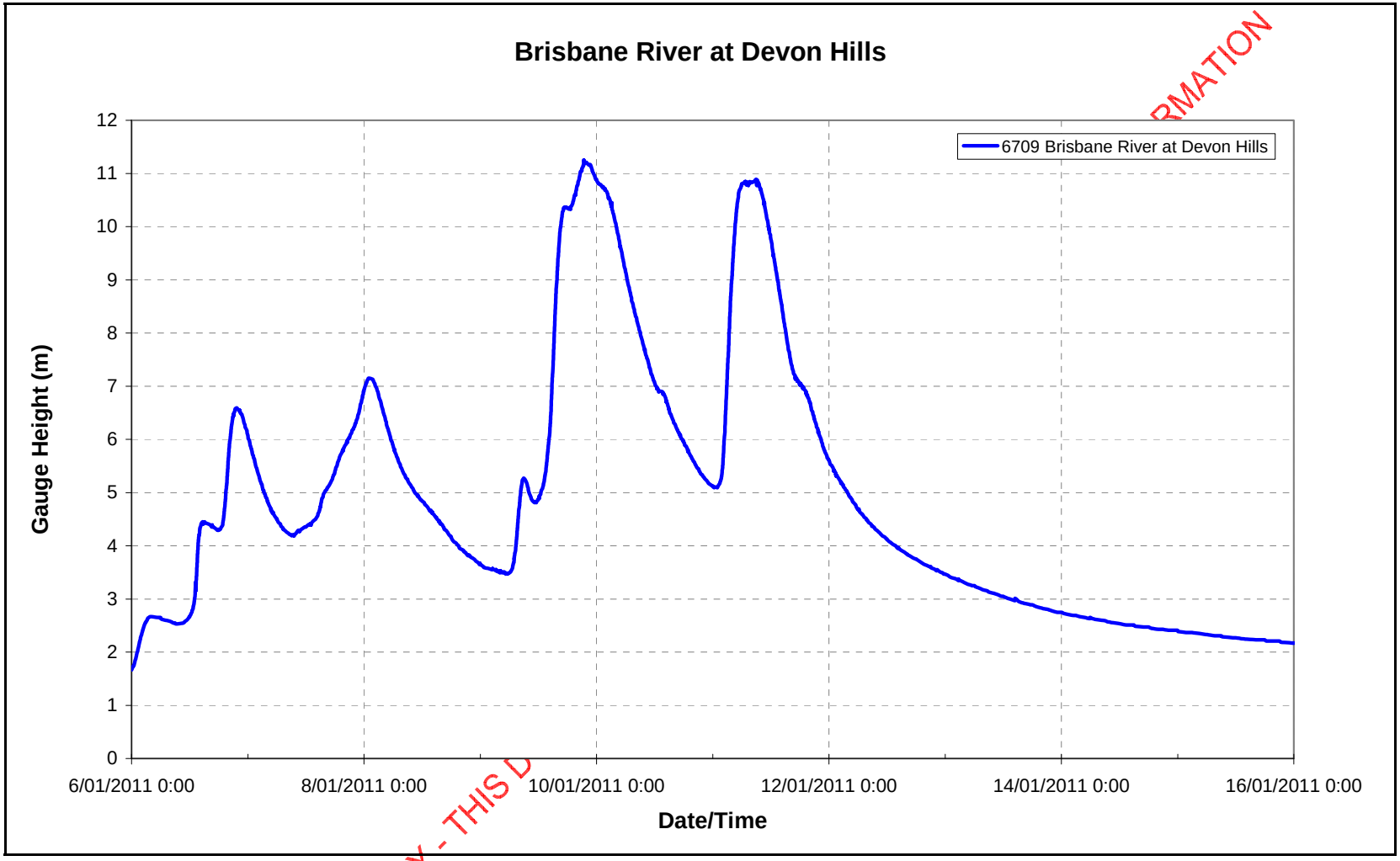
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



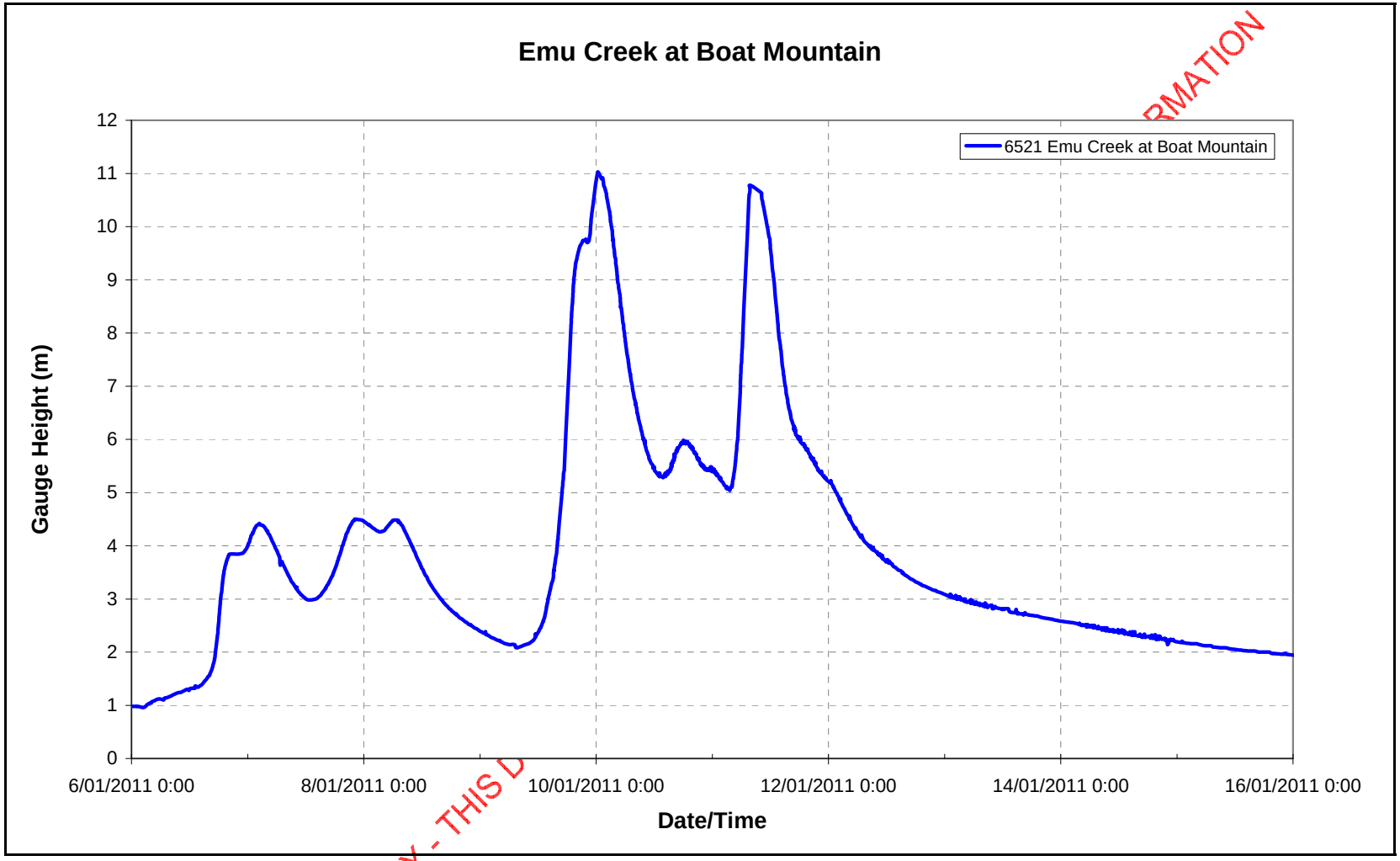
DRAFT ONLY - THIS INFORMATION



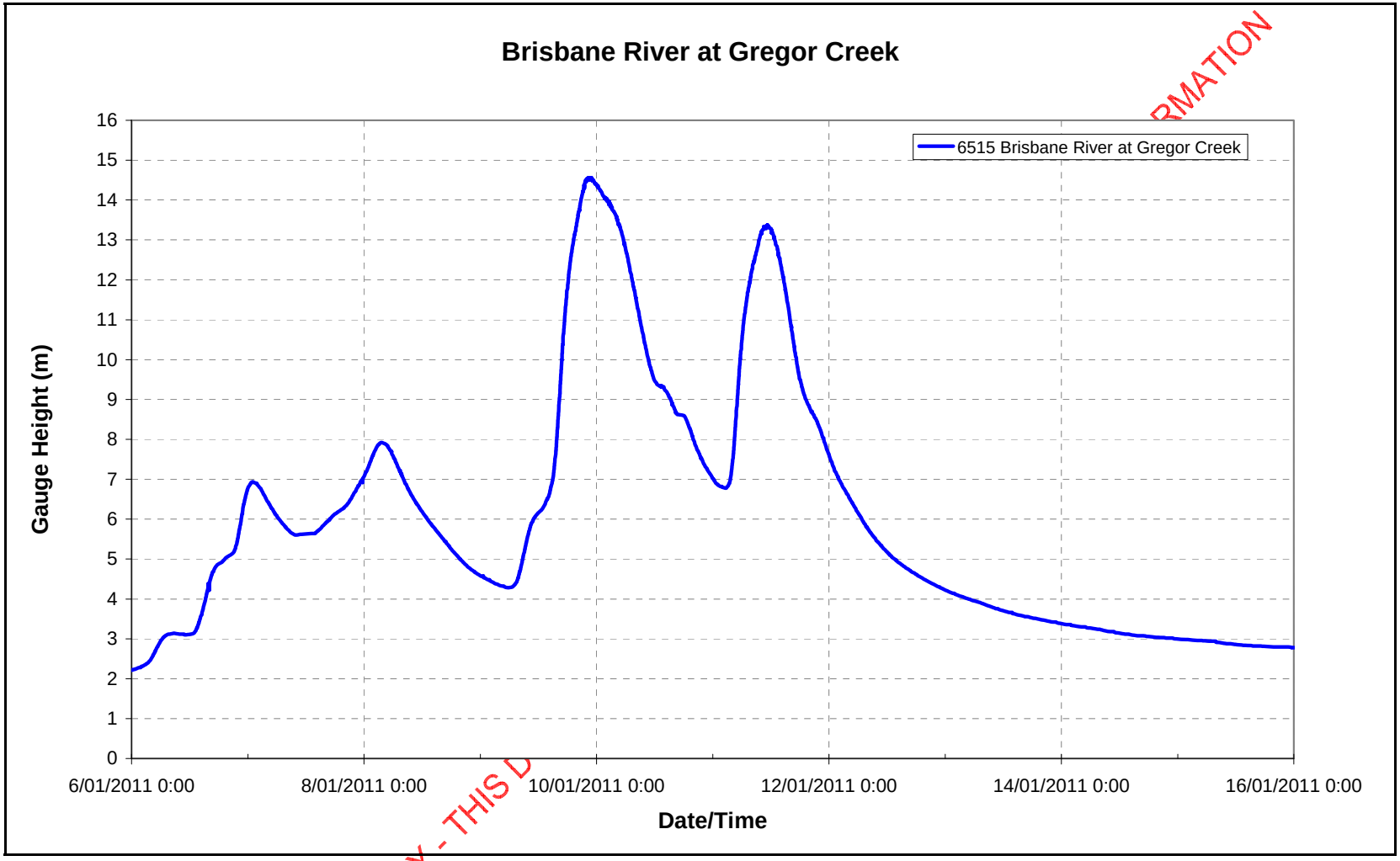
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION



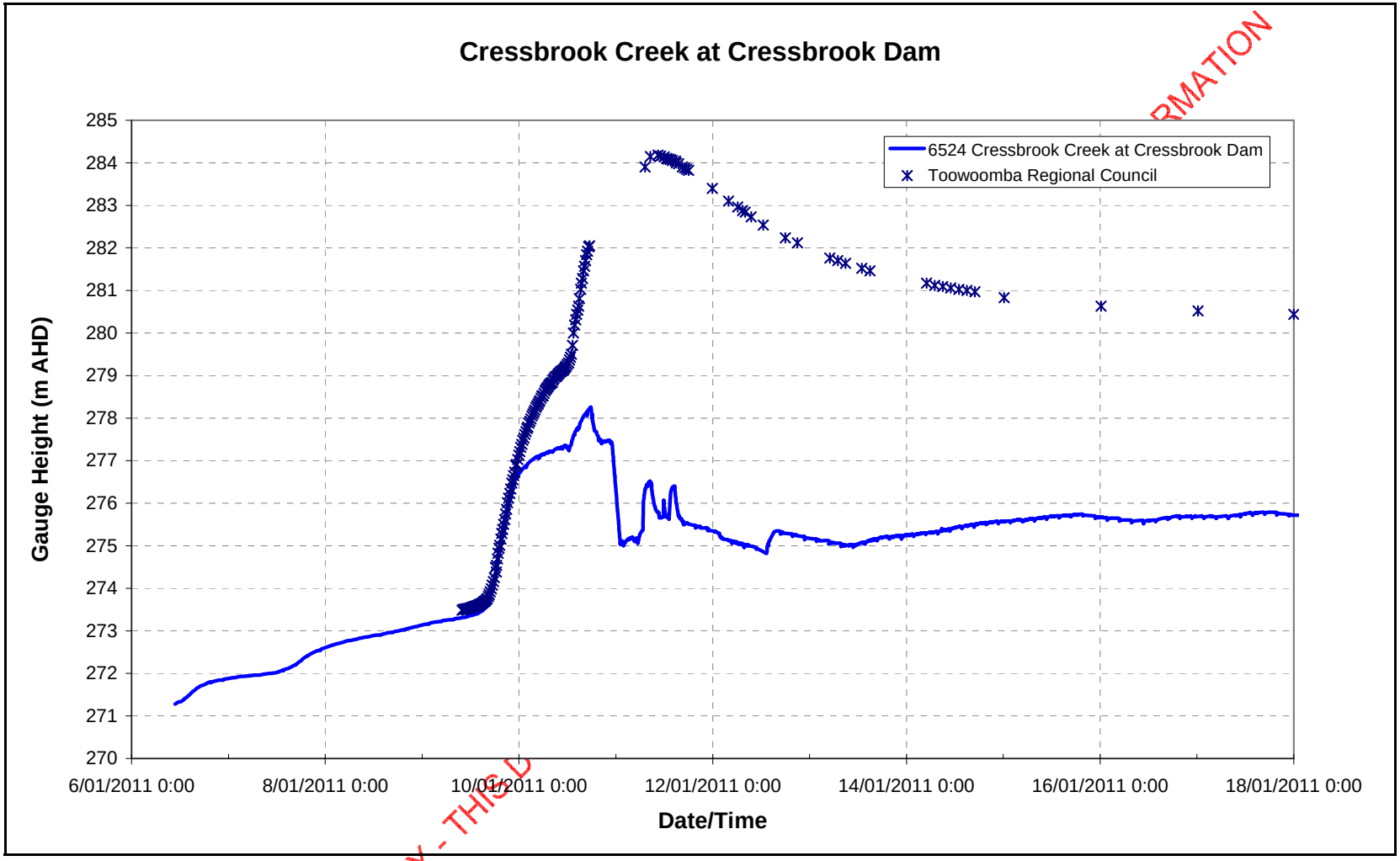
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION



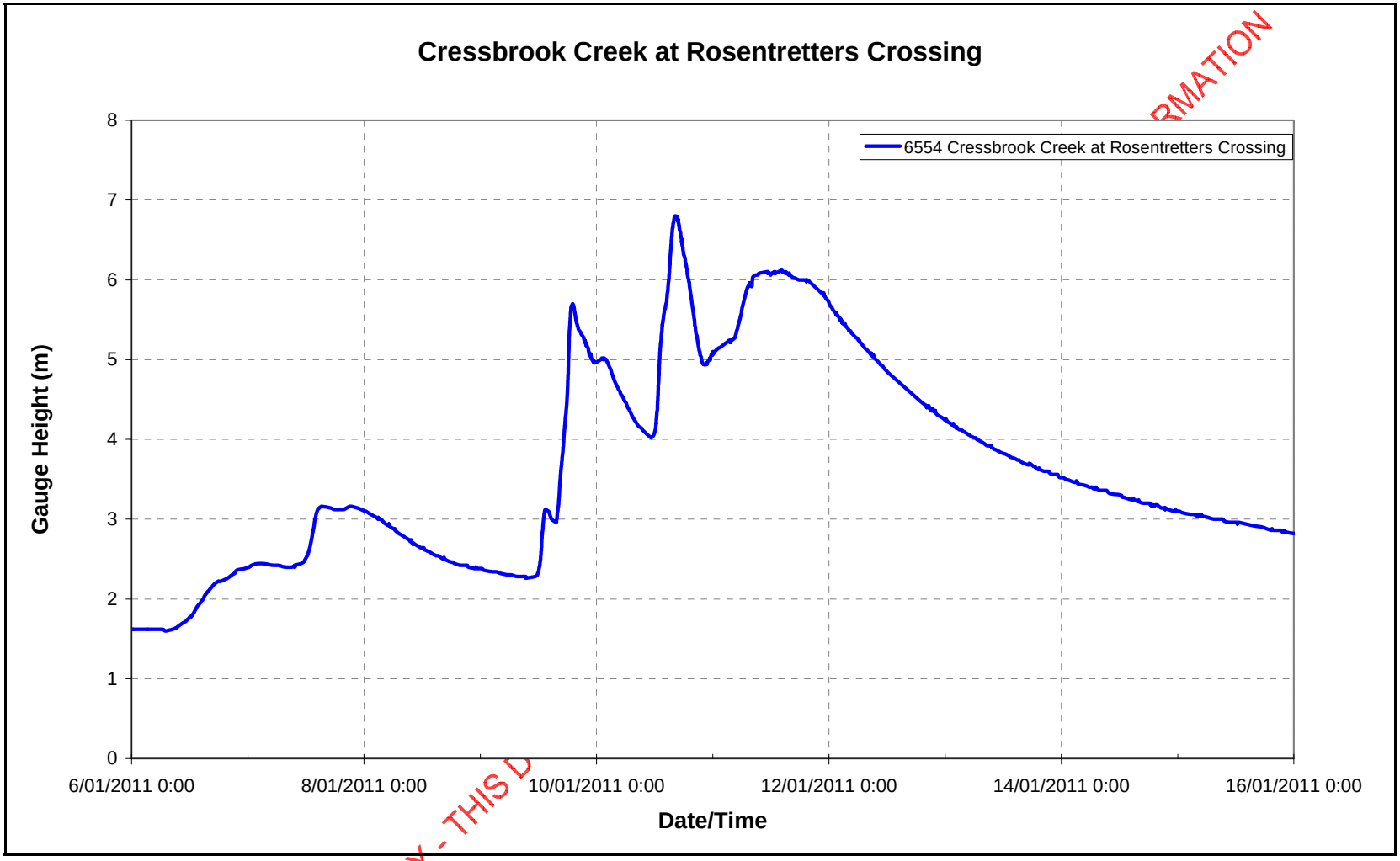
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION



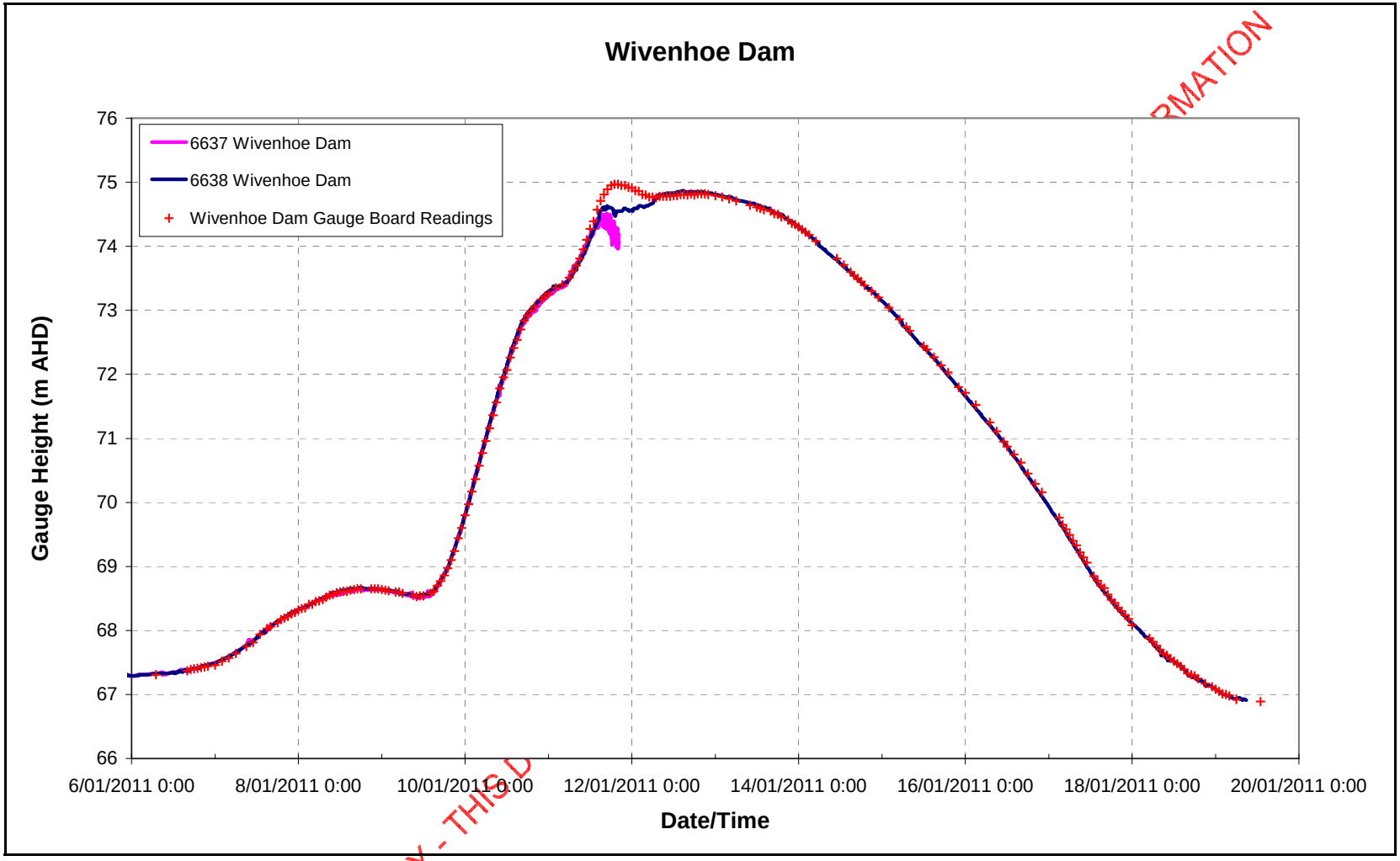
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION



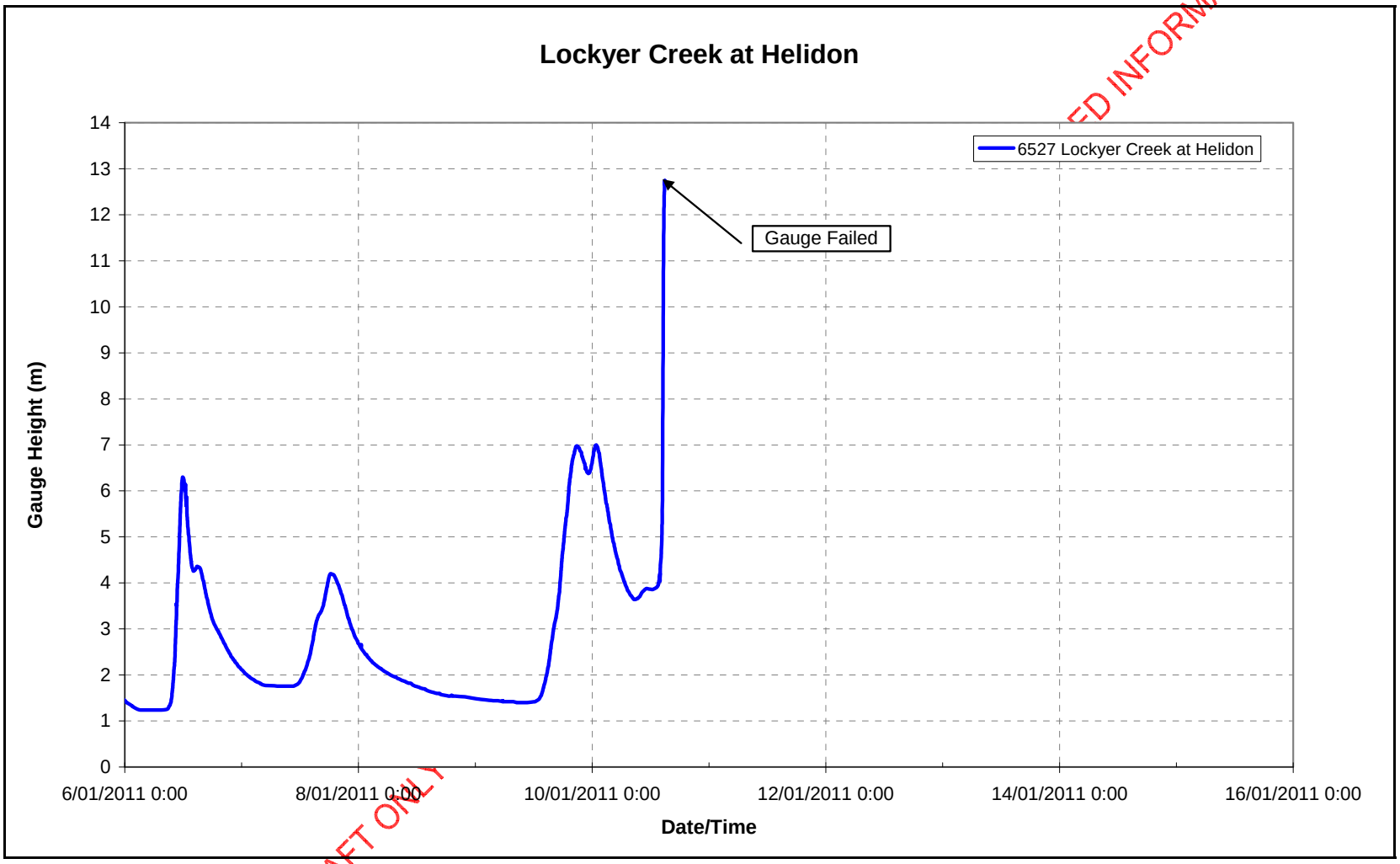
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION



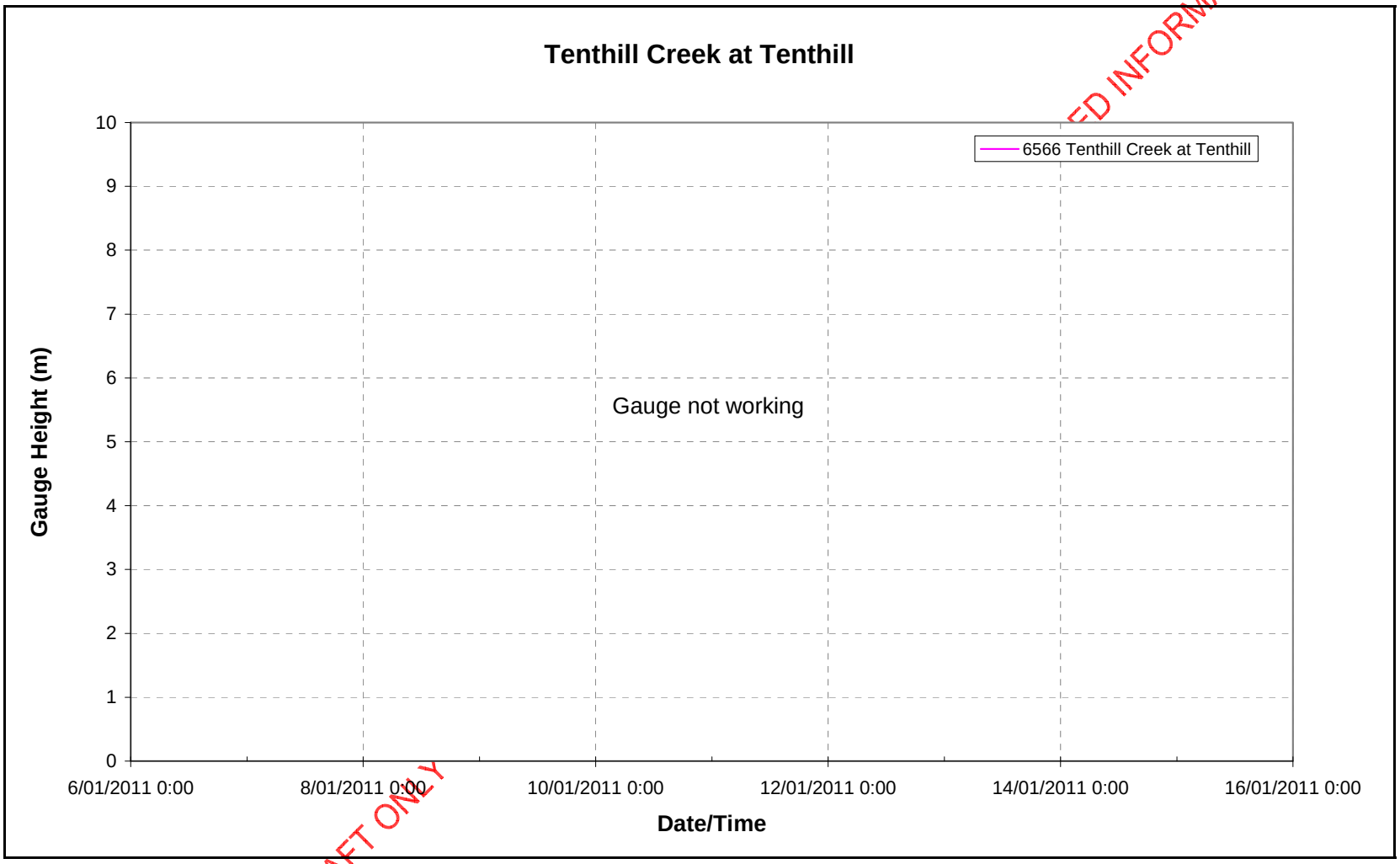
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
RMATION

Lockyer Creek to O'Reilly Weir

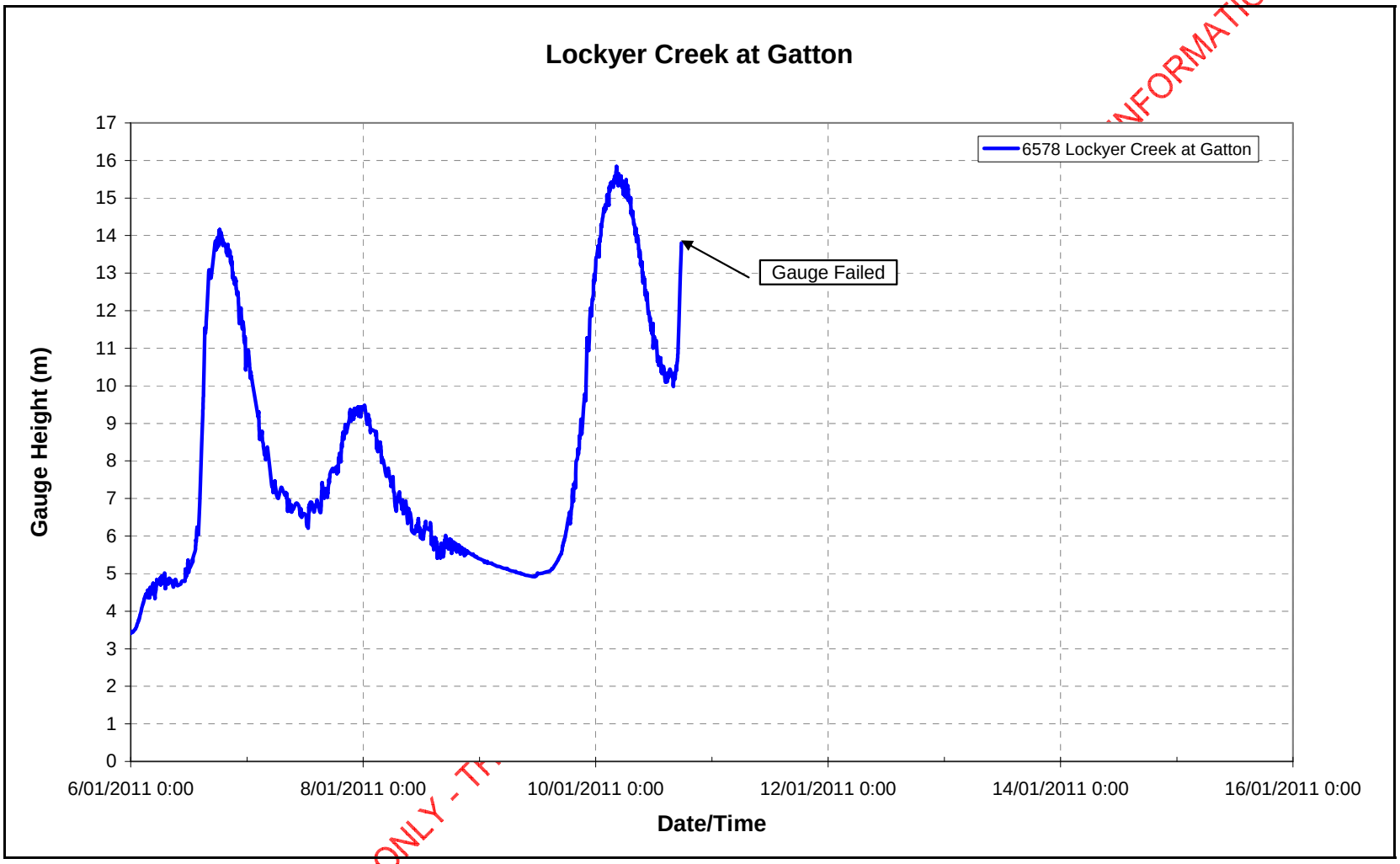
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



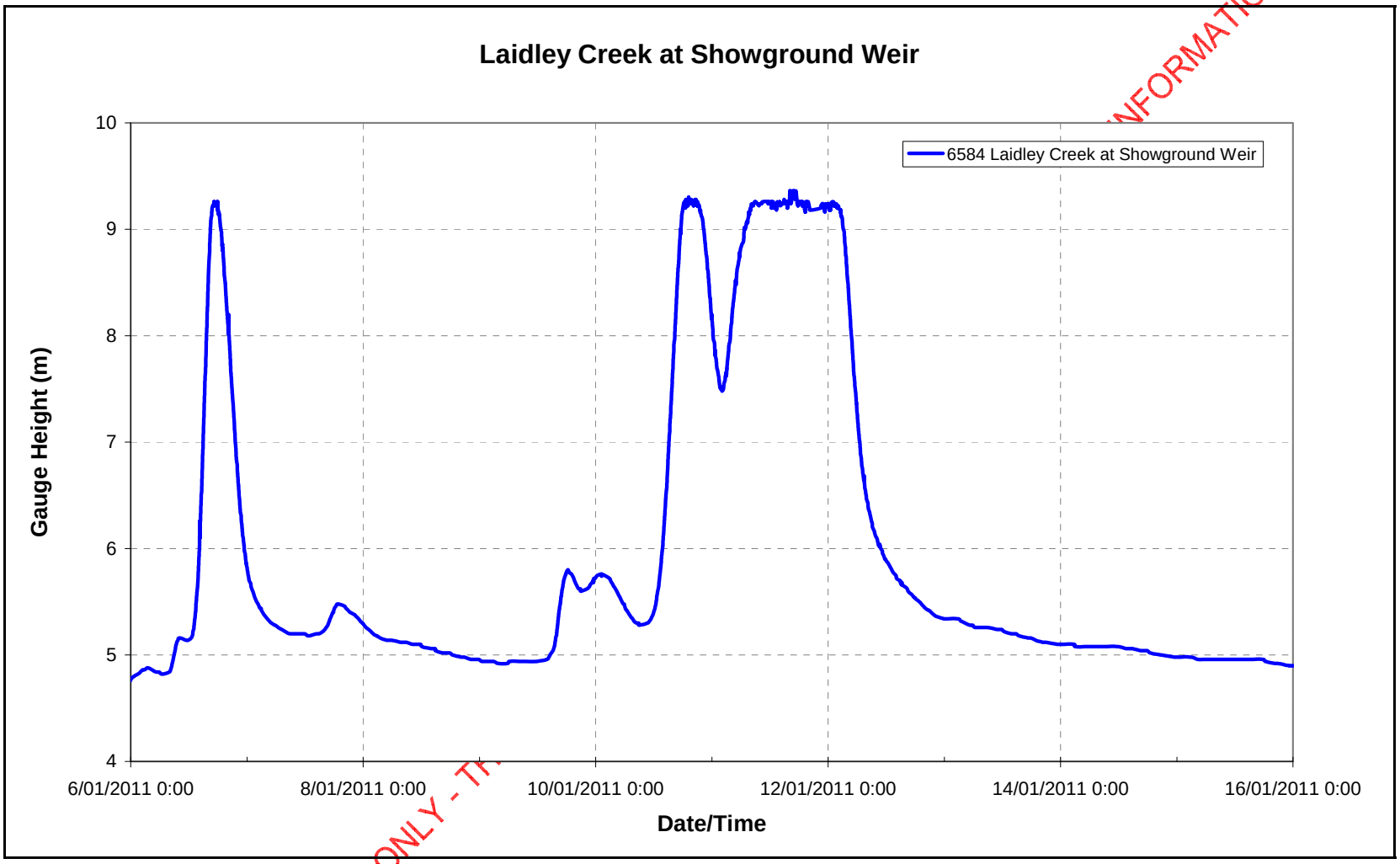
DRAFT ONLY
ED INFORMATION



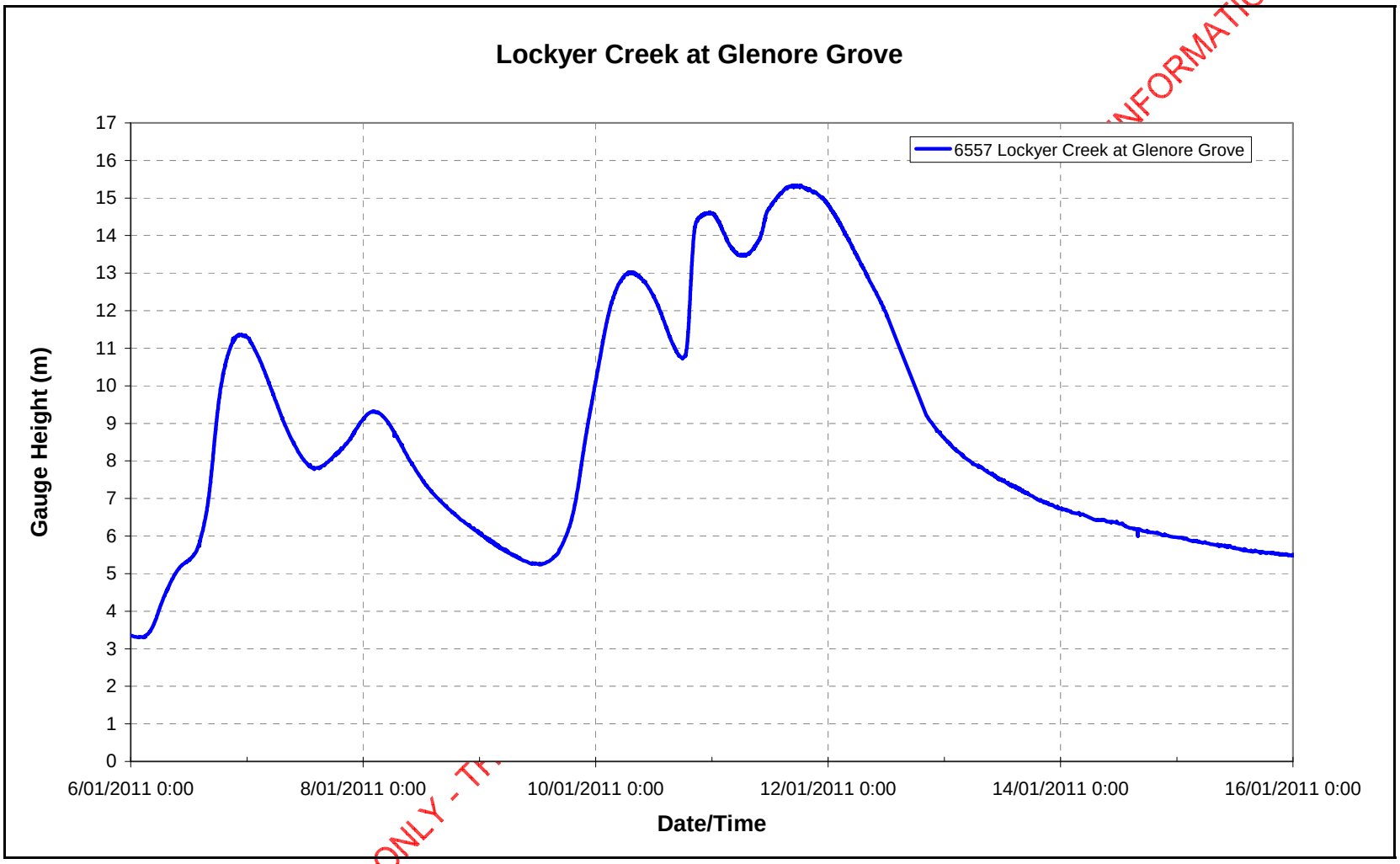
ED INFORMATION
DRAFT ONLY



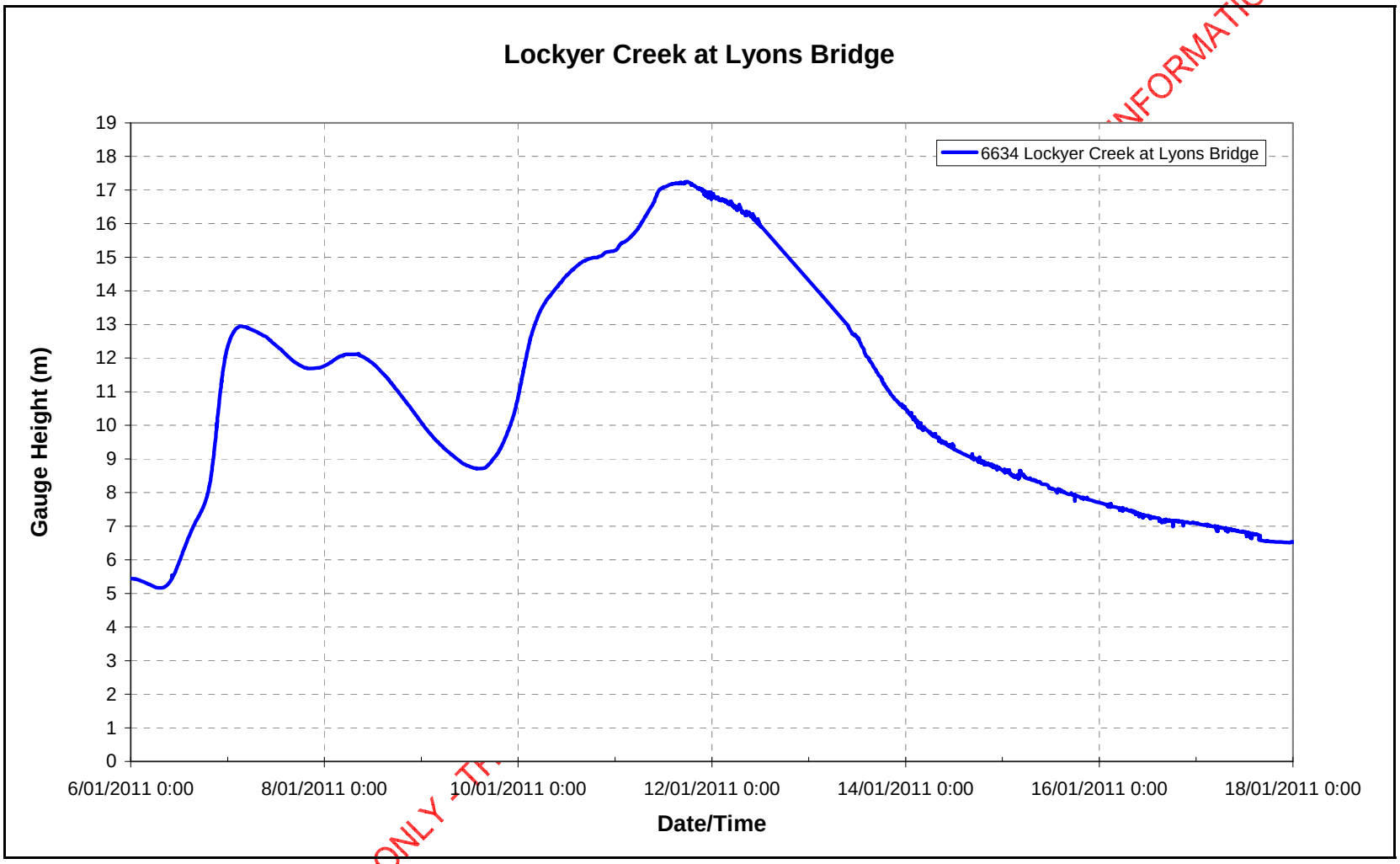
DRAFT ONLY - TH
NFORMATION



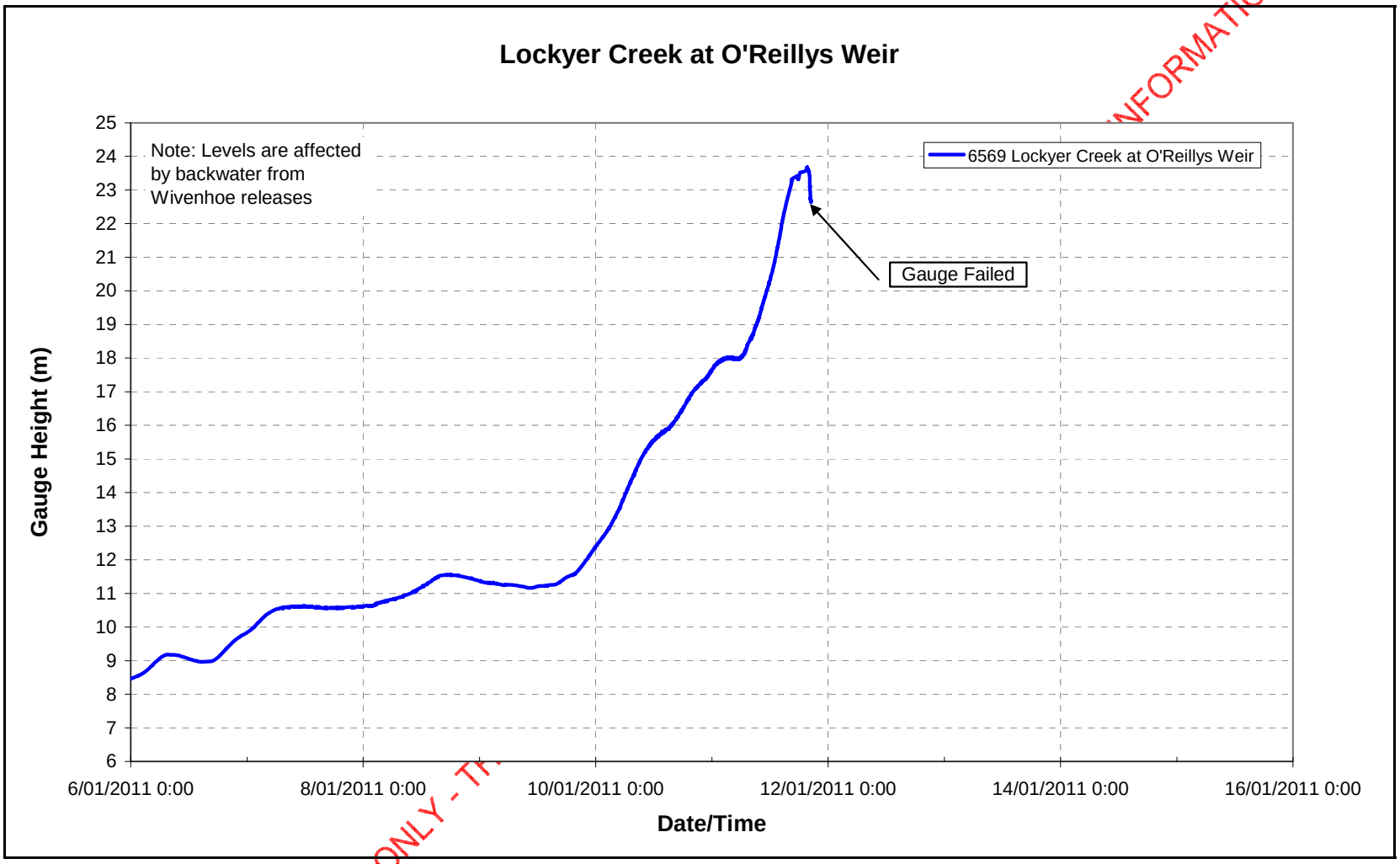
DRAFT ONLY - TH
NFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - TH
NFORMATION



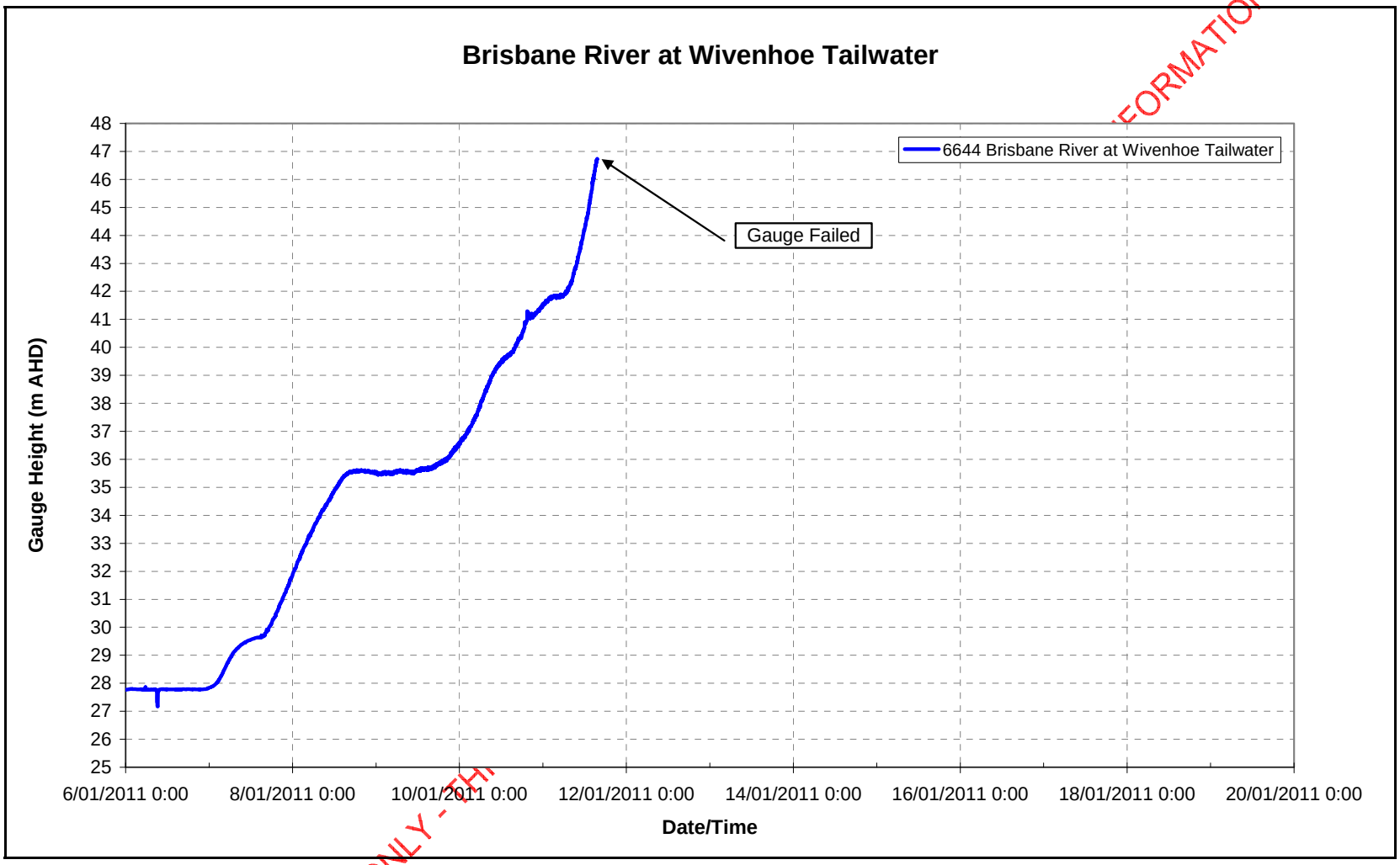
DRAFT ONLY - TH
NFORMATION



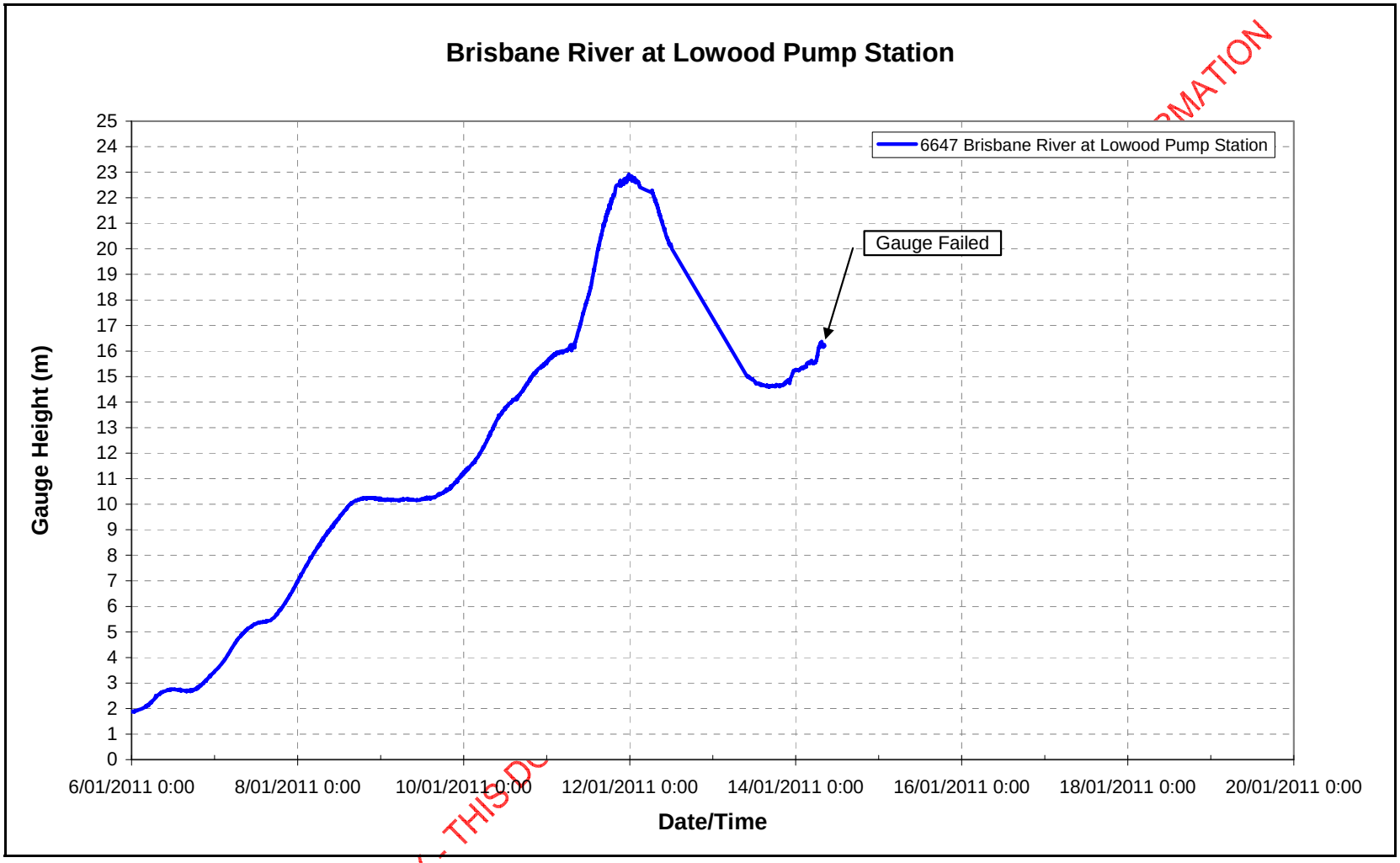
DRAFT ONLY - TH
NFORMATION

Mid Brisbane River – Wivenhoe to Colleges Crossing

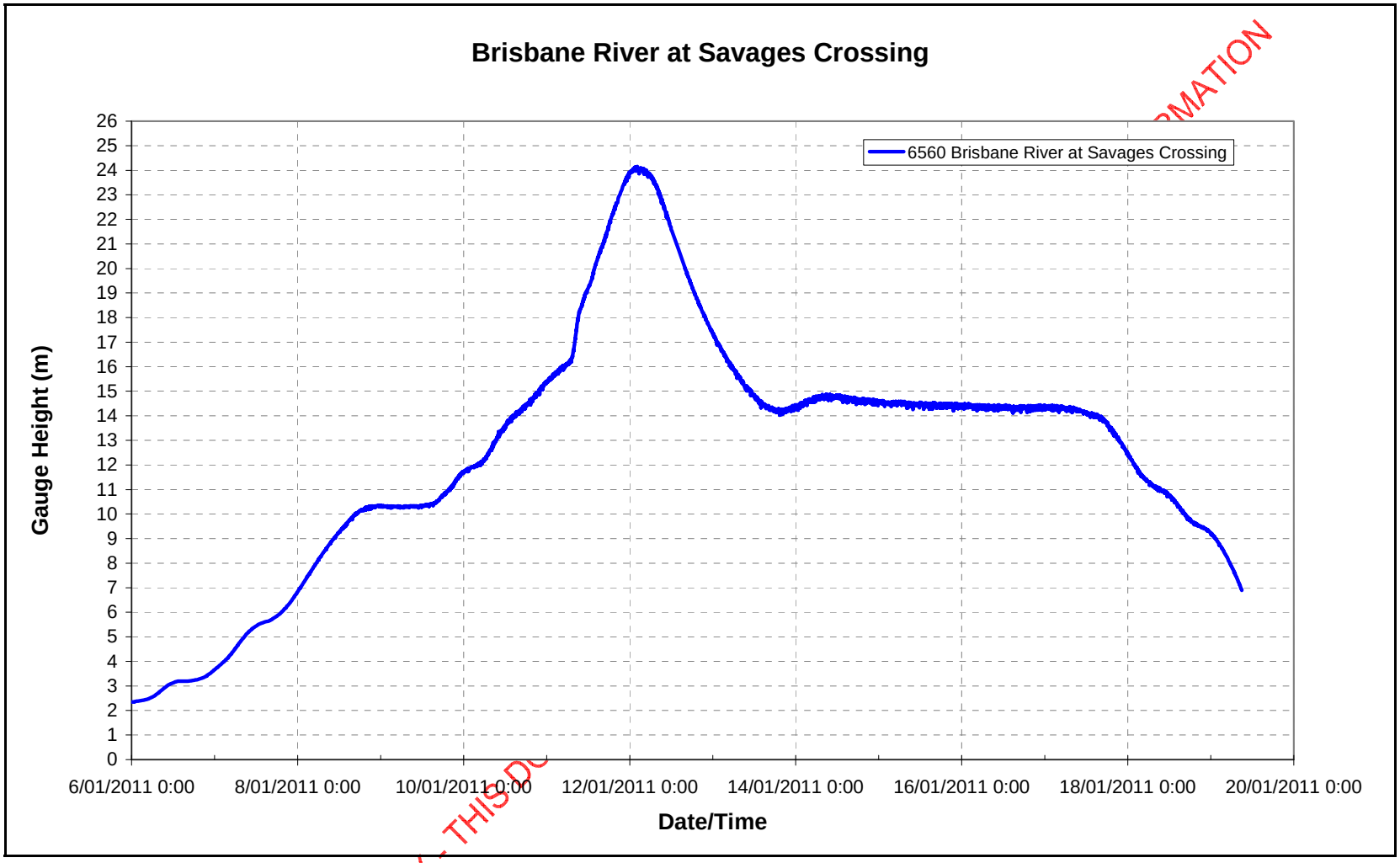
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



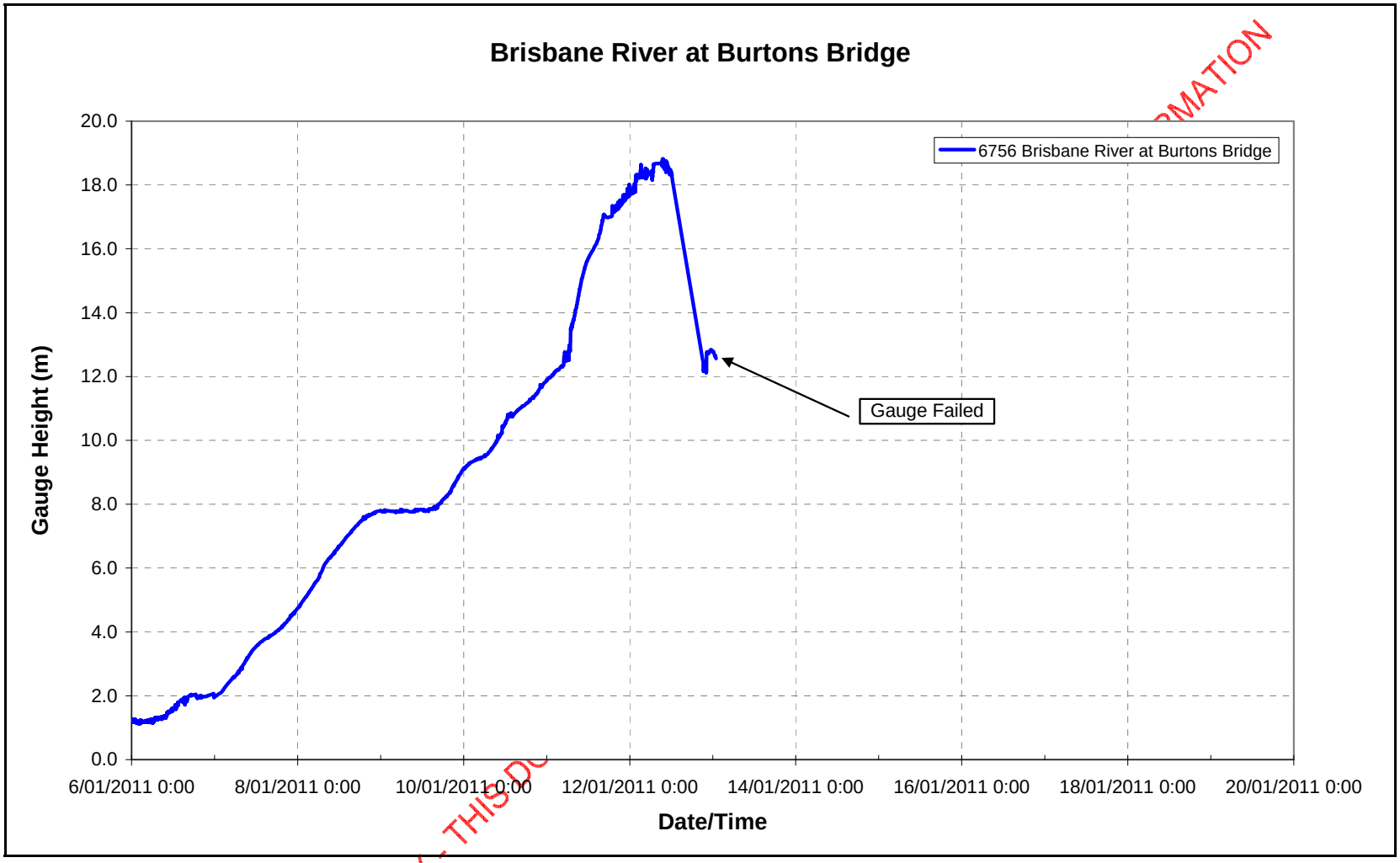
DRAFT ONLY - FOR INFORMATION



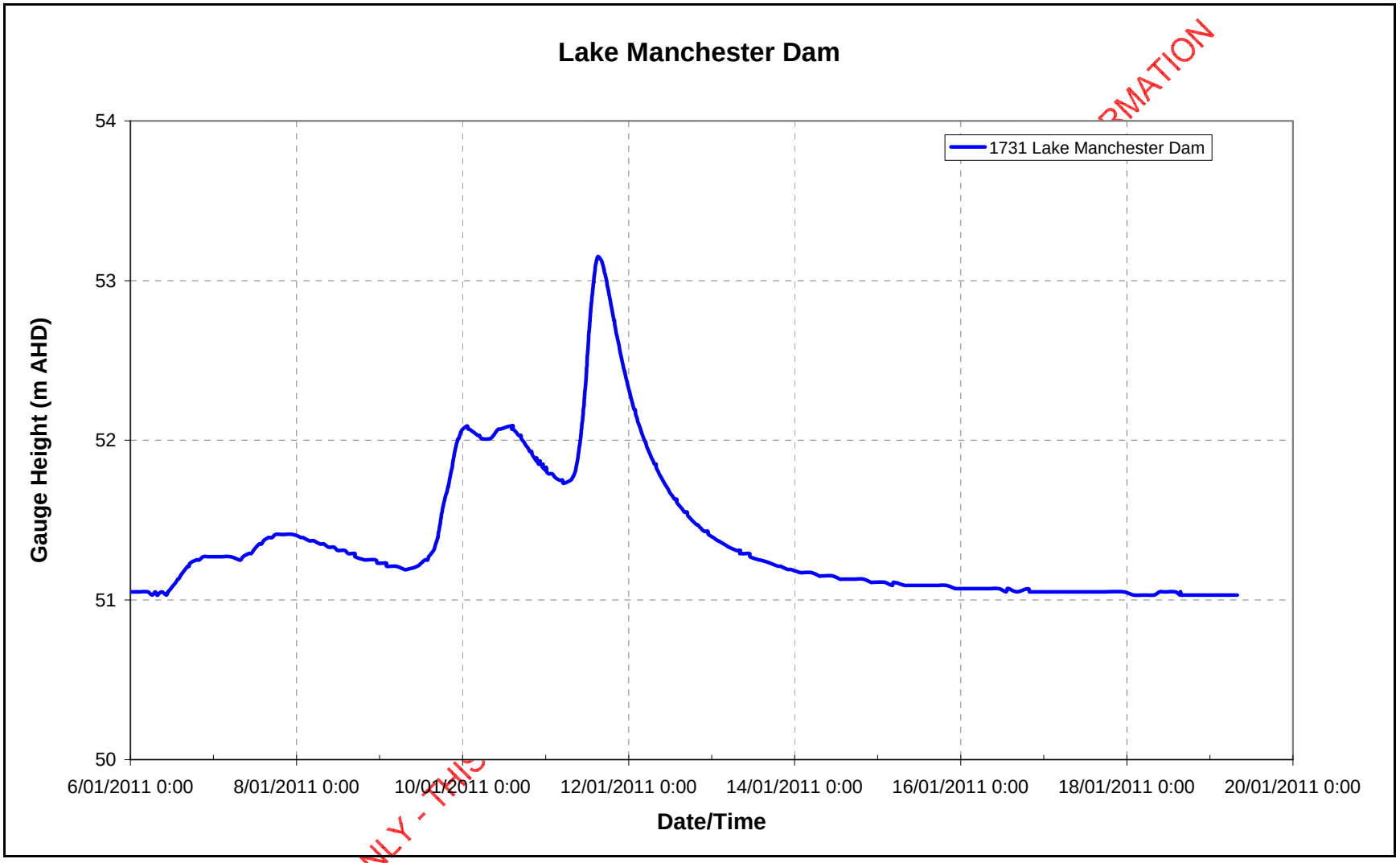
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO
RMATION



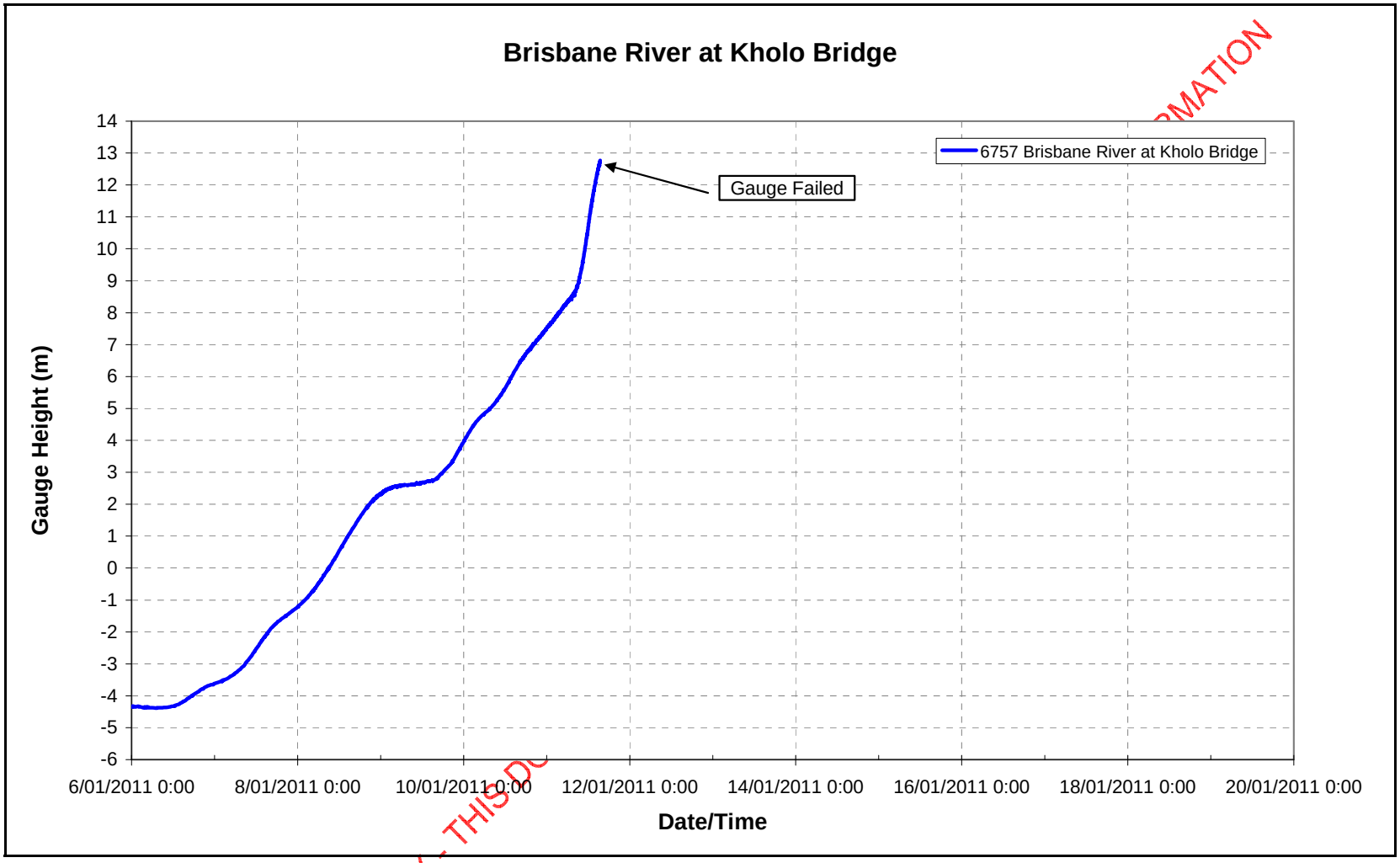
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO
MATION



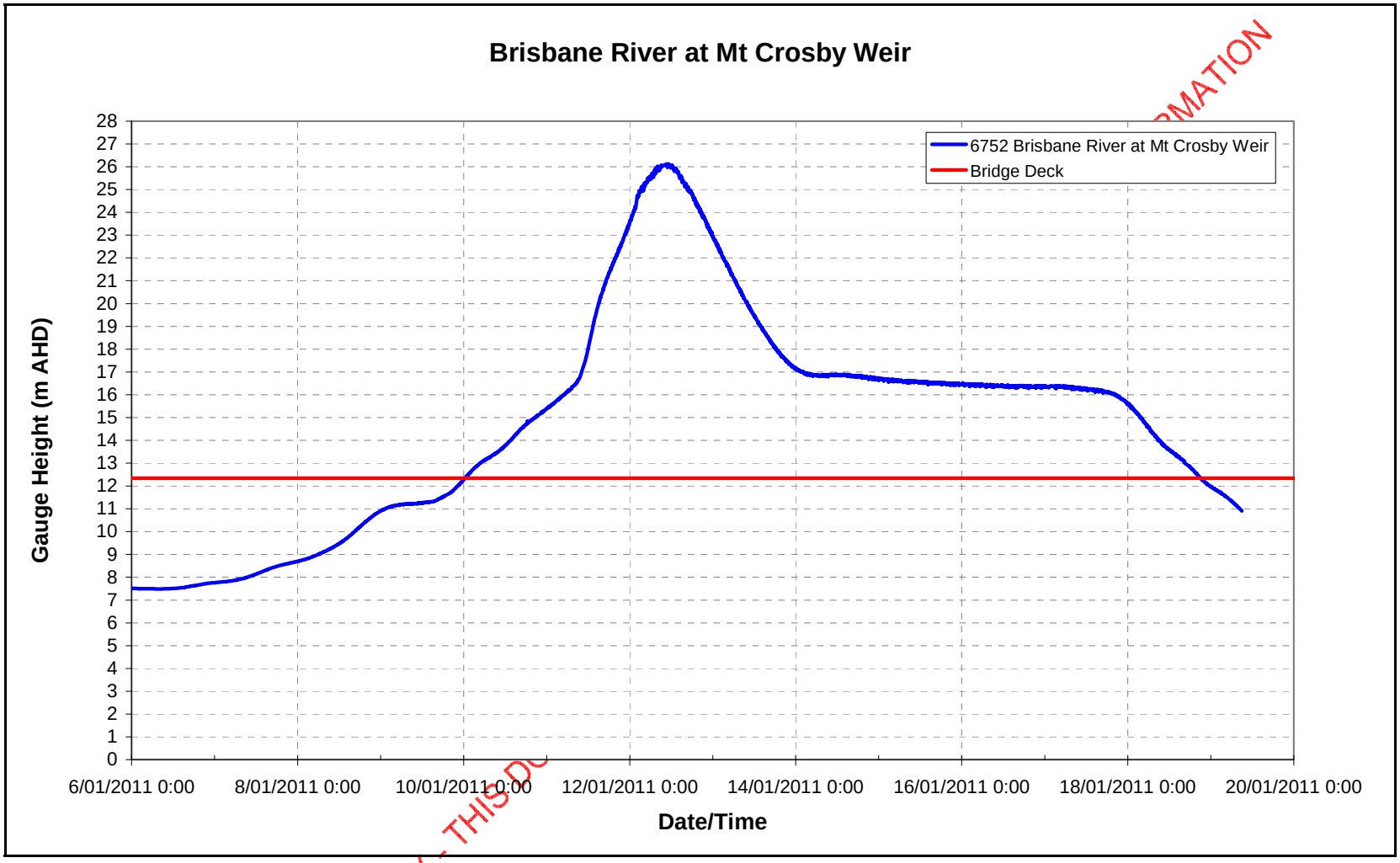
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO
MATION



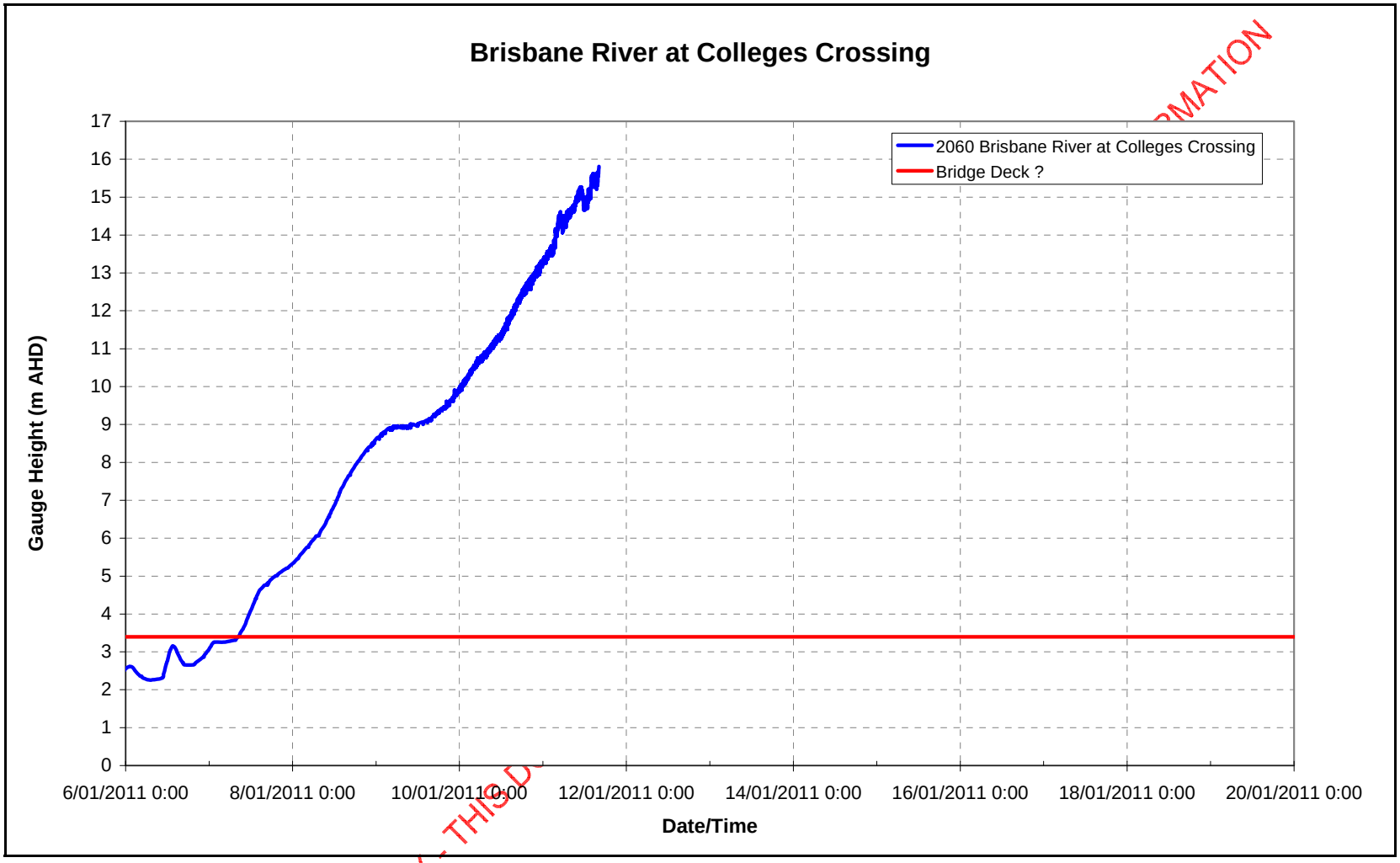
DRAFT ONLY - THIS
RMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO
RMATION



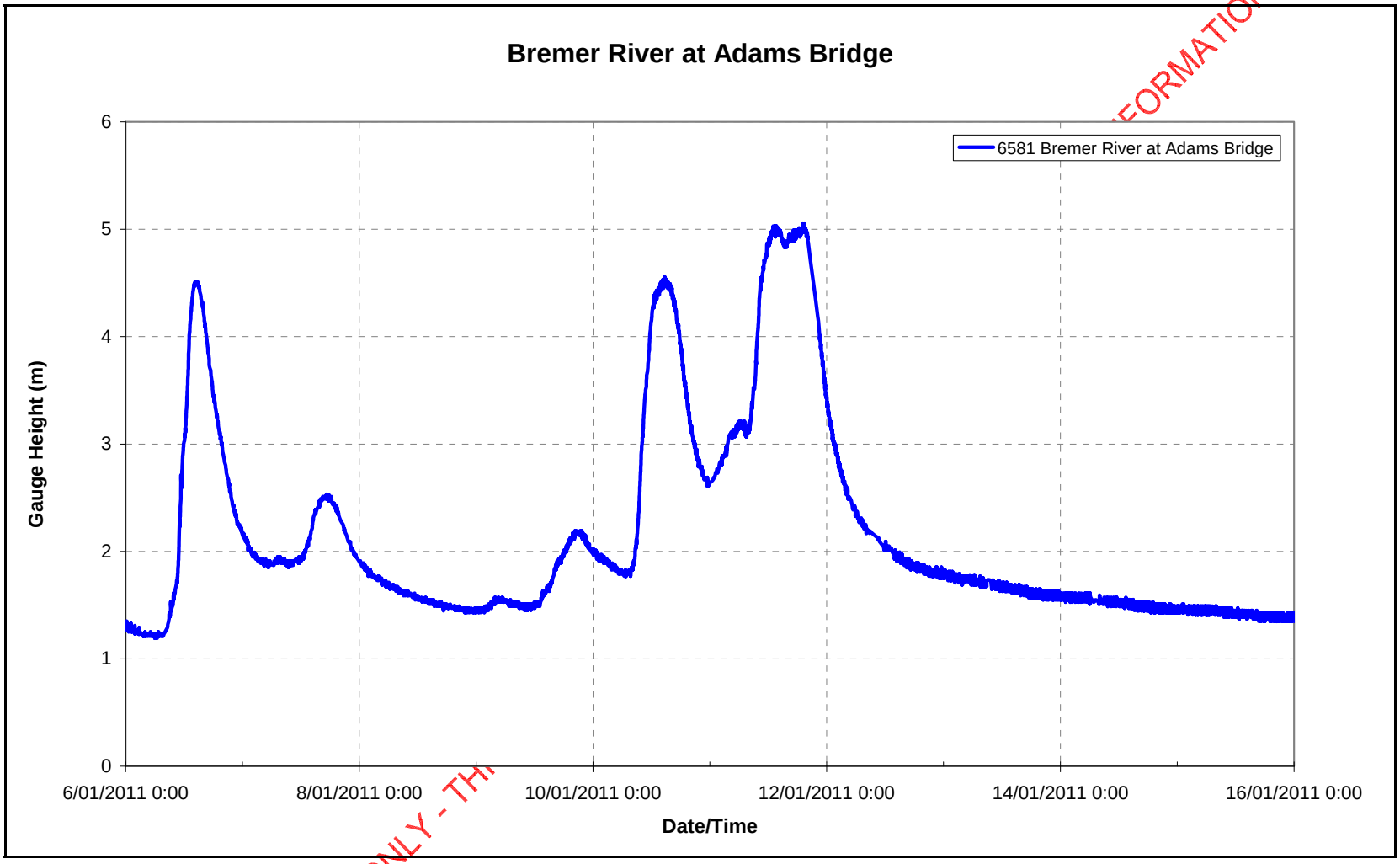
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO
MATION



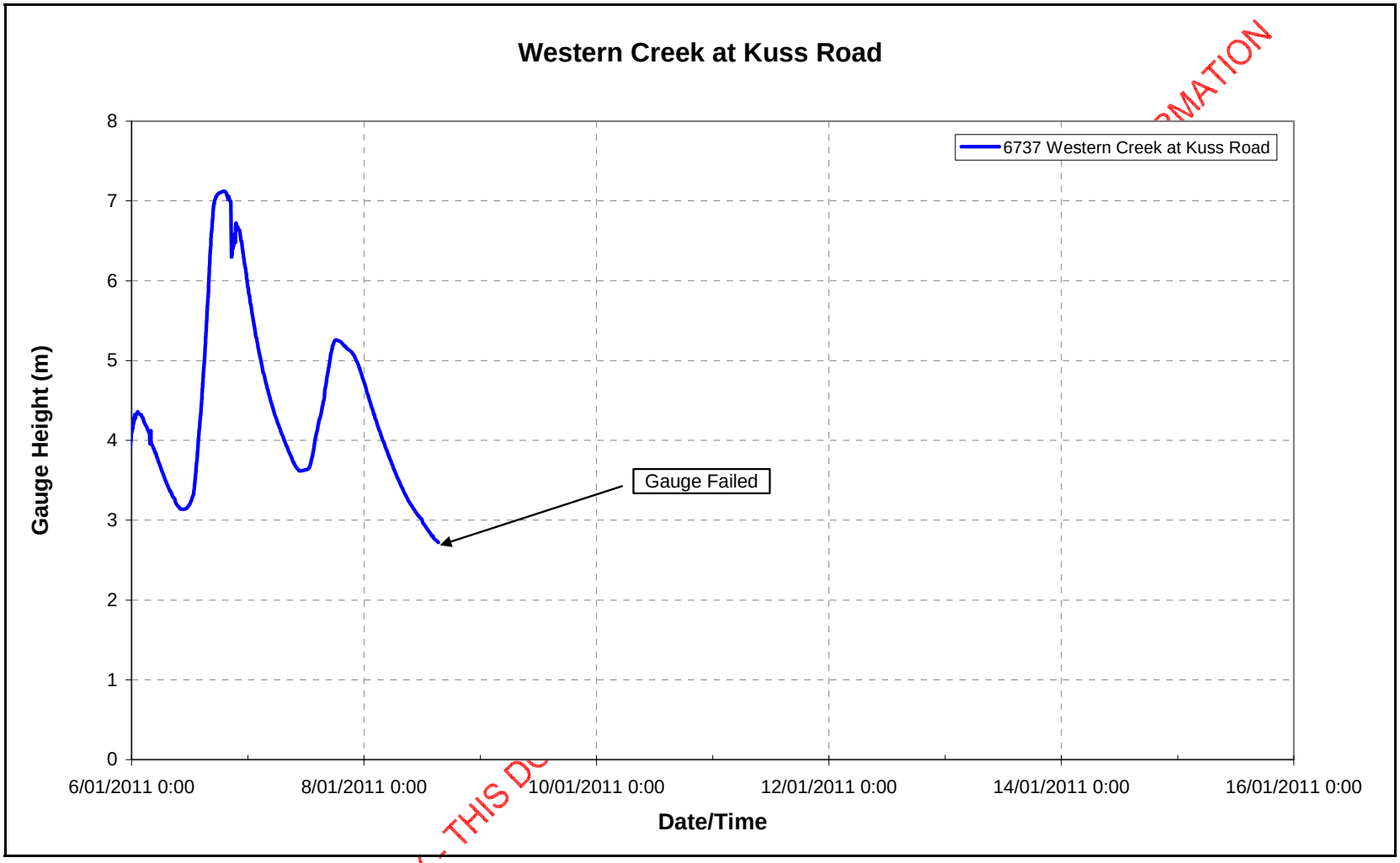
DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
MATION

Bremer River to Ipswich

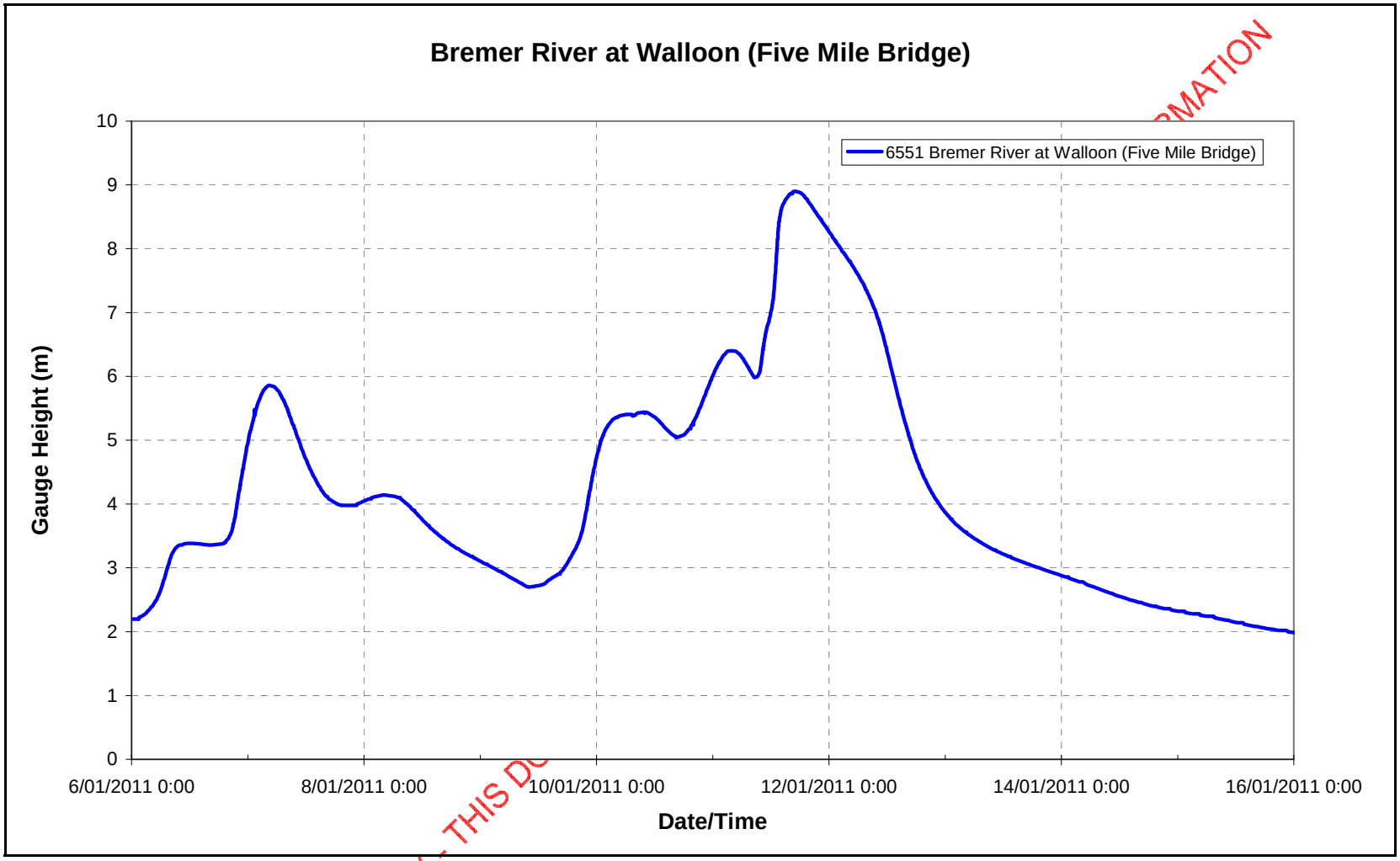
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



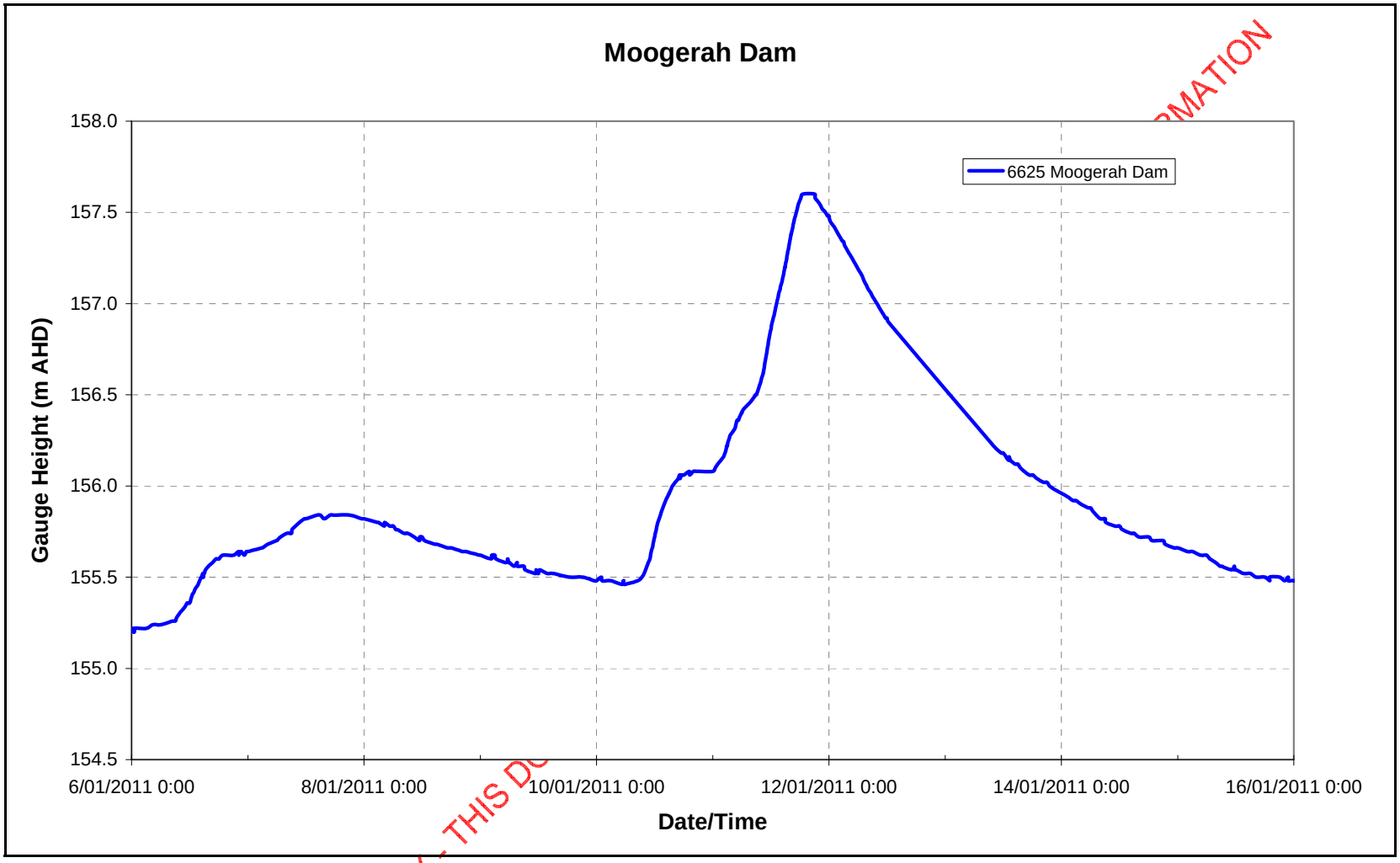
DRAFT ONLY - THI
EORMATION



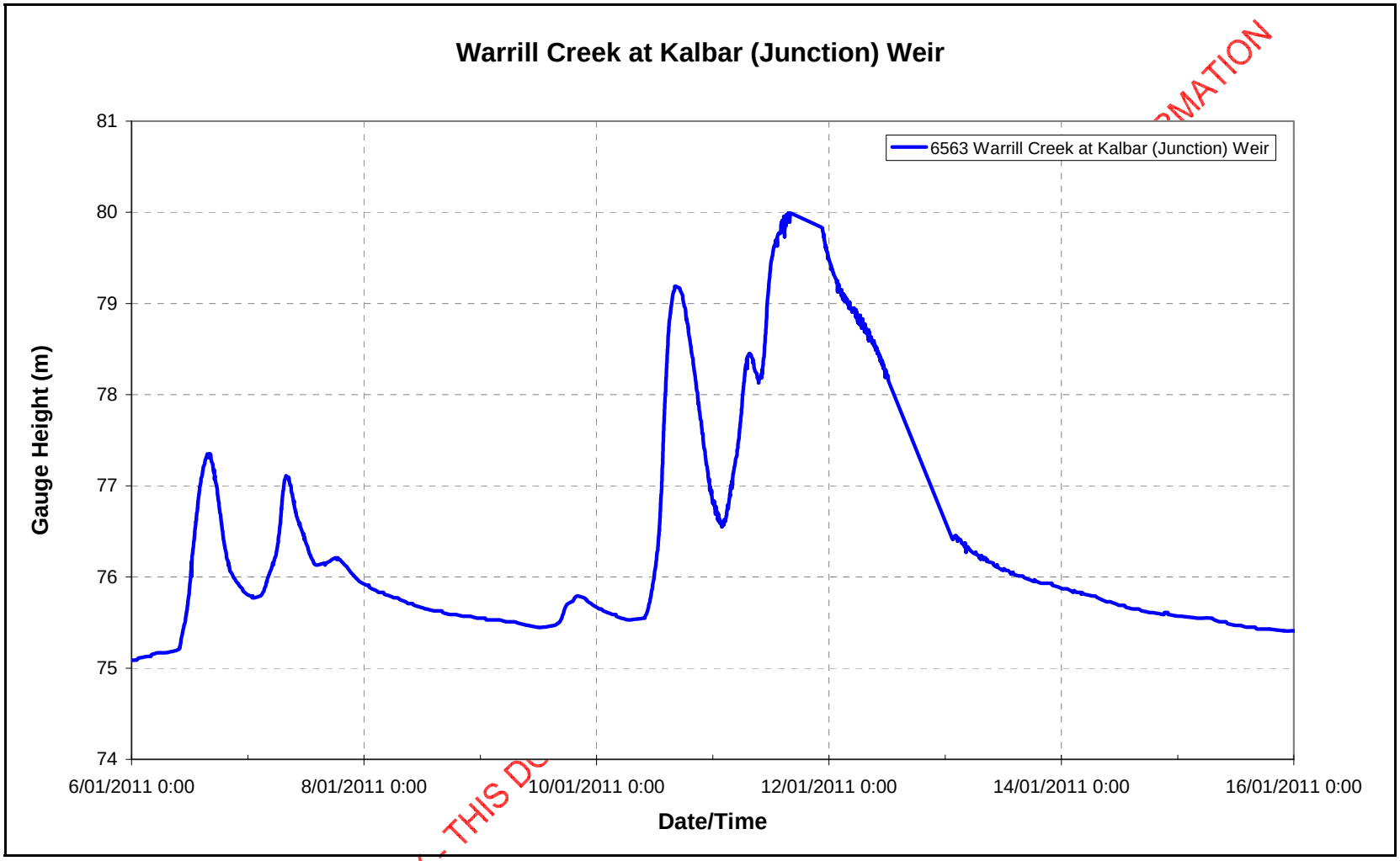
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT



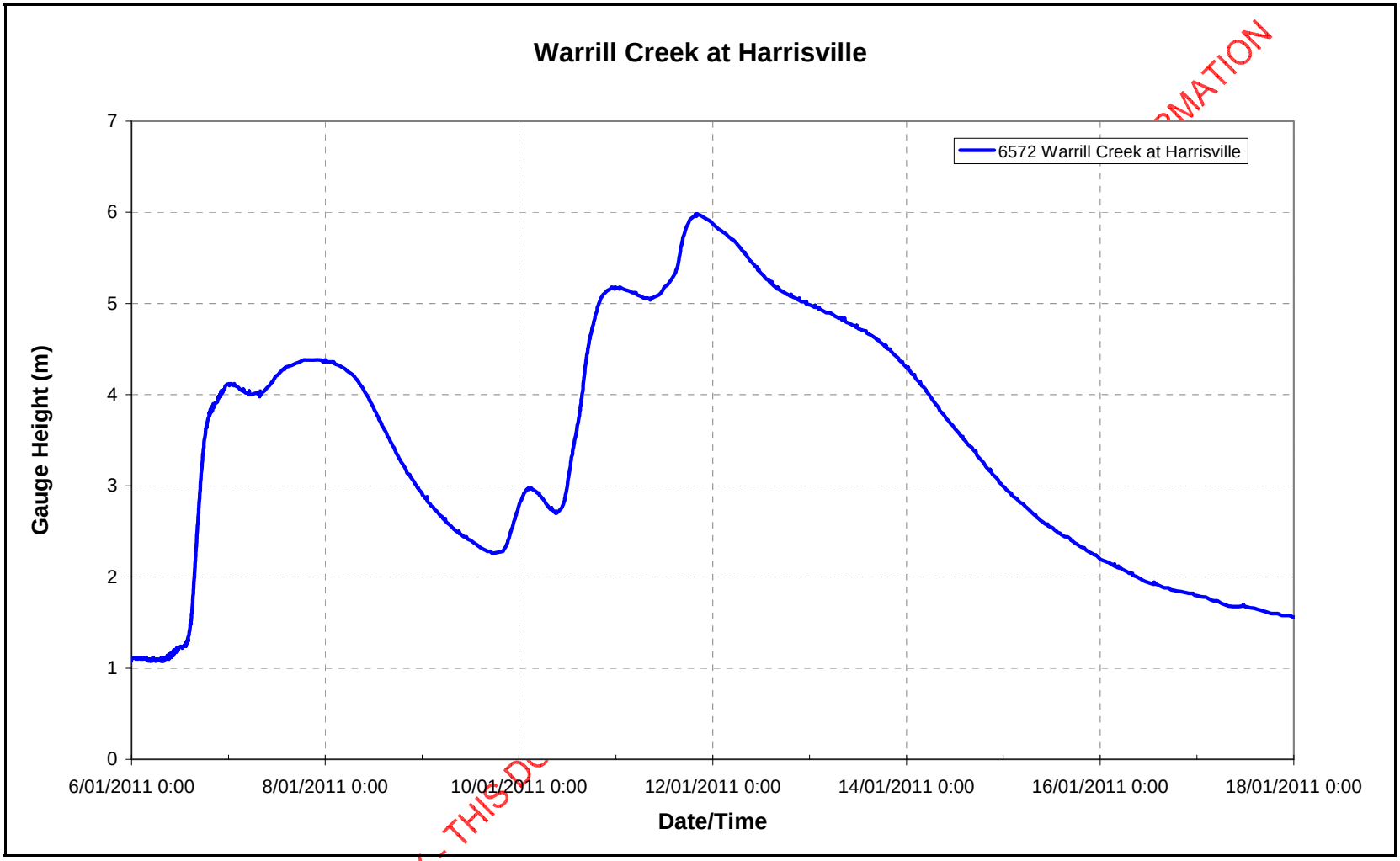
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DO
MATION



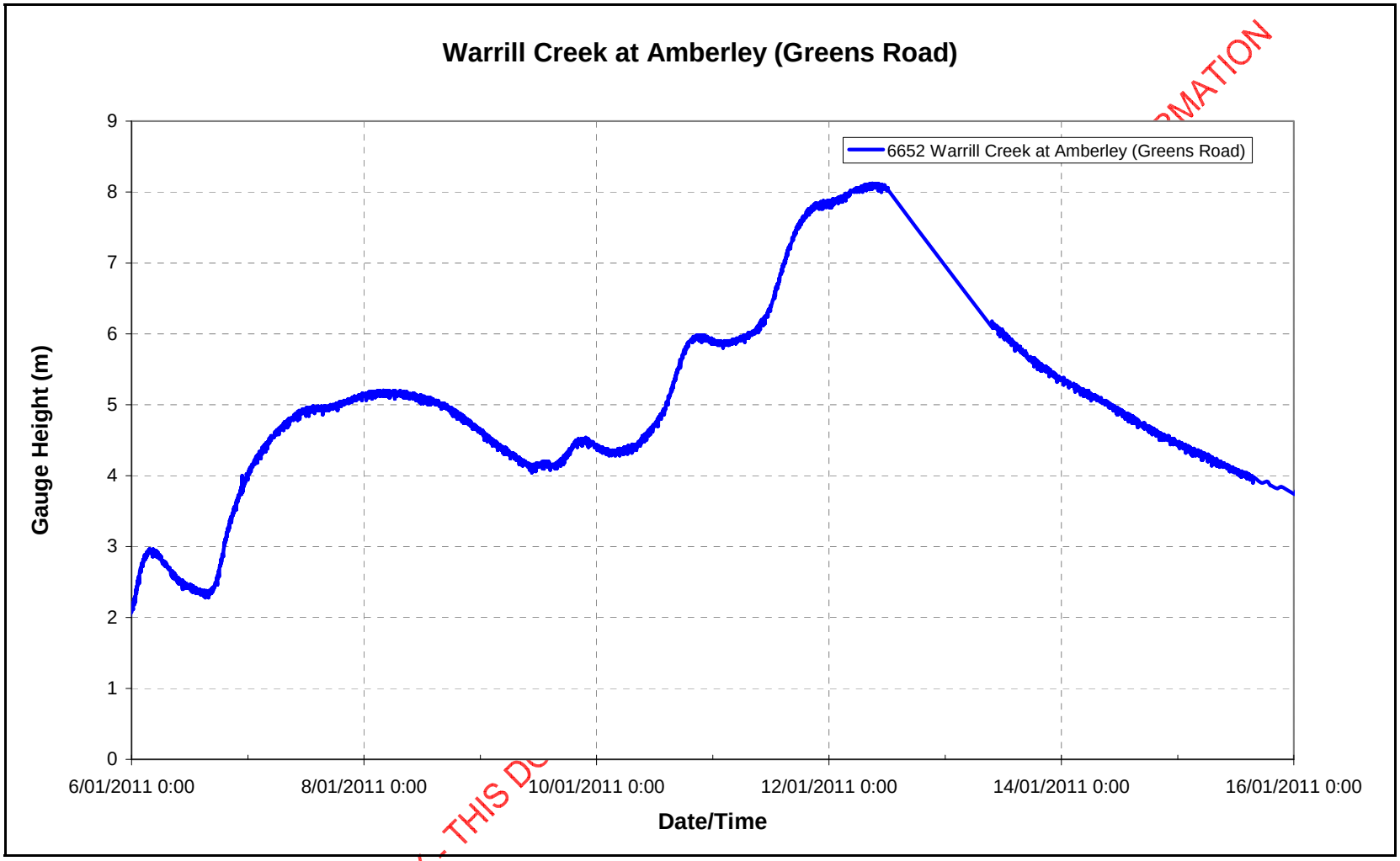
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT



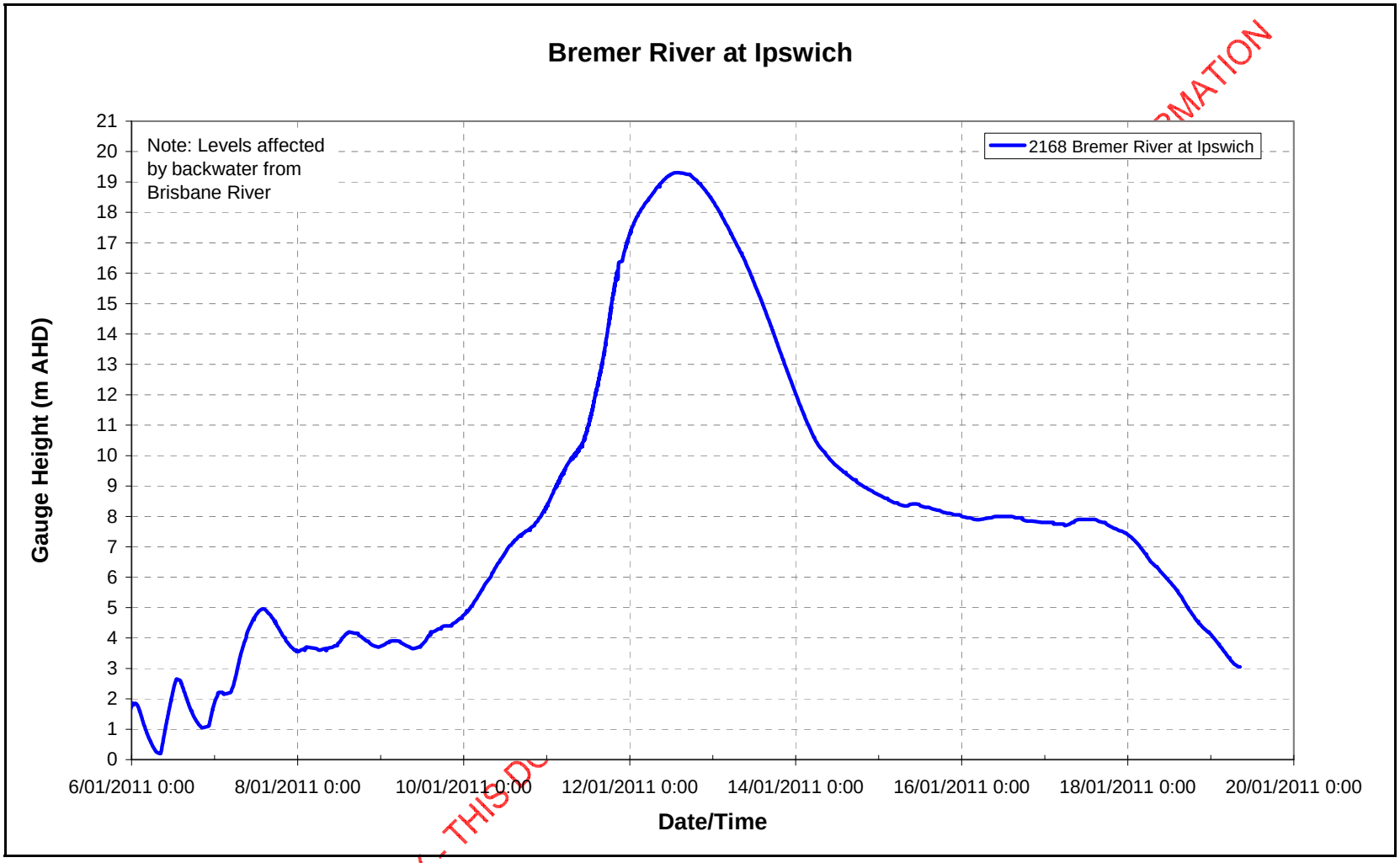
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT
MATION



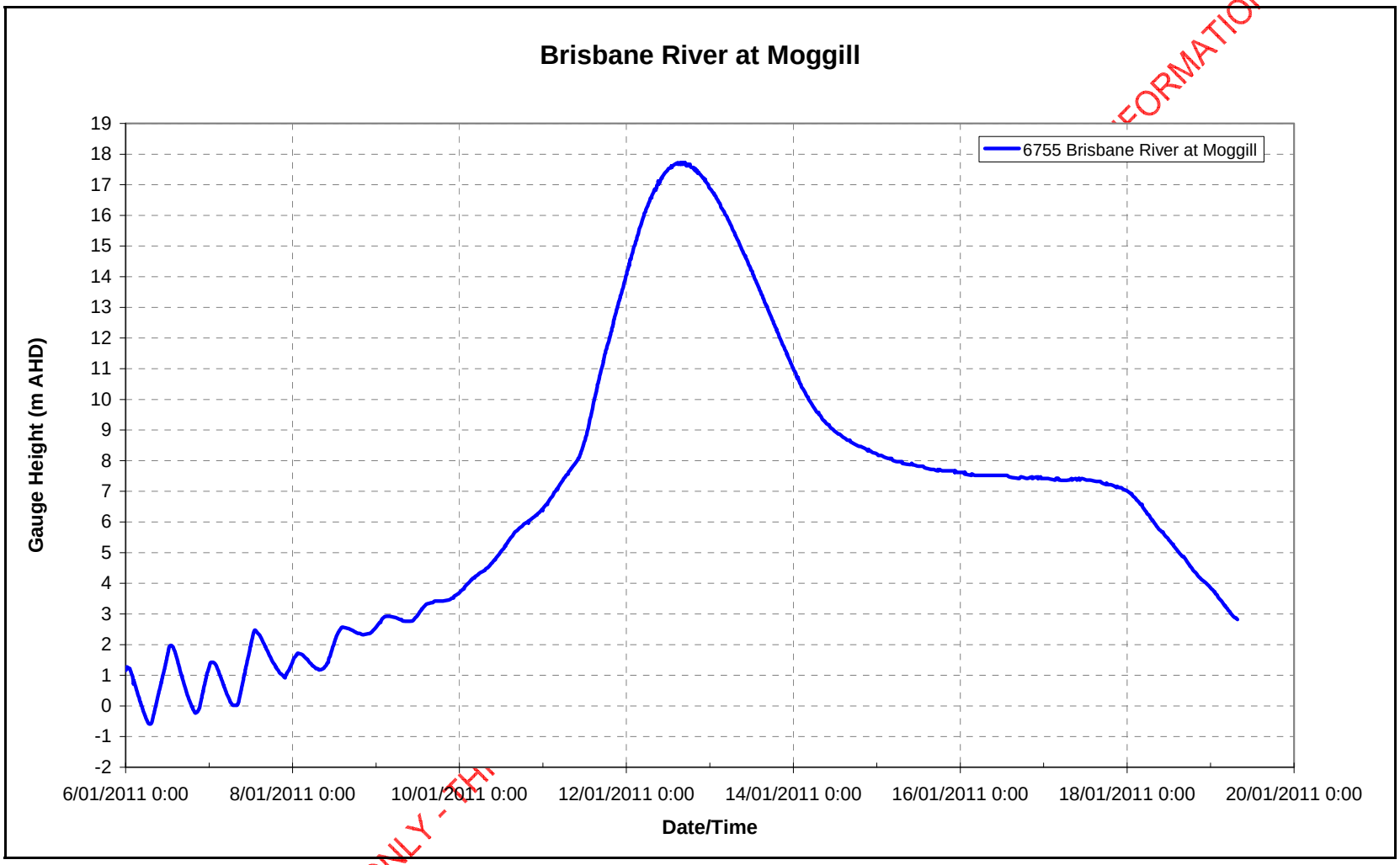
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT



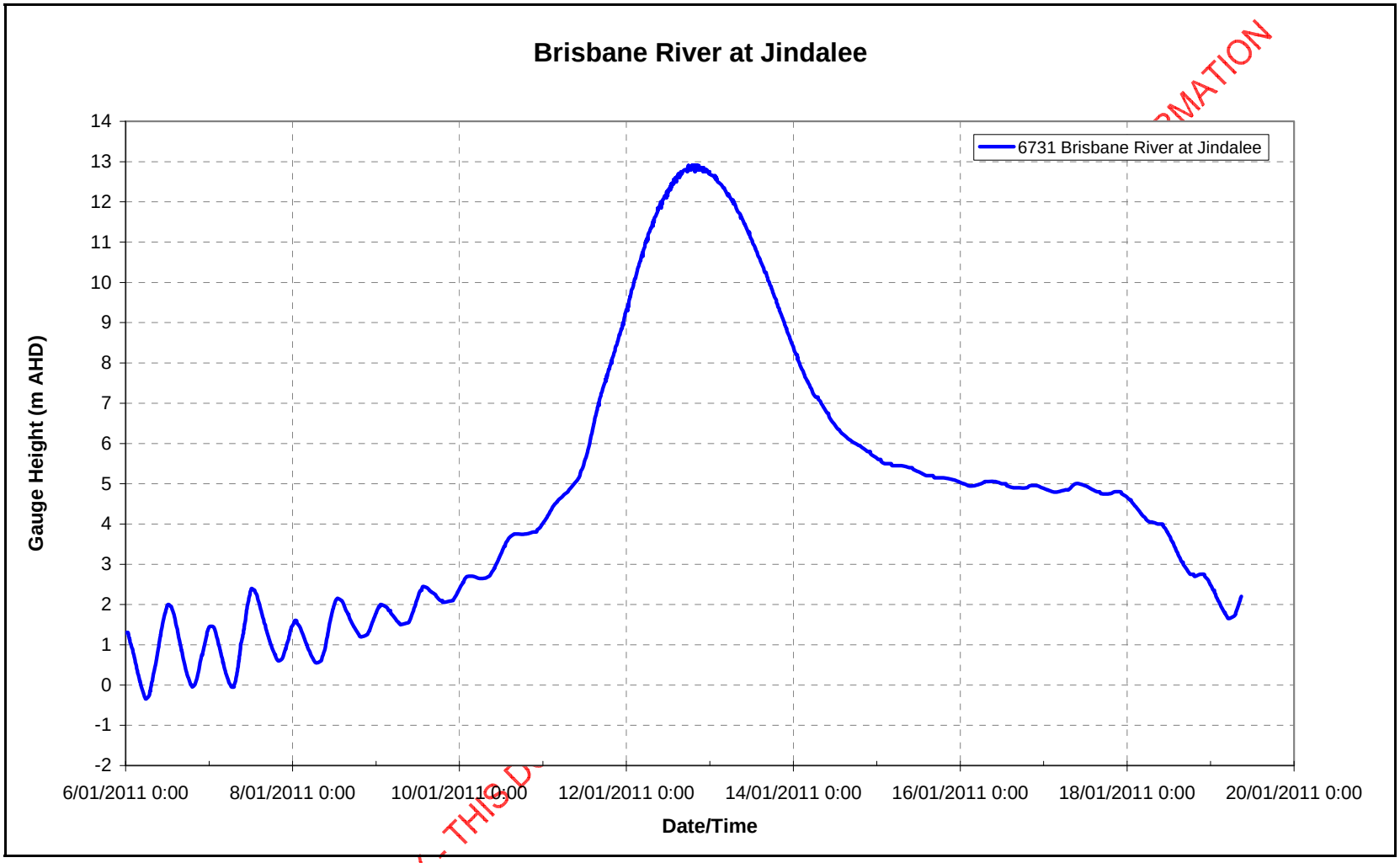
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT

Lower Brisbane River

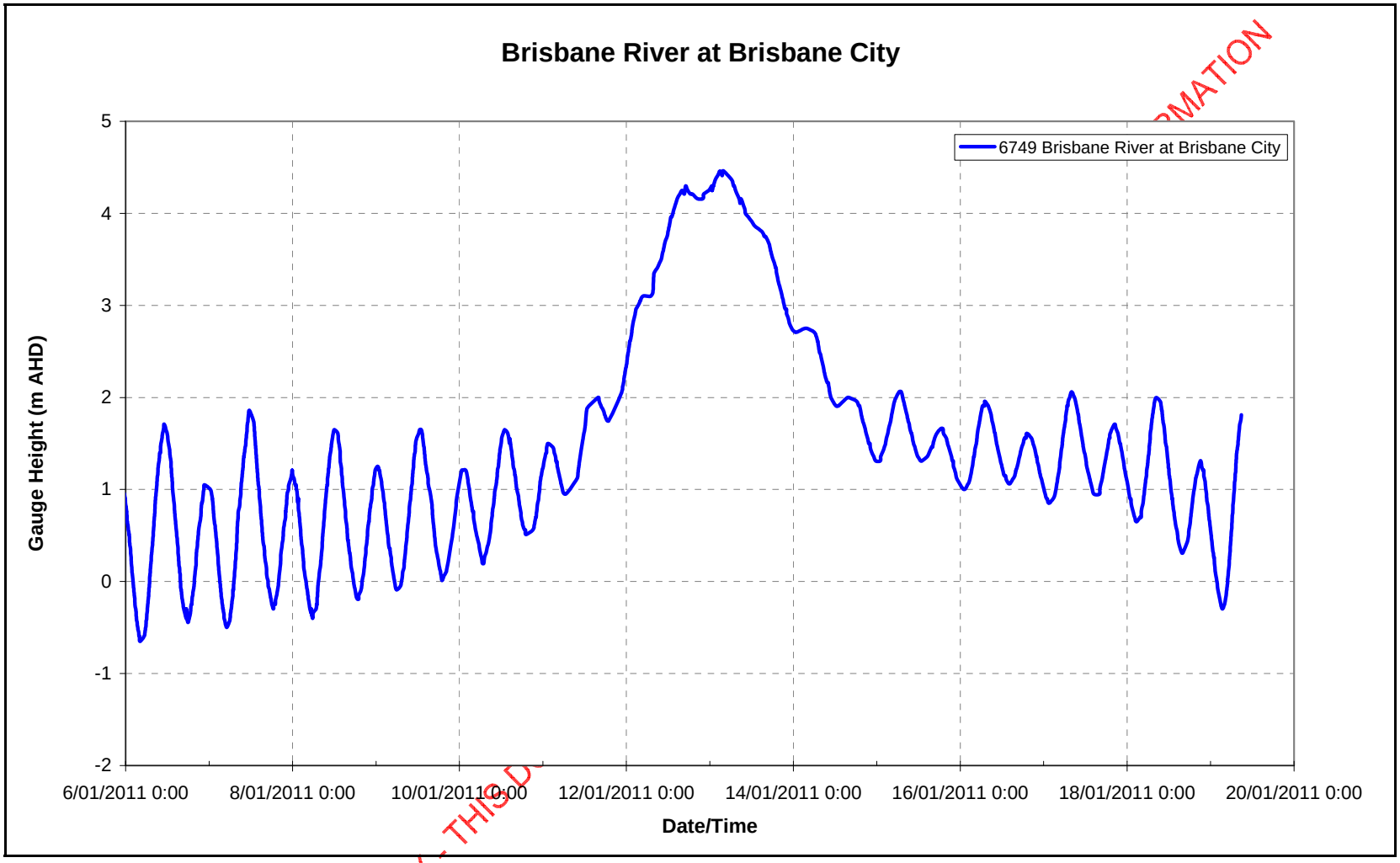
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



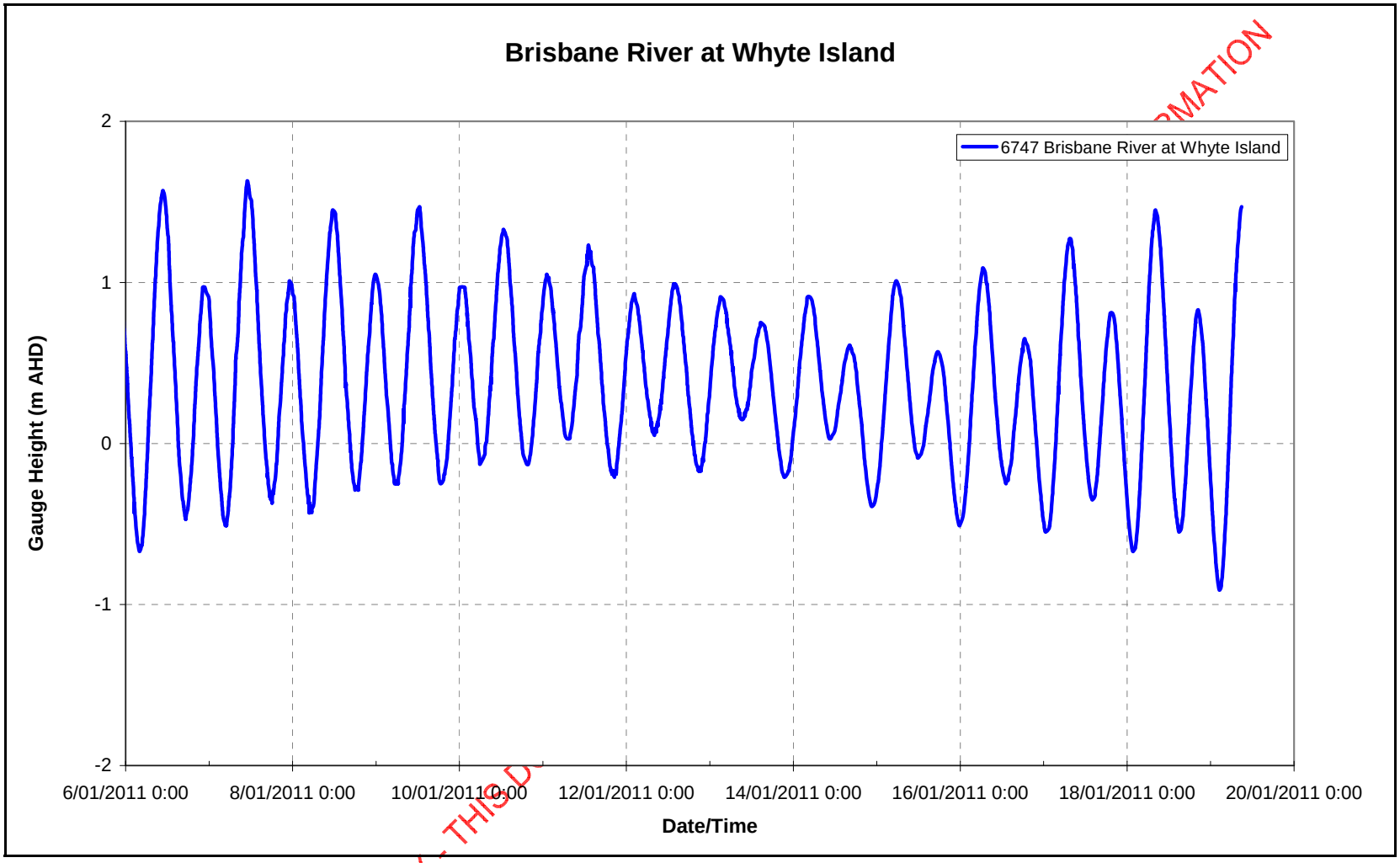
DRAFT ONLY - FOR INFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
MATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
MATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS D
MATION

APPENDIX R – RATINGS

Stream Height Station Ratings

Calibration of the runoff routing model is performed by comparing modelled flows with estimated recorded flows. In turn, these estimated recorded flows are derived from recorded height through the appropriate stream rating curve. Thus rating curves are critical to the modelling process and it is important that there is an appreciation of the reliability of the reliability of the height to flow relationship at each site. One method of appreciating this reliability is by comparing the highest gauged (or measured) flow with the highest estimated recorded flow at each gauging station, sometimes termed the 'rating ratio'.

The rating reliability for the gauging stations is shown in the Table below:-

ALERT ID	Stream	Location	Rating Ratio (%)
6543	Cooyar Creek	Damsite	18
6718	Brisbane River	Linville	34
6521	Emu Creek	Boat Mountain	15
6515	Brisbane River	Gregors Creek	30
6554	Cressbrook Creek	Rosentretters	12
6527	Lockyer Creek	Helidon	23
6566	Tenthill Creek	Tenthill	21
6584	Laidley Creek	Showground Weir	21
6634	Lockyer Creek	Lyons Bridge	26
6631	Lockyer Creek	Rifle Range Road	40
6560	Brisbane River	Savages Crossing	60
6752	Brisbane River	Mt Crosby Weir	25
6581	Bremer River	Adams Bridge	45
6551	Bremer River	Walloon	?
6563	Warrill Creek	Kalbar	39
6652	Warrill Creek	Amberley	19

RTFM Stream Height Stations – Maximum Estimated Recorded Values

ALERT ID	Stream	Location	Gauge Height (m)	Maximum Flow (m^3/s)	Date
6543	Cooyar Creek	Damsite	9.33	1,156	27/01/1974
6718	Brisbane River	Linville	9.17 11.05	2,698 4,389 (Estimated Value from Rating Table 30)	09/02/1999 11/01/2011
6521	Emu Creek	Boat Mountain	9.61	1,073 (Estimated value from Rating Table 15)	27/01/1974
6515	Brisbane River	Gregors Creek	14.19 14.49	6,976 7,351	09/02/1999 11/01/2011
6554	Cressbrook Creek	Rosentretters	6.78	346 (Estimated Value from Rating Table 30)	10/01/2011
6527	Lockyer Creek	Helidon	4.74	463	12/06/1967
6566	Tenthill Creek	Tenthill	8.80	1,176 (Estimated Value from Rating Table 50)	27/12/2010
6584	Laidley Creek	Showground Weir	9.19	298	02/02/2001
6634	Lockyer Creek	Lyons Bridge	17.42	2,319	27/01/1974
6631	Lockyer Creek	Rifle Range Road	16.49	1,392	04/05/1996
6560	Brisbane River	Savages Crossing	18.49	5,575	06/02/1931
6752	Brisbane River	Mt Crosby Weir	26.74	6,600	28/01/1974
6581	Bremer River	Adams Bridge	5.29 5.17	385 (Estimated Value from Rating Table 92) 356 (Estimated Value from Rating Table 92)	03/02/1971 26/01/1974
6551	Bremer River	Walloon	11.27	Out of range (max: GH 9.5m)	11/01/2011
6563	Warrill Creek	Kalbar	11.28	497	16/03/1937
6652	Warrill Creek	Amberley	11.08	2,108	27/01/1974

RTFM Stream Height Stations – Maximum Rated (Measured) Values

ALERT ID	Stream	Location	Gauge Height (m)	Gauged Flow (m^3/s)	Date
6543	Cooyar Creek	Damsite	4.72	208	13/02/1988
6718	Brisbane River	Linville	7.15	1,487	18/02/1971
6521	Emu Creek	Boat Mountain	3.56	161	13/02/1988
6515	Brisbane River	Gregors Creek	7.33 8.76	1,149 2,198	26/04/1989 11/01/2011
6554	Cressbrook Creek	Rosentretters	3.06	43	10/02/1999
6527	Lockyer Creek	Helidon	3.40	108	12/04/1988
6566	Tenthill Creek	Tenthill	4.56	247	6/05/1996
6584	Laidley Creek	Showground Weir	6.00	64	6/07/1988
6634	Lockyer Creek	Lyons Bridge	14.08	595	12/06/1967
6631	Lockyer Creek	Rifle Range Road	14.04	557	6/04/1988
6560	Brisbane River	Savages Crossing	15.95	3,361	14/01/1968
6752	Brisbane River	Mt Crosby Weir	11.73	1,671	14/02/1999
6581	Bremer River	Adams Bridge	4.17	173	11/02/1976
6551	Bremer River	Walloon	7.23	388	5/06/1988
6563	Warrill Creek	Kalbar	8.80	195	10/02/1971
6652	Warrill Creek	Amberley	7.67	409	04/04/1988

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO

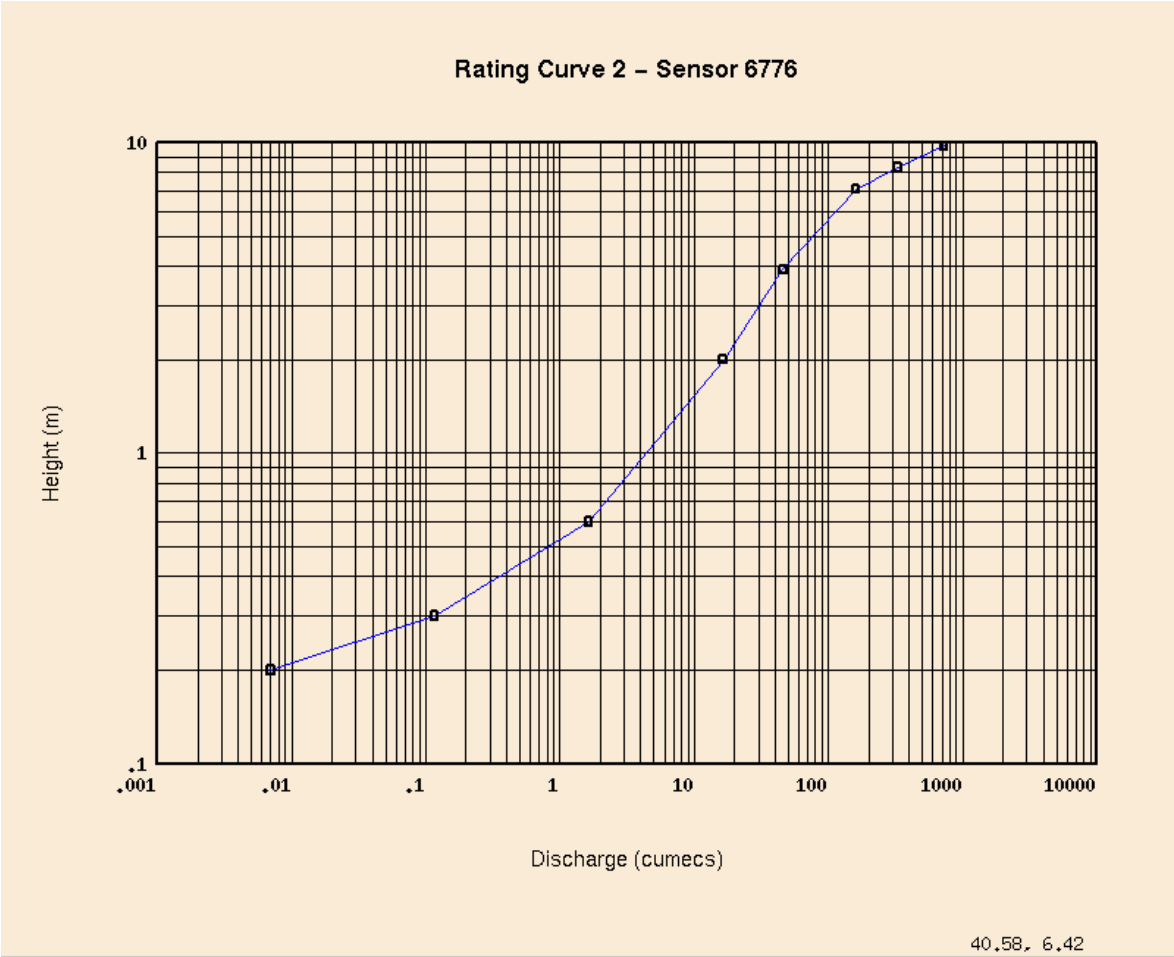
Table of ratings

ALERT ID	Watercourse	Station	Updated
6776	Stanley River	Peachester	19/03/3010
6703	**Stanley River**	**Woodford**	1/02/2006
6706			
6543	**Cooyar Creek**	**Dam Site**	1/12/2010
6718	**Brisbane River**	**Linville**	19/03/2010
6709	**Brisbane River**	**Devon Hills**	30/04/1995
6521	**Emu Creek**	**Boat Mountain**	19/03/2010
6515	**Brisbane River**	**Gregors Creek**	19/03/2010
6514			
6524	Cressbrook Creek	Cressbrook Dam	1/01/1984
6554	**Cressbrook Creek**	**Rosentretters Crossing**	19/03/2010
6527	**Lockyer Creek**	**Helidon**	10/11/1987
6566	**Tenthill Creek**	**Tenthill**	1/03/2010
6578	Lockyer Creek	Gatton	30/03/1995
6584	Laidley Creek	Showground Weir	13/10/1989
6557	**Lockyer Creek**	**Glenore Grove**	1/12/2010
6631	**Lockyer Creek**	**Lyons Bridge**	30/03/1995
6634			
6569	Lockyer Creek	O'Reilly's Weir	19/03/2010
6647	**Brisbane River**	**Lowood Pump Station**	30/03/1995
6560	**Brisbane River**	**Savages Crossing**	7/04/2000
6756	Brisbane River	Burtons Bridge	1/01/1995
6757	Brisbane River	Kholo Bridge	na
6752	**Brisbane River**	**Mt Crosby Weir**	1/01/1995
6758			
6581	Bremer River	Adams Bridge	17/03/2010
6737	Weston Creek	Kuss Road	na
6734	Bremer River	Rosewood	na
6551	**Bremer River**	**Walloon**	1/01/1996
6743			
6563	Warrill Creek	Kalbar Weir	30/03/1995
6572	Warrill Creek	Harrisville	na
6652	**Warrill Creek**	**Amberley**	1/12/2010
6654			
2168	Bremer River	Ipswich	na
6755	Brisbane River	Moggill	na
6731	Brisbane River	Jindalee	na
6749	Brisbane River	City Gauge	na

Key locations shown highlighted

DRAFT ONLY NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

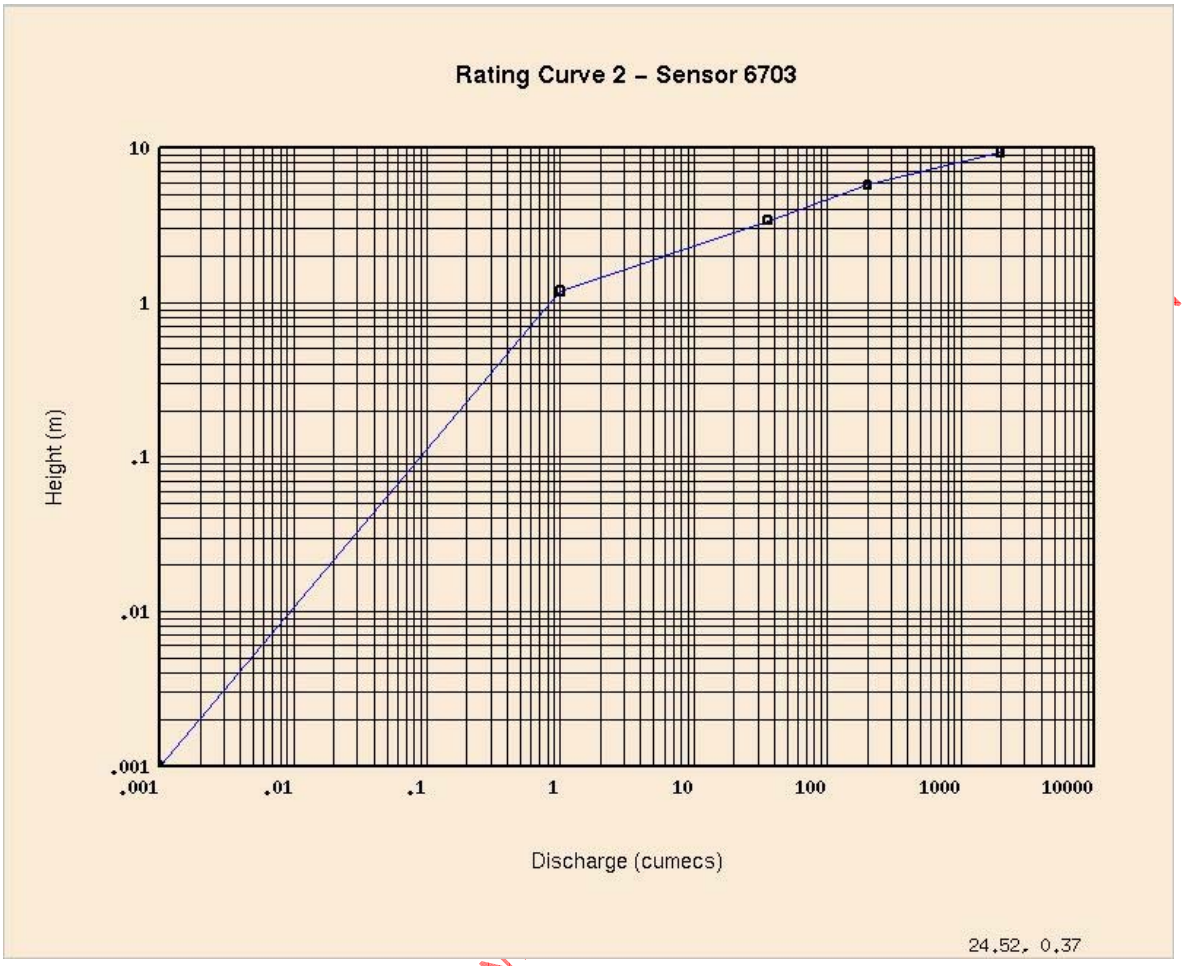
6776 – Stanley River at Peachester



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.2	0.007
0.3	0.116
0.6	1.63
2.0	16.5
3.9	45.8
7.1	161
8.3	328
9.8	722

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CON

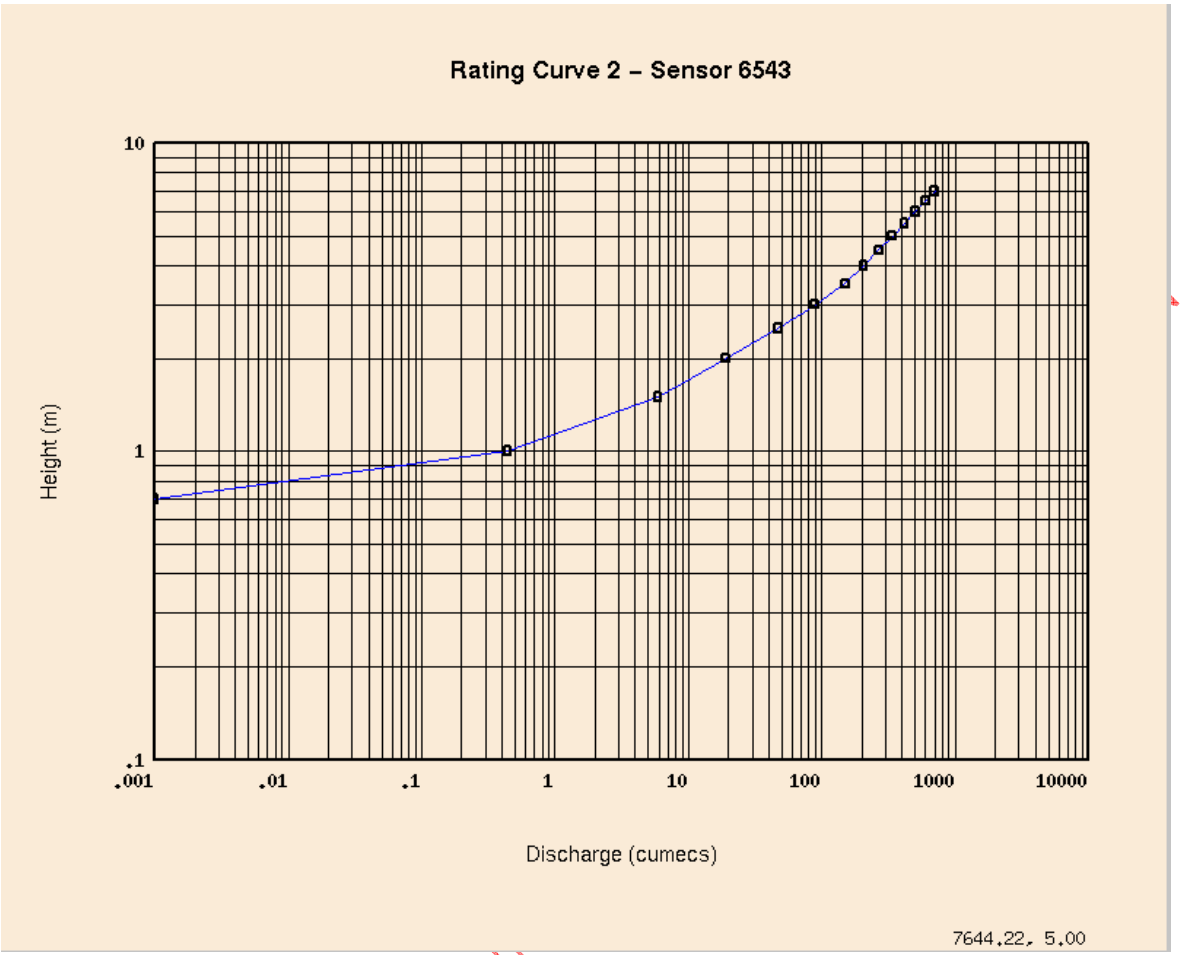
6703 – Stanley River at Woodford



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.001	0.001
1.18	1.0
3.4	36
5.76	202
9.4	2000

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CON

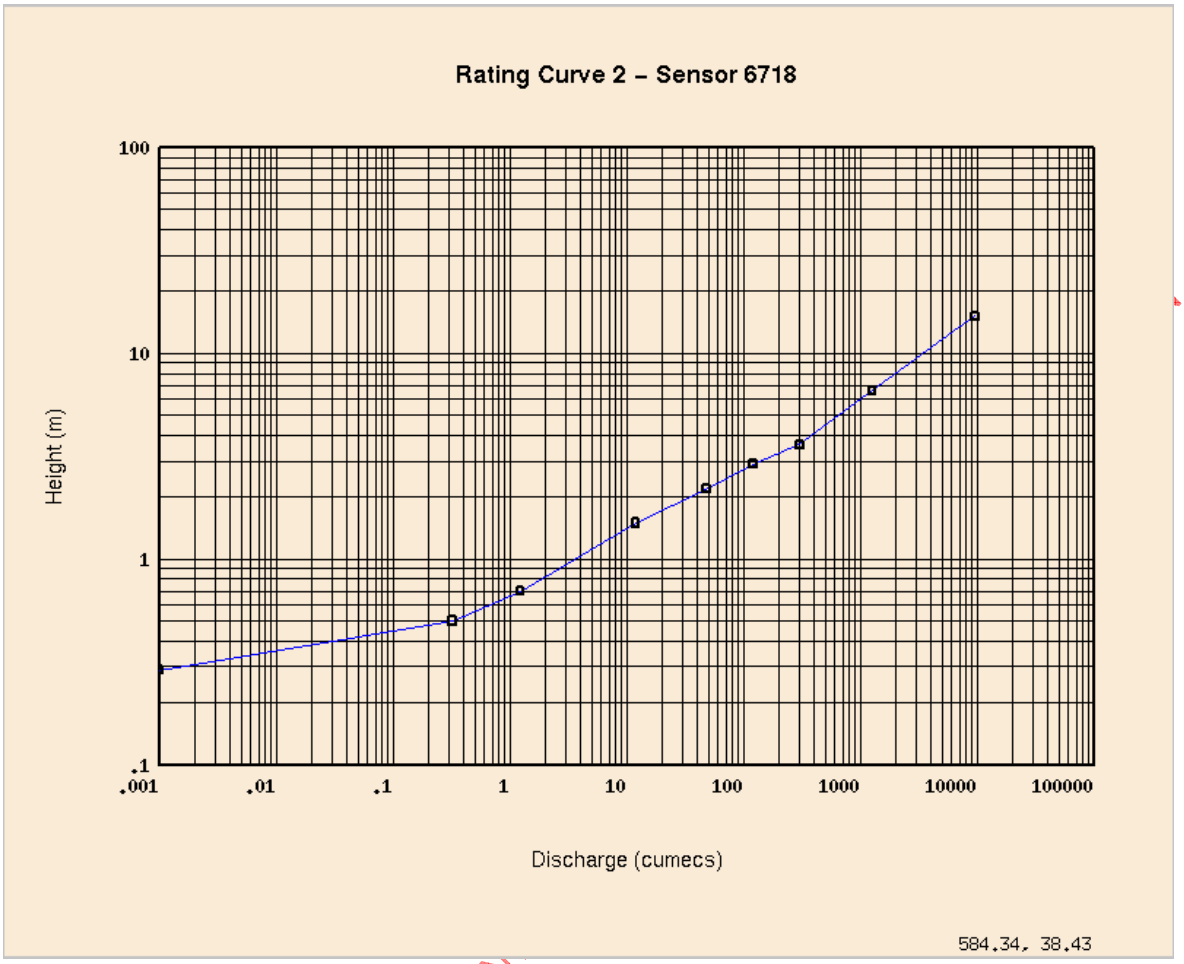
6543 – Cooyar Creek at Dam Site



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.7	0.001
1	0.44
1.5	5.92
2	19
2.5	47.1
3	89.3
3.5	150
4	205
4.5	268
5	338
5.5	417
6	503
6.5	598
7	700

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONT

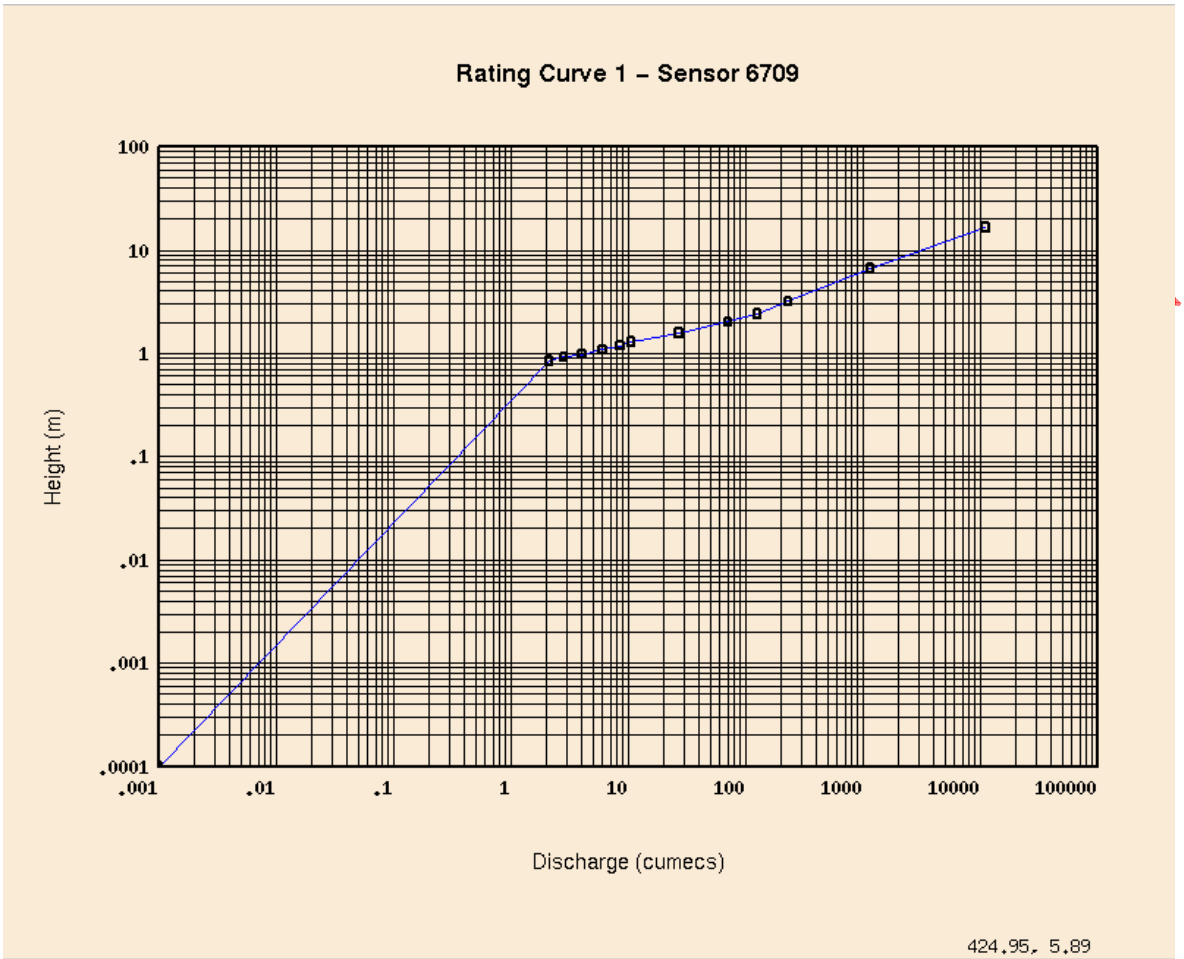
6718 – Brisbane River at Linville



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.29	0.001
0.5	0.322
0.7	1.22
1.5	11.9
2.2	47.7
2.9	120
3.6	300
6.6	1247
15.2	9536

FOR RAF ONL THIS DOCUMENT CON

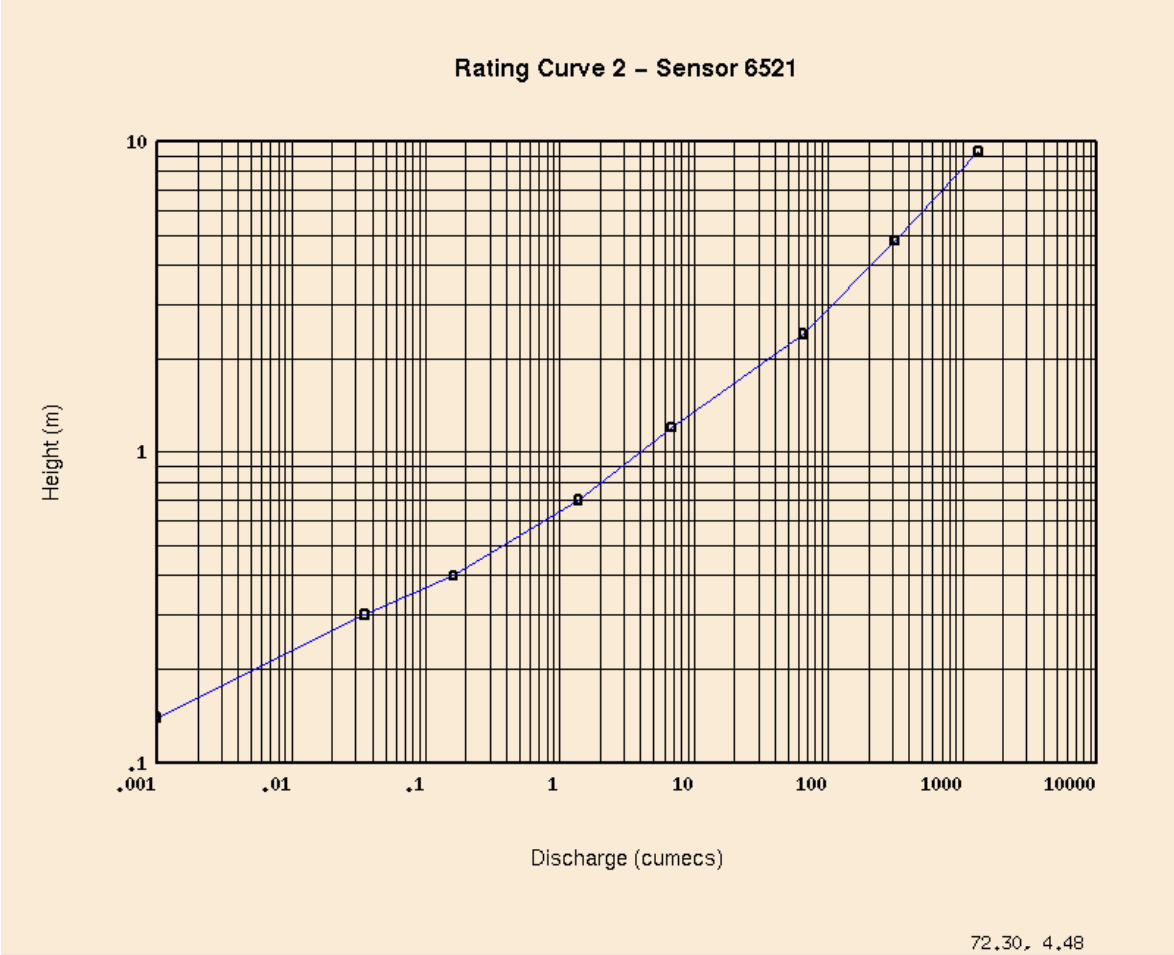
6709 – Brisbane River at Devon Hills



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.0	0.001
0.853	2.1
0.926	2.8
0.979	4.010
1.084	6
1.184	8.5
1.295	10.5
1.589	27
2.032	71
2.4	125
3.189	230
6.663	1150
16.716	11000

FOR RAT ONL THIS DOCUMENT CON

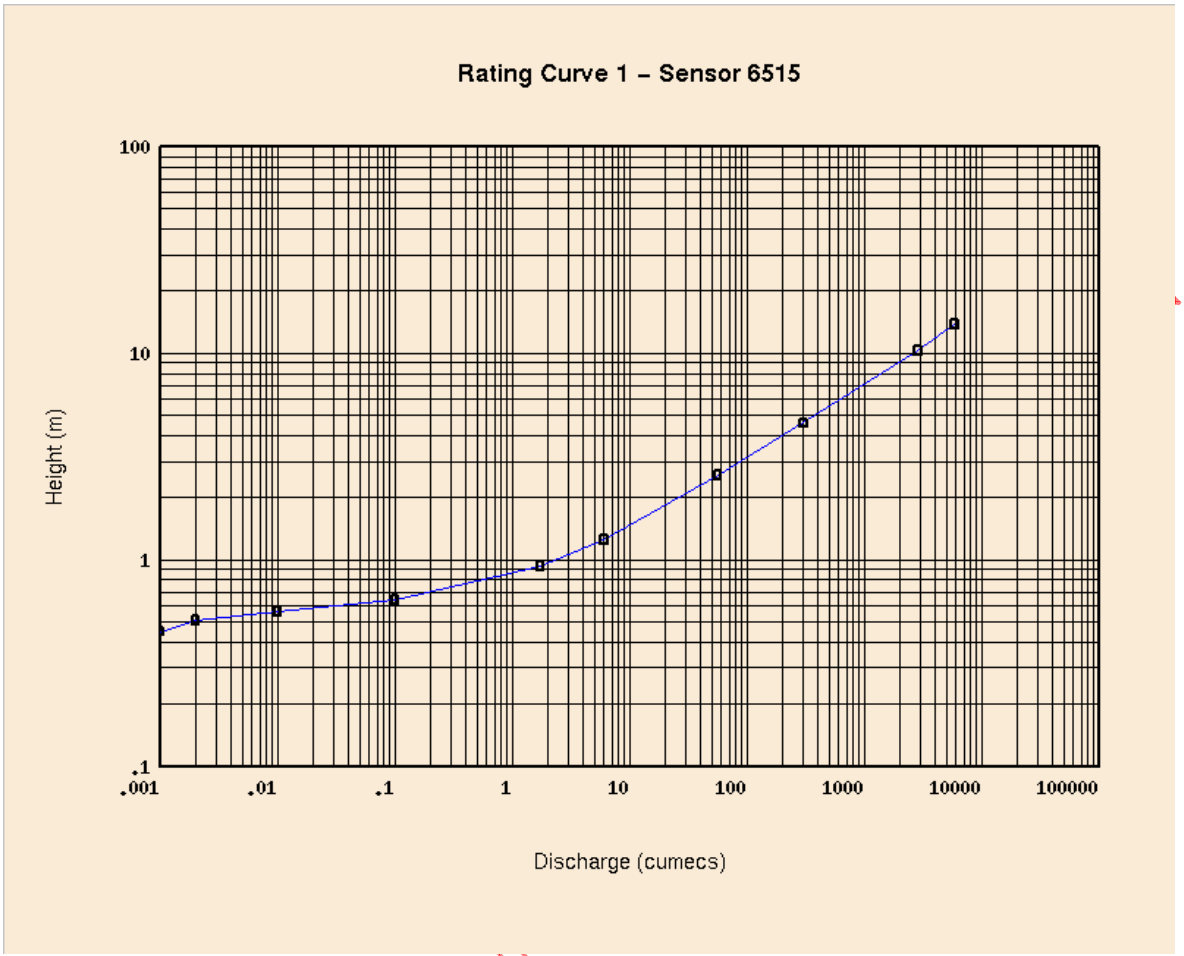
6521 – Emu Creek at Boat Mountain



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.14	0.001
0.3	0.035
0.4	0.162
0.7	1.370
1.2	6.760
2.4	65
4.8	313
9.3	1310

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CON

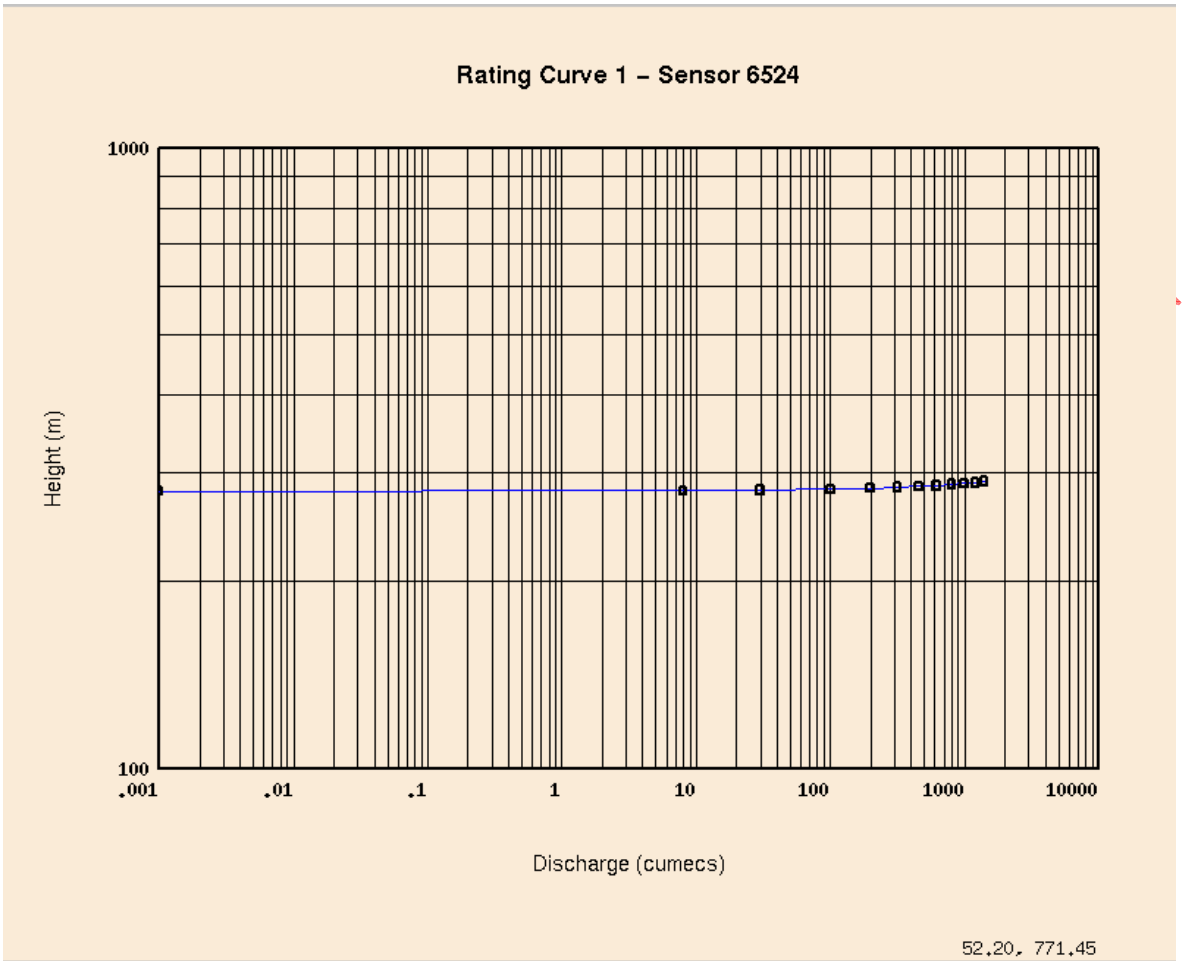
6514, 6515 – Brisbane River at Gregors Creek



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.69	0.001
0.8	0.062
1	0.843
1.4	5.430
2.1	30.5
2.7	80.9
3	111
4	252
5	448
6	706

Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
7	1029
8	1451
9	2010
10	2683
11	3478
12	4400
13	5471
14	6687
15	8056
15.5	8800

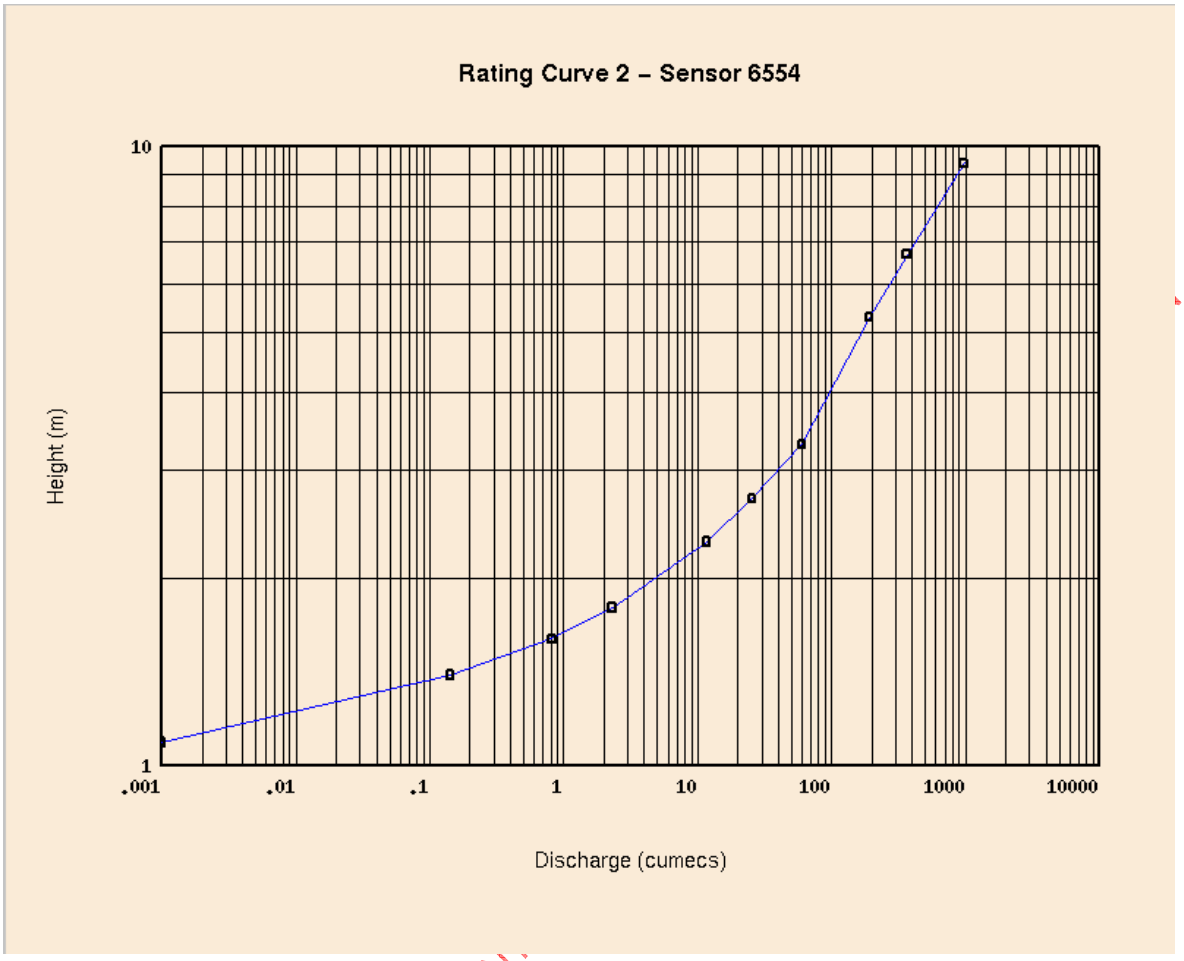
6524 – Cressbrook Creek at Cressbrook Dam



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
280	0.001
280.5	8
281	30
282	100
283	200
284	317
285	458
286	620
287	800
288	990
289	1200
290	1400

FOR ONL THIS DOCUMENT CON

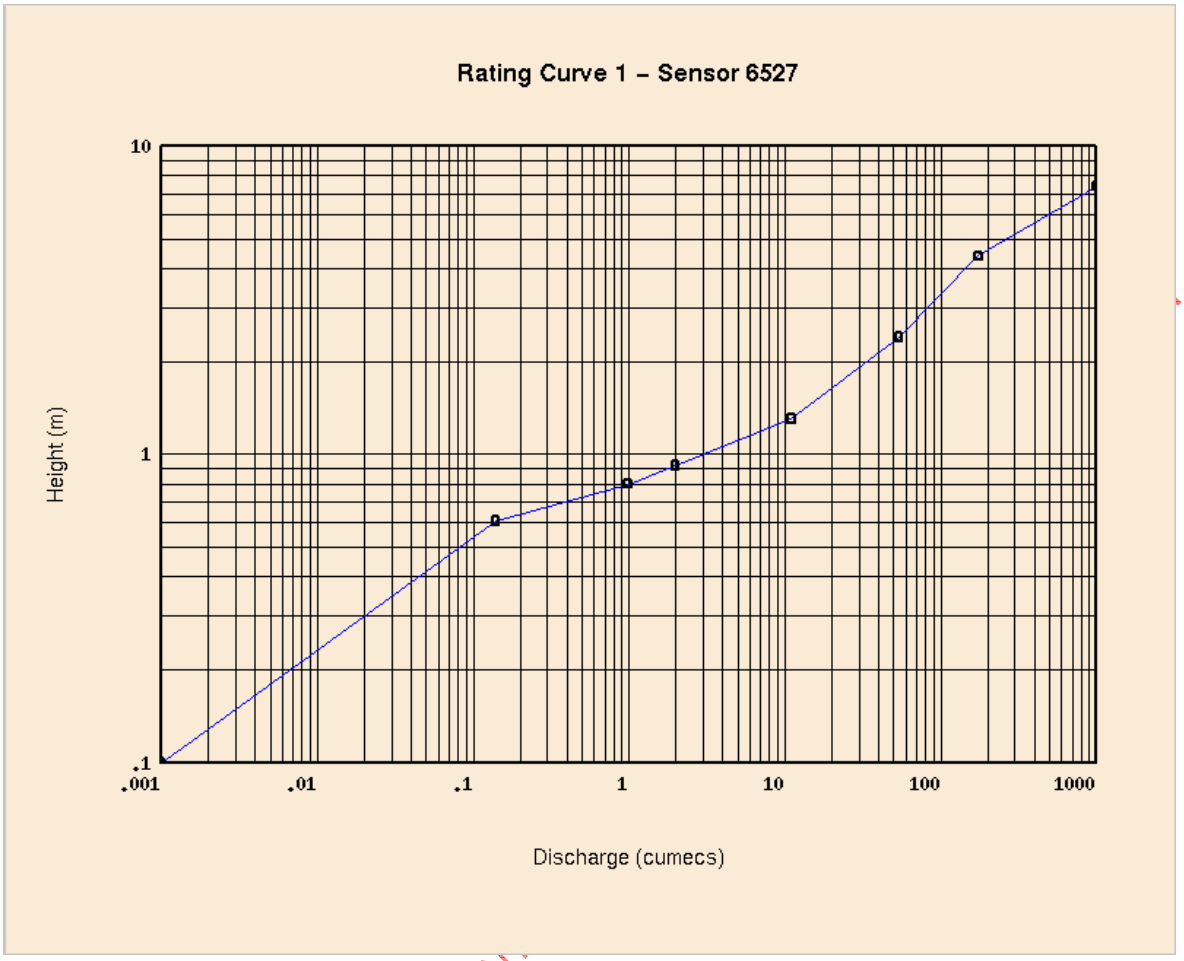
6554 – Cressbrook Creek at Rosentretters



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
1.09	0.001
1.4	0.142
1.6	0.818
1.8	2.3
2.3	11.6
2.7	25.4
3.3	60
5.3	192
6.7	366
9.4	971

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONT

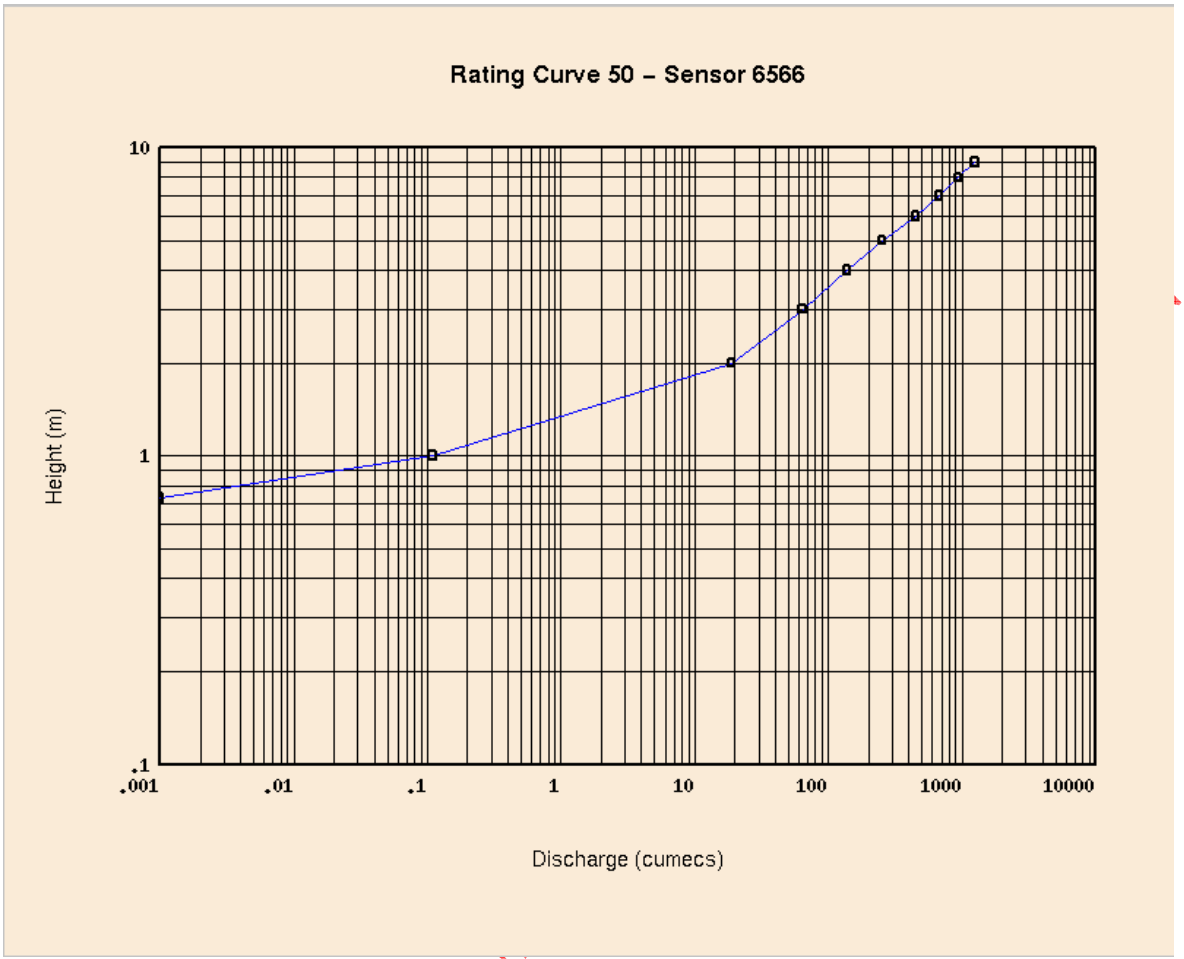
6527 – Lockyer Creek at Helidon



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.1	0.001
0.61	0.14
0.8	0.99
0.92	2
1.3	11
2.4	54
4.4	175
7.4	1000

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONT

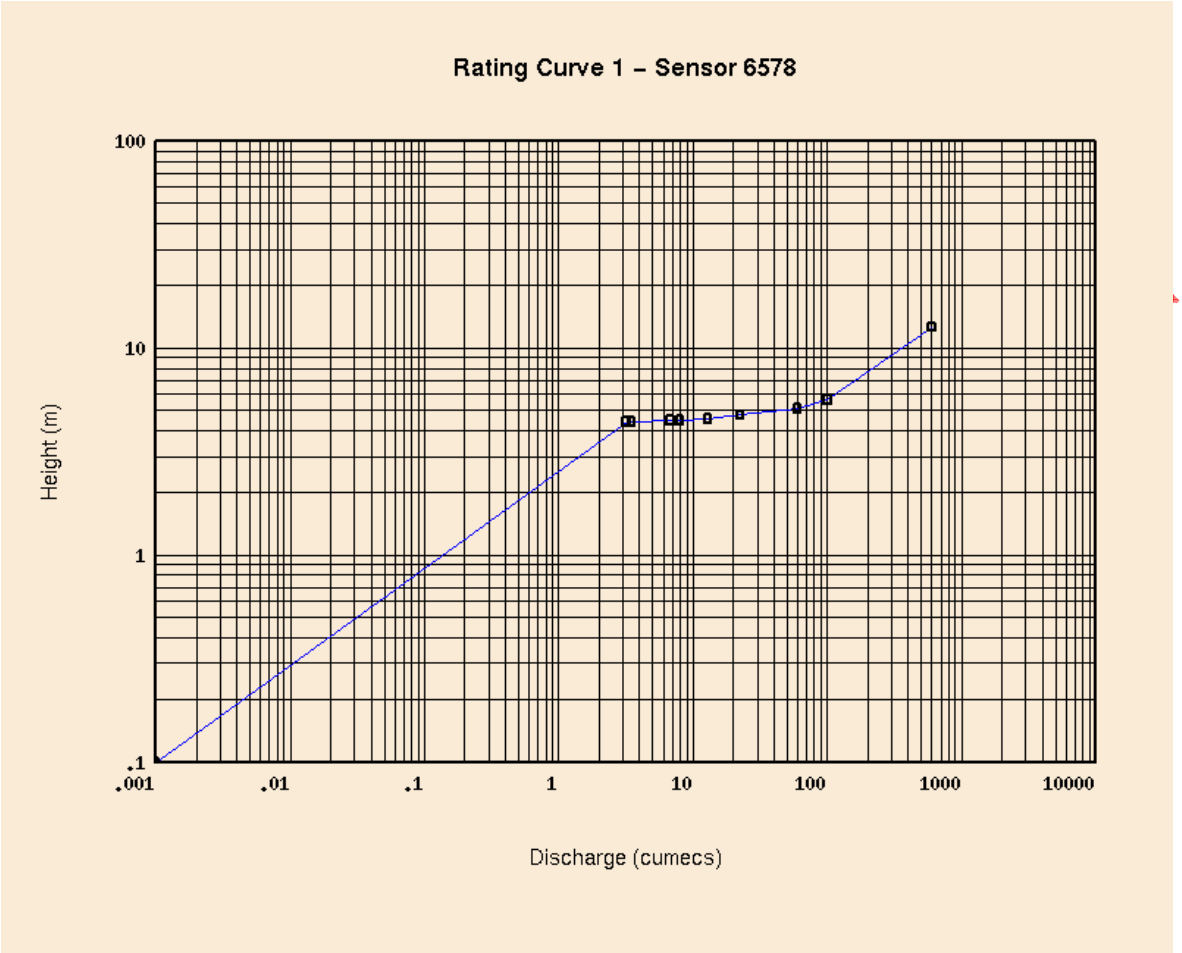
6566 – Tenthill Creek at Tenthill



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.73	0.001
1	0.110
2	18.9
3	63.9
4	137
5	252
6	451
7	675
8	934
9	1240

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CON

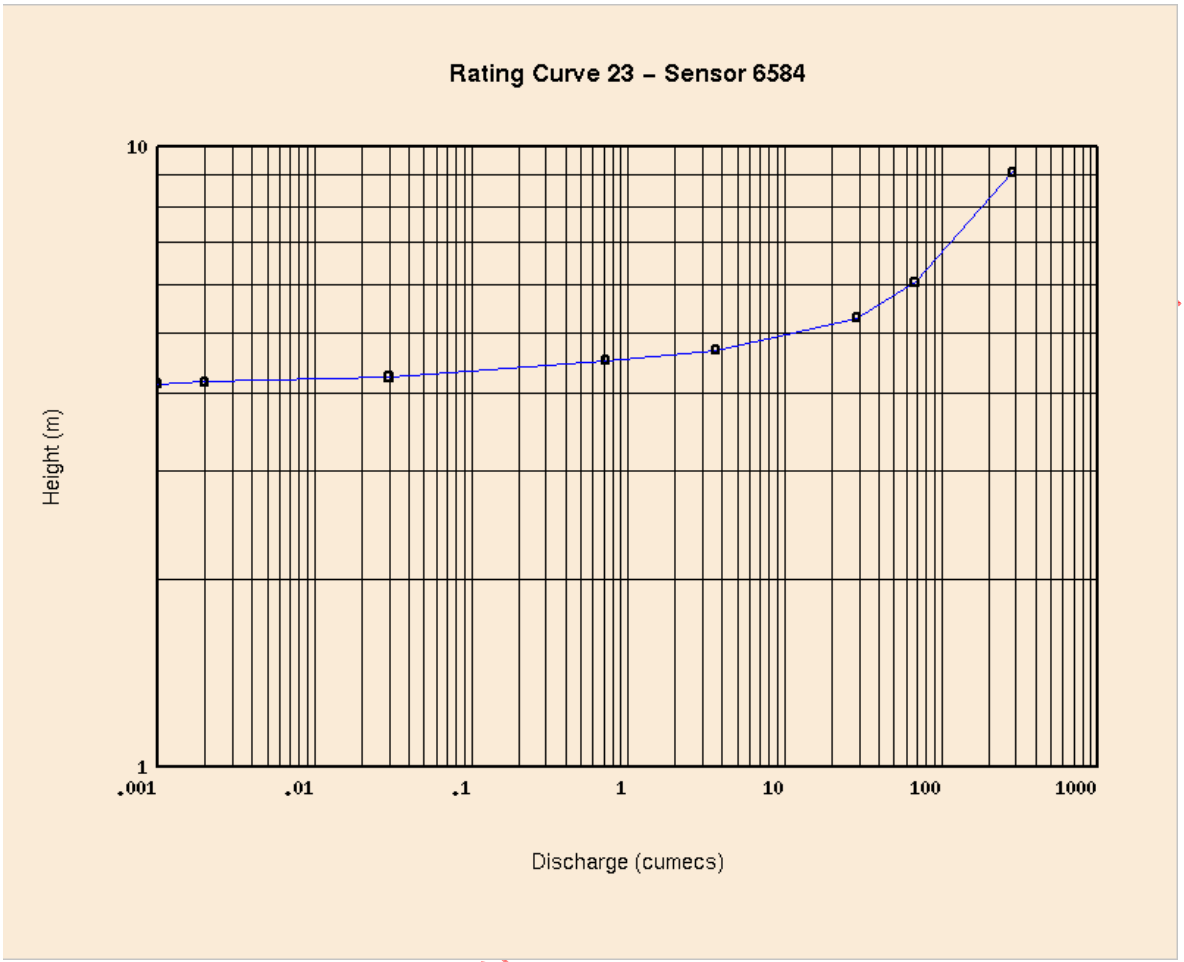
6578 – Lockyer Creek at Gatton



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.1	0.001
4.4	3.2
4.43	3.5
4.47	6.8
4.5	8
4.57	13
4.76	22.5
5.11	60
5.63	100
12.63	600

FOR RAF ONL THIS DOCUMENT CON

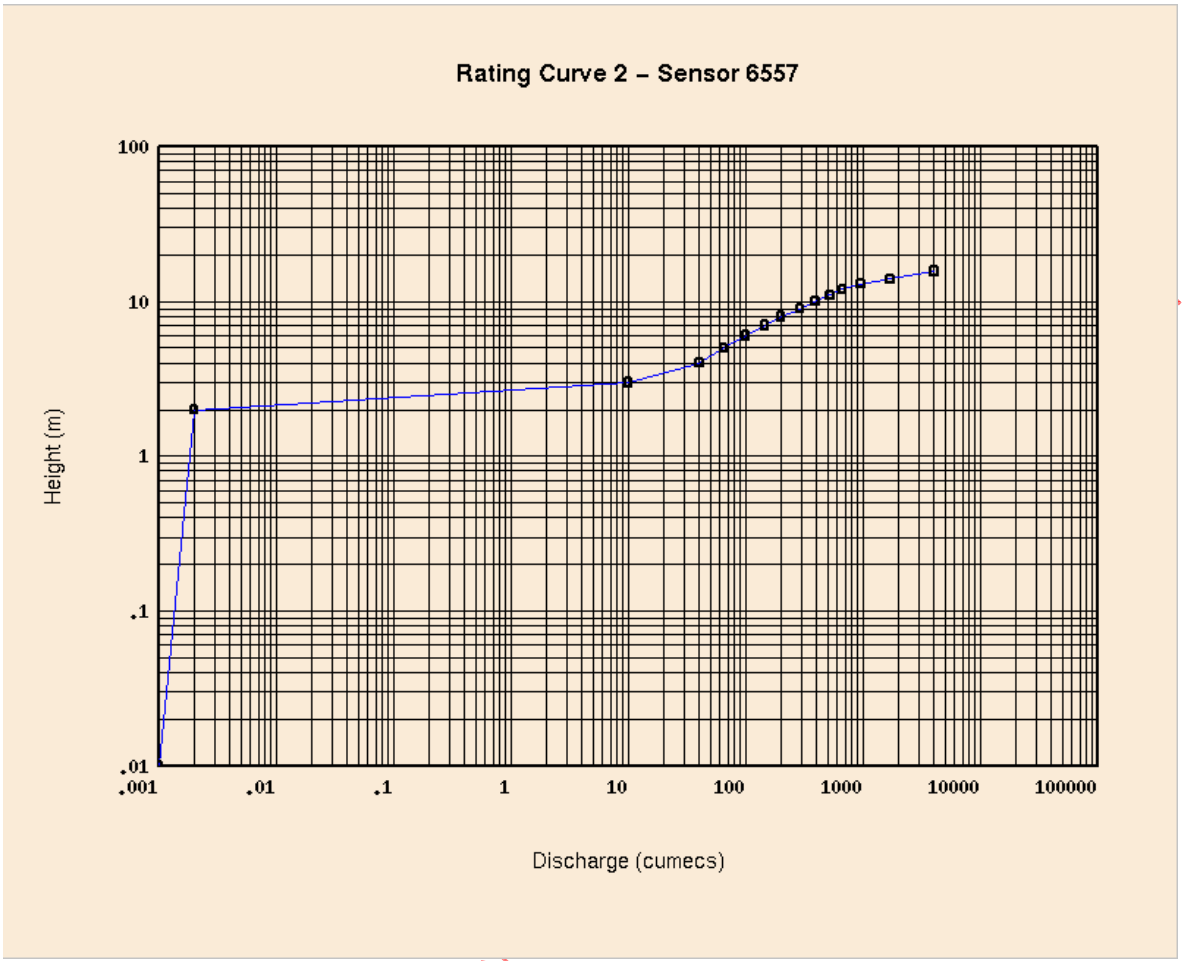
6584 – Laidley Creek at Showground Weir



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
4.15	0.001
4.173	0.002
4.25	0.03
4.525	0.72
4.7	3.65
5.3	29
6.05	68
9.1	285

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CON

6557 – Lockyer Creek at Glenore Grove

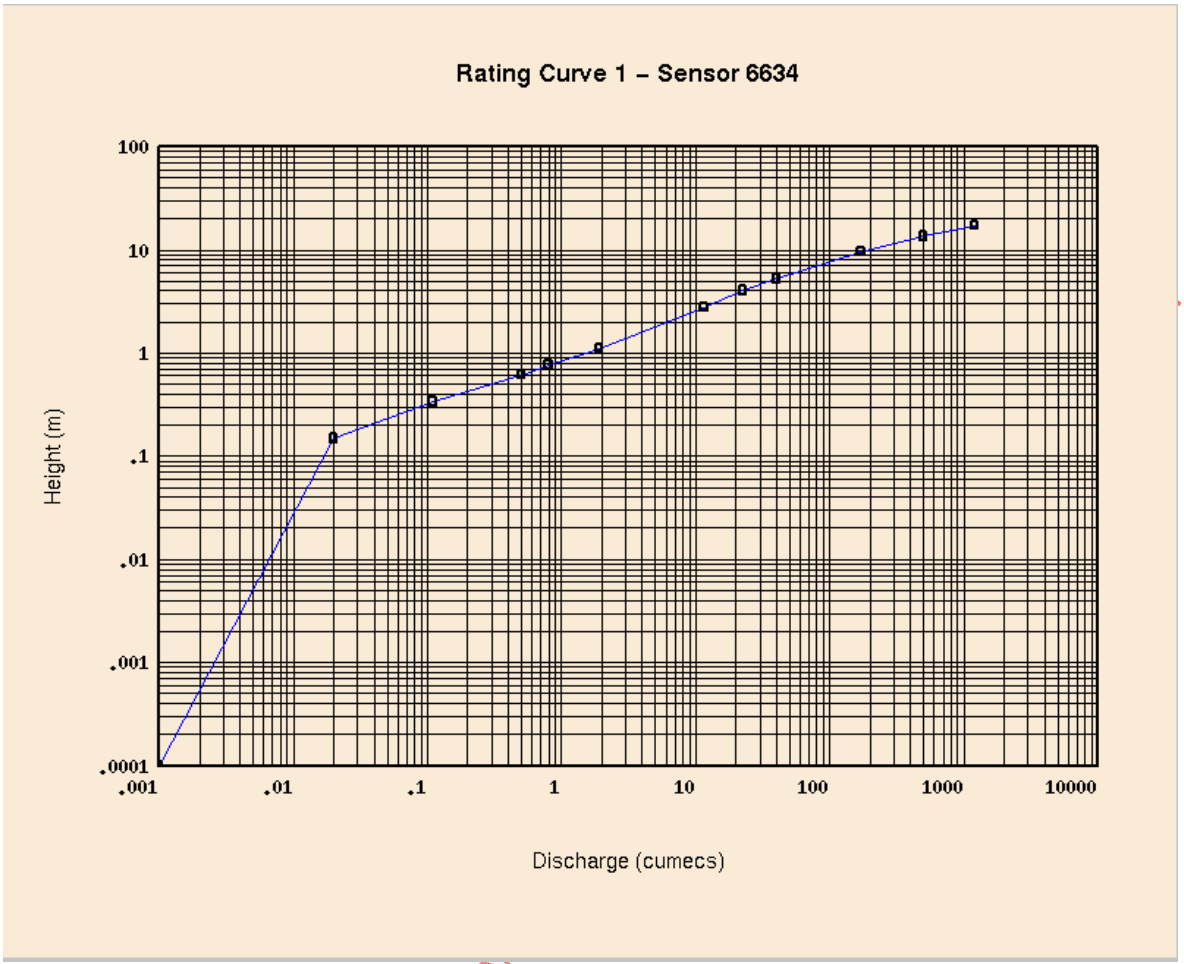


Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.01	0.001
2	0.002
3	10
4	40
5	65
6	100
7	145
8	200

Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
9	290
10	390
11	520
12	670
13	950
14	1700
15.7	4000

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CON

6634 – Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge

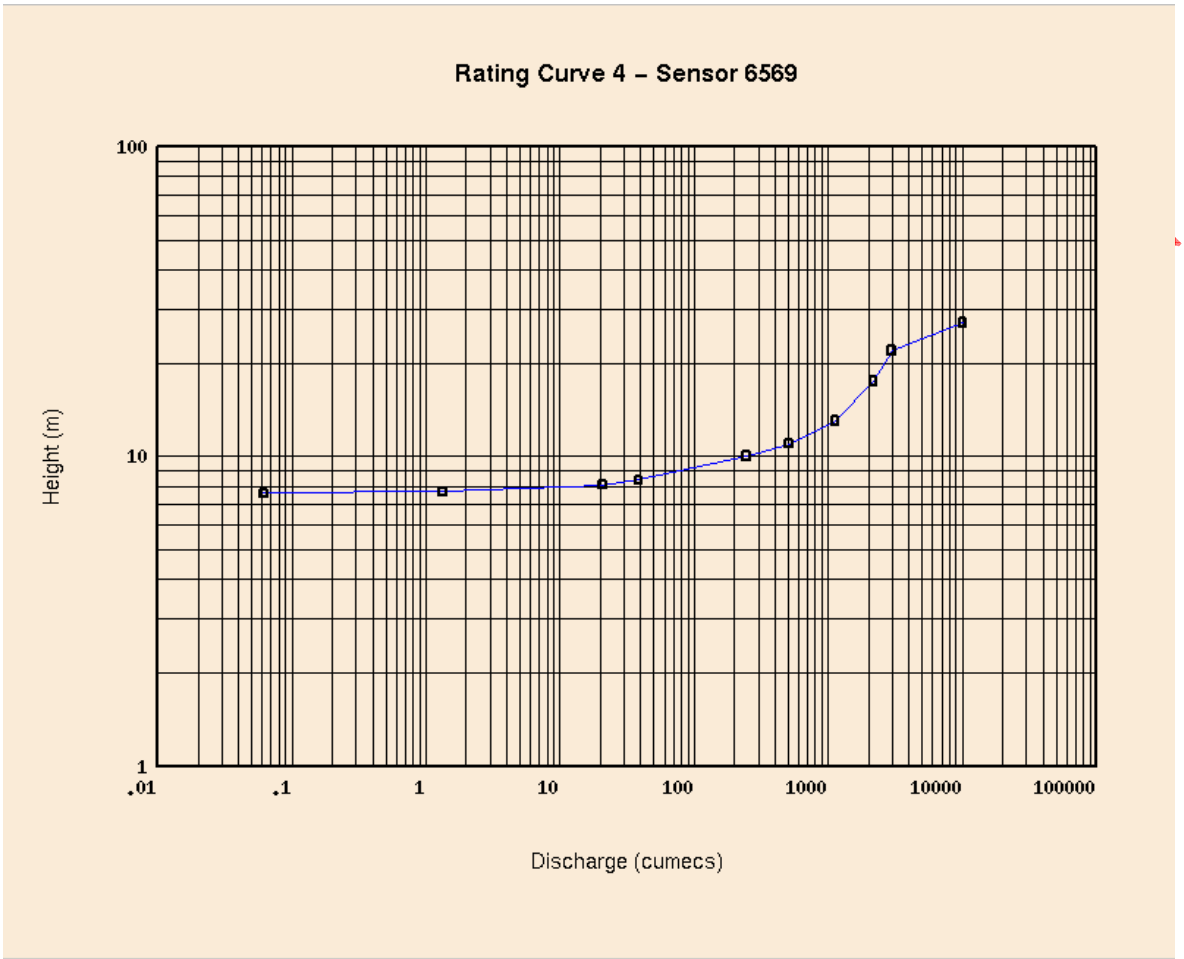


Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0	0.001
0.15	0.02
0.337	0.110
0.616	0.5
0.772	0.8
1.114	1.9
2.794	11.5
4.038	22.6
5.282	40
9.636	170
13.680	500
17.403	1200

FOR RAT ONL THIS DOCUMENT CON

6569 – Lockyer Creek at O'Reilly's Weir

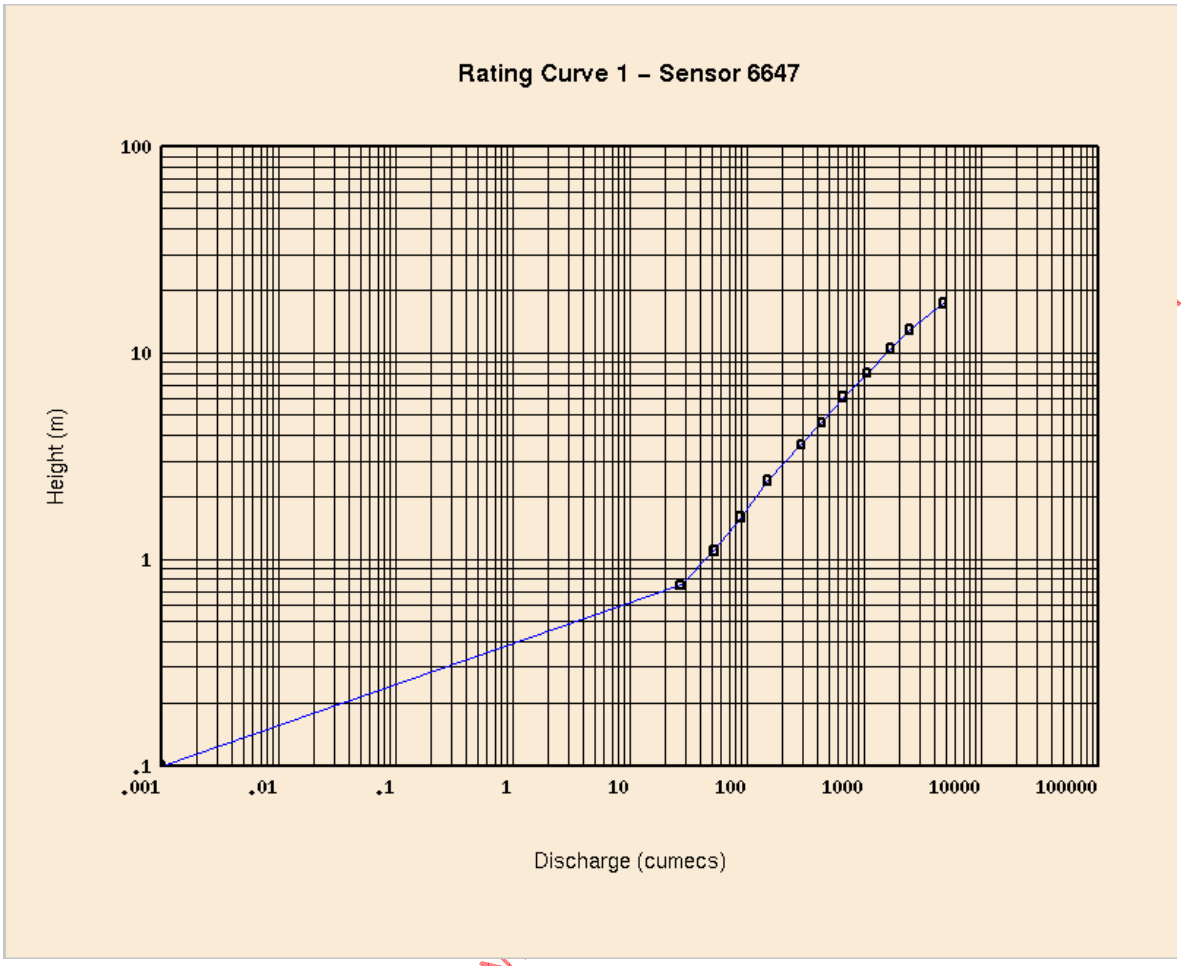
Note: This station is affected by backwater during Wivenhoe Dam releases.



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
7.6	0.062
7.7	1.34
8.1	20.9
4.4	38.8
10	246
11	512
13	1122
17.5	2177
22	2984
27	10116

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT

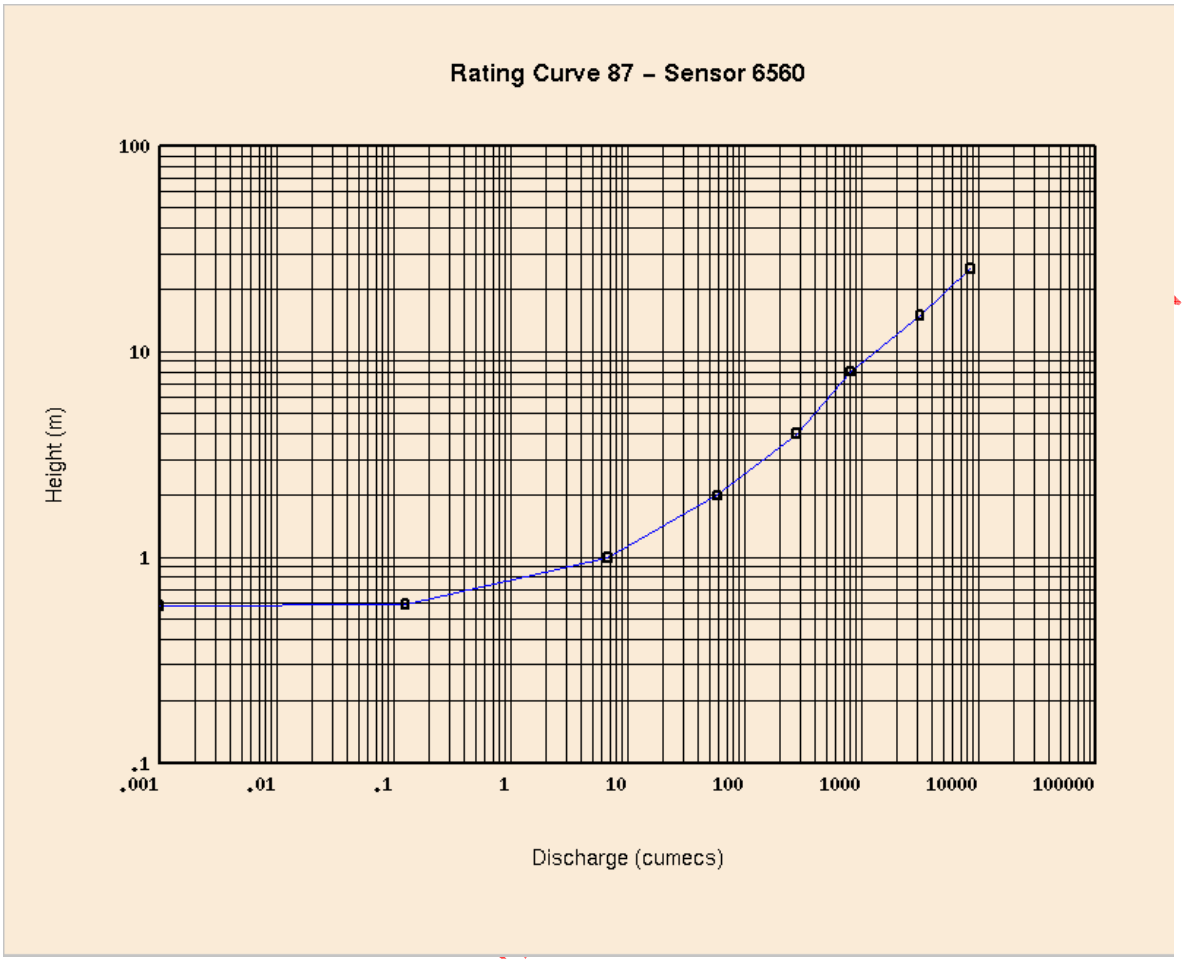
6647 – Brisbane River at Lowood Pump Station



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.1	0.001
0.75	27
1.1	52
1.6	88
2.4	150
3.6	290
4.6	430
6.1	660
8	1050
10.5	1680
13	2420
17.5	4700

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CON

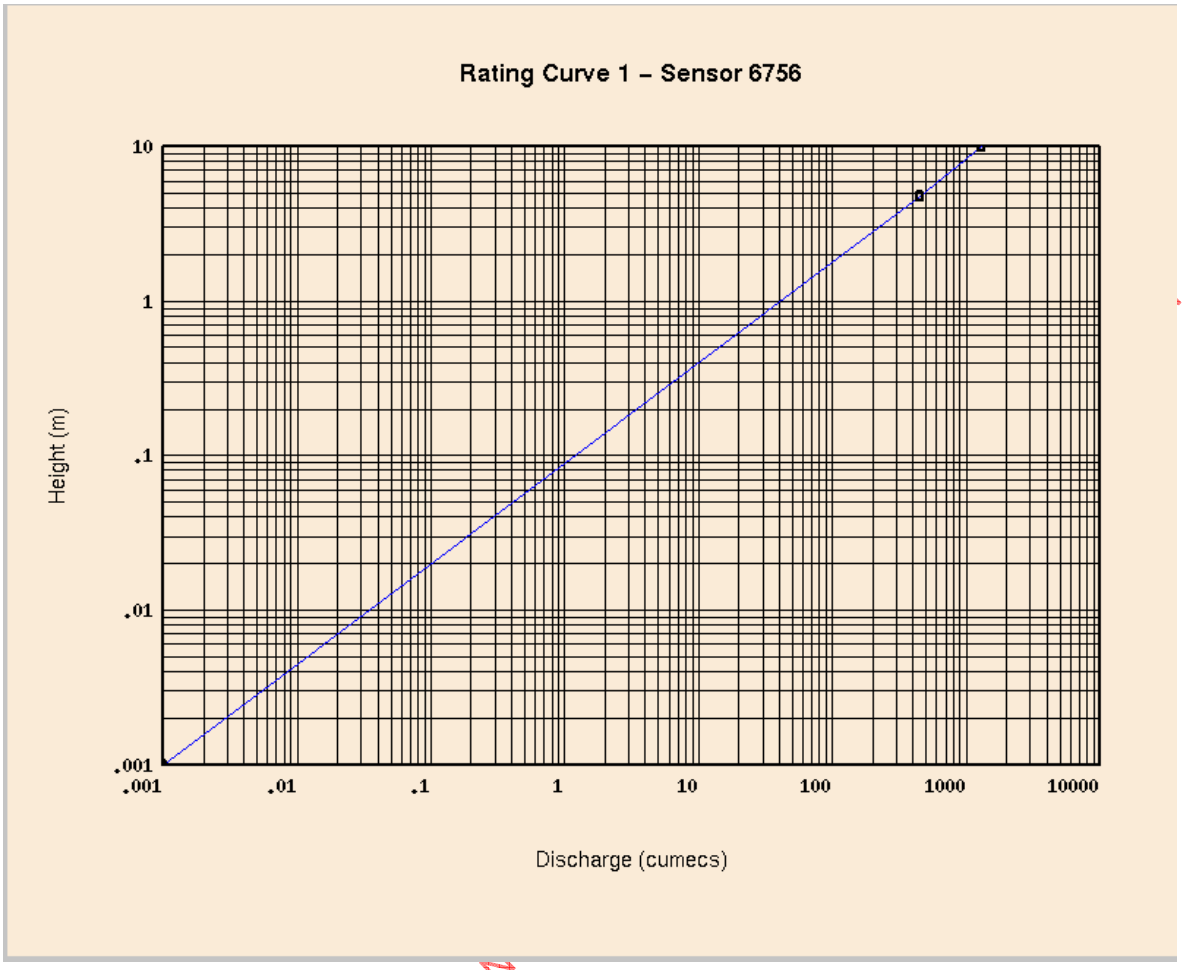
6560 – Brisbane River at Savages Crossing



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.58	0.001
0.59	0.125
1	6.73
2	58.3
4	277
8	803
15	3138
25.4	8495

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONT

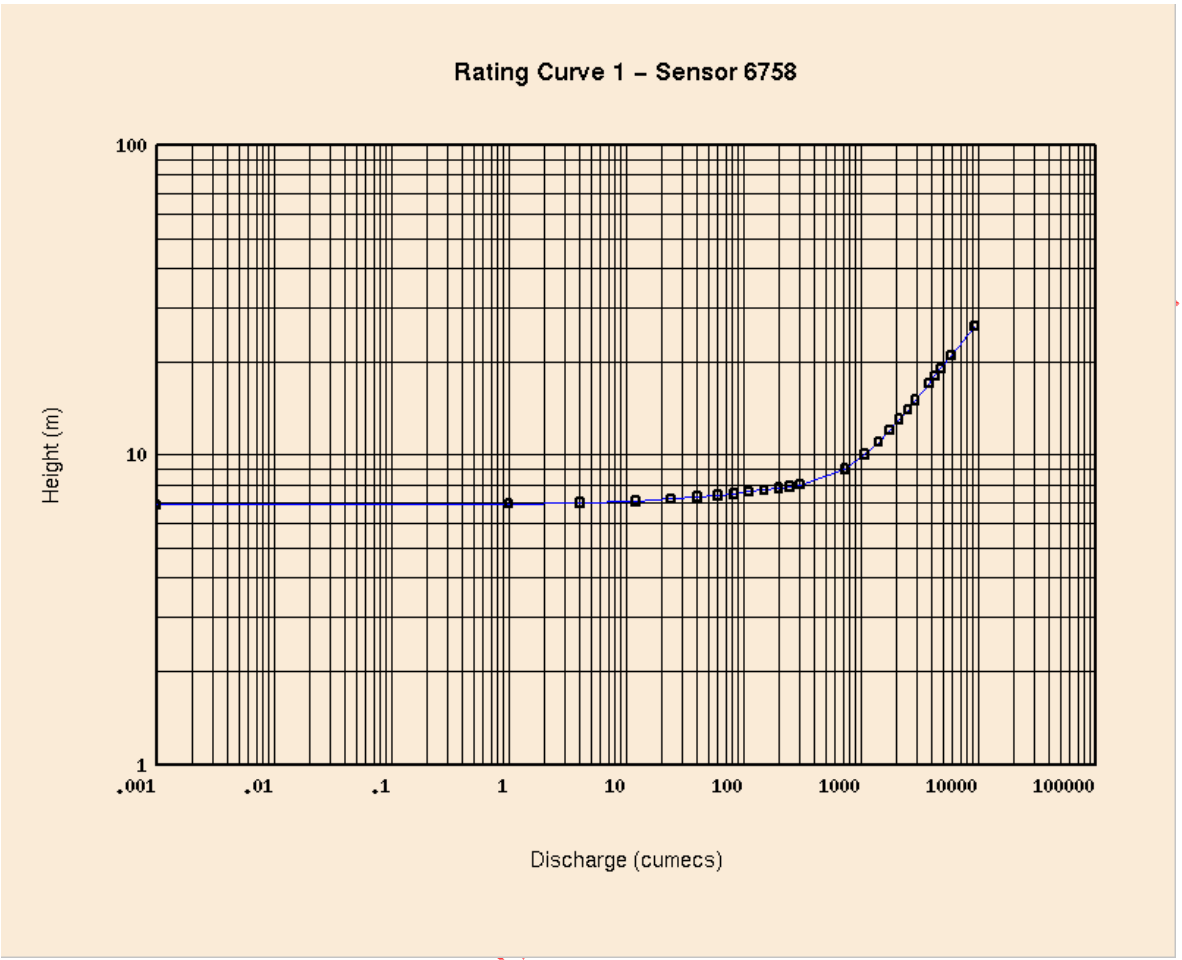
6556 – Brisbane River at Burtons Bridge



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.001	0.001
4.78	450
10	1300

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CON

6758 – Brisbane River at Mt Crosby Weir

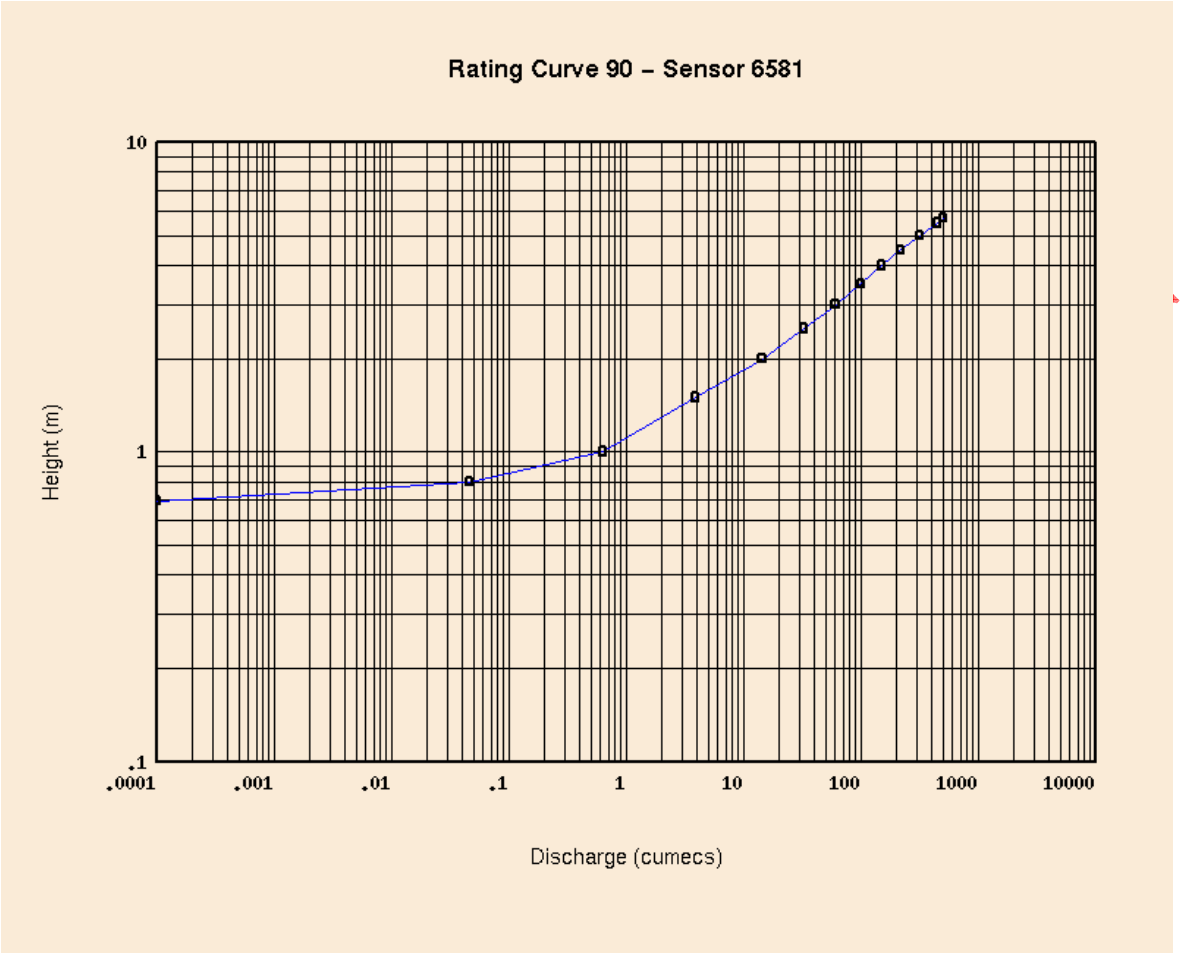


Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
6.9	0.001
6.95	1
7	1
7.1	12
7.2	24
7.3	40
7.4	60
7.5	82
7.6	110
7.7	150
7.8	200
7.9	248
8	300
9	728
10	1070

Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
11	1400
12	1735
13	2120
14	2520
15	2900
17	3780
18	4250
19	4750
21	5850
26	9200

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONT

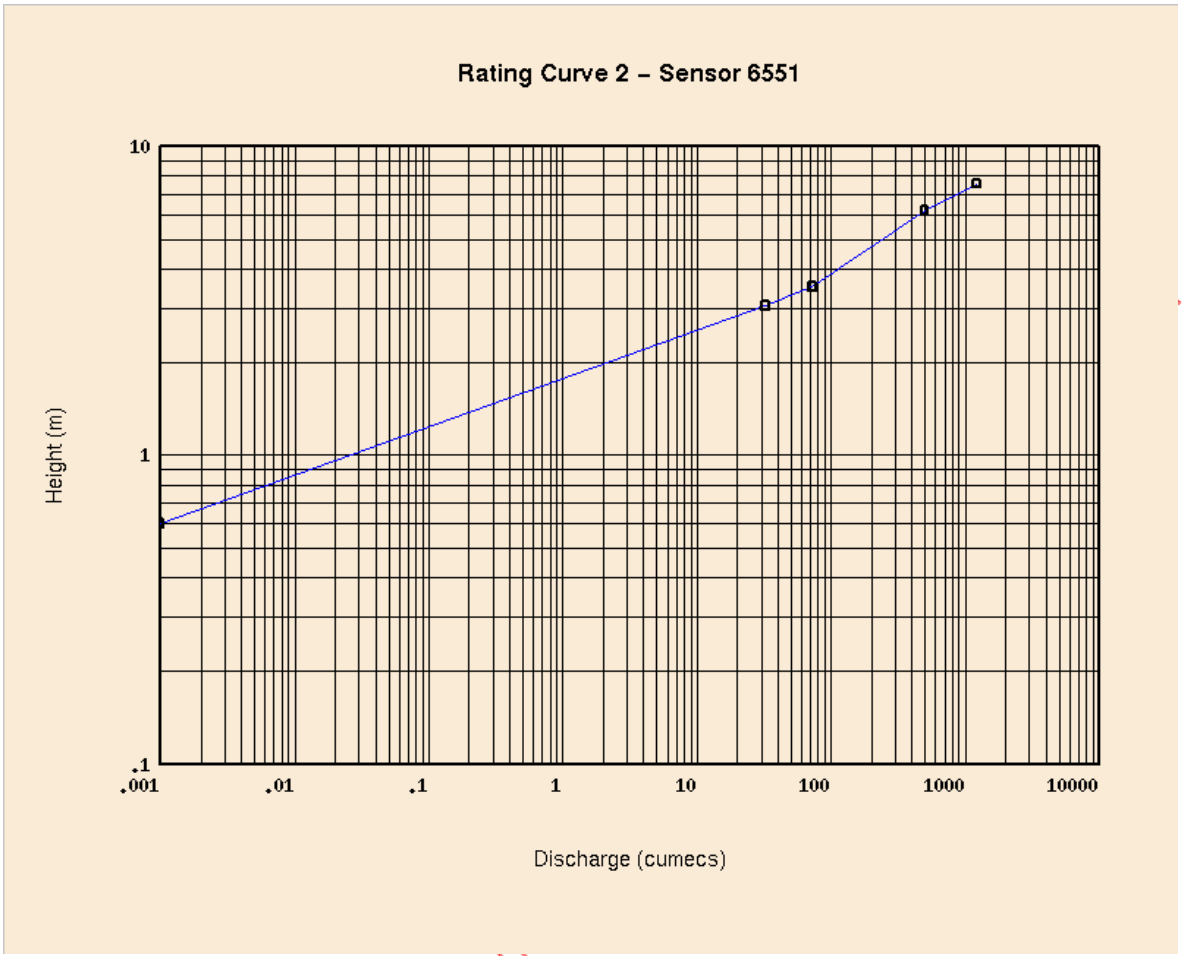
6581 – Bremer River at Adams Bridge



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.695	0
0.8	0.046
1	0.628
1.5	3.86
2	14.3
2.5	32.5
3	60.3
3.5	99
4	150
4.5	317
5	316
5.5	442
5.7	500

FOR ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CON

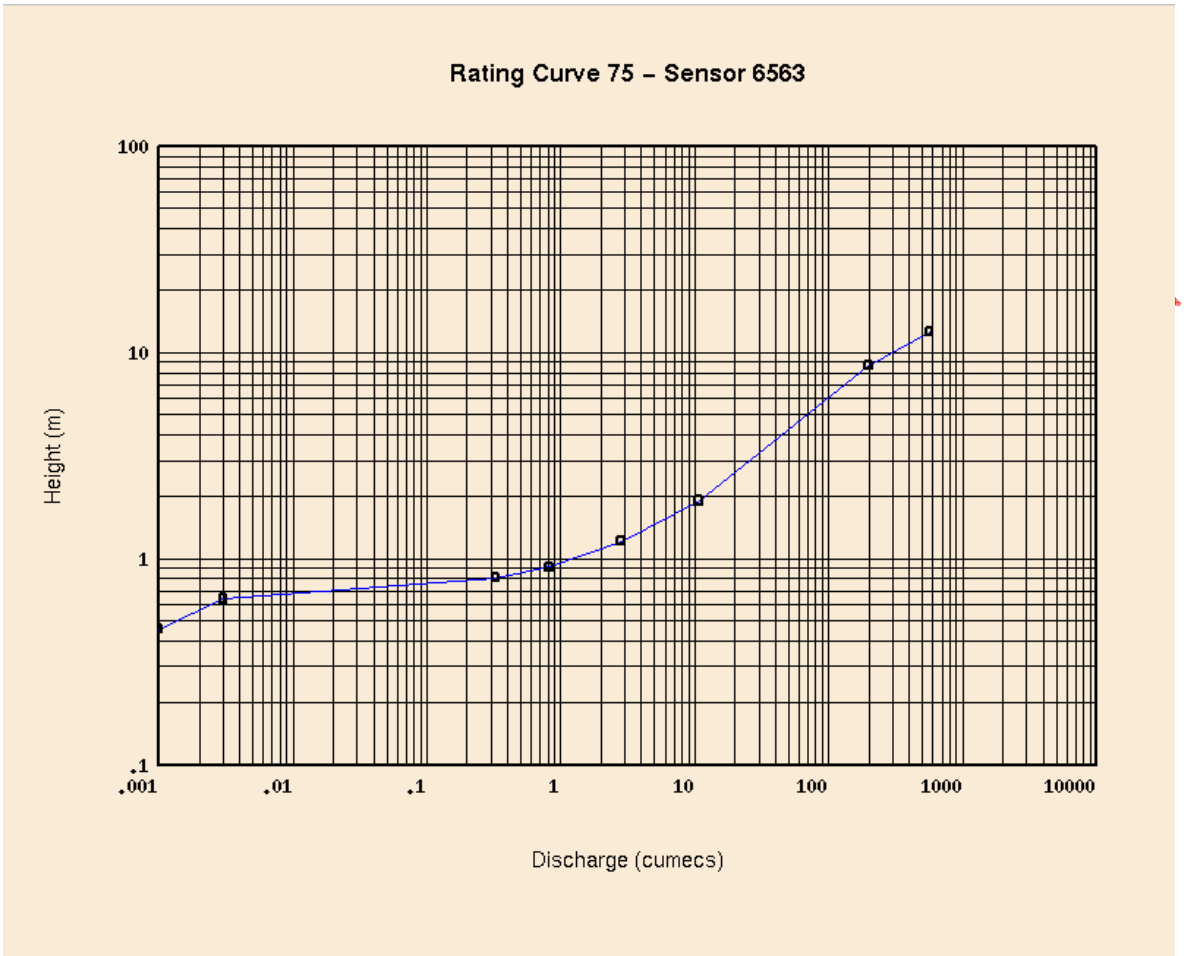
6651 – Bremer River at Walloon



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.6	0.001
3.05	32.4
3.52	72.3
6.19	497
7.58	1210

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONT

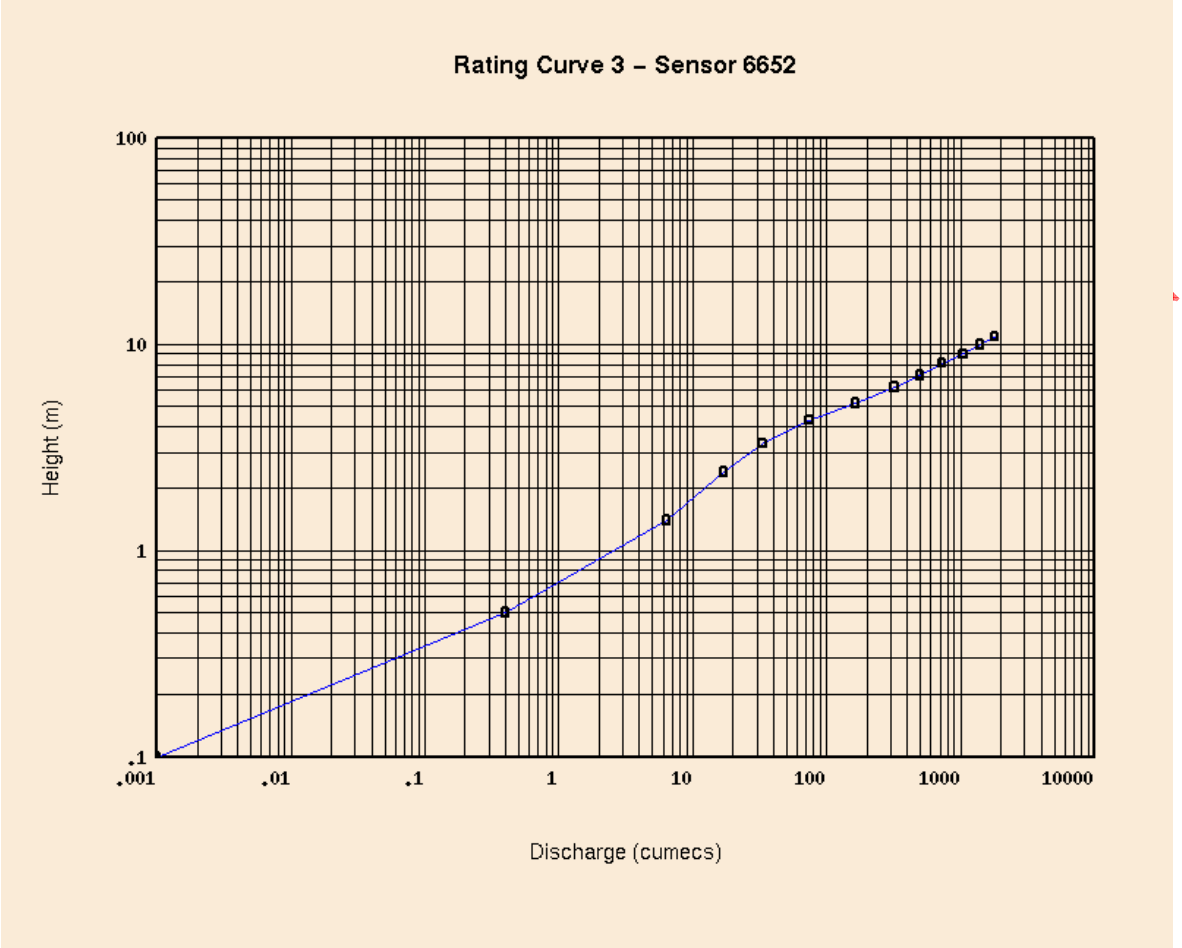
6563 – Warrill Creek at Kalbar Weir



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.457	0.001
0.64	0.003
0.811	0.326
0.914	0.821
1.219	2.832
1.920	10.76
8.687	198.214
12.649	566.323

DRAFT ONLY THIS DOCUMENT CONT

6652, 6654 – Warrill Creek at Amberley



Gauge height	Flow
m	m^3/s
0.1	0.001
0.5	0.4
1.4	6.4
2.4	17
3.3	33
4.3	74
5.2	164
6.2	322
7.1	500
8.1	730
9	1050
10	1400
10.9	1800

DRAFT ONLY – THIS DOCUMENT CONT

APPENDIX S – MODEL CALIBRATION RUNS

The calibration of the model parameters used are described in detail in the Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study Report Series, (DNR, 1994), Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report Volume I *Report on Runoff Routing Model Calibration, September 1992.*

Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

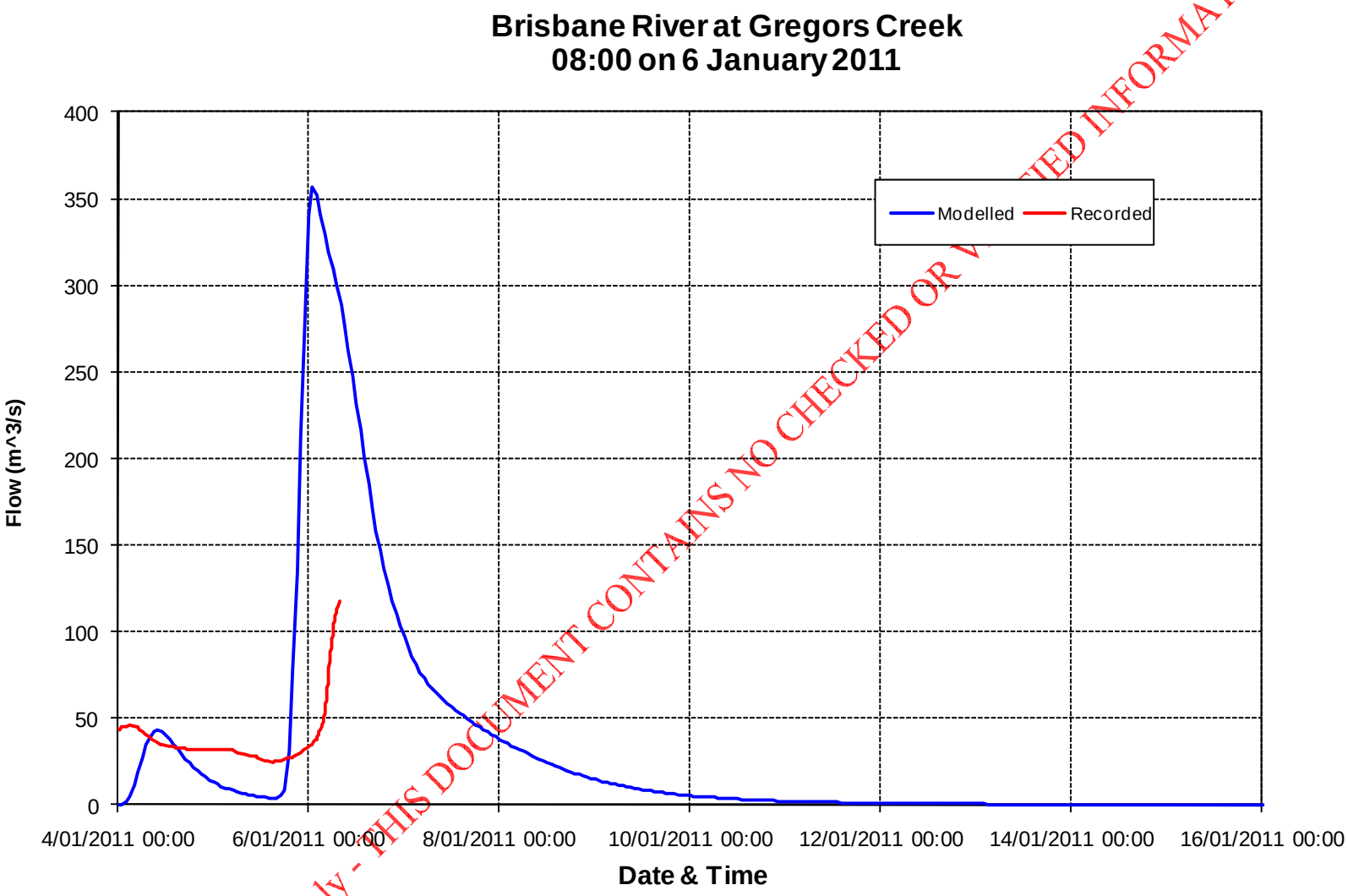
Run 2

Date: Thursday 6 January 2011

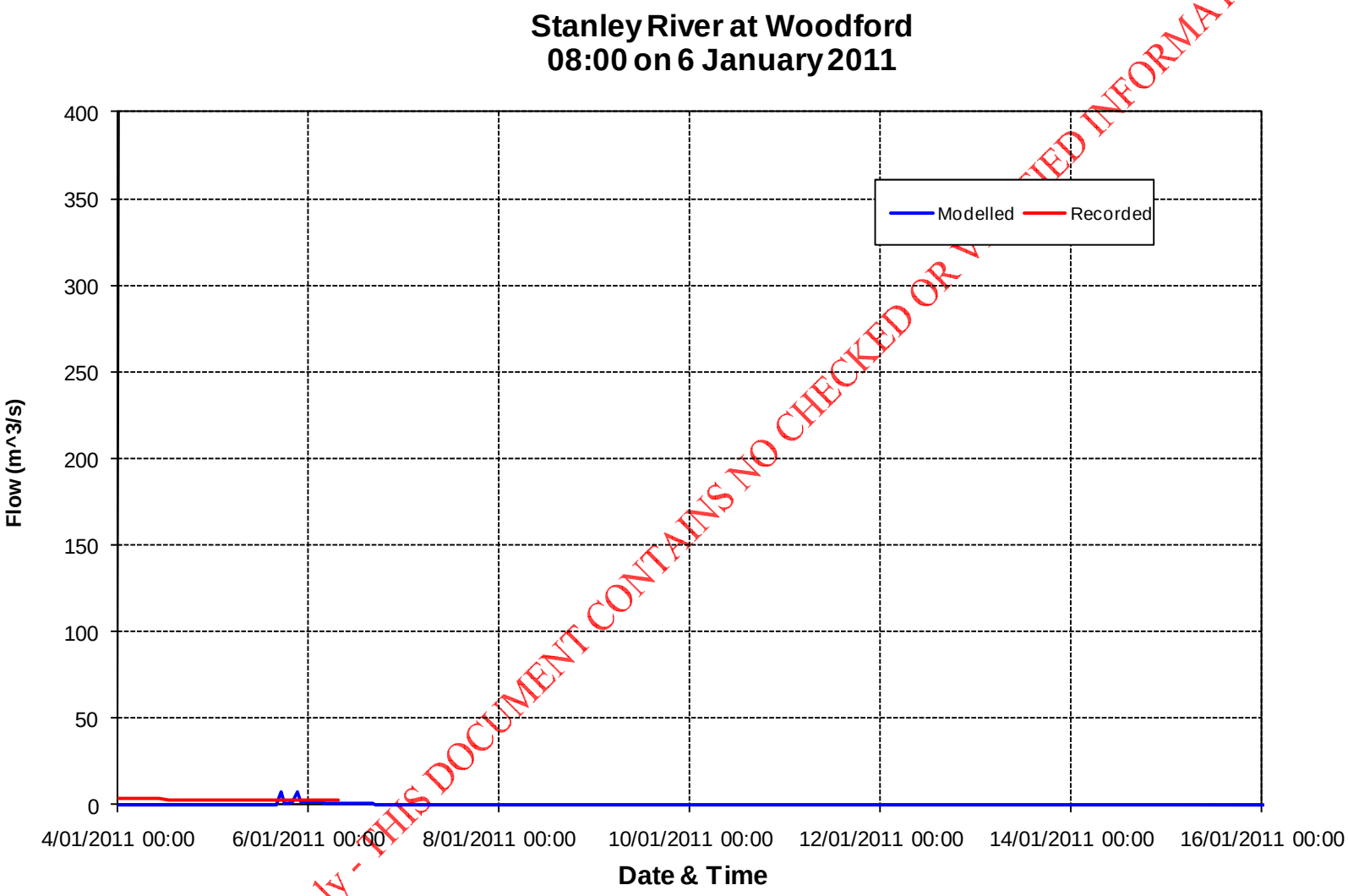
Time: 08:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	117	13,381	357	15,847	240	2,466
Woodford	4	1,998	8	125	3	-1,874
Lyons Bridge	44	12,257	95	4,860	52	-7,397
Walloon	38	480	116	6,426	77	5,946
Amberley	26	6,084	203	5,471	177	-612
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			387	21,292		
Wivenhoe			303	9,015		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			387	30,827		
Wivenhoe			303	49,176		

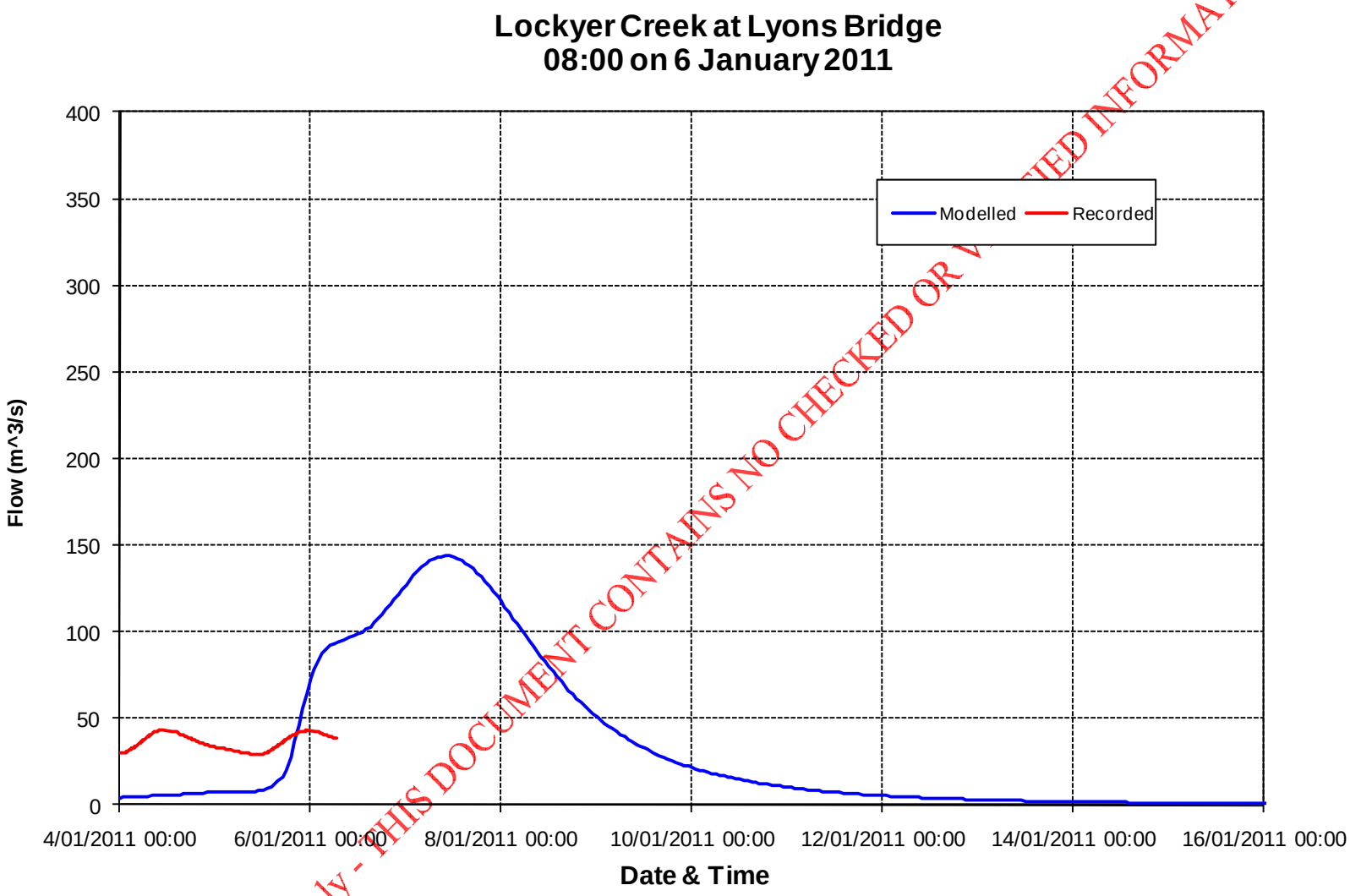
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



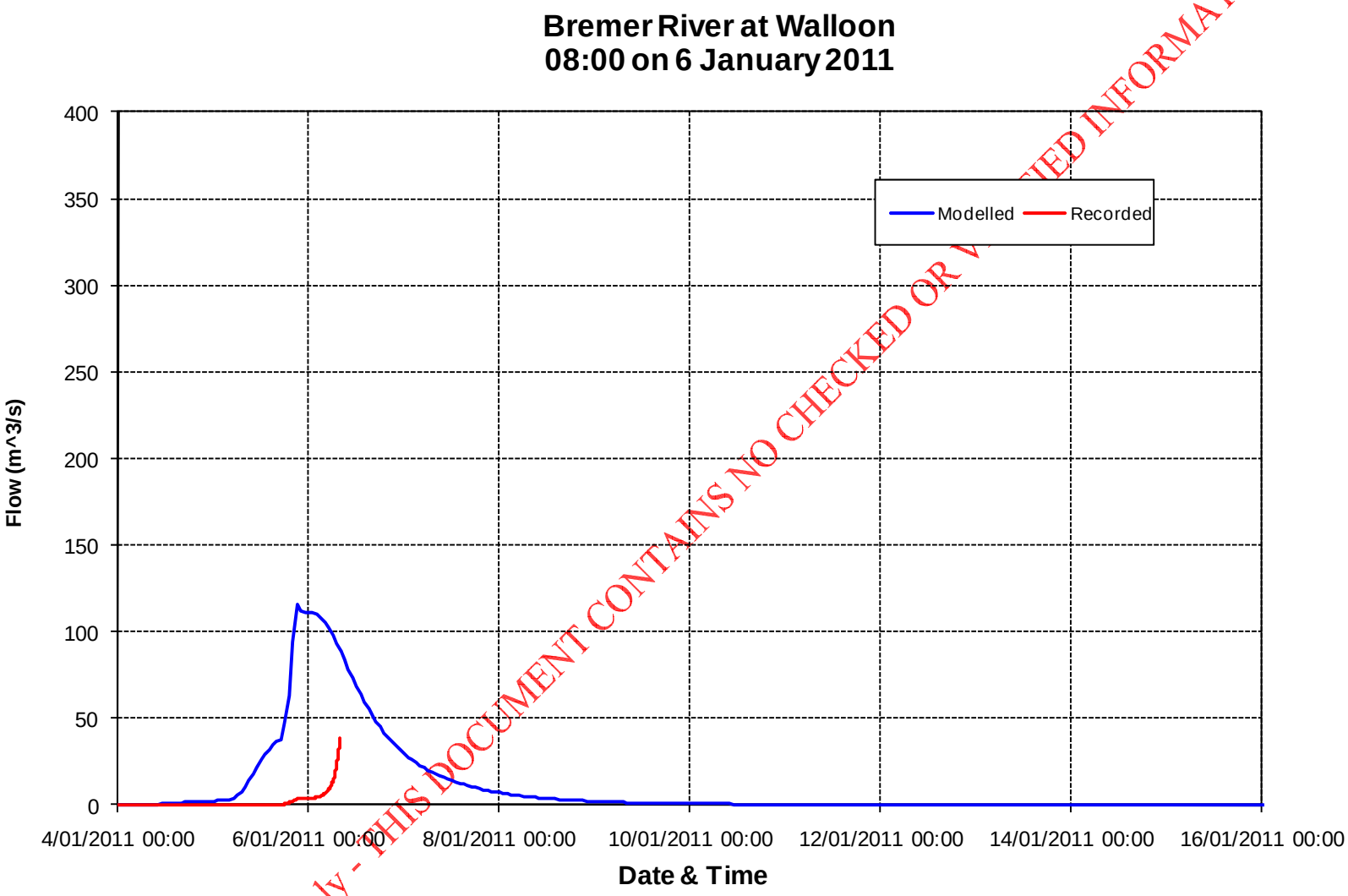
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



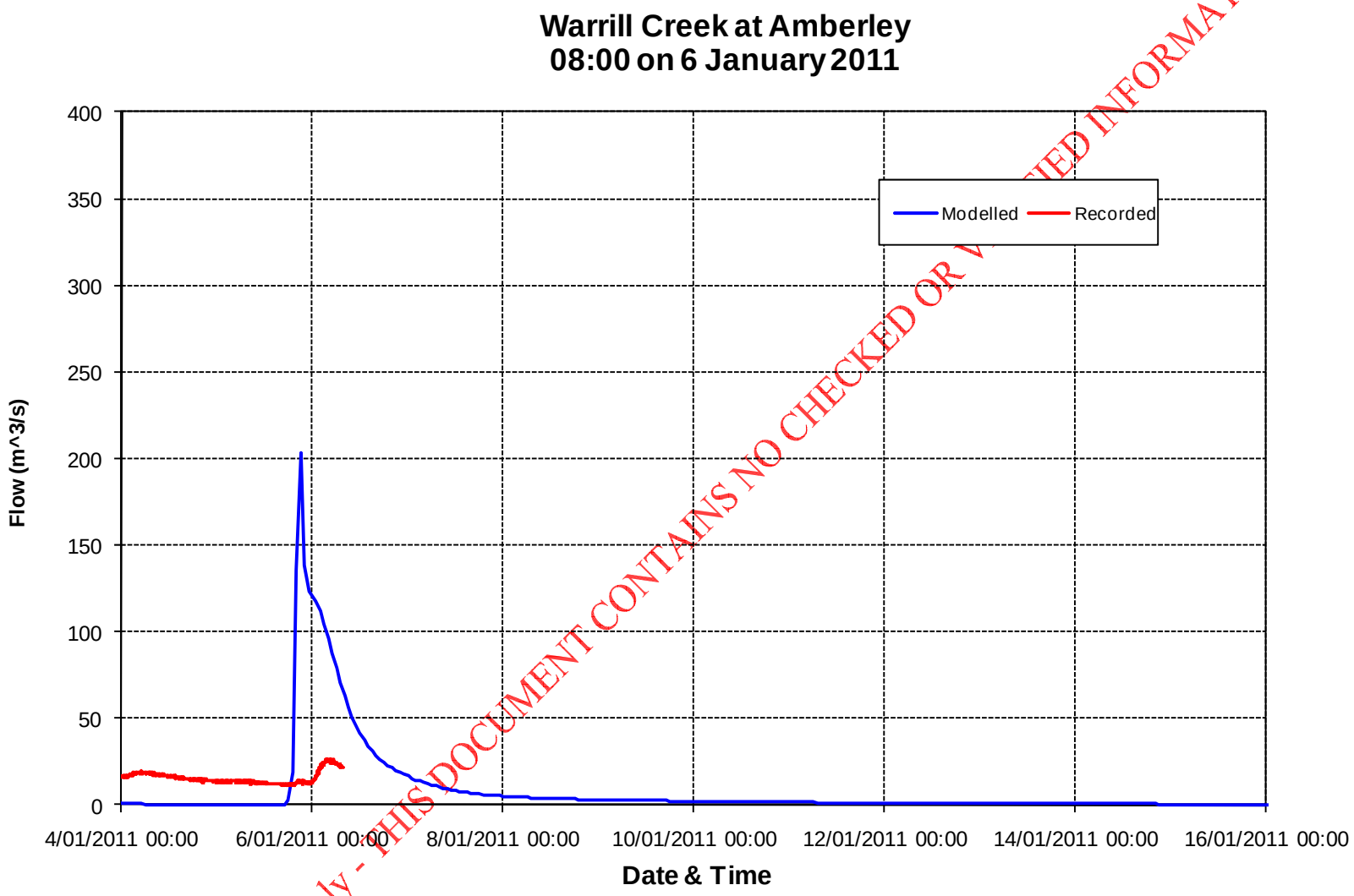
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



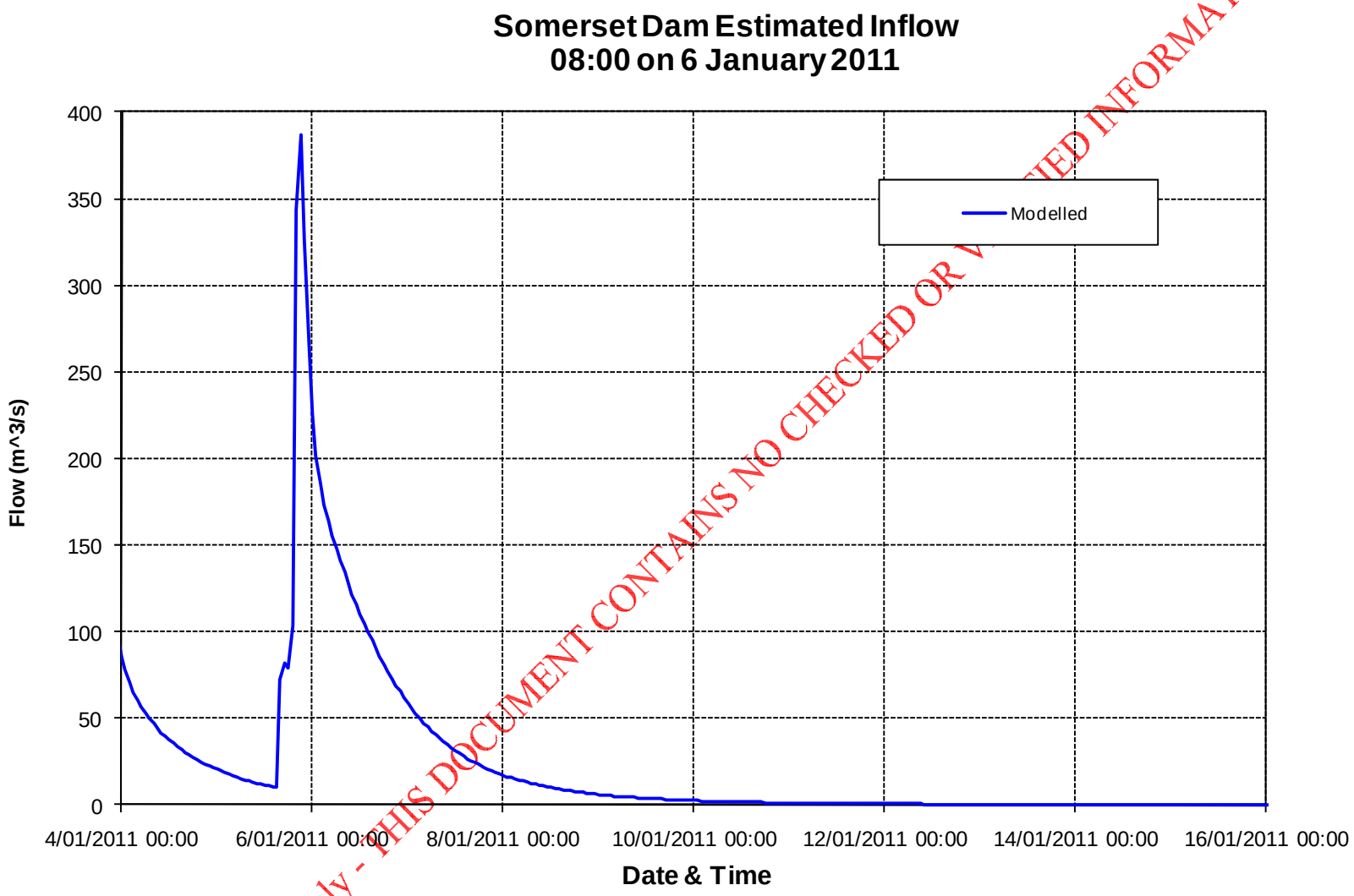
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



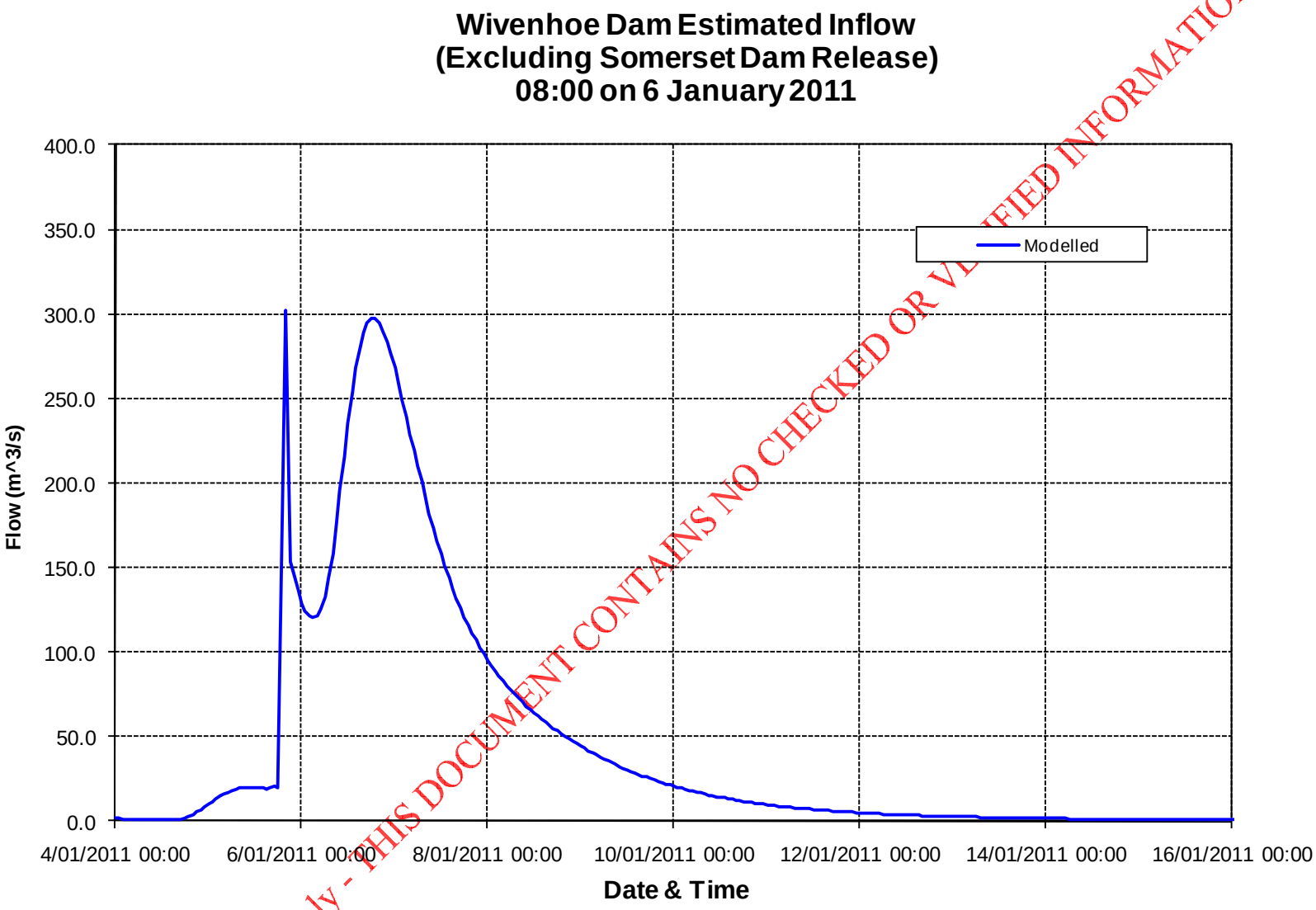
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

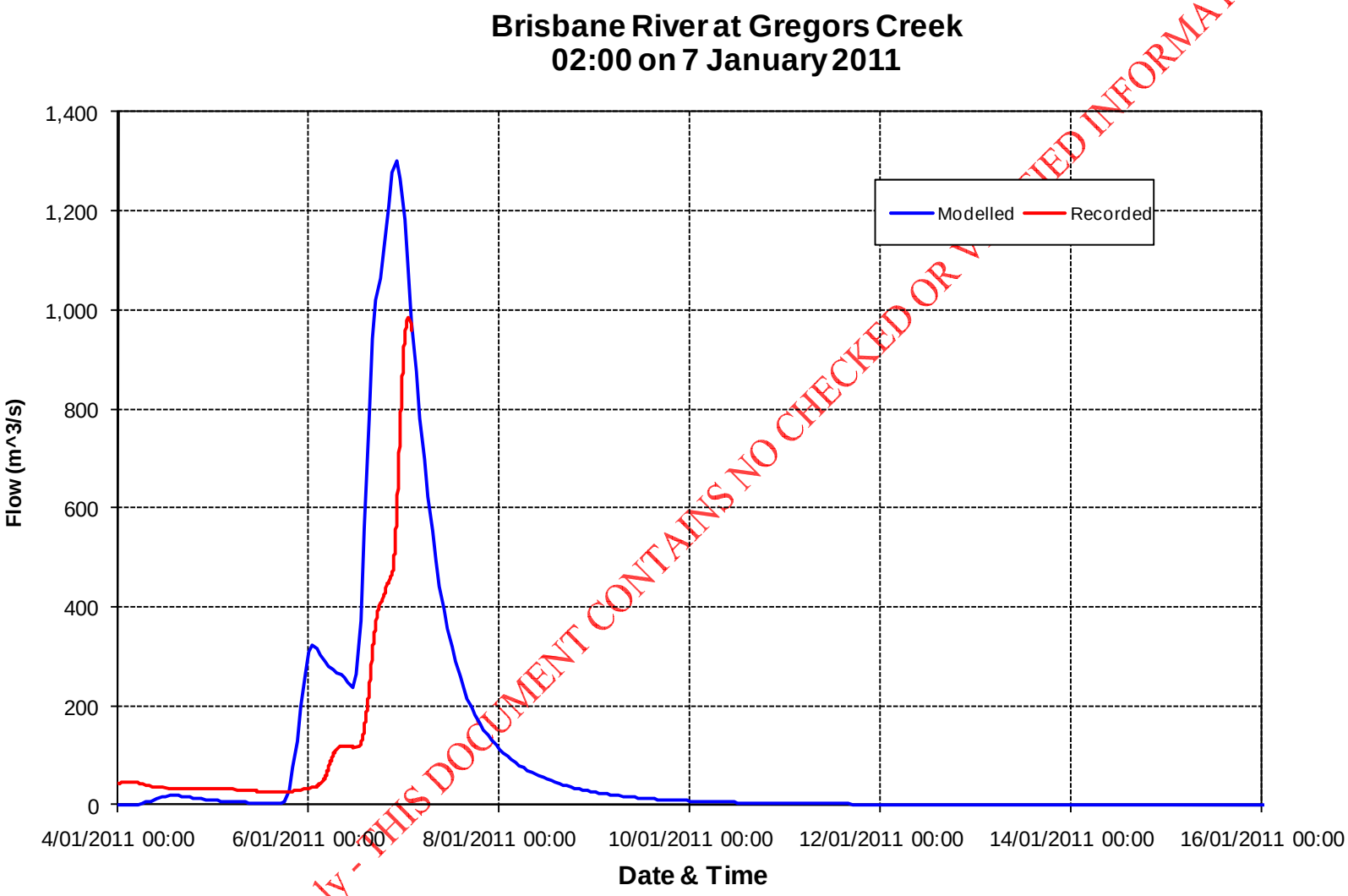
Run 5

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

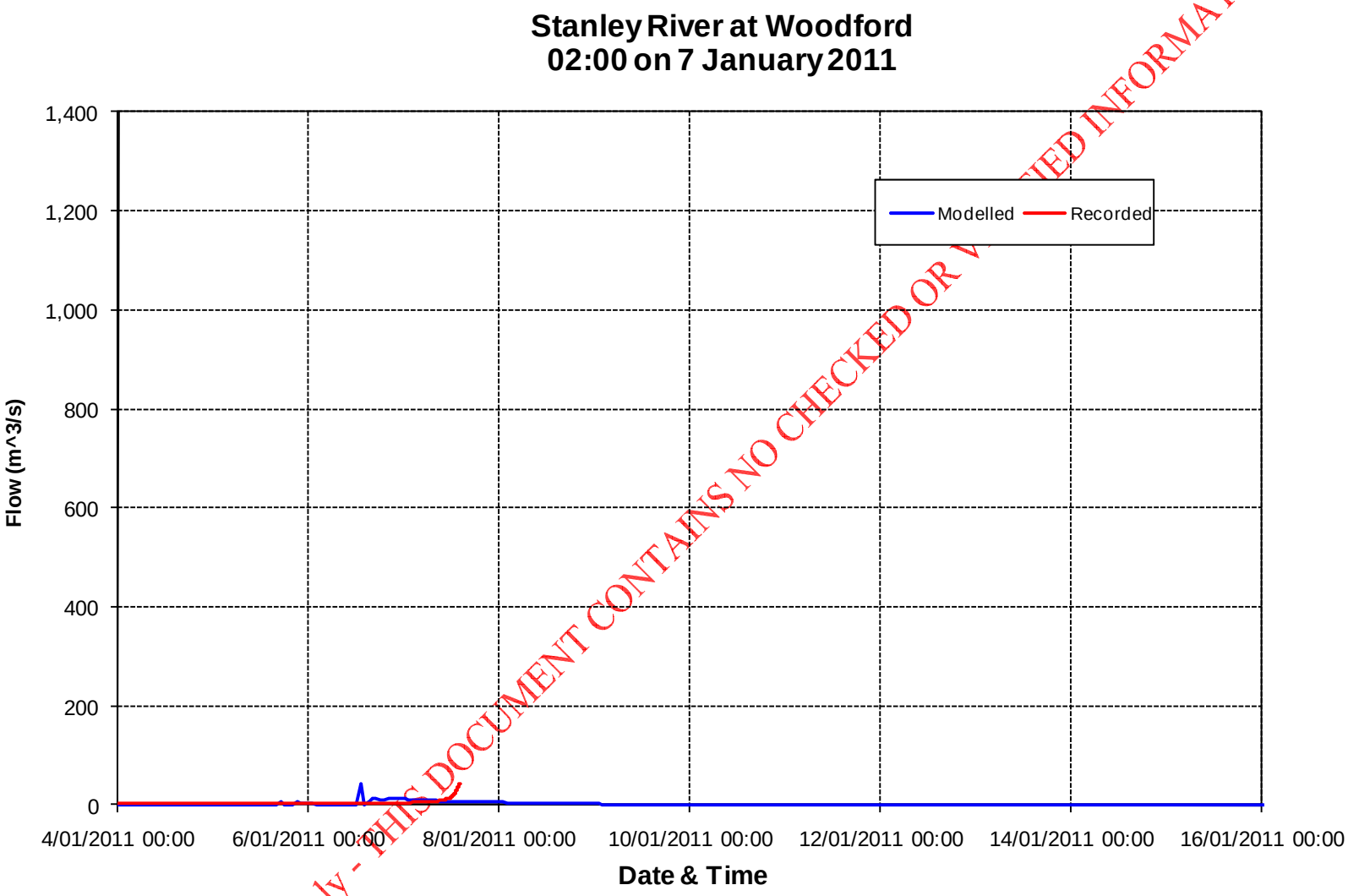
Time: 02:00

Stream Gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Flood Volume (ML)	Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Flood Volume (ML)	Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Flood Volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	40,737	1,302	67,830	316	27,093
Woodford	14	2,227	44	797	30	-1,430
Lyons Bridge	412	22,230	315	14,327	-97	-7,903
Walloon	336	7,429	88	6,291	-248	-1,138
Amberley	73	8,125	124	4,893	51	-3,232
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			387	35,884		
Wivenhoe			861	36,148		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			387	49,516		
Wivenhoe			1,110	128,992		

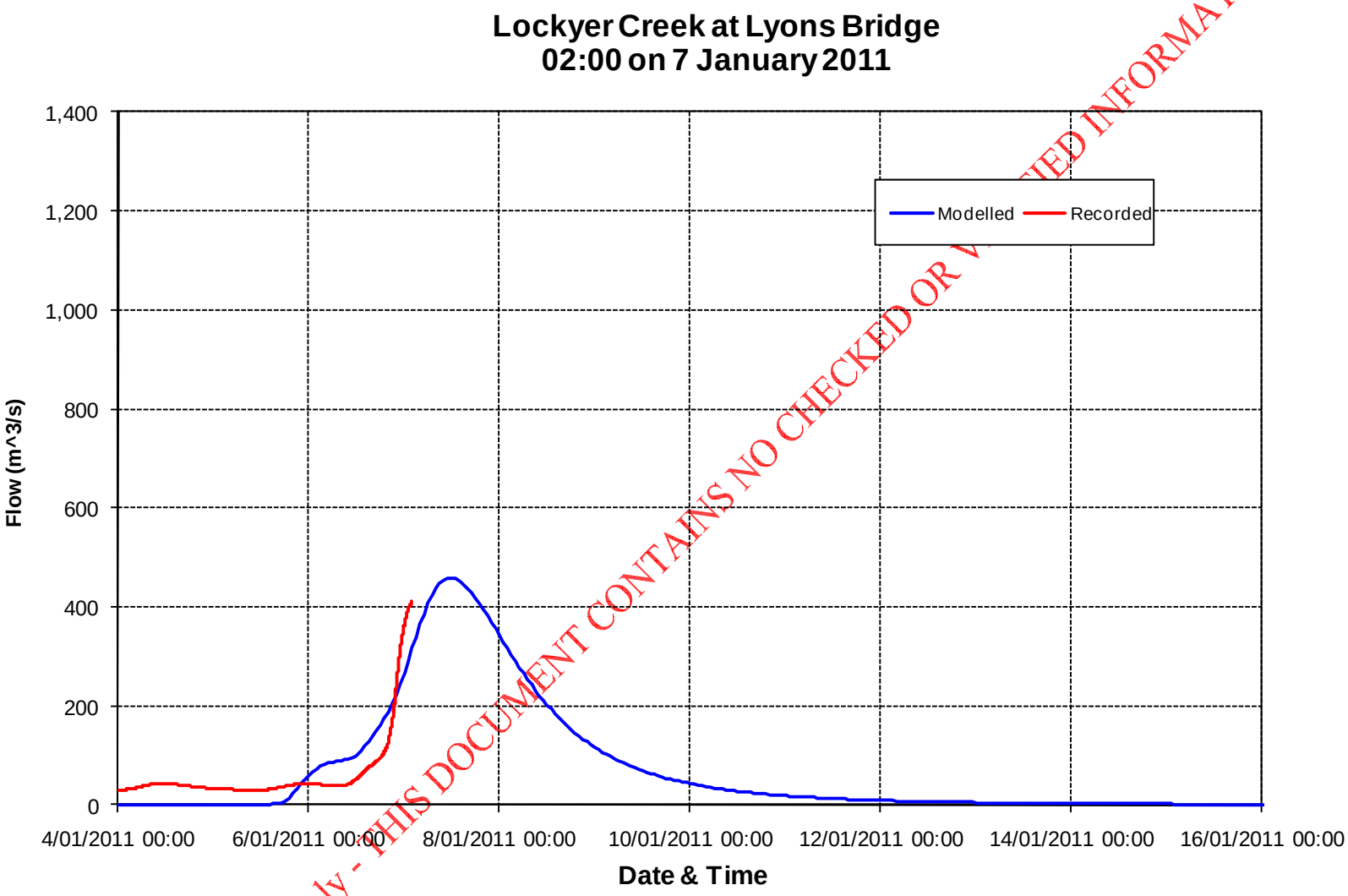
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



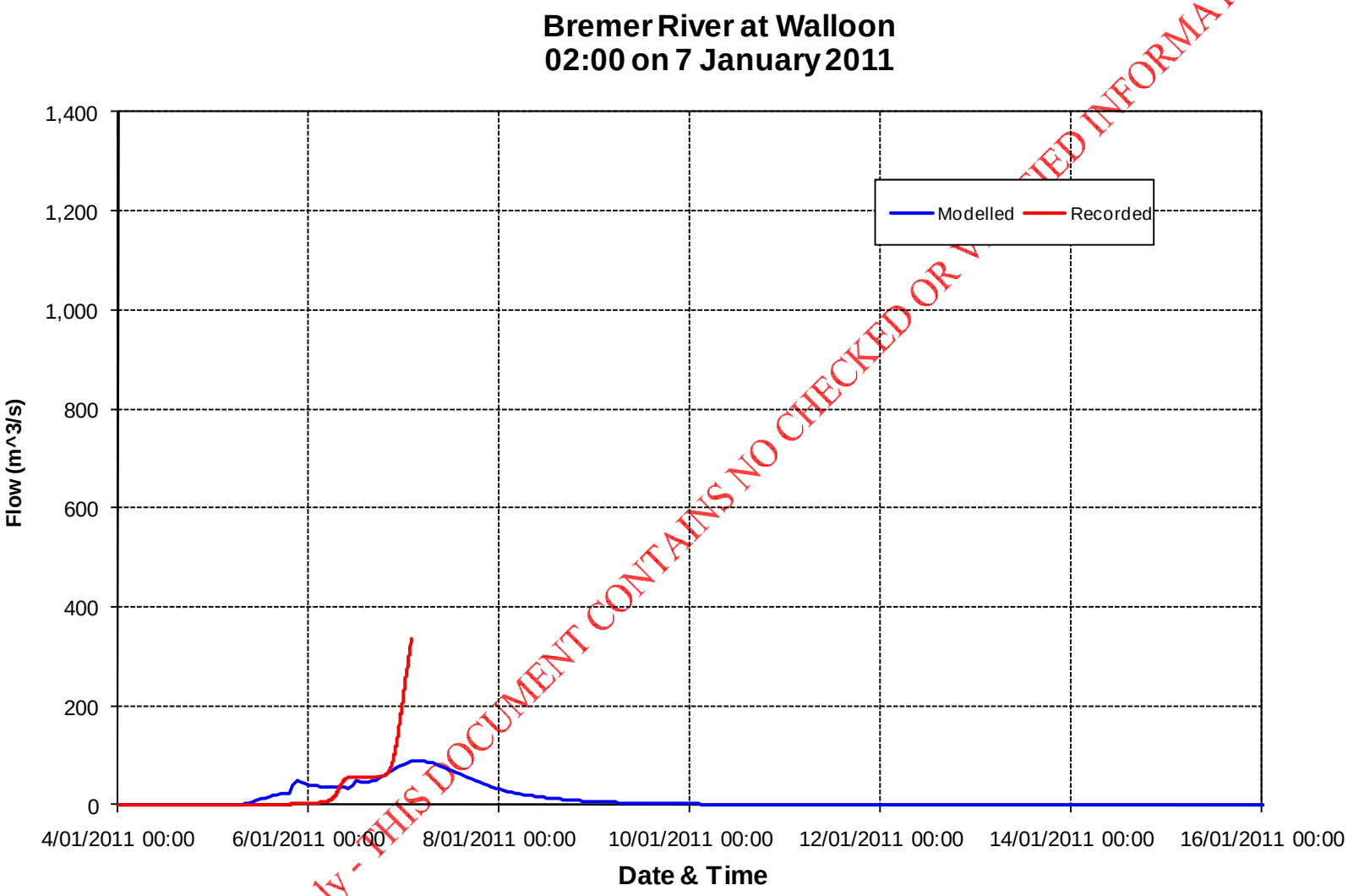
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



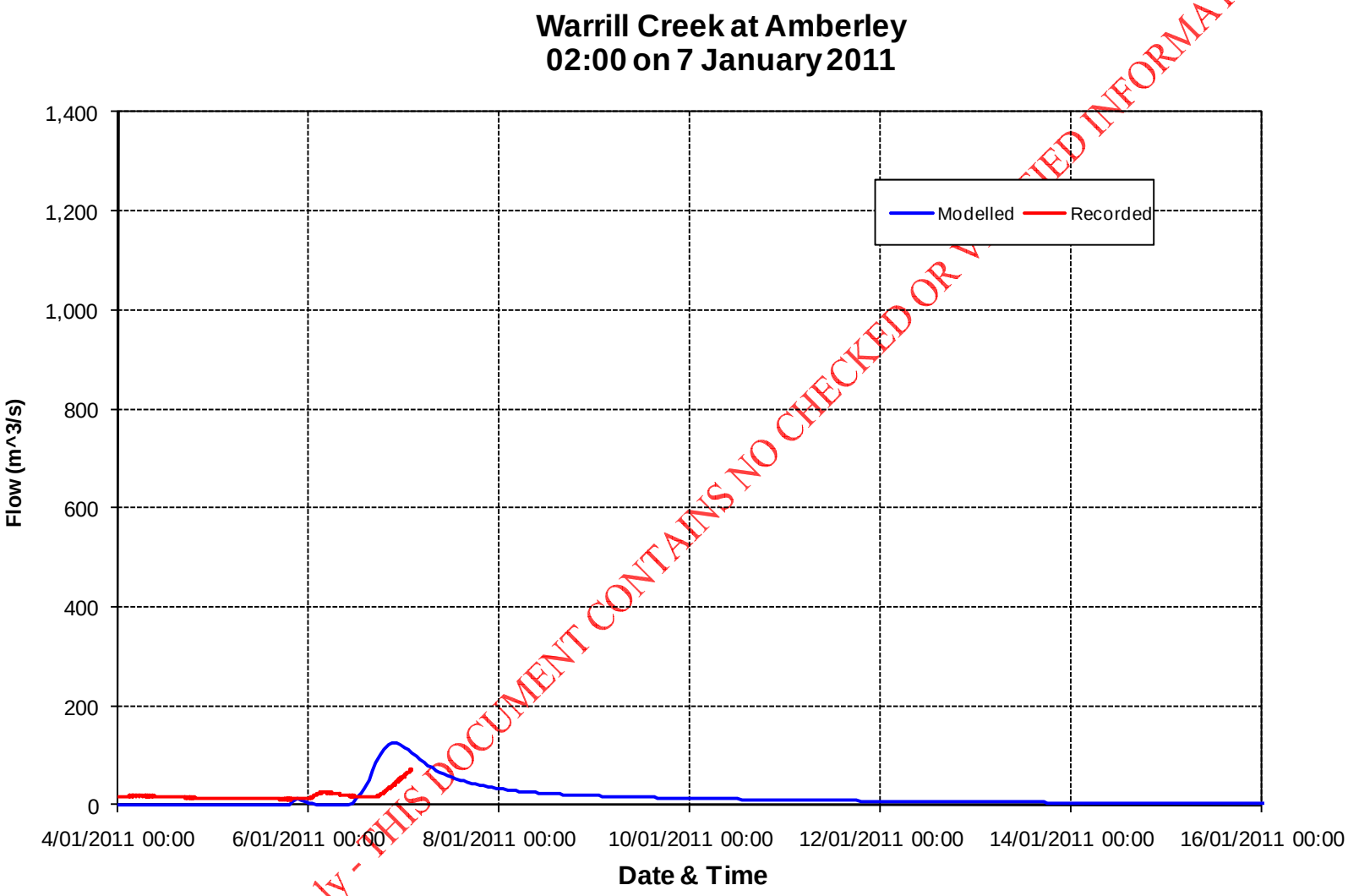
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



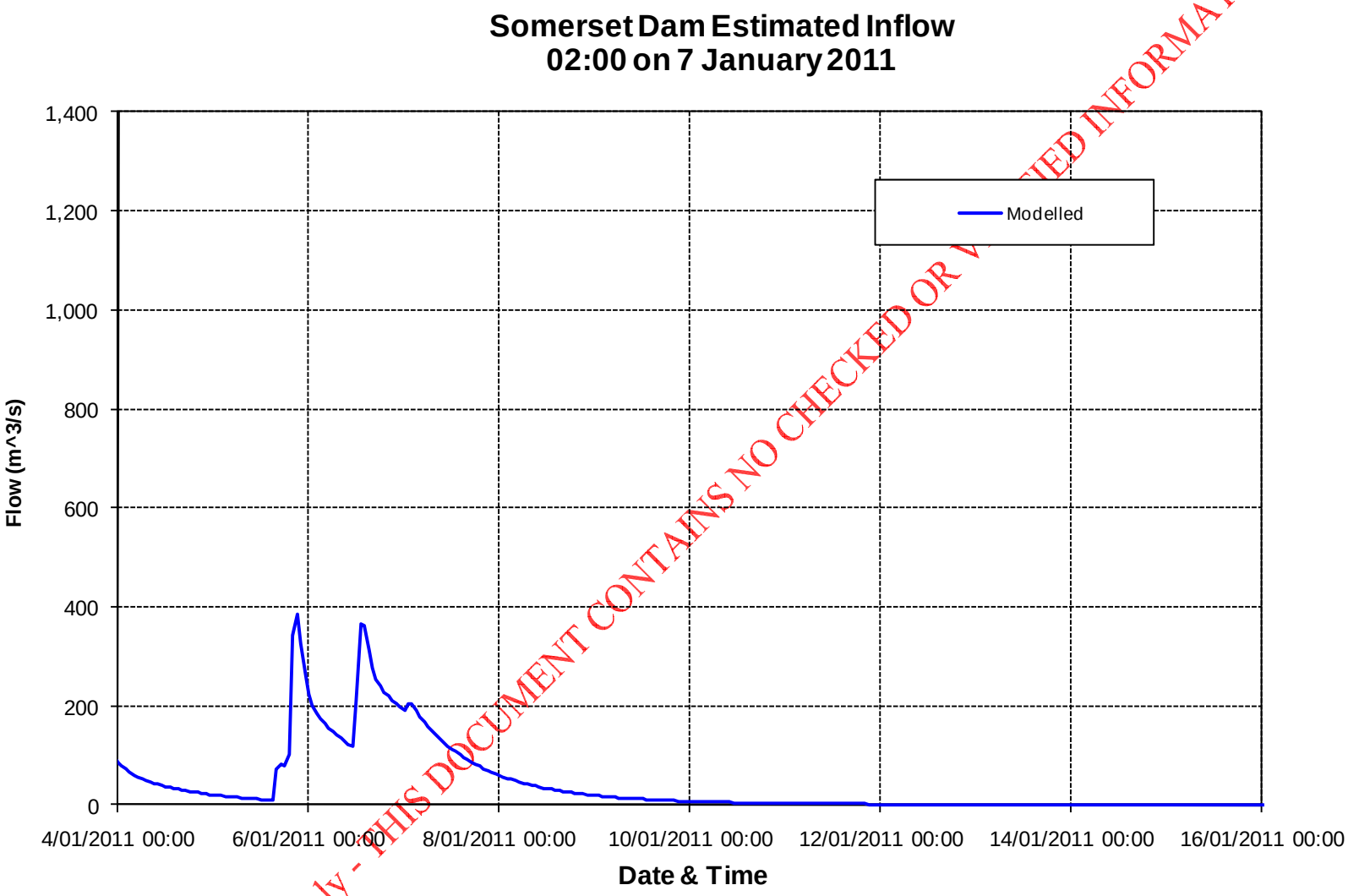
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



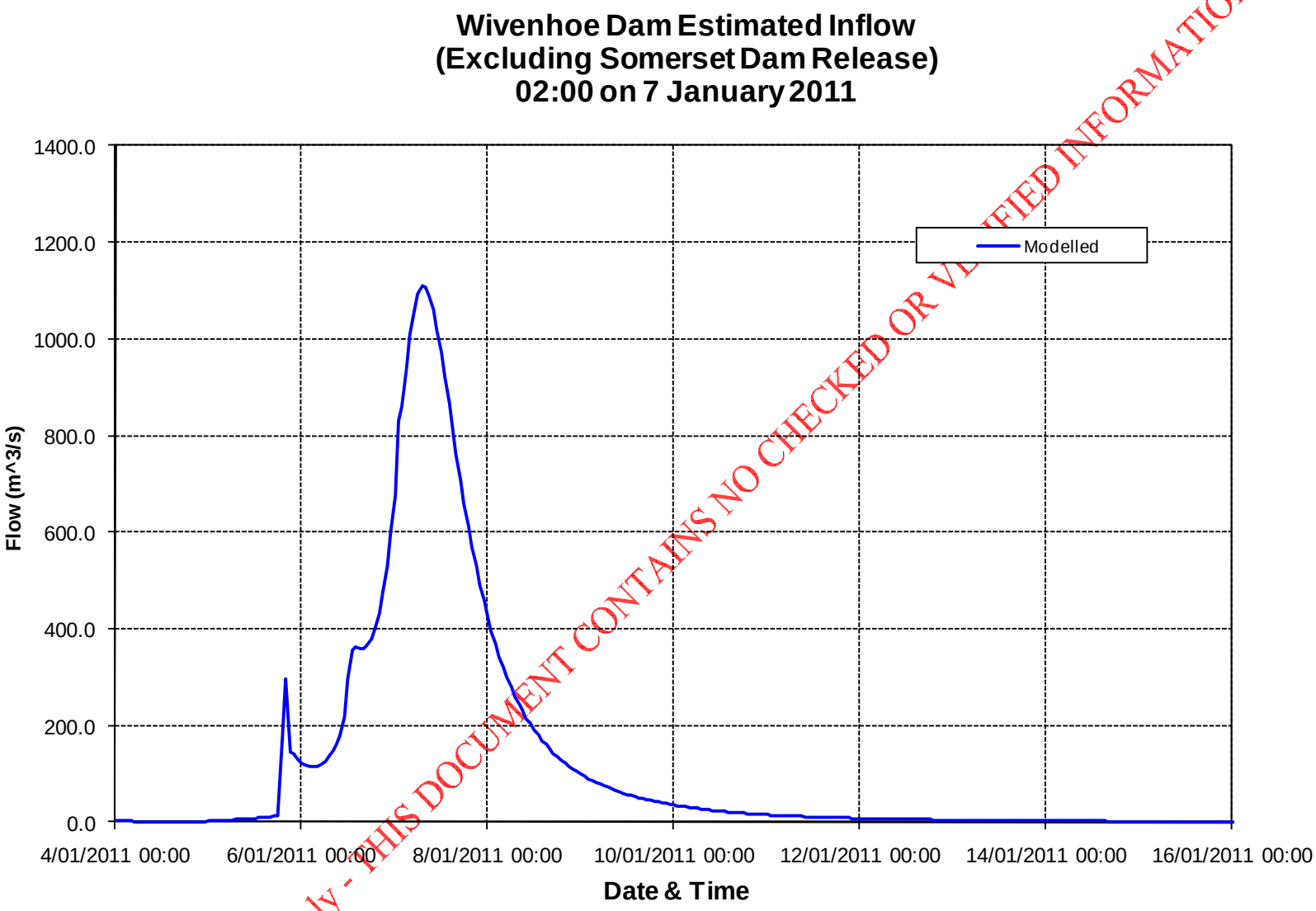
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

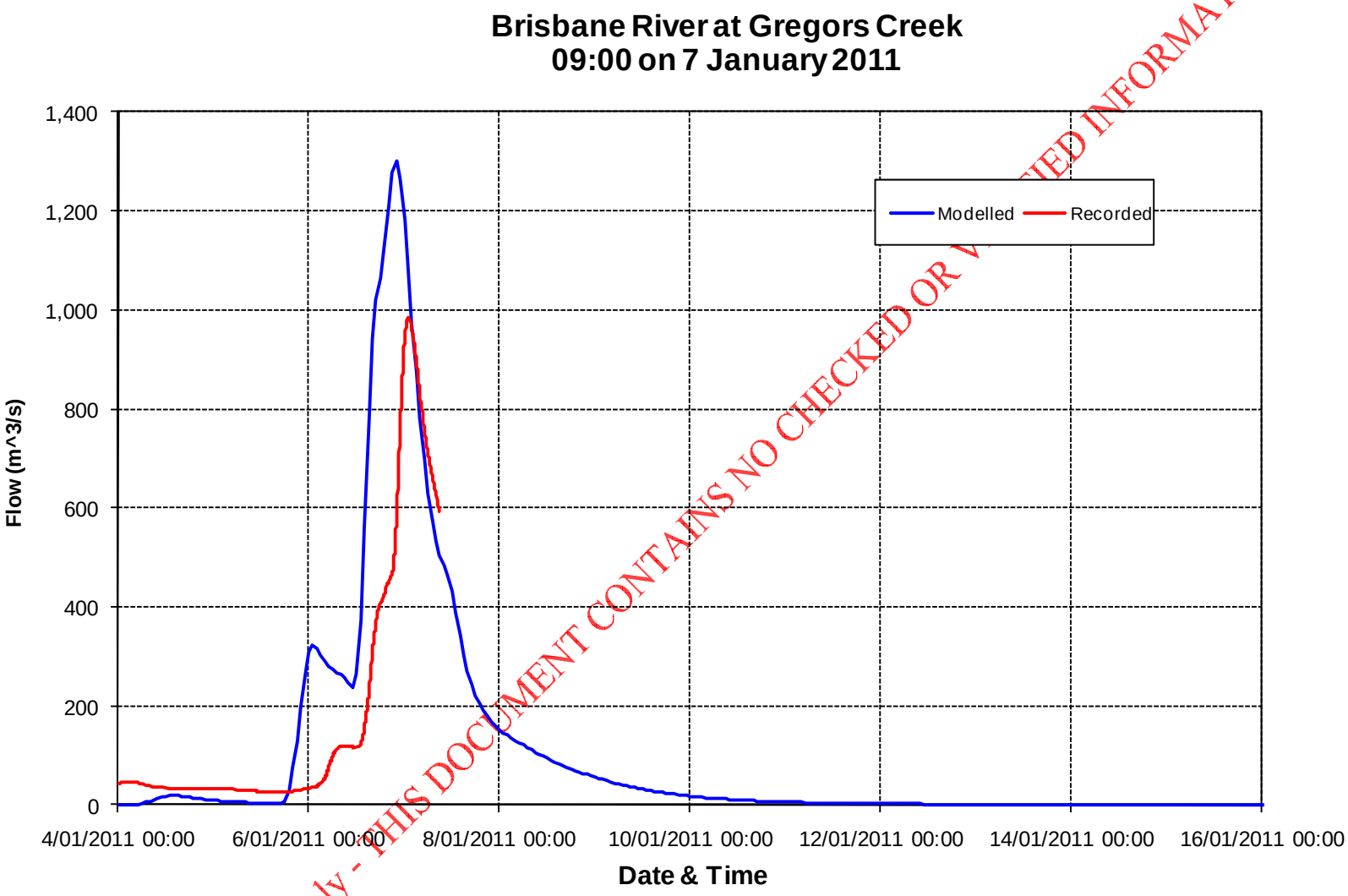
Run 7

Date: Friday 7 January 2011

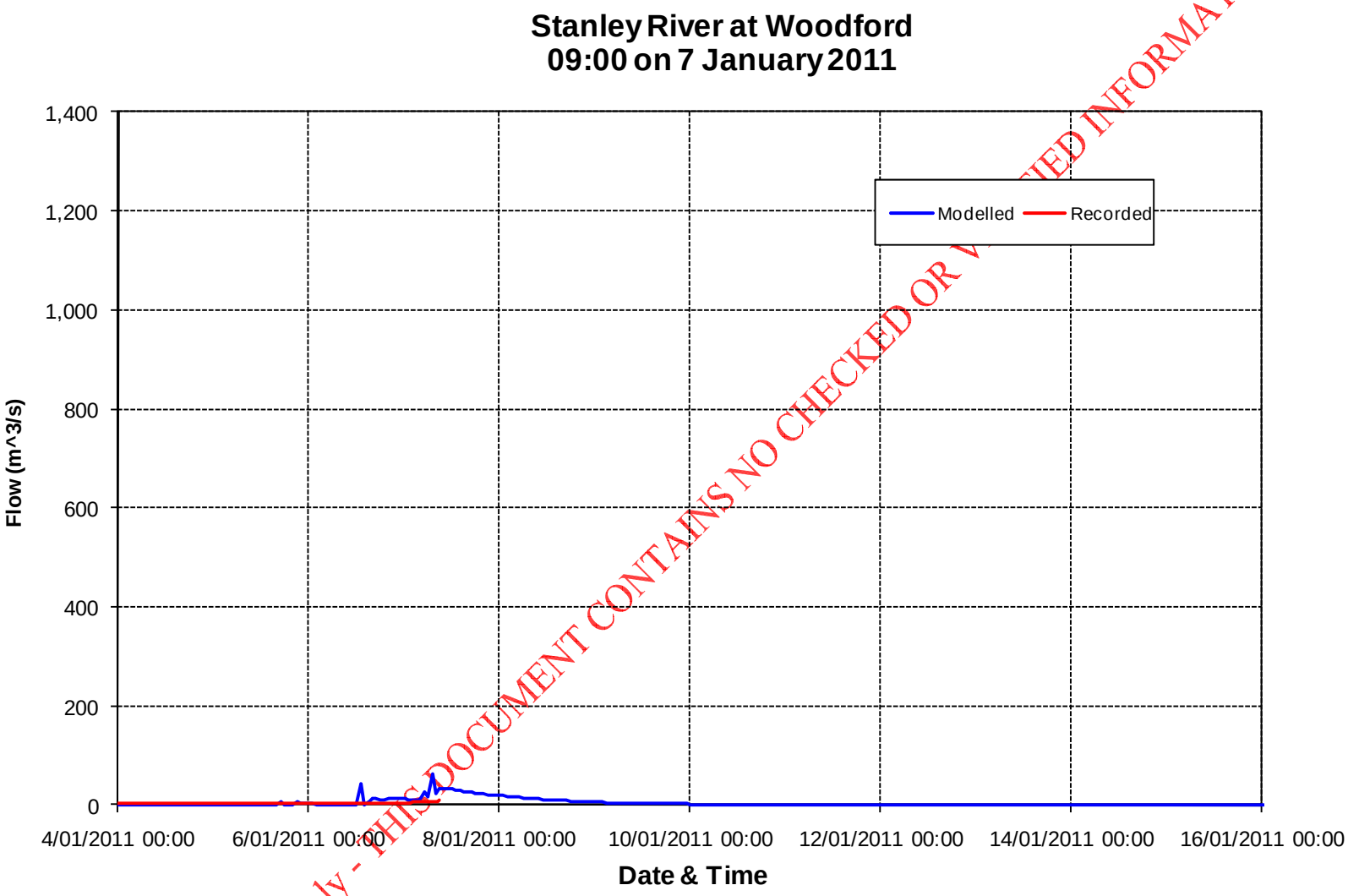
Time: 09:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	59,062	1,302	84,378	316	25,316
Woodford	14	2,394	63	1,446	49	-948
Lyons Bridge	422	32,566	447	24,429	25	-8,137
Walloon	412	16,791	89	8,449	-323	-8,342
Amberley	117	10,629	124	6,938	7	-3,691
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			387	41,850		
Wivenhoe			1,201	63,196		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			387	62,255		
Wivenhoe			1,201	143,573		

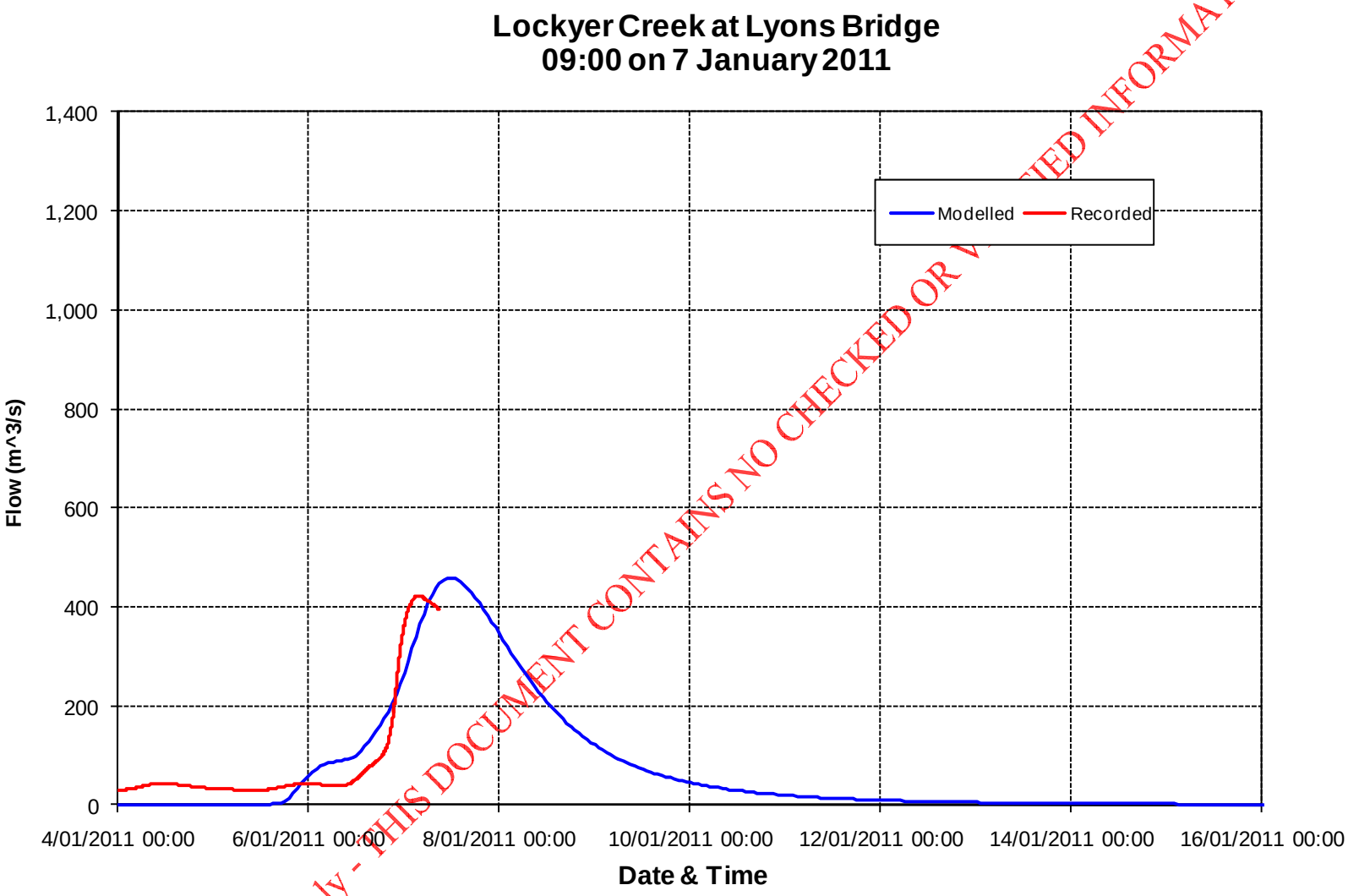
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



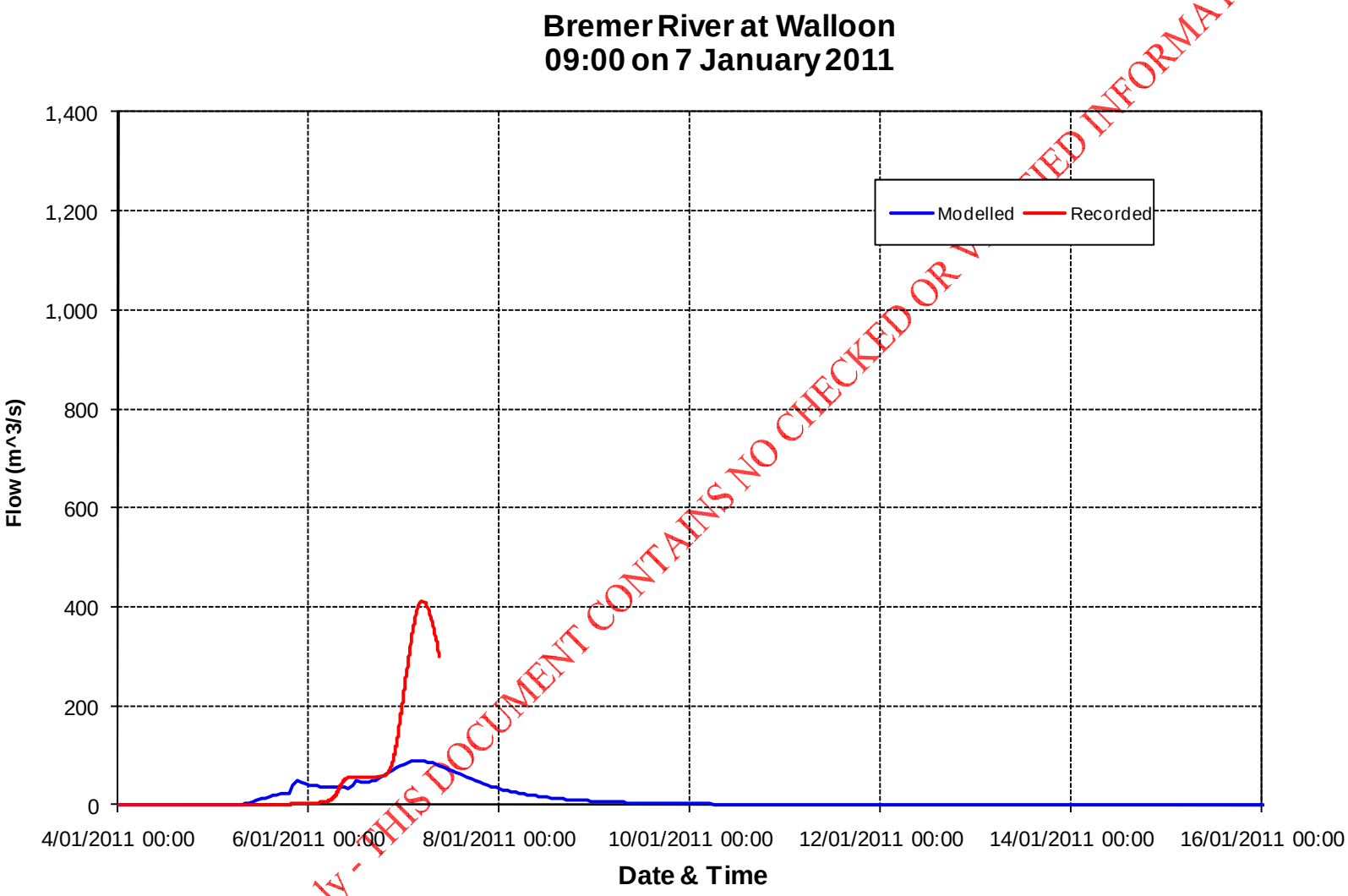
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



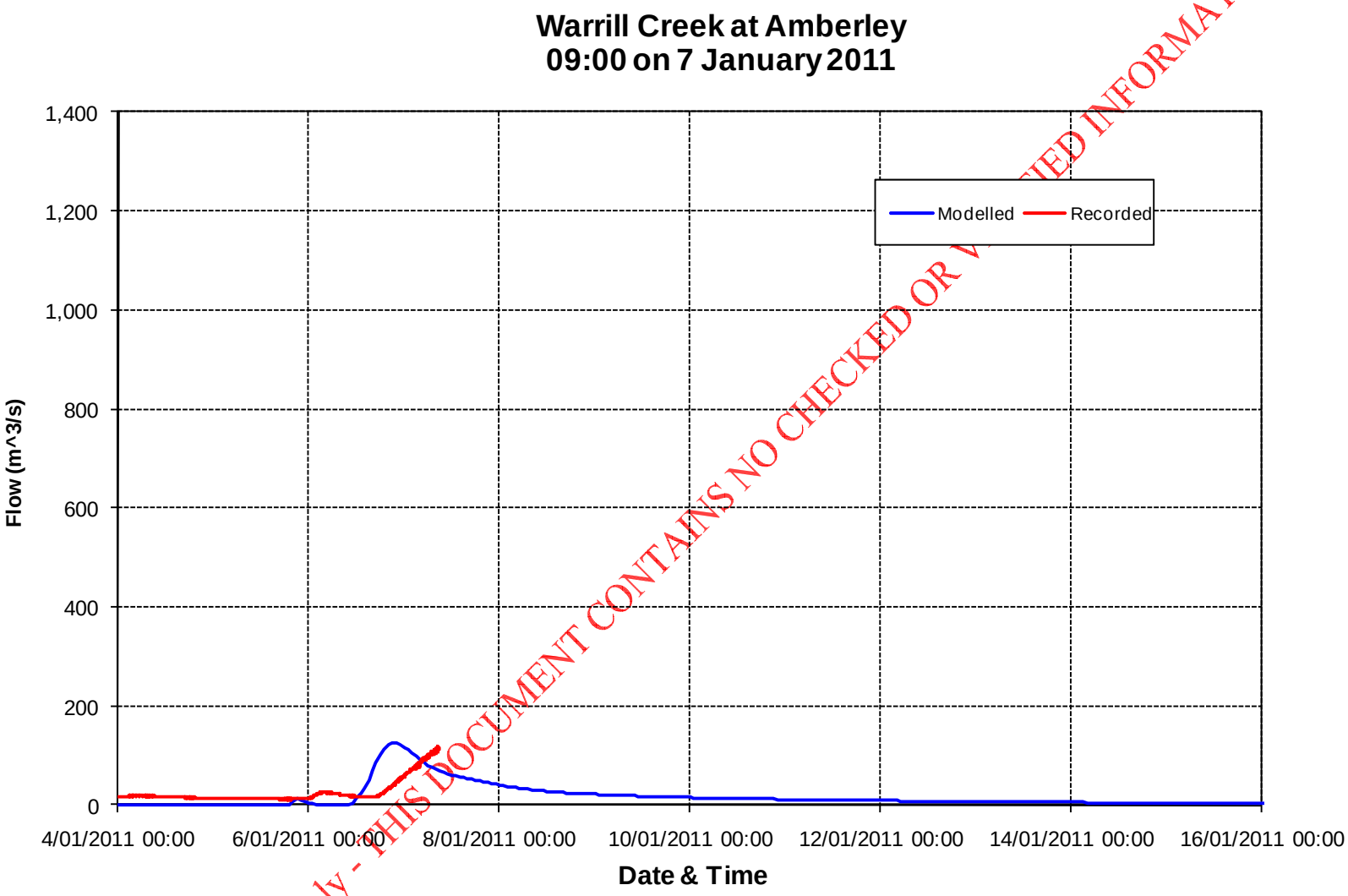
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



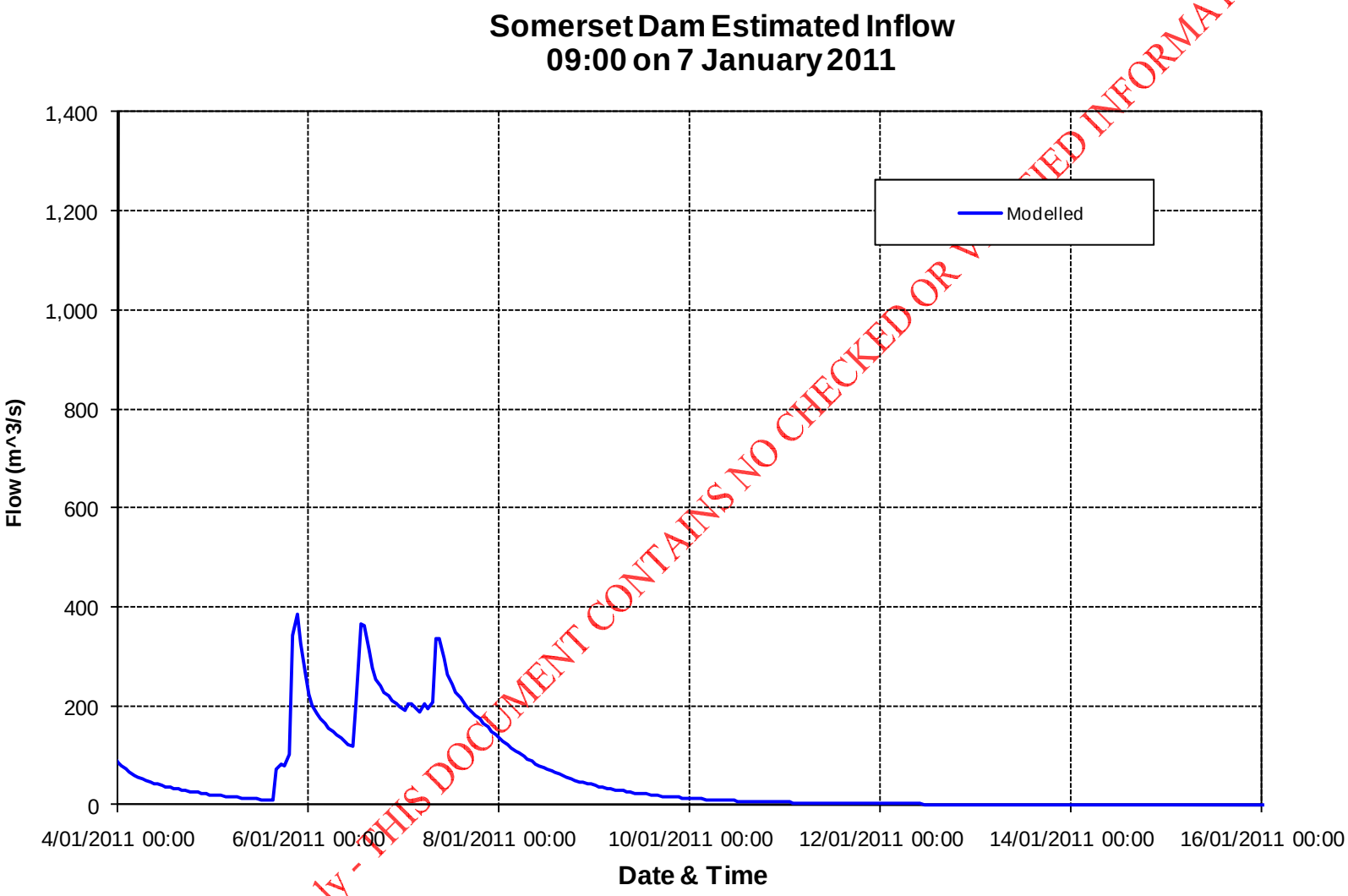
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



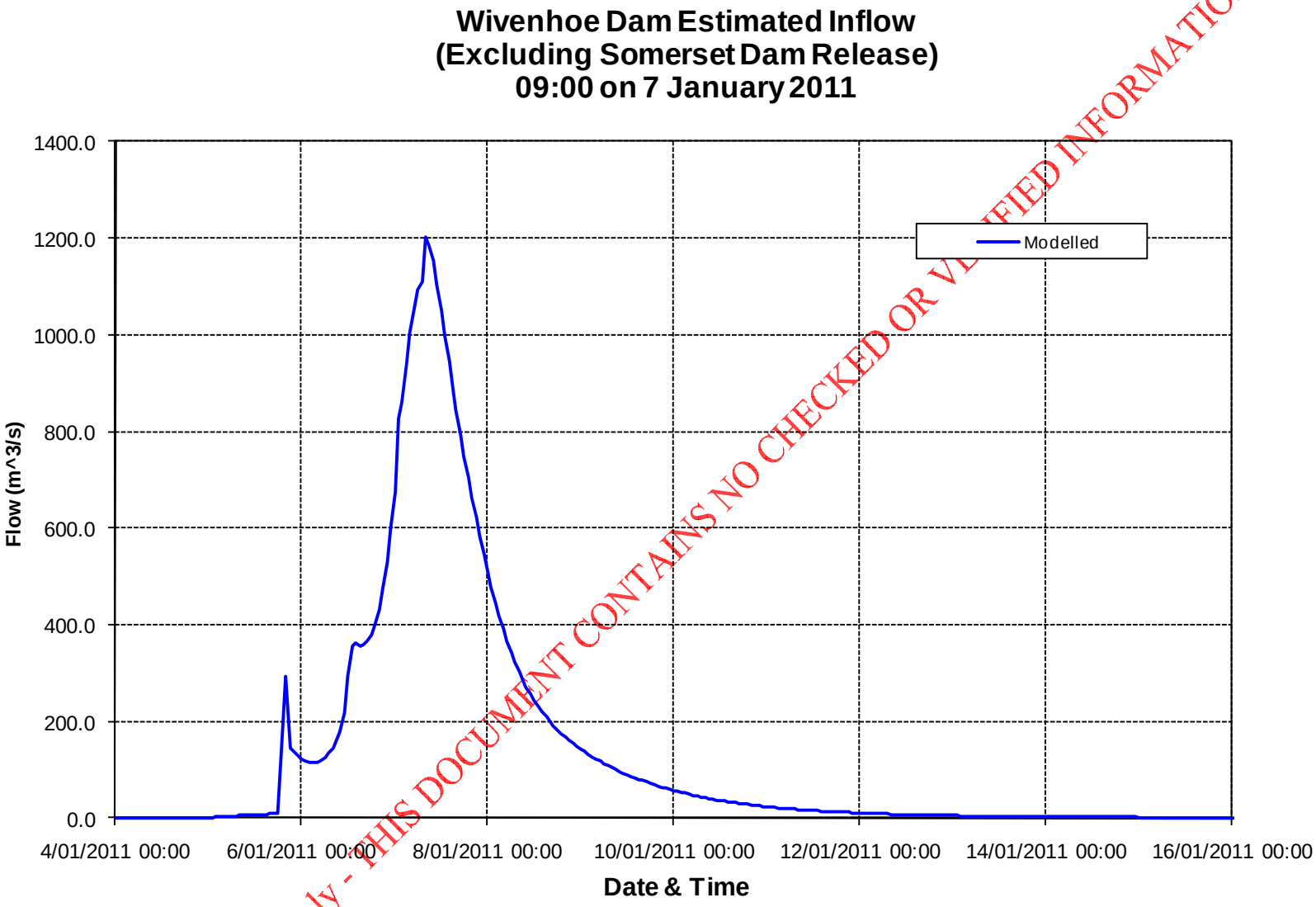
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

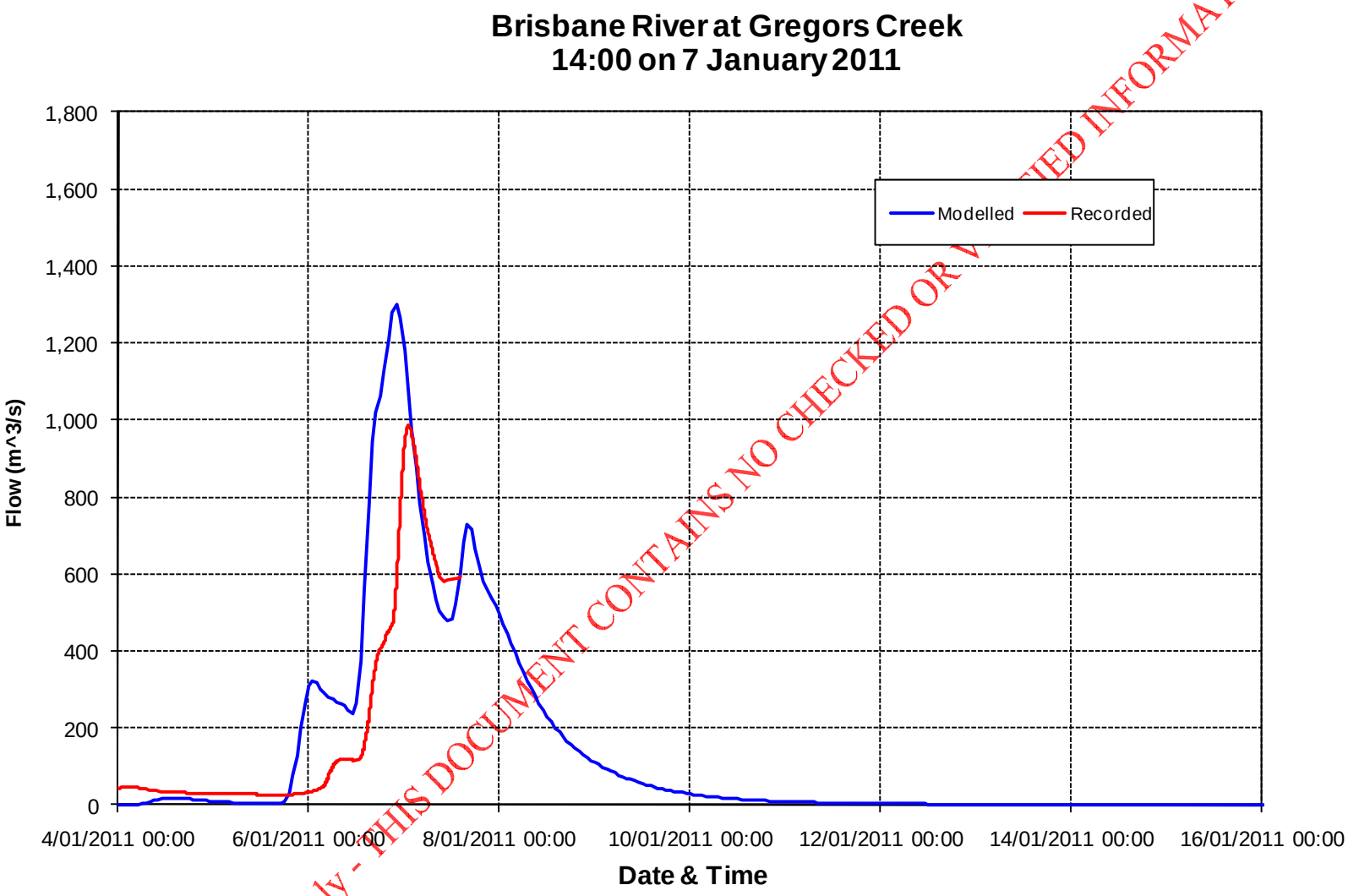
Run 8

Date: Friday, 7 January 2011

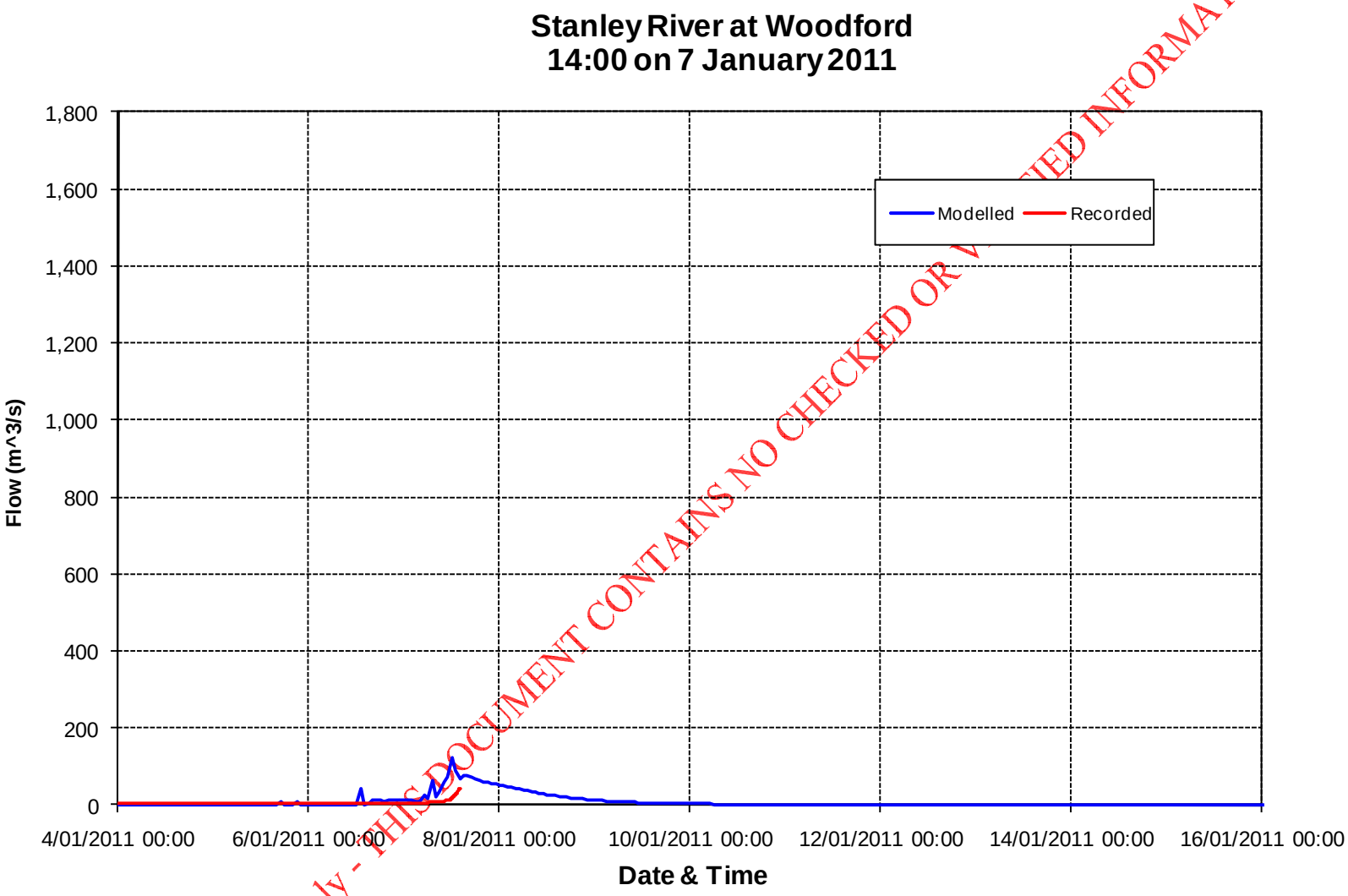
Time: 14:00 PM

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	986	69,618	1,302	93,636	316	24,018
Woodford	43	2,792	124	2,939	81	148
Lyons Bridge	422	39,179	484	32,904	61	-6,275
Walloon	412	20,384	126	10,418	-286	-9,965
Amberley	137	12,941	130	8,730	-7	-4,212
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			1,034	56,348		
Wivenhoe			1,738	90,137		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			1,034	95,688		
Wivenhoe			1,738	201,889		

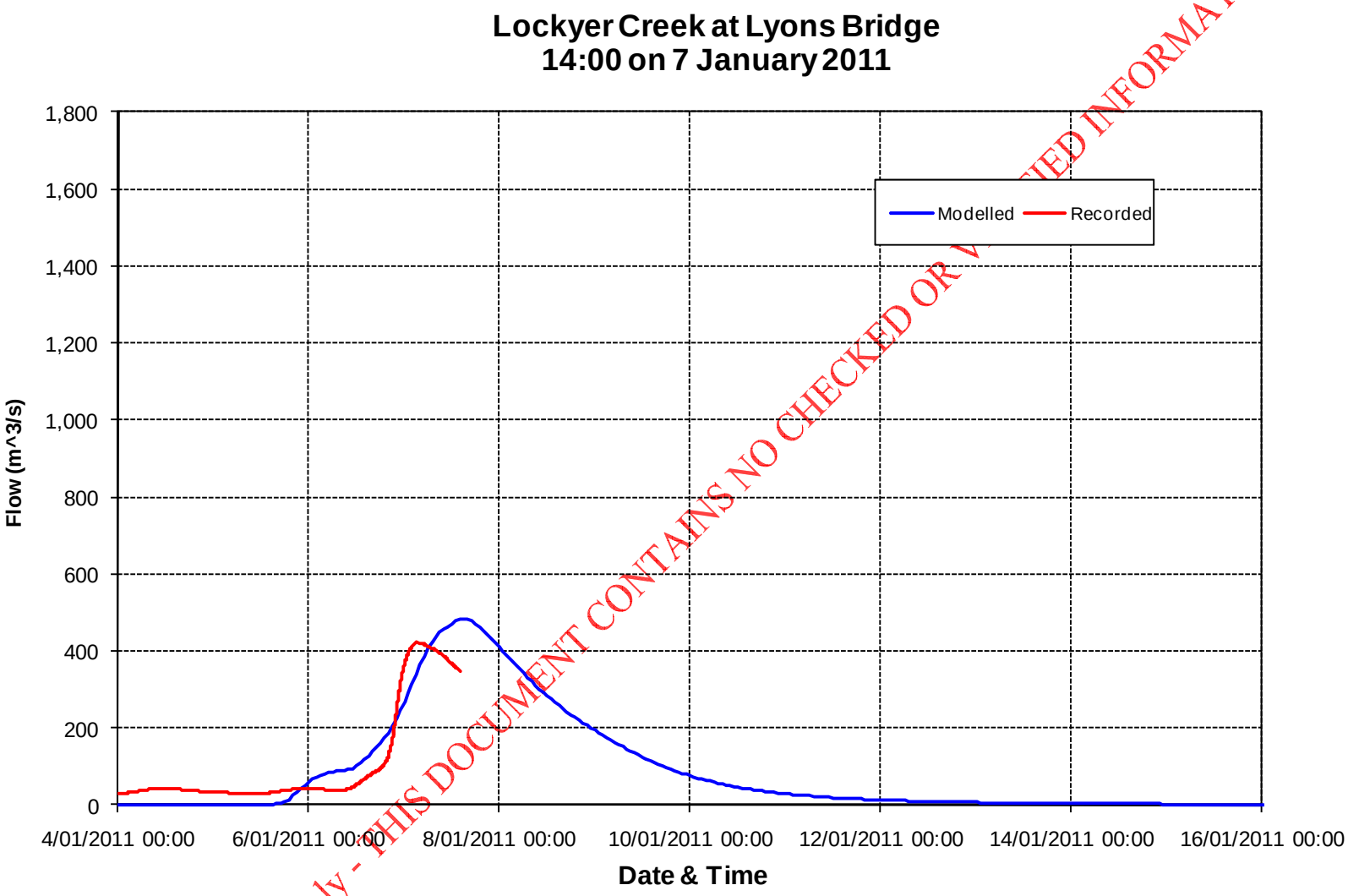
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



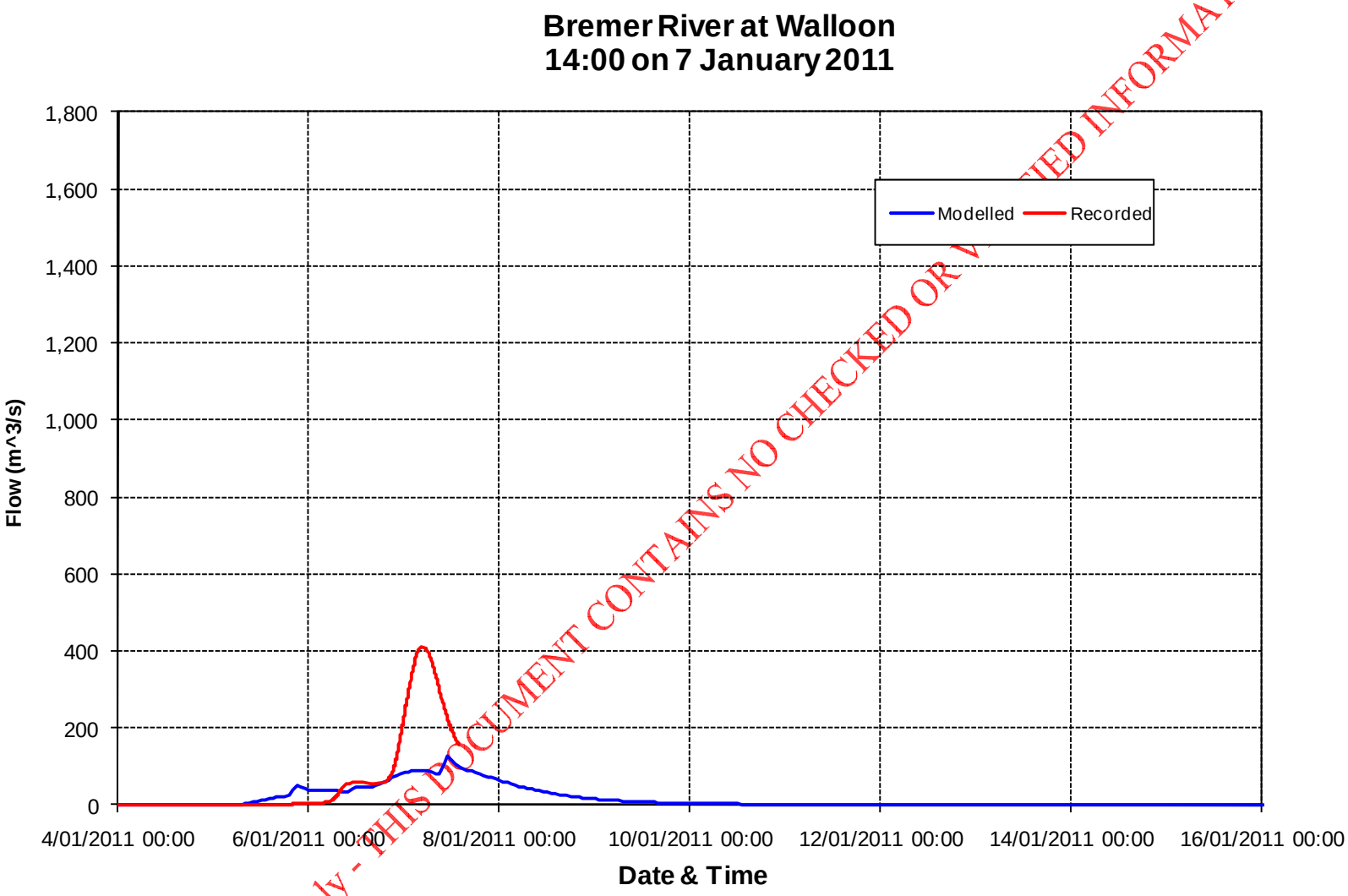
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



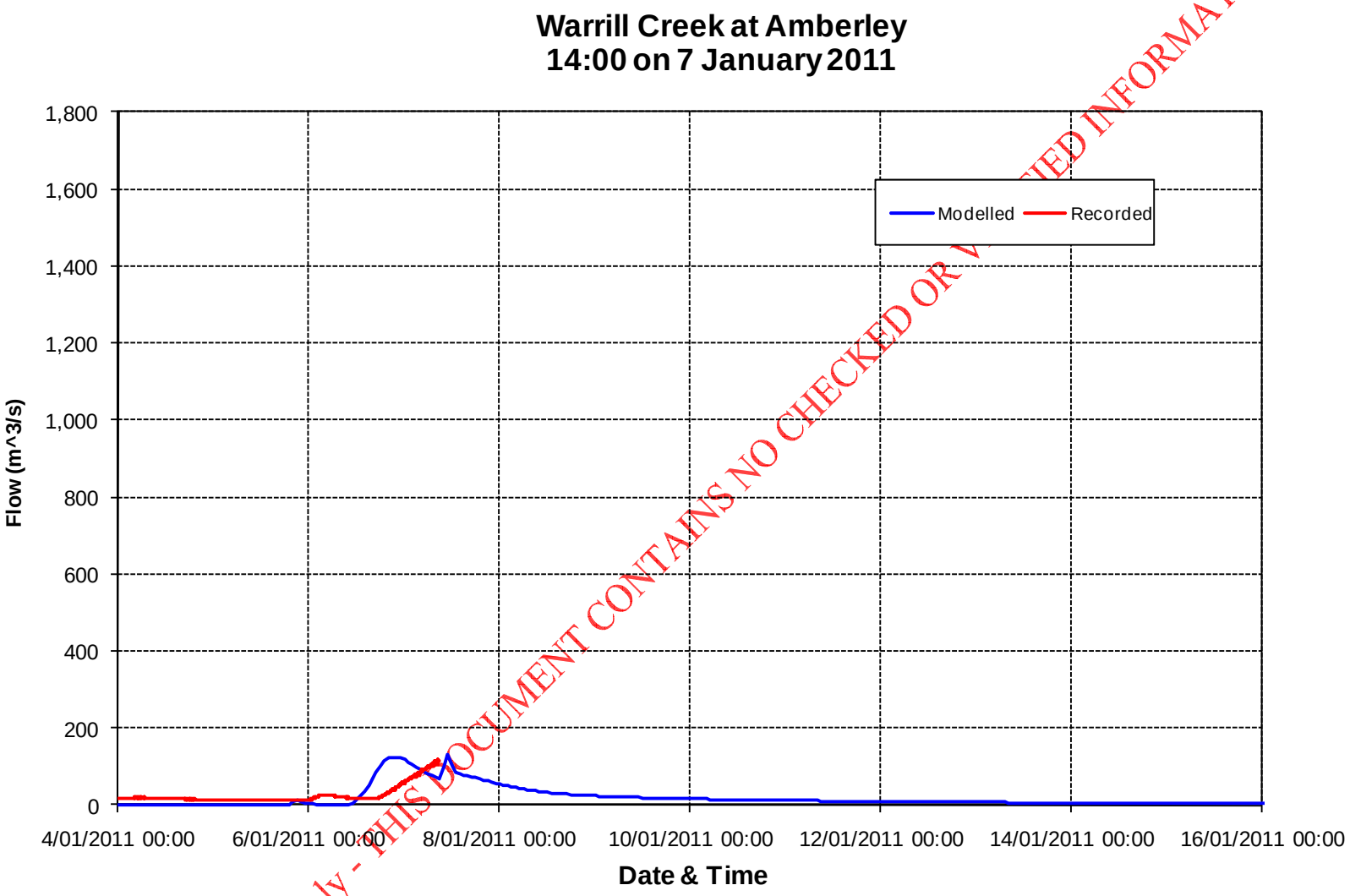
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



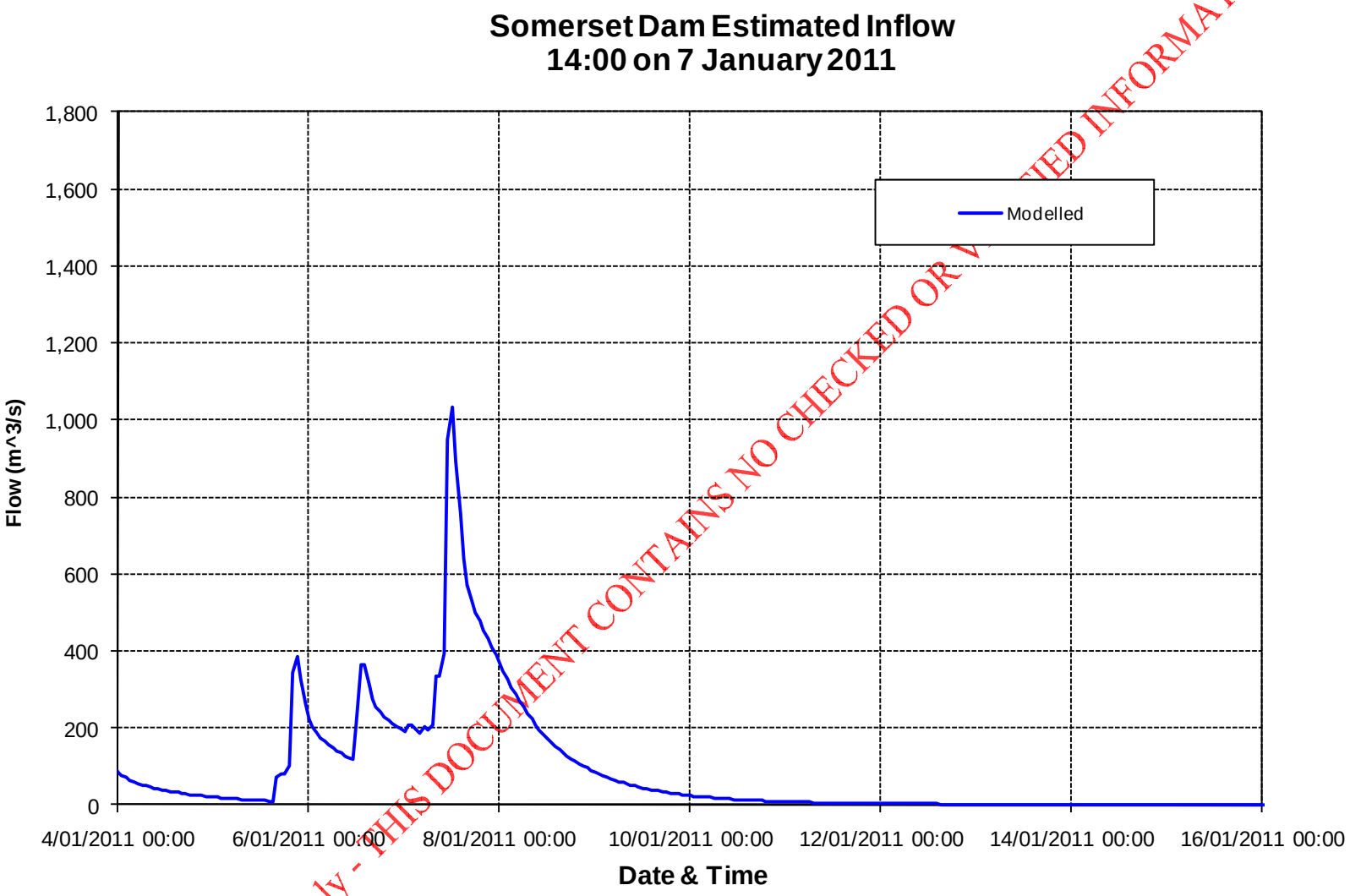
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



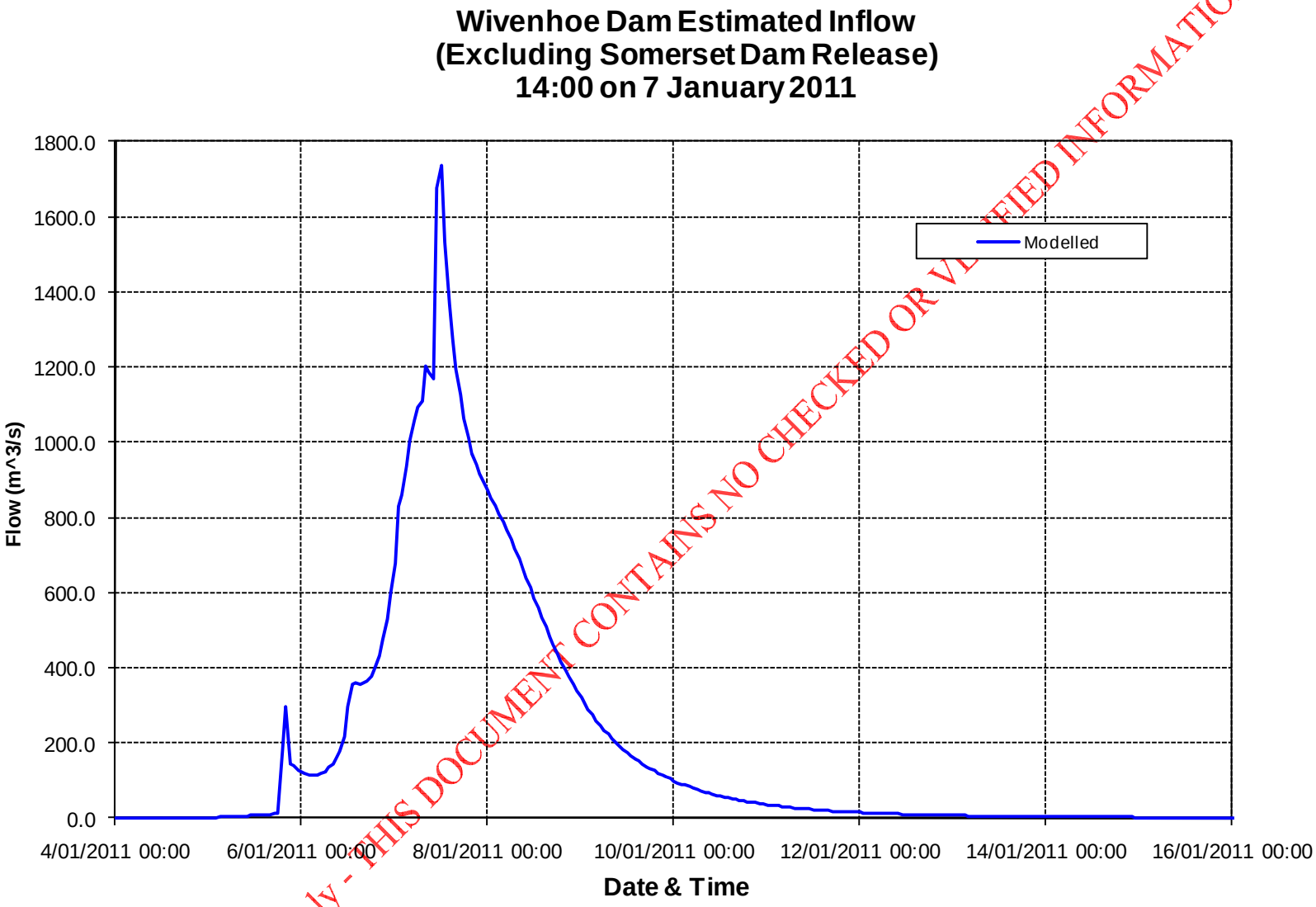
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

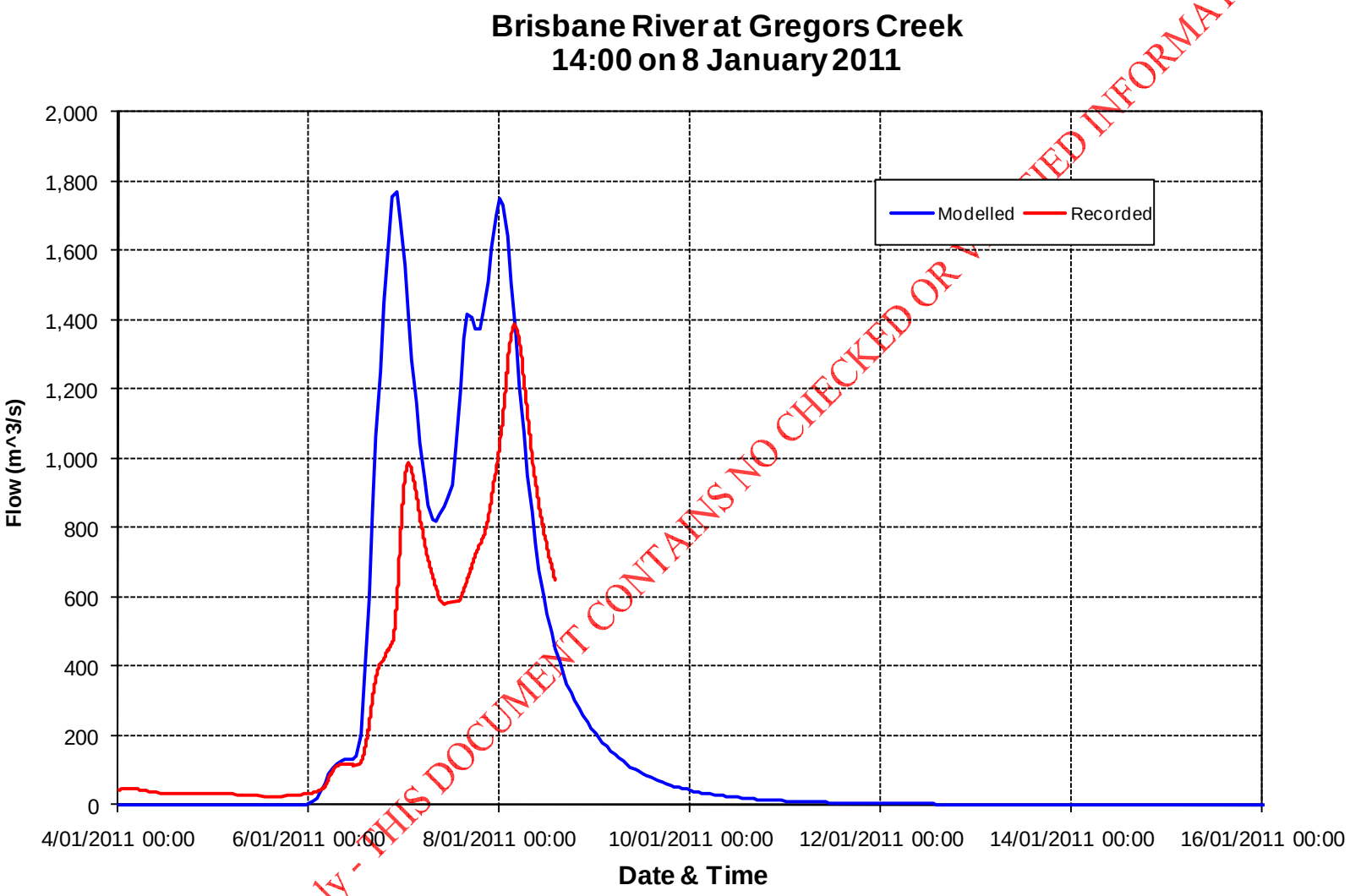
Run 10

Date: Saturday 8 January 2011

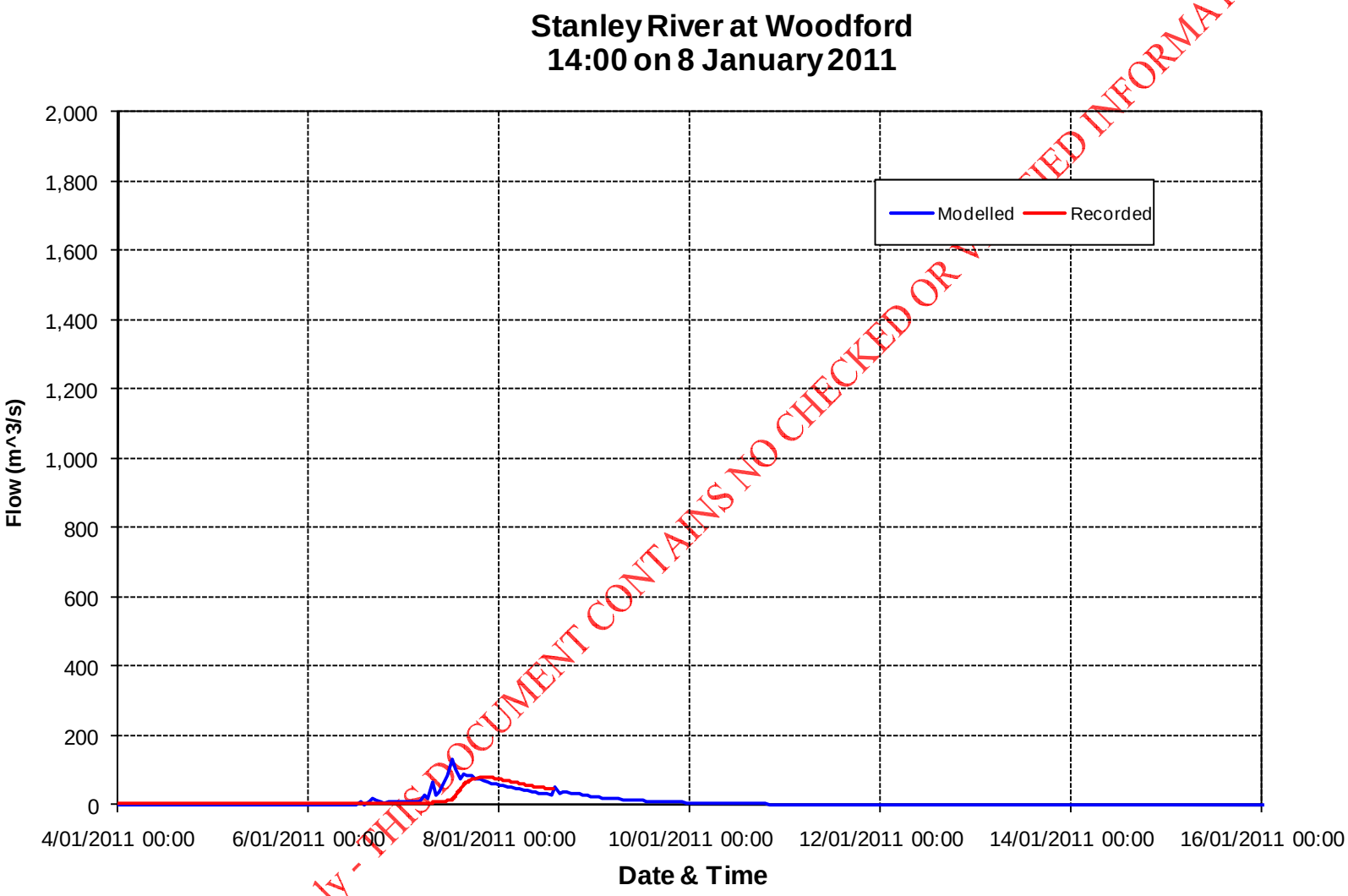
Time: 14:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	150,518	1,767	209,354	381	58,837
Woodford	79	8,356	134	7,628	55	-728
Lyons Bridge	422	67,238	485	65,809	62	-1,429
Walloon	412	30,148	181	24,936	-231	-5,212
Amberley	164	25,976	210	24,026	46	-1,950
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			1,120	84,130		
Wivenhoe			2,010	217,815		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			1,120	97,880		
Wivenhoe			2,010	289,112		

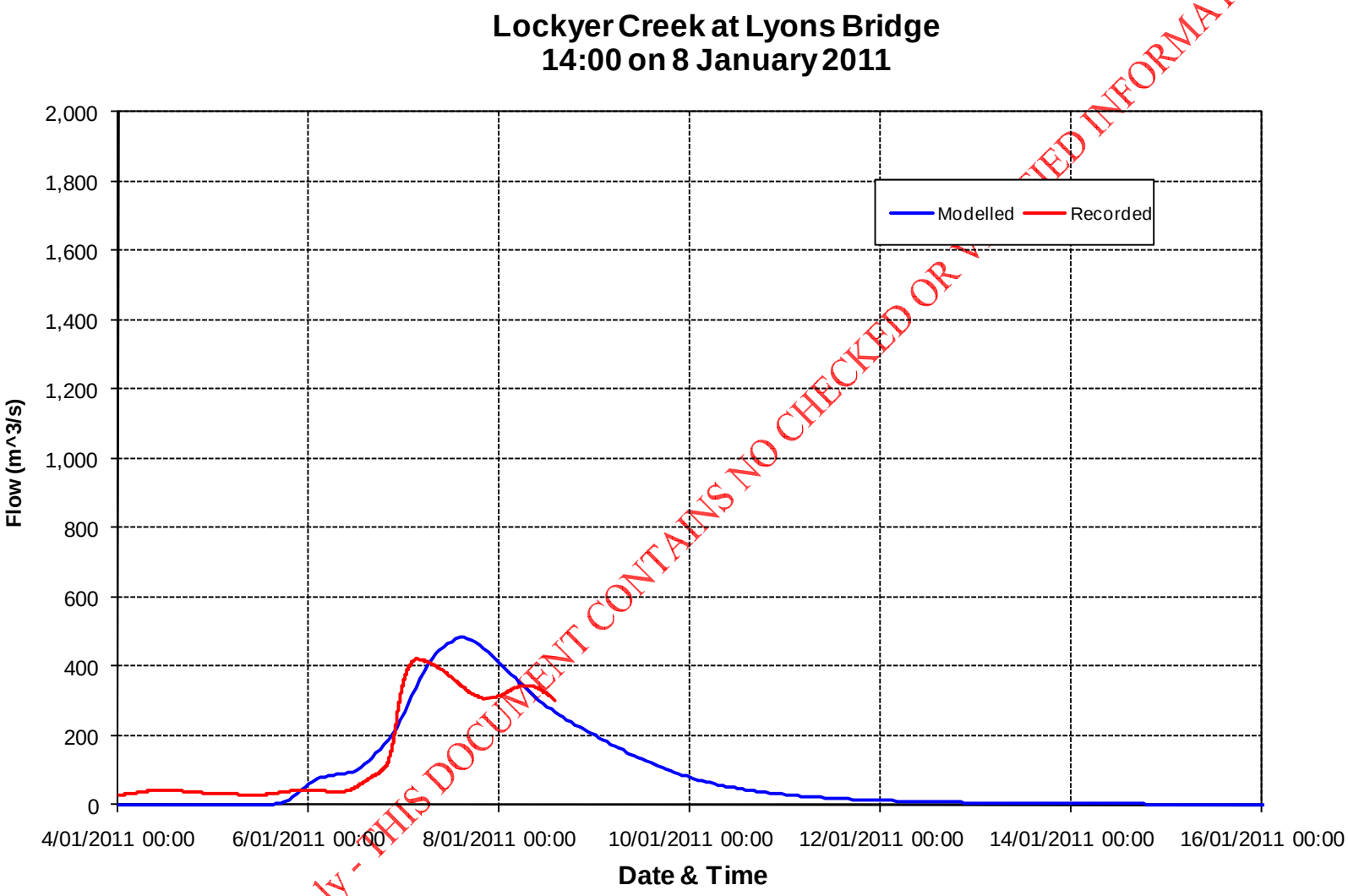
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



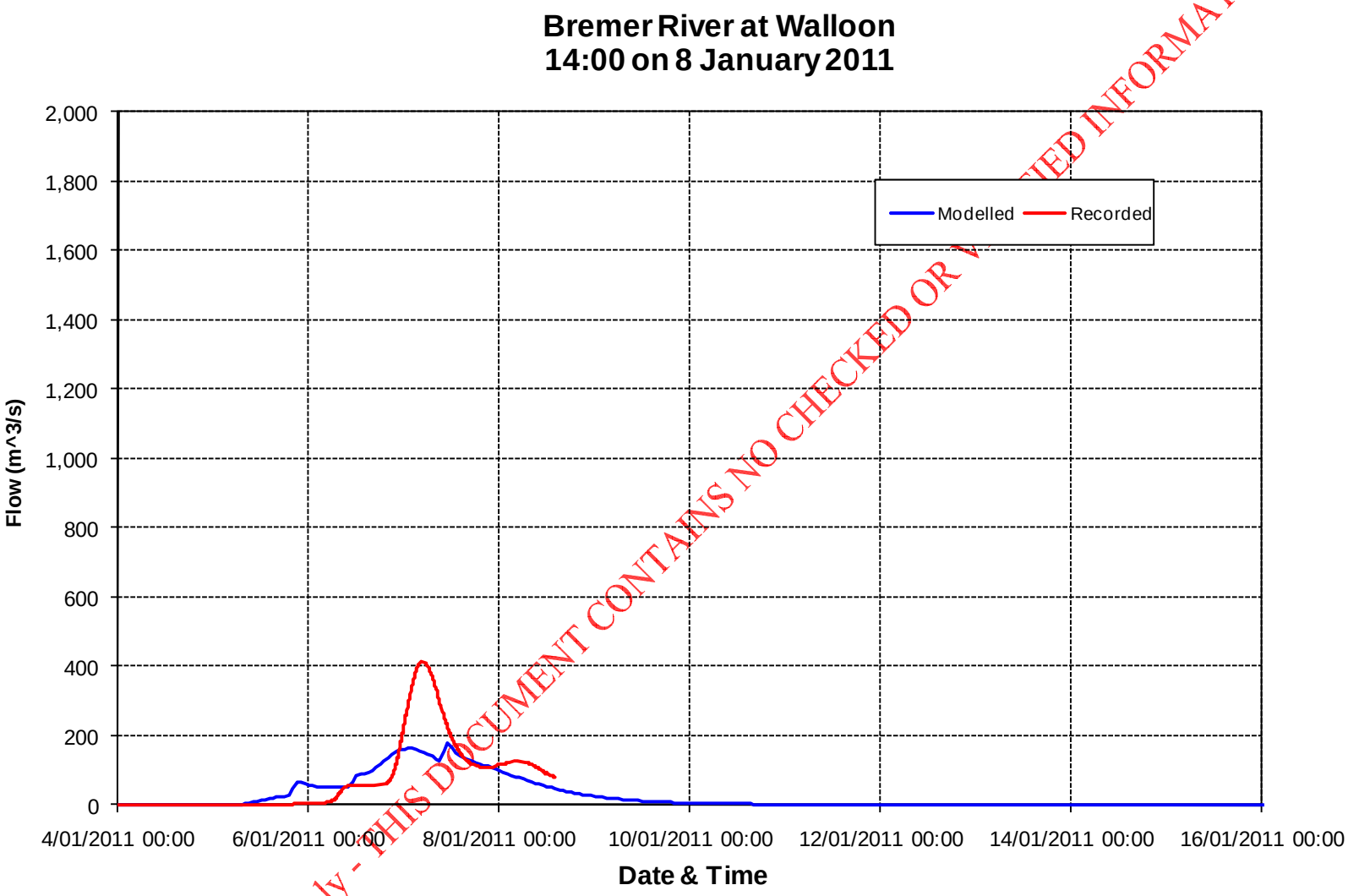
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



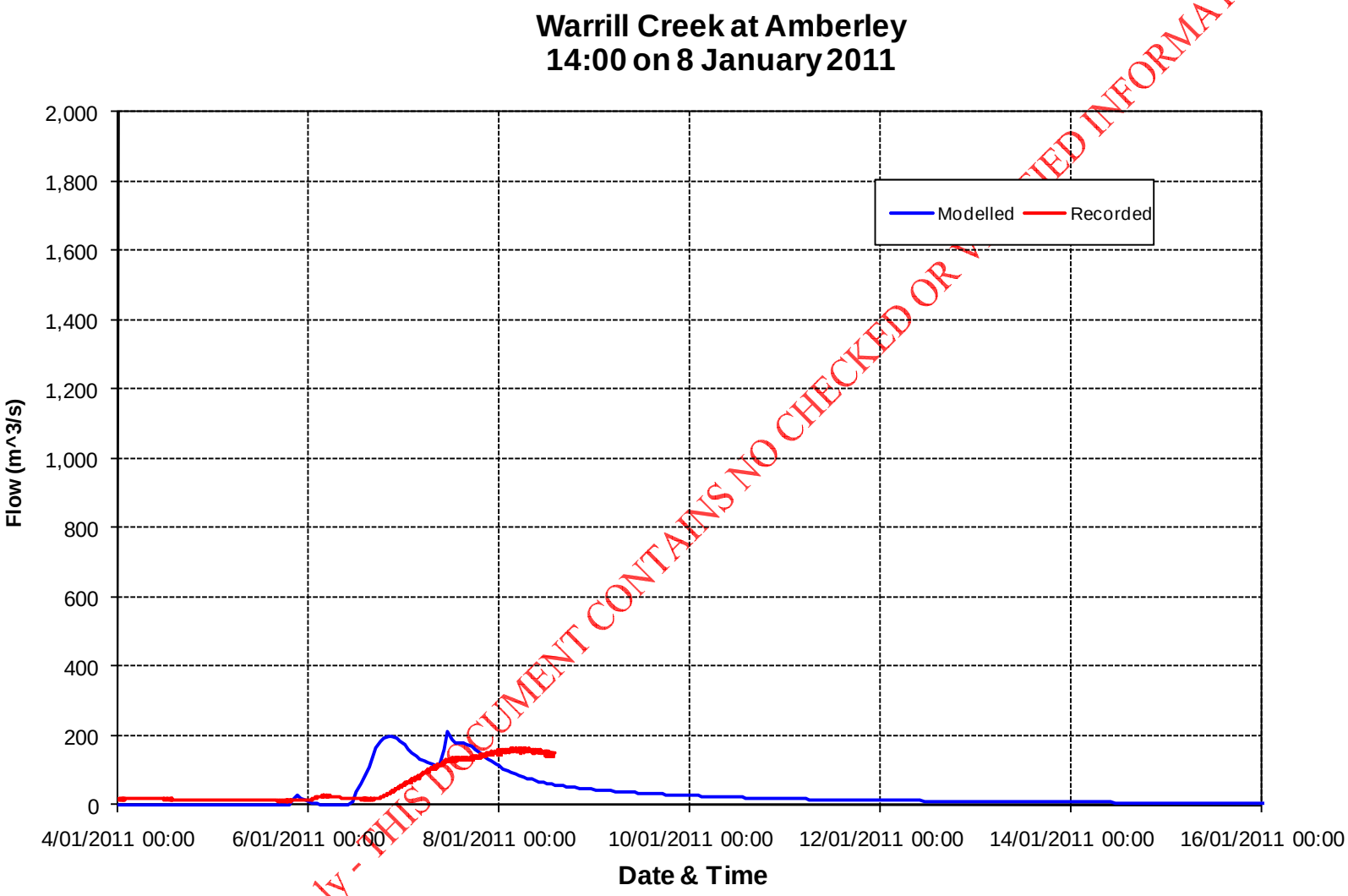
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



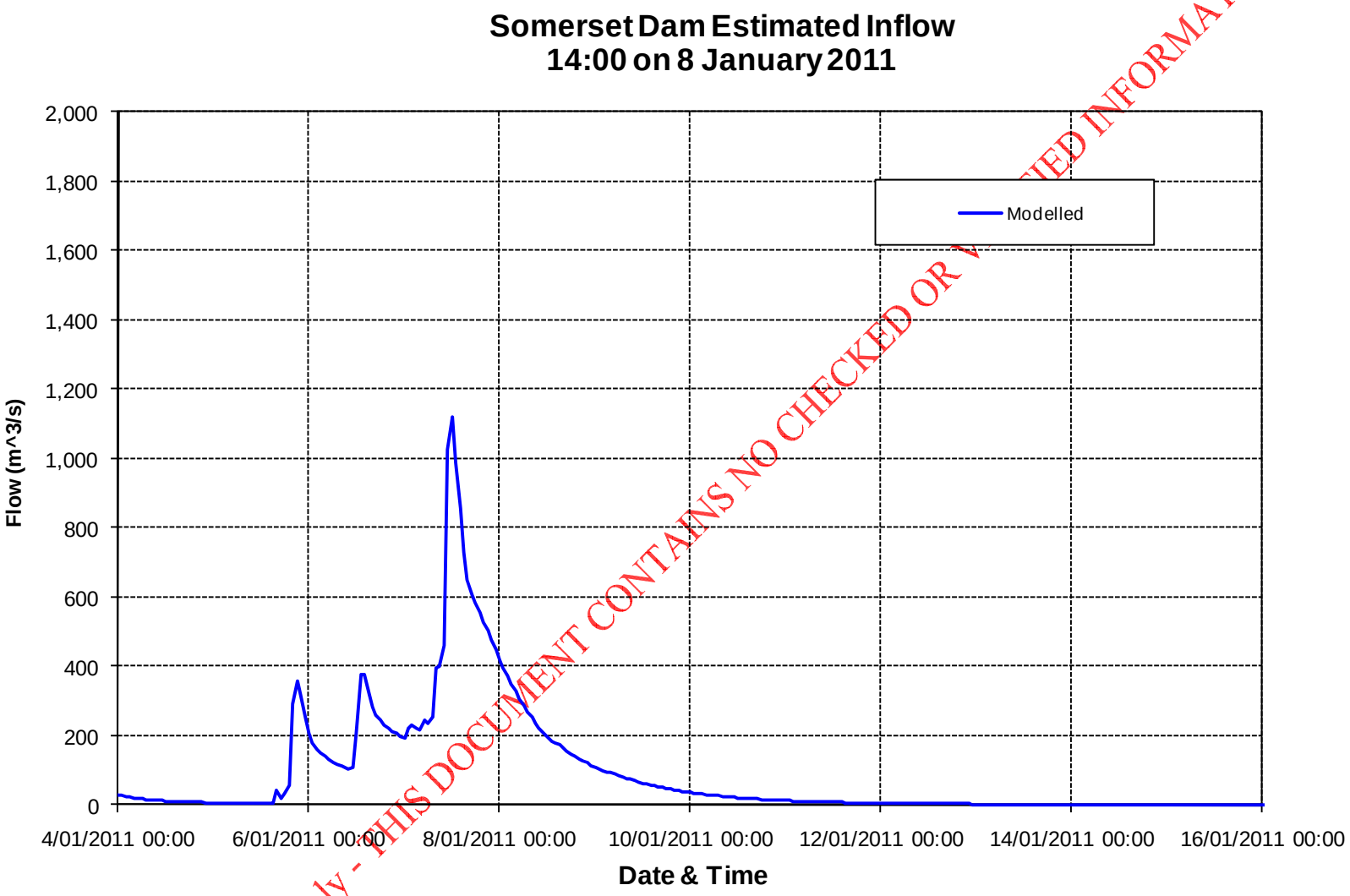
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



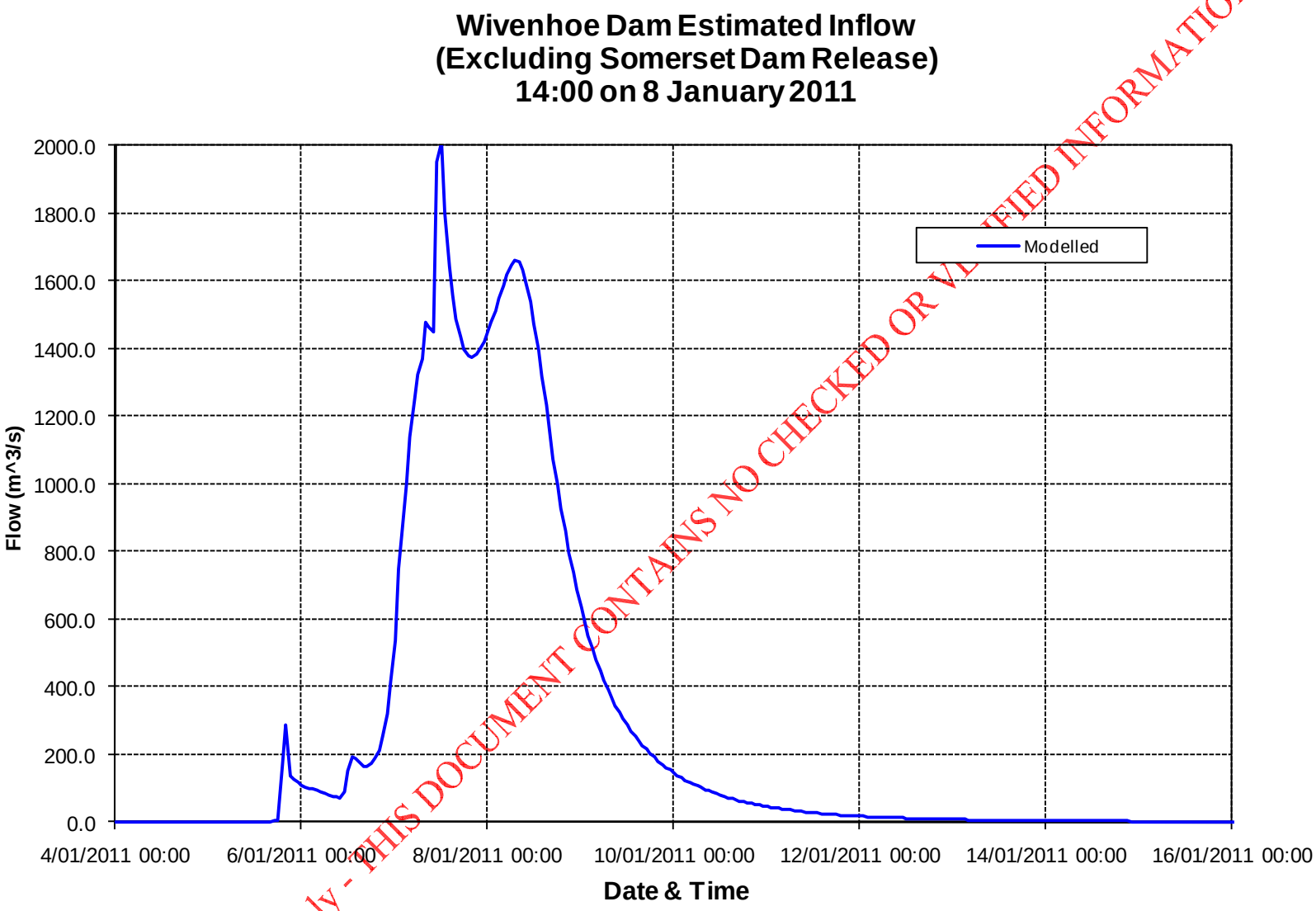
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

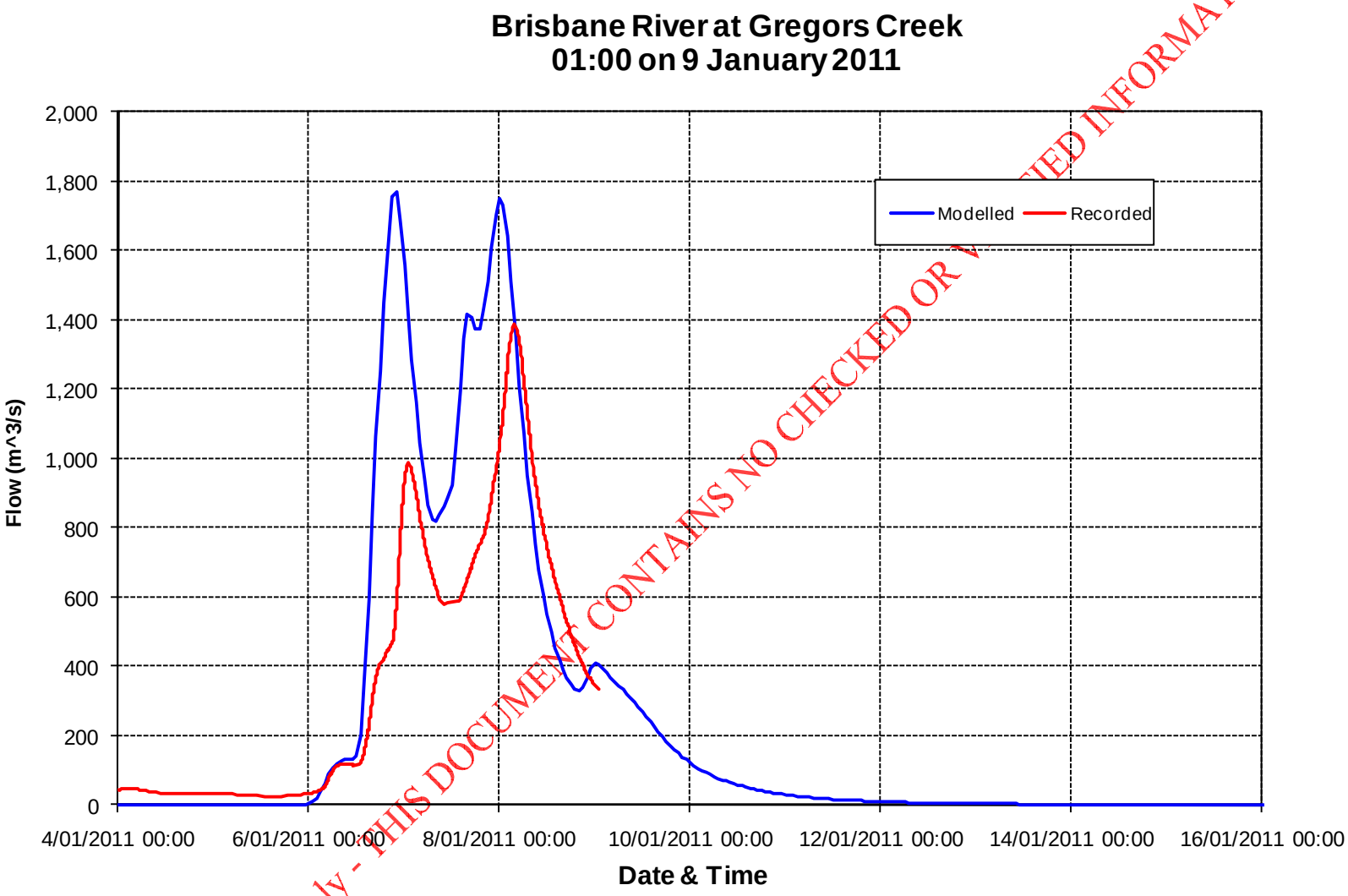
Run 12

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

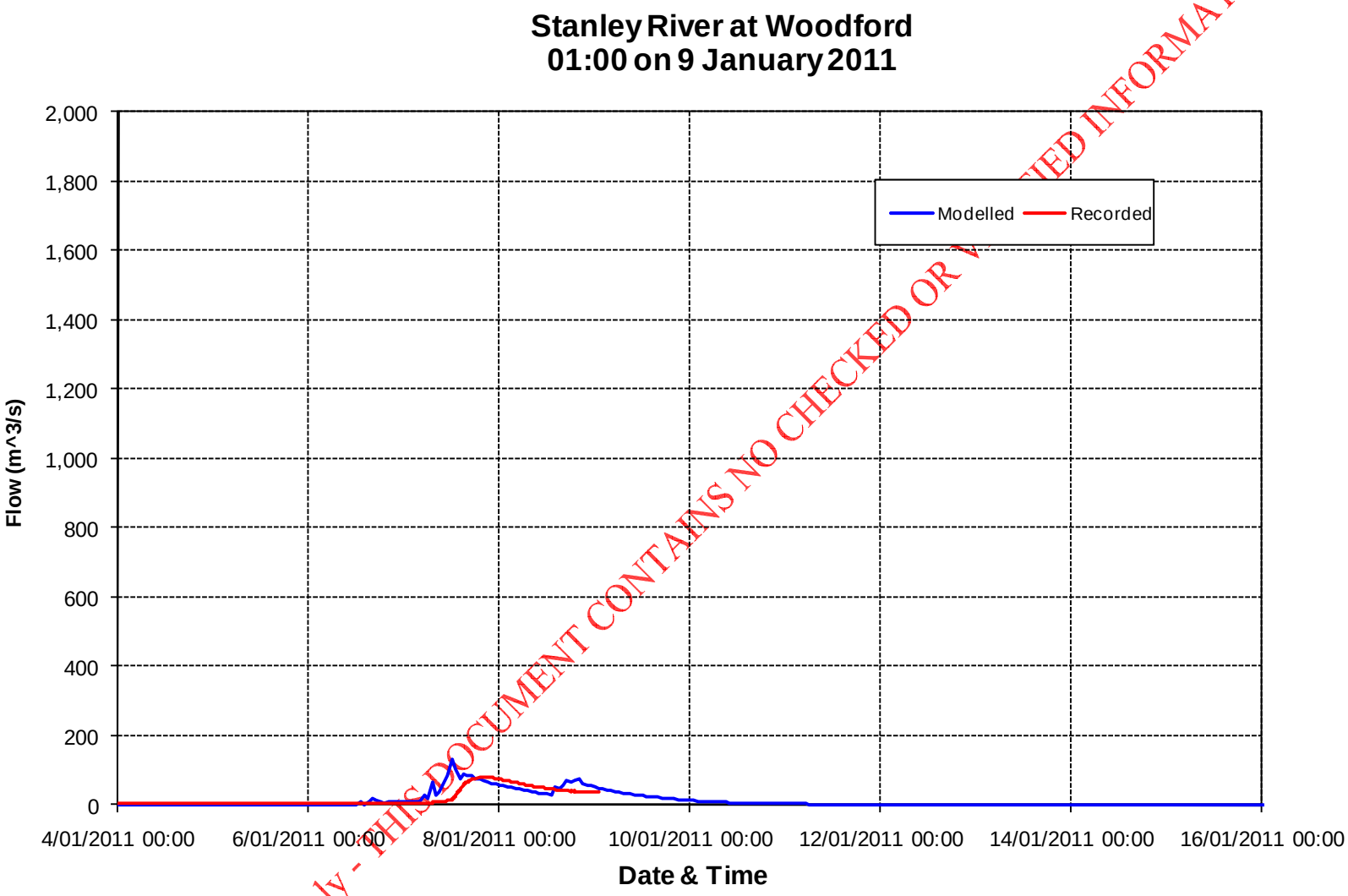
Time: 01:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	168,163	1,767	224,123	381	55,960
Woodford	79	9,905	134	9,993	55	88
Lyons Bridge	422	76,656	485	74,942	62	-1,714
Walloon	412	32,134	251	29,399	-161	-2,734
Amberley	164	30,702	210	26,004	46	-4,697
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			1,120	94,622		
Wivenhoe			2,010	253,094		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			1,120	113,854		
Wivenhoe			2,010	311,202		

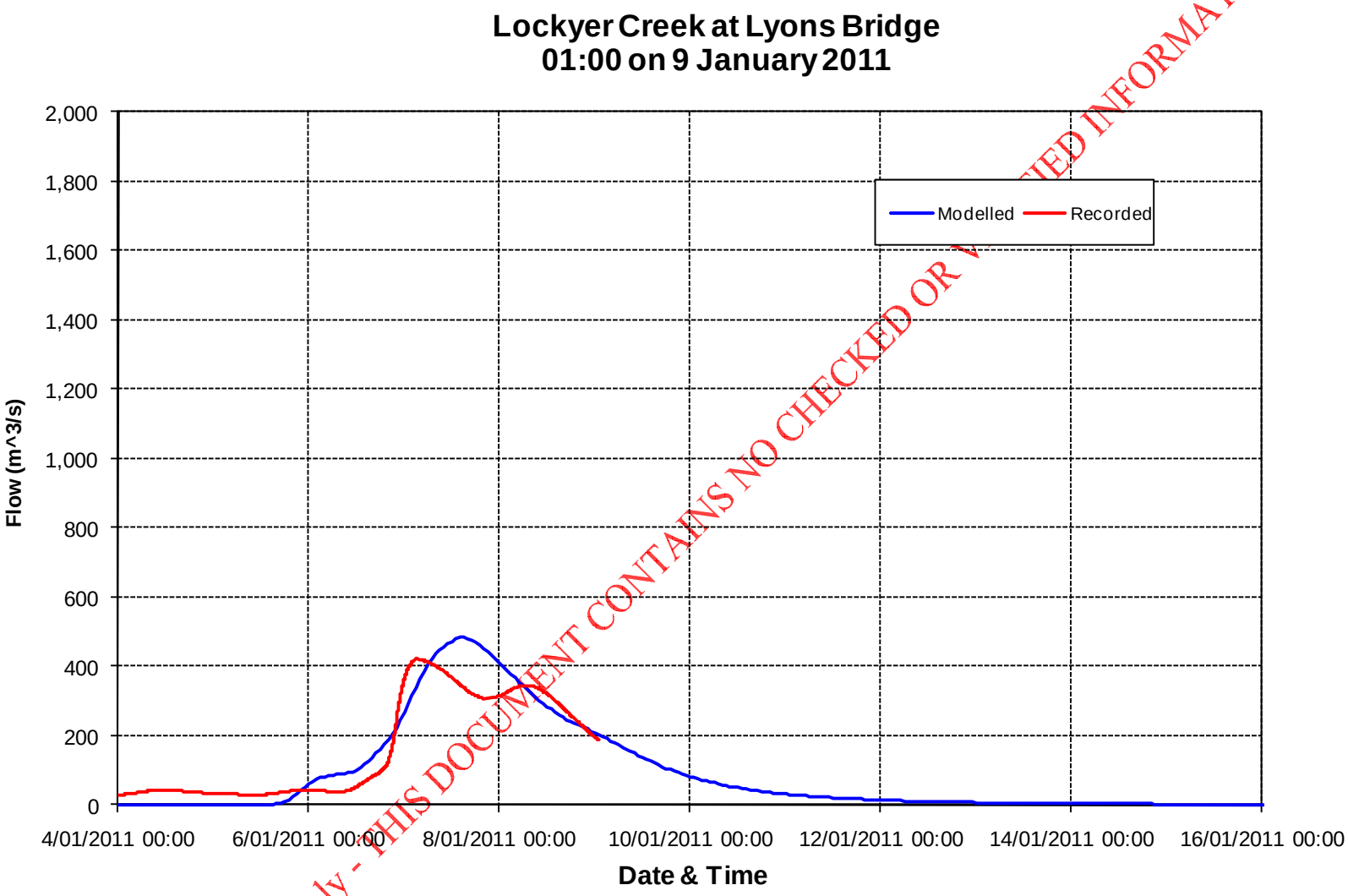
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



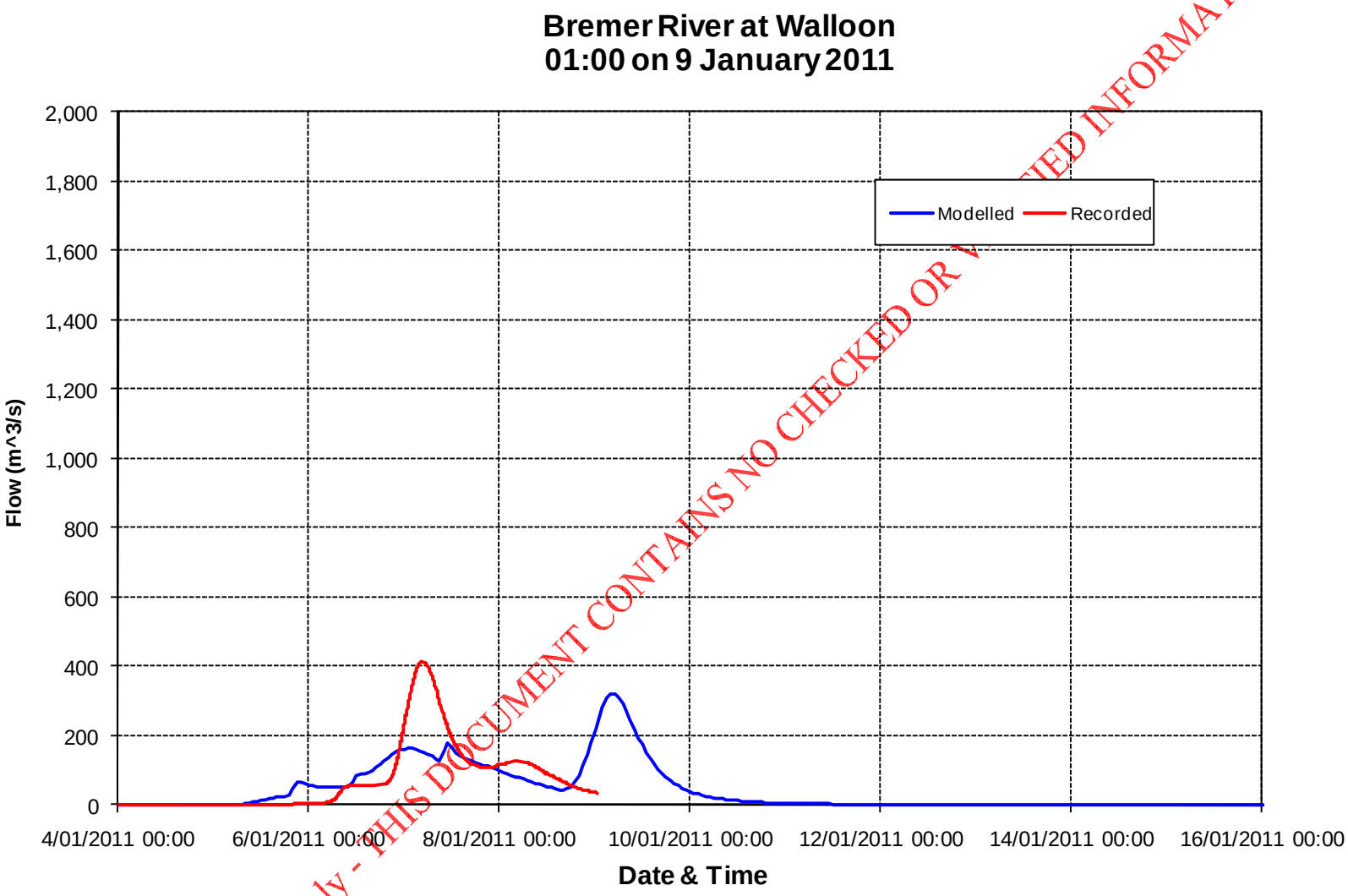
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



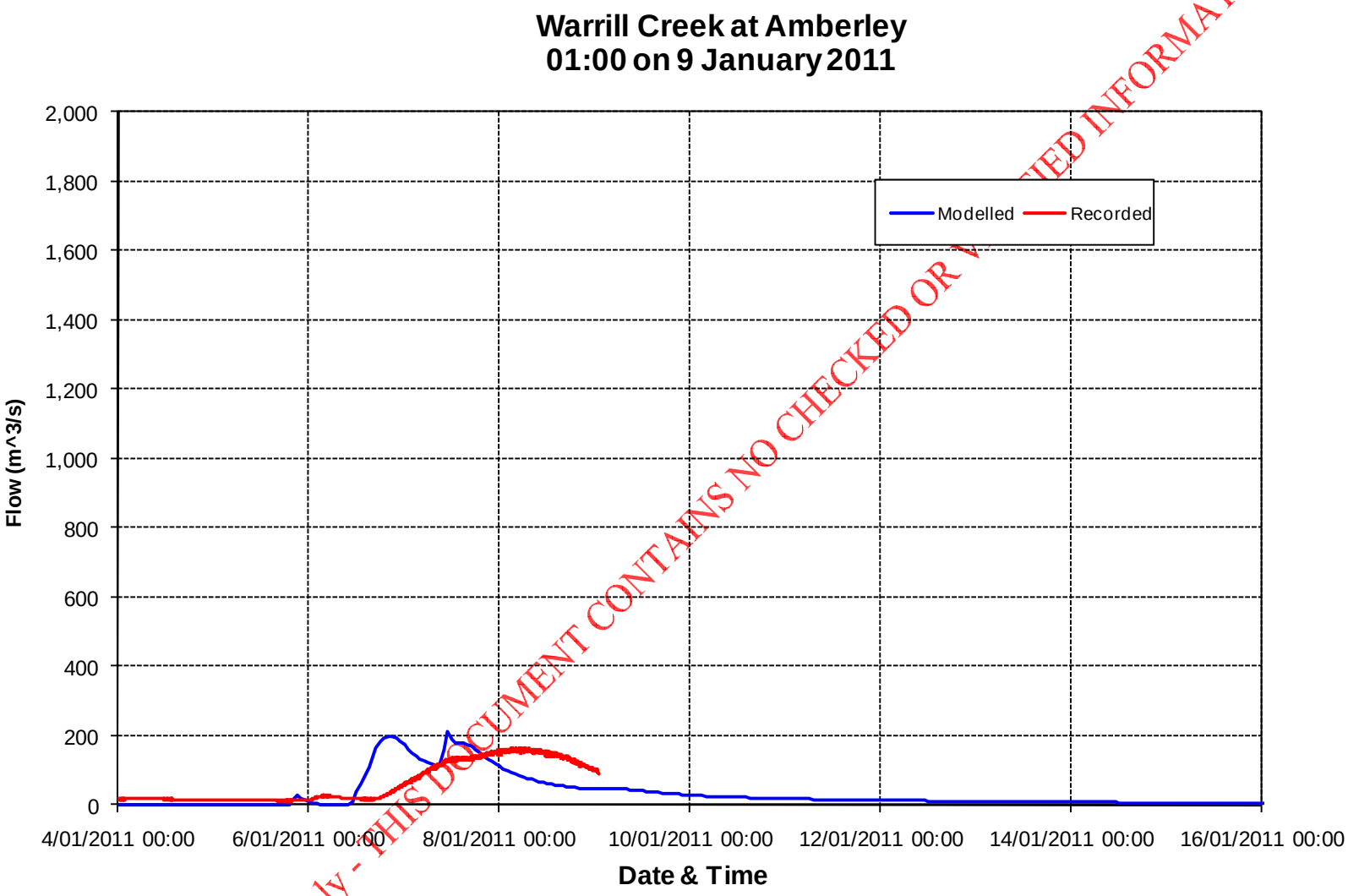
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



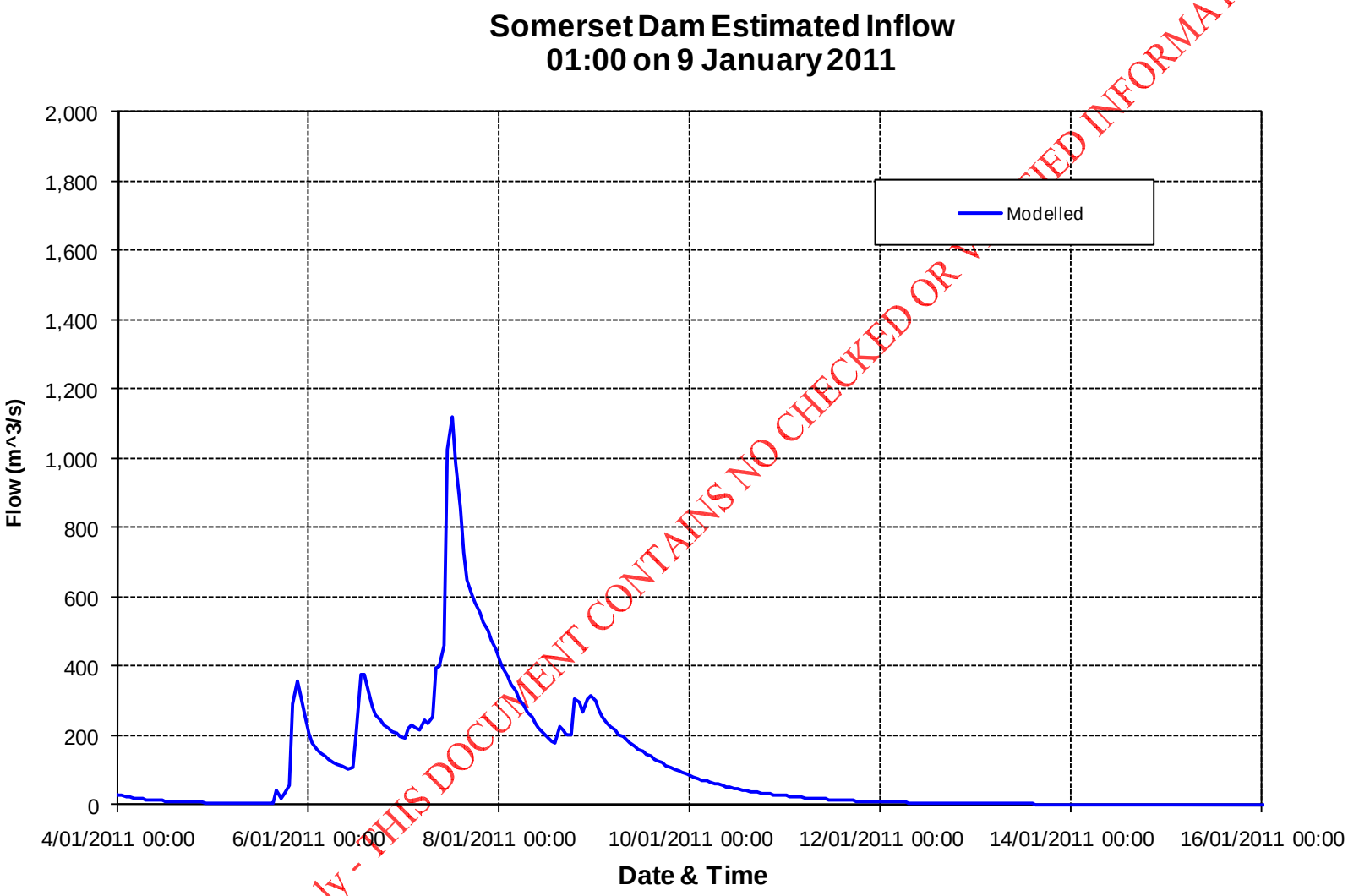
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



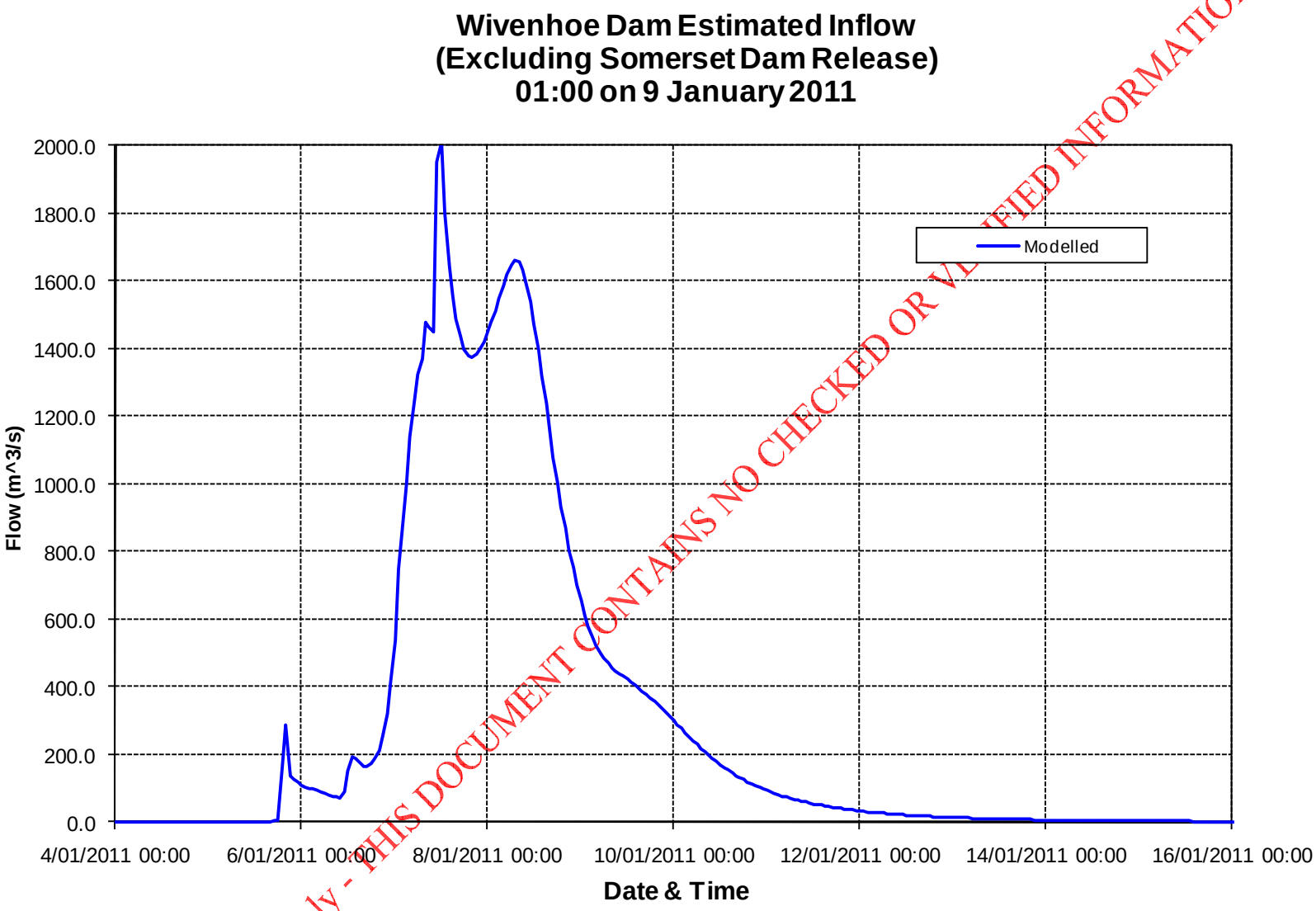
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

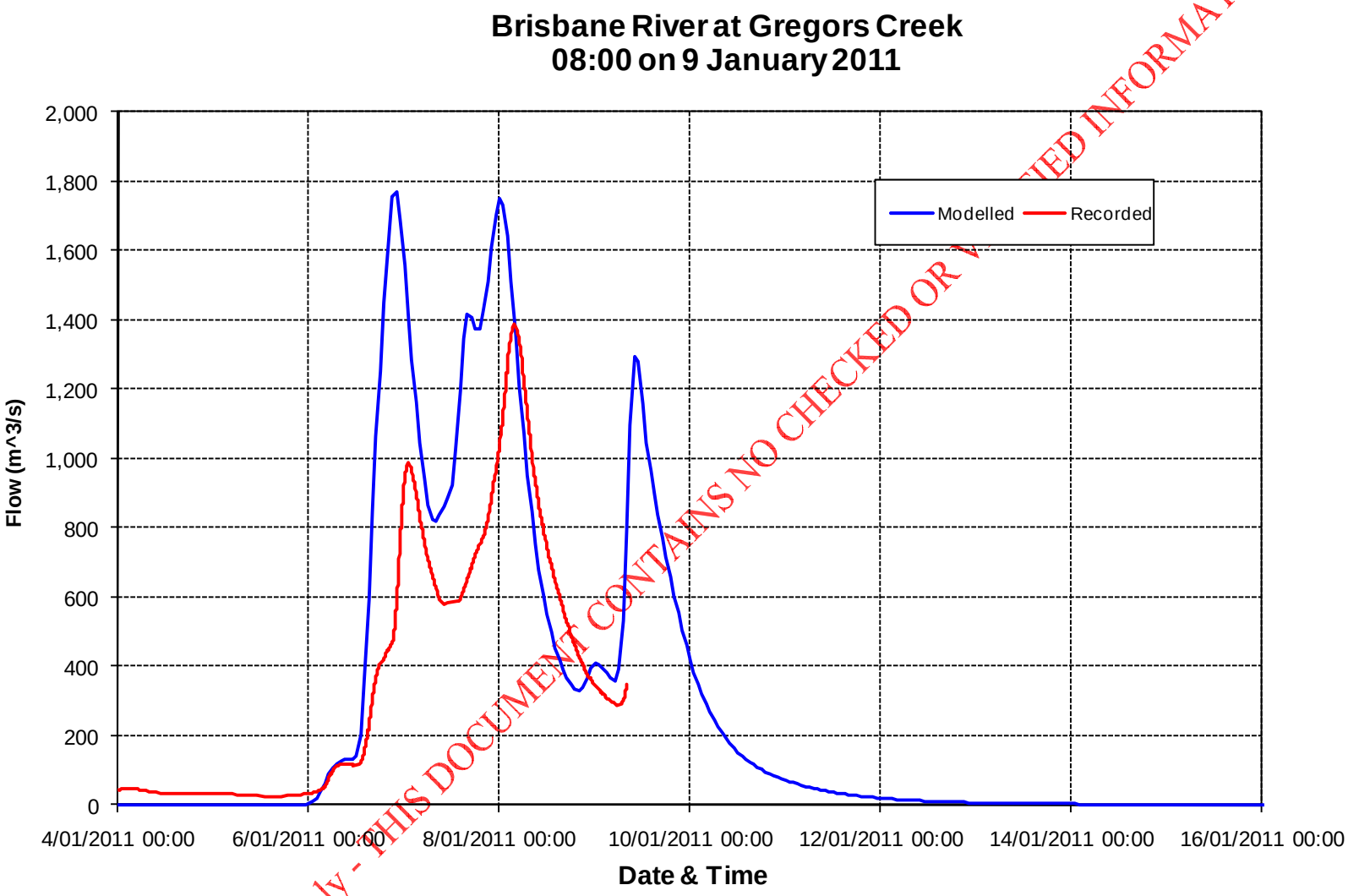
Run 14

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

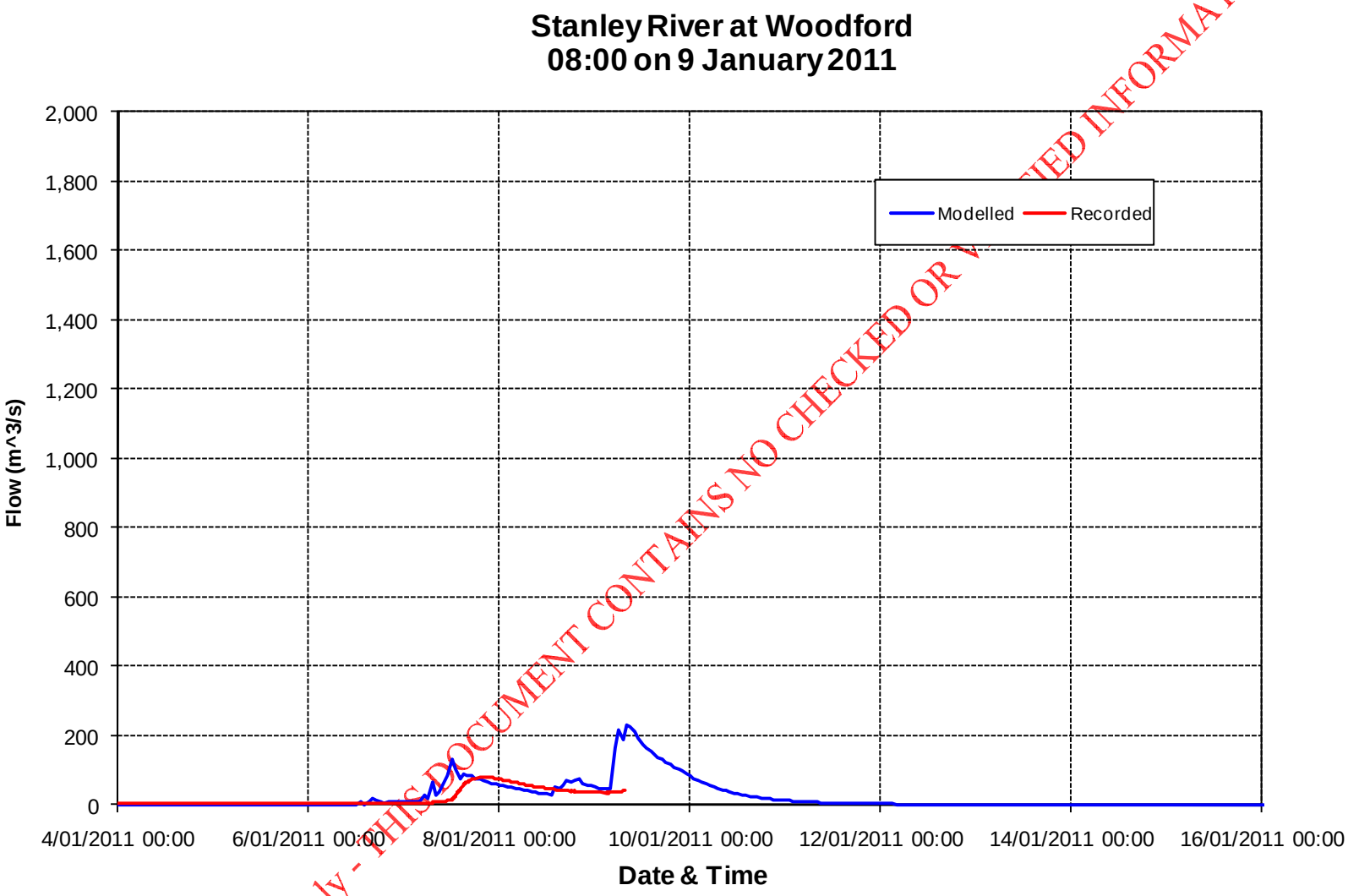
Time: 08:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	175,953	1,767	235,715	381	59,761
Woodford	79	10,863	229	13,359	150	2,496
Lyons Bridge	422	80,713	485	79,538	62	-1,175
Walloon	412	32,737	412	38,411	0	5,674
Amberley	164	32,719	210	27,172	46	-5,547
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			1,120	104,259		
Wivenhoe			2,010	266,100		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			1,120	157,198		
Wivenhoe			2,010	363,595		

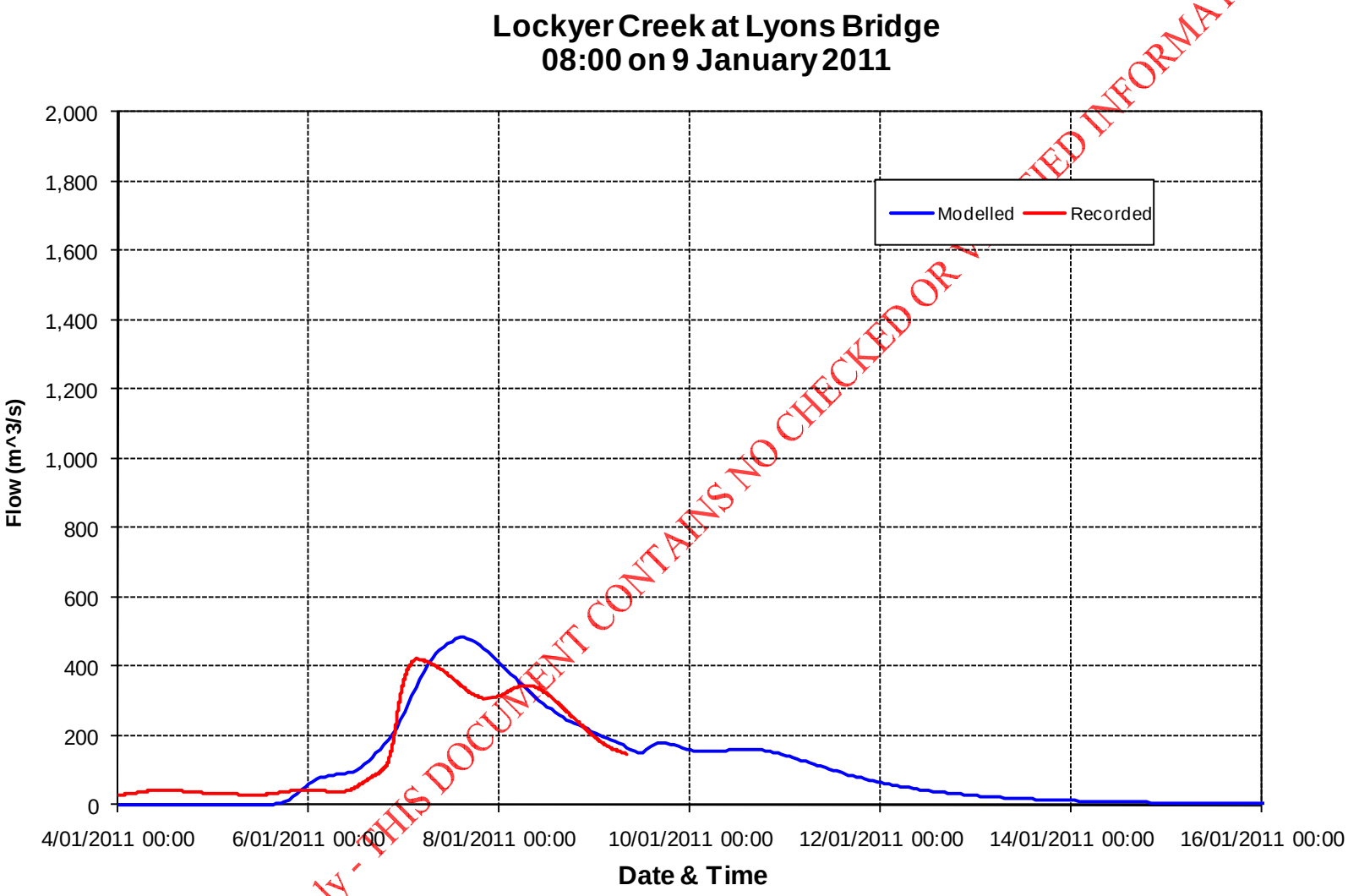
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



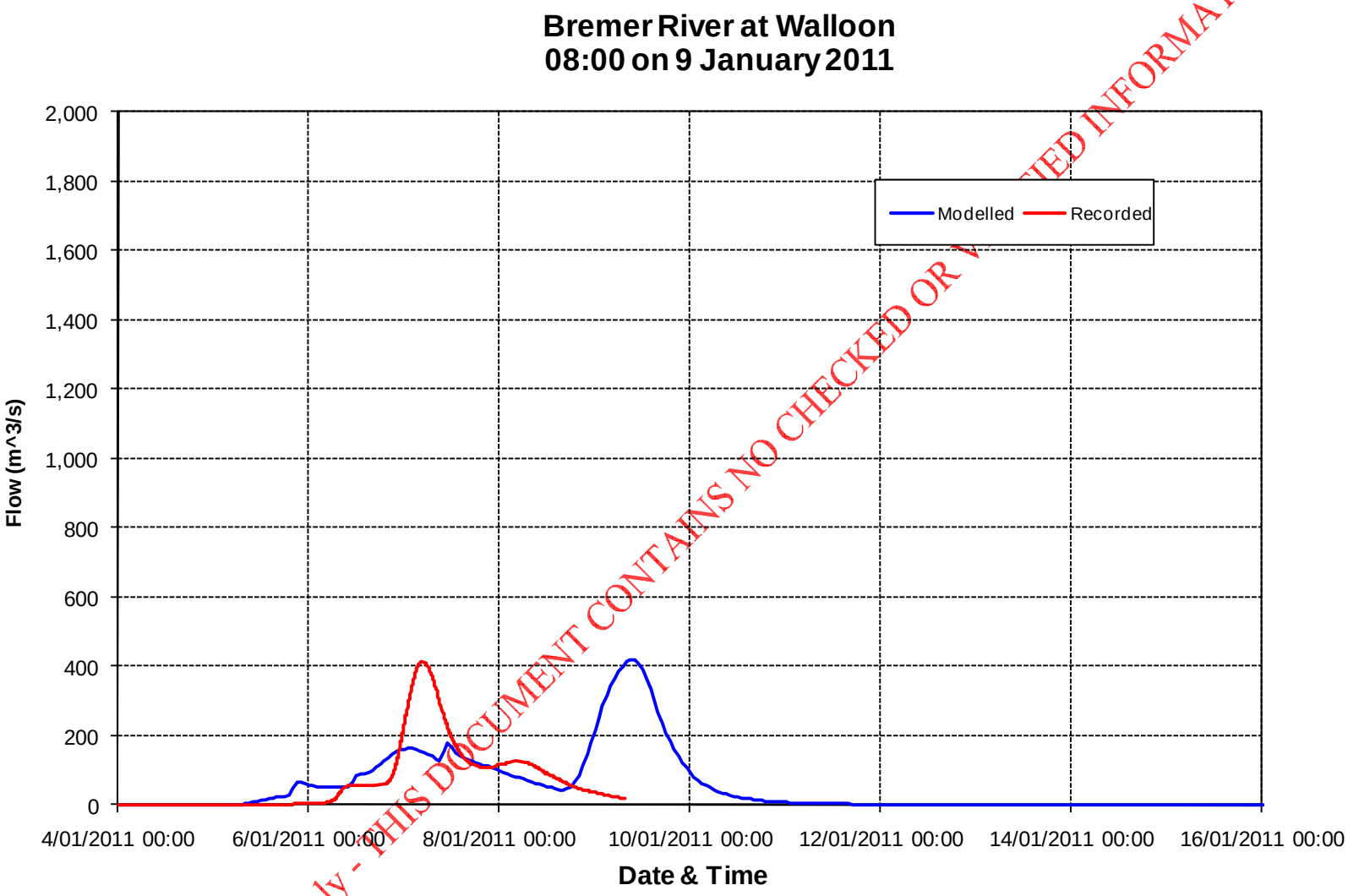
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



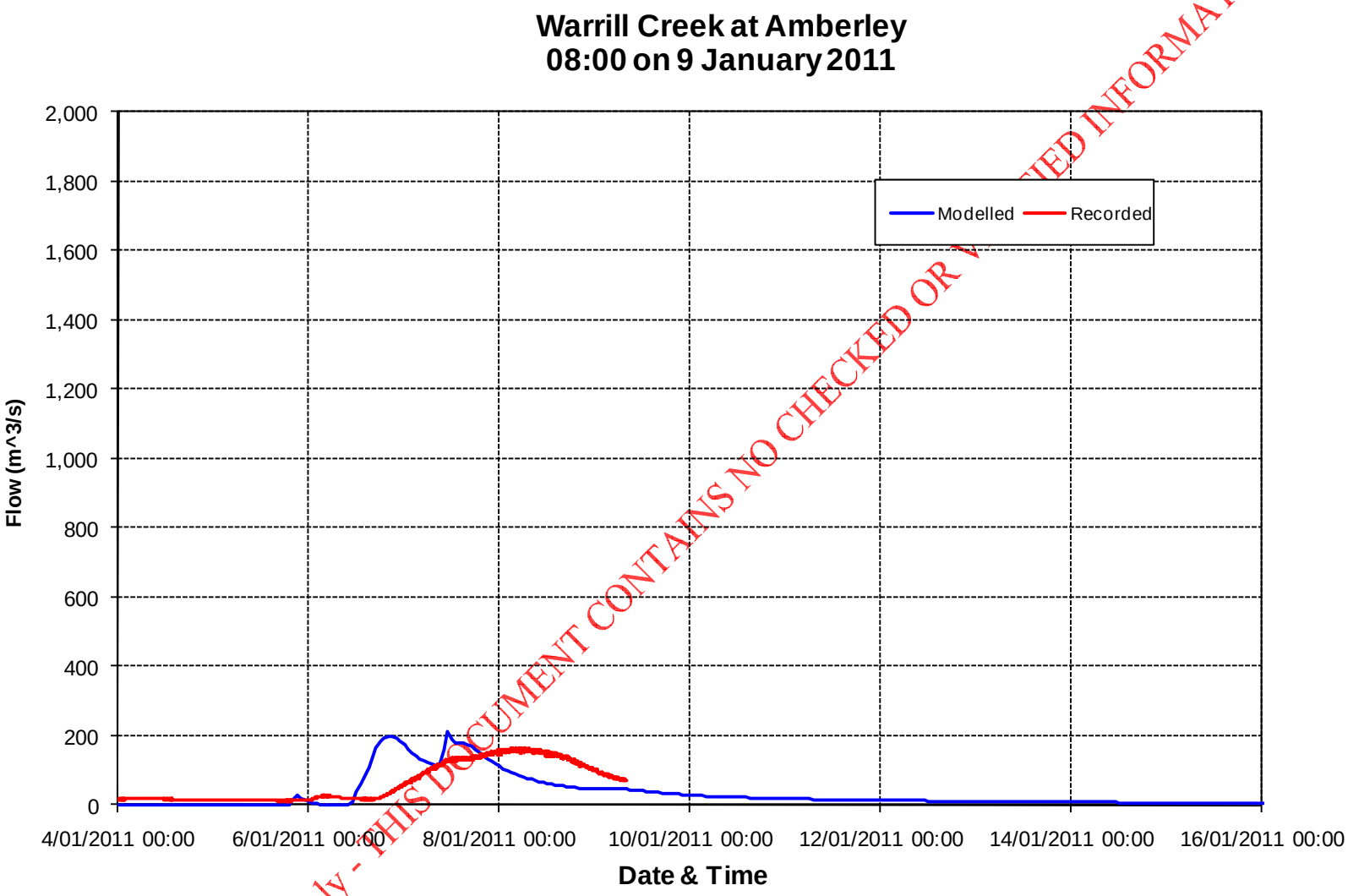
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



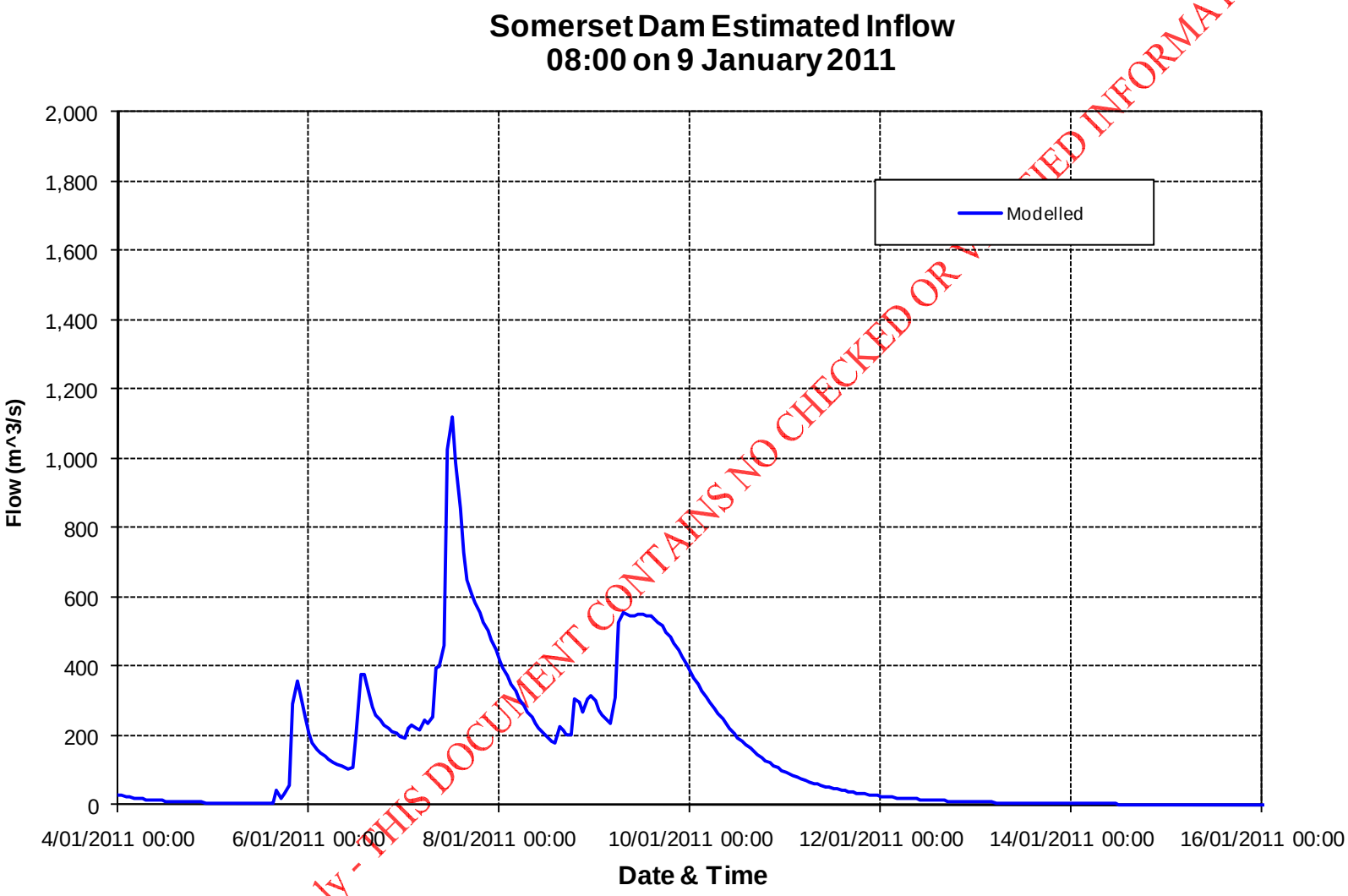
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



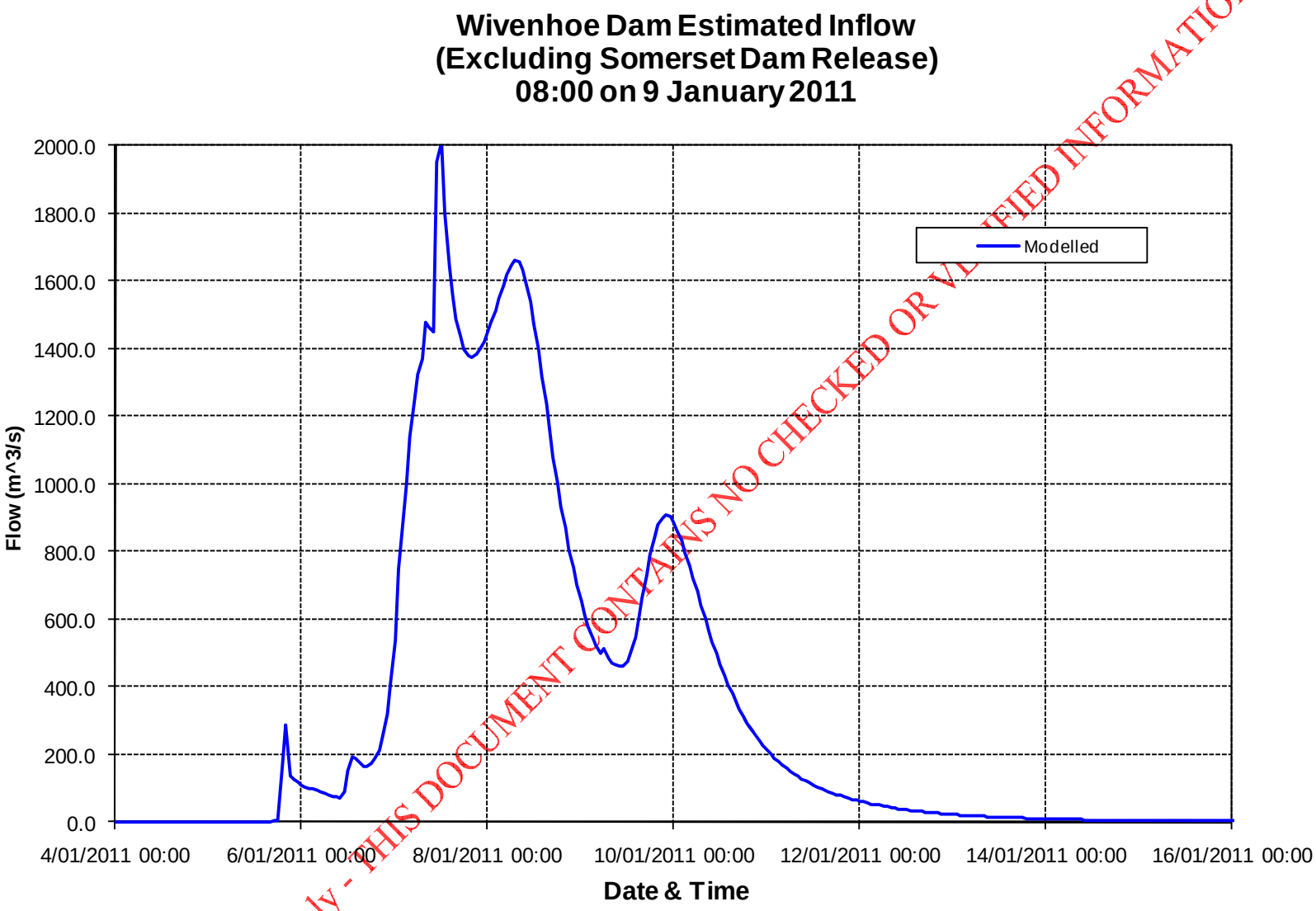
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

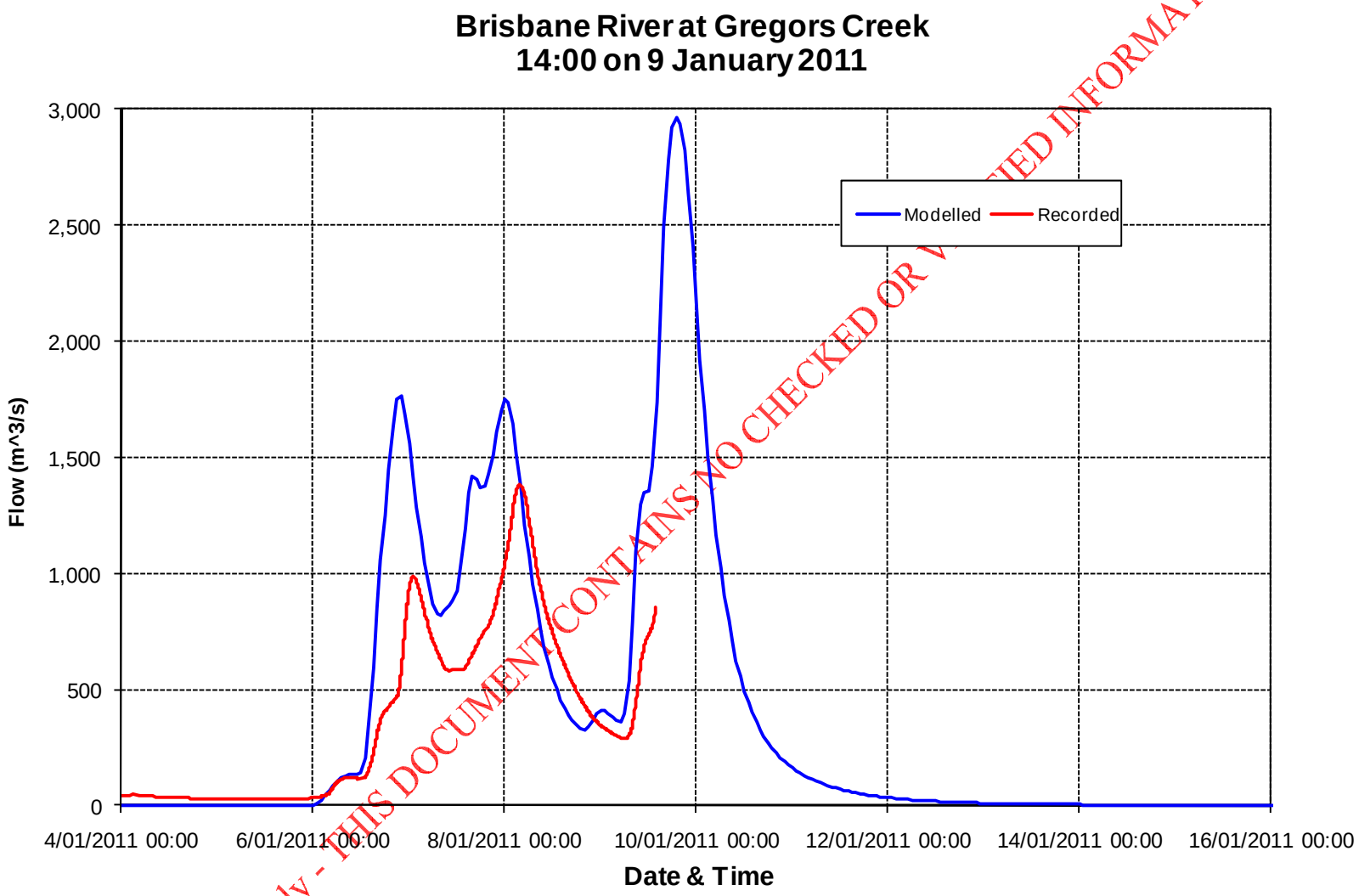
Run 17

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

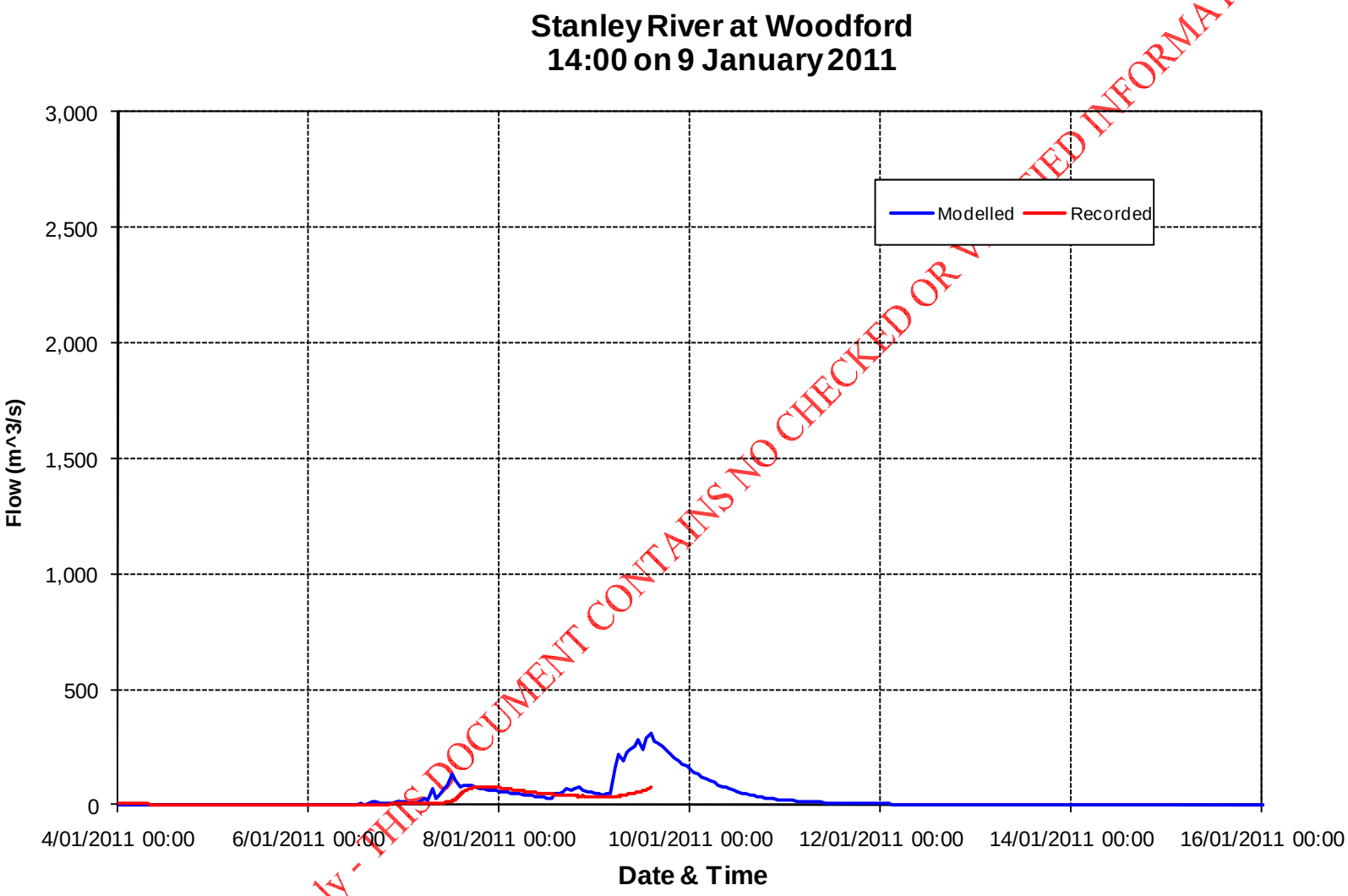
Time: 14:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	1,387	190,752	1,767	265,570	381	74,818
Woodford	79	12,165	313	19,195	233	7,030
Lyons Bridge	422	83,681	485	82,959	62	-722
Walloon	412	33,088	551	48,994	139	15,906
Amberley	164	34,158	210	29,641	46	-4,517
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			1,717	130,273		
Wivenhoe			2,010	282,820		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			1,717	223,706		
Wivenhoe			2,651	517,010		

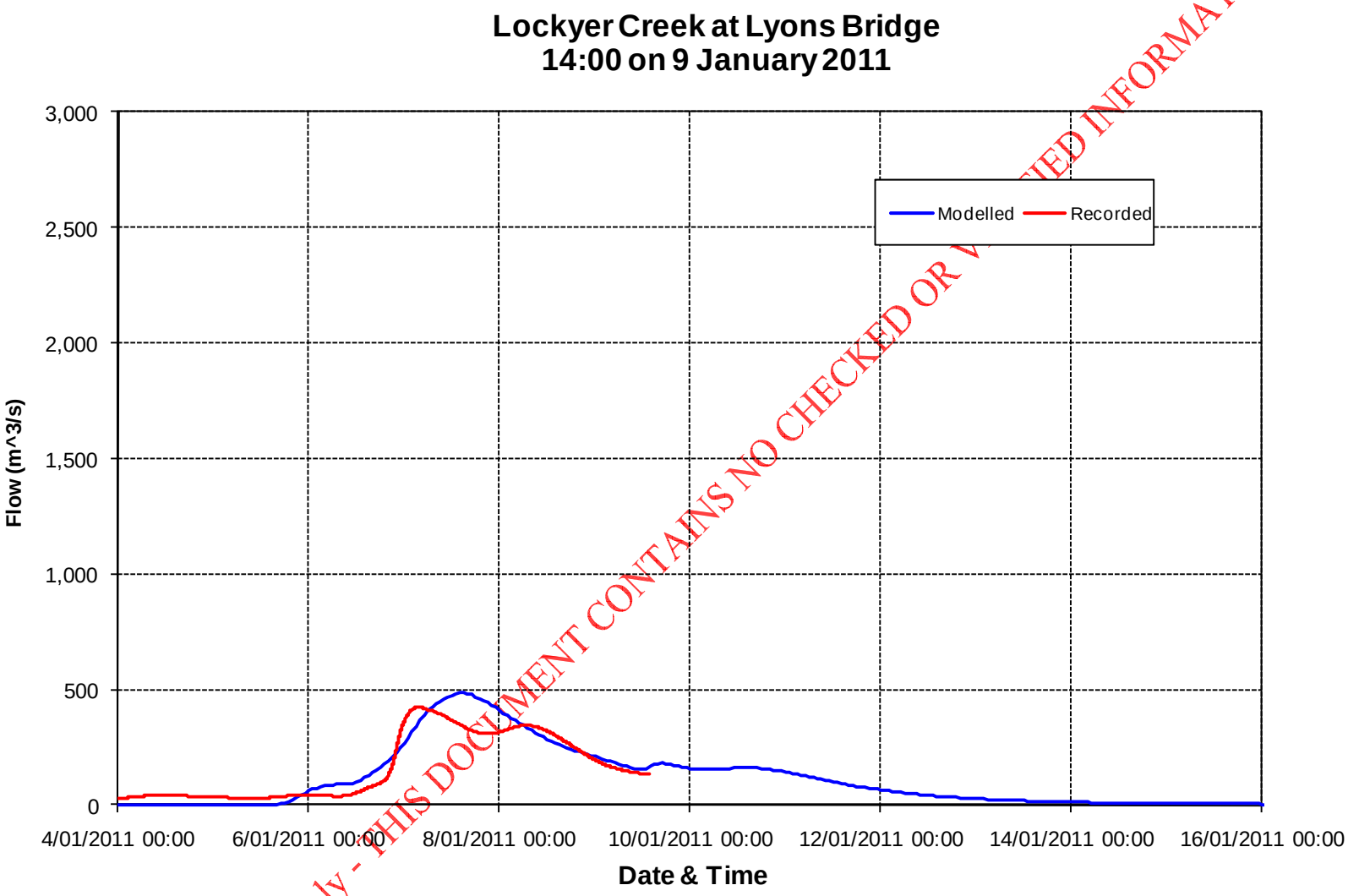
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



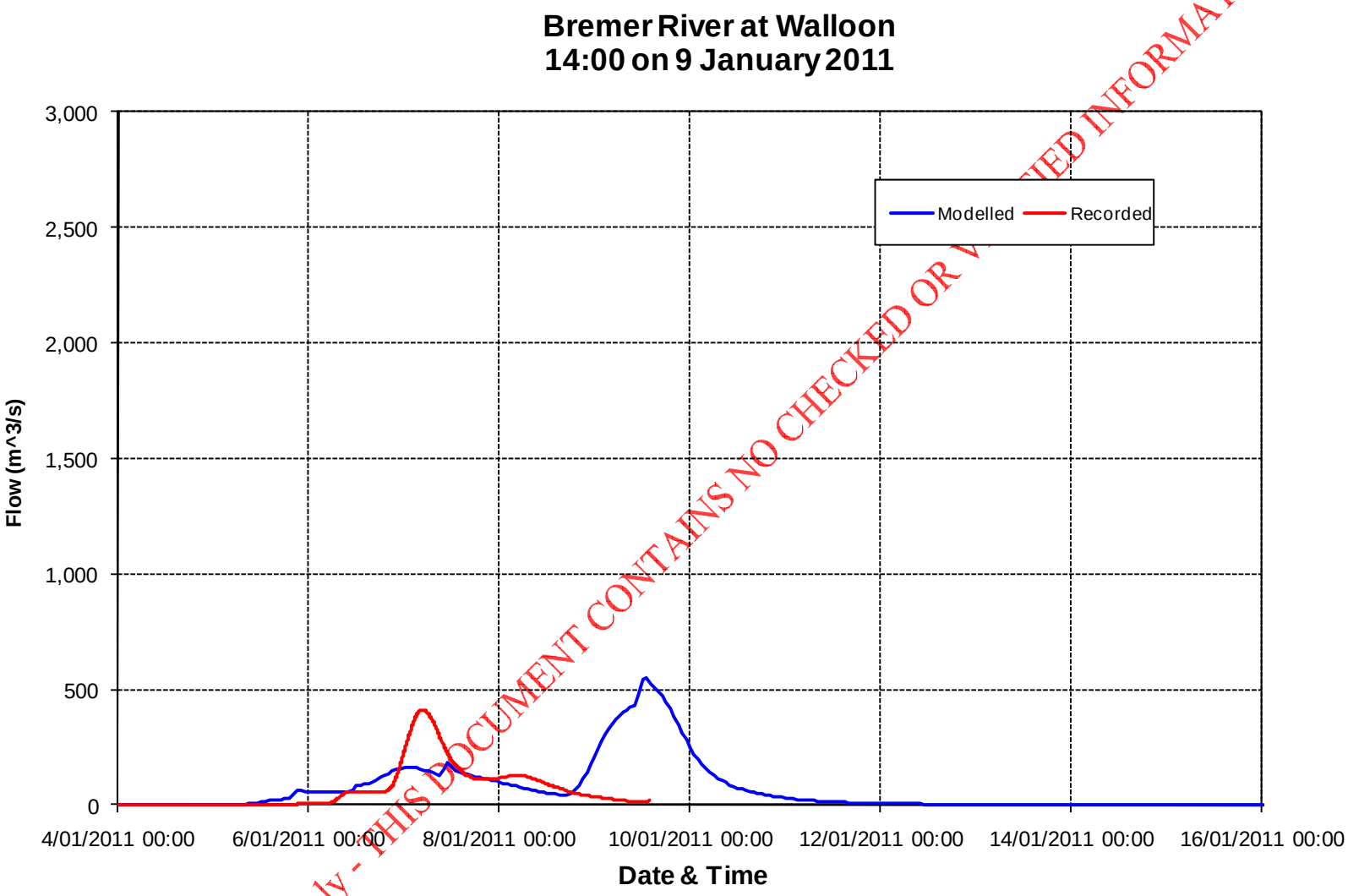
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



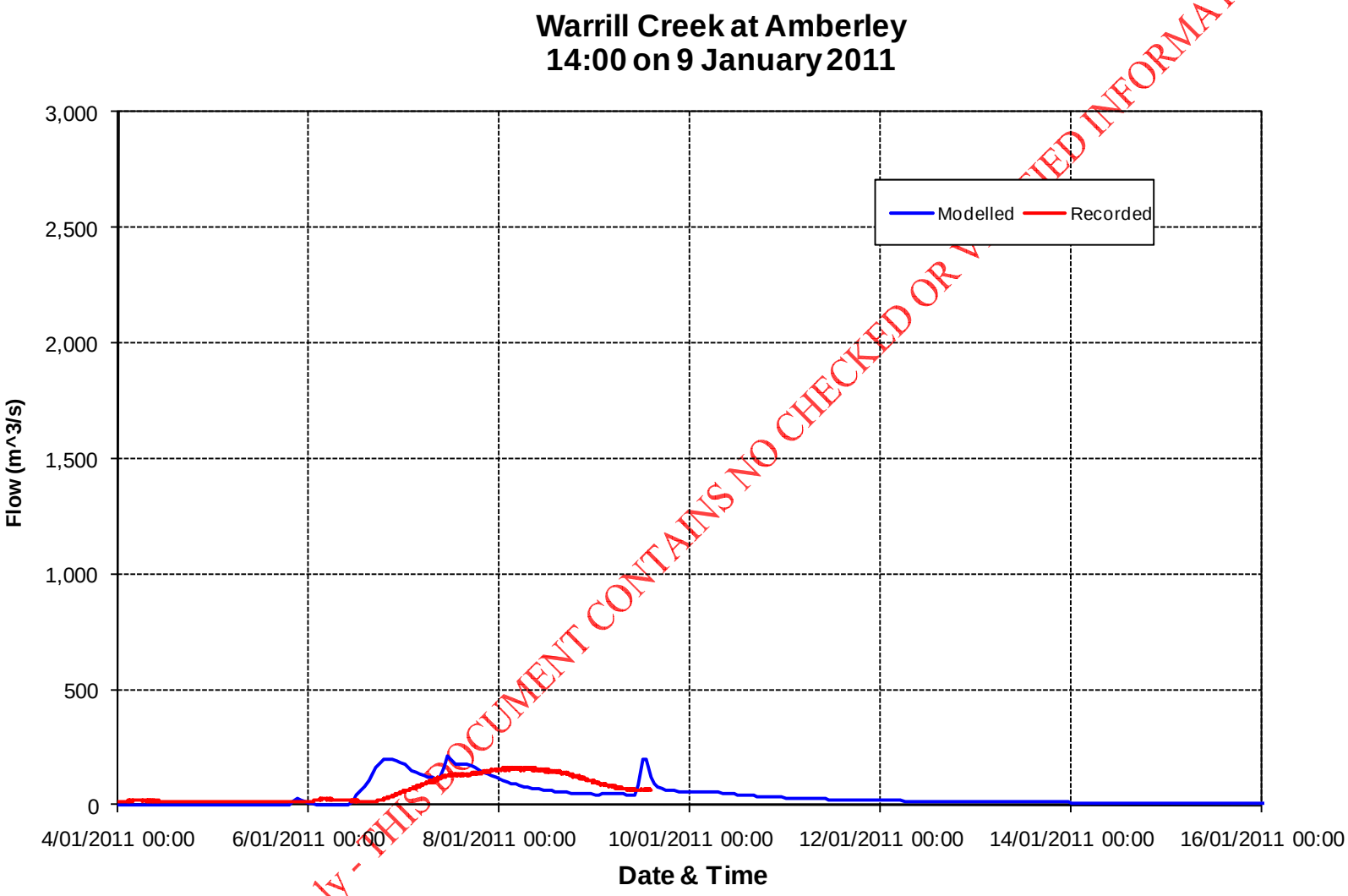
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



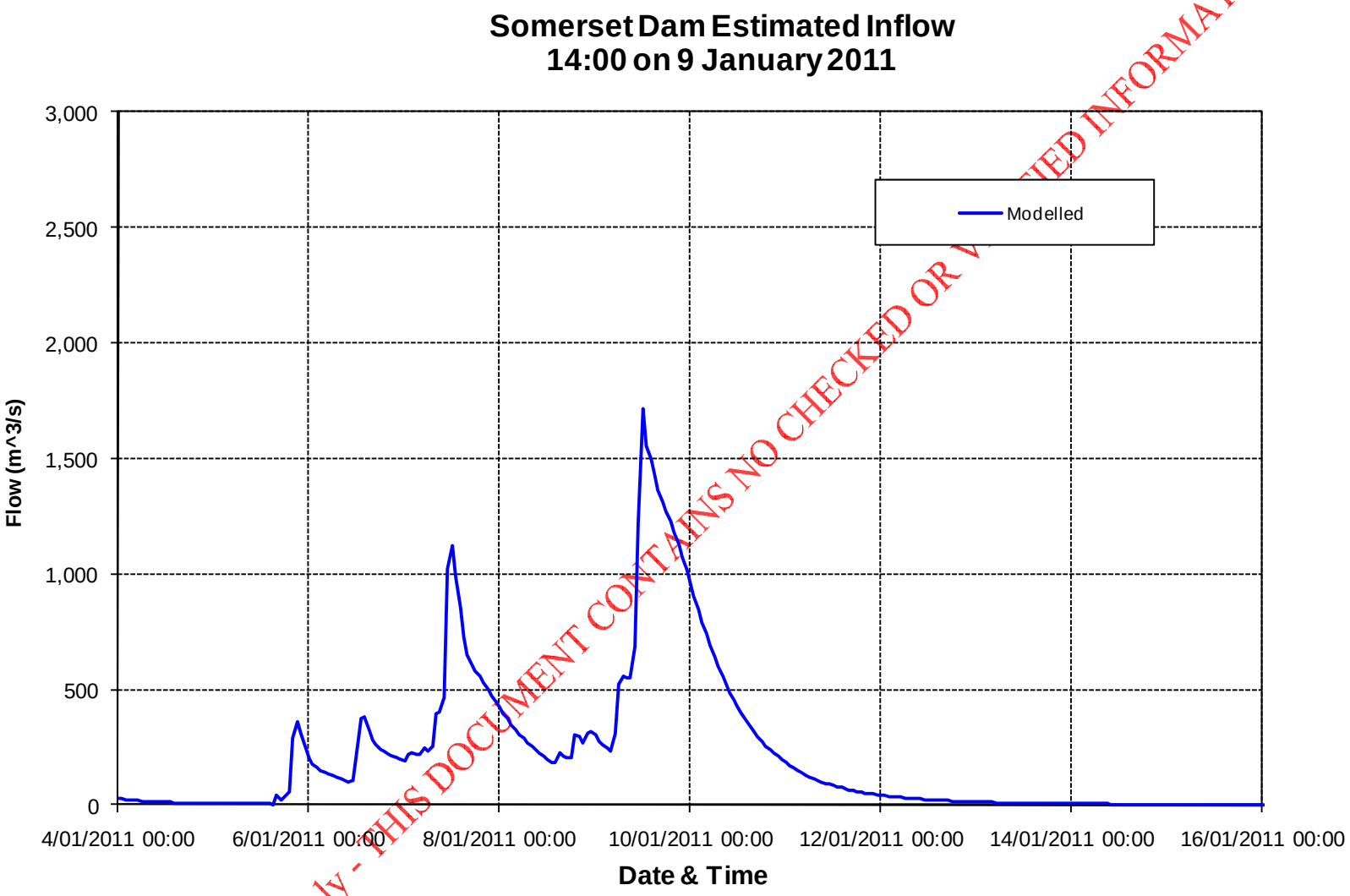
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



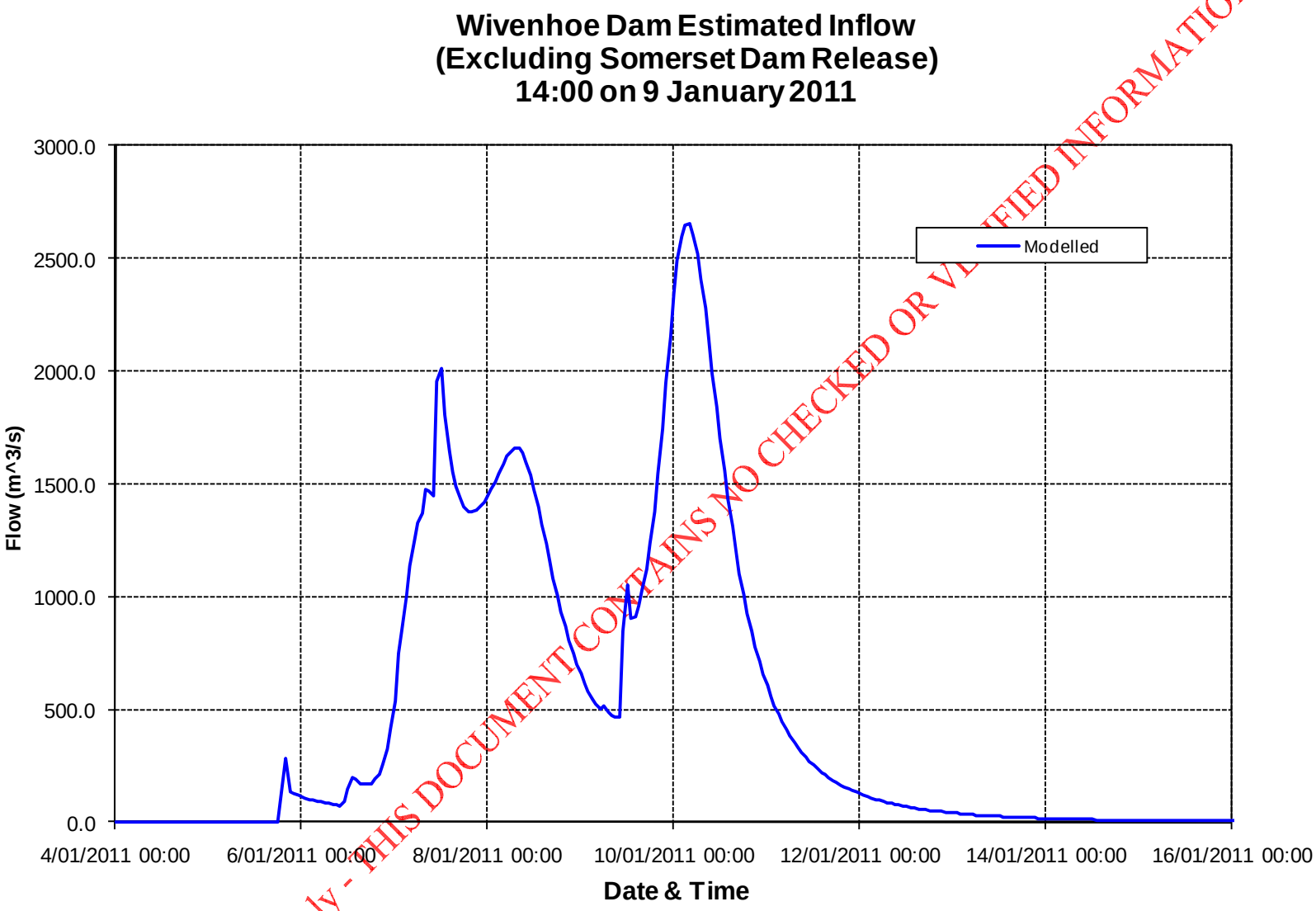
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

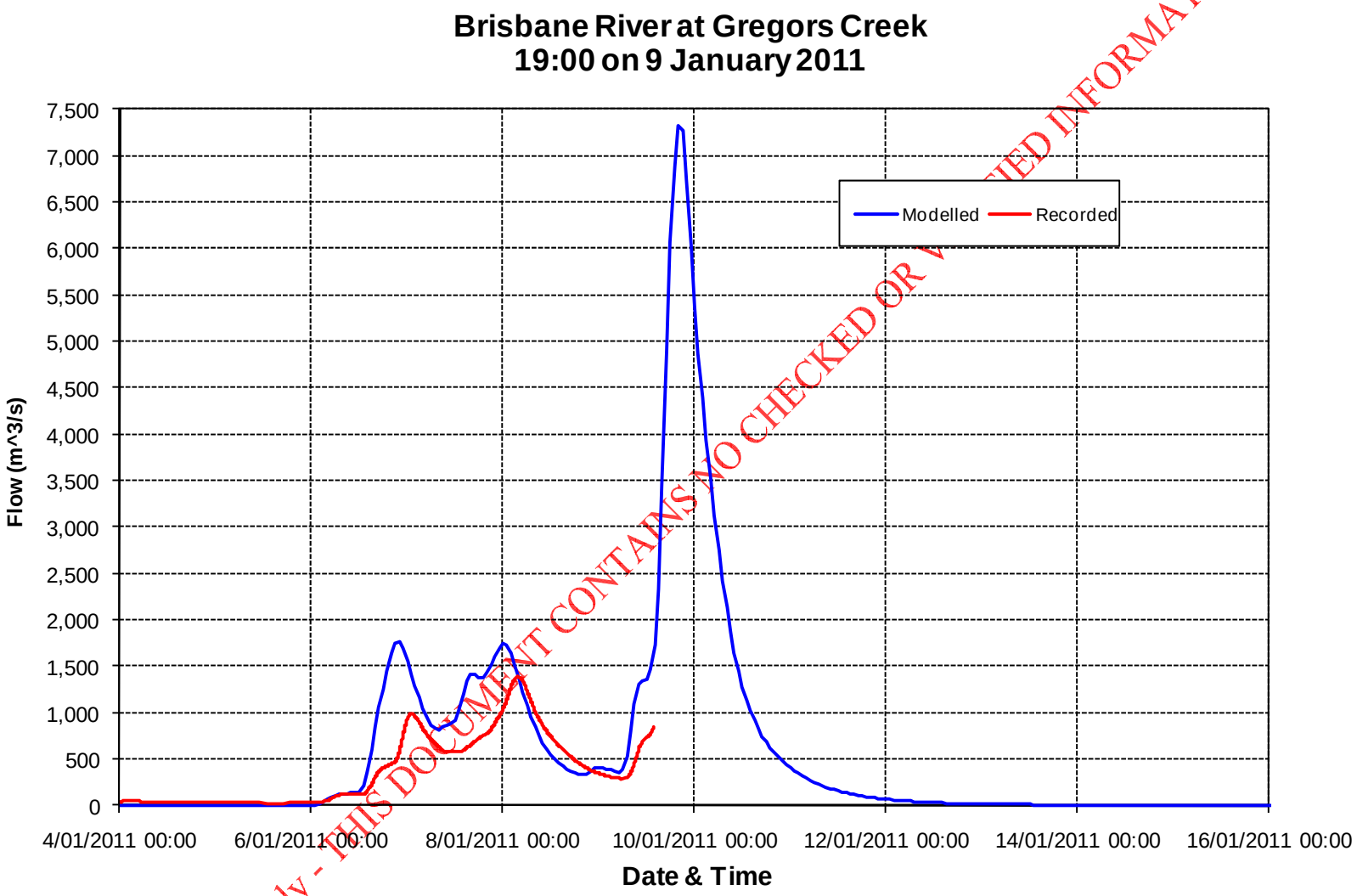
Run 21

Date: Sunday 9 January 2011

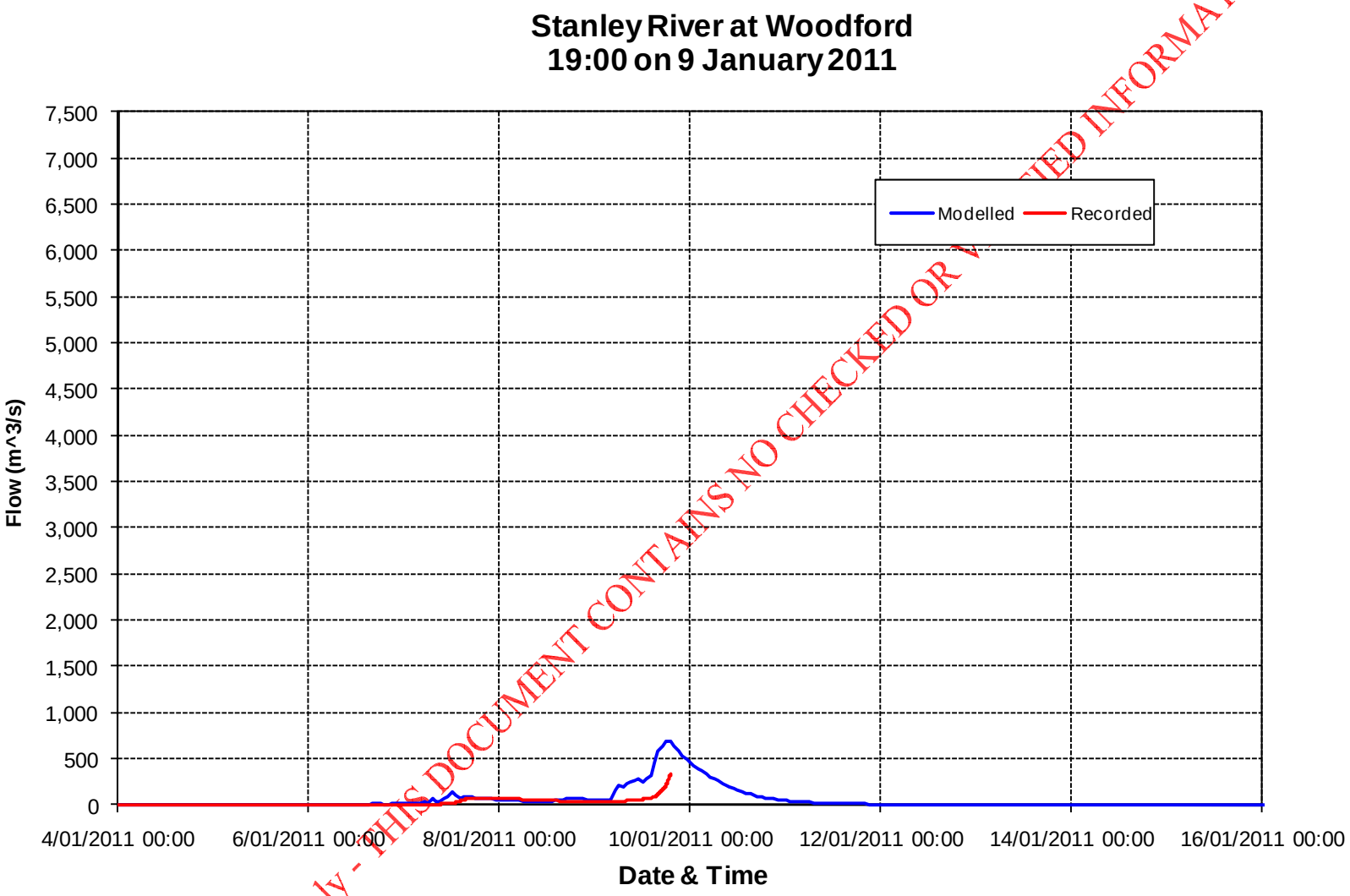
Time: 19:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	5,156	243,878	6,877	350,681	1,720	106,803
Woodford	333	15,543	682	30,089	349	14,547
Lyons Bridge	422	86,218	485	86,639	62	420
Walloon	412	33,624	551	58,159	139	24,535
Amberley	164	35,441	210	31,218	46	-4,223
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	191,392		
Wivenhoe			2,796	324,314		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	360,989		
Wivenhoe			6,610	809,262		

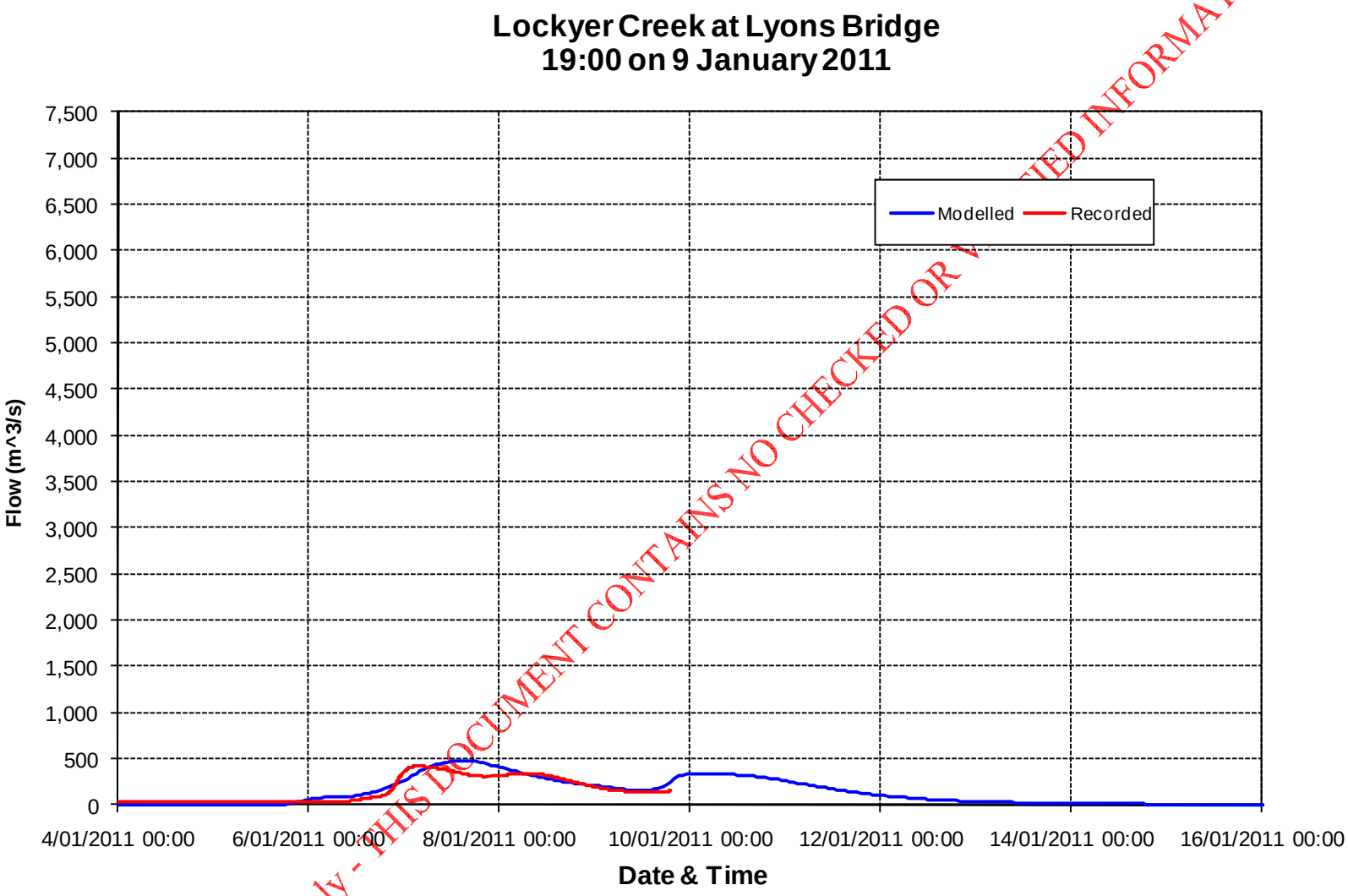
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



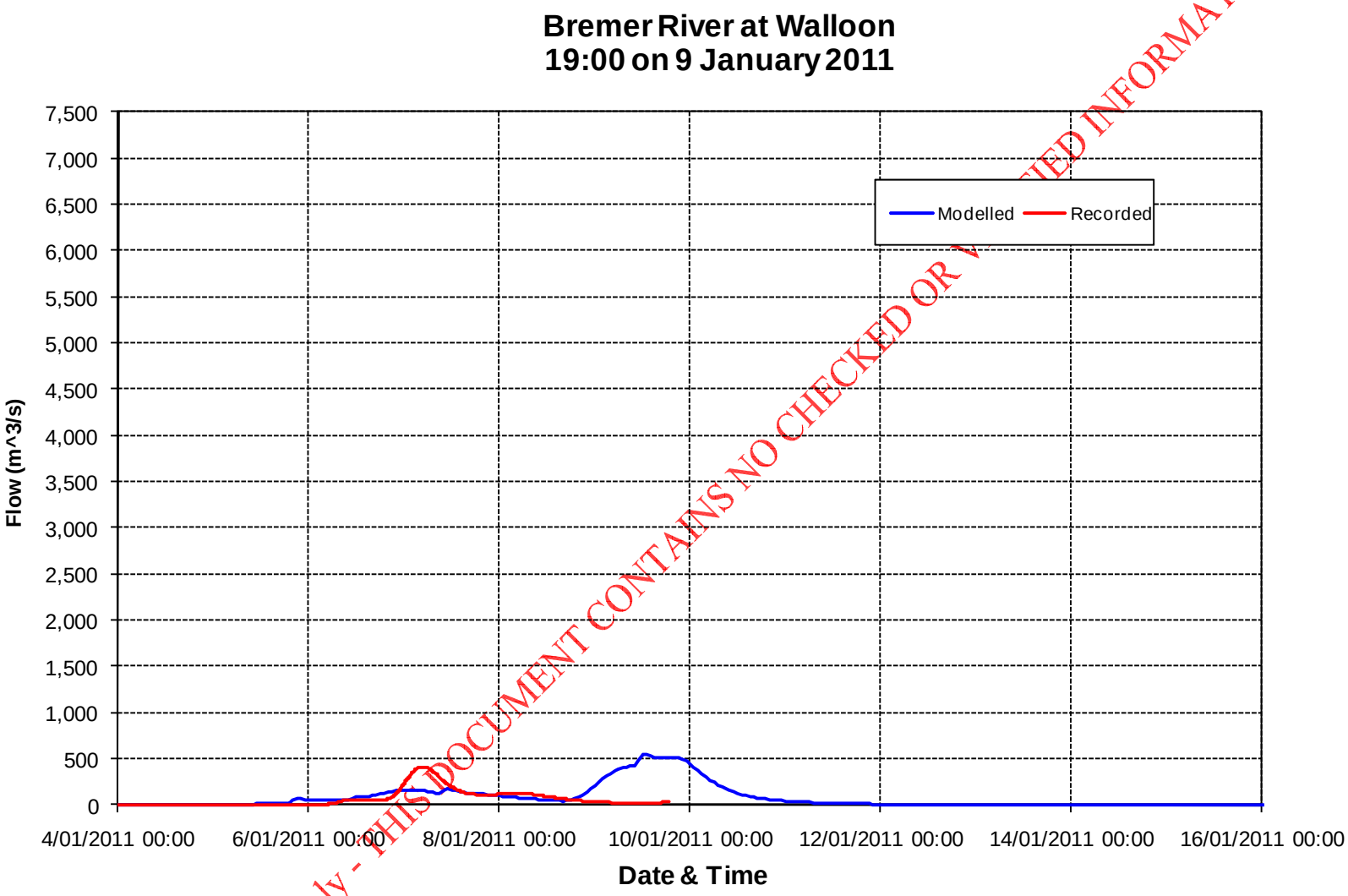
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



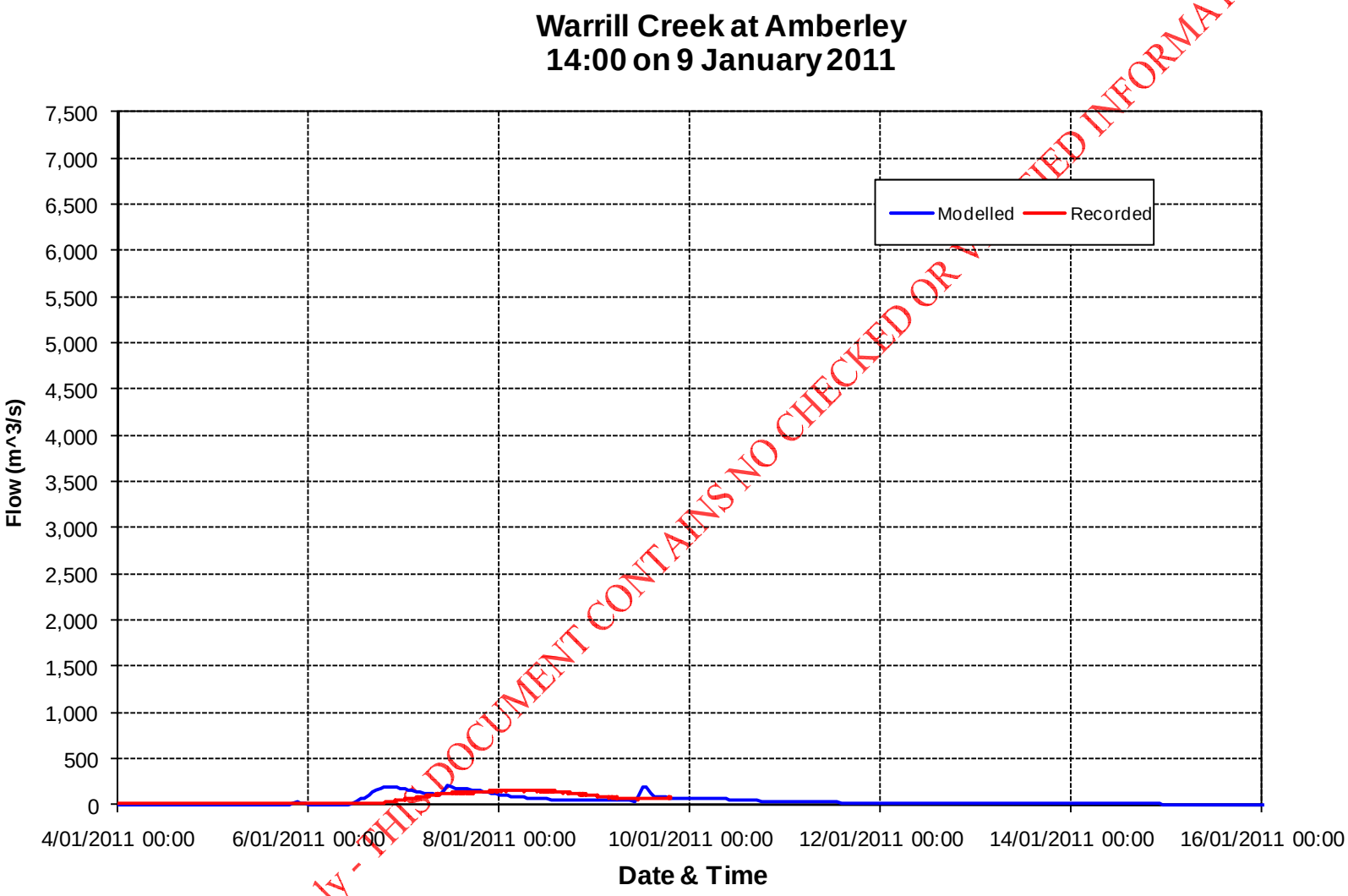
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



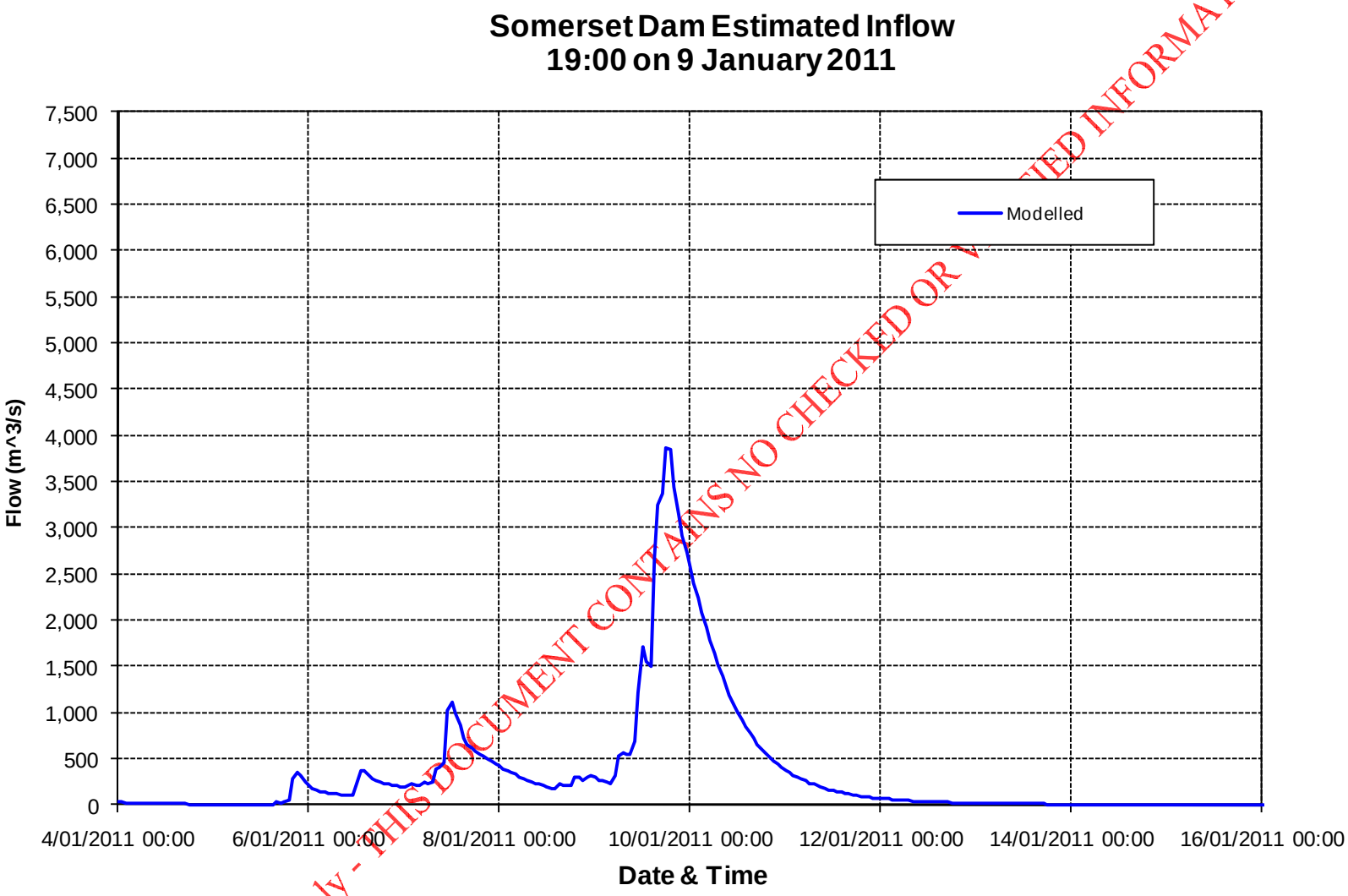
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



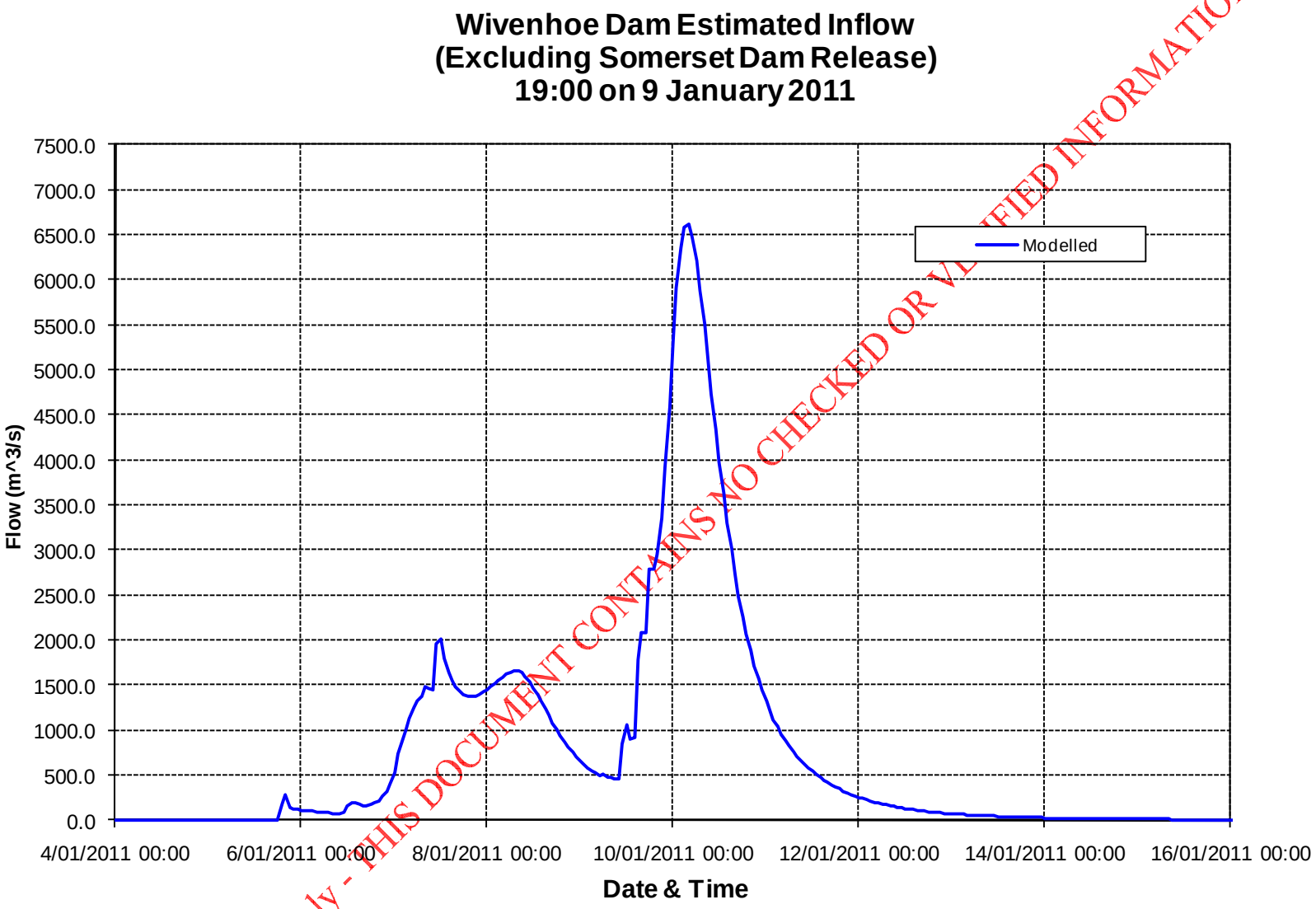
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

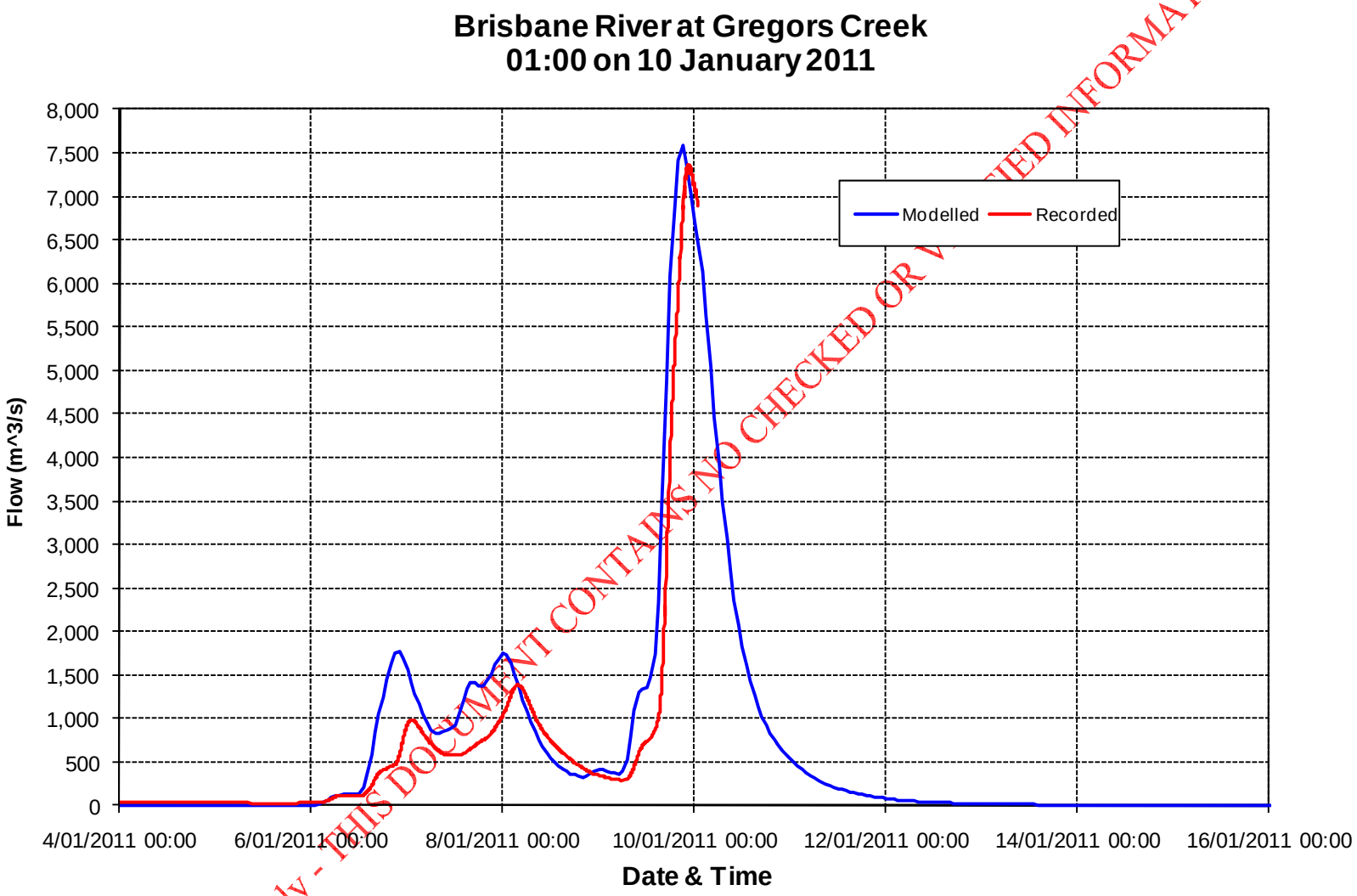
Run 23

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

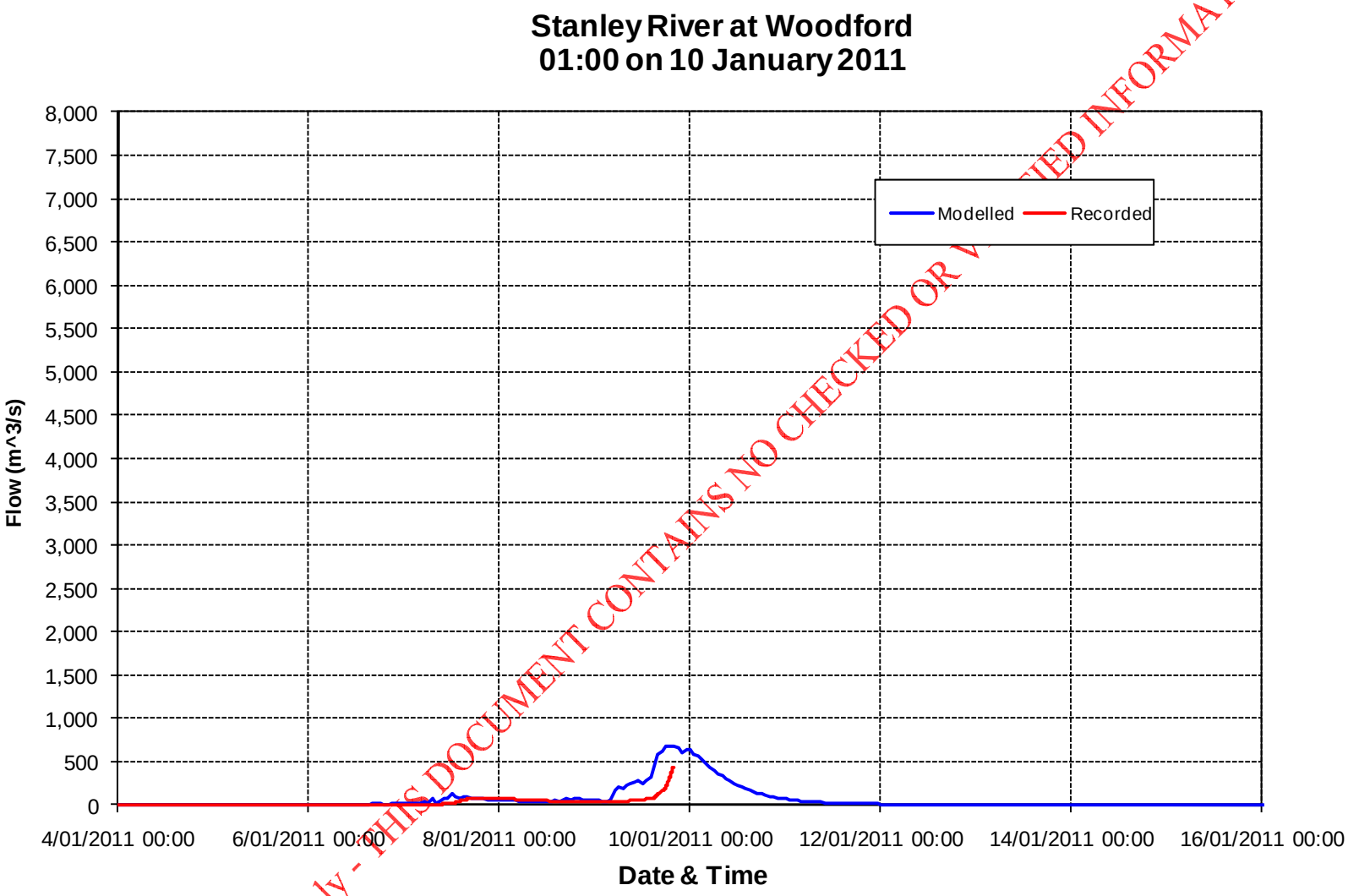
Time: 01:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	392,566	7,594	504,062	243	111,496
Woodford	430	27,101	685	43,826	255	16,725
Lyons Bridge	422	90,773	485	94,213	62	3,440
Walloon	412	36,585	570	70,093	158	33,508
Amberley	164	37,275	210	33,052	46	-4,223
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	265,286		
Wivenhoe			6,294	424,140		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	407,145		
Wivenhoe			7,414	902,406		

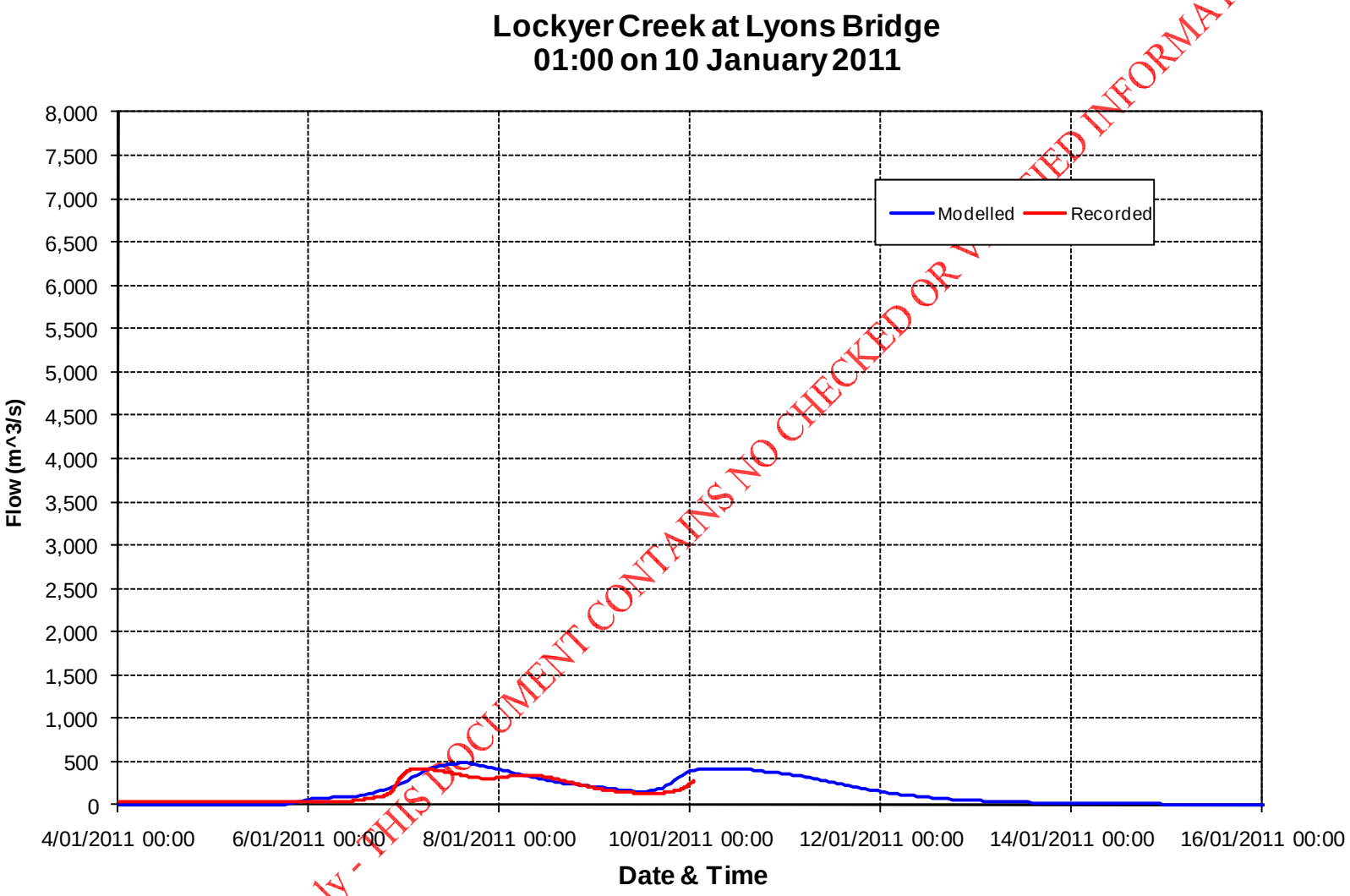
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



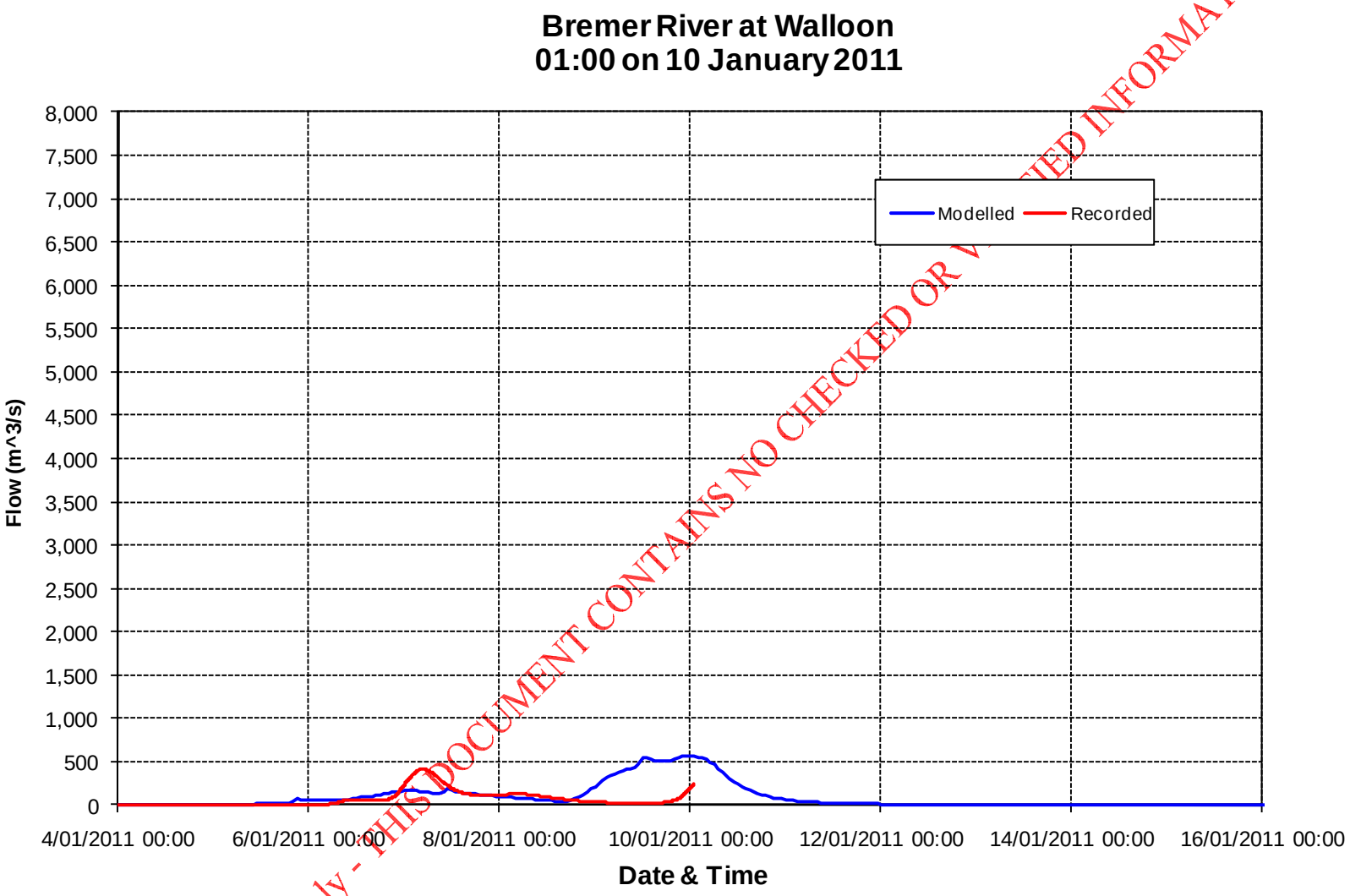
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



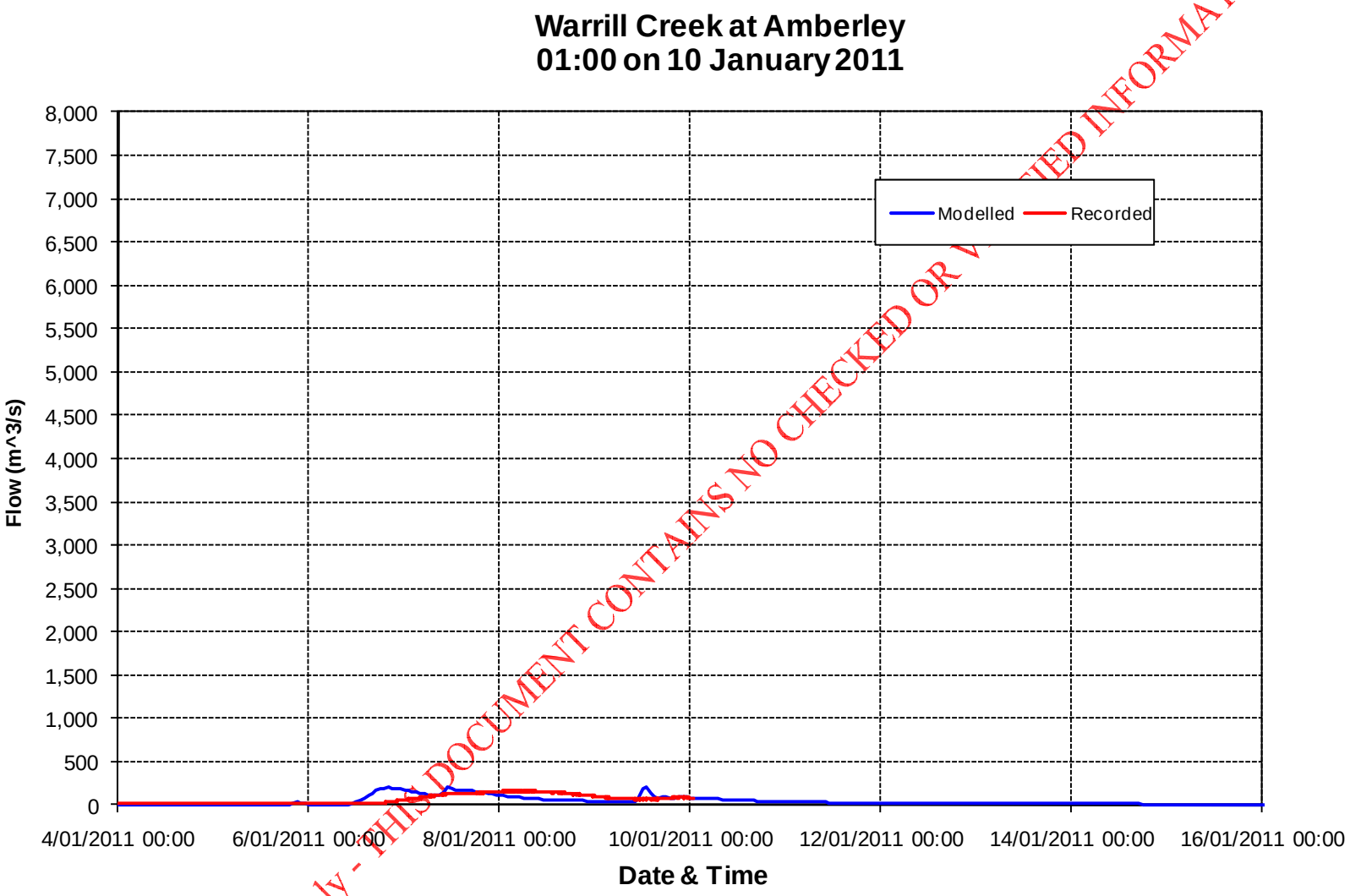
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



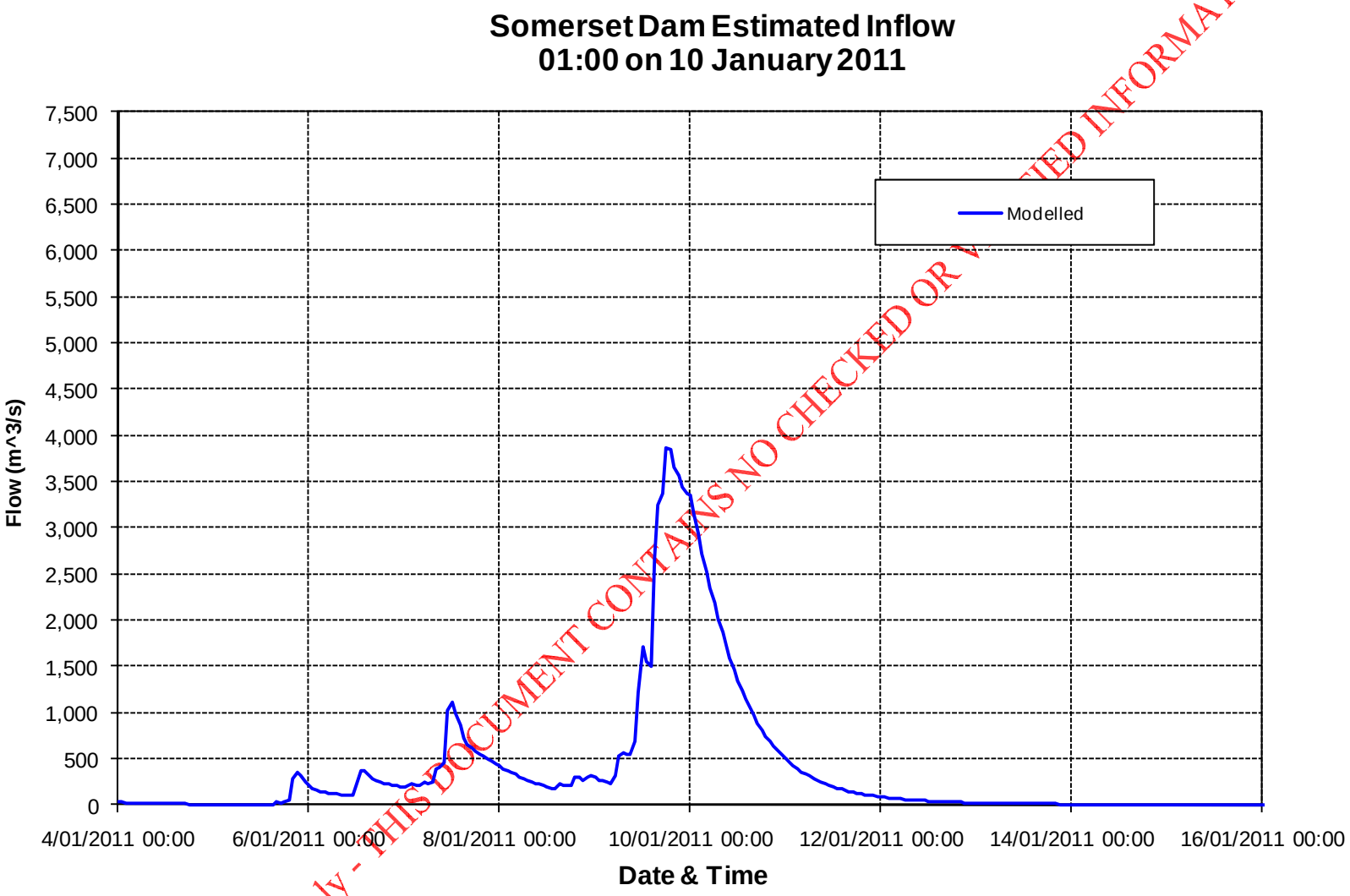
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



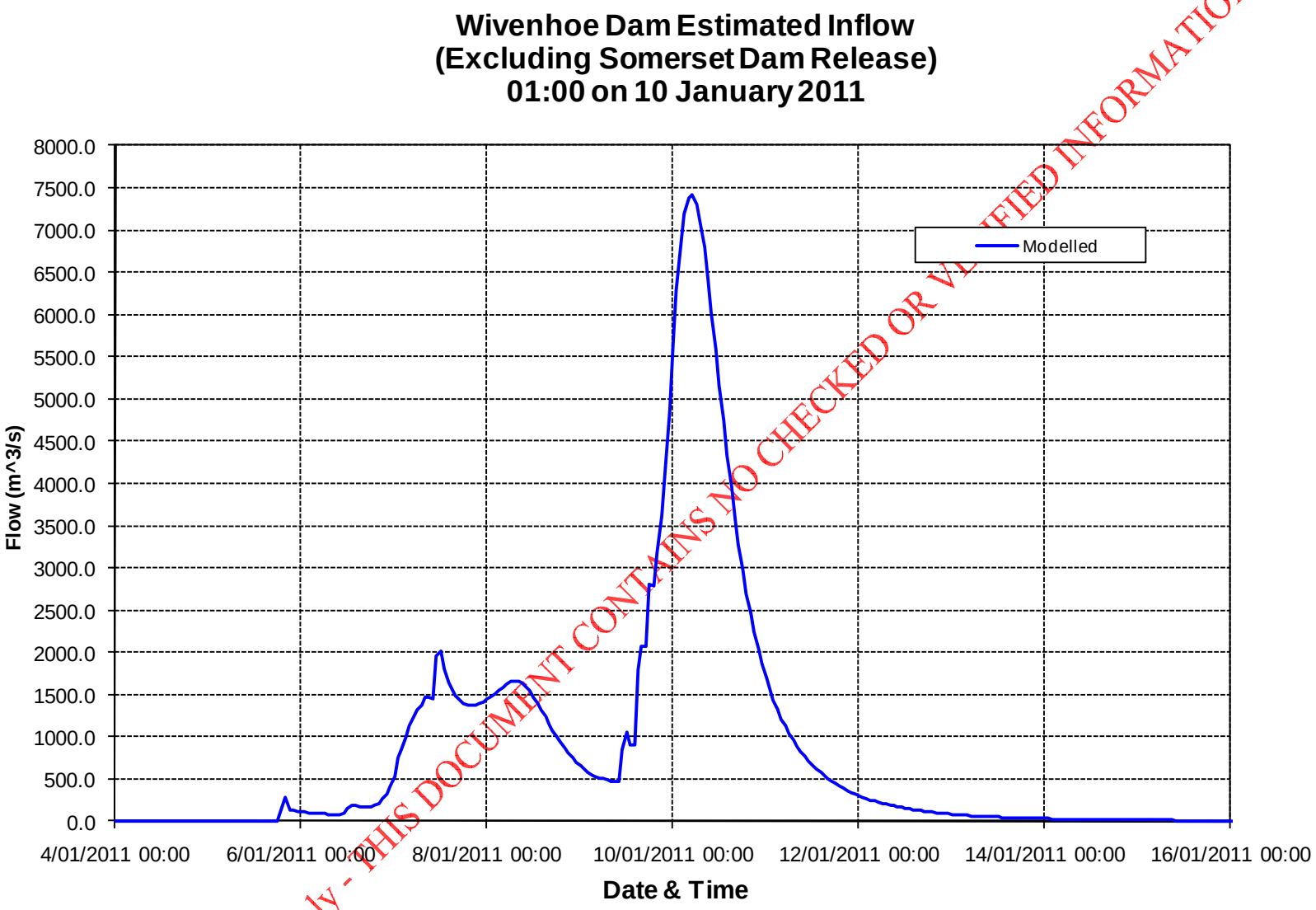
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

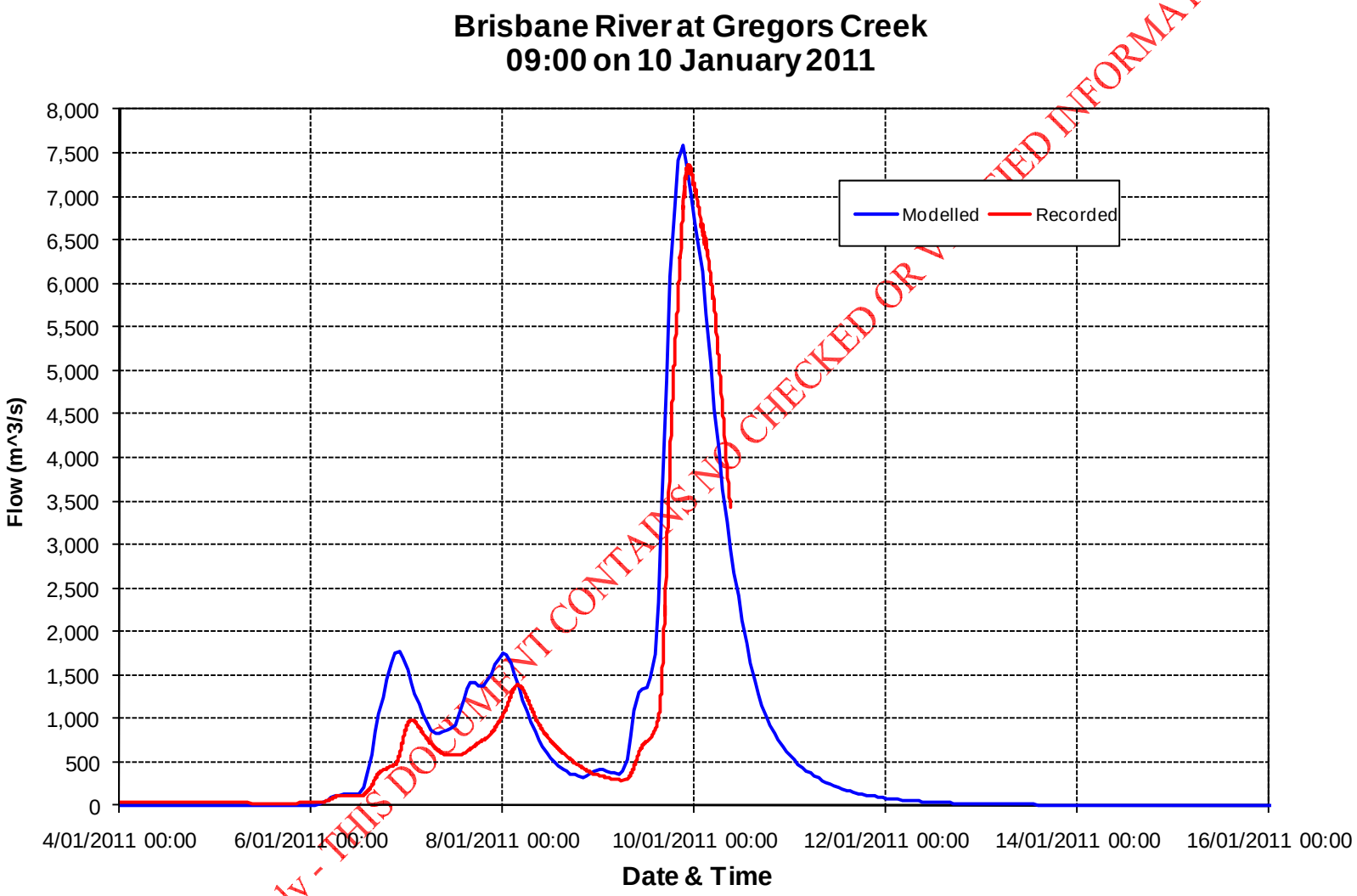
Run 26

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

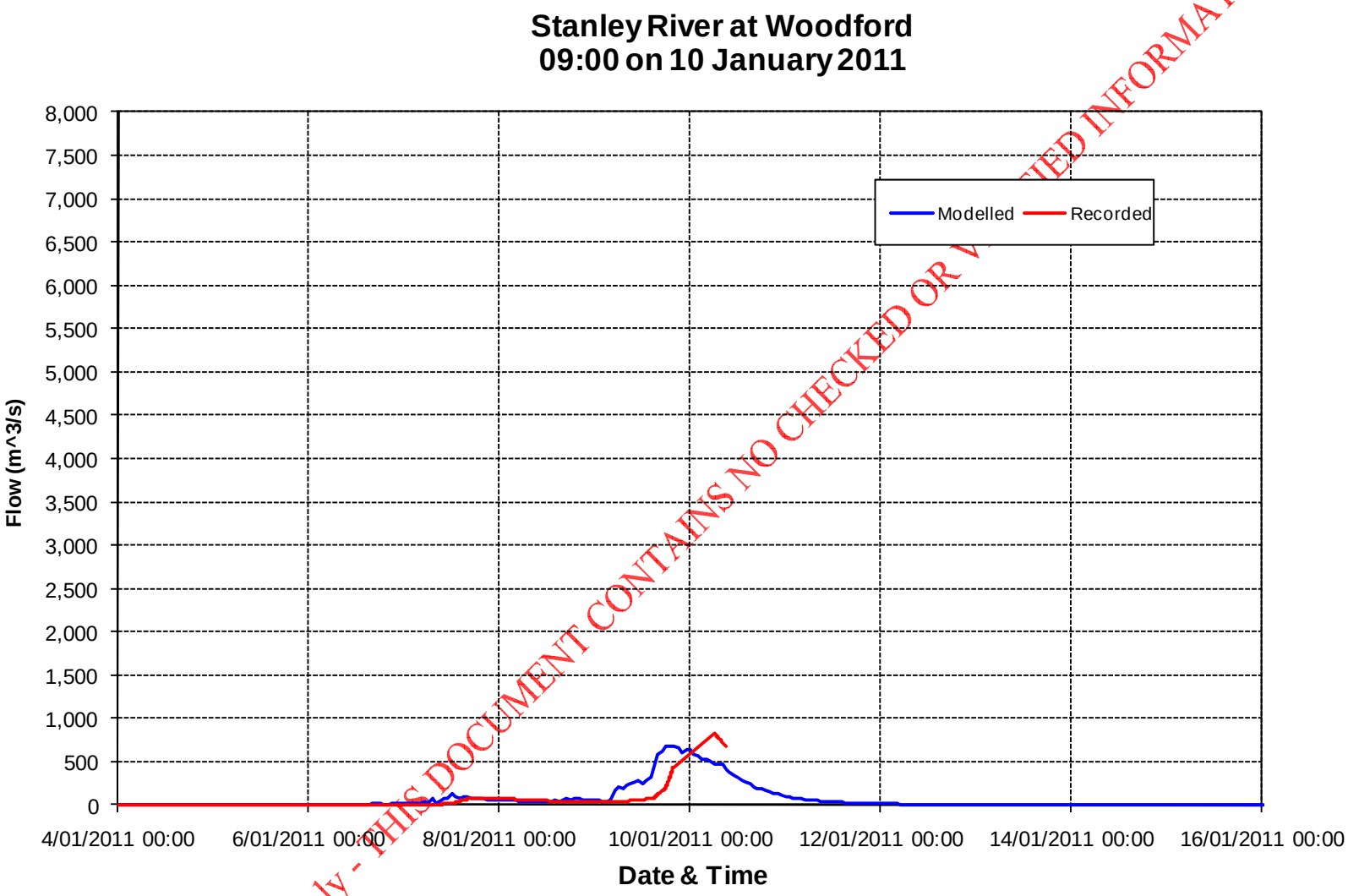
Time: 0:900

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	543,591	7,594	631,209	243	87,618
Woodford	820	48,307	685	58,068	-135	9,762
Lyons Bridge	548	103,946	485	106,479	-63	2,533
Walloon	412	45,320	635	86,481	223	41,160
Amberley	164	39,540	218	35,975	54	-3,566
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	339,965		
Wivenhoe			7,540	630,551		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	441,517		
Wivenhoe			7,540	925,562		

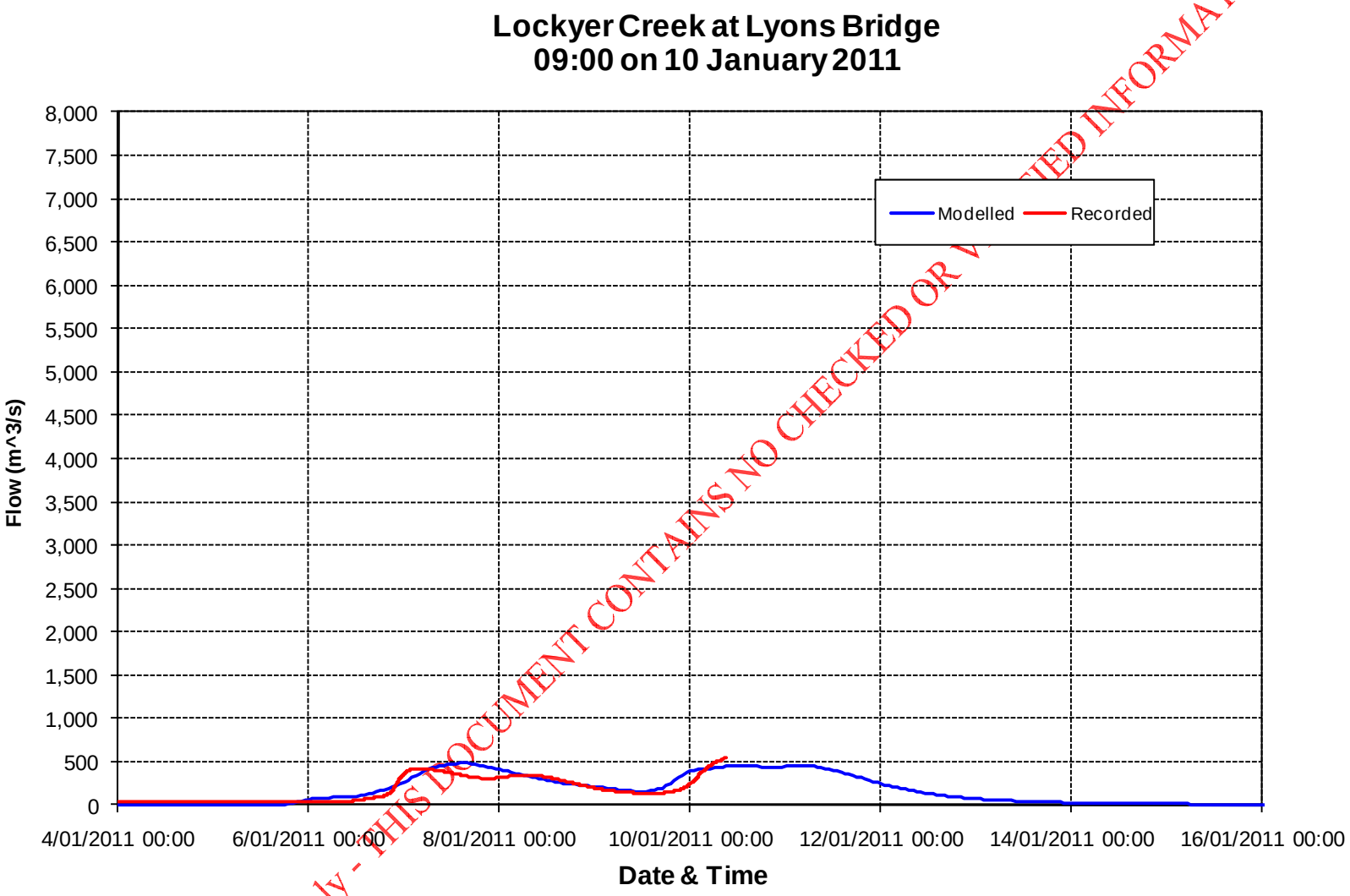
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



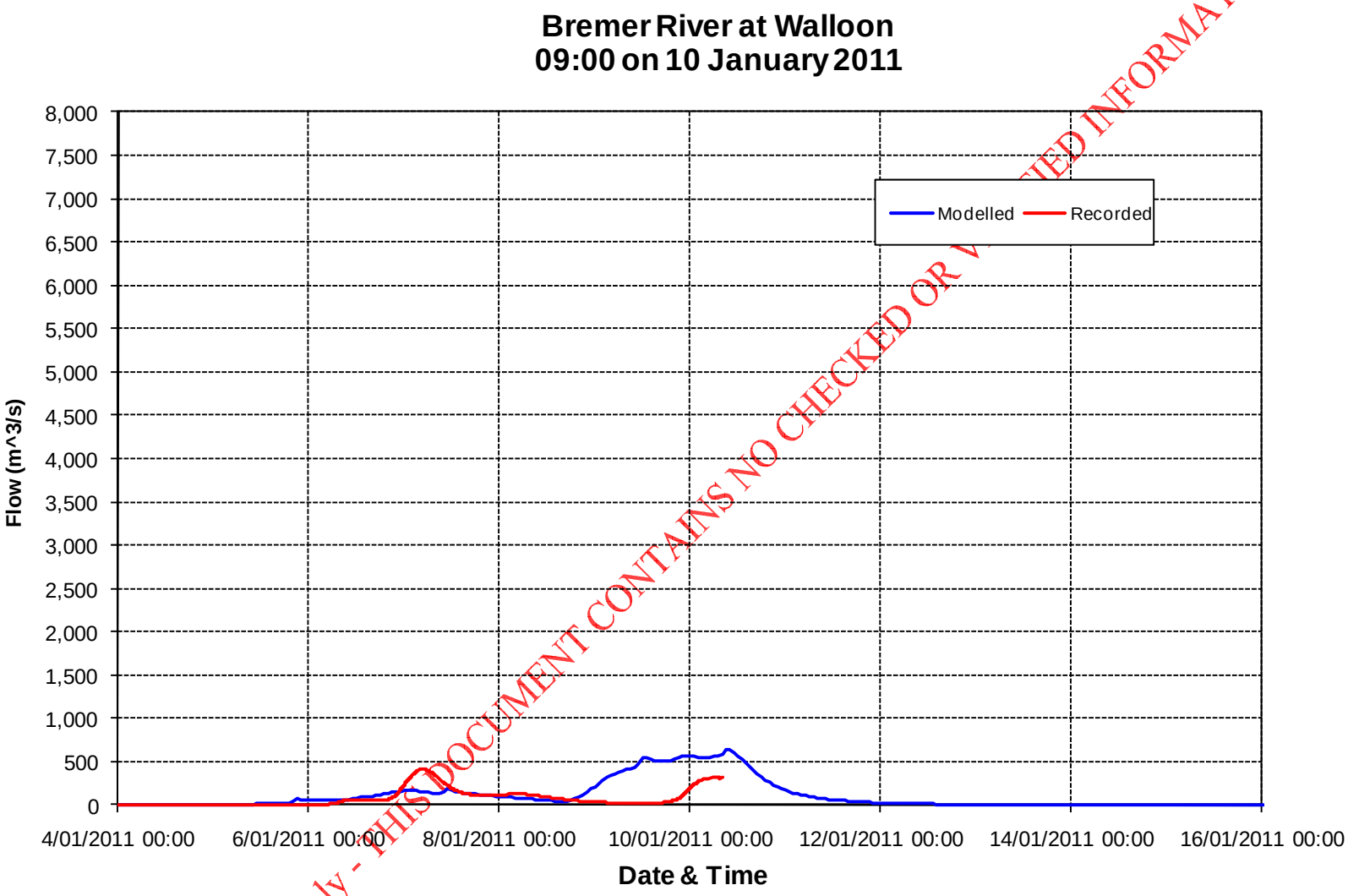
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



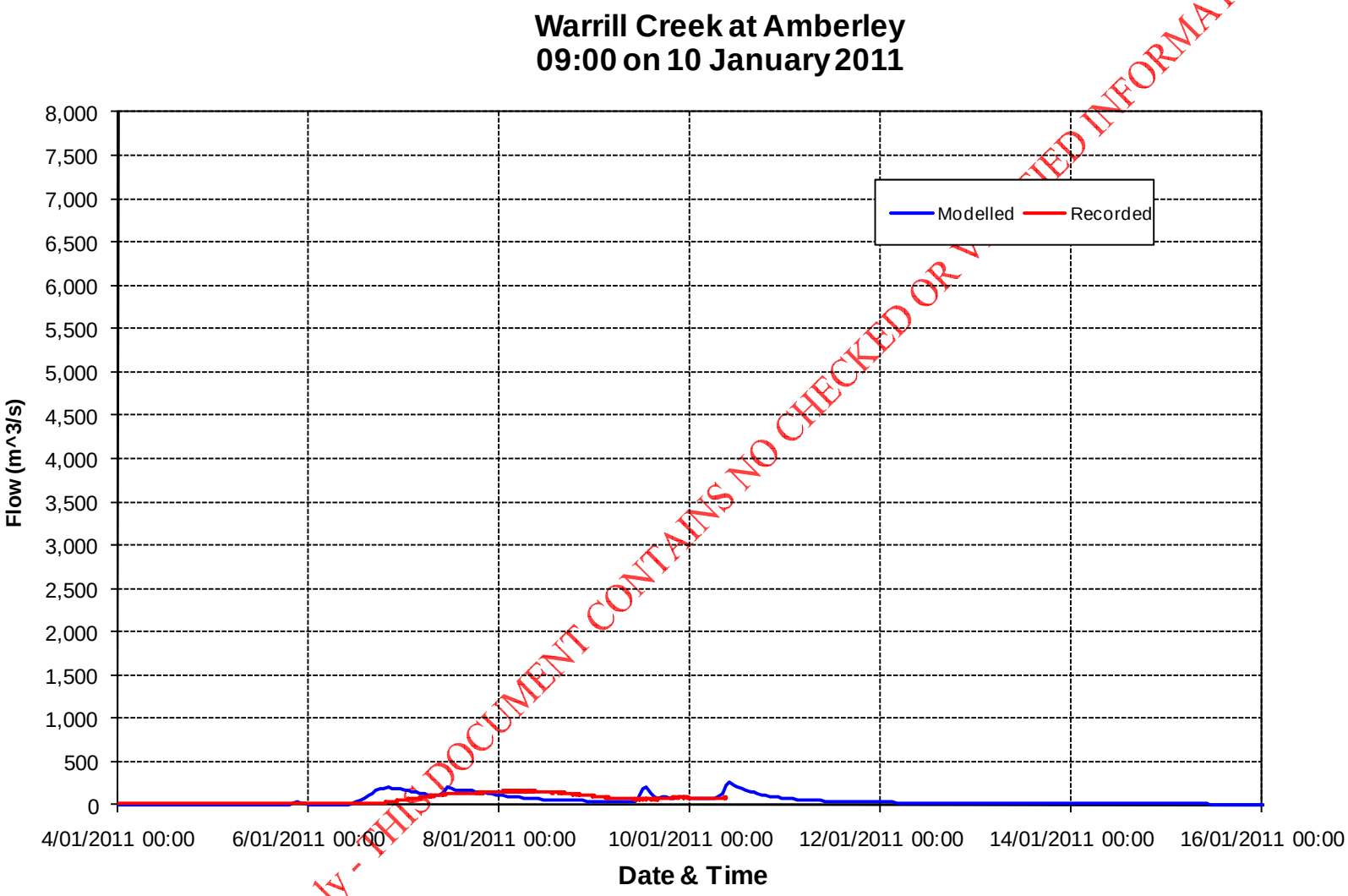
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



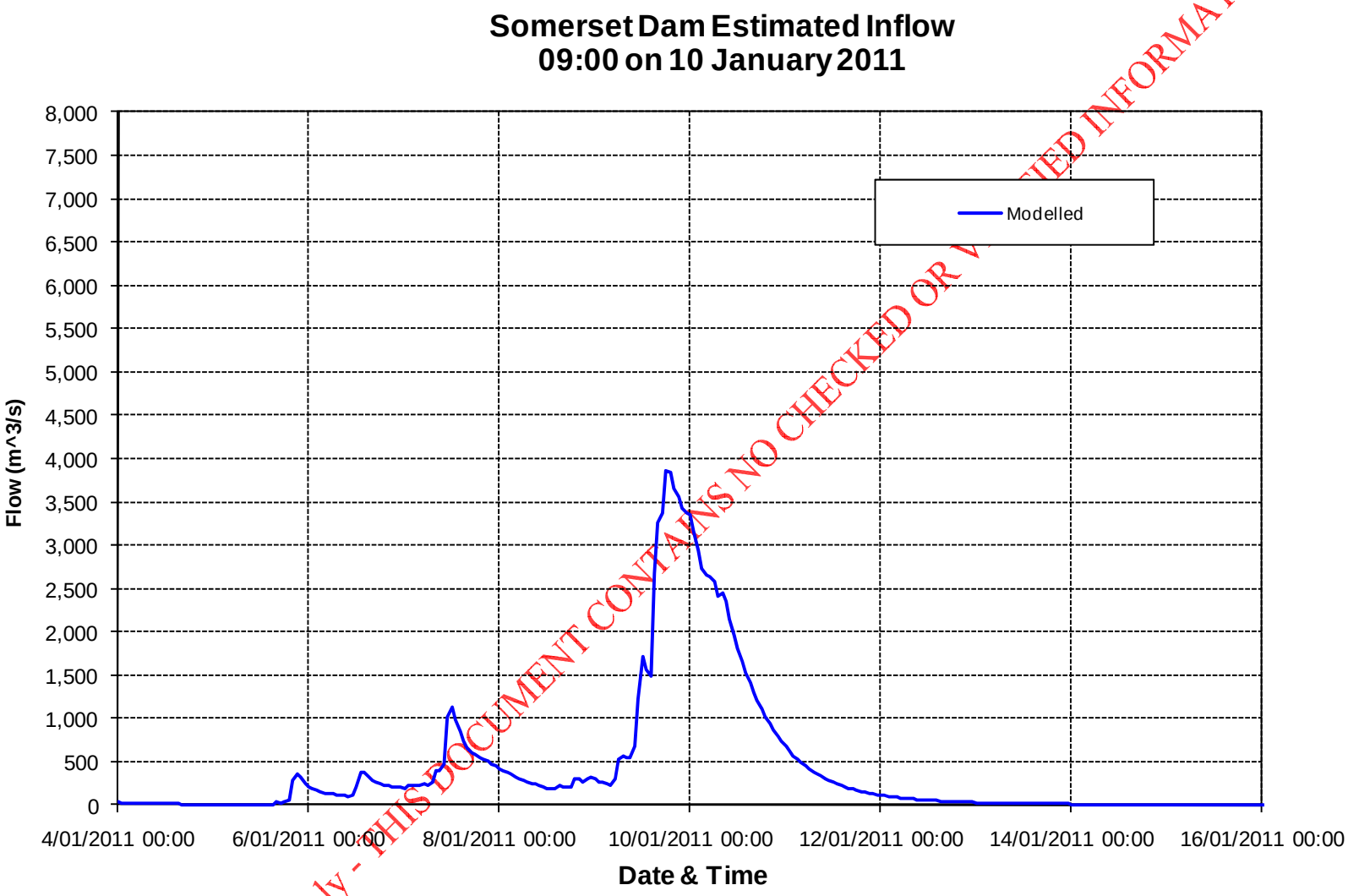
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



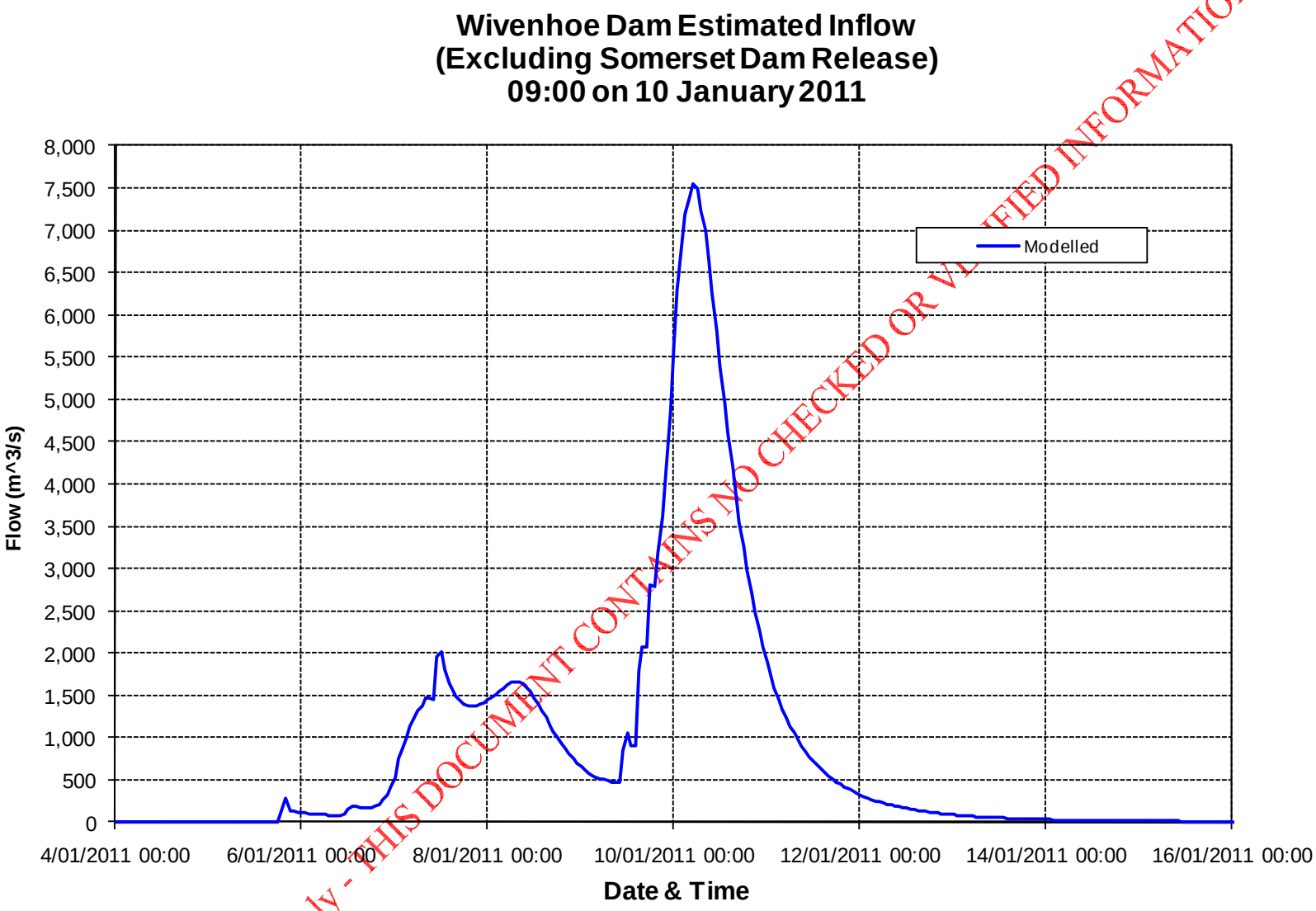
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

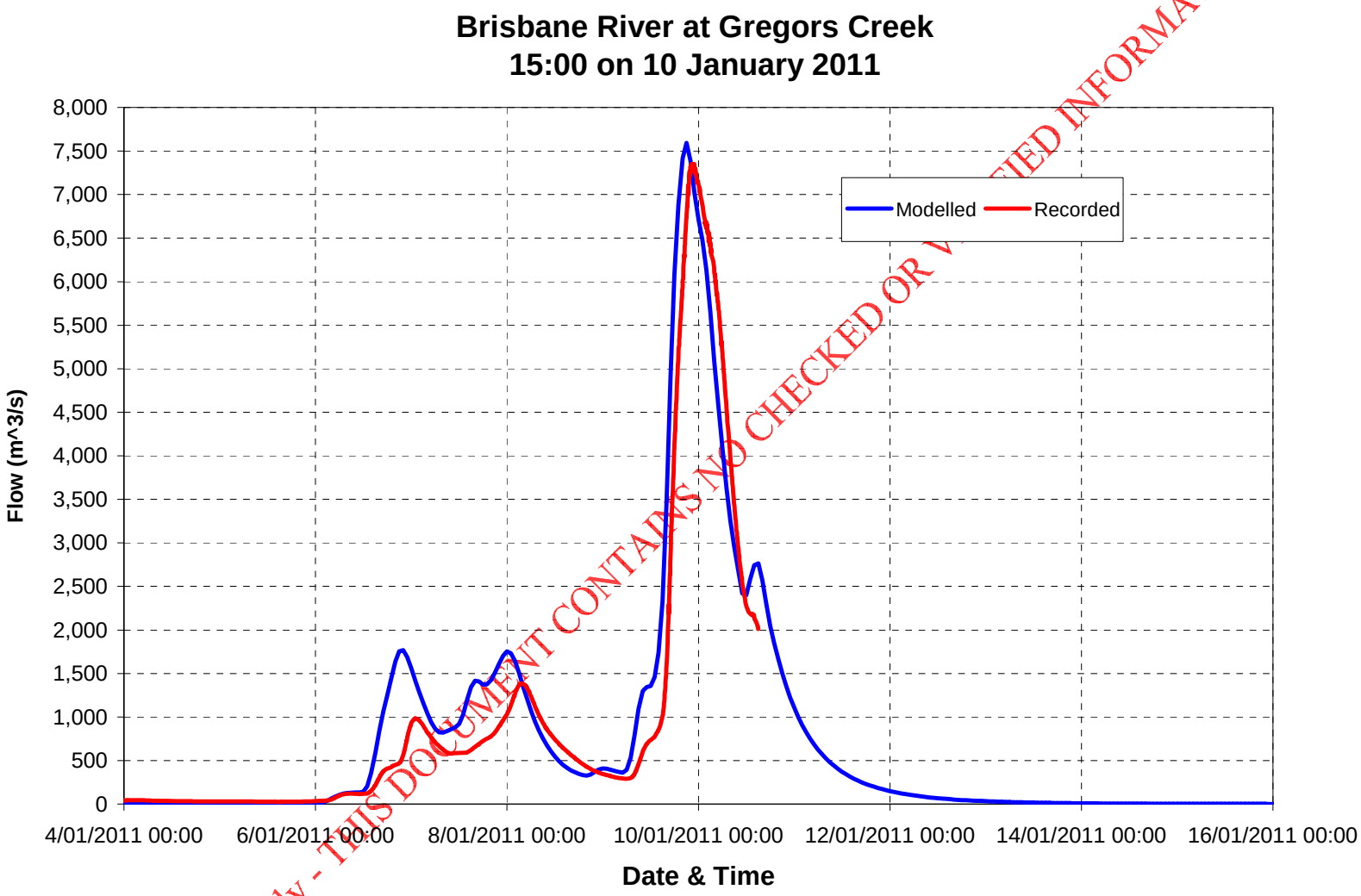
Run 28

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

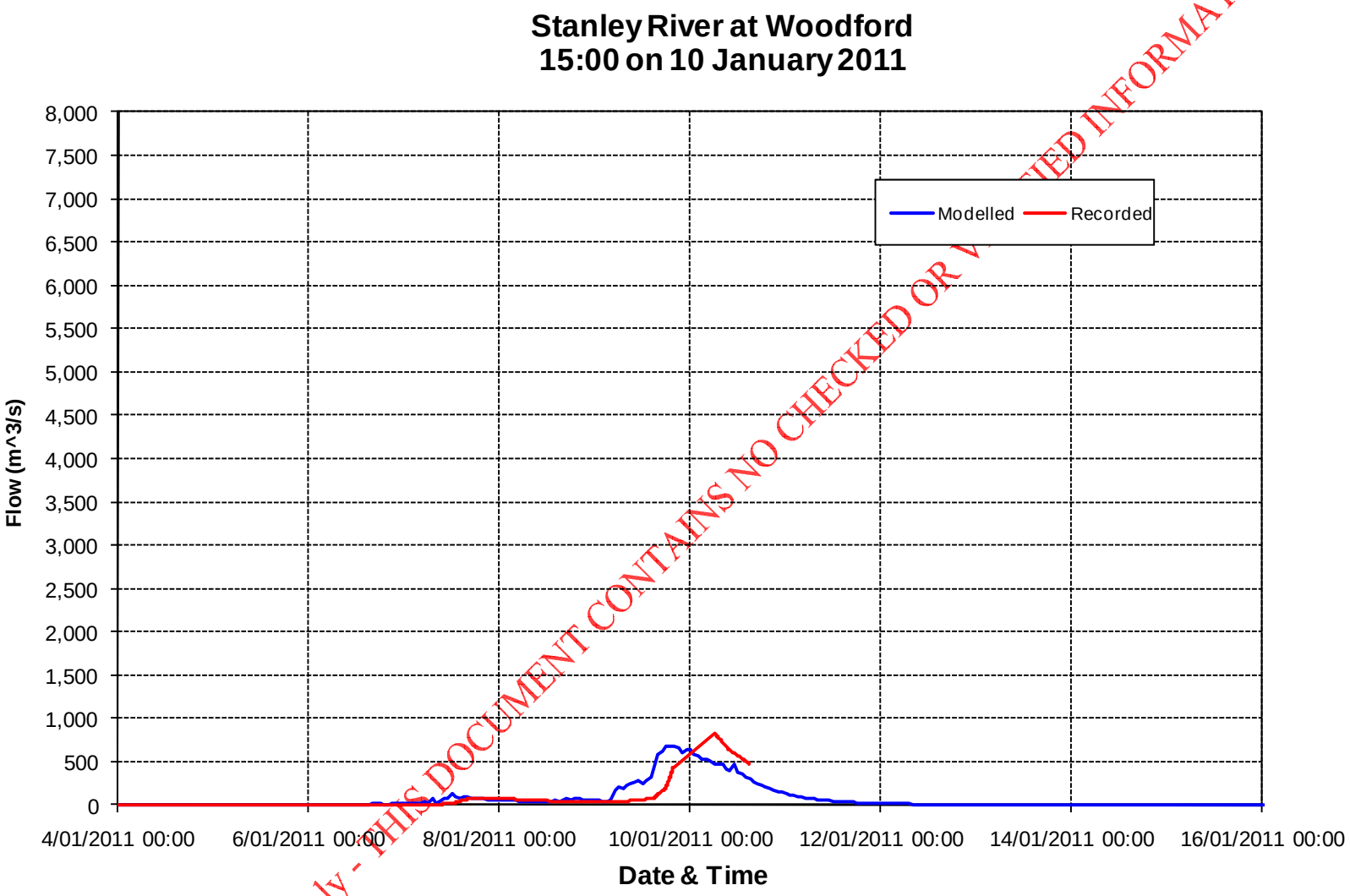
Time: 15:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	594,300	7,594	687,321	243	93,021
Woodford	820	60,211	685	66,084	-135	5,873
Lyons Bridge	661	117,298	485	116,464	-176	-833
Walloon	412	51,673	652	99,571	239	47,897
Amberley	164	42,069	590	47,022	426	4,953
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	394,884		
Wivenhoe			7,540	630,551		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	482,970		
Wivenhoe			7,540	1,044,504		

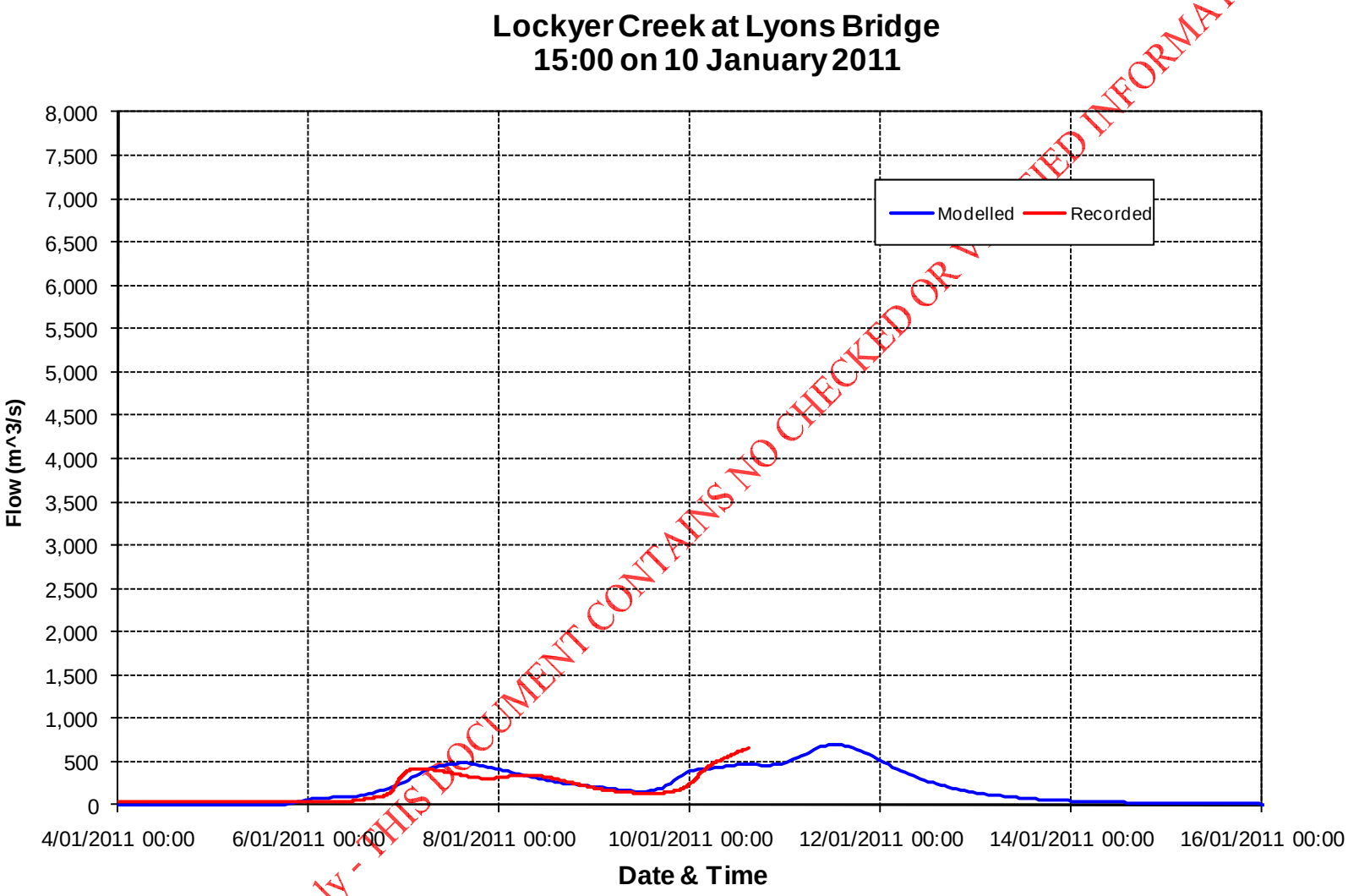
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



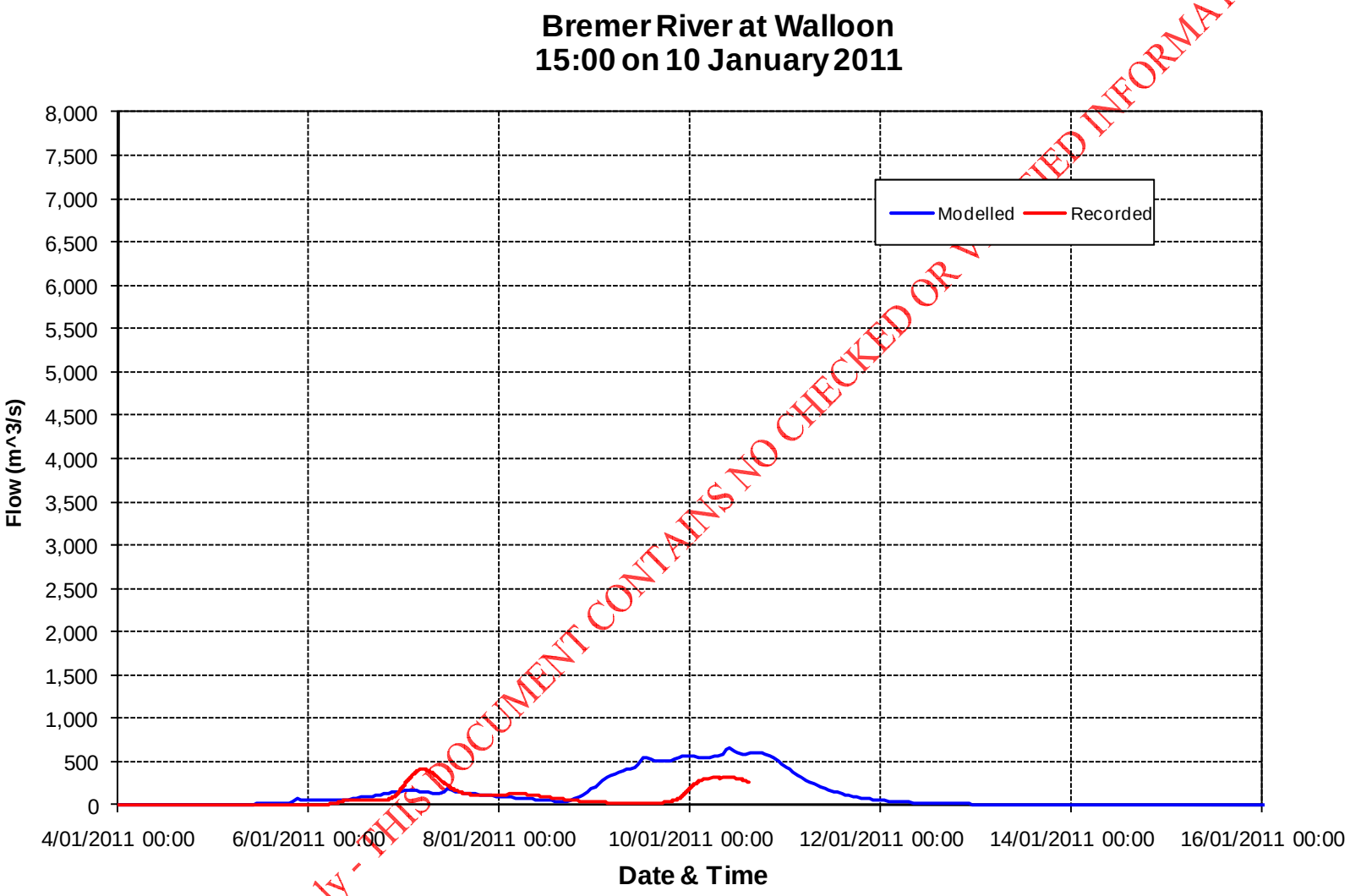
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



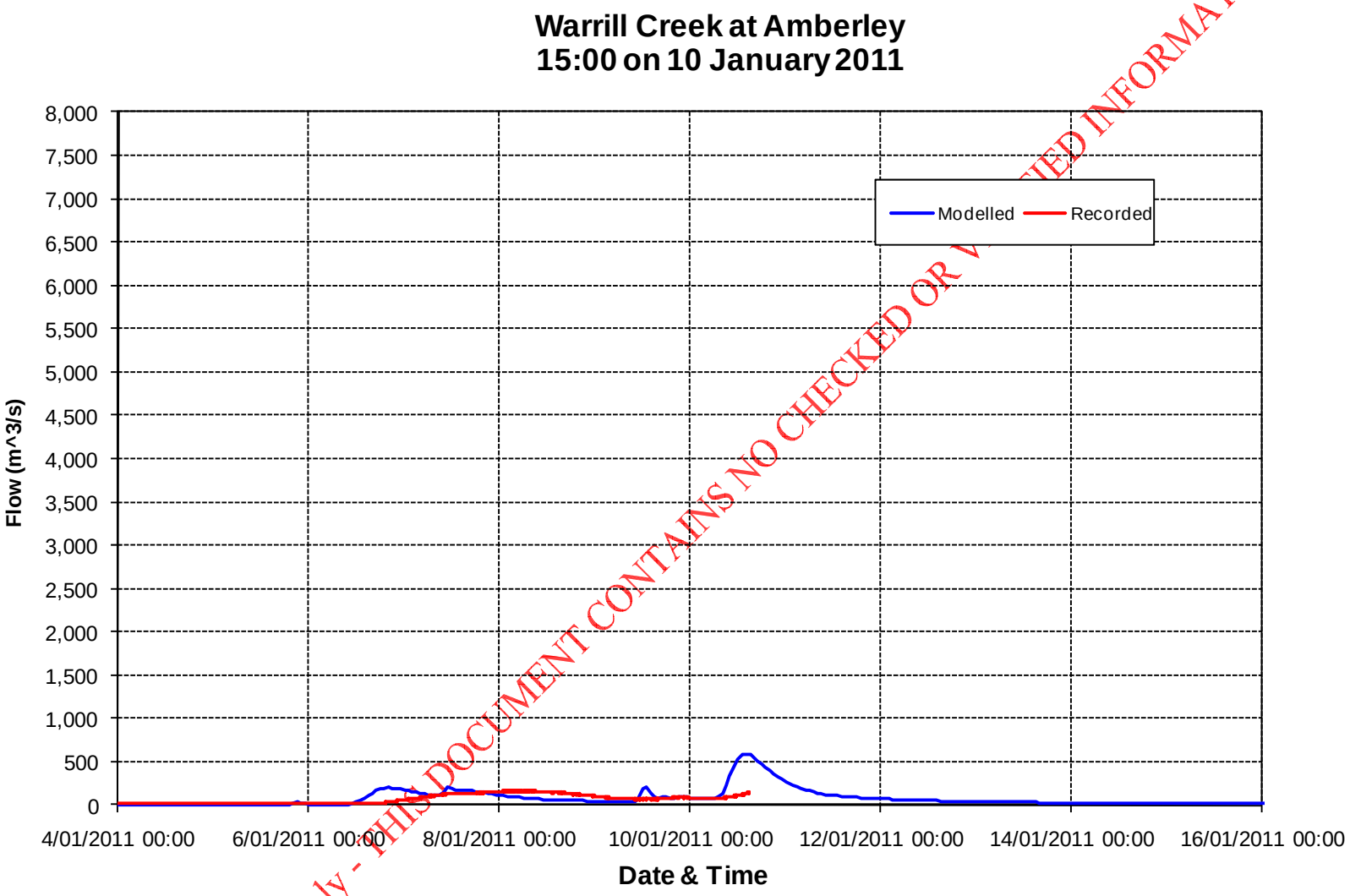
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



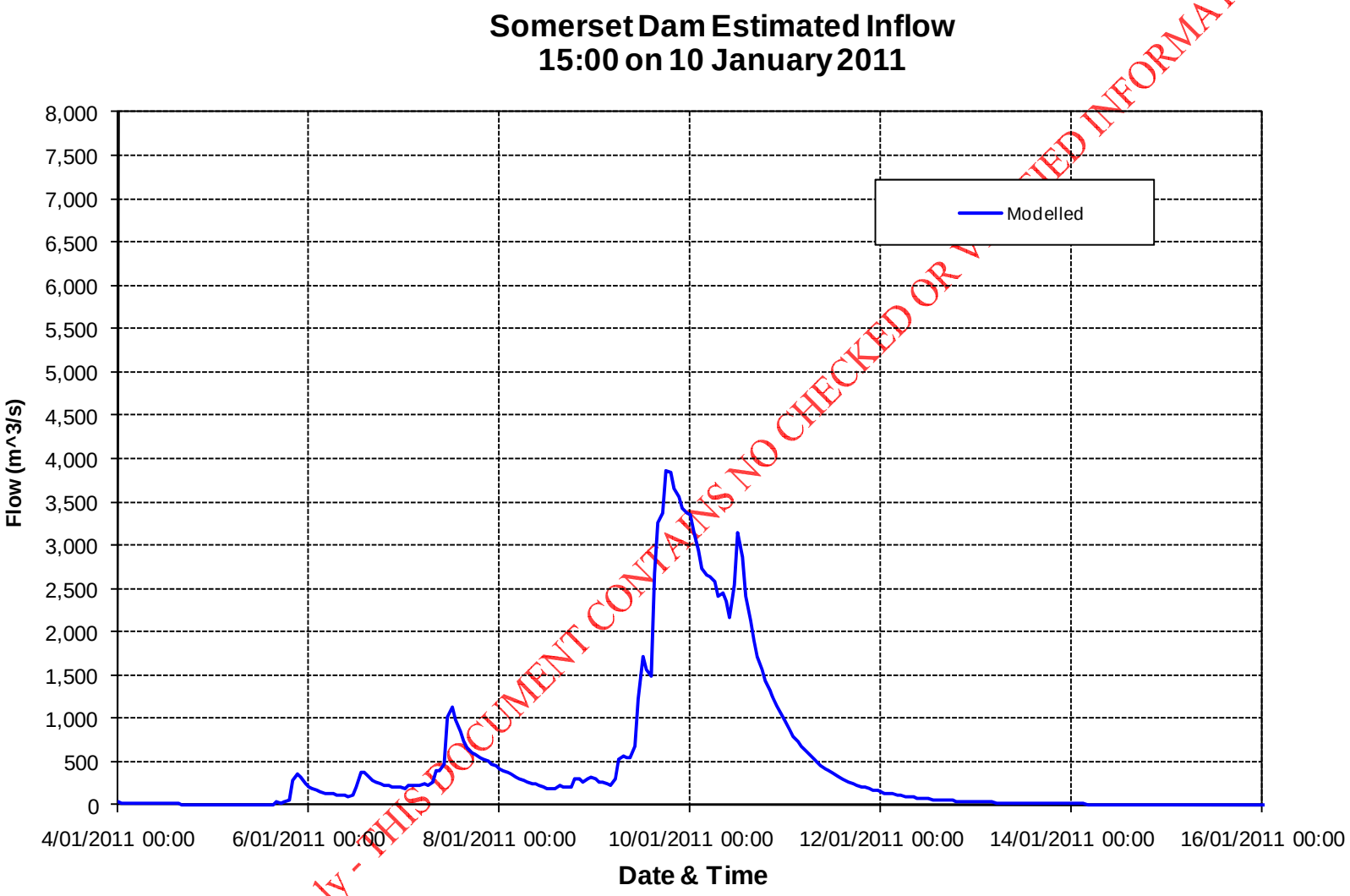
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



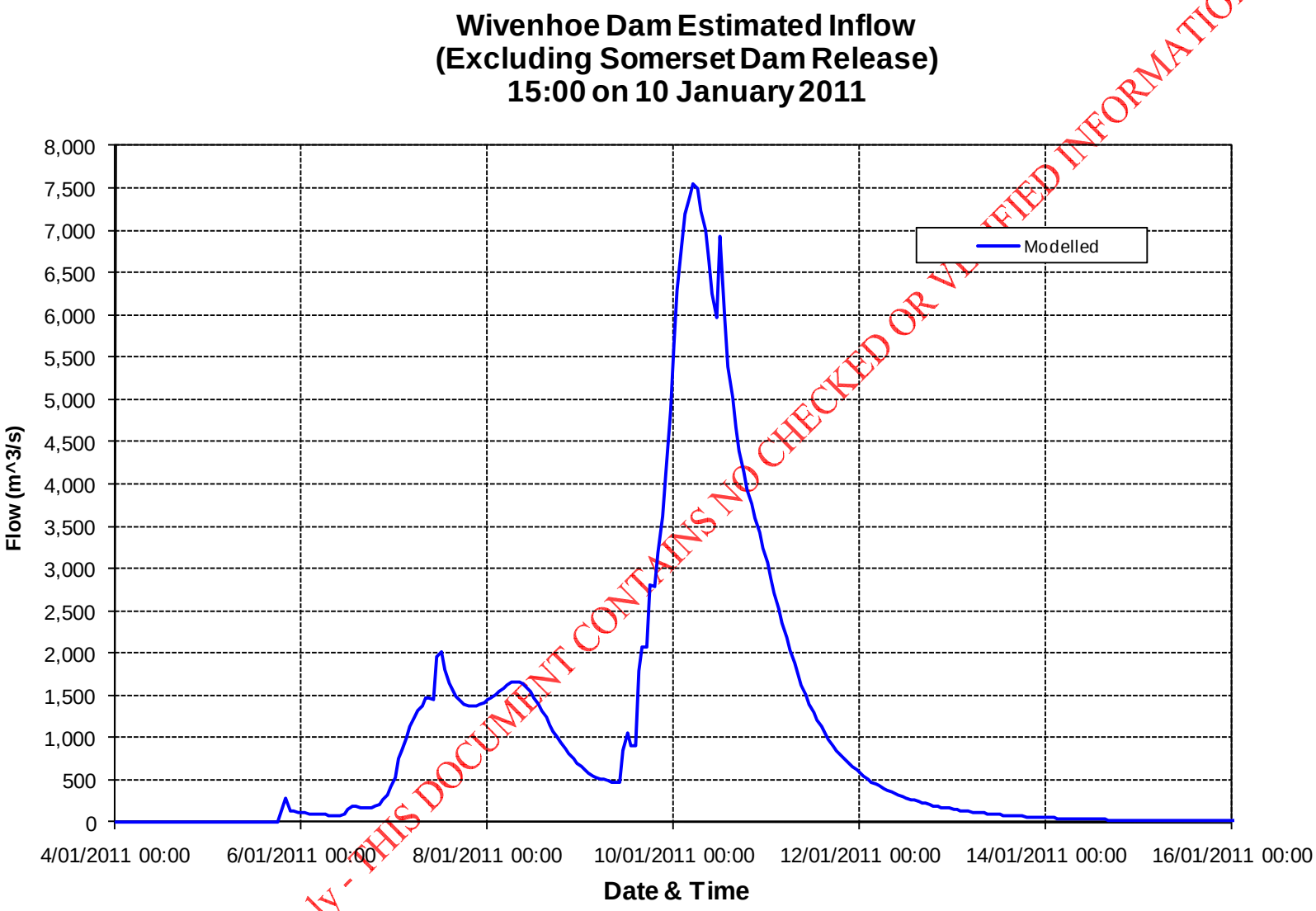
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

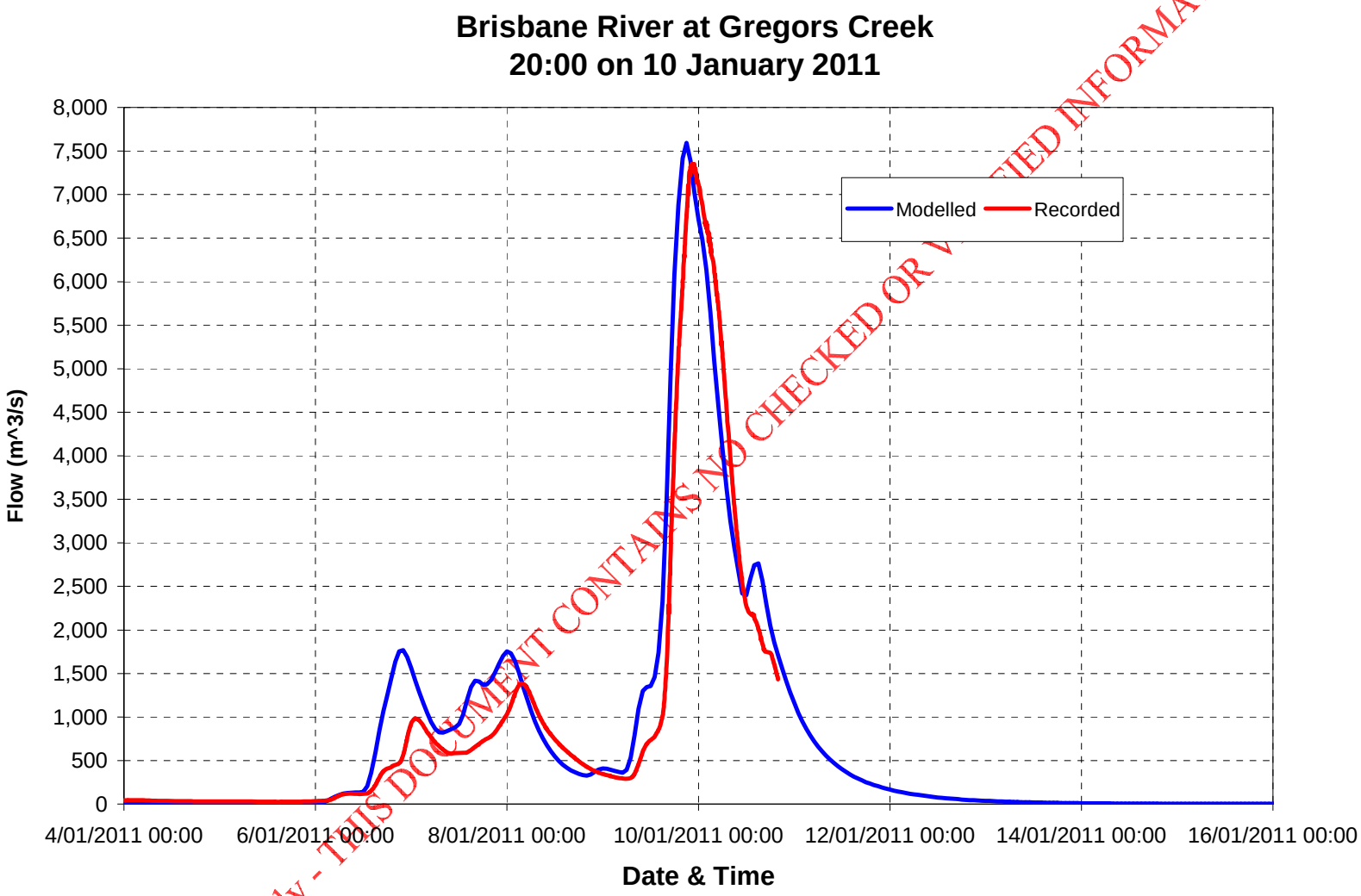
Run 31

Date: Monday 10 January 2011

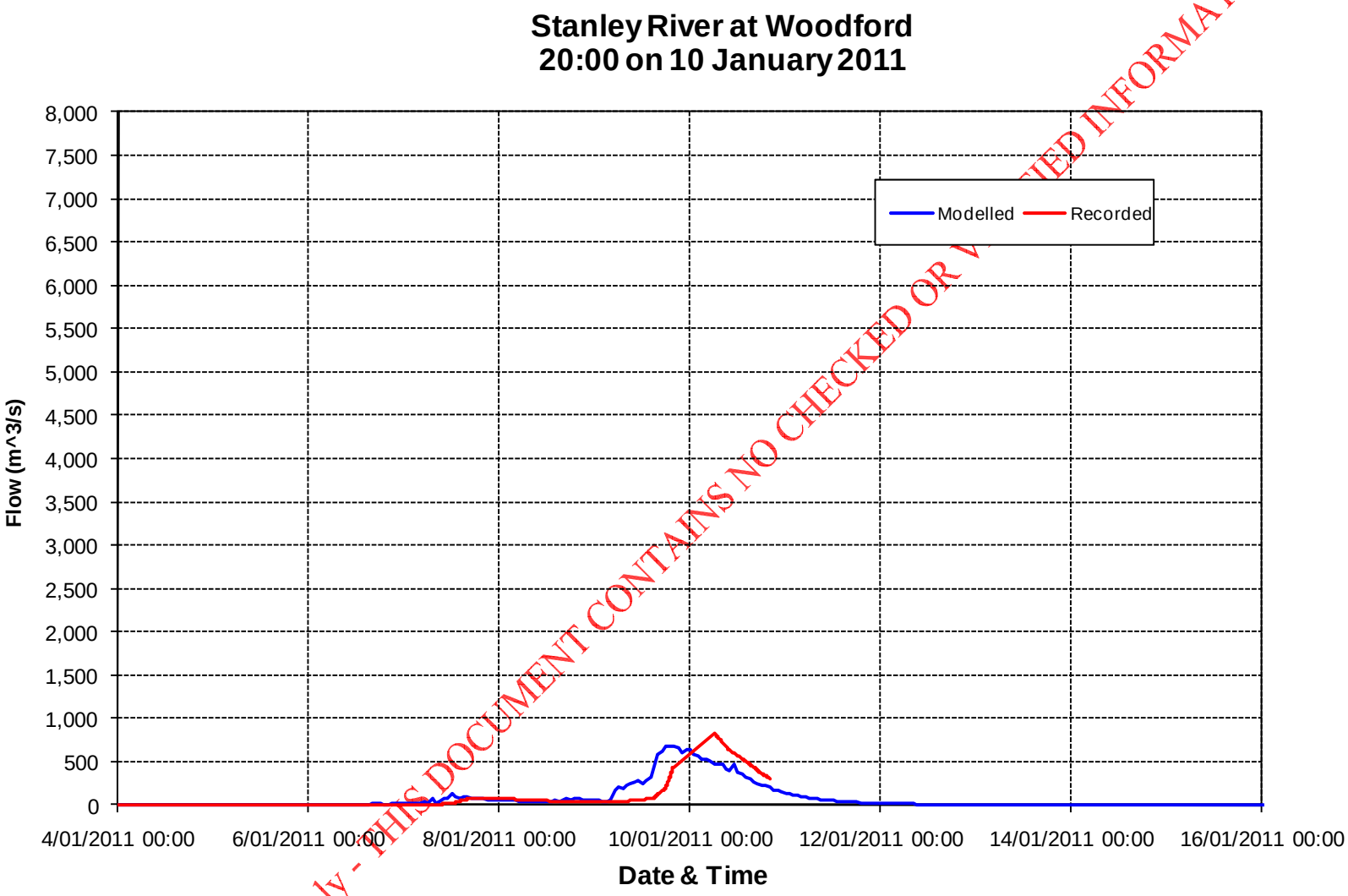
Time: 20:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	624,406	7,594	725,005	243	100,599
Woodford	820	60,211	685	70,357	-135	10,146
Lyons Bridge	701	129,738	485	124,839	-216	-4,898
Walloon	412	56,377	664	110,975	252	54,598
Amberley	277	46,268	590	55,414	313	9,146
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	424,965		
Wivenhoe			7,540	834,029		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	490,939		
Wivenhoe			7,540	1,052,572		

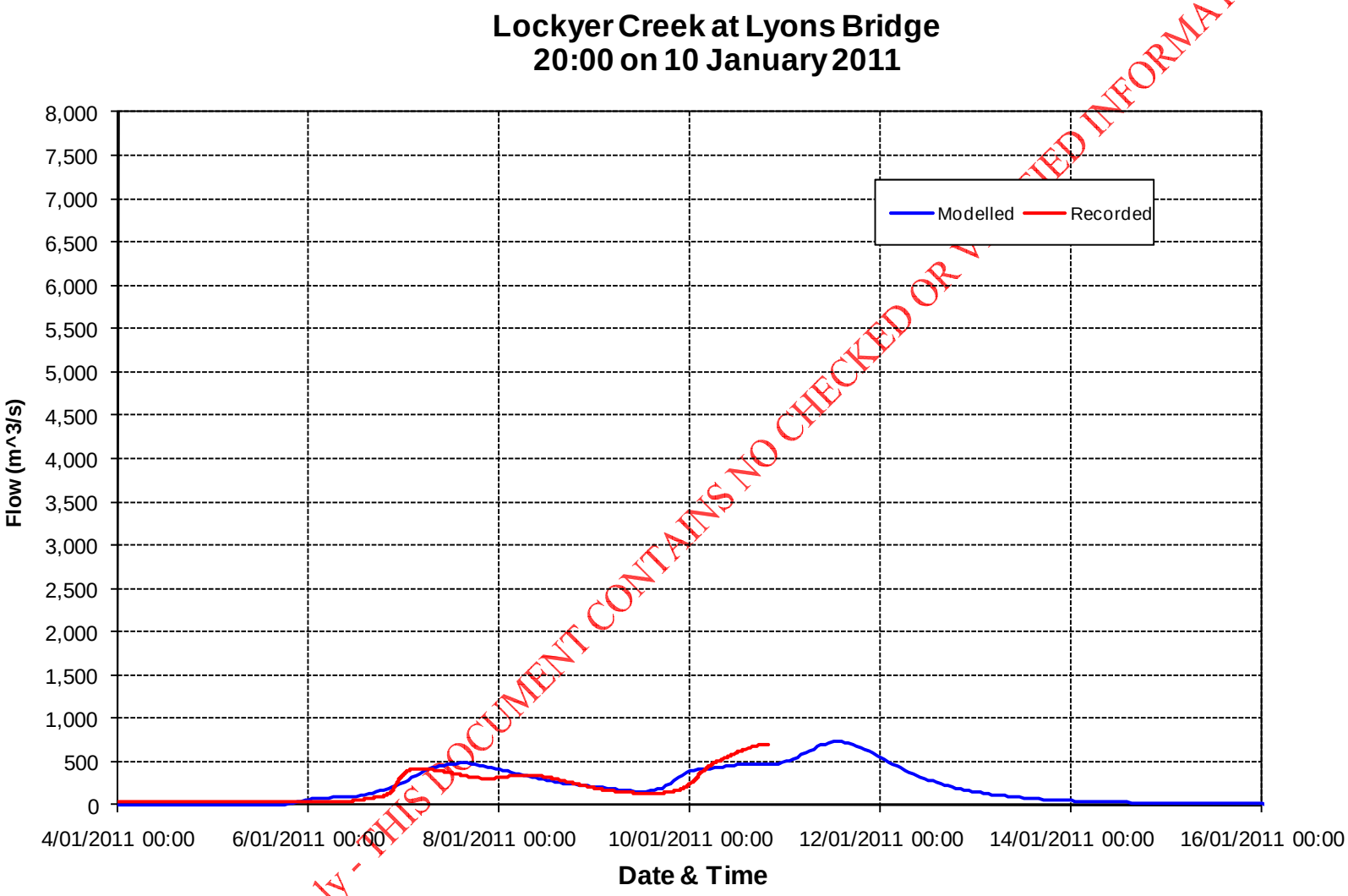
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



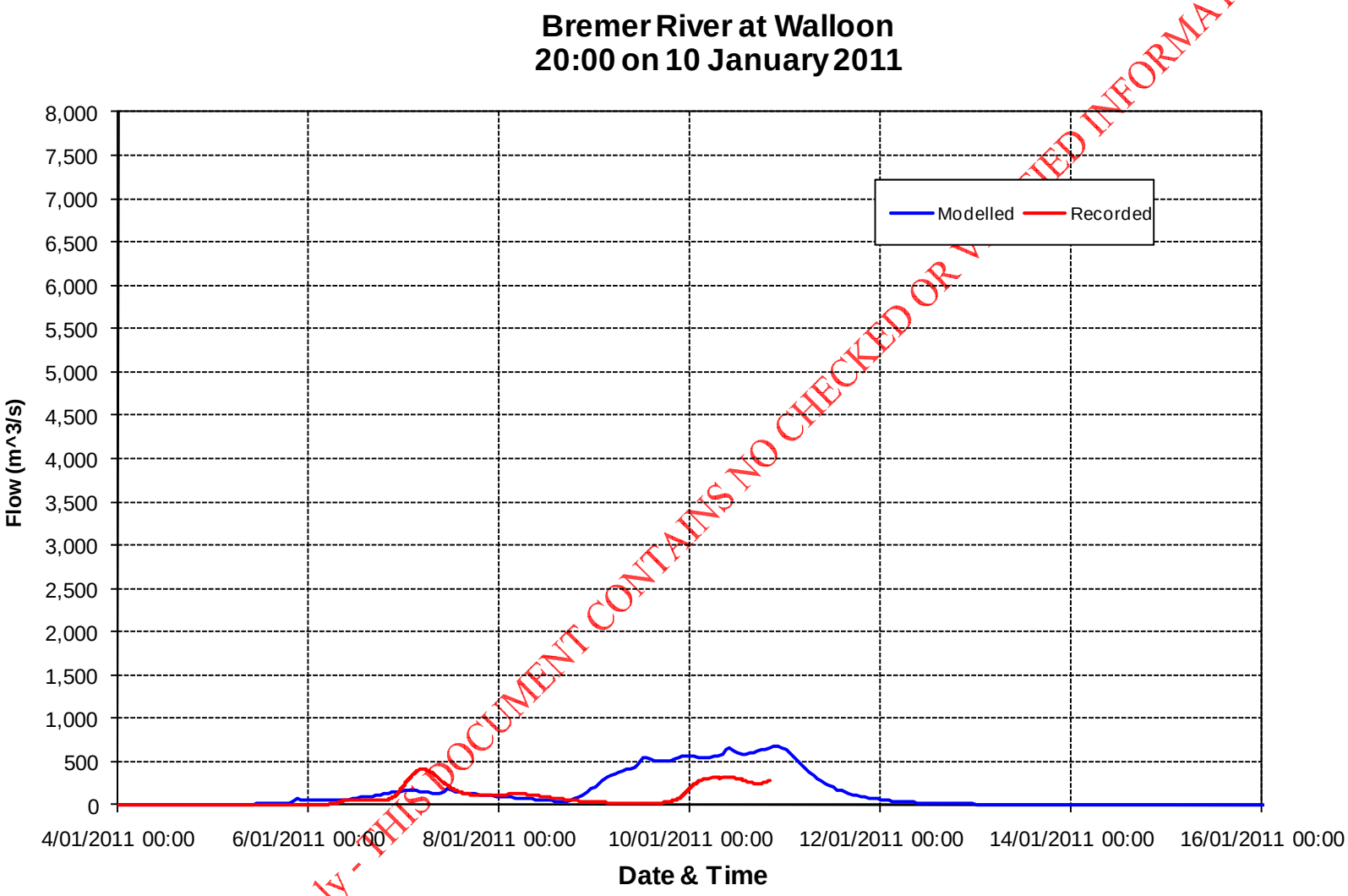
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



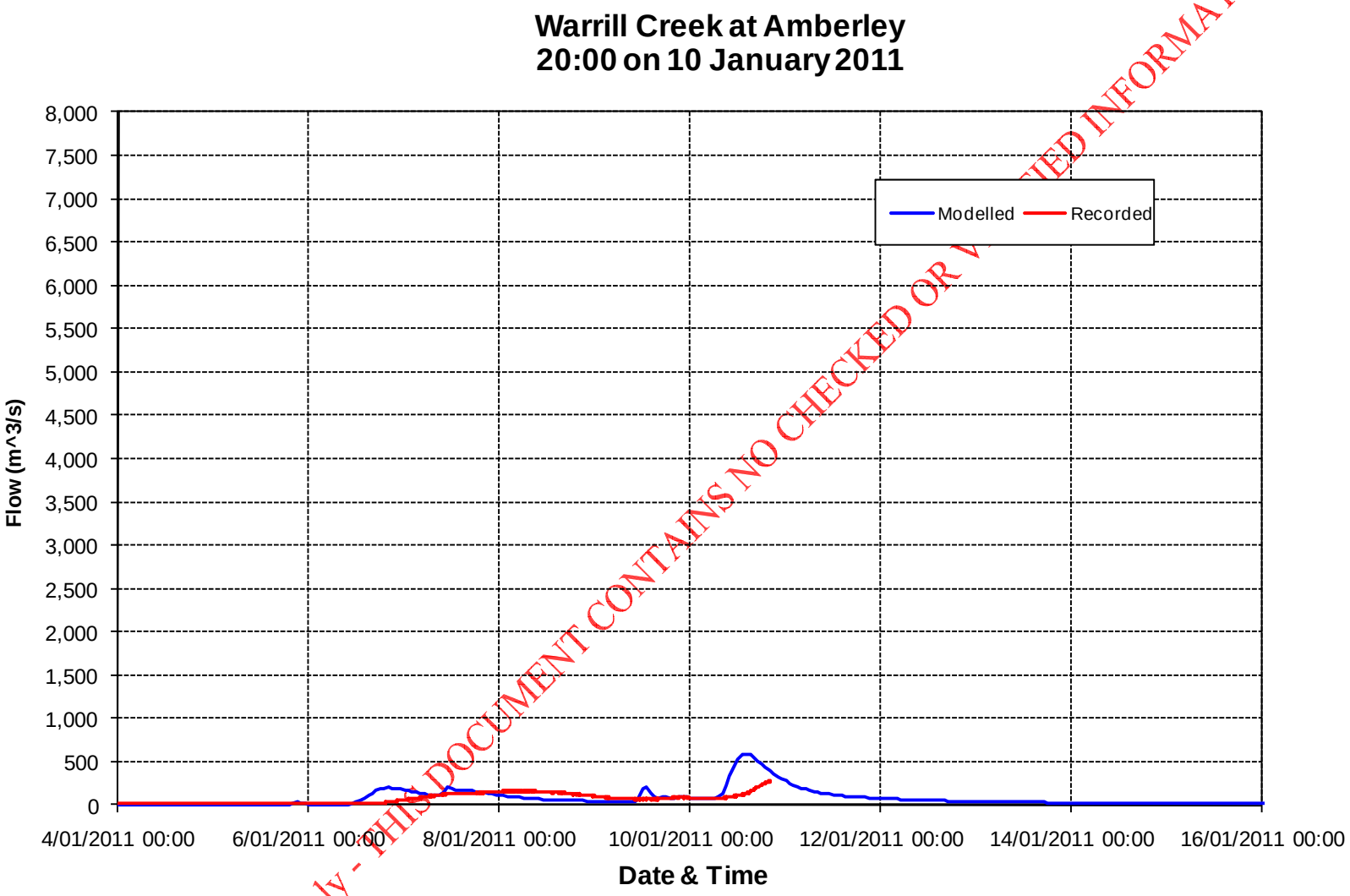
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



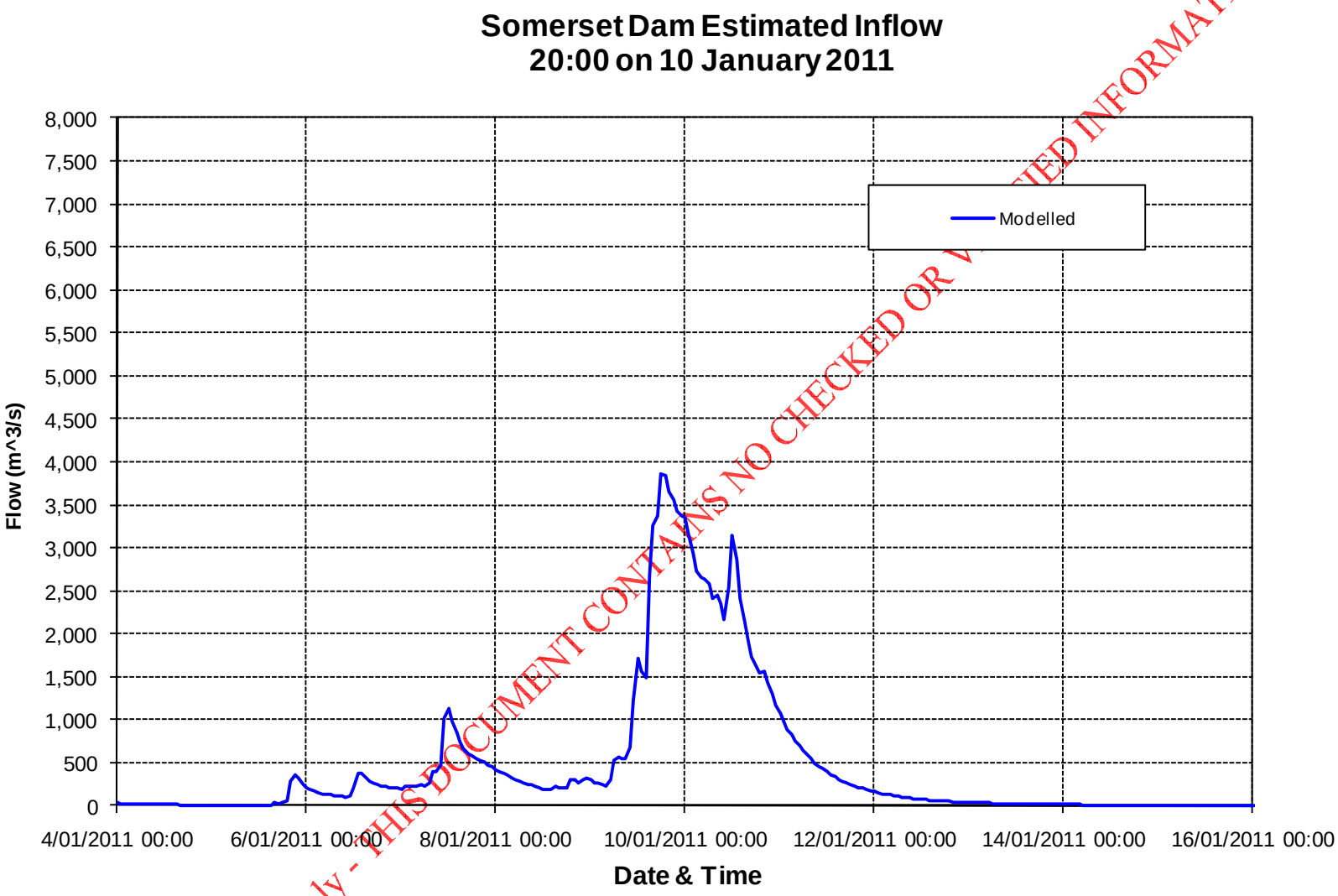
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



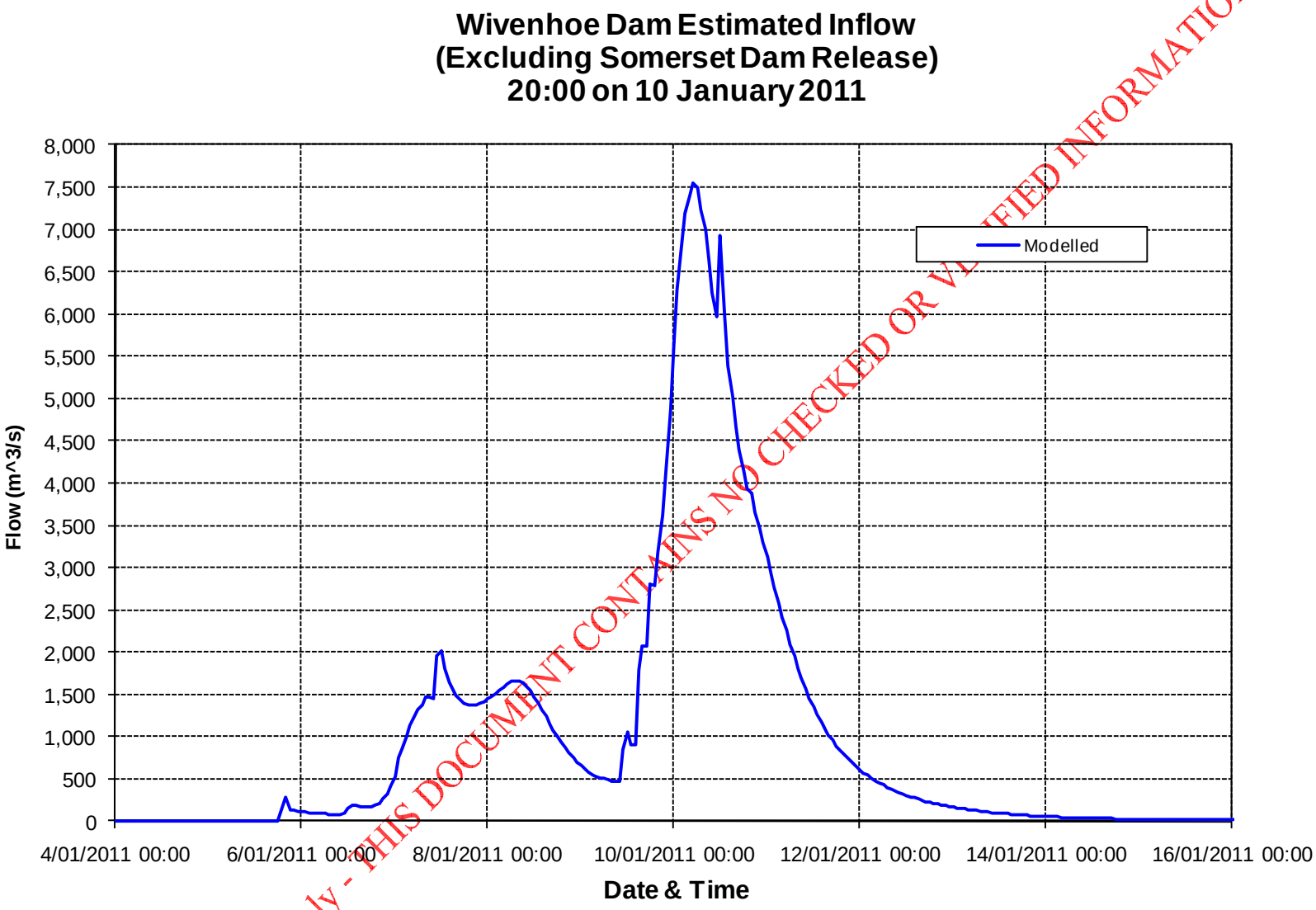
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

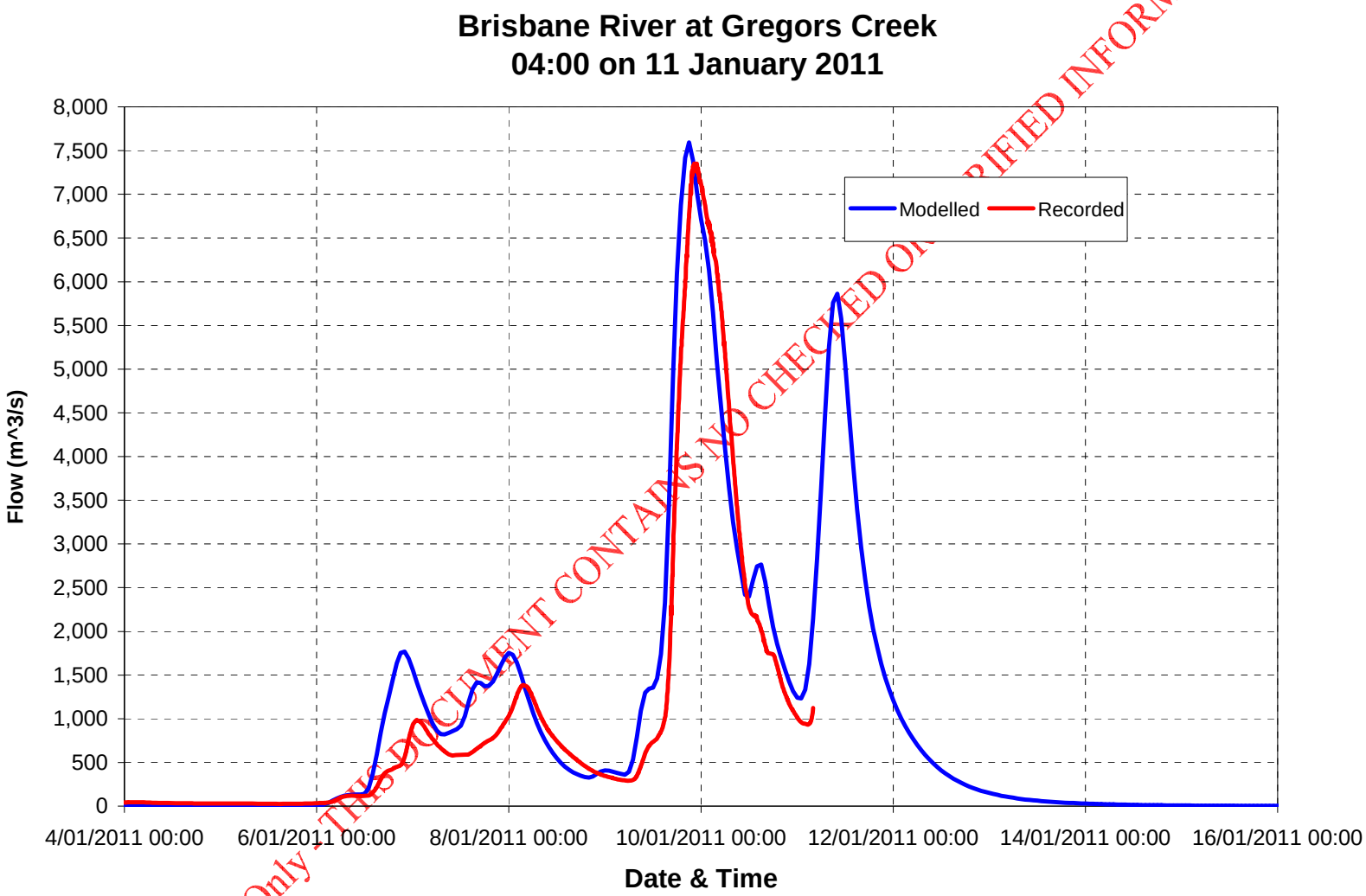
Run 35

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

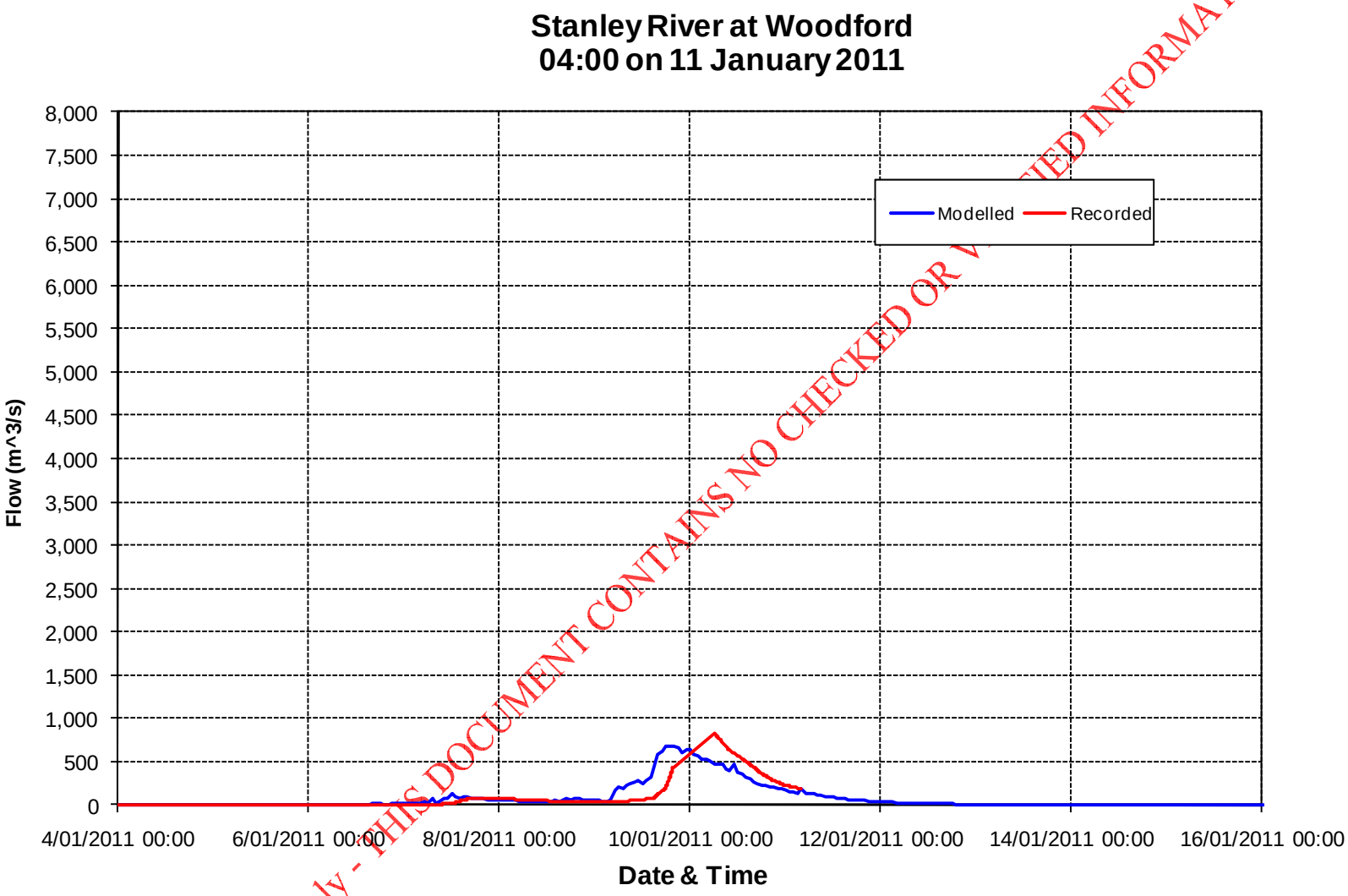
Time: 04:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	655,136	7,594	767,802	243	112,666
Woodford	820	73,389	685	75,235	-135	1,846
Lyons Bridge	808	151,461	591	139,841	-217	-11,620
Walloon	575	69,710	707	131,038	132	61,327
Amberley	280	53,921	590	63,642	310	9,720
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	458,735		
Wivenhoe			7,540	921,550		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	514,735		
Wivenhoe			7,540	1,321,635		

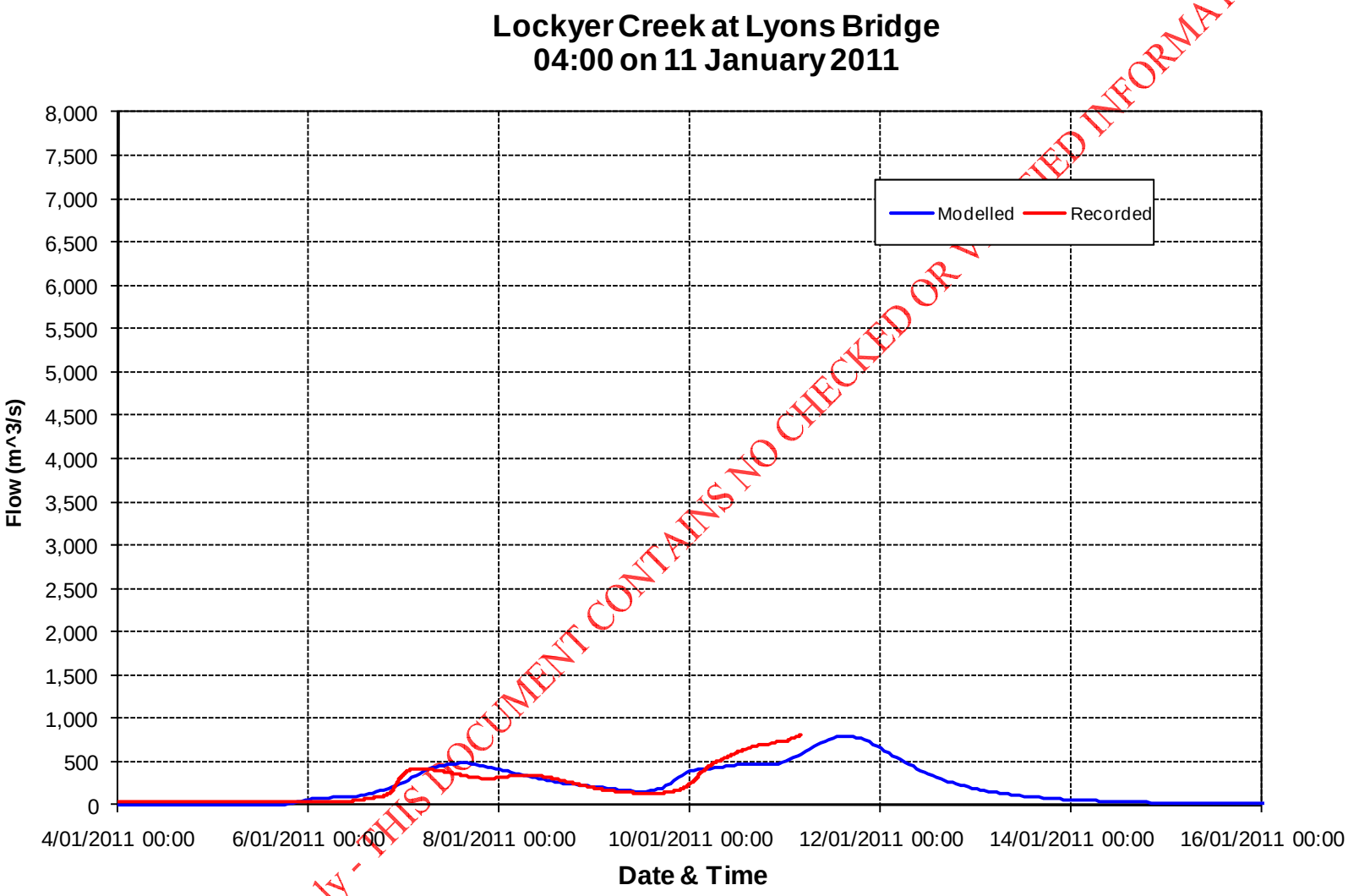
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



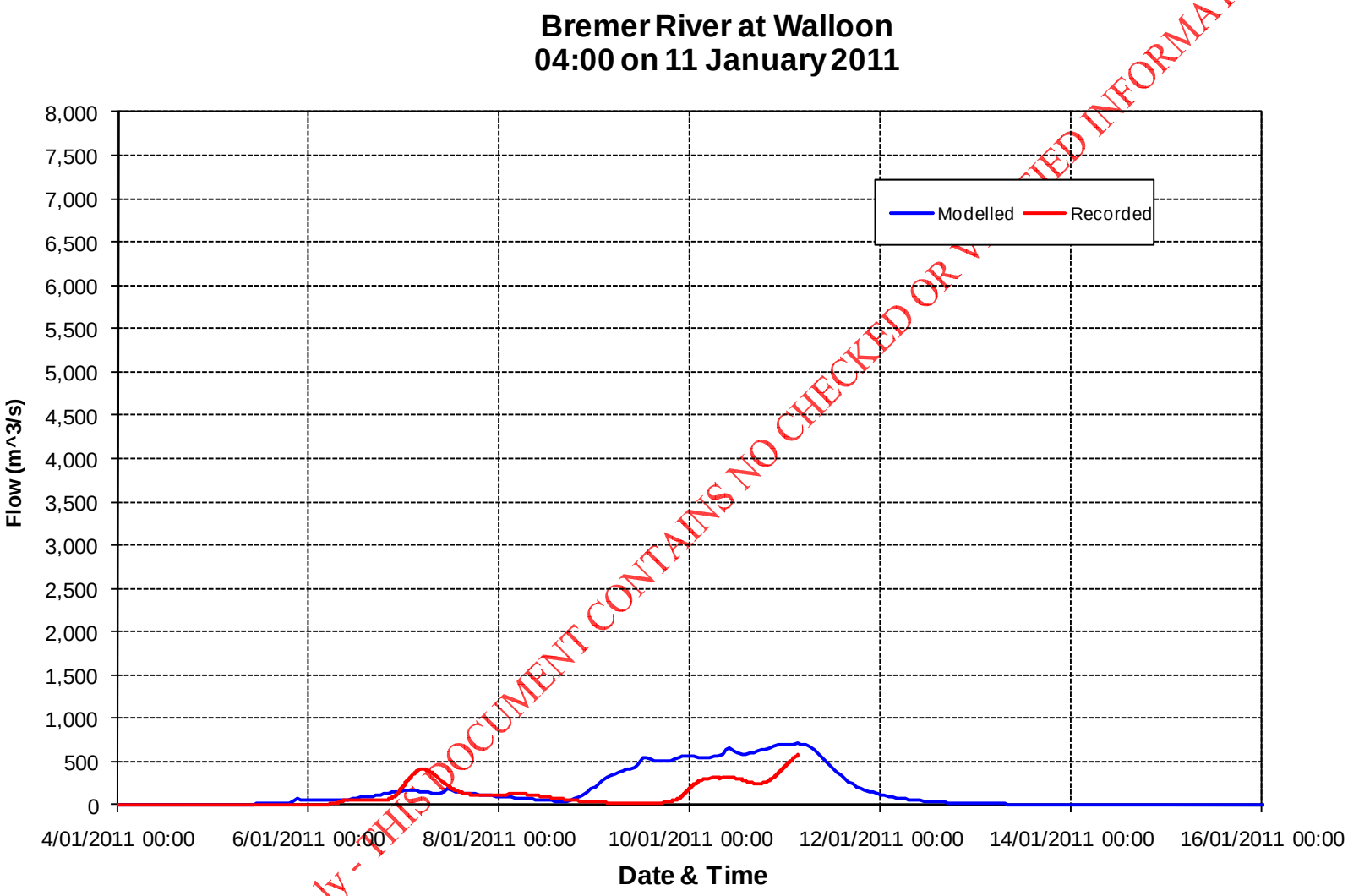
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



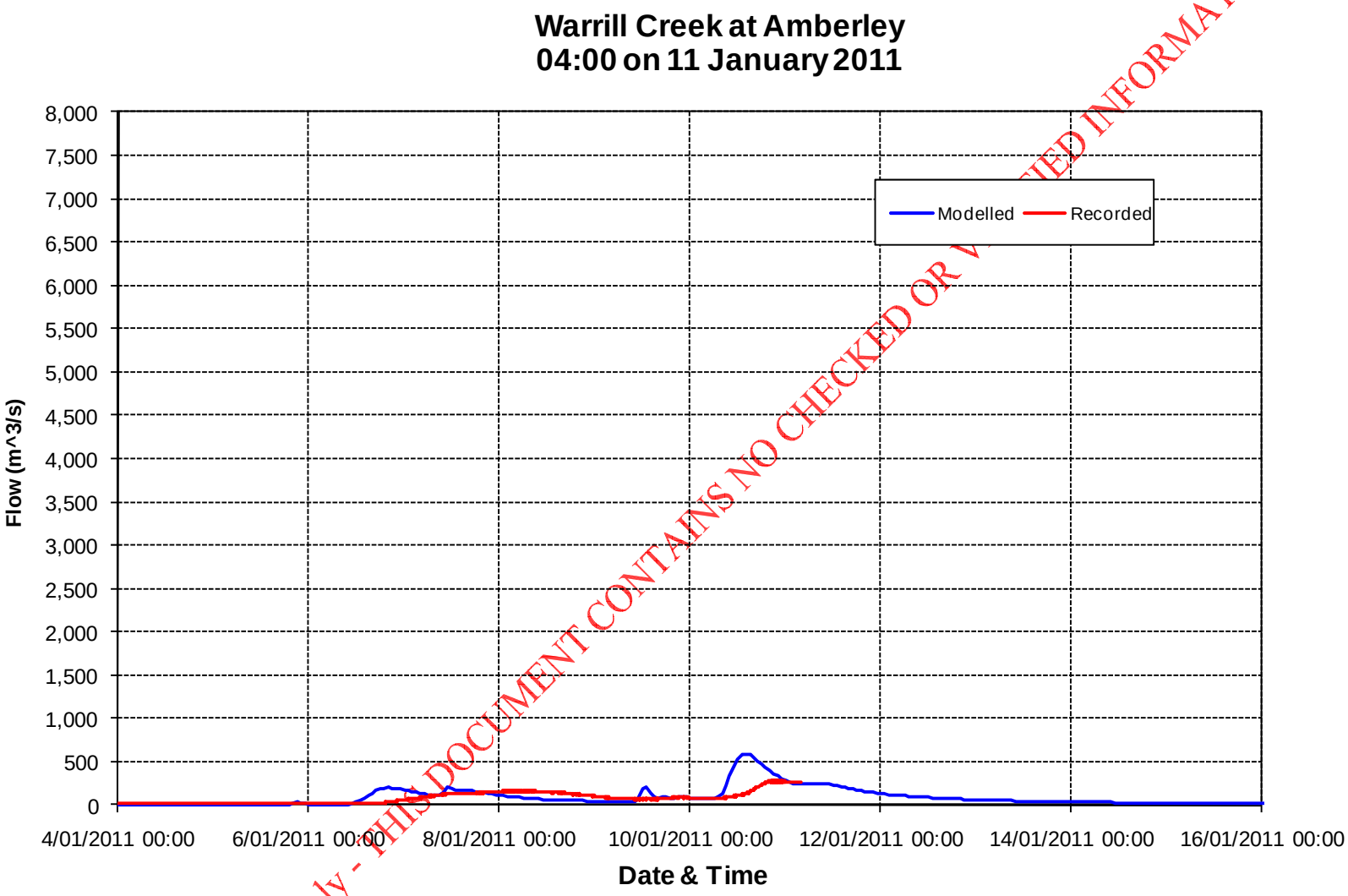
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



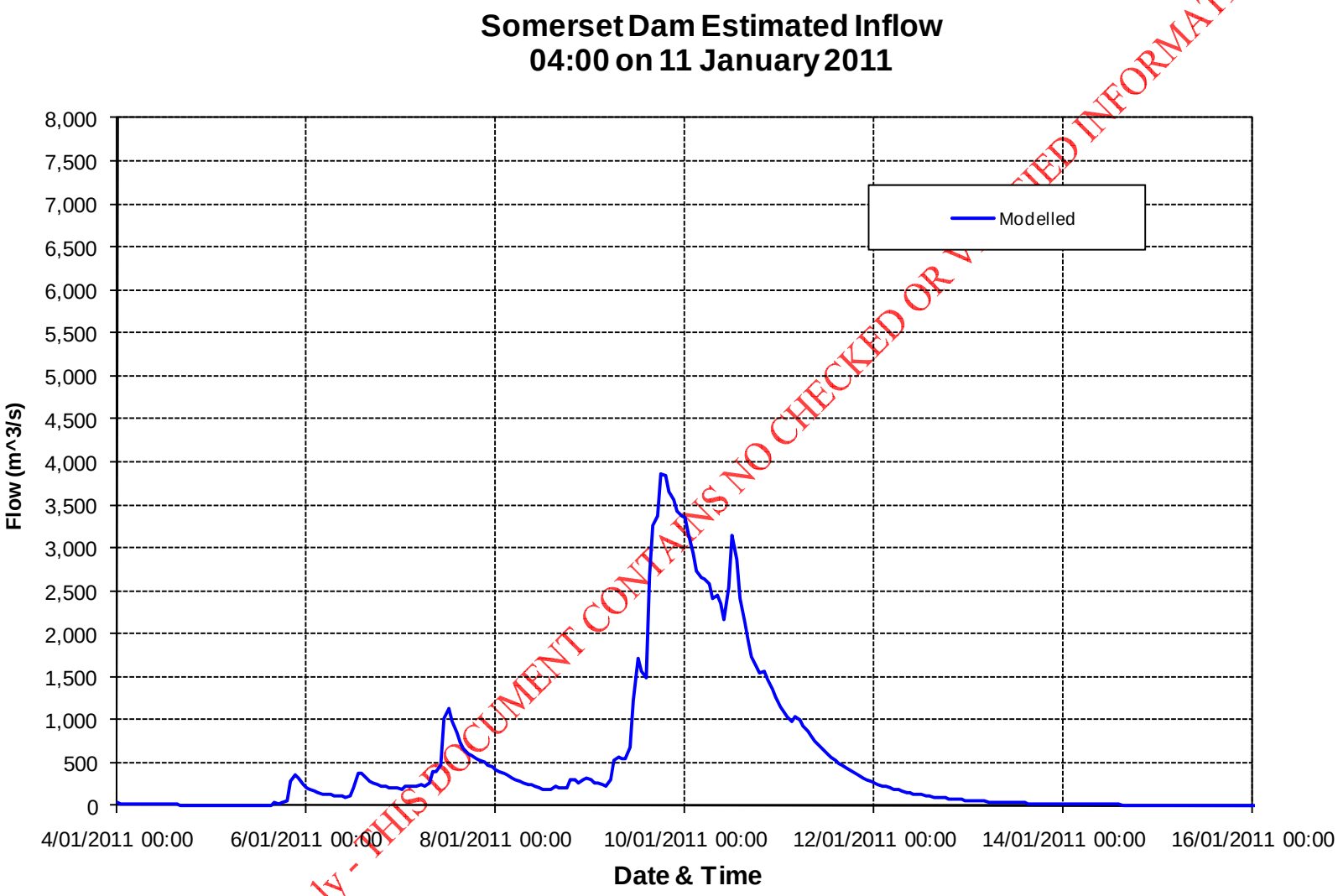
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



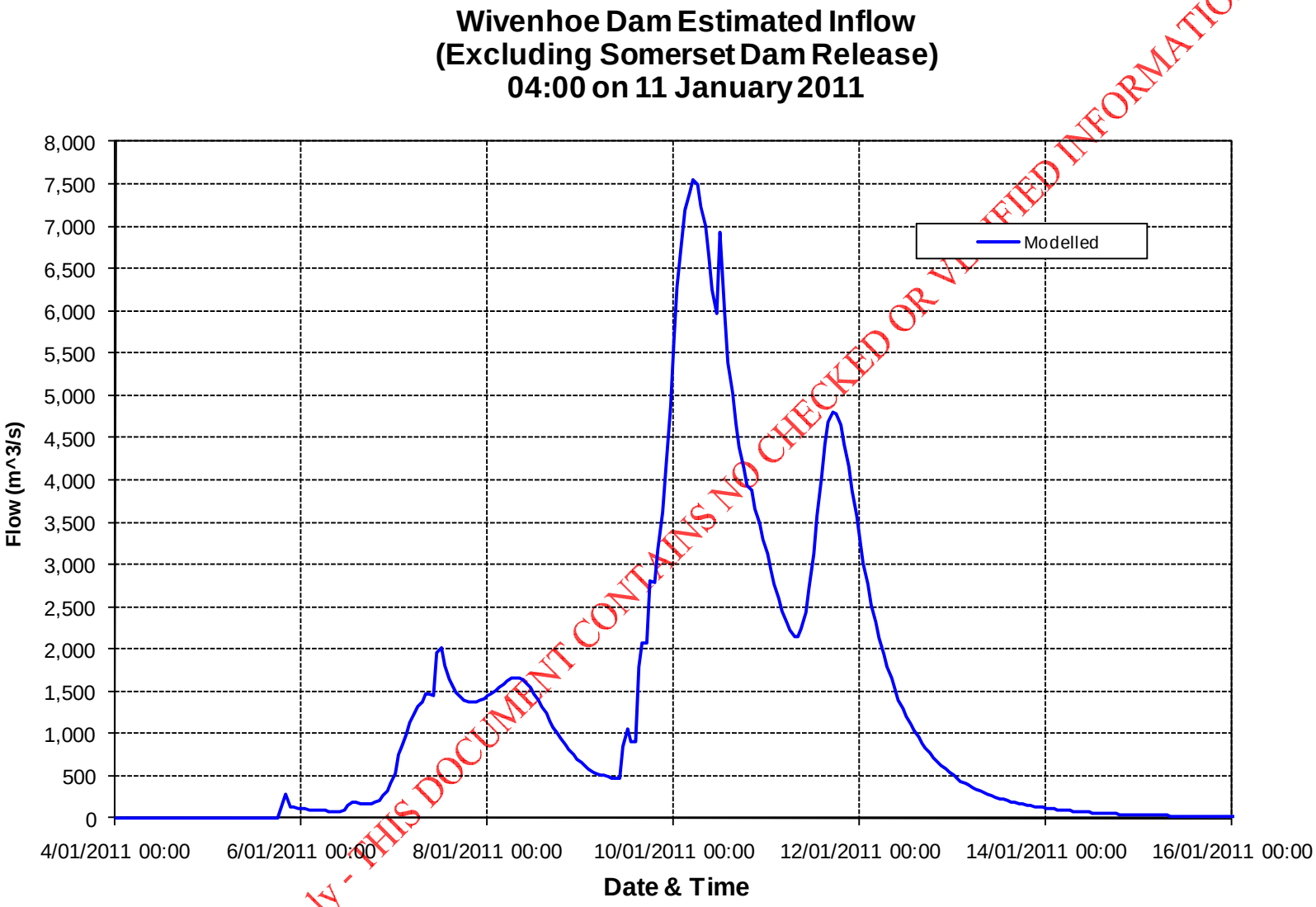
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

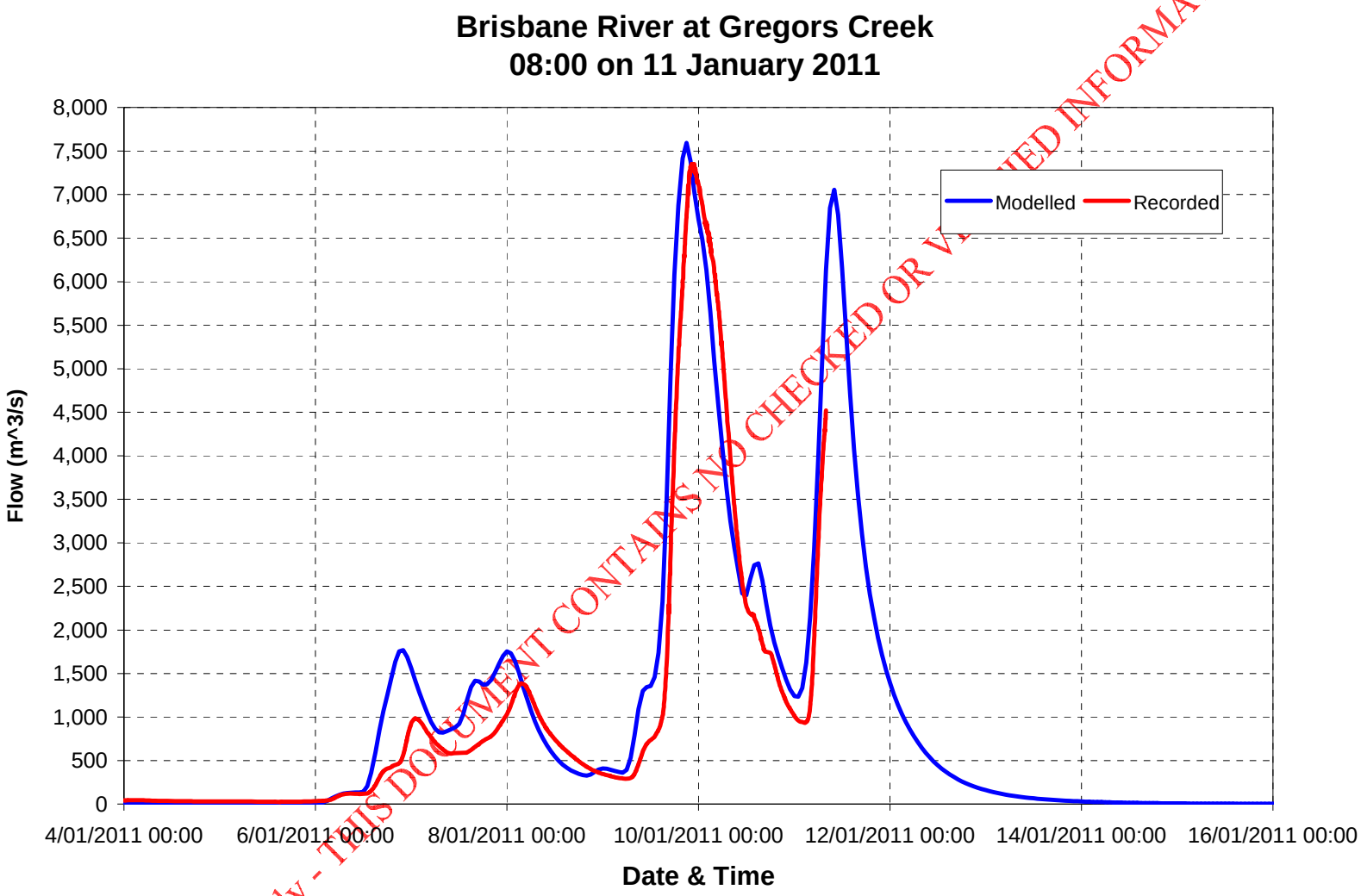
Run 37

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

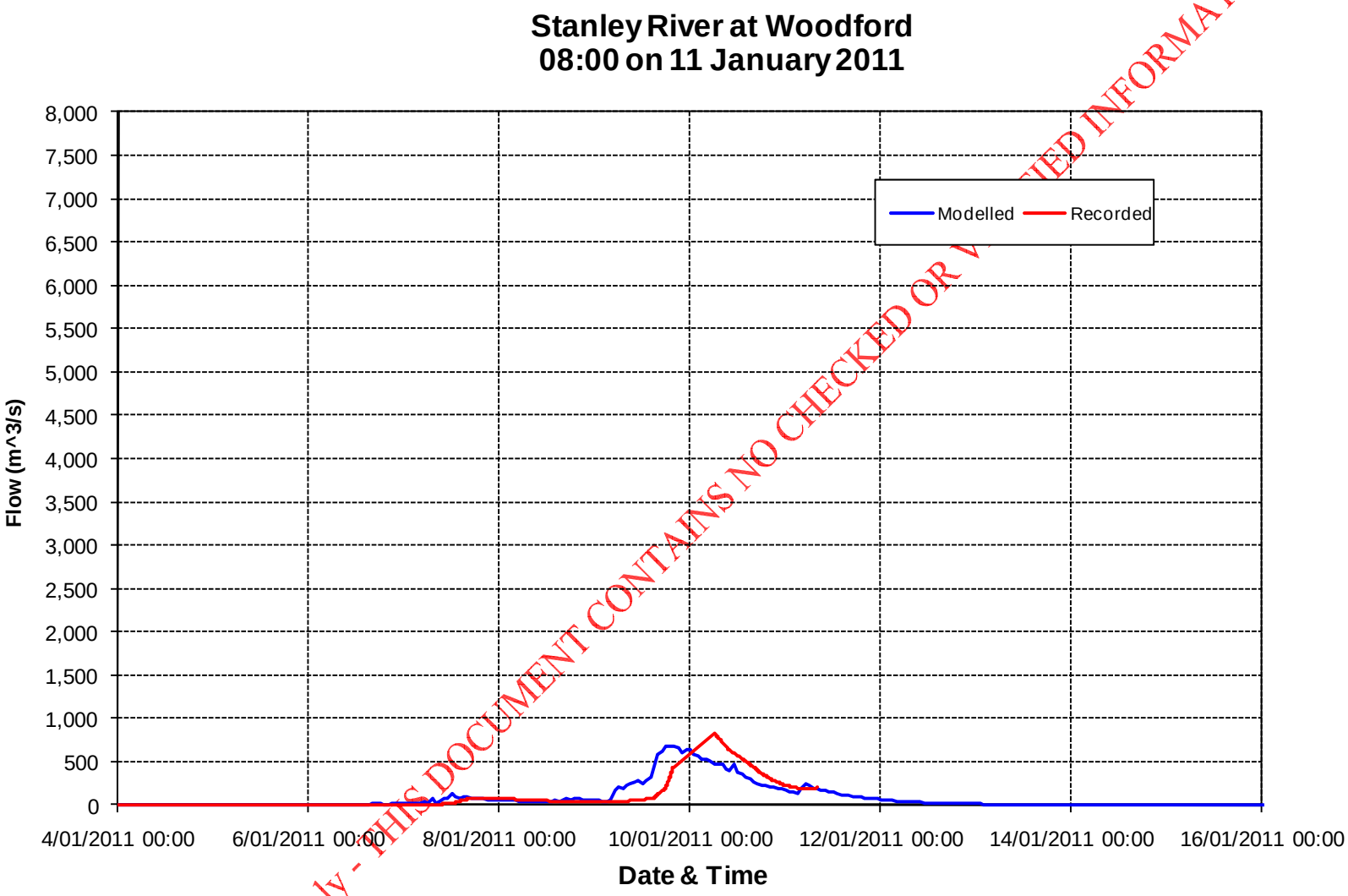
Time: 08:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	702,824	7,594	832,903	243	130,079
Woodford	820	76,158	685	78,289	-135	2,131
Lyons Bridge	944	164,264	1,096	174,591	152	10,327
Walloon	575	77,138	707	140,897	132	63,759
Amberley	288	57,916	590	67,321	303	9,405
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	494,119		
Wivenhoe			7,540	975,024		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	573,708		
Wivenhoe			7,540	1,444,058		

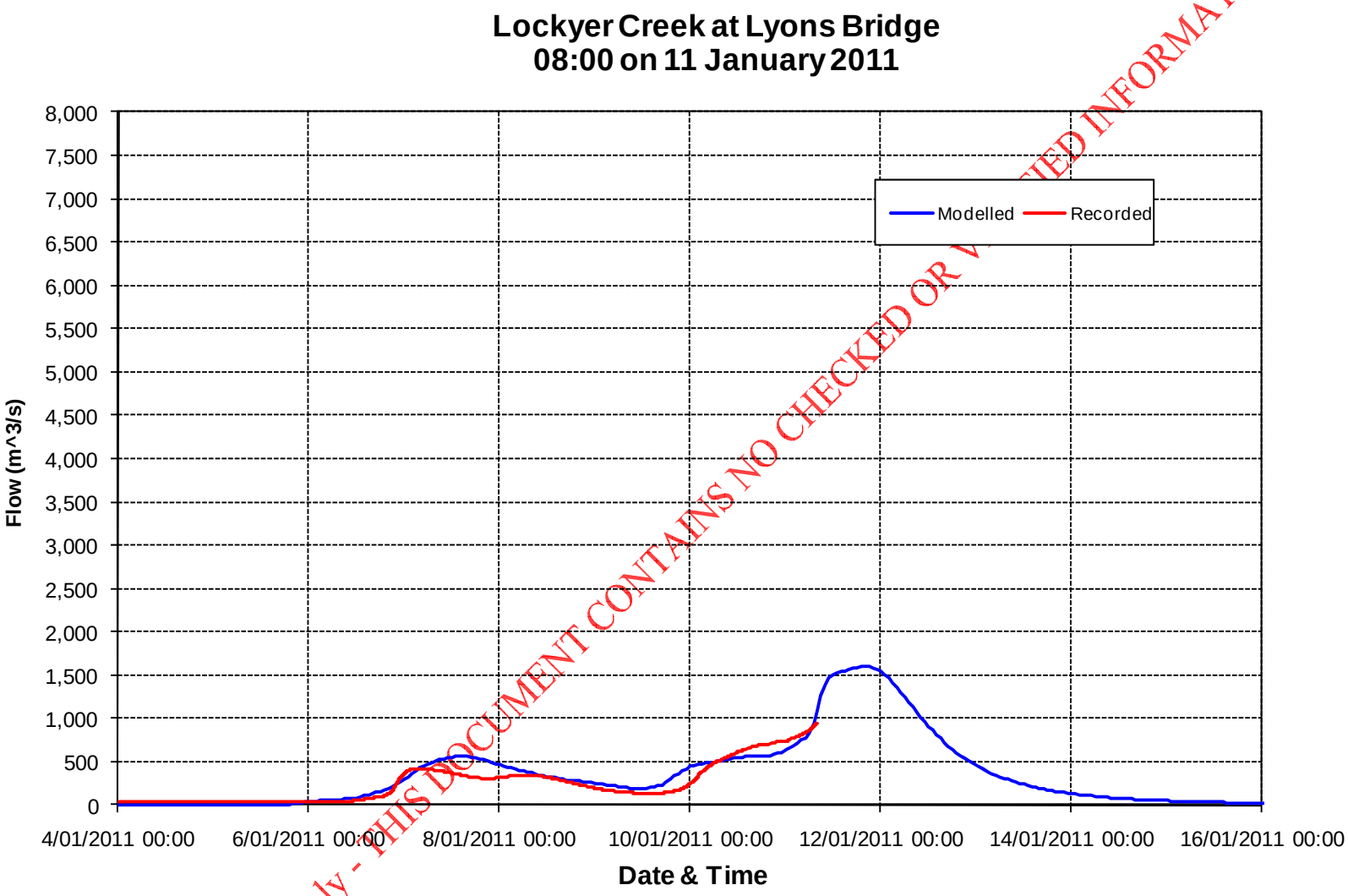
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



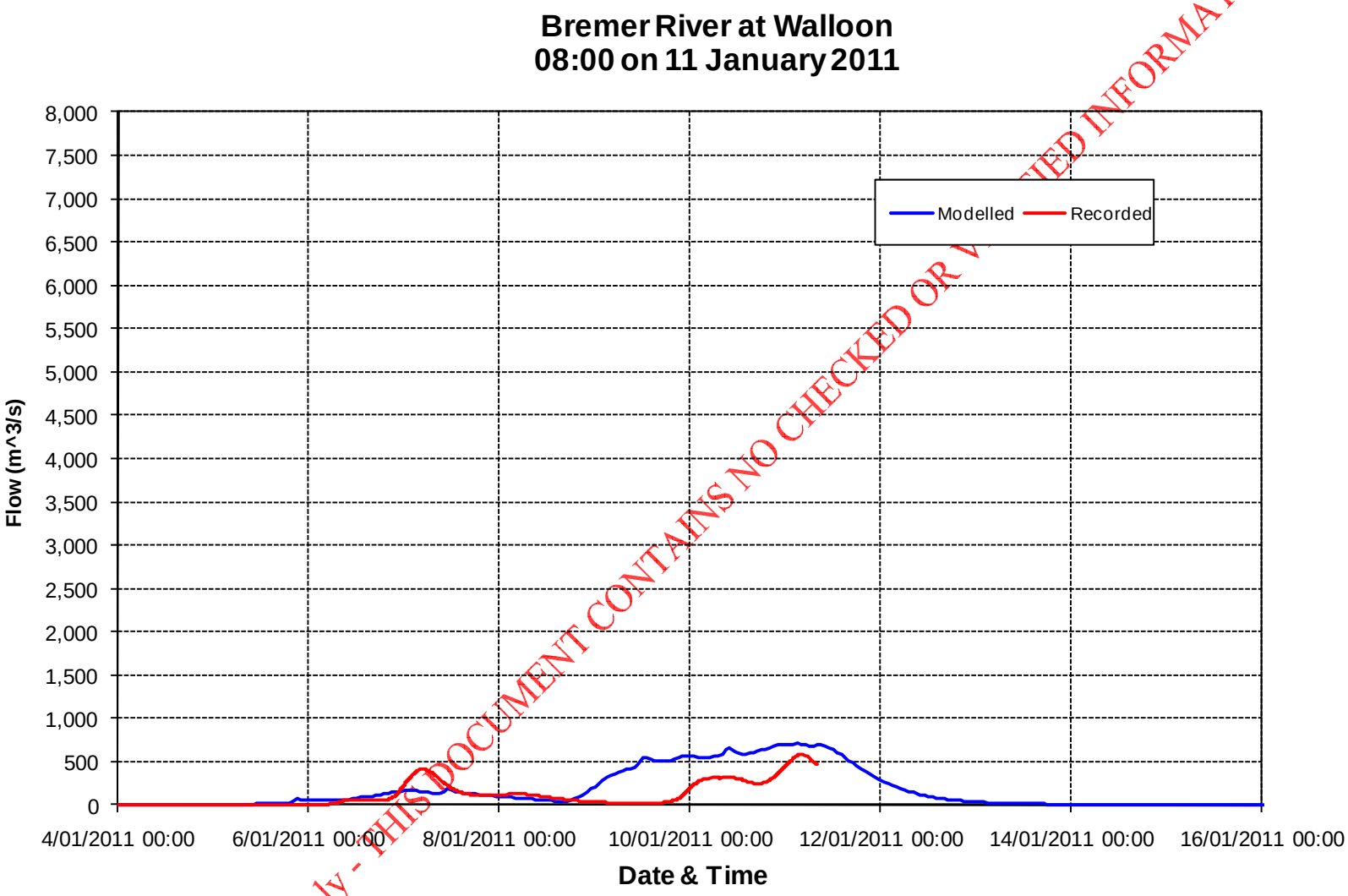
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



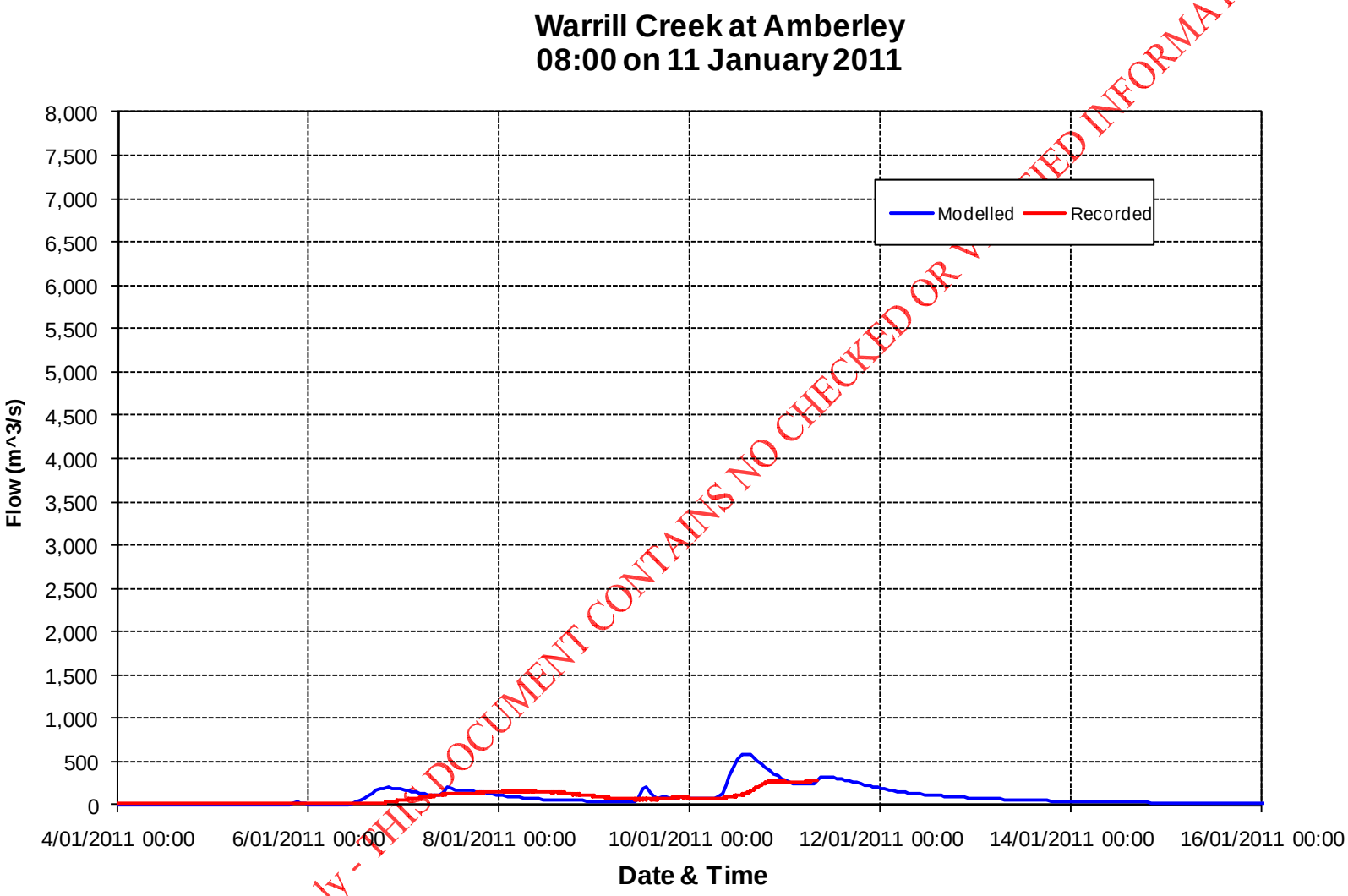
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



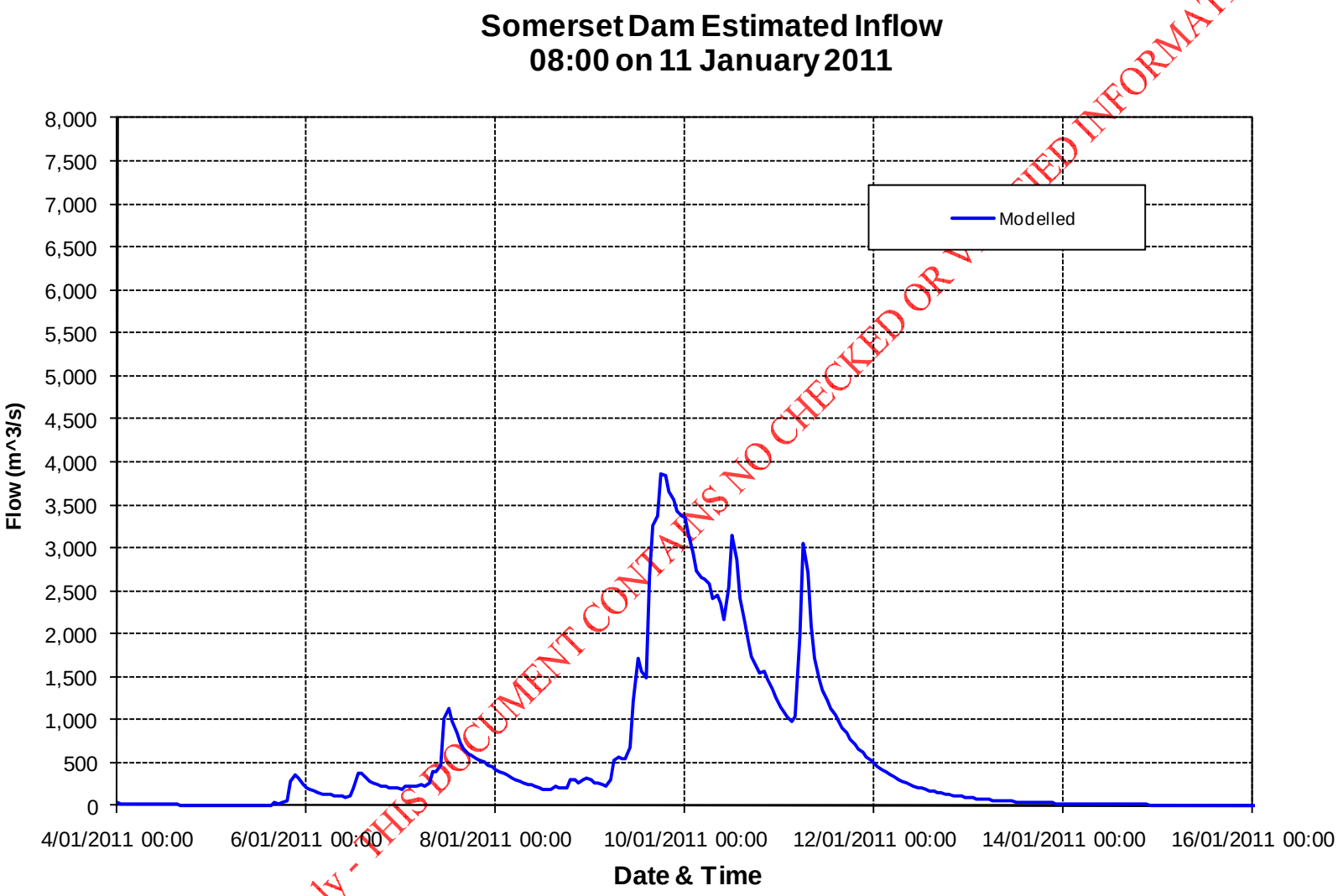
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



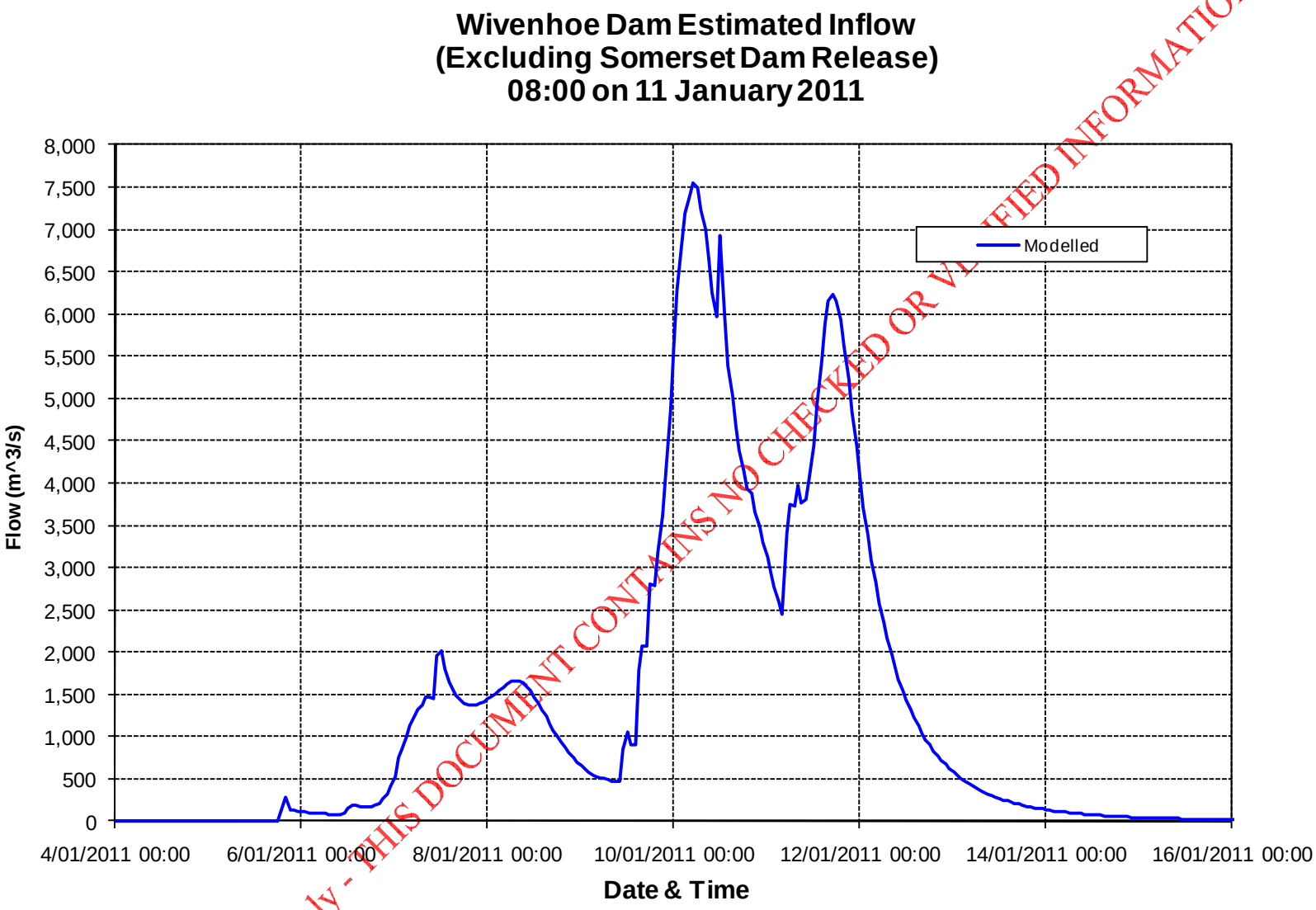
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

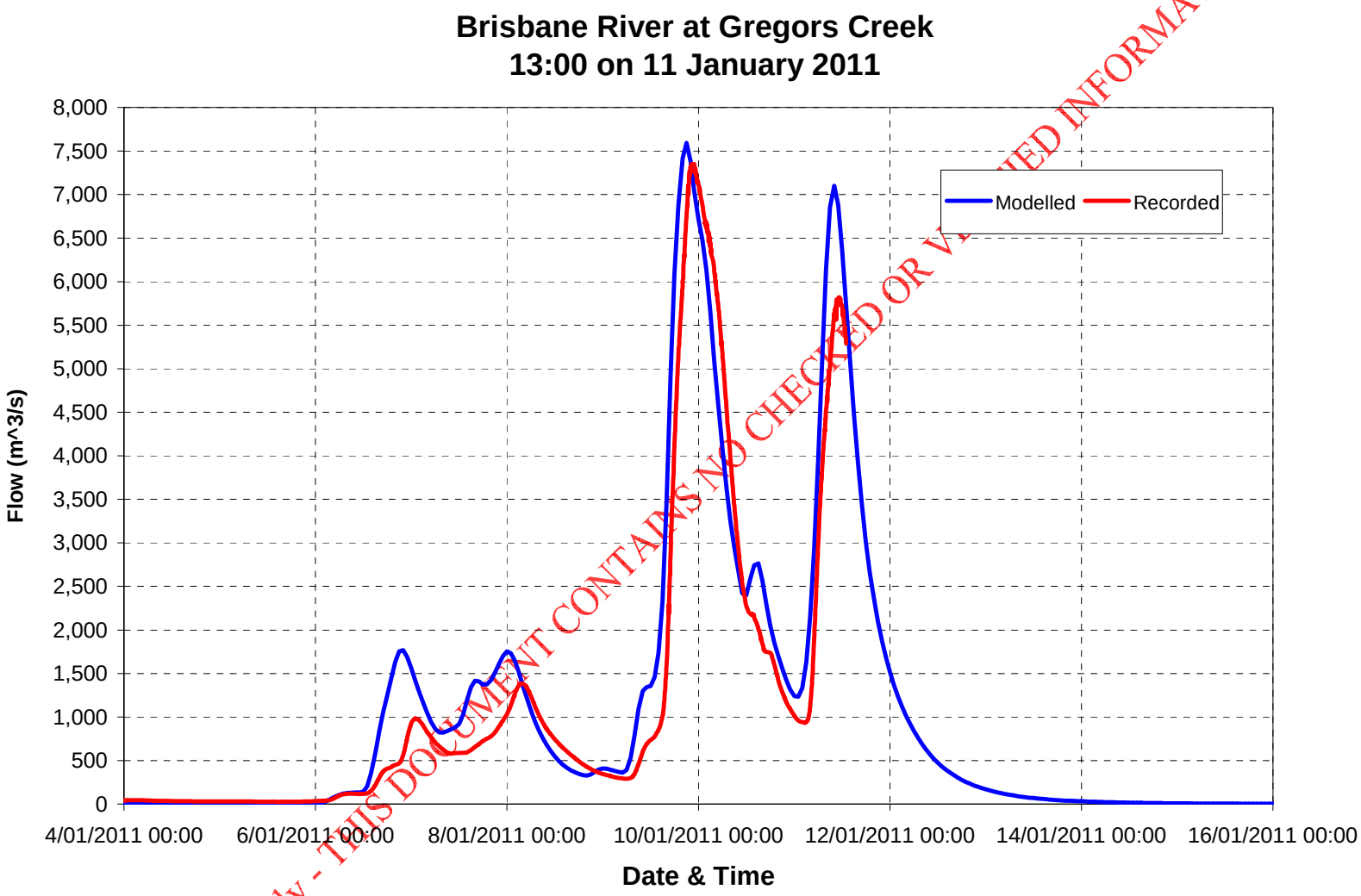
Run 39

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

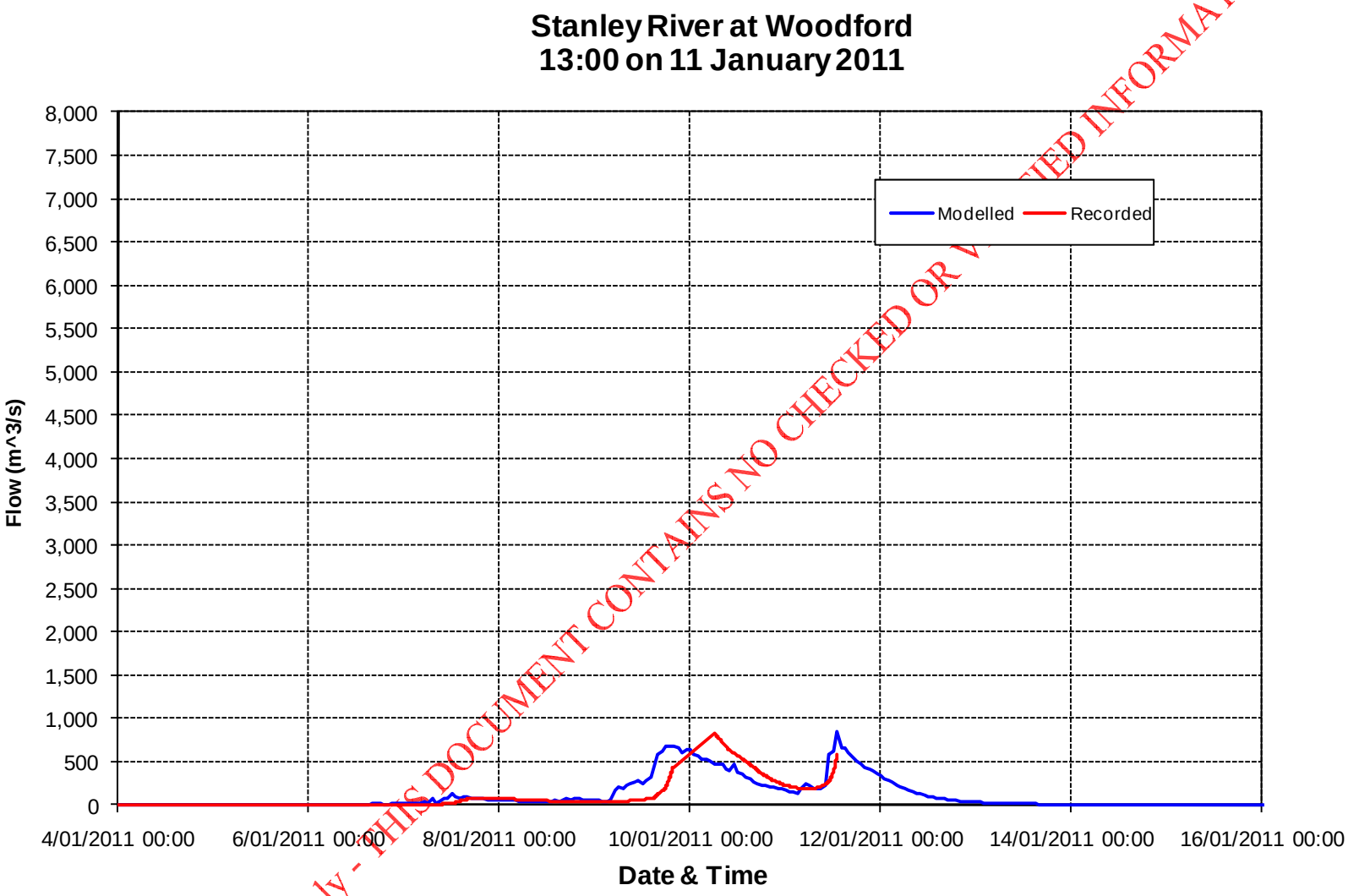
Time: 13:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	801,607	7,594	951,452	243	149,845
Woodford	820	82,317	844	87,121	24	4,805
Lyons Bridge	1,128	183,678	1,861	202,421	733	18,743
Walloon	1,210	90,488	903	66,984	-307	-23,504
Amberley	394	63,991	968	80,639	574	16,648
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	530,568		
Wivenhoe			7,540	921,551		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	685,015		
Wivenhoe			7,540	1,528,771		

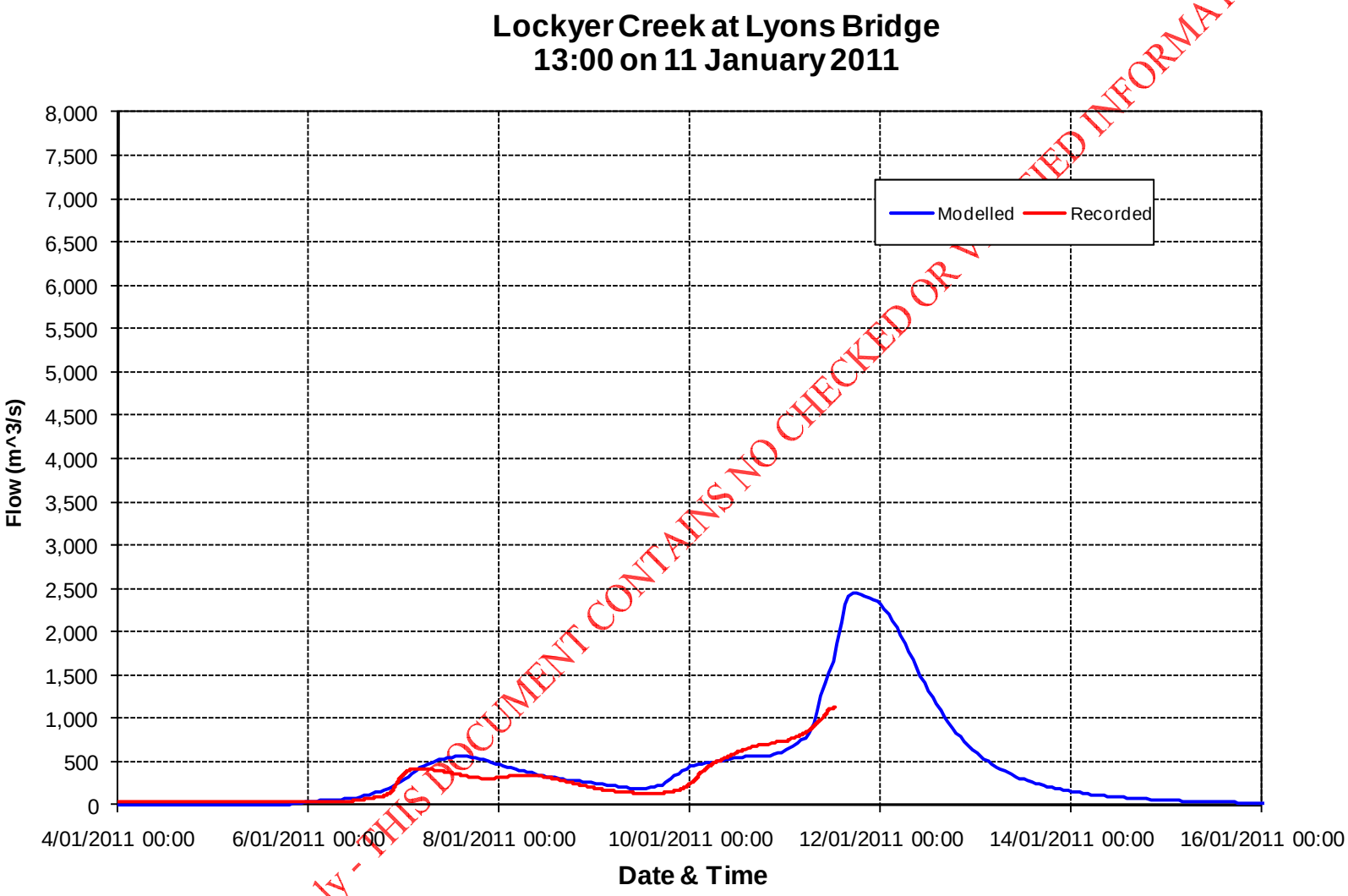
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



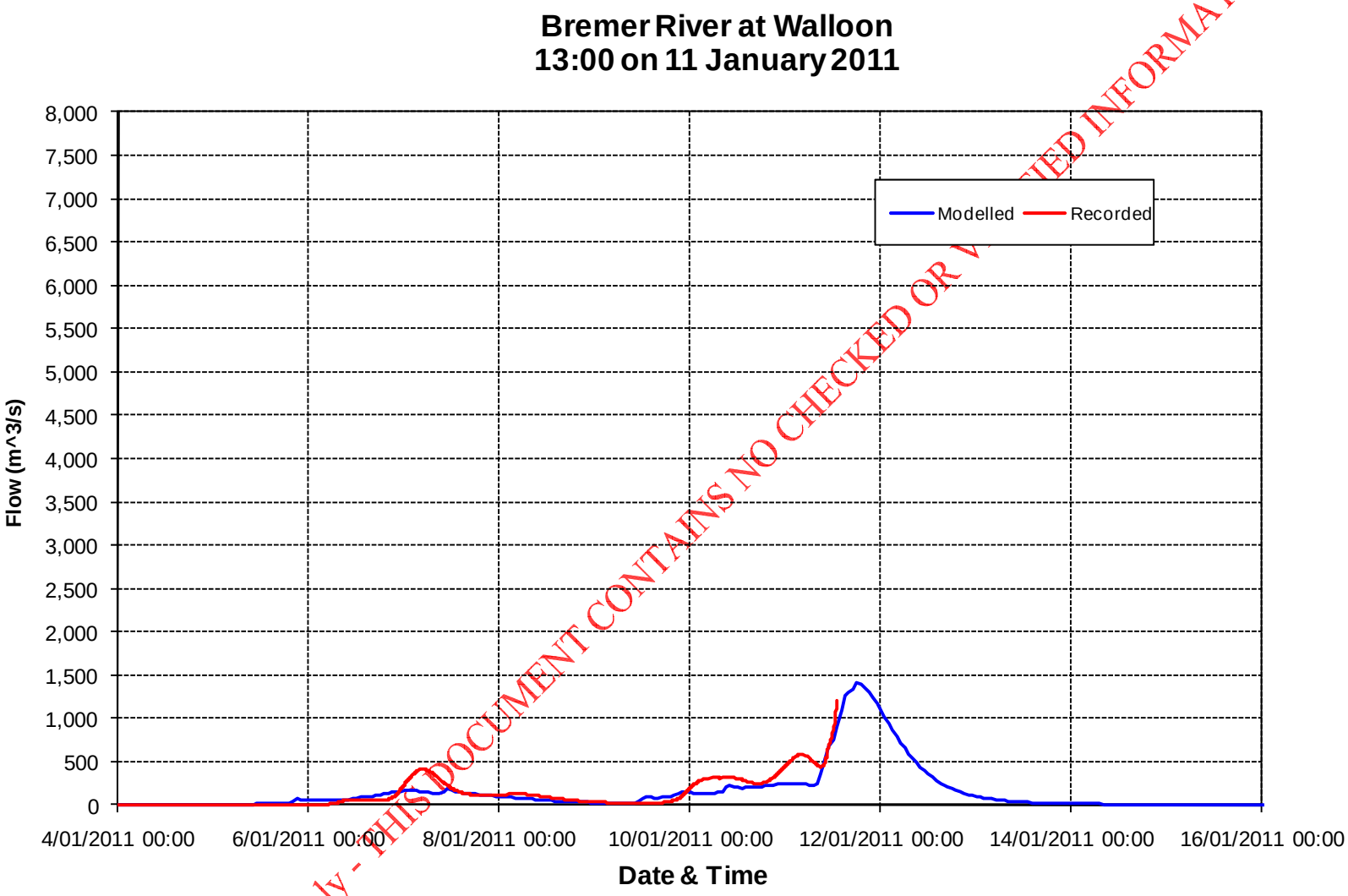
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



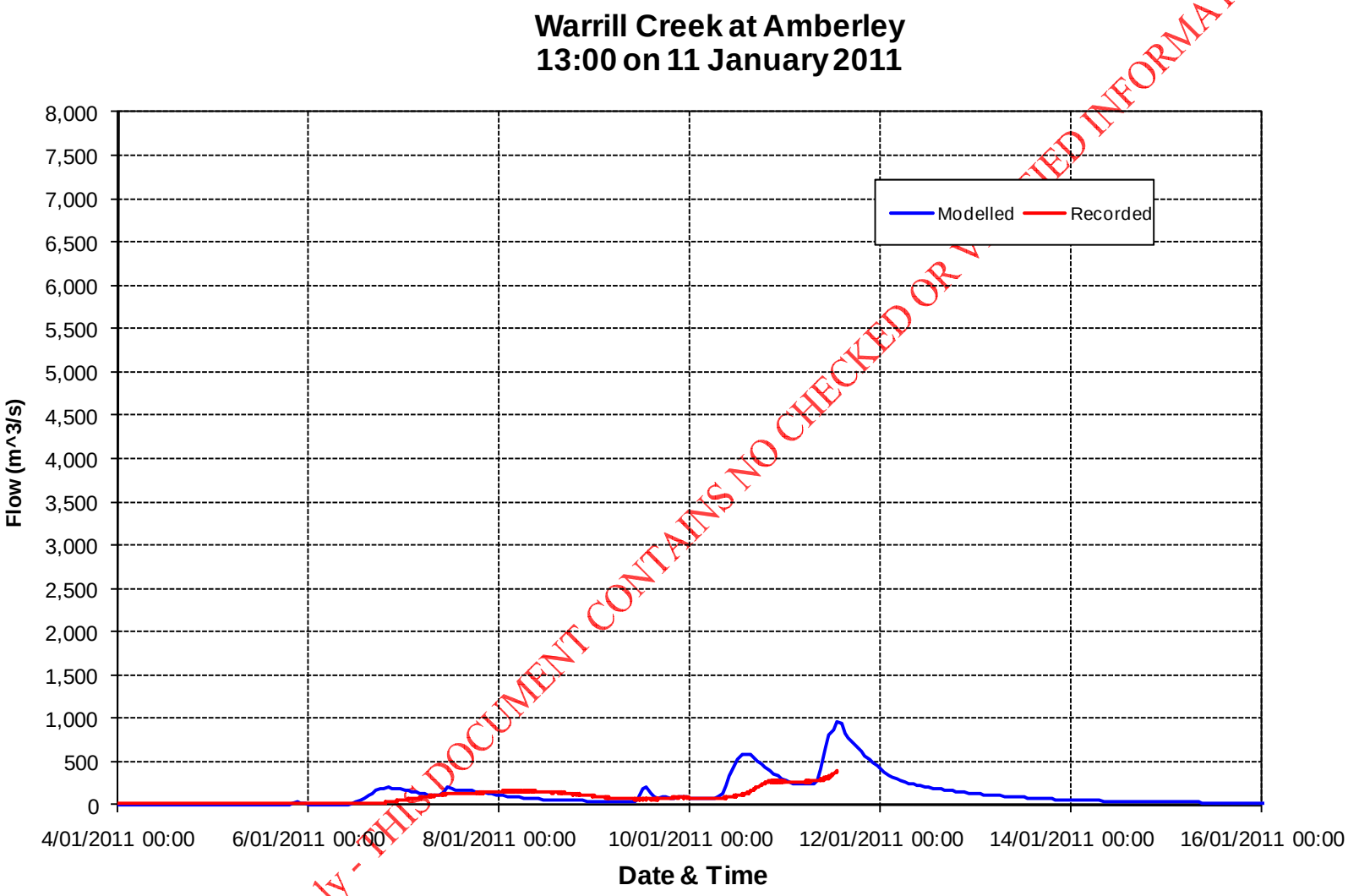
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



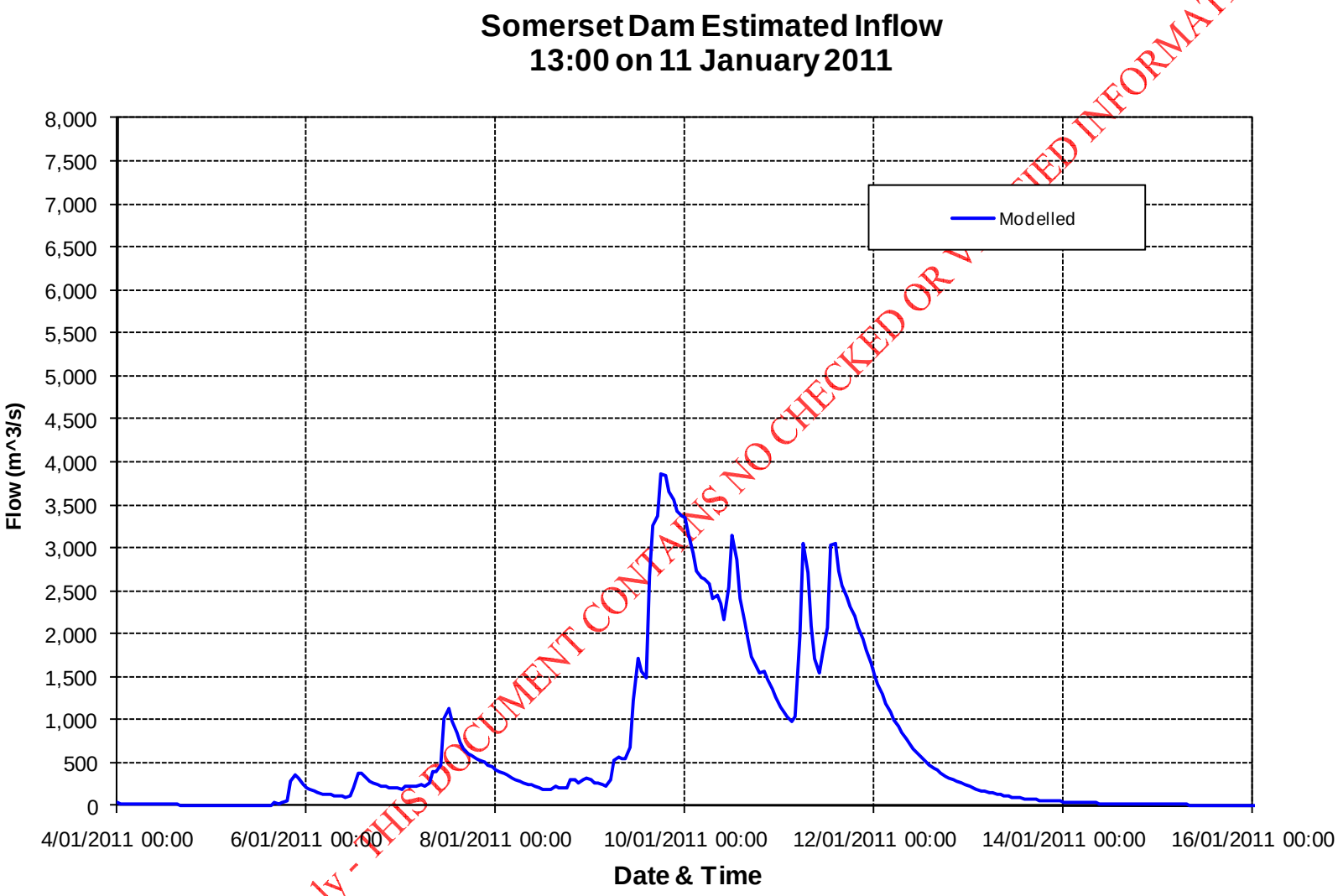
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



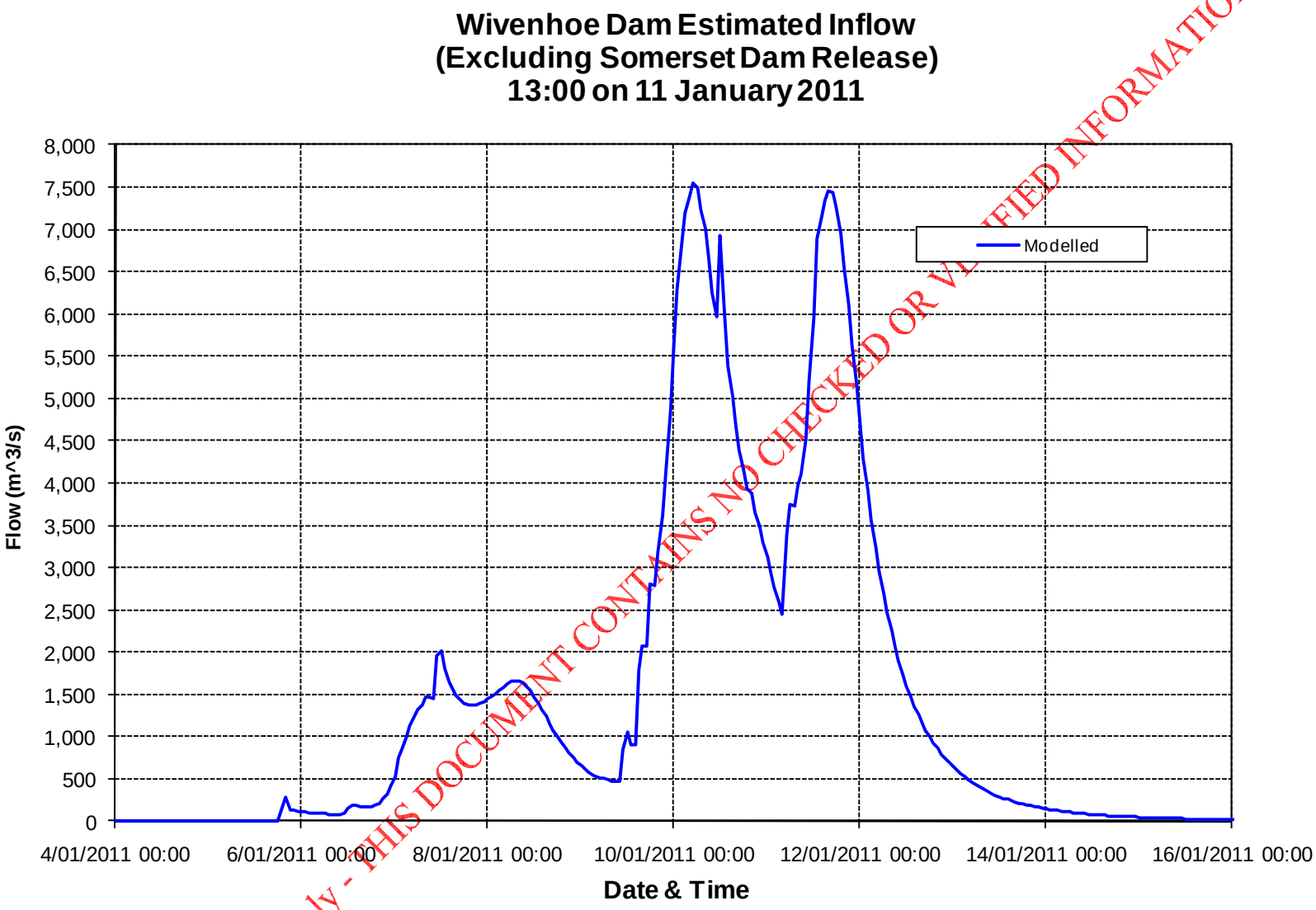
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

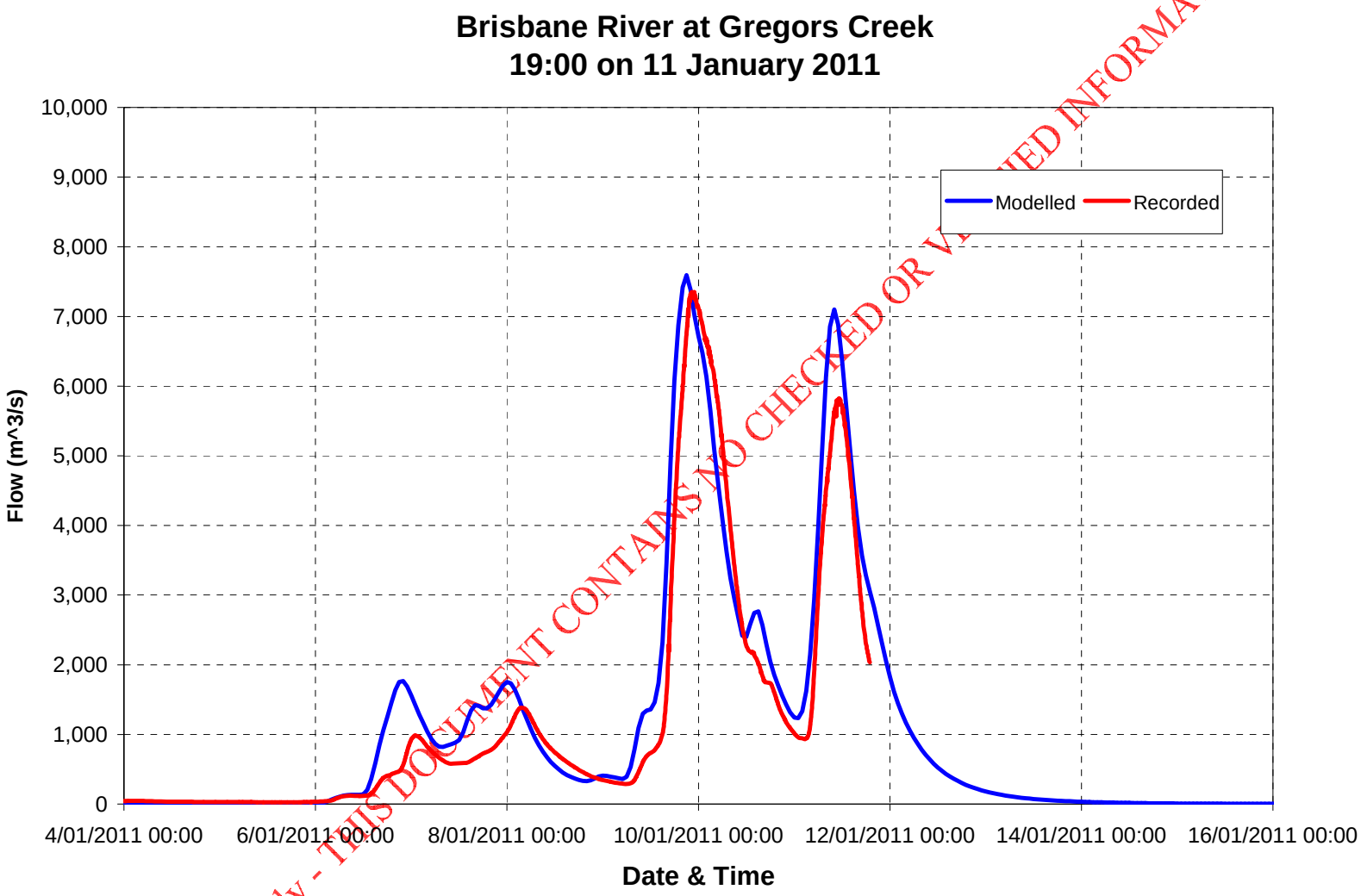
Run 41

Date: Tuesday 11 January 2011

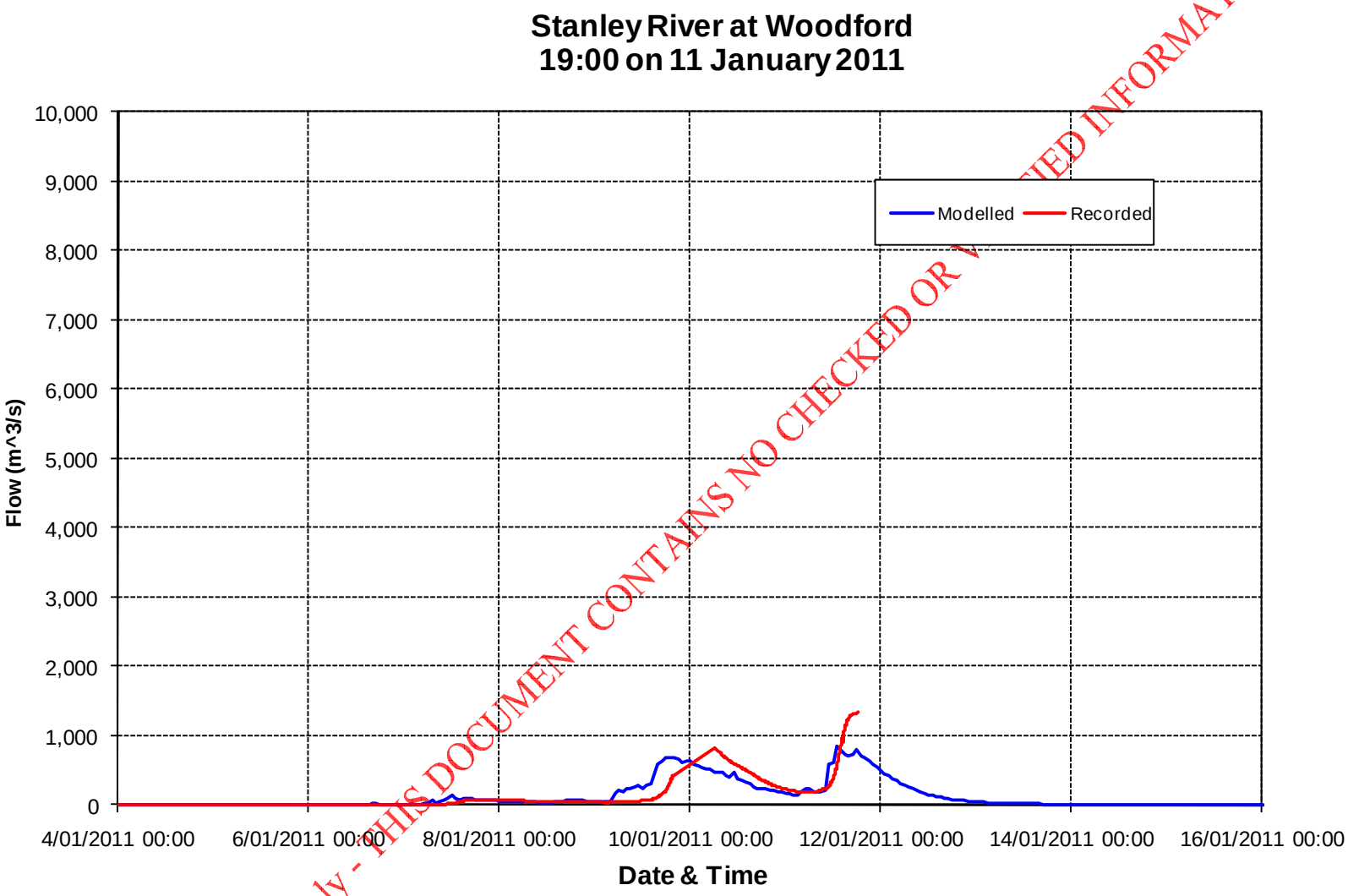
Time: 19:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	871,338	7,594	1,035,877	243	164,538
Woodford	1,341	108,327	844	103,130	-496	-5,198
Lyons Bridge	1,162	208,518	3,733	268,192	2,571	59,675
Walloon	1,210	116,624	1,408	94,997	198	-21,628
Amberley	622	75,667	1,138	104,382	516	28,715
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	598,170		
Wivenhoe			8,098	1,240,935		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	734,067		
Wivenhoe			8,098	1,569,465		

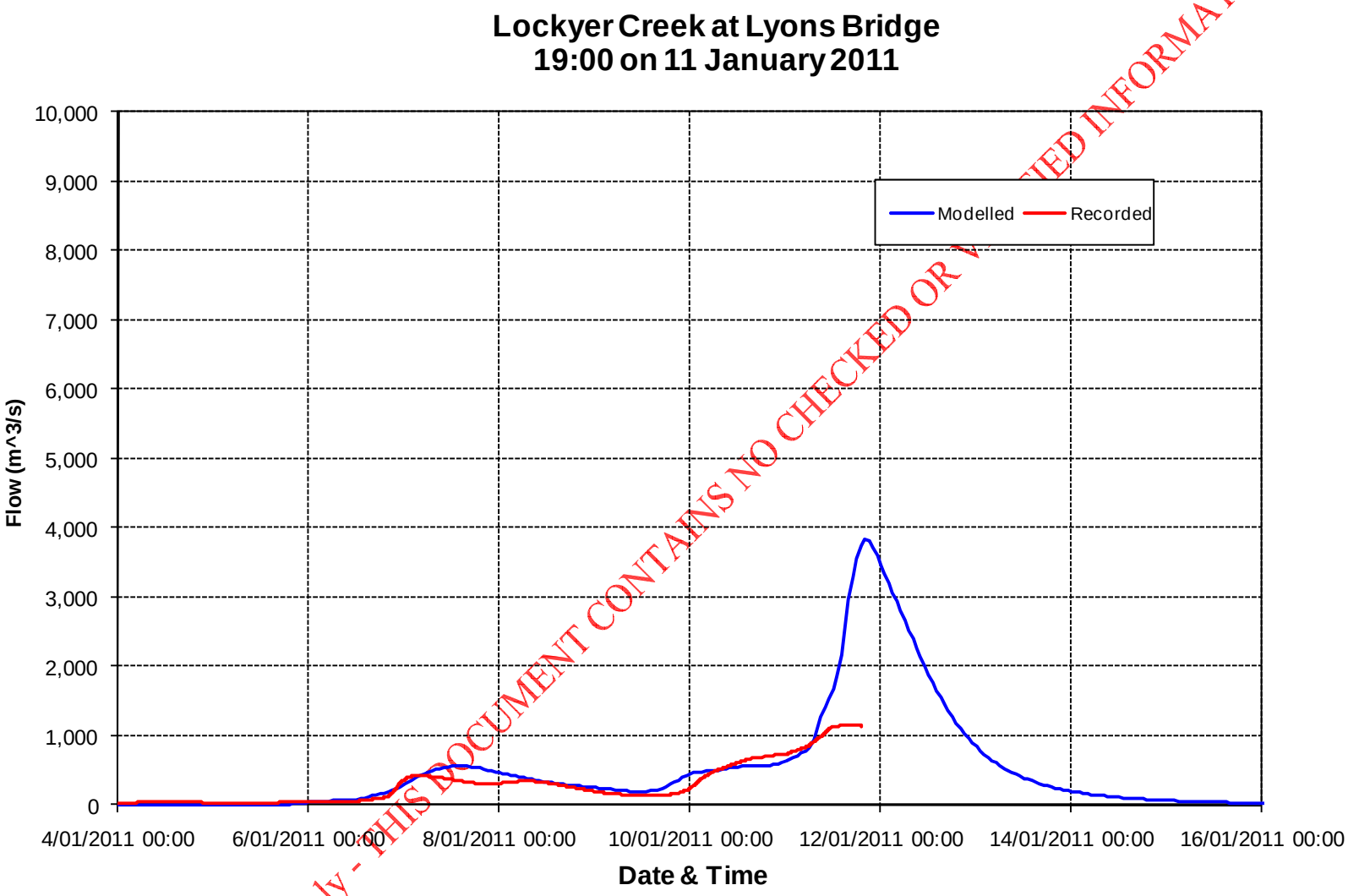
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



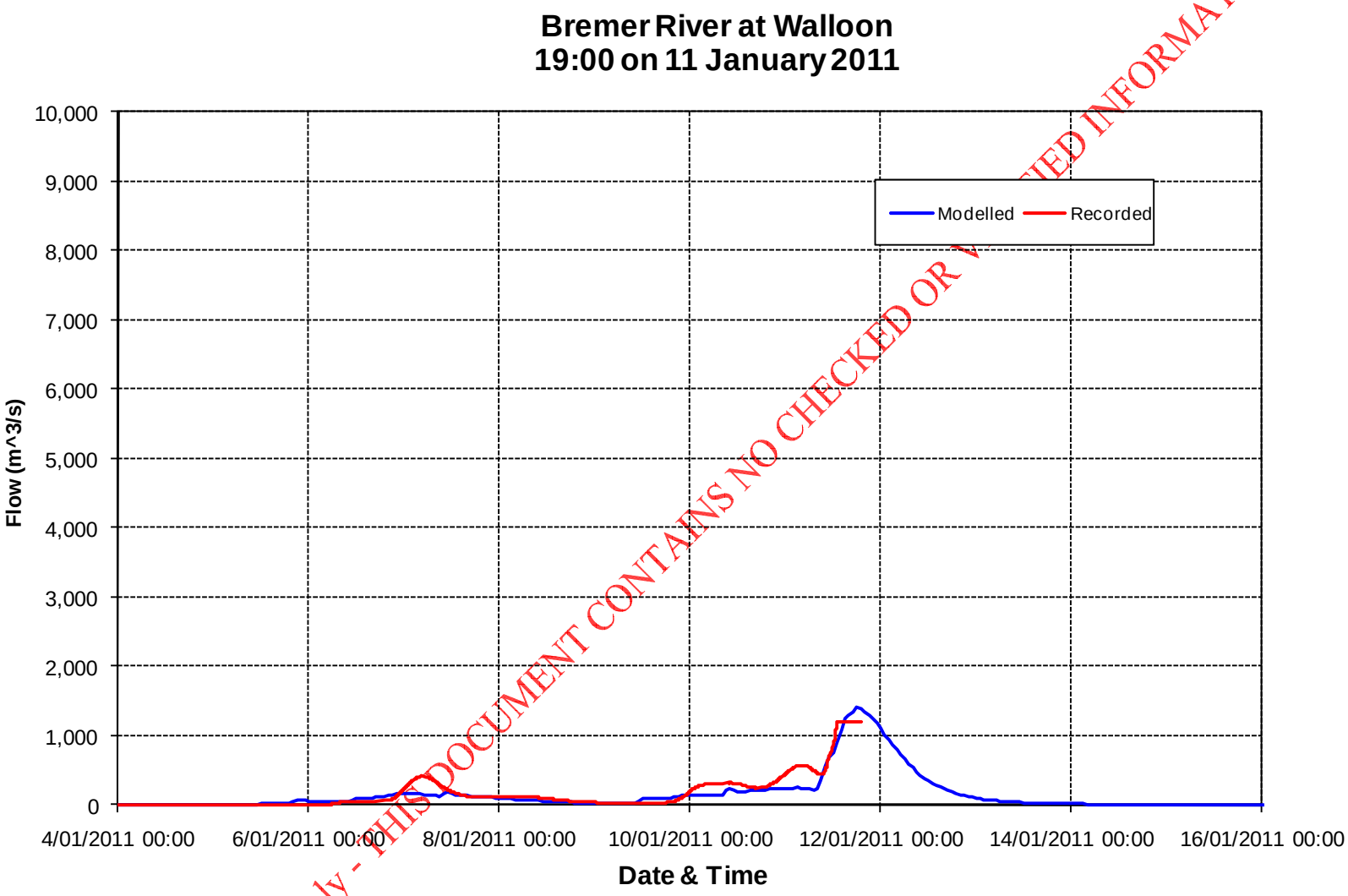
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VALIDATED INFORMATION



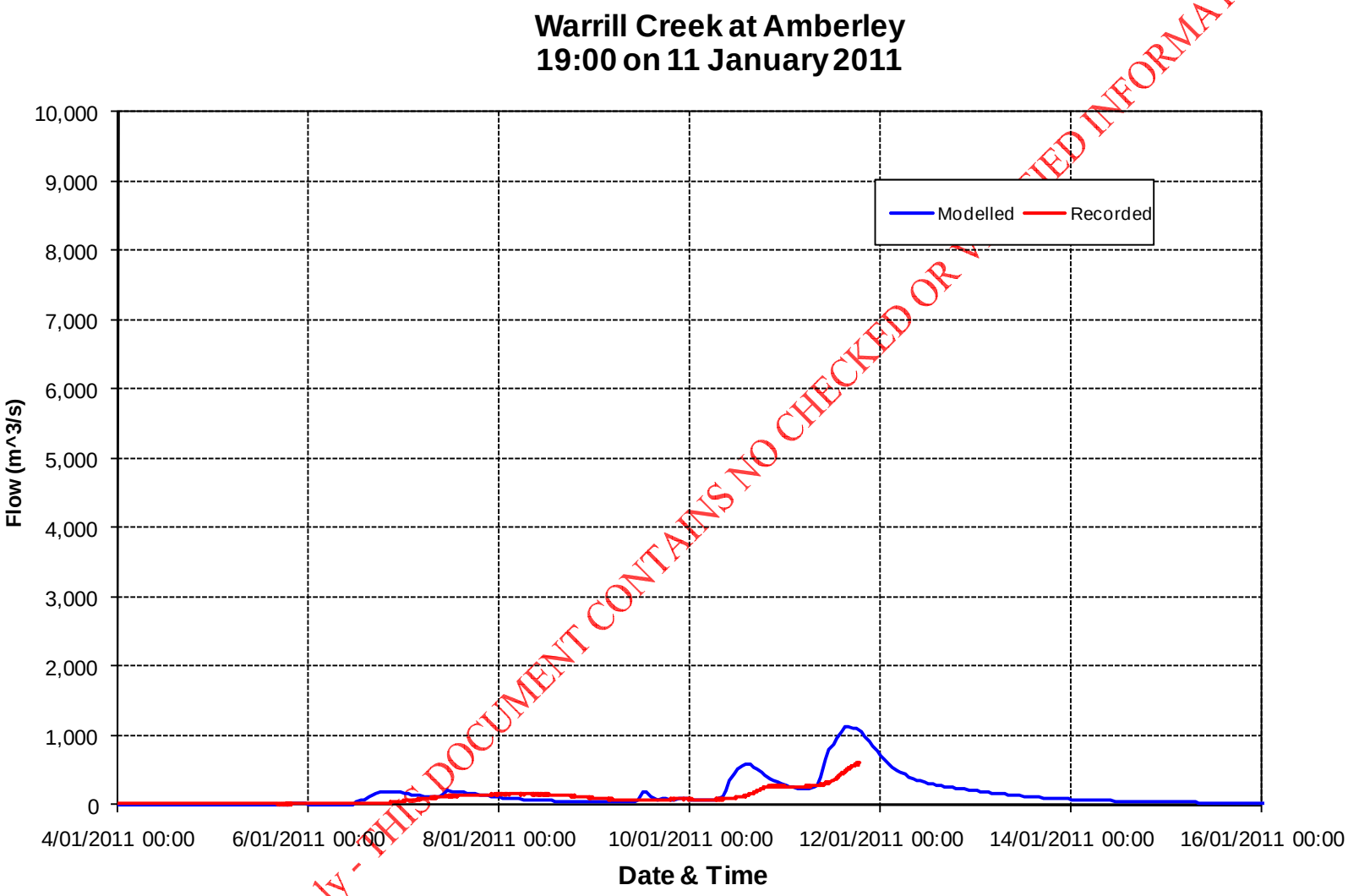
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



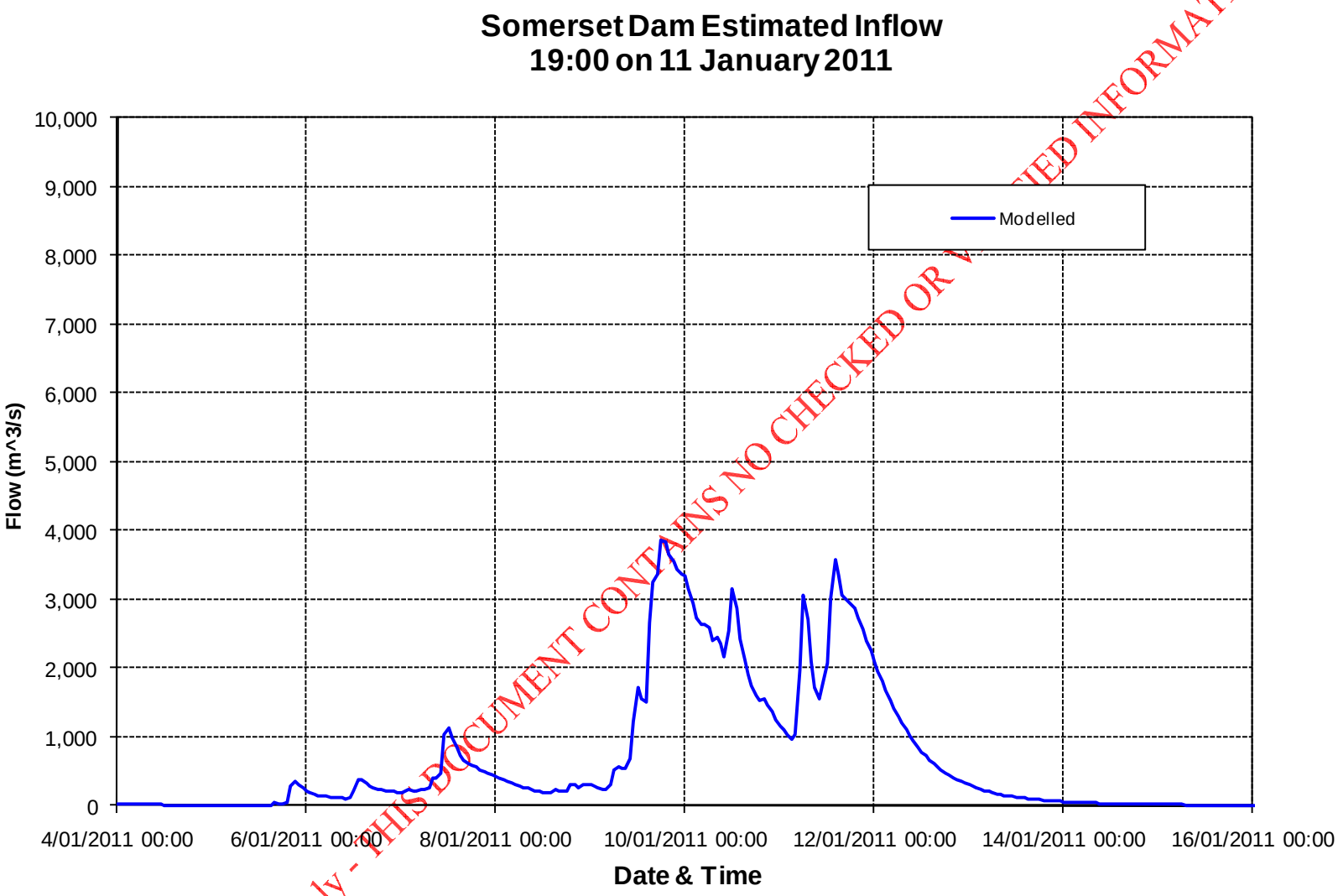
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



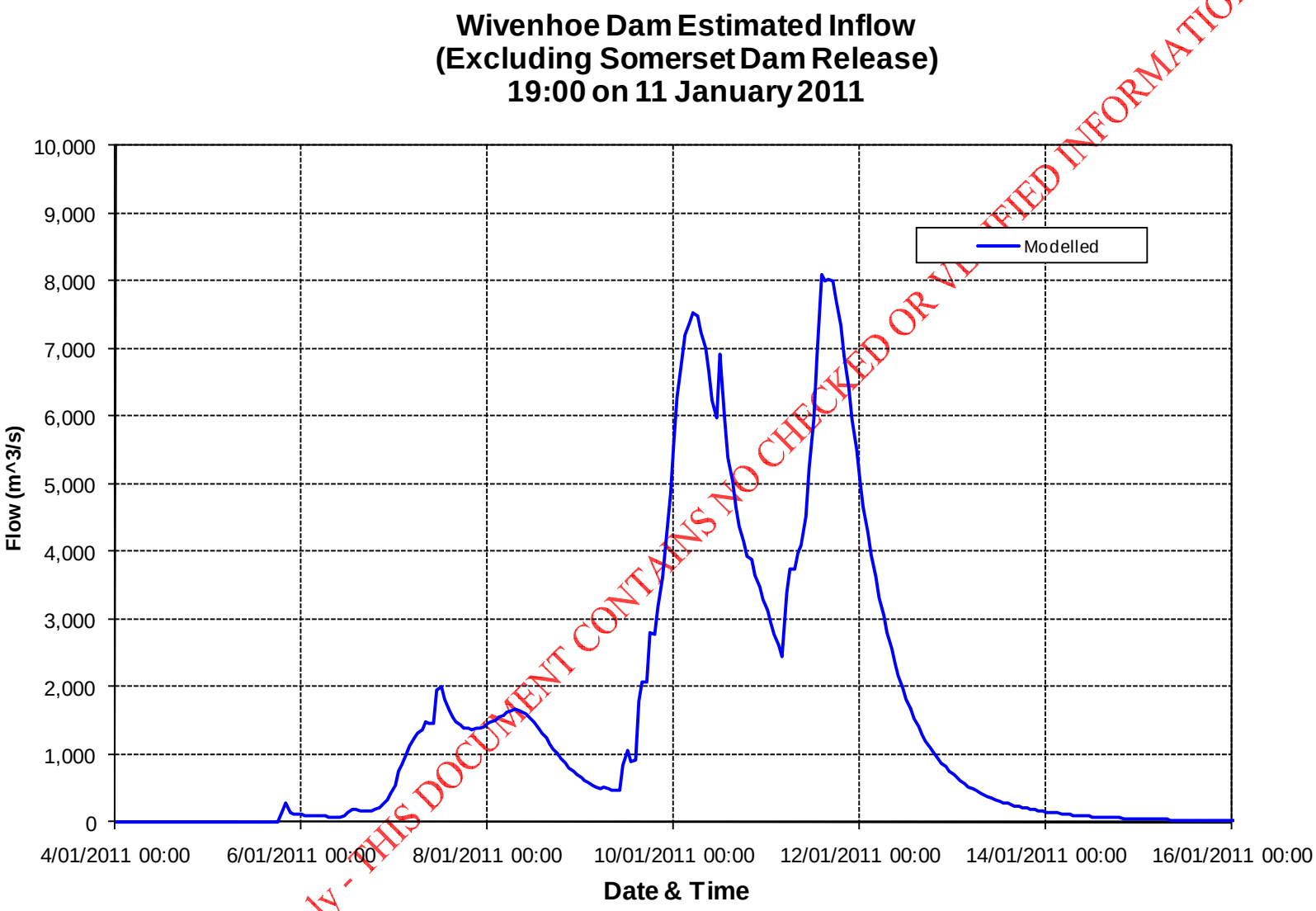
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

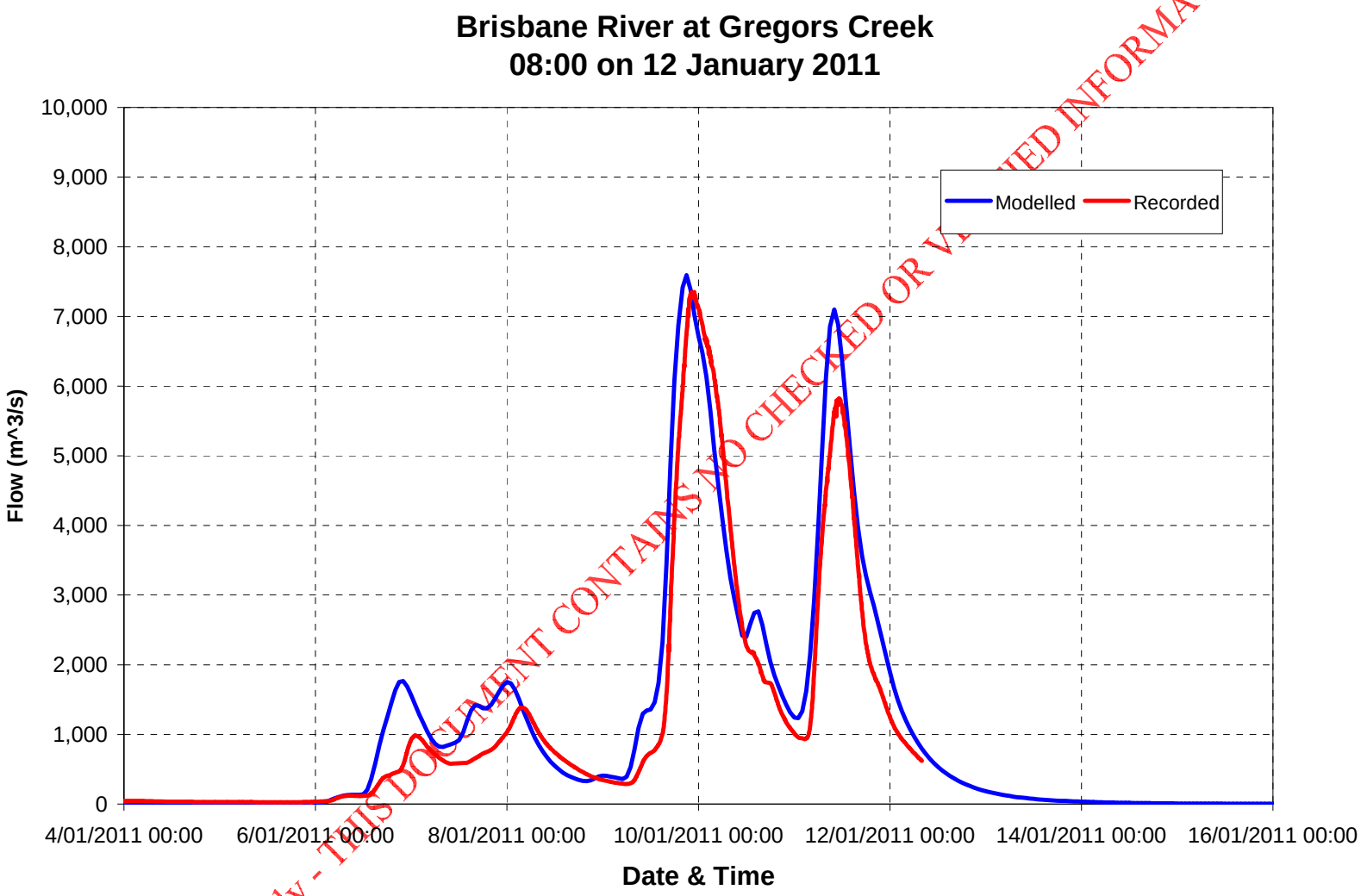
Run 43

Date: Wednesday 12 January 2011

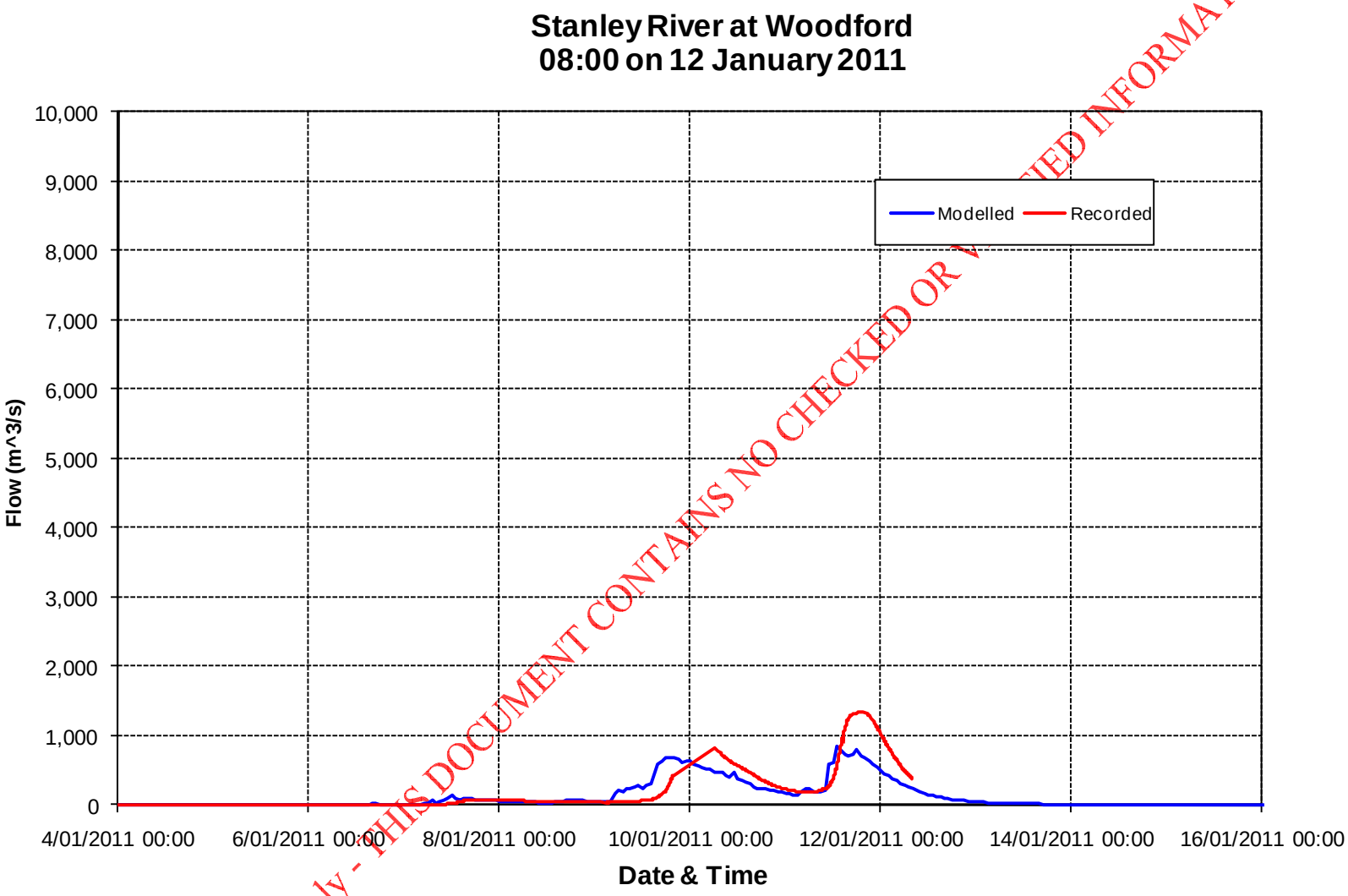
Time: 08:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	923,781	7,594	1,112,372	243	188,591
Woodford	1,341	147,688	844	123,271	-496	-24,417
Lyons Bridge	1,162	257,121	4,013	435,463	2,851	178,342
Walloon	1,210	172,307	1,408	139,207	198	-33,100
Amberley	730	107,495	1,138	133,975	408	26,479
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	684,814		
Wivenhoe			8,098	1,450,936		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	735,314		
Wivenhoe			8,098	1,571,839		

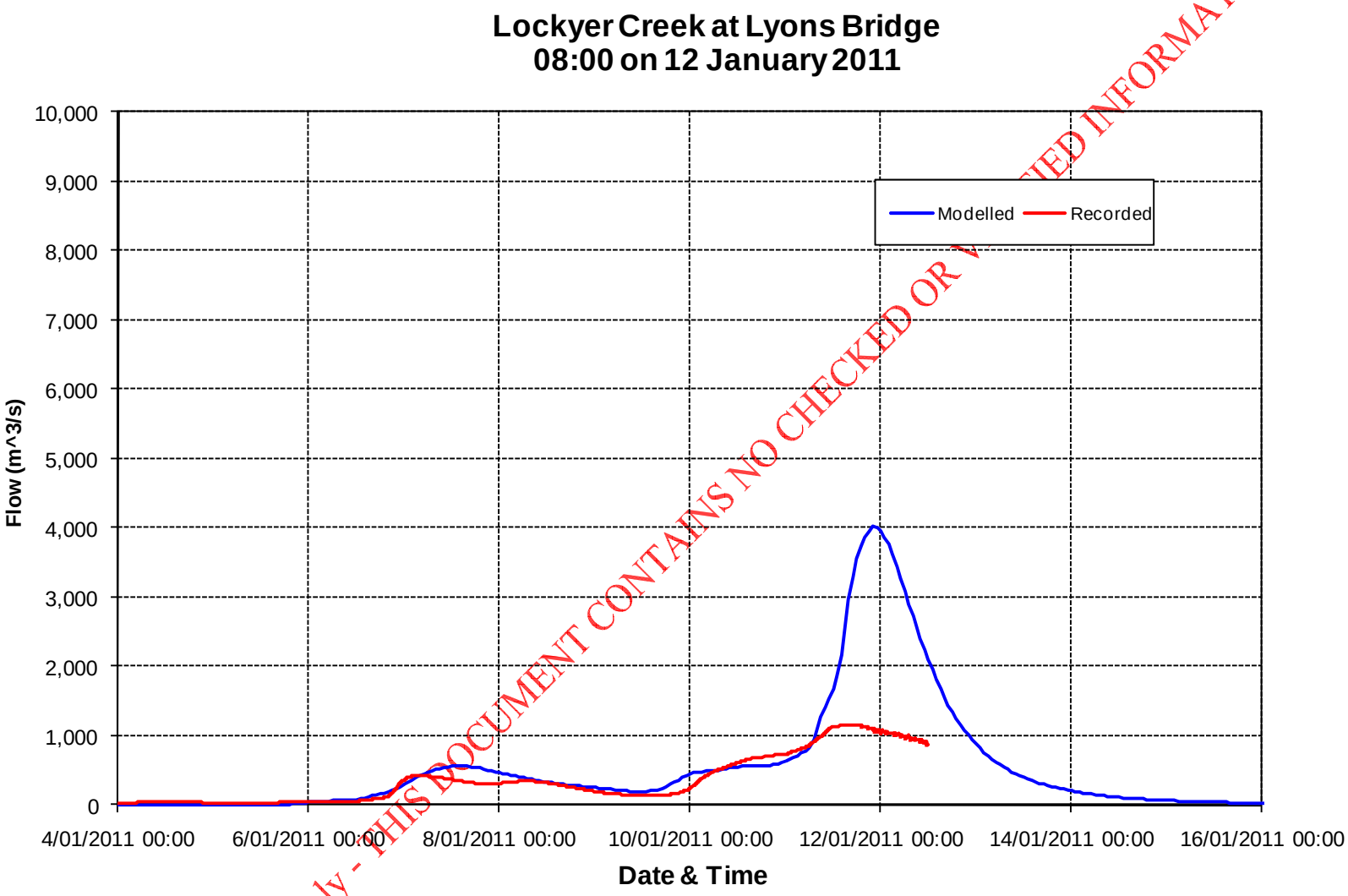
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



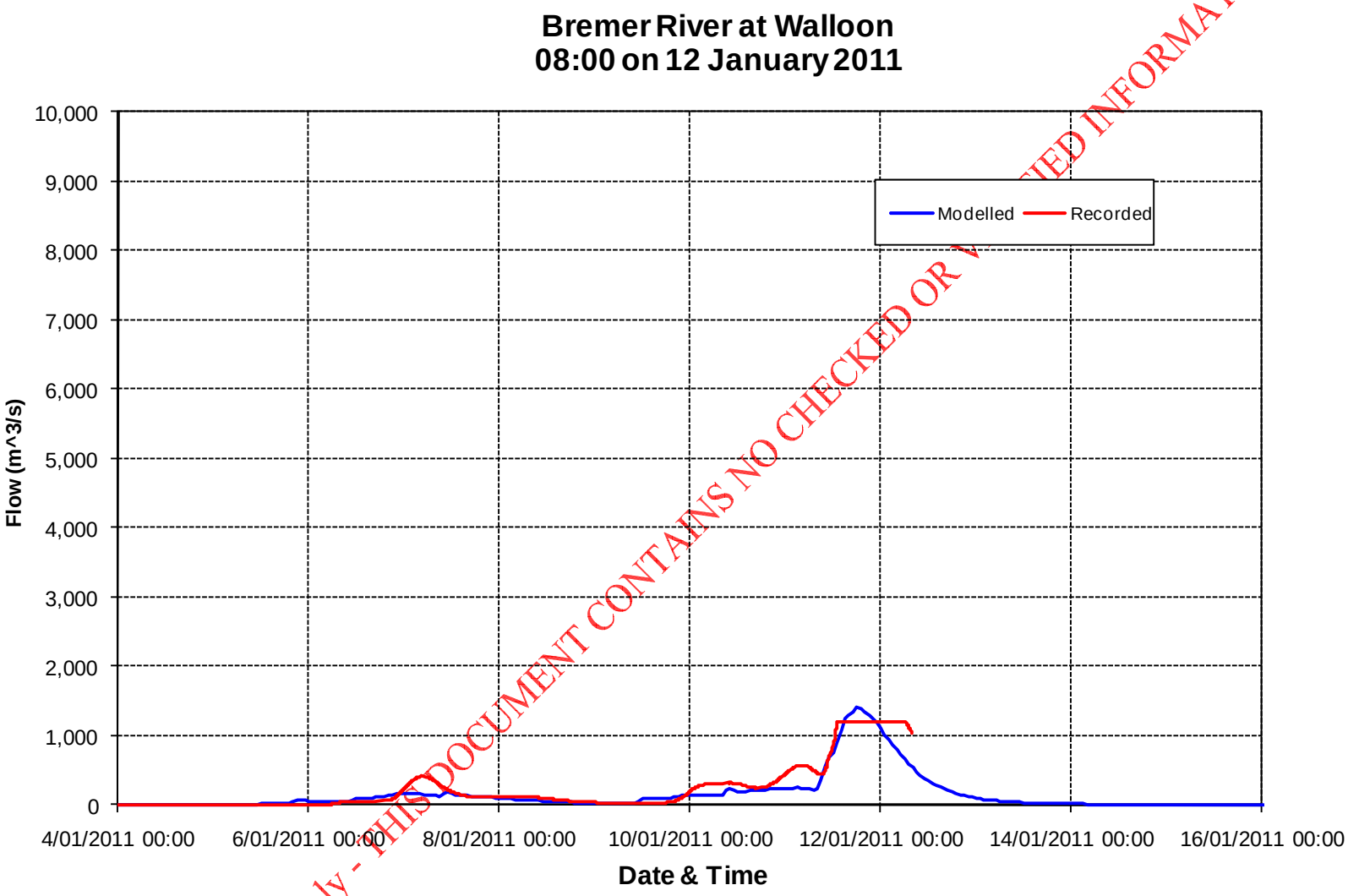
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VALIDATED INFORMATION



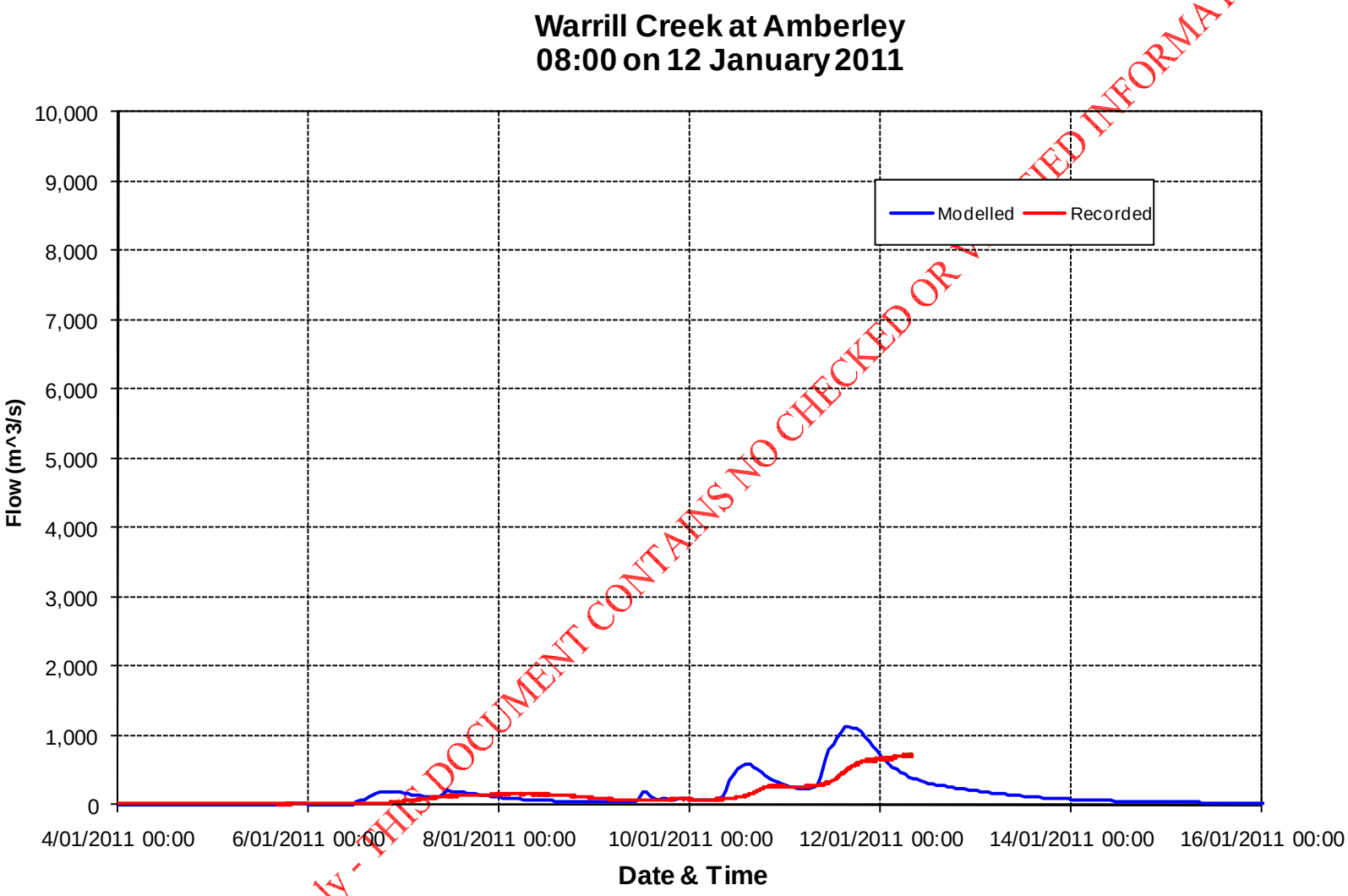
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



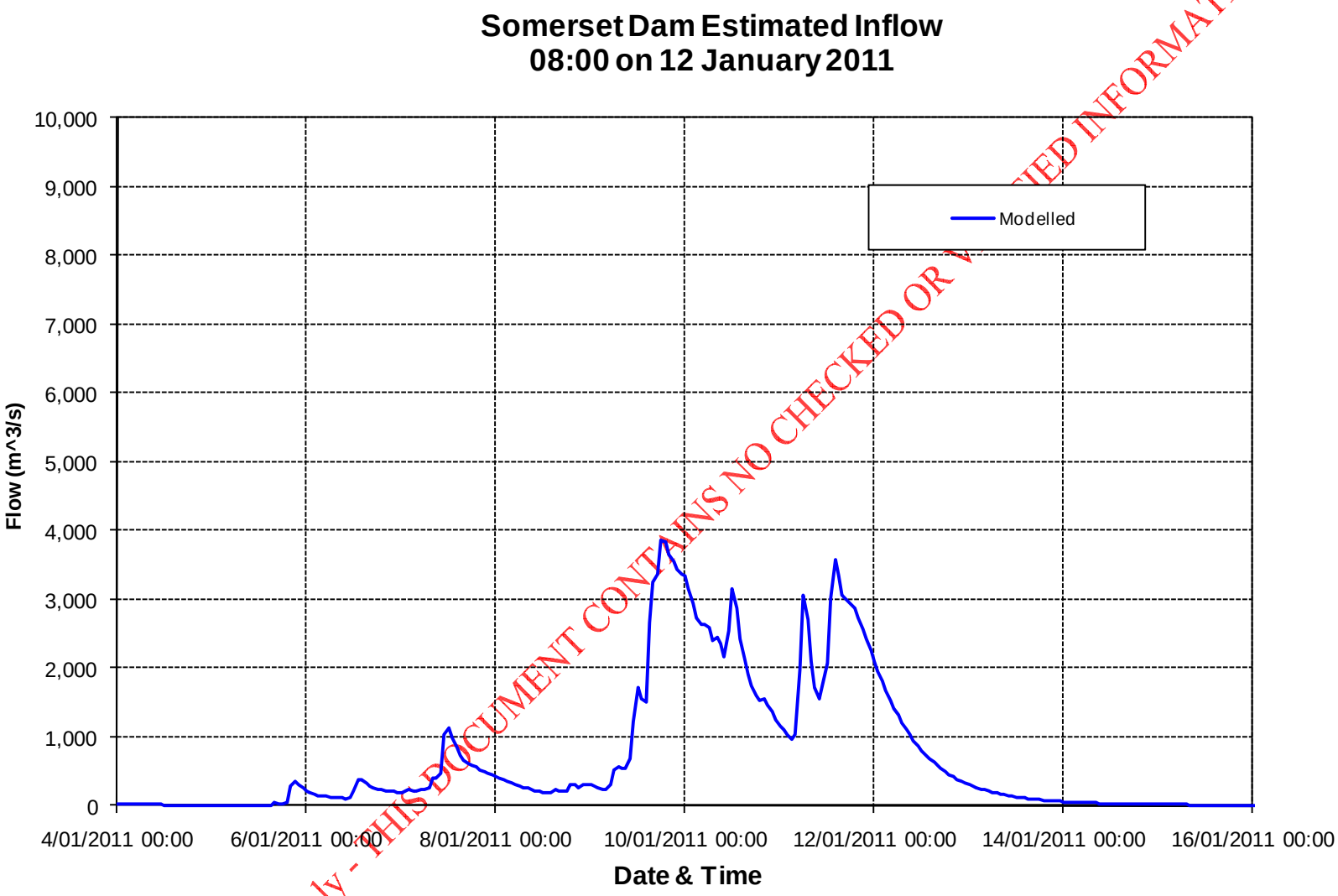
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



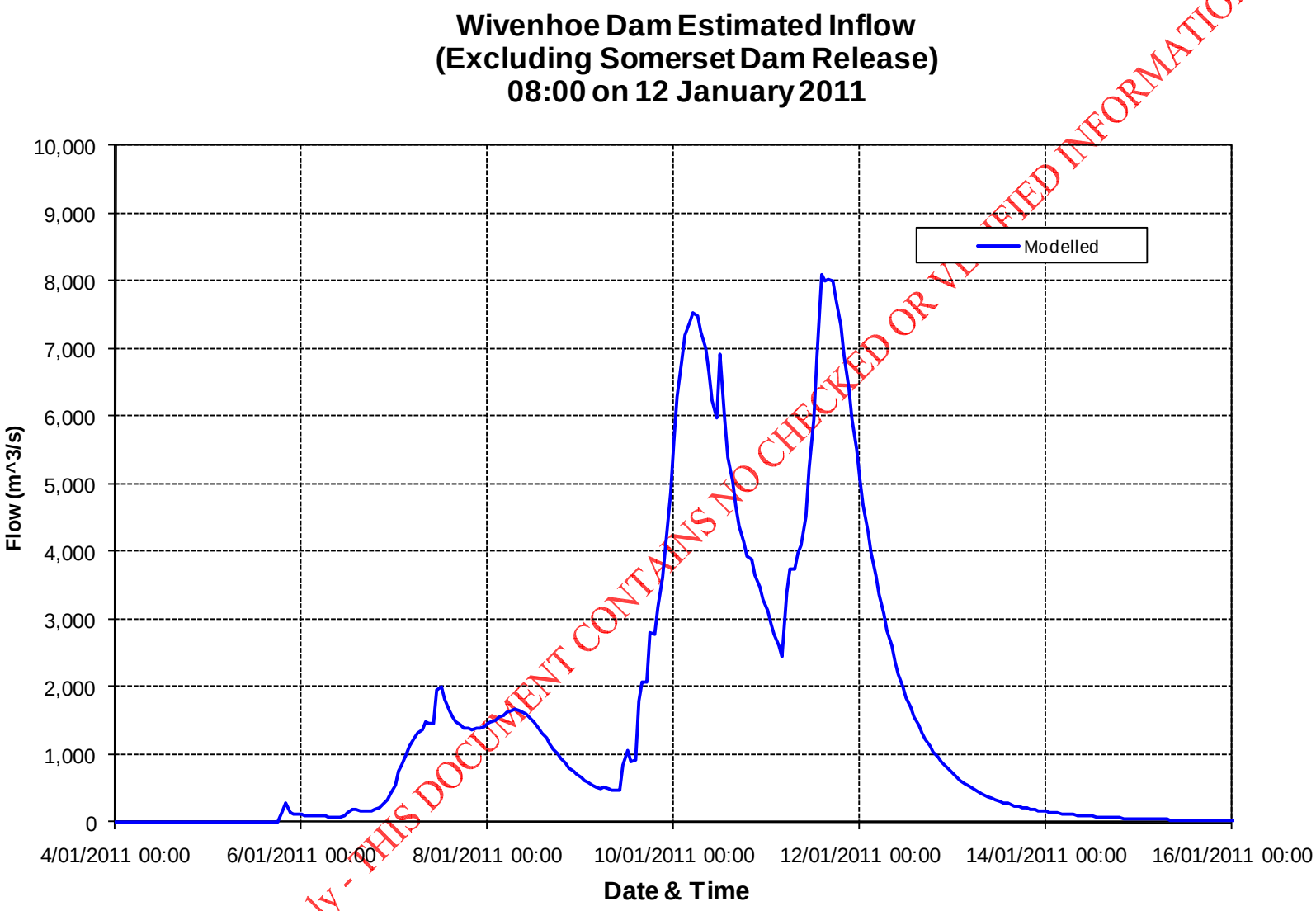
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

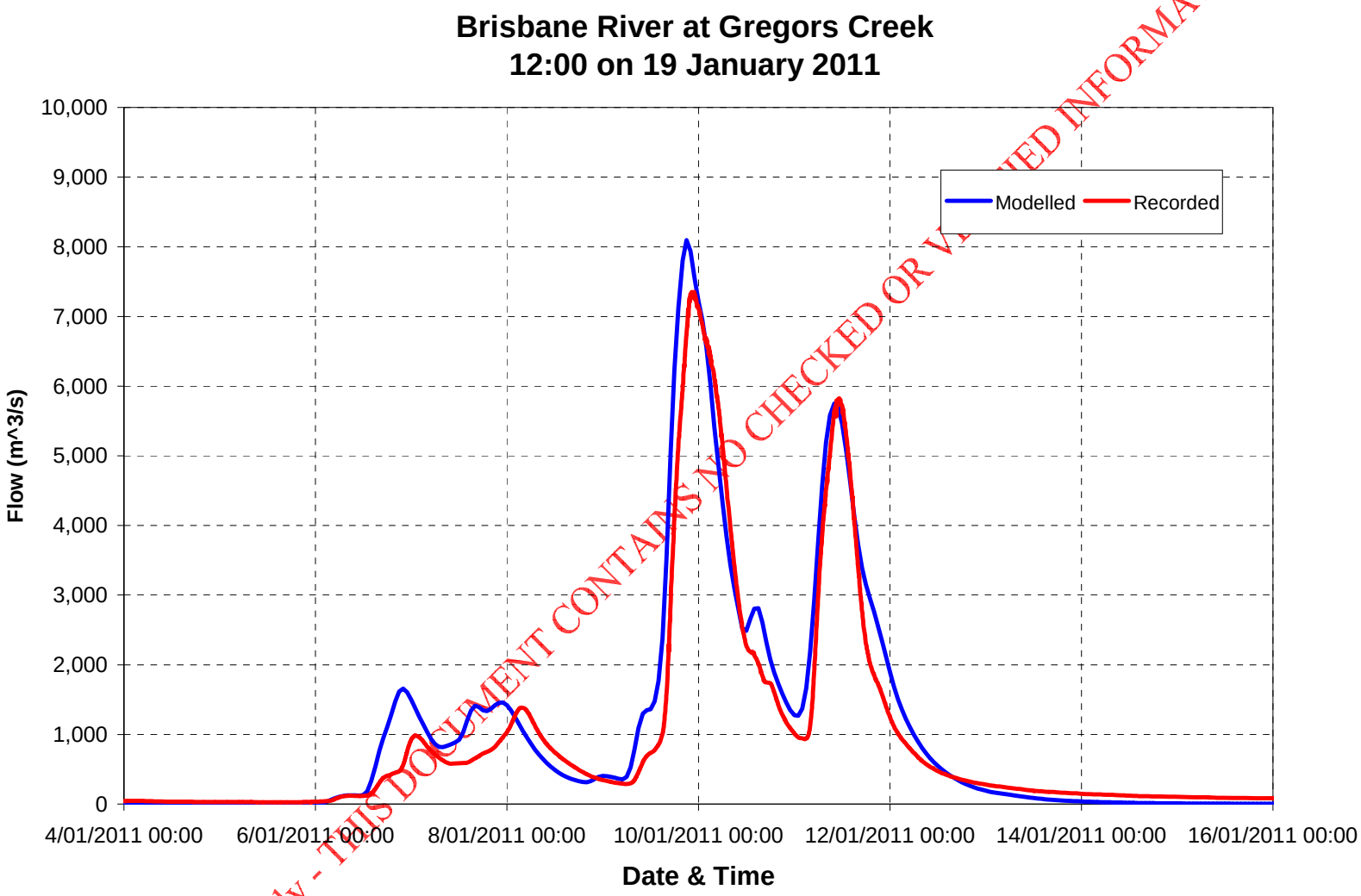
Run 45

Date: Wednesday 19 January 2011

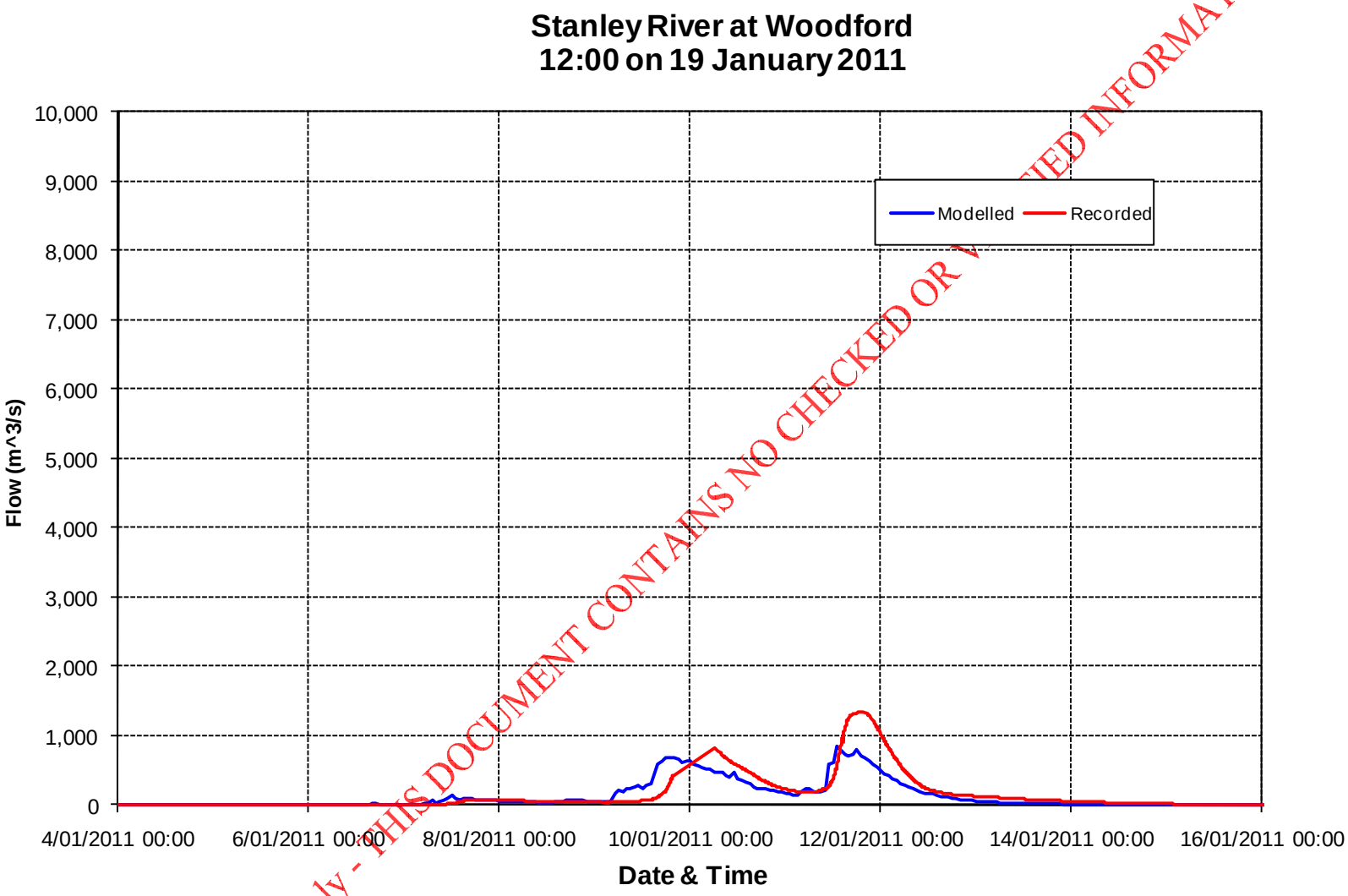
Time: 12:00

Stream gauge	Recorded		Modelled		Difference	
	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)	Peak flow (m^3/s)	Flood volume (ML)
Gregors Creek	7,351	1,000,750	8,098	1,150,594	746	149,844
Woodford	1,341	169,736	844	132,950	-496	-36,786
Lyons Bridge	1,162	384,482	2,904	518,567	1,742	134,085
Walloon	1,210	198,434	1,408	158,052	198	-40,383
Amberley	736	193,908	1,138	175,781	402	-18,127
Estimate to date and time of run						
Somerset			3,856	740,896		
Wivenhoe			7,965	1,559,363		
Total Event Estimate						
Somerset			3,856	742,561		
Wivenhoe			7,965	1,602,001		

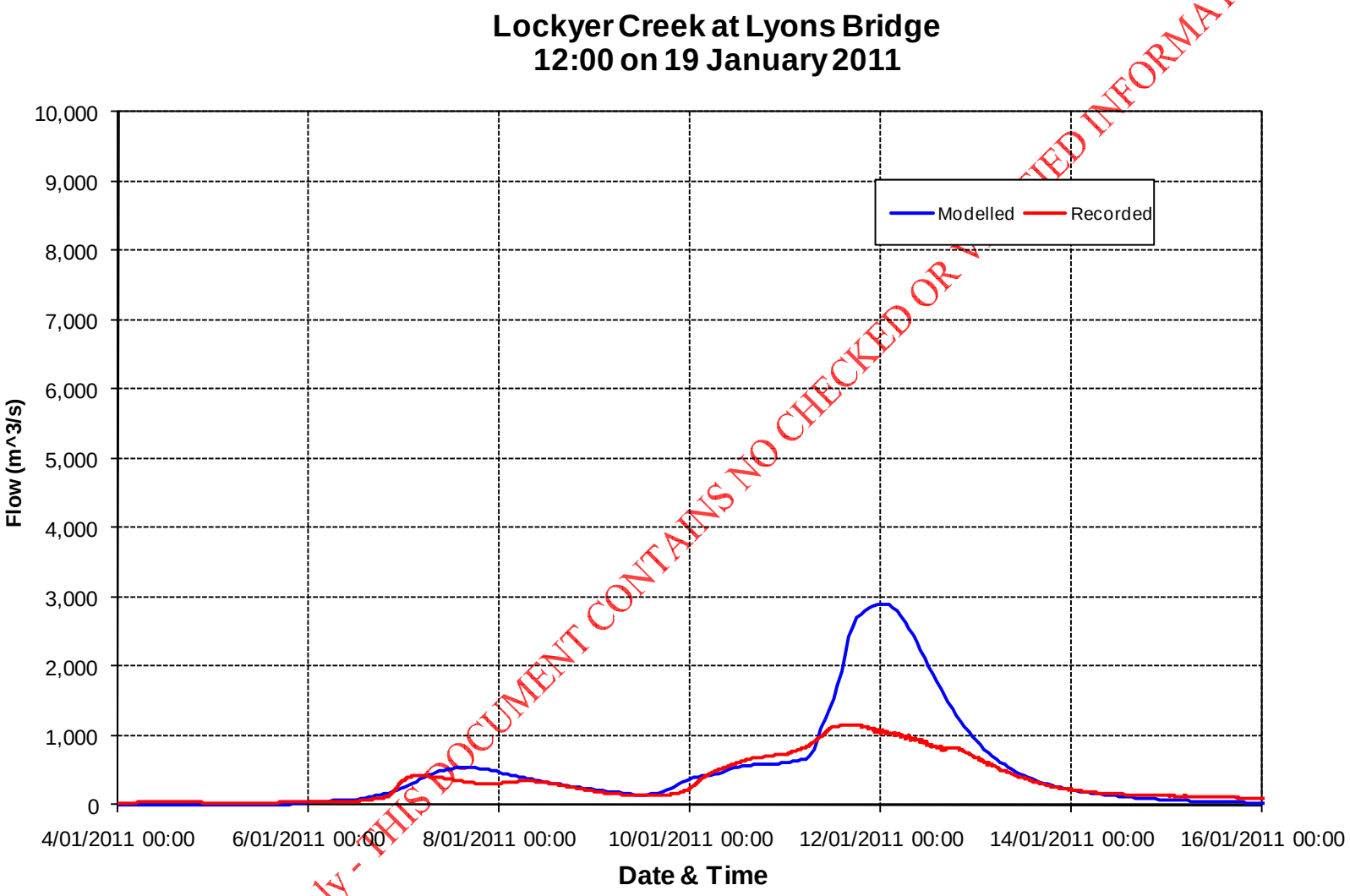
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



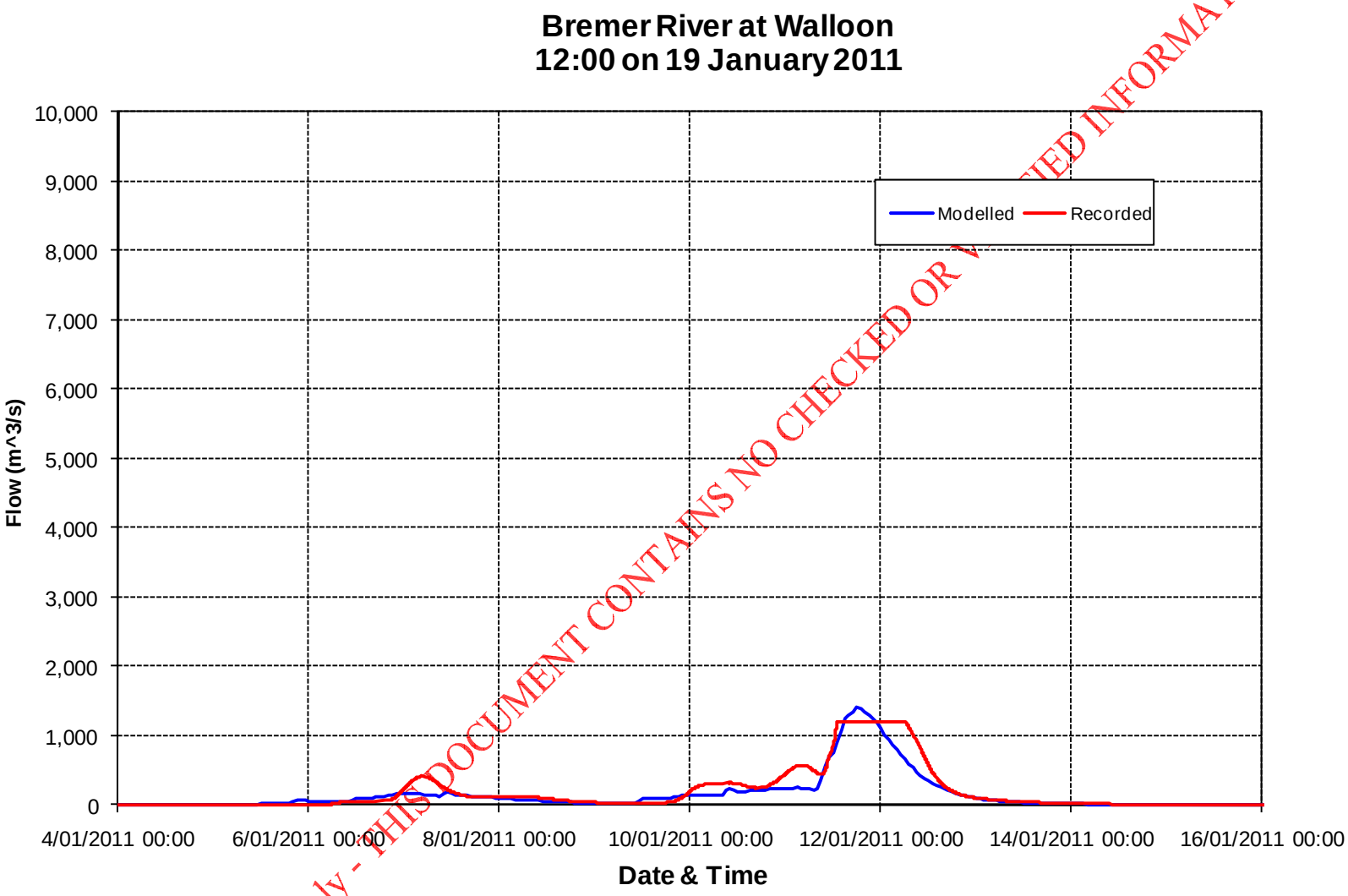
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VALIDATED INFORMATION



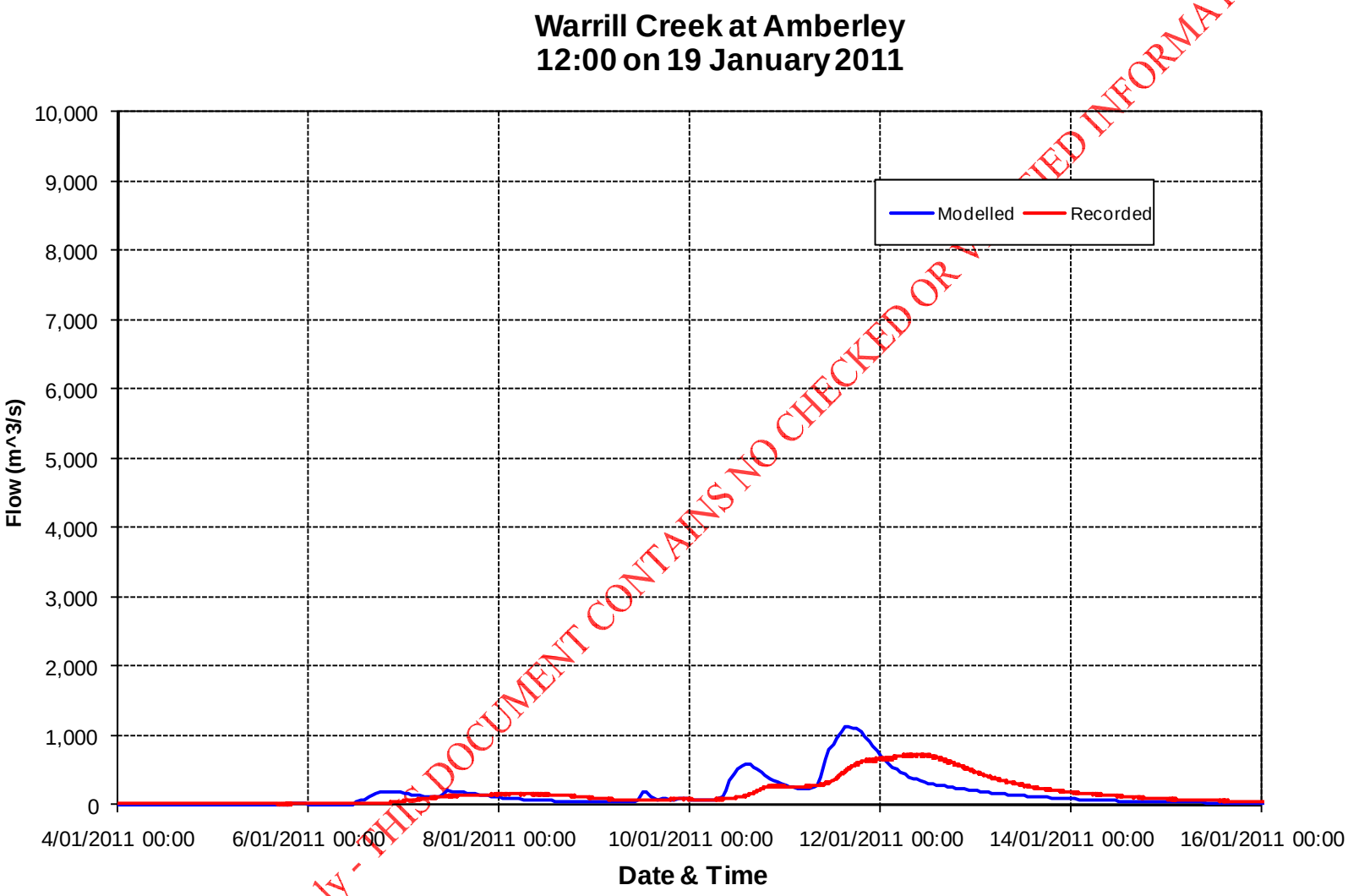
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



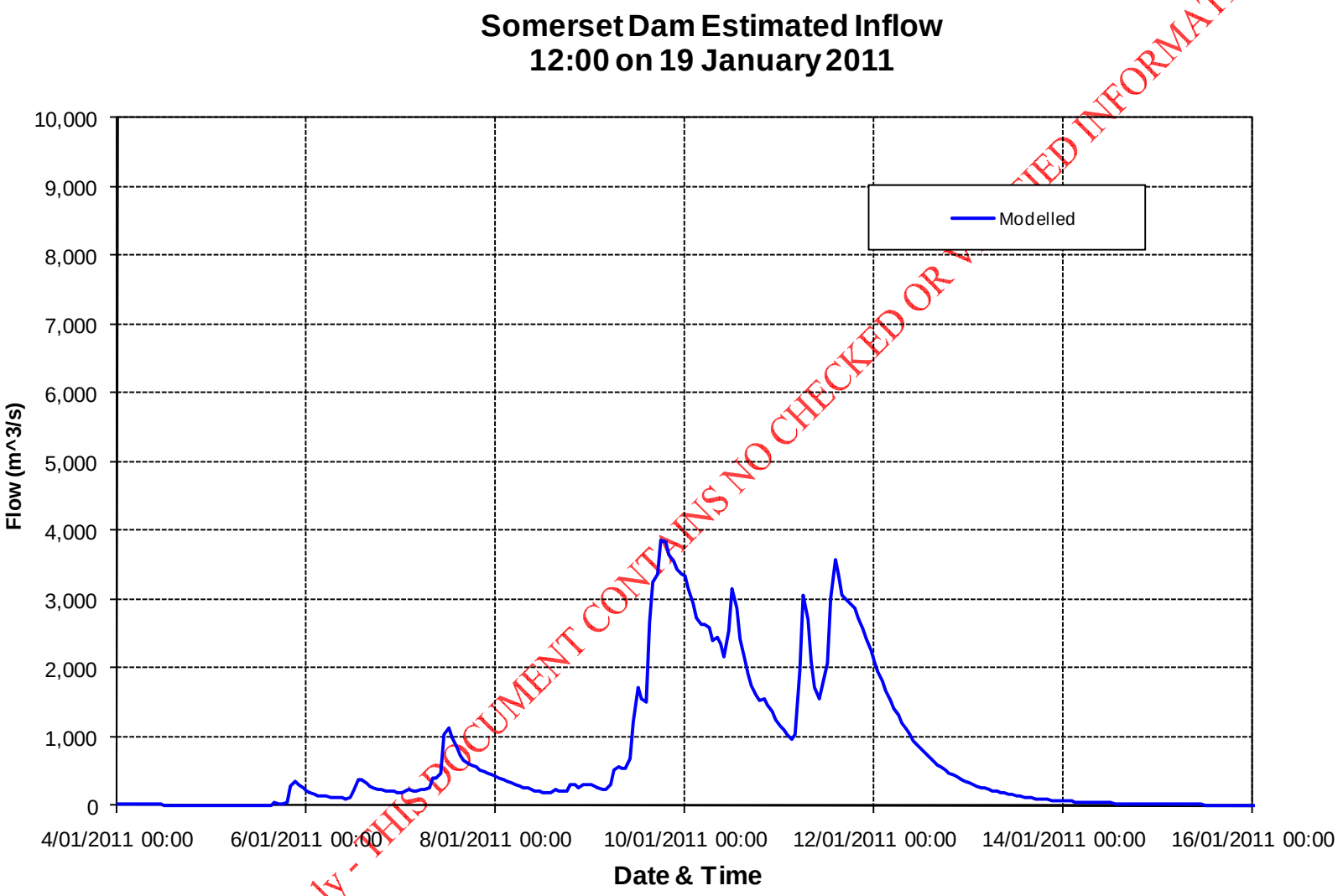
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



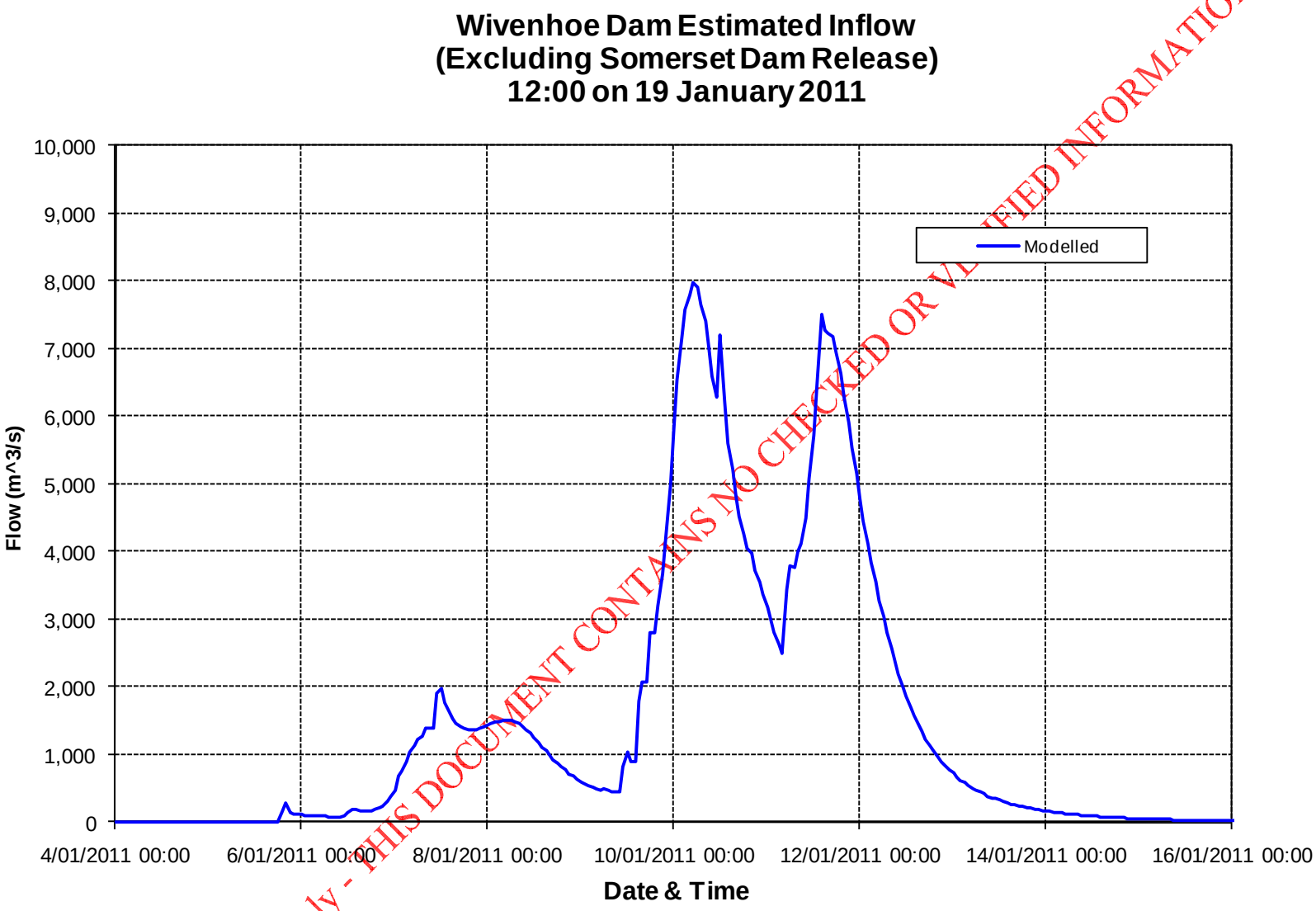
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

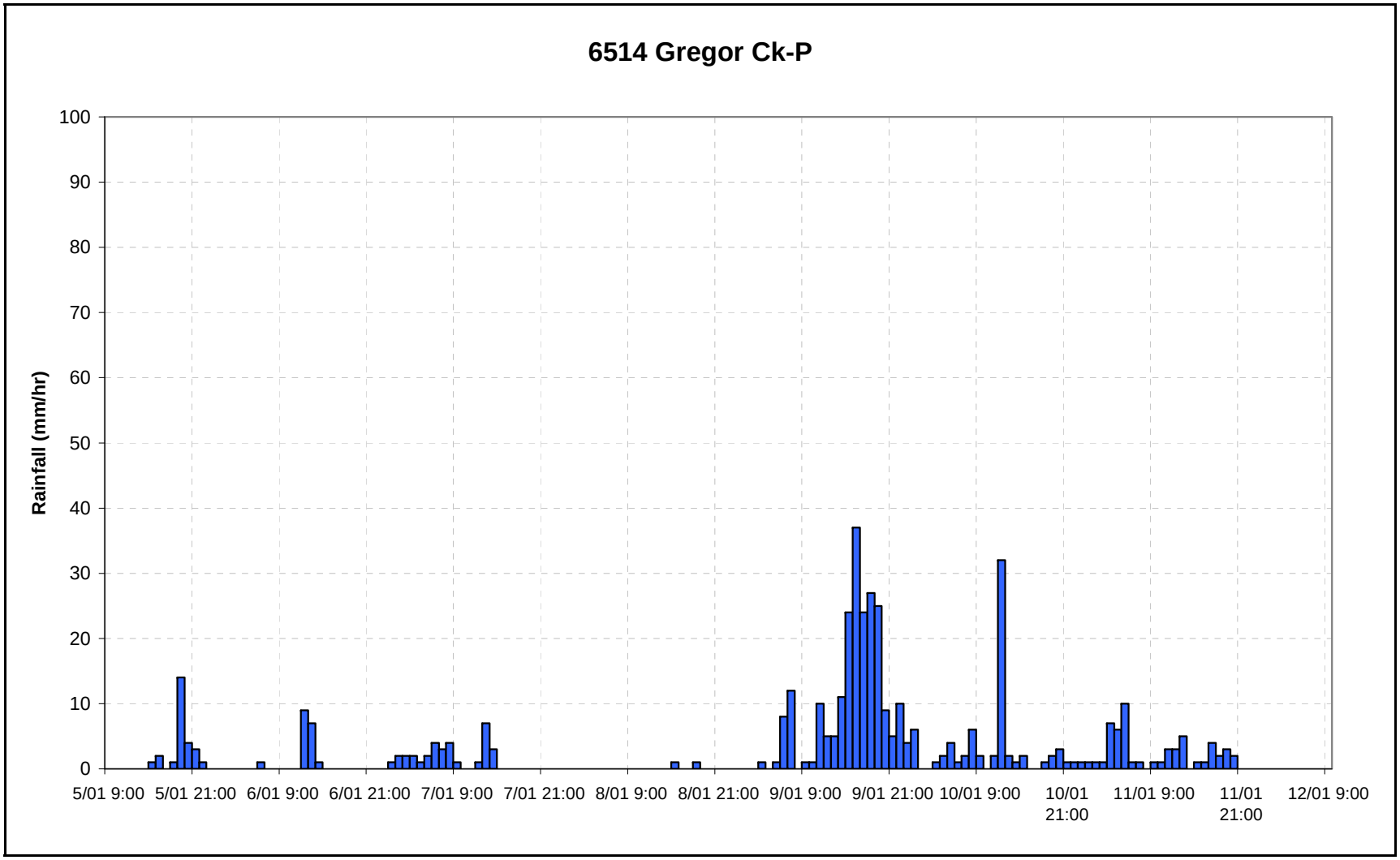


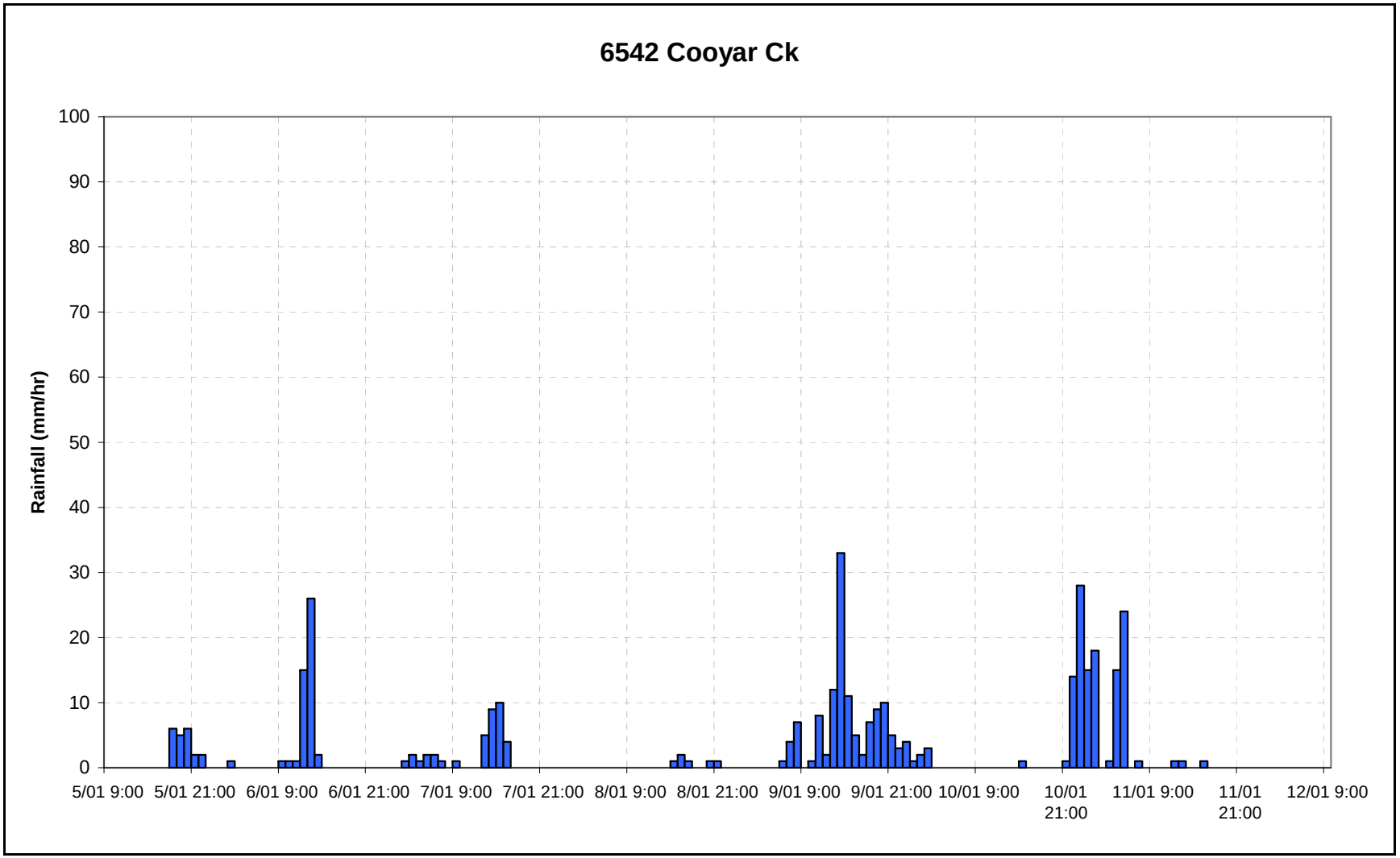
Draft Only - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

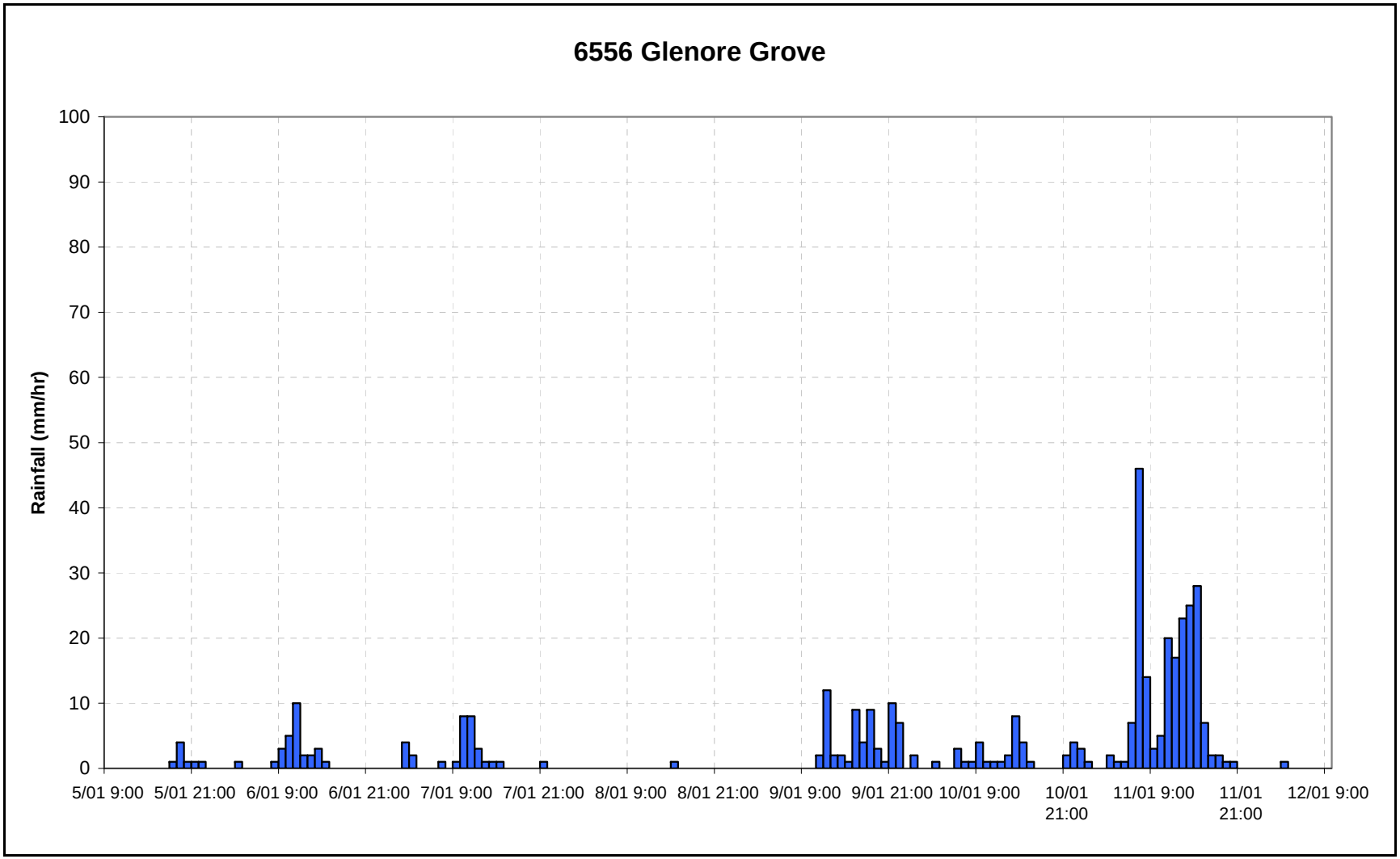
APPENDIX T – RAINFALL STATION TEMPORAL PATTERNS

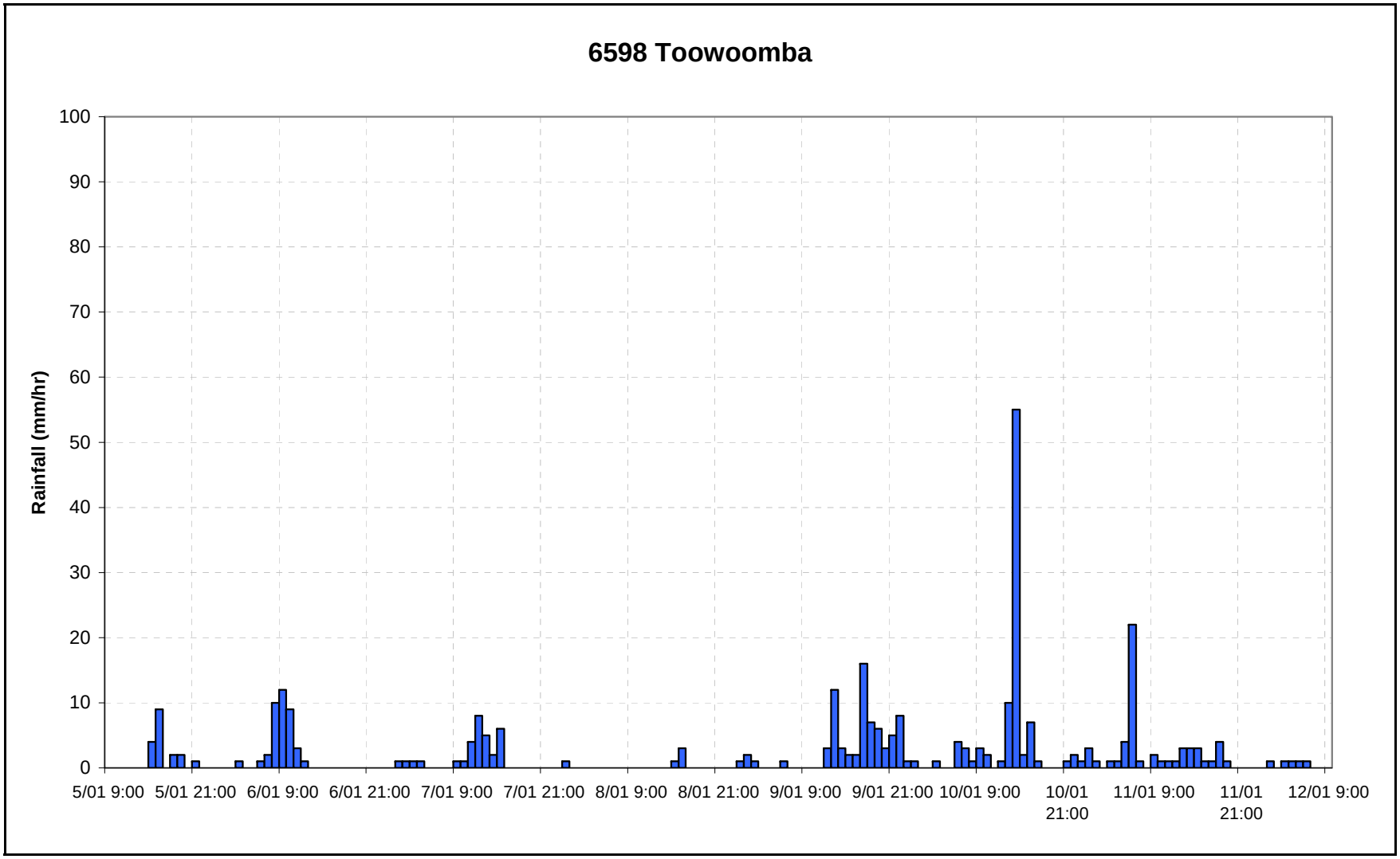
Temporal patterns for selected stations in the table below are located in the sub-catchment of those shown in the map and are plotted below to demonstrate the difference between sub-catchment and station intensities and patterns.

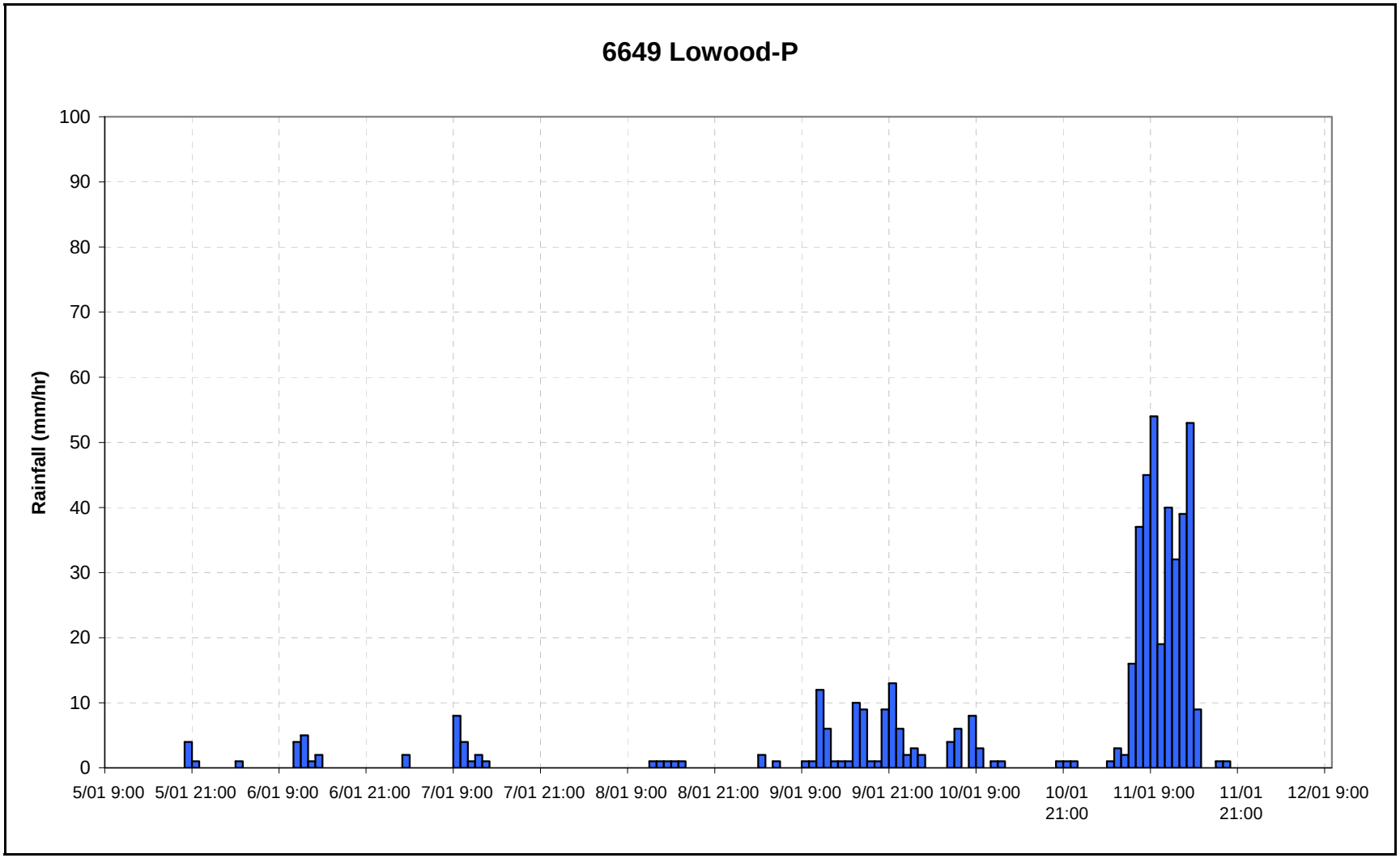
ALERT ID	Station	Latitude	Longitude
6514	Gregors Creek-P	-26.9800	152.4040
6542	Cooyar Creek	-26.7417	152.1367
6556	Glenore Grove	-27.5242	152.4081
6598	Toowoomba	-27.5114	151.9536
6649	Lowood-P	-27.4900	152.5930
6680	Mt Glorious P	-27.3220	152.7470
6716	West Bellthorpe	-26.8230	152.6780

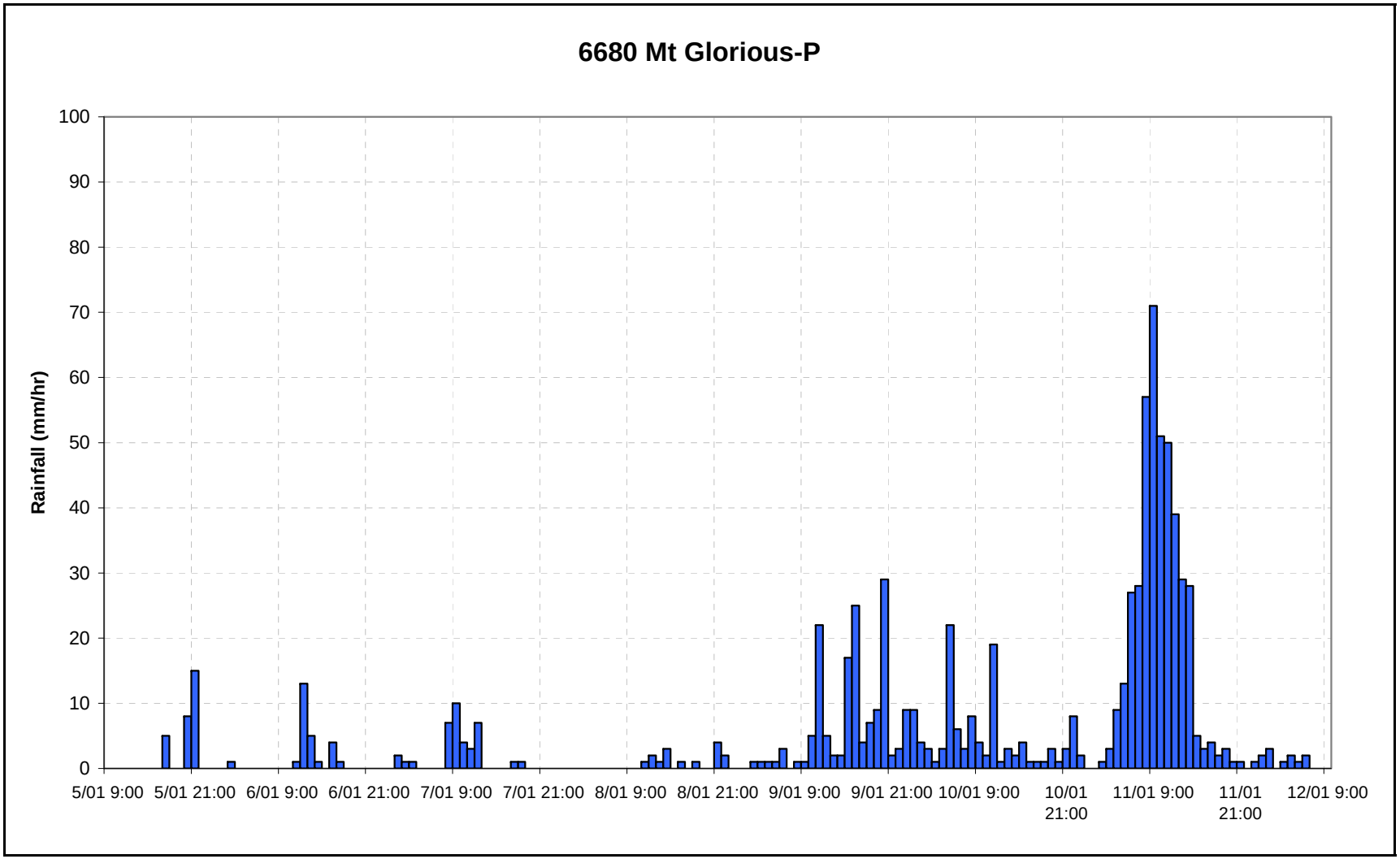

6514 Gregor Ck-P
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00

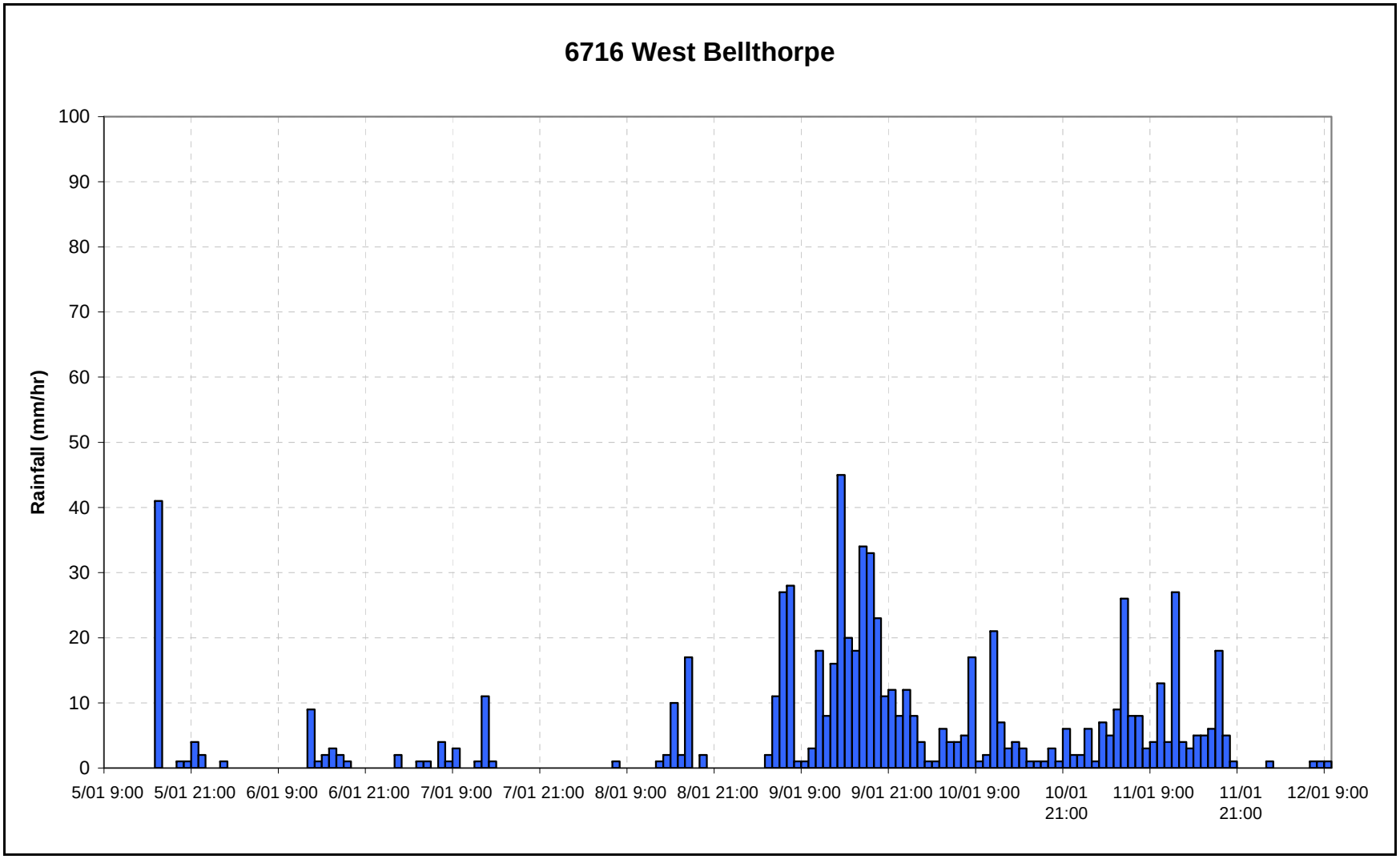

6542 Cooyar Ck
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00


6556 Glenore Grove
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00


6598 Toowoomba
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00


6649 Lowood-P
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00


6680 Mt Glorious-P
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00


6716 West Bellthorpe
Rainfall (mm/hr)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
5/01 9:00
5/01 21:00
6/01 9:00
6/01 21:00
7/01 9:00
7/01 21:00
8/01 9:00
8/01 21:00
9/01 9:00
9/01 21:00
10/01 9:00
10/01 21:00
11/01 9:00
11/01 21:00
12/01 9:00

APPENDIX U – WIVENHOE DAM HYDROLOGY REPORTS

The reports contained in the following listing can be used to show that a flood event similar in magnitude and circumstances to the January 2011 Flood Event would be expected to result in urban damage below Moggill if both Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam are operated under their current full supply levels.

When examining these reports it is important to understand that the January 2011 Flood Event is defined by its peak flow of 12000 m^3/s and its volume of 2,650,000 megalitres. The AEP of the event cannot be generally be reconciled across all of the listed reports for the following three reasons:

- The accepted techniques for estimating design rainfall and flood AEP information have been changed on five occasions since 1977. Modelling techniques have also changed and this also impacts on AEP estimations.
- Across the listed reports the implied AEP for the January 2011 Flood Event ranges between 1 in 200 and 1 in 2000.
- The January 2011 Flood Event is represented by two individual floods, with peak inflows from each flood greater than 10000 m3/s, separated by 30 hours. The probability of two such flood peaks occurring within 36 hours of each other is considered to be appreciably uncommon and would impact on the AEP of the event.
- An event with a hydrograph similar to the January 2011 Flood Event has not been modeled in any report listed. This is because reports consider idealised storms and historical events and an event similar in nature to the January 2011 Flood Event has never been recorded.

Co-ordinators General Department (1971), Future Brisbane Water Supply and Flood Mitigation, Report on Proposed Dam on the Brisbane River at Middle Creek or alternatively at Wivenhoe and Flood Mitigation for Brisbane and Ipswich, Queensland Co-ordinator Generals Department, June 1971.

SMEC (1975), Brisbane River Flood Investigations Final Report, Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation for the Cities Commission, November 1975.

Co-ordinators General Department (1977), A Comprehensive Evaluation of the Proposed Wivenhoe Dam on the Brisbane River, Queensland Co-ordinators General Department, June 1977.`

IWSC (1977), Wivenhoe Dam Assessment of Yields and Flood Magnitudes, Irrigation and Water Supply Commission, Surface Water Branch Hydrology Report 143005.PR, September 1977.

QWRC (1983), Wivenhoe Dam Design Flood Study, Queensland Water Resources Commission, Water Resources Division, Hydrology Report 143005.PR/3, May 1983.

BCC and QWRC (1985), Hydrology Report for Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam. Brisbane City Council and Queensland Water Resources Commission, January 1985.

DNR (1993a), Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report - Design Flood Estimation. Department of Natural Resources, Report Number 8a, 8b, 8c and 8d, March 1993.

DNR (1993b), Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report - Downstream Flooding. Report Number 13, August 1993.

DPI, Water Commercial (1995), Wivenhoe Dam Design Report, Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Water Commercial, September 1995.

Gutteridge Haskins and Davey Pty Ltd (1997), Wivenhoe Dam Report on the Safety Review (Draft), April 1997.

Sinclair Knight Merz and Hydro Consulting Hydro Electric Corporation (2000), Preliminary Risk Assessment Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams, March 2000.

AGSO – Geoscience Australia in conjunction with the Bureau of Meteorology (2001), Natural Hazards and the risks they pose to South East Queensland.

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

SKM (2003) Report, Further Investigations of Hydrology and Hydraulics Incorporating Dam Operations and CRC Forge Rainfall Estimated (Draft), August 2003.

Independent Review Panel (2003), Review of Brisbane River Flood Study. Report to Brisbane City Council, Independent Review Panel, September 2003.

Wivenhoe Alliance (2004), Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade, Wivenhoe Alliance Report Number Q1091, February 2004, Brisbane.

SunWater (2006), Assessment of the Flood Impacts of Raising the Full Supply Level in Wivenhoe Dam. SunWater Report G-70001-04-01, March 2006

SunWater (2007), Assessment of Wivenhoe Dam Flood Impacts, SunWater Report December 2007.

Seqwater (2009), Somerset-Wivenhoe Interaction Study, October 2009.

Draft Only THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

References

Coordinators General Department (1971), Future Brisbane Water Supply and Flood Mitigation, Report on Proposed Dam on the Brisbane River at Middle Creek or alternatively at Wivenhoe and Flood Mitigation fro Brisbane and Ipswich, Queensland Coordinator Generals Department, June 1971.

Authors Meredith Russo Napier.

BoM (1974), Brisbane Floods January 1974, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 1974

SMEC, Brisbane Cities Commission Report

IWSC, (1977), Wivenhoe Dam Assessment of Yields and Flood Magnitudes, Hydrology Report 143005.PR, September 1977, Brisbane.

Authors Hausler and Porter

Methodology – Synthetic Unit Hydrographs (Clarke-Johnson) and Flood Frequency Analysis

PMP Design Rainfall – Maximised 1893 Storm

Design storm duration 33 hours for AEPs of 0.1% 0.2% 1.0% and 2.0%

Frequency analysis of long term rainfall stations to determine frequent design rainfall (1977)

AEP	24 hours	48 hours	72 hours
0.01% PMP	440	640	740
0.1%	340	470	530
1%	220	340	360

Design Flood Estimates (1977)

AEP	Somerset dam Inflow	Wivenhoe Dam Natural Catchment	Wivenhoe Dam Inflow
0.01% PMF	9000	12500	15000
0.1%	8100	10500	12400
0.2%	8000	8300	10500
1%	5600	6200	8400
2%	4800	5400	7200

QWRC, (1983), Wivenhoe Dam Design Flood Study, Hydrology Report 143005.PR/3, May 1983, Brisbane.

Author Weeks

Methodology – Runoff-routing Modelling

PMP Design Rainfall – Method of Adjusted US Data for 6 hours (Brunt Nounam and Weisner 1968) and Generalised Method for Tropical Cyclones (Kennedy 1982)

At site frequency analysis of long term stations using Log-Normal distribution

Design rainfalls shown on page 29
Somerset Dam design flood estimates shown on page 38

Wivenhoe Dam design flood estimates shown on page 48

BCC and QWRC (1985), Hydrology Report for Manual of Operational Procedures fro Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam. January 1985, Brisbane.

Author Weeks Hegerty

Methodology – Runoff-routing Modelling and Flood Frequency Analysis

PMP Design Rainfall – Method of Adjusted US Data for 6 hours (Brunt, Nounam and Weisner 1968) and Generalised Method for Tropical Cyclones (Kennedy 1982)

At site frequency analysis of long term stations using Log-Normal distribution

Design rainfalls shown on page 21

Somerset Dam design flood estimates shown on page 48

Wivenhoe Dam design flood estimates shown on page 49

DNR,(1993) Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report- Design Flood Estimation, Report Number 8a, 8b, 8c and 8d, Department of Natural Resources, March 1993, Brisbane

Author Ayre and Ruffini

Methodology – Runoff Routing and Flood Frequency Analysis

PMP Design Rainfall – GTSM (1991) and GSDM

Design Rainfall – ARR (1987)
DNR,(1993) Brisbane River Flood Hydrology Report- Downstream Flooding, Report Number 13, Department of Natural Resources, August 1993, Brisbane

Author Ayre and Ruffini

Methodology – Runoff Routing and Flood Frequency Analysis

PMP Design Rainfall – GTSM (1991) and GSDM

Design Rainfall – ARR (1987)

SKM Brisbane River Flood Study

Wivenhoe Alliance (2004) Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade, Report Number Q1091, February 2004, Brisbane.

Author Roads

Methodology – Runoff-routing Modelling and Flood Frequency Analysis

PMP Design Rainfall – GTSMR (2003) and GSDM (2003)

CRC-Forge and ARR (1987)

Design rainfalls not shown

Wivenhoe Dam design flood estimates shown on page 20

WRM (2006), Brisbane Valley Flood Damage Minimisation Study – Brisbane City Flood Damage Assessment, Brisbane City Council, City Design, October 2006.

BCC (2010), Brisbane 2D Model Flood Emergency Response Planning, Brisbane City Council, City Design, March 2010.

ROB AYRE

resume

SunWater Position Title

- Headworks Design Manager

Business Group

- Infrastructure Development

Location

- Brisbane

Qualifications

- Bachelor of Engineering (Civil), Queensland University of Technology, 1983
- PostGrad Certificate in Hydrology, University of New South Wales, 1986

Professional Affiliations

- CPEng Institution of Engineers, Australia (NPER 3)
- Registered Professional Engineer, Queensland (No. 4887)
- Association of Professional Engineers, Scientists and Managers, Australia
- Australian Institute of Project Management (No. 7209)

Competencies/Professional Development

- Environmental Management Systems (ISO 14001)
- Project Management

Papers/Publications

- ANCOLD 2009, 2008, 2005, 2002
- HWRS 2005, 2003, 1999

Background

Rob has over 26 years experience in water engineering during which time he has gained expertise in hydrology and water resource studies. He is currently Headworks Design Manager of the major headworks design group which provides civil design services for a range of water supply infrastructure projects including dams, weirs and fish transfer systems. The team's 20 professional and technical staff are responsible to Rob for service delivery to both internal and external clients.

Rob's main areas of interest concern design flood estimation and hydraulic modelling of flood plain flows and project management. He is proficient in the use of numerous hydrologic and hydraulic modelling packages and he is involved in leading a number of project teams.

Water Industry – Areas of Expertise

- Design Flood Hydrology
- River Hydraulic Modelling
- Water Resource Simulation
- Drought Management
- Environmental Flow Assessment
- Dam Safety and Risk Assessment

Key Skills / Proficiencies

- Project Management
- Flood Management and Operation
  - Wivenhoe Dam
  - Somerset Dam
  - North Pine Dam
  - Ross River Dam
  - Scrivener Dam
- Hydrologic Modelling
  - Design Flow Estimation
- Hydraulic Modelling
  - Flood Plain Modelling
  - Dam Failure Analysis

ROB AYRE

relevant experience

Project Management

- Western Corridor Recycled Waste Water Scheme – Eastern Pipeline Alliance
- Hinze Dam Stage 3 Raising – Peer Review and Technical Advice
- Burdekin Moranbah Pipeline Design
- Rockhampton – Gladstone Integrated Services Corridor Investigation
- SunWater Dam Safety Program – Design Flood Hydrology Reviews
- SunWater Dam Safety Program – Dam Failure Analysis Revisions
- BRIA - Mulgrave Section Flood Plain Management Study

Flood Management and Operation

- South East Queensland Water Corporation – Senior Duty Flood Operations Engineer
- National Capital Authority – Senior Duty Flood Operations Engineer
- Townsville City Council – Senior Duty Flood Operations Engineer

Hydrologic Modelling

- Burrum River Flow Management Plan
- South East Queensland Water Corporation Drought Management Strategy
- Tweed Shire Council Drought Management Strategy
- Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Studies
- Comet River Dams – Design Flood Hydrology
- Merrimac Drainage Study
- Callide Valley Conjunctive Use Study

Hydraulic Modelling

- Connors River Dam Backwater Investigation
- Nathan Dam Backwater Investigation
- Nathan Dam Failure Impact Assessment
- Rookwood Weir Backwater Investigation
- Eden Bann Weir Raising Backwater Investigation
- Lenthalls Dam – Dam Failure Analysis
- Splityard Creek Dam – Dam Failure Analysis
- Burnett River Dam Backwater Investigation

ROB AYRE

relevant experience

- Coomera River Flood Study
- Nogoa River Flood Plain Study
- Nerang–Broadbeach Road Hydraulic Investigation
- Townsville Port Access Road Investigation
- Ingham Bypass Hydraulic Assessment
- Nerang River Flood Plain Study
- Babinda Bypass Hydraulic Assessment
- Tully–Millstream Hydro-Electric Project
- Bjelke-Petersen Dam – Dam Failure Analysis
- Dawson River Weirs Hydraulic Assessment

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	8:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101060800.xls	Model Run
	8:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101060800.xls	Model Run
	8:30 AM	MT spoke with Graham Keegan (Stand-in Central Coordinator) about readiness of staff for flood operations. Graham confirms that staff have been rostered and are ready.	Correspondence
	8:50 AM	Andy Bickerton (MBRC) called to query about flows are Fernvale bridge. TM provided an update for possible gate operations.	Correspondence
	9:05 AM	Glen Paterson called to inform that North Pine Dam staff have been rostered and are ready.	Correspondence
	9:40 AM	Rob Drury called to inform that Tony Trace has returned to the office and is contactable. He also requested for a situation update.	Correspondence
	11:00 AM	Tony Trace (Ipswich City Council (ICC)) called for a situation update. TM shared the release strategy for tonight.	Correspondence
	11:49 AM	TM advised MBRC Call Centre that North Pine Dam will commence gate operations tonight. He requested for MBRC to call him.	Correspondence
	12:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101061200.xls	Model Run
	12:04 PM	Kerry (MBRC) called. TM advised her that the latest North Pine Dam gates may be opened will be 7:00pm today. FOC will advise them accordingly.	Correspondence
	12:43 PM	Andy Bickerton (MBRC) called. TM advised that water will be over Savages Crossing until end of the week.	Correspondence
	12:46 PM	TM advised Ken Marsh (BCC) Wivenhoe Dam will commence gate operations later today.	Correspondence
	1:32 PM	TM left message for Tony Jacobs (SRC) to return his call.	Correspondence
	1:35 PM	TM advised Andy Bickerton (MBRC) Wivenhoe gate operations will be delayed to Saturday morning. This is due to higher than expected inflows from Lockyer.	Correspondence
	1:45 PM	TM advised Tony Trace (ICC) Wivenhoe's gate operations will be delayed till Saturday morning. This is due to higher than expected inflows from Lockyer.	Correspondence
	1:46 PM	TM left message for Chris Levin (BCC) to return his call.	Correspondence
	1:47 PM	TM left message for Ken Morris (BCC) to return his call.	Correspondence
	2:41 PM	Andy Bickerton (MBRC) asked for TM's mobile. He wanted to share MBRC's text message informing people living downstream from North Pine Dam.	Correspondence
	2:45 PM	Ken Morris (BCC) called for situation update. TM provided an update.	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101061500.xls	Model Run
	3:11 PM	Jimmy Stewart (BoM) called to discuss with TM about readings from Upper Brisbane & Lockyer. Jimmy & TM are in agreement on readings.	Correspondence
	3:19 PM	Kerry (MBRC) called. TM advised her North Pine Dam will commence gates operations from 19:00 hrs.	Correspondence
	4:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101061600.xls	Model Run
	4:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101061600.xls	Model Run
	5:30 PM	Issued North Pine Directive #1. • Gate C : Open 1 increment at 1900 • Gate E : Open 1 increment at 1915 • Gate A : Open 1 increment at 1930 • Gate D : Open 1 increment at 1945 • Gate B : Open 1 increment at 2000	Directive
	6:57 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to inform that MBRC workmen were waiting until 19:00 hrs to close Young's Crossing boom gates. This delayed dam gate opening by 15 minutes.	Correspondence
	7:45 PM	Graham Francis (Somerset Dam) called to enquire about the release strategy. RA advised the impacts of the Lockyer flow were being monitored. Communication by e-mail was O.K.'ed.	Correspondence
	9:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101062100.xls	Model Run
	9:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101062100.xls	Model Run
	7:00 AM	TM and LVB commenced day shift.	Other
	8:00 AM	Advice from BoM indicates that SEQ can expect some high rainfall totals over the next 5 days up to Tuesday 11/1/11 with the largest falls predicted for Sunday and Monday.	Correspondence
	8:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101070800.xls	Model Run
	8:21 AM	Called Tony Jacobs @ Somerset Council to inform him that the Lockyer is running - all bridges in Somerset Region will be cut off this morning. Wivenhoe gates will be opened once the Lockyer peak is through.	Correspondence
	8:40 AM	FOC called Kerry (MBRC) to inform them that North Pine will be operate for the next few days - probably till Tuesday.	Correspondence
	8:44 AM	Called Chris Lavin (BCC) to inform that Wivenhoe gates will be opened again this afternoon and releases might peak at 1500m3/s. This might continue until the end of next week.	Correspondence
	8:47 AM	Called Tony Trace (ICC) to inform him that Wivenhoe gates will be opened again this afternoon and releases might peak at 1500m3/s. This might continue until the end of next week.	Correspondence
	10:12 AM	Called Robert Glen (BCC) to provide situation report.	Correspondence
	12:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101071200.xls	Correspondence
	12:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101071200.xls	Model Run
	3:02 PM	Don Carrol (BCC) called FOC with concerns that dam release will add another 200mm on top of abnormal high tide. TM spoke to Jimmy Stewart (BoM) who advised that the effect could be around 50mm - if that can be measured.	Correspondence
	6:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101071800.xls	Model Run
	7:55 AM	Agg Dagan from Somerset Dam rang enquiring on Somerset's strategy. RA advised possibly opening a gate later today.	Correspondence
	8:10 AM	RA advised Matthew O'Reilly (Wivenhoe Dam) on directive #4 and discussed strategy.	Correspondence
	8:20 AM	RA rang Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) and advised on strategy.	Correspondence
	9:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101080900.xls	Model Run
	9:00 AM	Agg Dagan (Somerset Dam) rang to advise he is going into Kilcoy to see the treatment plant and will be off-site for a couple of hours.	Correspondence
	10:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101081000.xls	Model Run
	10:50 AM	Rob Drury rang. RA advised current status and strategy.	Correspondence
	11:30 AM	Ken Morris (BCC) rang asking about combined flows down the Brisbane River (Wivenhoe, Warrill Creek and Bremer River). AN advised that at this stage flows would not exceed 1500m3/sec.	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101081500.xls	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101081500.xls, SDWD-201101081500-Forecast72hr.xls	Model Run
	6:50 AM	Rob Drury rang. JT advised Rob on current release strategy based on recent heavy overnight rainfall.	Correspondence
	7:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101090700.xls	Model Run
	8:40 AM	TM called BoM regarding advice received that widespread rain was expected to continue in the catchment areas over the next 24 - 48 hours.	Correspondence
	9:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101090900.xls	Model Run
	9:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101090900.xls	Model Run
	12:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091200.xls	Model Run
	12:00 PM	RA scheduled meeting of Duty Engineers this afternoon to discuss current situation and forward release strategies.	Correspondence
	2:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091400.xls	Model Run
	2:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101091400.xls	Model Run
	2:30 PM	NA called Agg Dagan (Somerset Dam) and requested status readings be faxed to the FOC on an hourly basis until advised otherwise. Current Somerset lake level is EL 100.54 and rising fast.	Correspondence
	2:42 PM	FOC called Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) advising of impending gate openings due to recent heavy rainfall and subsequent projected inflows.	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101091500.xls	Model Run
	4:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091600.xls	Model Run
	4:15 PM	TM called Tony Jacobs (Somerset RC) advising that the current strategy was to maintain a flow in the Brisbane River such that the Fernvale Bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge could be kept open. However, future rainfall could well impact on those roads remaining open. Closure next Tuesday is a real possibility at this stage.	Correspondence
	4:20 PM	Terry Malone phoned Tony Trace (ICC) advising that the current strategy was to maintain flow in the Brisbane River such that the Fernvale Bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge could be kept open. However, future rainfall could well impact on those roads remaining open. Closure next Tuesday is a real possibility at this stage.	Correspondence
	4:25 PM	TM called Chris Lavin (BCC). A message was left to phone FOC.	Correspondence
	4:26 PM	TM called Ken Morris (BCC). A message was left to phone FOC.	Correspondence
	4:27 PM	Ken Morris returned phone call. Ken was advised by TM that the current strategy was to maintain a flow in the Brisbane River such that the Fernvale Bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge could be kept open. However, future rainfall could well impact on those road.s remaining open. Closure next Tuesday is a real possibility at this stage. Flow in the Lower Brisbane potentially might reach 3,000 cumecs by next Wednesday or Thursday.	Correspondence
	5:18 PM	NA left a message with Graham Keegan (A/Co-ord) regarding the potential for Fernvale Bridge and Mount Crosby Bridge to be closed, possibly from Tuesday. This may impact on staffing issues for both Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams during this flood event. Request for Graham to contact the FOC ASAP.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	5:25 PM	Don Carroll (BCC) returned call to TM. TM advised potential for releasing up to 2,500 cumecs by Tuesday. With further heavy rainfall, as forecast, the flow in the Lower Brisbane could increase to 3,000 cumecs with potential for closure of Fernvale Bridge and Mount Crosby Bridge by Thursday (possibly Wednesday). Releases from Wivenhoe are dependant on flows from Lockyer Ck and inflow into Wivenhoe. FOC will continue to update BCC.	Correspondence
	5:32 PM	Brett Schultz (NPD) phoned the FOC with a manual reading of EL 20.660 at Lake Kurwongbah. Brett noted that should NPD gates be closed in the near future, the Lake Kurwongbah tailwater would impact on Youngs Crossing.	Correspondence
	5:40 PM	Rob Drury phoned TM for an update on the current situation.	Correspondence
	5:45 PM	Graham Keegan returned call and NA advised that TM had requested Graham to factor into his staffing roster of Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams the potential for the Fernvale bridge and the Mount Crosby Bridge to be closed from mid-week sometime, depending on the likelihood of further heavy rainfall.	Correspondence
	5:58 PM	TM called Jeff Perkins (BoM) to discuss Wivenhoe Dam's release strategy.i.e. Major bridge open strategy Vs increased inflow into Wivenhoe resulting from current heavy rainfall. Situation will become clearer in 24 hours time.	Correspondence
	6:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091800.xls	Model Run
	6:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101091800.xls	Model Run
	6:35 PM	The caretaker from the house at the Colleges Crossing Reserve rang FOC to enquire about predicted flood height at the Colleges Crossing Bridge. TM referred him to Tony Trace (ICC) for an update on flood information affecting the Ipswich area. Advised no change in Wivenhoe releases at this stage and the future options were presently unknown.	Correspondence
	7:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101091900.xls, SDWD-201101091900norain.xls, SDWD-201101091900withrain.xls	Model Run
	7:10 PM	FOC called Tony Jacobs (SRC) advising him that high releases from Wivenhoe (3000 cumecs) are expected to be necessary in view of heavy rain over the last 3 hours.	Correspondence
	7:15 PM	FOC called Peter Burrows (Seqwater) advising him that high rainfall is expected overnight and releases from Wivenhoe causing damaging flooding are likely to be necessary.	Correspondence
	7:15 PM	FOC called Peter Allen advising him that FOC is now looking at much larger flows and will have to ramp up releases to around 3000 cumecs as by as early as midnight which is likely to have flooding impacts on low-lying areas of Brisbane.	Correspondence
	7:20 PM	TM called Don Carroll (BCC) advising him of potential for high releases sooner than previously expected.	Correspondence
	7:25 PM	Mal Lane (North Pine Dam) called to advise dam level is at 39.82mAHD, 3 gates are at increment 2 and two are at increment 1. The two at increment 1 are currently being raised to increment 2 (next few minutes).	Correspondence
	8:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101092000withnorain.xls	Model Run
	8:05 PM	RA called Shane Watson (North Pine Dam) to confirm last directive is completed. All gates at increment 2.	Correspondence
	8:30 PM	Darryl Hickey (ICC) returned call and spoke to JR. He was informed of current situation and the likelihood of high releases tomorrow causing flood damage.	Correspondence
	8:50 PM	RA called Ken Morris (BCC) to request copy of flood damages curve from 2007 study. Ken will send a copy tomorrow.	Correspondence
	8:55 PM	Ken Morris called back and spoke with JR. Confirmed BCC mobilisation triggers need to be in place. Status report is in preparation and will be emailed out shortly.	Correspondence
	9:10 PM	Rob Drury called and spoke with RA. Rob confirmed that releases will need to be ramped up from current 1400 cumecs to 2500 cumecs which will cause flooding in low lying areas of Brisbane. Brisbane flood information centre has not yet been mobilised. Somerset RC has no DTMR A/H contacts and will be contacting them in the morning. Rob will locate DTMR contacts. Confirmed volumes getting close to 1974 levels. Confirmed situation report has gone out.	Correspondence
	9:15 PM	Geoff Perkins (BoM) called and spoke with TM. They discussed on rainfall expectations and flood warning requirements for Brisbane. Bremer/Warrill situation being monitored. Actual and projected flows sent to Geoff.	Correspondence
	9:20 PM	Tony Trace (ICC) spoke with RA. Emailing DTMR A/H contact to floodroom. Klosk caretaker at Colleges Crossing is being evacuated. **Contact Number for DTMR: Ron Hemley** [redacted]	Correspondence
	10:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101092200withnorain.xls, SDWD-201101092200-Forecast24hr.xls	Model Run
	10:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101092200.xls	Model Run
	10:00 PM	JR called Wivenhoe operator (Doug Grigg) and confirmed current flooding expectations based on rainfall predictions and expected impacts.	Correspondence
	10:15 PM	FOC called Tony Jacobs (SRC). A situation update was provided. Fernvale Bridge closure likely to be required in view of probable releases from Somerset to Wivenhoe.	Correspondence
	10:20 PM	Rob Drury called and spoke with RA. A teleconference with Water Grid Manager and DERM was completed. Explained 9:00pm situation report. Water Grid Manager will be distributing media release in the morning regarding closure of bridges.	Correspondence
	10:30 PM	Brett Myatt (Mt Crosby WTP) called and spoke with RA. He was concerned the guardrails need to be taken off bridge before bridge goes over. RA recommended getting the rails straight off in view of increasing flow expectations overnight. Flow expected to get to 2000ML by morning.	Correspondence
	10:30 PM	JR called Wivenhoe Dam operator (Doug Grigg) requesting for a visual inspection of Fernvale Bridge.	Correspondence
	10:40 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called discussed Fernvale Bridge situation with JR. Water was lapping the bridge girders.	Correspondence
	10:45 PM	Rob Drury called and spoke with RA. Rob Drury will be contacting Dan Spiller to confirm closure of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge. Police are on site.	Correspondence
	11:20 PM	JR called Tony Trace (ICC) and left message regarding rates of rise at Mt Crosby. Bridge will be inundated within the next couple of hours.	Correspondence
	11:25 PM	JR called Ross Drabble (ICC) regarding rates of rise at Mt Crosby (approx 200 mm from going over) - will be inundated within the next couple of hours. Confirmed more rain is on the way and releases will need to be increased.	Correspondence
	11:25 PM	RA spoke with Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam). Water is up to the centreline of the Chine Gully approach to Fernvale Bridge. Esk police are on site and are considering placing road closure signs in Fernvale. Rob Titmarsh and Darren Valley (operators living in Fernvale) will be mobilised to the dam by police prior to closure.	Correspondence
	11:30 PM	JR called Tony Jacobs (SRC) and left message advising of situation.	Correspondence
	11:35 PM	RA called Ron Hemley (DTMR) and left message regarding current road closure situation.	Correspondence
	11:35 PM	JR called Andy Bickerton (SRC) and left message for call to be returned re Fernvale Bridge situation.	Correspondence
	11:38 PM	JR called Robert Bain (CEO SRC) and left message regarding Fernvale Bridge situation and requested call be returned ASAP.	Correspondence
	11:40 PM	Andy Bickerton (SRC) called back and spoke with JR. JR confirmed the high flow levels and anticipated further level rises will impacts road crossings. Fernvale Bridge was about to go out. Informed of the levels and inflows to Wivenhoe and Somerset and the expectation for more rain.	Correspondence
Monday, 10 January 2011	12:00 AM	Andy Bickerton called again and spoke with JR. JR confirmed police were on site at Fernvale Bridge and were contemplating road closure signs at Fernvale. Confirmed message has been left with DTMR but call not yet returned.	Correspondence
	12:15 AM	Brett Myatt (Mt Crosby WTP) called to confirm Mt Crosby Weir road is closed (call taken by Bill Stephens). Confirmed that ICC has been notified and message left with DTMR.	Correspondence
	12:45 AM	Ken Morris (BCC) called and spoke with JR. Ken indicated that 3500 cumecs is the damaging flow level for Brisbane urban areas. The manual documents 4000 cumecs as the damaging level. JR undertook to take this into consideration when preparing the current situation report, and would not refer to damage levels.	Correspondence
	12:55 AM	JR called Rob Drury to discuss Ken's view on damaging flow. JR confirmed that if flows were kept below 3500 the fuse plug would be triggered. Agreed that situation reports will not allude to damage levels - the councils can make decisions on what to report in this regard.	Correspondence
	1:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101100100withnorain.xls	Model Run
	1:00 AM	RA called Ray Ballinger (Somerset Dam) regarding purported dam stability issues (via Tony Trace - two reports received). Ray confirmed that inspection had revealed no issues.	Correspondence
	3:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101100300withnorain.xls	Model Run
	3:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101100300.xls	Model Run
	4:10 AM	JR discussed Wivenhoe status and release strategy with Doug Grigg.	Correspondence
	5:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101100500withnorain.xls	Model Run
	5:00 AM	Graham Francis called and discussed Somerset situation with RA.	Correspondence
	5:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101100500.xls	Model Run
	5:05 AM	Rob Drury called and received situation update from JR.	Correspondence
	5:20 AM	RA called BoM regarding next forecast update - due at 9:00 am.	Correspondence
	6:00 AM	Send out situation report for this morning.	Correspondence
	7:40 AM	Talked to BoM - we are in general agreement about current flows in the Brisbane River.	Correspondence
	8:30 AM	FOC left a message for Ken Morris (BCC) to call back.	Correspondence
	8:38 AM	Talked to Peter Baddley BOM) to discuss our planned strategy i.e to maintain gate openings for the next 24 hrs. This increases flood storage by 75 000ML which is equivalent to 0.2m rise and limits flows in the Brisbane to 3 000 m3/s this provides a buffer for potential runoff for the next 24 hrs.	Correspondence
	9:38 AM	Conference call with Ken Morris (BCC) - informed them that release from Wivenhoe will be maintained at 2000m3/s for the next 24 hrs. This will be revised in 24 hrs. The strategy is to limit the flows to 3000 - 3500m3/s. At 3500m3/s about 322 (the whole property) will be submerged and about 7000 properties will be affected somehow damage bill $7mil). If the rainfall in the Bremmer and Lockyer increases substantially - it is likely the flows from these catchments can peak at 1000m ^{3}/s (on top of Wivenhoe release)	Correspondence
	10:08 AM	Received QPF - 100mm in Brisbane and 150mm North Pine catchment	Other
	10:15 AM	Received phone call from Mike Shelland (EMQ) and Supt Alistair Dawson - Disaster Coordinator for this District - gave them the same information as what we gave Ken Morris before.	Correspondence
	10:46 AM	Called Jimmy Stewart (BoM) to inform that TM can do the model and with 600m3/s in the Bremmer the flows in Brisbane will go up to 3600m3/s. BoM will discuss with BCC.	Correspondence
	11:14 AM	Tony Trace (ICC) called to clarify our strategy. Gave him the same info as above.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	1:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101101300withnorain.xls	Model Run
	12:02 PM	Spoke with Peter Borrows (Seqwater) to answer elaborate on Situation Report and inform him of large rainfalls currently occuring in the Wivenhoe catchment.	Correspondence
	12:33 PM	Called BCC twice. No answer, so left messages.	Correspondence
	12:36 PM	Talked to Tony Trace (ICC) informed him that we are moving strategy from urban damage control to dam safety priority	Correspondence
	12:41 PM	NPD operator called to inform FOC the level is dropping. Instructed them not to close gates - heavy rain fell in catchment.	Correspondence
	2:00 PM	Send out third situation report for today.	Correspondence
	2:30 PM	Called BCC 3 times before getting through to Flood Information Centre (FIC). Discussed latest strategy with them i.e. changing from "Flood Mitigation" to "Dam Safety". We will start opening Wivenhoe gates from 15:00.	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	Called Disaster Coordinator, Ian Stewart ([redacted] No answer.	Correspondence
	4:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101101600.xls	Model Run
	3:15 PM	Had conference call with BoM. They agree with FCC on model discharge results. However, BoM included 6hrs of additional rain which takes the discharge to 4600m3/s	Correspondence
	4:09 PM	TM spoke to a police officer about Crestbrook Dam - advising that FOC does not manage Crestbrook but gave him a contact at Toowoomba RC	Correspondence
	5:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101101700withnorain.xls, SDWD-201101101700with50mmrain.xls	Model Run
	5:09 PM	Agg (Somerset Dam) phoned and reported water from Wivenhoe in getting into the hydro	Correspondence
	6:06 PM	Get weather update from BoM - the forecast now is - still more of the same of what we had today.	Other
	6:45 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) raised concerns with school groups using Lake Kurwongbah for rowing exercise while water is running over the spillway at 500mm. He was referred to Rangers.	Correspondence
	7:30 PM	Agg Dagan (Somerset) called to inform that Somerset hydro is inundated with water. Agg believes he has located source of leak, has tightened seals to prevent further leakage. Agg also noted that there is oil in the water.	Correspondence
	8:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101102000withnorain.xls, SDWD-201101102000-Lockyer.xls, SDWD-201101102000-TMinflows.xls	Model Run
	20:00 PM	Peter Baddiley (BoM) called to advise of situation regarding flows in Lockyer. Estimated very heavy localised rainfall (eg. 600mm in few hours) on Toowoomba escarpment to cause observed flood flooding. Will monitor via Glenore Grove gauging station.	Correspondence
	20:45 PM	Brett Myatt (Seqwater Mt Crosby WTP) called to get situation update. Advised that at 20m there will be issues at Mt Crosby WTP. FOC to advise Brett if likely to reach that level.	Correspondence
	21:00 PM	Spoke to Peter Allan regarding strategies for reducing Wivenhoe release to mitigate latest event in Lockyer. Peter endorsed variation to manual to operate at minimum gate settings to create gap to allow peak of flash flood to pass. Also endorsed concept allowing Wivenhoe HW to rise above 74 mAHD briefly.	Correspondence
	21:30 PM	Provided Boyd Wilson (ICC) with situation update.	Correspondence
	20:20 PM	Spoke to Peter Baddiley (BoM) regarding reducing Wivenhoe release to accommodate peak of Lockyer flash flood.	Correspondence
	11:20 PM	Spoke to Rob Drury to give situation update. Rob agreed that if possible to reduce flow from Wivenhoe to accommodate Lockyer flash flood peak.	Correspondence
Tuesday, 11 January 2011	12:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101110000withnorain.xls	Model Run
	12:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101110000.xls	Model Run
	12:15 AM	Spoke to Ken Morris (BCC) to update on current release strategy.	Correspondence
	1:30 AM	Spoke to Tony Trace (SRC). Somerset Regional Council offices were flooded and email addresses are no longer working. Tony can be emailed on [redacted]	Correspondence
	2:15 AM	James Charalambous (BCC) called to confirm forecast peak height of 3.1m at Brisbane city gauge for Wednesday high tide. This is based on 4600 cumecs modelled by BoM. Provided James with update on current release strategy.	Correspondence
	3:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101110300withnorain.xls	Model Run
	3:15 AM	James Charalambous (BCC) has provided inundation forecast for Brisbane city to assist with devising strategy to manage Wivenhoe releases	Correspondence
	5:15 AM	Spoke to Peter Baddiley (BoM) regarding reducing Wivenhoe release to accommodate peak of Lockyer flash flood. Update: Consensus was that reducing release from Wivenhoe would no longer be feasible due to attenuation of Lockyer peak and significant additional rainfall in upper Brisbane during the night.	Correspondence
	7:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101110700withnorain.xls	Model Run
	7:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101110700.xls	Model Run
	7:20 AM	TM called Peter Borrows to appraise of latest situation of Wivenhoe and lower Brisbane	Correspondence
	7:22 AM	TM called BoM to appraise of situation. BoM unable to talk and will call back.	Correspondence
	7:35 AM	Peter Baddiley of BoM called back. Full appraisal of SEQWater strategy. Both SEQWater and BoM models results were discussed in detail, and generally agreed with each other.	Correspondence
	7:51 AM	Called Matthew O'Rielly (Wivenhoe Dam) advised that gates opening at Wivenhoe are imminent.	Correspondence
	7:56 AM	TM called BoM. Advised Jimmy Stewart and Peter Baddiley that Wivenhoe will ramp up to a minimum release of 3700m3/s.	Correspondence
	7:59 AM	JT called Peter Borrows (Seqwater) and advised that releases from Wivenhoe will reach 3700m3/s at a minimum, and BoM has been informed. Likely to affect Moggill 24 hours later. Phone call terminated due to bad connection.	Correspondence
	8:01 AM	Peter Borrow returned call. JT advised that model to be run for BoM first and results to be past to BoM and BCC immediately. Rain likely to continue today	Correspondence
	8:05 AM	Brett from NPD informed that levels are still rising and another directive is required. JT advised to proceed as per operations manual.	Correspondence
	8:09 AM	Advised Matthew (Wivenhoe Dam) that Wivenhoe Directive was coming through in a matter of minutes.	Correspondence
	8:10 AM	JT called Peter Allen to advise of current Wivenhoe situation - Will exceed EL74m. Ramping up gate opening to a minimum of 3700 and gate operations will progress.	Correspondence
	8:11 AM	TM called BCC flood information centre (Duty Officer - James). Wivenhoe releases will reach 3700m3/s at a minimum and higher flows are possible.	Correspondence
	8:15 AM	JT called Rob Drury to advise of the situation that Wivenhoe will increase to 3700m3/s as a minimum.	Correspondence
	8:16 AM	TM called SRC and left a message.	Correspondence
	8:20 AM	JT Called Matthew (Wivenhoe Dam) and advised more gate opening directives are coming.	Correspondence
	8:21 AM	TM called Tony Trace (ICC) to advise of situation and that Wivenhoe releases to be at a minimum of 3700m3/s	Correspondence
	8:25 AM	JT called Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam). Verbal directive to open gates, faxed directive to follow before 9am.	Correspondence
	8:50 AM	Peter Borrows (SEQwater) called TM mobile requesting 'worst case' scenario	Correspondence
	8:50 AM	Doug from Wivenhoe called informing that Wivenhoe has lost power, high voltage fuse blown. Hydro outlet is shut off.	Correspondence
	9:09 AM	JT called SEQWater maintenance (Jo Misner) advised that Wivenhoe has lost power, possibly blown high voltage fuses. JO to resolve issue.	Correspondence
	9:12 AM	Brett called. NPD at 40.140 m HAD all gates at 6, currently heading to setting 7.	Correspondence
	9:13 AM	Energex called. All incoming power has been lost at Wivenhoe.	Correspondence
	9:16 AM	JT called Tony Martini and left message: very large inflows into North Pine Dam has resulted in steep gate openings. Flood downstream can be expected.	Correspondence
	9:17 AM	JT called Ed Hamold and informed that very large inflows into North Pine Dam has resulted in steep gate openings. Flood downstream can be expected. Strathpine Rd (Old Gympie Rd) to be flooded within next hour.	Correspondence
	9:21 AM	Agg from Somerset called TM. Water ingress through doors at the bottom of dam	Correspondence
	9:22 AM	JT advised Brett (NPD) that Strathpine Rd is expected to be closed.	Correspondence
	9:26 AM	JT advised Brett verbally that all gates can go to 9 increments based on water level as per manual.	Correspondence
	9:40 AM	TM called MT and requested a technically knowledgeable person be dispatched to test HF radio links and satellite phone are in working condition	Correspondence
	9:51 AM	Voicemail : Jo Misner left message. He's contacted Energex and Energex suspect a dirty feed. Currently all helicopters are grounded. Garry Ludlow is lead at Mt Crosby. Energex will get as close as they can and get helicopter lift when possible.	Correspondence
	10:00 AM	NPD model updated - NPD-201101111000.xls	Model Run
	10:25 AM	Brett (North Pine Dam) called to report Lake level at EL 40.490mAHD. All gates currently at setting No. 10.	Correspondence
	10:29 AM	Stan from SEQWater called TM. In conference with Barton Marr. Internal questioning of release strategy. Internal discussion regarding current approved strategy.	Correspondence
	10:45 AM	JT advised MBC (Ed Hamold) of current situation.	Correspondence
	10:54 AM	Rob Drury called. Bad line and disconnected.	Correspondence
	11:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111100withnorain.xls	Model Run
	11:01 AM	Message received by JT. Kilcoy police rang Somerset, JT advised general status information to be provided by dam operators, predictions to go through FOC.	Correspondence
	11:02 AM	Peter Borrows (Seqwater) requested update on situation.	Correspondence
	11:04 AM	JT called Doug (operator) . Discussed that if forecast rain falls, fuse plug likely to go.	Correspondence
	11:06 AM	FAX not working at Wivenhoe!	Other
	11:07 AM	Jimmy Stewart (BoM) called. Inflow into NPD of 1500cumecs. Advised Wivenhoe strategy to be revised.	Correspondence
	11:17 AM	Barton called TM - on the way to talk to Grid Manager. TM advised current strategy is 3 hourly.	Correspondence
	11:19 AM	JT called Ed Haold. Advised North Pine still rising. Current releases to exceed 2000cumecs.	Correspondence
	11:30 AM	Brett (North Pine Dam) called to report lake level EL 40.740 mAHD. Water level rising slowly. All gates now at setting 14.	Correspondence
	11:36 AM	TM called BoM. Unable to contact Peter Baddiley. Will call back.	Correspondence
	11:38 AM	JT called Peter Burrows and advised that releases at Wivenhoe will be ramped up to 4000cumecs and strategy will be revised on an hourly basis. In reality releasing slightly less than the Flood Ops manual.	Correspondence
	11:51 AM	Incoming Phone call from Rob Ayre. Advised SS that Wivenhoe will ramp up to 4000cumecs. Also advised that staff likely to stay in offices overnight.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	11:56 AM	JT called Ed Hammon and left message again. Outflow will exceed 2000cumecs	Correspondence
	11:57 AM	JT called Elanor Davidson. Left message: North Pine Dam outflow likely to exceed 2000cumecs.	Correspondence
	11:59 AM	JT called Tony Martini. Left message, outflow from North Pine Dam will exceed 2000cumecs.	Correspondence
	12:04 PM	Brett (North Pine Dam) called to report lake level at EL 40.883 mAHD. Gates are currently set at setting 16.	Correspondence
	12:10 PM	Kim Hang called from FOC satellite phone. Made contact with Somerset and North Pine. Connection issues with Landline to Wivenhoe.	Correspondence
	12:17 PM	Tony Martini called. TM advised discharge in excess of 1989 flood (1500cumecs). Current releases in excess of 2000cumecs.	Correspondence
	12:30 PM	Brett (North Pine Dam) called to report lake level is now at EL 40.950mAHD and rising. Gate settings at 17.	Correspondence
	12:42 PM	Mike Morrison from Redlands shire requesting information for Lesley Harrison. Was told to call Craig Duncan	Correspondence
	12:42 PM	Call from Glen Patterson. Asked what is required of the Northern dams. Was advised to monitor dams more closely when/if 1 in 50 year event occurs.	Correspondence
	1:02 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to report Lake level EL 41.040 m AHD. Gate settings at setting 18.	Correspondence
	1:26 PM	Peter Burrows (Seqwater) called and requested the FOC request the BoM to consider if Wivenhoe is releasing 9000cumecs.	Correspondence
	1:44 PM	Jeff (North Pine Dam) called on Satellite phone to confirm it is operational.	Correspondence
	1:50 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to report lake level at EL 41.105mAHD. Gates currently at setting 19.	Correspondence
	1:56 PM	Rob Drury requesting status update.	Correspondence
	2:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111400withnorain.xls	Model Run
	2:24 PM	Cherlyn Wivenhoe SEQWater called to pass on message. Phil Wilson (Qld fire rescue) called to enquire about Wivenhoe Releases (0457 821 919). Unable to call at this stage.	Correspondence
	2:37 PM	Peter Borrows (SEQWater) called to discuss current situation.	Correspondence
	2:46 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to report lake level steady at 41.110 for last 30 minutes.	Correspondence
	2:53 PM	North Pine Dam is isolated as per conversation with Brett.	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-20110111500.xls	Model Run
	3:06 PM	Stan Stevenson (SEQWater) called to enquire about the current release rate from Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence
	3:14 PM	Peter Burrows (Seqwater) called to discuss the proposed release of 10,000cumecs. JT and TM explained release strategy is constantly being revised.	Correspondence
	3:49 PM	Peter Baddiley & Jimmy Stewart had a conference with JT, JR, TM and RA about current release strategy and possible maximum release scenario of 10000m3/s. This would be of a similar magnitude to the 1893 event (~8.36m in Brisbane Port Office)	Correspondence
	3:54 PM	Stan Stevenson (Seqwater) called and talked to JT regarding current inflow strategy.	Correspondence
	3:58 PM	Called Brett Schultz (Wivenhoe Dam) to check if all is ok, levels are slowly reducing.	Correspondence
	4:29 PM	Lowood police rang to request water level of Wivenhoe and discuss the current release strategy with respect to the fuse plug (conversed with John West).	Correspondence
	4:33 PM	Phone call with TM and Peter Burrows. Discussed that even though the magnitude flood in Brisbane is similar to 1974 flood event, the no-dam flood would be significantly larger without Wivenhoe.	Correspondence
	4:41 PM	Peter Allen phone call. PA requested more technical information in the status reports released by Duty Engineers. PA will send through an example of the technical data requested in the report.	Correspondence
	4:46 PM	Dave Roberts called to request update in inflow/outflow of Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence
	5:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111700withnorain.xls	Model Run
	5:12 PM	JT called Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) regarding gate operating strategy. JT advised to keep gates at current setting until water is clear of the controls. Gate closing strategy then to follow Flood Manual.	Correspondence
	5:22 PM	Jimmy Stewart (BoM), TM and JR discussed current Wivenhoe inflows and anticipated outflows. TM confirmed that 7500cumecs is still likely early tonight.	Correspondence
	5:27 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to report of NPD level EL 40.7 m AHD. JT verbally advised 10 minute gate closure intervals is ok until 39.9 m AHD - then back to 15 min intervals.	Correspondence
	5:48 PM	Rob Drury asking Tarong Energy to hold off releasing water from Splityard Creek.	Correspondence
	6:00 PM	NPD model updated - NPD-20110111800.xls, NPD-20110111800 Final.xls	Model Run
	6:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101111600withnorain.xls	Model Run
	6:04 PM	Glen Patterson called to advise he is unable to reach Lake MacDonald to take readings.	Correspondence
	6:07 PM	Recap of current release strategy amongst Duty Engineers. Current Wivenhoe scenario: 74.9 m - all gates at 12m. Won't go to 13m settings until level reaches 75.0 m AHD.	Correspondence
	6:35 PM	Agg (Somerset Dam) called to confirm all is good.	Correspondence
	6:36 PM	Bill Stevens called to inform team he is cut off due to flood waters and unable to come in.	Correspondence
	6:41 PM	Tarong Energy confirmed releases from Splityard creek have stopped.	Correspondence
	6:56 PM	Daryl Hicky informed that tailwater gauge appears to be OOA. Confirmed by TM.	Correspondence
	7:00 PM	Spoke to Brett Schultz who confirmed that North Pine gate settings were at 17, with level of 40.5. Closing sequence was still to close in 10 minute increments down to level 39.9, at which time increments would increase to 15 minutes.	Correspondence
	7:10 PM	Brett Schultz at NPD rang is concerned that the level is dropping too fast.	Correspondence
	7:30 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report that Wivenhoe Level 74.97mAHD is holding.	Correspondence
	7:30 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) rang to say he is behind in gate settings.	Correspondence
	7:25 PM	JR called Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) to advise that a directive will be sent to move all gates down to 11m.	Correspondence
	7:45 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called FOC. JT clarified directive 19 to drop gates from 16 to 11 in one go, at 15 minutes intervals.	Correspondence
	8:00 PM	Peter Baddiley rang. Unofficially TM advised that things have stabilised. Also advised predicted peaks at various sites.	Correspondence
	8:25 PM	Joe Meisner rang to advise that the high voltage feeder to Wivenhoe will not be restored for the duration of this event. JT advised that Wivenhoe is operating successfully on the generator, and they have a fair bit of diesel. There are still 2 other backups to operate the gates.	Correspondence
	8:25 PM	Chris Hughes at Colliers Building Services rang back. Rob Ayre asked about power supply to 179 Turbot Street. Chris said to email our power requirements.	Correspondence
	8:30 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to advise that Wivenhoe's level is 5mm down.	Correspondence
	8:30 PM	RA called Colliers Building Services and left a message to call back (regarding loss of power to the 179 Turbot Street)	Correspondence
	8:30 PM	RA rang John Thornton (SunWater) to advise that power will be shutting down in the CBD tomorrow morning.	Correspondence
	8:35 PM	RA rang John Thornton to advise the power situation.	Correspondence
	8:35 PM	Peter Burrows (Seqwater) called FOC to speak with all duty engineers on the operating strategies for Wivenhoe releases.	Correspondence
	8:40 PM	MT called FOC to ensure we received the Energex message regarding power shutdown to the CBD.	Correspondence
	8:45 PM	Warren Shallcross rang. Rob Ayre advised that Energex will be cutting power to the CDD in the morning. Warren will call Mike Minter and the security guys for Mineral House.	Correspondence
	8:50 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to report NPD Level at EL 40.07mAHD. Gates are all at 11 increments.	Correspondence
	8:55 PM	Peter Burrows (Seqwater) rang asking about possibly reducing releases. TM advised that we are seriously considering it, but this would have little effect on the levels in Brisbane River. Peter would like technical reports every hour throughout the night.	Correspondence
	9:00 PM	RA emailed Chris Hughes with our building power requirements.	Correspondence
	9:05 PM	TM rang Chris Lahey (BoM) to advise that power to the CBD may be cut and send him actual and releases report.	Correspondence
	9:10 PM	John Thornton called RA. John advised he spoke to Chris Hughes and is getting an Energex contact.	Correspondence
	9:20 PM	Warren Shallcross rang. Mike Minter told him we may not be able to have air conditioning.	Correspondence
	9:25 PM	RA called John Thornton. Chris Hughes got back to him and has Haywoods Electrical lined up for tomorrow morning.	Correspondence
	9:30 PM	Mal Lane (North Pine Dam) called. They are still behind in gate closures.	Correspondence
	9:35 PM	JT rang to discuss the latest directive to raise Wivenhoe Dam. JT suggested not raising.	Correspondence
	9:40 PM	JW called Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) to obtain a current level. EL 74.97 Gates have been raised to 11.5m.	Correspondence
	10:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101112200withnorain.xls	Model Run
	10:00 PM	John Thornton rang to advise the phone number for Steve from Energex 0418 186 814	Correspondence
	10:00 PM	John Thornton rang requesting RA mobile number to pass on onto Energex.	Correspondence
	10:30 PM	John Thornton rang to say Geoff White has pleaded our case with the CEO of Energex and it is likely 179 Turbot Street will not lose power.	Correspondence
	10:35 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.94mAHD @ 10:30hrs.	Correspondence
	11:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.92mAHD @ 11:00hrs.	Correspondence
	11:10 PM	Rob Drury rang to request discharge from Wivenhoe when the gates are lowered to 10m. Advised 6100m3/sec.	Correspondence
Wednesday, 12 January 2011	11:30 PM	JW called Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) to obtain a current level. EL 74.97 Gates have been raised to 11.5m.	Correspondence
	12:30 AM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.88mAHD @ 12:30hrs.	Correspondence
	1:00 AM	John Thornton (SunWater) called to provide Energex contact details; Steve, phone number [redacted] Steve indicated that he didn't believe 179 Turbot St would be disconnected from power grid in the morning.	Correspondence
	1:15 AM	RA rang Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) advising next directive. We want to get releases down as quick as possible while still lowering lake levels. Advised that we may possibly have a communications problem in the morning if power to 179 Turbot Street is cut.	Correspondence
	2:10 AM	James Charalambous (BCC) rang enquiring about a release strategy. Advised one will be issued at about 3:00am. Talked about the activities of the last 24 hours.	Correspondence
	3:10 AM	JR rang Mal Lane (NPD) and advised no changes to gate settings planned for the next hour or so.	Correspondence
	3:30 AM	Brett Myatt (SEQWater Mt Crosby WTP) called enquiring about levels at Mt Crosby.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	3:50 AM	RA called Chris Lahey (BoM) advising him that because inflows are not as much as earlier anticipated, the releases from Wivenhoe are less than previously suggested.	Correspondence
	4:05 AM	Ian Douglas, OIC of Lowood Police, rang enquiring about the Wivenhoe fuse plug. JW advised that there is no danger of the fuse plug failing, and that current releases from Wivenhoe Dam are about 4,900 cumecs.	Correspondence
	4:40 AM	Brett Myatt (Seqwater Mt Crosby WTP) rang to check that his emails with the Mt Crosby levels were being received. They are.	Correspondence
	5:15 AM	Rob Drury rang enquiring current storage levels and releases. JR advised.	Correspondence
	5:30 AM	Rob Drury rang enquiring estimated time for closing North Pine Dam. RA advised possible today, but it has not yet been decided. Also advised the inflows into North Pine Dam were equivalent to a 1:10,000 event.	Correspondence
	5:30 AM	JR called Wivenhoe Dam for the current level. Dropped 2 cm in 30 minutes.	Correspondence
	5:50 AM	TM called Jim Stewart (BoM) advising him that we have significantly scaled back releases from Wivenhoe Dam, and will probably continue to scale back more. Agreed that Savages Crossing has peaked.	Correspondence
	6:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101120600withnorain.xls	Model Run
	6:00 AM	North Pine Dam rang enquiring about closing down. JT advised that we have not yet decided.	Correspondence
	6:10 AM	Rob Drury rang and suggested that the fish recovery may be a fairly big job. JT suggested that our staff can check this morning and then decide.	Correspondence
	6:15 AM	Brendan Bradley (BCC) rang enquiring the level of the pump station at Mt Crosby. JT said we can't help, but that he should contact the treatment plant, Brett Myatt.	Correspondence
	6:30 AM	JT rang Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) advising that a directive will soon follow to lower gates to 5m.	Correspondence
	6:35 AM	Paul Martin rang. JT discussed current strategy.	Correspondence
	7:00 AM	Liaised with Bureau regarding expected peak in lower Brisbane.	Correspondence
	7:50 AM	John Thornton (SunWater) called to confirm that 179 Turbot St had power.	Correspondence
	8:20 AM	Rob Drury rang enquiring current storage levels and releases. JT advised.	Correspondence
	9:20 AM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) rang wanting to speak to JT.	Correspondence
	9:50 AM	Ken from Lowood Police rang enquiring current storage releases from Wivenhoe Dam. JT advised.	Correspondence
	10:20 AM	Agg (Somerset Dam) called querying whether FOC have received fax and email regarding storage level. He was checking the walls before and will be at his desk for the next 30 minutes. Adam is there with him.	Correspondence
	10:50 PM	Sam (SEQWater) rang wanting to thank Neville for his and John's heroic effort in clearing SEQWater basement.	Correspondence
	11:20 AM	MT called to inform that he and Caroline Ellis Mallard (Seqwater) are not able to access Enviromon. He asked if TM can check the system.	Correspondence
	11:50 AM	Peter Borrows (Seqwater) called to ask that all communications be forwarded to him.	Correspondence
	12:20 PM	NA called Mathew O'Reilly (Wivenhoe Dam) to advise that Seqwater comms are to be switched off due to flooding of the Margaret Street offices. Please send all future hourly bulletins to the FOC via fax, or alternatively, phone or TPG link.	Correspondence
	12:25 PM	NA called Jeff Francis (North Pine Dam) advising him & Brett that Seqwater comms are to be switched off due to flooding of the Margaret Street offices. Please send all future hourly bulletins to the FOC via fax, or alternatively, phone or TPG link.	Correspondence
	12:32 PM	Mick O'Haloran (Leslie Harrison Dam) called JT. Due to the failure of Seqwater comms, he was seeking direction on how to submit a final report on operations at approx. 1600 today. JT said to phone in to the FOC.	Correspondence
	12:55 PM	Peter Baddiley, Rob Tesse, Jim Stevenson from BoM visited FOC to liaise with the Duty Engineers.	Correspondence
	1:10 PM	Barton Maher called to request electronic copy of Wiv - Som Flood Ops manual to be forwarded to him.	Correspondence
	1:15 PM	Mathew (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level: 74.79mAHD @13:00hrs. Note: Reading taken in surging water. Wivenhoe fax appears to have failed.	Correspondence
	2:05 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to inform that North Pine level was 39.74mAHD and based on this level he is recommending at least one gate closure.	Correspondence
	2:10 PM	Graham Keegan phoned from Wivenhoe Dam. The SES (and irrigators) at Fernvale have concerns that a flood peak might be coming down the Lockyer within the next couple of hours. Rob Ayre assured Graham that the flood heights have reduced by up to 3 metres and any increase would be less than 1 metre.	Correspondence
	2:25 PM	Mathew (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level: 74.81mAHD @14:00hrs. Note: Reading taken in surging water. Wivenhoe fax confirmed as failed.	Correspondence
	2:30 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to advise that the automatic height gauge is drifting further from the manual gauge board readings. He will continue to provide both versions at hourly intervals but will rely on the manual gauge readings for gate operations.	Correspondence
	3:05 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.81mAHD @ 15:00hrs.	Correspondence
	3:30 PM	Peter Baddiley (BoM) called TM to discuss re-appraisal of the expected flood peak in Brisbane. Peak now may be 5.2 metres early on Thursday 13/12011.	Correspondence
	4:00 PM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101121600.xls	Model Run
	4:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.80mAHD @16:00hrs.	Correspondence
	4:00 PM	Brett Schultz (North Pine Dam) called to report that Sideling Creek Dam is spilling at 20.560mAHD. Spillway level is 20.37mAHD.	Correspondence
	4:20 PM	Ken Morris (BCC) called FOC and had phone conference with Duty Engs. He was seeking update for briefing with Lord Mayor.	Correspondence
	4:52 PM	Paul Martin (DERM) called FOC and left message for TM. They (DERM) will be gauging at Jindalee all night to catch the peak. Carolyn Ellis Mallard has been contacted and will be joining the crew.	Correspondence
	5:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.82mAHD @17:00hrs.	Correspondence
	6:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.80mAHD @18:00hrs.	Correspondence
	7:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level of 74.82 @19:00hrs.	Correspondence
	7:45 PM	RA & JR advised Chris Laney (BoM) that FOC will be sending updated projected releases from Wivenhoe Dam. This has been prepared with the aim of limiting flows at Moggill to 3,500 cumecs.	Correspondence
	8:00 PM	RA & JR advised David (BCC Flood Information Centre) that FOC will be sending updated projected releases from Wivenhoe Dam. This has been prepared with the aim of limiting flows at Moggill to 3,500 cumecs.	Correspondence
	8:55 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.82mAHD @ 21:00hrs. They will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence
	9:15 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to inform that Energex restored power at Wivenhoe Dam at 21:15 hours.	Correspondence
	9:50 PM	Brett Myatt (Mt Crosby WTP) provided an update on Kholo & Mt Crosby: Kholo 19:15hrs 20.0m Mt Crosby 21:00 23.5m He asked for a situation update. RA shared Wivenhoe Dam's release strategy.	Correspondence
Thursday, 13 January 2011	10:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.81mAHD @22:00hrs. Will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence
	12:00 AM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.79mAHD @ 00:00.	Correspondence
	1:00 AM	James (BCC) called FOC to enquire if Wivenhoe Dam has been compromised. JR assured him that that is not the case.	Correspondence
	1:05 AM	RA called BoM hotline number to check communications.	Correspondence
	1:10 AM	BCC called the FOC regarding a viral text rumour that Wivenhoe Dam has failed. JR assured him that that is not true and will speak with Rob Drury about this matter.	Correspondence
	1:20 AM	Gareth Bossley (Queensland Police) called to inform of rumours that Wivenhoe Dam has been compromised.	Correspondence
	1:25 AM	JR called Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) to confirm Wivenhoe Dam has not been compromised.	Correspondence
	1:30 AM	JR called Rob Drury advising him about the rumours that Wivenhoe Dam has been compromised. JR will send him the BCC contact details.	Correspondence
	2:00 AM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report level 74.765mAHD @ 2:00hrs.	Correspondence
	4:00 AM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.74mAHD @4:00hrs. Will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence
	6:00 AM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to report lake level 74.71mAHD @6:00hrs. Will now report levels every 2 hours.	Correspondence
	6:43 AM	Peter Baddiley (BoM) called to inform that BoM has lost their telephone system. He provided 2 contact numbers: 3229-2964 & 3221-1580. Thornton St 4.45m.Telemeter 4.20m	Correspondence
	7:30 AM	Agg Dagan has been advising Kilcoy Police of the FOC strategy for lower Somerset during the next 24 hours of opening sluice later today	Correspondence
	7:50 AM	Peter Baddiley (BOM) called to ask heights 3,500m3/s would be at Savages and Mt Crosby. TM advised 34.5m AHD and 16.5m AHD respectively.	Correspondence
	8:05 AM	Kerry (MBRC) wanted to know when NPD gates will be closed. Advised to be closed by 0500 Friday	Correspondence
	8:15 AM	Somerset directive #9 issued	Correspondence
	9:00 AM	Rob Drury wants to know when gates setting are changed on Wivenhoe and Somerset. Advised that NPD will be closed at 05 Friday.	Correspondence
	9:00 AM	Agg Dagan advised of projected level for Somerset, 103.5 by 2000 Thursday and 102.8 early Friday morning. Will open another sluice this afternoon.	Correspondence
	10:10 AM	Rob Drury called to inform that power and IT services have been restored at Seqwater.	Correspondence
	10:30 AM	Rob Drury called to request if he could be notified of any changes to releases from Wivenhoe	Correspondence
	11:00 AM	SDWD Model Updated - SDWD-201101131100.xls	Model Run
	1:00 PM	Tony Jacobs rang to enquire about Kilcoy Creek and Mary Smokes Bridge. Duty Engineers advised that it may be out of water tonight, certainly by tomorrow morning.	Correspondence
	1:15 PM	Rob Drury called to advise that Police had called to ask when Kilcoy would be accessible. John Tibaldi advised Rob that it would be by 6am tomorrow morning (14/1).	Correspondence
	1:40 PM	Brett Myatt called for update on Mt Crosby. Terry Malone informed him that level would be maintained at 17.5 metres for next 7 days.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	2:15 PM	Phone call from Steve Roso, MBRC. Advice as follows: * damage to Gympie Rd abutments * No evacuations * No suburban flooding * Not aware of any over floor flooding. Pine Shire had 0.75m freeboard.	Correspondence
	2:30 PM	Wivenhoe directive #36 issued • Open Gate 1 from 3.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 1500. • Open Gate 5 from 3.5 metres to 4.0 metres at 1600. • Open Gate 1 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1700. • Open Gate 5 from 4.0 metres to 4.5 metres at 1800.	Correspondence
	3:50 PM	Brett Schultz called to confirm if FOC received Dam Observation report for North Pine Dam. Approx 6 of 40 uplift pressure gauges have abnormal readings.	Correspondence
	4:45 PM	Judy (MBRC) was advised that NPD gates will be closed at 0500 Friday	Correspondence
	7:37 PM	John Thornton of SunWater called to confirm building services were working and all in order.	Correspondence
	7:51 PM	Rob called Mal Lane (North Pine Dam) to discuss the current drainage strategy to close all gates by 5am tomorrow. Water level in North Pine Dam will be frequently monitored against the predictive model results, and gate opening will be adjusted accordingly if required.	Correspondence
	8:30 PM	Rob Ayre called Graham Francis to advise of directive #11.	Correspondence
	8:41 PM	Rob Ayre called Rob Drury top advise of current release rates from Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams.	Correspondence
Friday, 14 January 2011	12:46 AM	David Preston of Ipswich District (Fernvale) Police rang to enquire into the integrity of Somerset Dam, based on information received by the police. Rob Ayre indicated that surveillance procedures are in place to monitor the integrity of the Dam, and that RA will confirm with the operators.	Correspondence
	12:47 AM	Rob Ayre called Ray Ballinger at Somerset to enquire to the integrity of Somerset Dam. Operator indicated all was good and no anomalies have been detected.	Correspondence
	12:49 AM	RA called David Preston back on 3817 1436 to confirm that Somerset was recently inspected and all was ok.	Correspondence
	5:13 AM	Fax received from North Pine Dam confirming closure of all gates.	Correspondence
	5:15 AM	Rob Ayre called MBRC to advise that North Pine Dam has closed the final gate at 5am.	Correspondence
	5:16 AM	Malcom from North Pine Dam called to confirm that all gates are closed, and Young's Crossing should be passable within 2 hours. Lake Kurwongbah level is 20.43 m.	Correspondence
	5:28 AM	Rob Drury called to obtain a situation report. Rob Ayre provided the key information.	Correspondence
	5:37 AM	James C from BCC called requesting information for Wivenhoe Dam and checking sit-rep data. Enquired about flows throughout the event, TM advised that not currently in a position to discuss these.	Correspondence
	7:40 AM	Rob Drury rang FOC to enquire about river levels at Lowood. Pumps required to be installed to supply Lowood WTP. TM advised RD that no significant rises were expected in the Brisbane River levels in the foreseeable future.	Correspondence
	7:45 AM	Andrew Tesse from ICC phoned the FOC. Enquiring about renewed rises in the Brisbane / Bremer River systems. He cannot contact BOM for an update. TM advised that no significant rises were expected at Moggill. A constant flow in the river was the plan as a consequence of Wivenhoe releases.	Correspondence
	8:20 AM	Barton Maher phoned TM. Enquiry regarding the Wivenhoe Dam fuse plugs (design calcs/parameters).	Correspondence
	8:21 AM	Peter Borrows phoned the FOC. TM discussed with Peter Borrows the release strategy from Wivenhoe Dam with a view to opening the Fernvale Bridge and Mt Crosby Bridge at the earliest possible time. TM also updated PB on the projected City Gauge height over the next few days. This being ~2.5 metres due to continuous releases from Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence
	8:30 AM	TM returned call back to Barton Maher. TM extended an invitation to Barton and others to pay a visit to the FOC to inspect operations.	Correspondence
	10:10 AM	Agg Dagan rang from Somerset Dam. Checking that all comms avenues (faxes & e-mails) are functioning. All good.	Correspondence
	10:25 AM	Ken Morris from BCC rang TM. Enquiring if any chance of cutting back Wivenhoe releases to lower flows than the current figure of 3,500 cumecs. TM's response was NO !	Correspondence
	10:40 AM	Rob Keogh (SunWater) transmitted a message via Daryl Brigden (SunWater) to Barton Maher that the right bank abutment to Mt Crosby Bridge has suffered some erosion due to the flooding and there are concerns that the abutmernt may be further affected by piping once the water level falls.	Correspondence
	10:50 AM	Murray Dunstan rang from North Pine. The dam ceased flood operations at 5:00am this morning and fish recovery and clean-up has been completed. Approx. 31 lung fish were rescued. Quite a number of dead lung fish and other species. Erosion damage downstream of the dam is severe with loss of vegetation, stripped and fallen trees, bank erosion, and many dead fish caught within the root ball of fallen trees. Murray is organising back hoes and front end loader machinery to clear the debris between the NP dam wall and Grant Street.	Correspondence
	12:33 PM	Mark Tan phoned TM. Request from Seqwater Corp Comms about hourly updates. Particular concern about NPD which ceased flood operations at 5:00am this morning !! TM advised that updates from the dams would continue to be channeled solely through the FOC.	Correspondence
	12:35 PM	Ali Cameron from DERM phoned TM. Re: Gauging exercise at Jindalee:- Soundtek M9 from boat (6 passes) Jindalee gauging result:- 4,300m^3/sec at 6:45 metres AHD at 12:00 hrs	Correspondence
	12:37 PM	Peter Borrows rang TM. Discussion about mis-informed reporting.	Correspondence
	1:45 PM	TM rang Ken Morris at BCC seeking clarification on BCC's flood mapping. Ken Morris advised that at 3,500 cumecs, BCC records indicate that 220 properties will have water on the property. TM confirmed that 'water on the property' did not mean water above floor level. i.e. Likely to be land inundation only.	Correspondence
	1:53 PM	Rob Drury rang TM. Routine call. Update on current status.	Correspondence
	2:45 PM	Rob Drury rang TM. Routine call. Update on current status.	Correspondence
	3:30 PM	Matthew O'Reilly rang from Wivenhoe Dam with concerns about some 'swirling' apparent in the downstream tailwater opposite 'The Common'. Matthew thought there could be some erosion occurring under the flow. Matthew forwarded a marked photo of the phenomenon to TM. The consensus reached was that the phenomenon was the result of an 'hydraulic jump'. The matter would be referred to John Tibaldi for further investigation.	Correspondence
	3:55 PM	TM rang John Tibaldi to discuss the 'swirling' phenomenon identified by Matthew O'Reilly. Effect is at D/S end of plunge pool and is almost certainly a 'hydraulic jump'. JT advised the issue was not of concern unless the phenomenon moves toward the flip bucket.	Correspondence
	4:05 PM	TM phoned Matthew O'Reilly at Wivenhoe Dam to pass on advice that John Tibaldi had no concerns about the 'hydraulic jump' phenomenon identified by him earlier today.	Correspondence
	4:50 PM	Brett Myatt phoned the FOC. TM advised Brett that the current release strategy from Wivenhoe Dam (and therefore flows past the Mount Crosby WTPs) would be maintained until at least Monday (17/1).	Correspondence
	5:50 PM	Rob Drury rang John Tibaldi enquiring when the bridges to the east of Lake Wivenhoe would be clear of floodwater. JT advised all but the Sandy Ck - A&PM Conroy Bridge on the Wivenhoe Somerset Rd would be clear by tomorrow (Sat) morning.	Correspondence
	7:00 PM	FOC change over.	Other
	8:40 AM	Rob Drury rang. Terry advised strategy to possibly go below FSL at Wivenhoe by Thursday.	Correspondence
	8:42 AM	Peter Burrows rang to advise that the media come into the FOC today to take photos.	Correspondence
	11:30 AM	Rob Drury rang to request a summary of the Operations Manual for Wivenhoe. Terry to provide after checking with all duty engineers.	Correspondence
	12:12 PM	Rob Drury rang to advise of a phone hook-up with the Minister and Peter Burrows at 2:00pm, and requested that RA be in at the FCO at that time.	Correspondence
	12:20 PM	Peter Burrows rang to confirm a phone hook-up with the Minister and Peter Burrows at 2:00pm.	Correspondence
	12:55 PM	Terry Malone advised Rob Ayre to come into the FOC for the phone hook-up at 2:00pm.	Correspondence
	13:10 AM	Peter Allen phoned about the Wivenhoe Flood manual summary. Terry Malone told Peter that the summary is with the other duty engineers for checking before issuing.	Correspondence
	1:15 PM	Rob Drury rang with some questions on the Wivenhoe Flood manual summary.	Correspondence
	1:45 PM	Rob Ayre and John Tibaldi arrived at the FOC for the 2:00pm phone hook-up.	Correspondence
	2:00 PM	Phone hook-up with TM, RA, JT with Rob Drury, Peter Allen, Peter Boroughs, Joh Bradley and Bob Reilly to discuss a report for the minister by COB Sunday.	Correspondence
	5:00 PM	Rob Drury arrived to help write report for minister briefing.	Correspondence
	7:30 PM	Doug from Wivenhoe called to discuss strategy for the next 12 hours.	Correspondence
	4:12 AM	Called Doug at Wivenhoe to confirm directive received via email. Directive being actioned ASAP.	Correspondence
	7:10 AM	Anthony Dagan (Somerset Dam) emailed floodcentre indicating he believed floodcentre phones were out. Tried to contact Ag by office and mobile phones with no success (Telstra message bank on office phone and Ag's message on mobile). Floodcentre phones were checked - working OK. Problem is with Somerset phones. Believe fax also not receiving. Ag emailed to confirm they have local calls but no STD. Continued checking mobile - no response.	Correspondence
	8:20 AM	Called Matt at Wivenhoe to confirm directive 45 received. Confirmed not received - busy status on fax confirmation. Confirmed directive received via email.	Correspondence
	9:40 AM	Retried all phones at Somerset - no response. Ag emailed to confirm that all phones are down at Wivenhoe. Email is still working and he will be checking emails every hour on the hour.	Correspondence
	10:20 AM	Email confirmation received that Somerset Directive #12 implementation has been completed.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	11:30 AM	FOC contacted by police (Robbie Goodger [redacted] notifying that the Wivenhoe viewing area has been damaged. Rob Ayre unable to contact Wivenhoe staff (Matt) - message left. Then contacted Doug Grigg, who confirmed that the area is damaged and has been locked off and 2 security guards are on site. It won't be opened until the water level falls and a full inspection of the structure has been completed. Rob Ayre confirmed this with police, who reported that there was damage to safety rails and water supply to toilets. Matt also responded to Rob's call and confirmed the details.	Correspondence
	12:30 PM	Phone call from Matt (Wivenhoe) - neither fax nor email received. Verbal instruction given to implement gate operation as per Directive #46 and email resent.	Correspondence
	12:40 PM	Ian Holland (contract programmer) called to advise that the back-up Linux box "Namah" at Mineral House is showing file system corruption errors, so the FOC is effectively without backup. The hydraulic model in the RTFN is missing because two Fortran programs "Modcom 2" and "Modef" have not been ported to the Linux box.	Correspondence
	12:55 PM	Rob Ayre advised Warren Shallcross about the situation at Mineral House, and he will visit the backup operations centre ASAP.	Correspondence
	1:10 PM	Ag (Somerset) called to report that the phones are now working.	Correspondence
	2:40 PM	Terry Malone spoke to Rob Ayre. Grid manager wants a summary of flood volumes and peak discharges.	Correspondence
	3:00 PM	Warren Shallcross called - confirmed with Rob Ayre that the computer system at Mineral House has been rebooted and is functional.	Correspondence
	3:10 PM	Rob Drury rang to confirm current discharges. Confirmed 600 cumecs for Somerset and 3500 cumecs for Wivenhoe (approx).	Correspondence
	4:00 PM	Directive #47 implemented - Gate 2 opened to 7.0 m.	Correspondence
	6:52 PM	Rob Ayre spoke with Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) about Directive #48 Wivenhoe strategy. Doug confirmed receipt of Directive.	Correspondence
	7:00 PM	FOC change over.	Other
	10:00 PM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe Dam) called to inform 3 floor panels missing from bulks.	Correspondence
Monday, 17 January 2011	7:15 AM	Rob Drury called to get Sit Rep. Advised that Somerset should remain mobilised until further notice	Correspondence
	7:35 AM	Agg Duggan called - discussed strategy i.e. operate cone valves only from now on	Correspondence
	9:15 AM	Brett Myatt from Mt Crosby called to find out about strategy for Wivenhoe shut down. Informed him that we will start closing down mid afternoon and aiming to have it closed by Wednesday	Correspondence
	9:35 AM	Rob Drury called to enquire when closing down will start and reminded us to inform Councils	Correspondence
	10:00 AM	Advise Peter Allen about inconsistency between readings form BoM and actual HW gauges	Correspondence
	10:15 AM	Tony Jacobs SRC was contacted and advised gate close will commence this afternoon and Fernvale Bridge will be out of the water sometime Tuesday morning	Correspondence
	10:20 PM	Chris Lavin BCC was contacted (left message) advising gate close will commence this afternoon.	Correspondence
	10:20 PM	Tony Trace ICC was contacted (left message) advising gate close will commence this afternoon.	Correspondence
	11:15 PM	Called Bret Myatt to inform him that flow in Lockyer is 75m3/s and falling.	Correspondence
	11:15 PM	Talked to Ken Morris BCC. Advised him about gate closure. He mentioned that BCC will not provide any info on flood recurrence until they discussed with FoC.	Correspondence
	11:20 AM	Rob Dury called - Council wants to know draw down rates, so they can determine the effects on Coronation Dr. JR informed RD that Ken did not raise this when they spoke 10 mins before.	Correspondence
	11:20 AM	Peter Burrows called saying he will email a revised copy of Michael O'Brain's document	Correspondence
	12:20 PM	JR contacted BCC to get an update on Coro Dr situation. JR spoke to Ken Morris. Ken advised he had spoken to BCC Geotec Officers and they had advised that @ this stage as Coro Dr was back within the banks that they could not see an immediate problem. Some bank slumping have been identified further up the river. Council would like the recession of flow to be as flat as practicable but also that releases be as small as possible @ the Port Office gauge by the time of the high tide on Friday. This is consistent with our current strategy of closing releases by Wednesday 20 Jan 2010.	Correspondence
	12:30 PM	Rob Drury called, requesting an update on discussions with BCC. He requested that BCC confirm the discussion of 12:20 in writing.	Correspondence
	1:01 PM	Rob Drury called, saying Morton Bay wanted to know if there will be any more releases from NPD. JR said nil planned unless we get more rain.	Correspondence
	2:15 PM	Rob Drury called, asking for dates and times for Wivenhoe operations at the peak of the flood.	Correspondence
	3:15 PM	Peter Badley form BoM called to confirm that he received the info on the discrepancy in the auto level recorder	Correspondence
	4:15 PM	Jim from BoM - they have not received manual observations for days	Correspondence
Tuesday, 18 January 2011	12:30 AM	Peter Borrows called to inform that rapidly dropping water level at Lowood was causing issues with pumping for WTP. Asked if FOC could call John Granzien and then notify him via txt of the outcome.	Correspondence
	12:35 AM	FOC contacted John Granzien in regards to pumping issues at Lowood. Terry decided to halt all gate operations until further notice in order to ensure security of water supply to Lowood.	Correspondence
	1:00 AM	Txt message sent to Peter Borrows to advise of ceasation of Wivenhoe gate operations until further notice.	Correspondence
	2:00 AM	BCC advise that the recession at Coronation Drive is not an issue with regards to bank stability	Correspondence
	5:00 AM	Doug Grigg called to advise that Fernvale Bridge was emerging from river. Current release 2054 cumecs.	Correspondence
	5:40 AM	Doug Grigg called to advise that the aproach to the Fernvale Bridge from the Fernvale side was still underwater due to water backed up in the quarry.	Correspondence
	5:45 AM	Called John Granzien to advise that Wivenhoe gate operations would recommence close down sequence from 9am as per original strategy. John to advise FOC if pumping operation at Lowood would benefit from additional 3 - 6 hours delay in gate operations.	Correspondence
	7:25 AM	Doug Grigg (Wivenhoe) called to advise that Surveyor Bill Hewitt is taking a routine deformation survey	Correspondence
	7:35 AM	Ken Morris (BCC) enquired about preliminary assessment of magnitude of flood. Ken suggested that SEQWater, BOM and BCC should arrive at a consensus regarding any assessment on the magnitude of the event. Rob Ayre agreed. Ken also enquired if we had done an asessment of the effects of the dam on peak flow. Rob indicated that our prelim figure was 13000 cumec peak at City Gauge without the Dams.	Correspondence
	8:25 AM	Matthew O'Reilly (Wivenhoe) called to acknowledge Directive 55	Correspondence
	10:10 AM	Rob Townsley (SEQWater at Mt Crosby Phone [redacted] has requested some forward projections for flows at Mt Crosby Weir for the next 48 hours. They are looking at sludge dilution.	Correspondence
	10:15 AM	Rob Ayre called Rob Townsley back to provide the following info re projected flows at Mt Crosby Weir: 18/1/2011 10:00 - 2300 cumecs 19/1/2011 10:00 - 1130 cumecs 20/1/2011 10:00 - 360 cumecs	Correspondence
	10:19 AM	Mark Gibson from BCC Flood Information Centre called to advise that Campbell Newman wants an indication of what the flood would have been without dams and asked if the figure of 13000 cumecs provided to Ken Morris earlier could be released to the public.	Correspondence
	10:24 AM	Rob Ayre spoke to Rob Drury to ask SEQWater's policy re release of information above. Rob Drury to confirm with his comms people.	Correspondence
	10:30 AM	Paul Bird (SEQWater comms officer) called to advise that the minister's office has recommended that no info regarding releases from WD be released to anybody. Paul Bird will now communicate this response to the BCC Flood Info Centre and specifically Mark Gibson.	Correspondence
	10:38 AM	Tony Jacobs (Somerset RC) requested info re when Burtons Bridge is expected to be free from inundation. Under our current shutdown sequence, Rob Ayre advised that we expect Burtons to be free around midnight on Wed evening. Tony also advised that the bridge on New England Creek will become flood free at around the same time. Tony indicated that at at 8am today the approaches to Fernvale were clear of water. However, powerlines and silt need to be removed. He expects the bridge to be open this afternoon.	Correspondence
	10:55 AM	Barton Maher (SEQWater) called to confirm that we received the hydraulic model from WRM. (affirmative)	Correspondence
	12:05 PM	Peter Borrows (SEQWater) called to advise tat he and Bob Reilly (DERM) will come come and visit the FOC at 2:30 this afternoon.	Correspondence
	12:26 PM	Rob Drury called to confirm programmed final shutdown. Rob Ayre advised scheduled for 9am Thursday 20/1 2011. Rob Drury to confirm with Rohan Thorogood re fish recovery.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	1:22 PM	Confirmed with Mat O'Reilly that gate closure sequence was in accordance with directive as email received from WD re 13:00 closure was incorrect.	Correspondence
	2:00 PM	John Tibaldi called for an update of the closedown sequence	Correspondence
	2:15 AM	Rob Ayre called Greg Roads of WRM re hydraulic model of Brisbane River…login and password not working…Greg not available at present	Correspondence
	2:30 PM	Peter Borrows (SEQWater) and Bob Reilly (DERM) visited FOC to check current situation and to pass on thanks for job performed so far. Also requested that we hold further gate operations until problems at Lowood Pump Station are resolved.	Other
	4:05 PM	Rob Ayre called Mal Lane to alert him to the possibility of operating North Pine Dam with incoming storms.	Correspondence
	4:30 PM	Rob Drury rang noting the current storms and requested that Rob Ayre call Tony Martini (Moreton RC) to advise of the possibility of operating North Pine Dam.	Correspondence
	4:34 PM	Email from Peter Borrows containing Bob Reilly's approval to vary the flood release regime to enable a constant flow for the Lowood WTP offtake.	Correspondence
	4:45 PM	Rob Ayre rang Tony Martini (Moreton RC) to advise of the possibility of operating North Pine Dam in the next day or so if predicted falls of up to 50mm occurred.	Correspondence
	6:25 PM	Rob Drury called to discuss situation report for North Pine.	Correspondence
	6:57 PM	JT phoned Tony Martini at MBRC. Message left regarding plans to open NPD gates this evening as the lake level is approaching trigger level with more rain / showers forecast.	Correspondence
	7:02 PM	JT phoned Malcolm Lane regarding mobilising for NPD gate opening this evening. Tentative plan is for commencement of gate opening at 20:30.	Correspondence
	7:05 PM	JT phoned the Duty Officer (Charlie) at MBRC regarding the planned imminent opening of the NPD gates. Target time is 20:30 if Council has the barriers in place closing Youngs Crossing Road and the dam is fully manned.	Correspondence
	7:05 PM	Neville Ablitt phoned Rob Drury to provide an update on the NPD mobilisation and proposed gate openings.	Correspondence
	7:07 PM	JT phoned Murray Dunstan to advise of planned gate opening of NPD this evening. Cessation of operations (i.e. gate closure) is expected to be arranged for tomorrow morning (19/1) in order for Youngs Crossing Road to be opened to peak hour traffic. JT advised MD to plan for an early morning fish recovery exercise at NPD.	Correspondence
	7:10 PM	Tony Martini from MBRC returned phone call to JT. JT repeated information already conveyed to MBRC Duty Officer - Charlie regarding requirement for Youngs Crossing Road to be closed to traffic to allow NPD gates to be operated by 20:30 if possible.	Correspondence
	7:15 PM	JT phoned Cynthia Crane (Seqwater) regarding JT's inability to access Citrix. Outage (?). Message left.	Correspondence
	7:15 PM	JT phoned Rob Drury regarding Citrix comms outage. Message left requesting RD to intervene to have the problem fixed.	Correspondence
	7:20 PM	Lief from IT (Seqwater) rang and 'reset' Citrix for JT.	Correspondence
	7:30 PM	JT phoned Malcolm Lane at NPD to confirm gate opening arrangements for 20:30 if Youngs Crossing Road has been closed to traffic by Council at that time.	Correspondence
	7:40 PM	Rob Drury rang the FOC to enquire if the Citrix issue was sorted. Citrix connection now functioning. JT expressed concern about the current release strategy for Wivenhoe Dam. If the current release rate is maintained (set to accommodate Lowood temporary raw water pumps), the model indicates that the lake level could fall well below FSL (~ EL 65.00 ??).	Correspondence
	7:42 PM	JT phoned Jim Pruss (Seqwater) to seek advice on who could supply the most up-to-date status report on the current situation at Lowood regarding river levels and pumping activities to supply the WTP. JP suggested John Smith (?).	Correspondence
	7:45 PM	JT phoned Mick Drews (Seqwater) seeking info Re: Lowood. Mick referred JT to Daniel Roche.	Correspondence
	7:50 PM	JT phoned Daniel Roche. - reportedly on site at Lowood PS. No answer. Message left.	Correspondence
	7:52 PM	JT phoned John Smith - Lowood WTP operator to enquire as to current status regarding temporary pumping arrangements of raw water from the Brisbane River.	Correspondence
	7:55 PM	Agg Dagan (Somerset Dam operator) phoned the FOC from home seeking the Duty Engineer's intentions for operations at Somerset Dam overnight. JT requested a Gauge Board reading of the lake level and advised that an operations strategy for Somerset Dam would be addressed within 30 minutes - following satisfactory mobilisation of NPD.	Correspondence
	8:00 PM	Mark Millman (Seqwater - IT) phoned JT to check status of Citrix connection. Citrix connection is functioning.	Correspondence
	8:05 PM	Agg Dagan phoned from Somerset Dam. Current lake level is EL 98.95 Unchanged from lake level at 15:35 today.	Correspondence
	8:05 PM	JT phoned Graham Keegan at home. Jt requested GK to visit Lowood pumping intake site and report on status as unable to contact Daniel Roche.	Correspondence
	8:11 PM	JT phoned Agg Dagan (Somerset Dam operator). Agg to send fax in with lake level . Likely strategy will be to close off the regulator overnight and re-assess the situation in the morning.	Correspondence
	8:12 PM	JT conversed with Peter Pennell (Seqwater). PP advised that arrangements are in hand to move the temporary pumps at the Brisbane River site at Lowood. The pumps are being re-located downhill to maintain extraction of raw water from the river to supply the Lowood WTP.	Correspondence
	8:15 PM	Daniel Roche contacted JT. The temporary raw water pumps at Lowood are being moved closer to the river - chasing the anticipated lower level in the river due to reduced releases from Wivenhoe.	Correspondence
	8:18 PM	Rob Drury rang the FOC to seek an update on operations at all 3 storages.	Correspondence
	8:25 PM	JT confirmed on-site manning arrangements at Lowood with Graham Keegan.	Correspondence
	8:30 PM	Somerset Dam operator advised FOC by fax that Regulator #12 had been closed as per verbal advice from JT.	Information
	8:35 PM	JT contacted Doug G. at Wivenhoe. Gate closing directive pending.	Correspondence
	8:55 PM	Malcolm Lane phoned the FOC. MBRC have only just closed off Youngs Crossing Road. By the time the siren is sounded, the gate openings in Directive 31 scheduled to commence at 20:30 will be delayed by 45 minutes.	Correspondence
	9:00 PM	Charlie, the Duty Officer at MBRC, rang JT to advise that Youngs Crossing Road was now closed. JT advised Charlie that it was intended to maintain releases from NPD through until 5:00am Wednesday 19/1. With this operating strategy, Young's Crossing Road should be able to be re-opened to traffic by 7:00am tomorrow.	Correspondence
	9:05 PM	Note: Wivenhoe Dam fax machine is still inoperative	Correspondence
	9:08 PM	JT phoned Murray Dunstan to advise of planned gate opening of NPD this evening. Closure is	Correspondence
	9:15 PM	Rob Drury phoned JT to discuss the Wivenhoe release strategy and its potential to effect bank slumping at Coronation Drive. The changed situation at Lowood means that the reduction in Brisbane River levels will now be far more even. RD advised that Coronation Drive is no longer a concern.	Correspondence
	9:30 PM	Neville Ablitt phoned BCC and made contacted with Leanne from BCC's Flood Operations (Disaster Management) Centre. JT requested confirmation that Coronation Drive would not be adversely affected by way of bank slumping if releases from Wivenhoe were terminated on Wednesday afternoon. JT requested Leanne to investigate and call back the FOC.	Correspondence
	9:38 PM	Neville Ablitt contacted Doug G. at Wivenhoe Dam by 2-way radio to confirm his receipt of e-mail containing Directive #59. Doug also confirmed that the Wivenhoe fax machine is still inoperative. All written comms to be by e-mail.	Correspondence
	9:50 PM	JT phoned Rob Drury. Wivenhoe release strategy discussed regarding Lowood WTP temporary offtake level, concerns about Coronation Drive bank slumping and lake level at cessation of releases if targetted for tomorrow afternoon.	Correspondence
	9:53 PM	Chris Thorley from BCC's Flood Operations (Disaster Management) Centre phoned JT. Wivenhoe release strategy and effect on Coronation Drive discussed. BCC have no concerns about imminent ceassation of Wivenhoe releases. JT explained that it was more likely that the tidal variation at Toowong would have a greater impact on the river banks than the Wivenhoe releases.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	10:00 PM	JT phoned Malcolm Lane at NPD to discuss release strategy. i.e. planned gate openings to setting #2 followed by closure sequence to be completed by early tomorrow morning (19/1).	Correspondence
	10:02 PM	RD phoned JT. Release strategy and final lake level at gate closure at Wivenhoe discussed.	Correspondence
	10:14 PM	Graham Keegan phoned JT. Situation at Lowood is under control. JT advised Graham that the releases at Wivenhoe are planned to cease by early afternoon tomorrow (19/1).	Correspondence
Wednesday 19/01/2011	3:30 AM	JT phoned the Mount Crosby WTP to obtain an update on the status of the Mount Crosby Weir Bridge. It is currently clear of water and came out of inundation approx 14:00 yesterday (18/1). The bridge has reportedly suffered some damage. Details unknown.	Correspondence
	4:38 AM	JT advised Doug G. at Wivenhoe Dam that the strategy for further gate closures after 0500 was dependant on the outcome of a discussion with Peter Borrows anticipated within the hour. Doug advised that the Fernvale Bridge was clear of floodwater but that it had powerlines down on /around it.	Correspondence
	5:05 AM	Doug G. from Wivenhoe Dam phoned the FOC to report that some erosion has occurred in the vicinity of the plunge pool downstream of the flip bucket. This has become evident now that the gate releases have been reduced. Some large boulders (~ 10t) are evident piled up against the bench D/S of the flip bucket. JT will need to inspect the damage ASAP.	Correspondence
	5:10 AM	JT phoned Peter Borrows to obtain a Govt. view on how long to maintain releases and to where the lake level should be held following closure of all gates. Timing of the gate closure might be dependant on the erosion issue.	Correspondence
	5:15 AM	JT phoned TM to arrange for TM to relieve JT ASAP in the FOC as he is required to inspect the reported damage at Wivenhoe Dam.	Correspondence
	5:20 AM	JT phoned Barton Maher (Seqwater) to arrange a joint inspection of the erosion damage at Wivenhoe Dam as reported by Doug G. the dam operator.	Correspondence
	5:25 AM	Rob Drury phoned JT to obtain an update. JT advised RD that damage has been reported to the area D/S of the flip bucket at Wivenhoe. An inspection ASAP is warranted.	Correspondence
	5:30 AM	JT phoned Peter Allan (Dam Regulator) to advise that damage had been reported at Wivenhoe Dam by the operator. Initial information indicates that large boulders are piled up in the plunge pool D/S of the flip bucket. The source of these boulders is unknown as releases are still continuing from the gates. JT has arranged to inspect the site with Barton Maher in a few hours and an invitation was extended to PA as an interested party to attend the inspection. JT will provide updates as they come to hand.	Correspondence
	5:35 AM	Doug G. phoned JT on his mobile phone with an update report.	Correspondence
	8:08 AM	JT phoned TM. Things seem to be O.K. but we will continue to close all gates by this afternoon.	Correspondence
	8:20 AM	TM phoned Flood Warning Centre advising that flood operation for current event will be shut down around lunch time.	Correspondence
	9:23 AM	JT phoned TM asking whether we should run a regulator.	Correspondence
	9:51 AM	TM phoned JT regarding modelling results.	Correspondence
	10:00 AM	TM phoned JT regarding modelling results. TM want to advise Doug G to stop at Gate 3 at 1 metre, but they agree to close as planned and maintain operational release instead of flood release.	Correspondence
	10:15 AM	JT has discussed the event closure with Peter Allen. It was agreed that the flood will be considered closed with the closure of the gates at 1200. At that time, control of the dam will revert to Seqwater. As the low flow channel to the regulator is blocked, the centre gate will be opened to 1 metre to manage on going inflows with the aim of getting to 95% (EL 66.5).	Correspondence
	10:43 AM	Received QPF - 15mm-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm in Brisbane and North Pine catchments.	Other
	11:14 AM	JR phoned TM - Still operational until tonight.	Correspondence
	11:28 AM	Rob Townsley (SEQWater at Mt Crosby 34374112) phoned FOC requesting for peak flow at Mt Crosby Weir during the latest event.	Correspondence
	11:36 AM	TM phoned JT confirming that JR and LvB will be on tonight.	Correspondence
	11:45 AM	TM phoned Rob Townsley advising that peak flow over Mt Crosby Weir was about 9150 cumecs.	Correspondence
	11:51 AM	TM phoned (left message with) MBRC regarding potential for closing operation tonight.	Correspondence
	11:52 AM	TM phoned (left message with) Murray Dunstan to call him back.	Correspondence
	11:59 AM	JT phoned TM stating that divers will investigate erosion d/s Wivenhoe Dam today.	Correspondence
	1:25 PM	Rob Townsley phoned TM discussing about the information which TM sent.	Correspondence
	1:39 PM	Matthew O'Reilly phoned TM advising Wivenhoe Dam EL is 66.89 m AHD.	Correspondence
	3:21 PM	Kerry (MBRC) phoned wanting AJ Wyllie Bridge to be closed at 9:00 PM rather than 7:00 PM, and stating that she will update 24 hour call centre number. She will send email to confirm all this.	Correspondence
	4:00 PM	Received QPF - 15mm-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm in Brisbane and North Pine catchments.	Other
	7:30 PM	Toni Martini from MBRC called to say that the alternate route @ Petri is open (sooner than the 9 PM forecast)	Correspondence
	9:10 PM	Called Murray Dunstan to inform him that NPD will be mobilised.	Correspondence
	9:10 PM	Called Brett Schultz NPD to mobilise. The WL is approaching trigger level for gate opening.	Correspondence
	9:20 PM	Called MBRC call centre to inform them that NPD will be operated. They called back and advised that they can close Young's crossing by 11 PM. They will confirm once road is closed.	Correspondence
	9:38 PM	Brett Schultz called to confirm they are ready The gauge reading was 39.54 @ 9:30PM	Correspondence
	2:15 AM	Tony Martini from MBRC called regarding release at NPD. He was advised that the gates will be open open for a while yet	Correspondence
	6:50 AM	Maria from MBRC called to find out when the gates on NPD will be shut. They were advised that the gates will only be closed in time for the afternoon peak.	Correspondence
	7:20 AM	Rob Ayre called Tony Jacaobs at SRC to advise of flow in Lockyer Creek. Tony concerned about Burtons Bridge but RA indicated that we will endeavour to keep flows below 400 m3/s.	Correspondence
	7:25 AM	RA called Tony Trace at Ipswich CC and advised of renewed flows in Lockyer Creek and Middle Brisbane R.	Correspondence
	7:40 AM	RA called Chris Lavin at BCC and advised of increased flows in Lockyer Creek and Middel Brisbane. Advised that Savages Crossing and/will be Colleges Crossing are inundated. Estimated travel time 30 to 36 hours.	Correspondence
	7:55 AM	RA called NOD and spoke to Doug. Discussed proposed strategy to drain until around 2:00 PM with current gate settings. Requested hourly readings so as to monitor model performance.	Correspondence
	8:00 AM	Mal Lane from NPD called to discuss proposed operations. RA indicated that we will continue as is until 10:00am QPF comes in and then decide from there as to strategy.	Correspondence
	8:40 AM	Rob Drury called enquiring about the timeliness of the notice we gave to MBRC. Rob advised him accordingly.	Correspondence
	8:45 AM	John West called (re Lowood pump station) enquiring time to peak (height and discharge). FOC response was about 9 hours with height of about 3.7 m corresponding to 300 cumecs.	Correspondence
	8:50 AM	John West called (re Lowood pump station) enquiring current height and discharge. Together we estimated that it was about 150 cumecs (50 from Lockyer Creek and 100 from Wivenhoe Dam) corresponding to about 2.4 m.	Correspondence
	9:45 AM	Rob Drury advised Wivenhoe will not be drained to 66.5 m AHD, but will be maintained at or just below FSL.	Correspondence
	10:21 AM	Received QPF - 15mm-25mm generally, heavier falls to about 50mm in Brisbane and North Pine catchments.	Other
	10:30 AM	Rob Drury called enquiring whether closing all releases in Wivenhoe Dam will cause level to exceed gate trigger in the next three day. RA advised that with rain on the ground he expects it not to, however forecast as per QPF is 15-25 mm, so we may need to review that decision tomorrow.	Correspondence
	11:12 AM	Tony Martini (MBRC) called. RA advised all gates will be closed at 2:00 PM.	Correspondence
	11:14 AM	RA phoned Murray Dunstan. They decided to close NPD by 2pm to allow MBRC to open Young's Crossing for afternoon peak.	Correspondence
	11:15 AM	John West called enquiring peak height and discharge at Lowood with Wiv Dam gates closed. We decided to just minus 100 cumecs from previous estimation. He also wants FOC to email him the Lowood rating curve.	Correspondence
	11:33 AM	RA called Mal (re Directive 36)	Correspondence
	11:36 AM	RA called TM. TM will monitor situation overnight and RA will become Duty Eng again tomorrow.	Correspondence
	11:44 AM	Paul Bird (SEQWater) called to confirm whether we have closed all gates at Wivenhoe Dam. KH said yes.	Correspondence
	1:07 PM	Rob Drury called confirming NPD closure.	Correspondence

DATE	TIME	ACTION	CATEGORY
	1:35 PM	Peter Parnell (SEQWater) callled about Lowood pump motor sitting on the platform and wanting to know what flow will come down from Lockyer. Rob said about 300 cumecs.	Correspondence
	1:37 PM	TM called. Lou will be on tonight (KH should ring him this afternoon). Mt Crosby Weir gauge is broken so Water Treatment boys will give manual readings via BoM website. City gauge is currently reading 0.3 m high.	Correspondence
	2:10 PM	RA advised MBRC that North Pine Dam gate operations had ceased at 14:00 and that Youngs Crossing should be clear of water within the next hour to an hour and half.	Correspondence
	2:15 PM	RA called Mal Lane and indicated that Terry Malone will be on call tonight monitoring the situation. Mal Lane advised that the tree branch snagged on Gate C had swung around and was now resting on pier - therefore okay. Hwoever a 75mm branch was caught in the ropes of Gate B and may need to be removed before another operation. Murray Dunsatn has organised for the Rangers to examine tomorrow.	Correspondence
	2:40 PM	Agg Dagan called from Somerset dam and enquired as to proposed operational release strategy. RA advised that no releases planned for now until Wivenhoe spillway issues are resolved.	Correspondence
	3:20 PM	RA called MBRC Call Centre to provide heads up on possible gate operations tonight. Indicated that with 25mm over catchment we will commence gate operations at 21:00.	Correspondence

MANUAL OF OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR FLOOD MITIGATION AT WIVENHOE DAM AND SOMERSET DAM

NOTES ON NOVEMBER 2009 REVISION

INTRODUCTION

Seqwater has recently completed a comprehensive review and revision of the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam. This work was very extensive and has resulted in a major rewrite of the Manual. Changes to the Manual can be grouped into four broad categories, which are:

- Administrative Issues.
- Improved Operational Descriptions.
- Review of Manual Objectives.
- Technical Amendments.

Changes within these categories are explained in detail below.

ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

Numerous reference changes to the manual were needed to account for the new water management institutional arrangements that were introduced by the Government in 2008. These reference changes resulted from the following:

- Change in relevant legislation to the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.
- Change in relevant regulatory agency to the Department of Environment and Resource Management.
- Change in dam owner to the Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority trading as Seqwater.
- Change in Agencies requiring information and holding controlled copies of the Manual in accordance with the Local Government Amalgamations of 2008.

None of these reference changes resulted in any change in operational procedure from the previous version of the Manual.

IMPROVED OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTIONS

Flood Events impacting on Wivenhoe and Somerset dams are caused by actual rainfall events that can vary in intensity, duration and distribution over a catchment area in excess of 10000 square kilometres. Accordingly, there is an infinite number of Flood Event scenarios that the Manual needs

to account for. Previously, the operational approach taken in the Manual was procedural in nature. However, given the infinite scenarios to be catered for, it was obviously not possible for the Manual to contain a specific procedure relating to every possible flood event scenario. Therefore, following extensive discussion with both the Regulator and the Flood Operations Engineers and also taking into account the experience of previous flood events, a more practical approach was introduced.

The new approach does not change the original operational intent contained in the previous Manual, but does allow the optimisation of flood mitigation benefits, depending on the understanding of the magnitude of the flood event at any point in time. The approach provides strategies and objectives to guide flood operational decision making. The strategy chosen at any point in time will depend on the actual levels in the dams and the following predictions, which are to be made using the best forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time:

- Maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams.
- Peak flow rate at the Lowood Gauge (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).
- Peak flow rate at the Moggill Gauge (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).

Strategies are likely to change during a flood event as forecasts change and rain is received in the catchments. It is not possible to predict the range of strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event at the commencement of the event. Strategies are changed in response to changing rainfall forecasts and stream flow conditions to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the dams.

Flowcharts have been provided in the updated Manual to assist in Strategy selection. Additionally improved detail was provided within each strategy to clarify the intent of the Manual. This improved detail was wholly consistent with the intent and objectives of the previous version. Finally, additional detail was provided to cater for the following scenarios that were not covered in the previous version:

- **Potential to avoid a fuse plug initiation at Wivenhoe Dam by either initiating an early release of water from Wivenhoe Dam or by holding water back in Somerset Dam.** Neither action is allowed to adversely impact on the safety of the dams. In practice, the possibility of such a situation arising is considered extremely unlikely and will only occur if the event is well understood (i.e. no significant further rain is forecast for the event) and the peak flood level in Wivenhoe roughly corresponds to a fuse plug initiation level. However, it was thought that the situation should be covered off in the Manual for completeness.

- **Somerset Dam exceeds full supply level, while Wivenhoe Dam does not.** This scenario is of minor to insignificant risk, because it does not result in releases of water from Wivenhoe Dam. However, the situation was encountered in May 2009 and it was again thought that the situation should be covered off in the Manual for completeness.

REVIEW OF MANUAL OBJECTIVES

The Flood Mitigation Objectives contained in the previous version of the Manual in order of importance were:

- Ensure the structural safety of the dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
- Minimise disruption and impact upon Wivenhoe Power Station;
- Minimise disruption to navigation in the Brisbane River.

Following investigations, it was determined that decisions made during flood events have never given consideration to either minimising disruption and impact upon Wivenhoe Power Station or minimising disruption to navigation in the Brisbane River.

The Wivenhoe Power Station is not adversely impacted to any degree until the Dam Levels exceed EL 74.0 AHD. At these levels, the primary consideration is only the structural safety of the dam and minimising disruption to the power station is not a consideration.

Similarly, at the stage in a flood event where Wivenhoe Dam outflows potentially disrupt navigation in the Brisbane River, the higher level flood objectives dominate decision making processes. Additionally, it is not currently possible to derive a sensible relationship between releases from Wivenhoe Dam and disruption to navigation in the Brisbane River. Recent experience showed that one of the primary disruption mechanisms associated with the Brisbane River navigation is the cancellation of the public transport "CityCat" services. Such cancellations occurred in May 2009, when releases were not being made from Wivenhoe Dam. It is understood that the cancellations at this time were a function of factors associated with debris entering the river system downstream of the dam. Presently, it is not considered possible to incorporate such factors in flood release decision making processes.

Regardless of the difficulties, to provide recognition that in some circumstances considerations of disruption to navigation may be required, the updated Manual allows disruption to navigation in the Brisbane River to be taken into account when considering disruption to rural areas downstream of the dam. The updated manual states however that consideration of navigation is generally secondary to considerations associated with reducing bridge inundation downstream of Wivenhoe Dam.

With consideration to these changes, the Flood Mitigation Objectives contained in the updated version of the Manual in order of importance are:

- Ensure the structural safety of the dams;

- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the conclusion of the Flood Event.
- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the Flood Event.

The first three objectives are unchanged from the previous version, while the last two objectives were added to reflect current operating practice. Naturally, at the end of an event, a primary objective is to ensure that the dams are at full supply levels. Additionally in the drain down phase of the event, there has always been an objective to minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna, particularly critical species such as lung fish.

TECHNICAL AMMENDMENTS

To maximise the combined flood mitigation benefits of Wivenhoe and Somerset dams, the operation of the dams during floods is interdependent. To determine the optimal flood mitigation strategy, a Somerset-Wivenhoe Operating Target Line is used as a guide to optimise flood mitigation benefits, while protecting the structural safety of the dams.

The existing Somerset-Wivenhoe Operating Target Line required review because it did not properly account for the raising of Wivenhoe Dam and construction of an Auxiliary Spillway that occurred in 2005. It also did not properly account for the revised failure level of Somerset Dam or for scenarios associated with floods centred on the Somerset Catchment.

A report was prepared to examine these issues in detail and the results of this report are the basis for the bulk of the technical amendments contained in the updated manual, particularly in relation to changes to the Somerset-Wivenhoe Operating Target Line. The report is entitled "Somerset-Wivenhoe Interaction Study (October 2009)". This report should be read to understand the nature and reasons for these amendments.

The other significant technical amendment related to the simplification of the loss of communications procedures. The Wivenhoe Dam minimum gate opening sequence was simplified by providing opening increments in steps of either 50 or 100 millimetres. This made the sequence easier to follow for dam operators and had very little change on dam outflows. The other change to the table was made to correct an inconsistency that allowed dam outflows of greater than 4000 m^3/s at dam levels less that EL 74.0 m AHD. This was considered to be an error in the previous manual as it is inconsistent with the flood manual objectives. Wivenhoe gate opening sequences were also made consistent between "normal communications" and "loss of communications" procedures.

The Somerset Dam Loss of Communication procedure was also simplified to provide straightforward sluice opening and closing procedures in accordance with the Somerset-Wivenhoe Operating Target Line. The simplified procedure was extensively modelled and was found to consistently provide

better results in terms of optimising the flood mitigation benefits of the two dams. This modelling is contained in the Somerset-Wivenhoe Interaction Study (October 2009).

SITE	RAIN	STATUS DATE			RIVER	STATUS DATE			REQUIREMENTS
	ID	24/12/2010	17/01/2011	14/02/2011	ID	24/12/2010	17/01/2011	14/02/2011	
ADAMS BRIDGE AL	6580	OK	OK	OK	6581	OK	OK	OK	
AMBERLEY AL-B	6653	OK	OK	OK	6654	OOA	OOA	Sus	Remove Site and reinstall in DERM hut
AMBERLEY AL-P	6651	OK	OK	OK	6652	SUS	OK	OK	
ATKINSON DAM AL	6555	OK	OK	OK	6558	OK	SUS	OK	Recommend to move site to a higher location
ATKINSON DAM GS	NA	Not Con.	Not Con.	Not Con.	NA	OK	SUS	OK	Recommend to move site to a higher location. Connect rain gauge to logger.
ATKINSON GRAVITY CHANNEL GS					NA	OK	OOA	OK	
BERRY'S LAGOON GS					NA	OK	SUS	SUS	New capillary and orifice required
BILL GUNN DAM AL	6656	OK	OK	OK	6657	OK	OK	OK	
BILL GUNN DAM GS	NA	Not Con.	Not Con.	Not Con.	NA	OK	OK	OK	Connect rain gauge to logger.
BLACKBUTT AL	6603	OK	OK	OK					
BOAT MOUNTAIN AL	6520	OK	OK	OK	6521	OK	OK	OK	
BOB BIRDS HUT GS					NA	OK	OK	OK	
BRISBANE CITY AL	6748	OK	OK	OK	6749	OK	OK	OK	Site operational, but complete reinstall is still required.
BUARABA CREEK AL					6655	OK	SUS	OK	
BUARABA DIVERSION CHANNEL GS					NA	OK	OK	OK	Still under investigation
BURTONS BRIDGE AL					6756	OK	OOA	OOA	Station destroyed. Complete install required
CABOONBAH AL	6574	OK	OK	OK					
CHURCHBANK WEIR GS	NA	Not Con.	Not Con.	Not Con.	NA	OK	OK	Sus	Possible orifice damage. Connect rain gauge to logger.
CLARENDON PUMP STATION GS					NA	OK	OK	OK	Still under investigations
COOYAR CREEK AL	6542	OK	OK	OK	6543	OK	OK	OK	
CRESSBROOK DAM AL	6523	OK	OK	OK	6524	OOA	SUS	Sus	
CROWS NEST AL	6596	OK	OK	OK					
DEVON HILLS AL	6708	OK	OK	OK	6709	OK	OK	OK	
ENOGGERA DAM AL	1533	OK	OK	OK	1534	OK	OK	OK	
GATTON AL	6577	OK	OK	OK	6578	OK	OOA	OOA	New submersible sensor and excavations required
GATTON GS	NA	OK	OK	OK	NA	OK	OOA	OOA	New capillary and orifice required. Creek to be dredged DS of weir. Check TBRG calibration
GLENORE GROVE AL	6556	OK	OK	OK	6557	OK	OK	OK	Site operational, though capillary exposed. Requires some civil work
GOLD CREEK DAM AL	1718	OK	OK	OK	1717	OK	OK	OK	
GREGORS CREEK AL-B	6517	OOA	OOA	OOA	6518	OOA	OOA	OOA	Remove Site and reinstall in DERM hut, though DERM hut was inundated during the floods
GREGORS CREEK AL-P	6514	OK	OK	OK	6515	OK	OK	OK	
HARRISVILLE AL	6571	OK	OK	OK	6572	OK	SUS	OK	
HAZELDEAN AL	6613	OK	OK	OK					
HELIDON AL	6526	OK	OOA	OK	6527	OK	OOA	OK	
JIMNA AL	6608	OK	OK	OK					
JINDALEE AL	6730	OK	OK	OK	6731	OK	OK	OK	
KALBAR WEIR HW AL	6562	OK	OK	OK	6563	OK	OK	OK	
KALBAR WEIR HW GS	NA	Not Con.	Not Con.	Not Con.	NA	OK	OK	OK	Connect rain gauge to logger.
KALBAR WEIR TW GS					NA	SUS	OOA	OOA	Requires new capillary & orifice and dredging of bed
KHOLO BRIDGE AL					6757	OK	OOA	OOA	Station destroyed. Complete install required
KILCOY AL	6600	SUS	SUS	OK					
KILCOY CREEK AL					6720	OK	OK	OK	
KUSS ROAD AL	6736	OK	OOA	OK	6737	OK	OOA	OK	
LAKE CLARENDON HW AL	6658	OK	OK	OK	6659	OK	OK	OK	Level sensor 4-20mA failing to stablise at night
LAKE CLARENDON HW GS	NA	Not Con.	Not Con.	Not Con.	NA	OK	OK	OK	Connect rain gauge to logger.
LAKE MANCHESTER AL	1730	OK	OK	OK	1731	OK	OK	OK	
LINDFIELD AL	6607	OK	OK	OK					
LINVILLE AL	6717	OK	OK	OK	6718	OK	OK	OK	
LITTLE EGYPT AL	6617	OK	OK	OK					
LOWOOD AL-P	6649	OK	OK	OK	6650	OOA	OOA	OOA	Propose Decommission River
LOWOOD AL-B (PUMP STN)	6646	SUS	OOA	SUS	6647	OK	OOA	OK	Site inundated with water. Short term new submersible sensor, long term recommend gas system. RAIN ONGOING OOA, move TBRG to a more accessible location.
LYONS BRIDGE AL-B	6630	OK	OK	OK	6631	OK	SUS	OK	Senor out of range above 12.5m
LYONS BRIDGE AL-P	6633	OK	OK	OK	6634	OK	SUS	Sus	Orifice requires maintenance, possibly new capillary also.
MOGGILL AL-P	6754	OK	OK	OK	6755	OK	OK	OK	
MONSILDALE AL	6609	OK	OK	OK					
MOOGERAH DAM HW AL	6624	OK	OK	OK	6625	OK	OK	OK	
MOOGERAH DAM HW GS					NA	OK	OK	OK	New logger to receive radio comms from TW site
MOOGERAH TW GS					NA	OK -No Comms	OK -No Comms	NO COMMS	New logger to radio comms to HW site
MT BINGA AL	6601	OK	OK	OK					
MT CASTLE AL	6619	OK	OK	OK					
MT CROSBY AL-P	6751	OK	OK	OK	6752	OK	OOA	OOA	New capillary and orifice required
MT CROSBY AL-B					6758	OK	OOA	OOA	Station destroyed. Complete install required
MT GLORIOUS AL-P	6680	OK	OK	OK					
MT PECHEY AL	6511	OK	OK	OK					
MT STANLEY AL	6612	OK	OK	OK					
NUKINENDA AL	6621	SUS	SUS	OK					
O'REILLY'S WEIR AL	6568	OK	OOA	OK	6569	OK	OOA	OK	
REDBANK CREEK AL	6611	OK	OK	OK					
ROSENTRETTERS BRIDGE AL	6553	OK	OK	OK	6554	OK	OK	OK	
ROSEWOOD AL	6733	OK	OK	OK	6734	OK	OK	OK	
SAVAGES CROSSING AL	6559	SUS	SUS	Sus	6560	OK	OK	OK	TBRG requires calibration. Recommend moving to a more accessible location
SHOWGROUND WEIR AL	6583	OK	OK	OK	6584	OK	OK	OK	Move to DERM Warrego Highway?
SHOWGROUND WEIR GS	NA	Not Con.	Not Con.	Not Con.	NA	OK	OK	OK	Still under investigations. Connect rain gauge to logger.
SOMERSET DAM HW AL-B	6590	OK	OK	OK	6591	OK	OK	OK	
SOMERSET DAM HW AL-P	6593	SUS	SUS	OK	6594	SUS	SUS	OK	
SOMERSET DAM HW AL-test					6595	OK	OOA	OOA	Communication issue
SPLITYARD CREEK DAM AL					6645	OK	OK	OK	
ST AUBYNS AL	6529	OK	OK	OK					
TAROME AL-P	6623	OK	OK	OK					
TENTHILL AL	6565	SUS	OOA	OK	6566	OK	OOA	OK	
THORNTON AL	6615	OK	OK	OK					
TOOGOOLAWAH AL	6604	OK	OK	OK					
TOOHILLS CROSSING GS	NA	OK - No Comms	OK - No Comms	OK - No Comms	NA	OK -No Comms	OOA	OOA	Requires new capillary & orifice and dredging of weir pool. Work out Time Studio comms issue
TOOWOOMBA AL	6598	OK	OK	OK					
TOP OF BRISBANE AL	6602	SUS	OOA	OK					
WALLOON AL-B	6742	OK	OK	OOA	6743	OOA	OOA	OOA	ONGOING OOA. Remove Site and reinstall in DERM hut
WALLOON AL-P	6550	OK	OK	OK	6551	OK	OK	OK	
WEST BELLTHORPE AL	6716	OK	OK	OK					
WEST WOODBINE AL	6606	OK	OK	OK					
WESTVALE AL	6614	OK	OOA	OK					
WIVENHOE DAM HW AL-B2	6636	OK	OK	OK	6638	OK	OK	OK	
WIVENHOE DAM HW AL-B					6637	OK	OK	OK	Site operational, though recommend a secondary float well or radar behind wing wall for more protection during releases in higher water levels.
WIVENHOE DAM TW AL-B	6641	OK	OOA	OOA	6642	SUS	OOA	OOA	Station destroyed. Complete install required, recommend decommissioning
WIVENHOE DAM TW AL-P	6643	OK	OK	OK	6644	OK	OOA	OOA	New capillary and orifice required - excavations
WIVENHOE DAM TW GS	NA	OK - No Comms	OK - No Comms	OK - No Comms	NA	OK -No Comms	OOA	OOA	New capillary and orifice required - excavations. Work out Time Studio comms issue
WOODFORD AL-B	6702	OK	OK	OK	6703	OK	OK	OK	
WOODFORD AL-P	6705	OK	OK	OK	6706	OK	OK	OK	
YARRAMAN AL	6540	SUS	SUS	OK					
ALERT 80	**72**	**9**	**14**	**5**	**54**	**8**	**24**	**14**	
GAUGING STATION 17	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**1**	**7**	**6**	
TOTAL SITES 97	**75**	**9**	**14**	**5**	**71**	**9**	**31**	**20**	

Commercial/Industrial Prices are in $A Jun 2010

Suburb	3000c	4000c	5000c	7000c	9000c	10000c	12000c	15000c	21000c	38000c
ACACIA RIDGE	$ 38,332,626	$ 44,347,405	$ 49,082,102	$ 57,714,912	$ 63,008,008	$ 79,419,523	$ 105,494,252	$ 117,381,472	$ 122,340,595	$ 133,518,364
ALBION	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 246,940	$ 14,222,413
ALGESTER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 571,068
ANNERLEY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 84,735	$ 538,572
ANSTEAD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,731,607	$ 66,708,322	$ 145,781,611	$ 275,213,078	$ 339,354,816	$ 431,881,607	$ 517,472,460
ARCHERFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,019,434
ASCOT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 700,422
ASHGROVE	$ 48,970	$ 134,104	$ 241,969	$ 350,741	$ 350,741	$ 407,064	$ 2,104,311	$ 4,616,881	$ 9,411,071	$ 33,102,791
AUCHENFLOWER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
BALD HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,797,713	$ 2,863,966
BALMORAL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 188,032,532
BANYO	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 59,566
BARDON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 6,957,899	$ 15,640,524	$ 15,807,906	$ 15,840,240	$ 15,864,229	$ 15,864,229	$ 15,864,229
BELLBOWRIE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
BELMONT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
BOONDALL	$ 8,055,560	$ 10,256,080	$ 12,790,027	$ 17,733,176	$ 21,436,104	$ 33,016,966	$ 71,793,588	$ 120,599,457	$ 198,102,119	$ 256,707,558
BOWEN HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
BRACKEN RIDGE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
BRIGHTON	$ -	$ -	$ 21,832	$ 965,917	$ 51,077,898	$ 98,539,456	$ 205,624,164	$ 297,310,698	$ 479,199,995	$ 792,985,611
BRISBANE CITY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 156,886	$ 175,370	$ 581,190
BROOKFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 976,071	$ 19,354,812	$ 43,687,097	$ 128,086,566	$ 188,800,192	$ 206,114,076	$ 215,577,329
BULIMBA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
CALAMVALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 32,330	$ 48,848	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 302,458	$ 6,569,416
CAMP HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 942,679	$ 6,058,547	$ 34,718,006
CANNON HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,352	$ 20,422	$ 29,085	$ 13,934	$ 22,082	$ 215,506	$ 22,183,456
CARINA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 159,981
CARINDALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
CHANDLER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 458,044	$ 829,831	$ 1,258,359	$ 1,314,682
CHAPEL HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 39,763	$ 8,314,648	$ 8,813,619	$ 9,040,578	$ 16,820,695	$ 30,966,413	$ 30,966,413
CHELMER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 24,313	$ 56,323	$ 56,323
CHUWAR	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 577,053
CLAYFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,024,827	$ 77,975,314	$ 125,732,817	$ 218,997,867	$ 316,723,761	$ 441,998,329	$ 526,493,923
COOPERS PLAINS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 452,003	$ 17,821,832	$ 47,916,236	$ 123,001,079	$ 145,438,441	$ 161,923,755	$ 186,888,516
COORPAROO	$ -	$ 44,046	$ 56,323	$ 269,475	$ 1,922,991	$ 2,651,317	$ 6,187,876	$ 9,624,999	$ 33,792,229	$ 63,054,654
CORINDA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 130,249	$ 227,313	$ 249,277	$ 457,243	$ 31,495,178	$ 140,115,090
DARRA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
DEAGON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
DOOLANDELLA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 50,020	$ 56,323	$ 106,686	$ 231,693
DURACK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 112,646	$ 112,646	$ 191,602	$ 288,016	$ 288,016	$ 324,543
DUTTON PARK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 287,520	$ 33,568,421	$ 160,679,706	$ 513,576,239	$ 1,113,171,757
EAGLE FARM	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,075,071	$ 20,677,569	$ 27,587,337	$ 36,233,066	$ 49,807,195	$ 94,761,090	$ 191,109,806
EAST BRISBANE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 17,529	$ 910,653
ELLEN GROVE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,734,465	$ 18,453,211	$ 24,929,374	$ 30,773,046	$ 30,773,046	$ 30,988,818	$ 30,998,354
FAIRFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ 55,274	$ 168,968	$ 705,598	$ 2,095,007	$ 4,190,547	$ 7,675,062	$ 9,776,170	$ 13,616,972
FIG TREE POCKET	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
FITZGIBBON	$ -	$ -	$ 3,031,668	$ 6,584,768	$ 8,935,518	$ 14,913,829	$ 45,469,953	$ 79,327,416	$ 133,766,625	$ 209,571,968
FORTITUDE VALLEY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
GEEBUNG	$ -	$ -	$ 36,620	$ 1,001,837	$ 3,246,440	$ 7,642,178	$ 21,894,692	$ 29,767,901	$ 60,742,517	$ 71,461,214
GRACEVILLE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 434,945	$ 3,597,135	$ 8,578,883	$ 27,322,713	$ 47,011,607	$ 76,199,575	$ 79,275,565
GREENSLOPES	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
GUMDALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 43,156	$ 407,969	$ 8,191,697	$ 21,720,349	$ 41,856,561	$ 58,525,374
HAMILTON	$ -	$ -	$ 8,702	$ 85,431	$ 188,498	$ 218,298	$ 231,693	$ 273,036	$ 1,685,968	$ 1,690,030
HAWTHORNE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
HEATHWOOD	$ 154,184	$ 905,772	$ 1,997,568	$ 7,887,861	$ 13,106,949	$ 16,001,038	$ 10,017,611	$ 18,422,683	$ 223,454,198	$ 486,699,713
HEMMANT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 11,415,235
HENDRA	$ 1,857,172	$ 2,206,413	$ 2,669,631	$ 3,699,920	$ 4,824,639	$ 5,622,352	$ 17,416,603	$ 25,695,712	$ 35,358,390	$ 39,673,754
HERSTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 15,523	$ 161,671	$ 175,370	$ 175,370	$ 175,370	$ 175,370	$ 175,370
HIGHGATE HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 207,687	$ 1,519,047	$ 3,153,138	$ 6,524,423
INALA	$ -	$ 45,604	$ 56,323	$ 2,124,112	$ 4,111,777	$ 5,387,627	$ 10,508,873	$ 17,620,880	$ 52,205,568	$ 125,338,756
INDOOROOPILLY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 45,739	$ 202,315	$ 285,304	$ 288,016	$ 1,277,935	$ 3,306,555	$ 11,359,887
JAMBOREE HTS	$ -	$ 116,234	$ 1,382,199	$ 12,090,547	$ 26,474,524	$ 38,931,038	$ 61,256,646	$ 97,744,017	$ 109,723,108	$ 123,219,730
JINDALEE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 295,552	$ 449,287	$ 463,386	$ 463,386	$ 671,045	$ 1,128,147	$ 4,599,753
KANGAROO POINT	$ 28,226	$ 112,646	$ 112,646	$ 293,119	$ 569,647	$ 625,970	$ 625,970	$ 625,970	$ 2,815,453	$ 4,312,944
KARANA DOWNS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,645,263	$ 13,683,204	$ 24,999,954
KELVIN GROVE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 57,727	$ 564,217	$ 757,733	$ 7,042,666	$ 12,019,825	$ 18,659,629	$ 31,811,418
KENMORE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 40,775	$ 150,989	$ 175,370	$ 175,370	$ 197,101	$ 231,693
KENMORE HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
KHOLO	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
LAKE MANCHESTER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 13,155,991
LARAPINTA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
LOTA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
LUTWYCHE	$ 17,566	$ 671,505	$ 1,193,703	$ 1,869,368	$ 2,643,540	$ 3,053,043	$ 2,125,720	$ 2,702,619	$ 56,006,894	$ 255,477,844
LYTTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
MANLY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
MANLY WEST	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 60,244	$ 204,963	$ 229,698	$ 1,459,293	$ 8,465,670	$ 34,665,003	$ 40,176,148
MIDDLE PARK	$ 252,162	$ 6,922,414	$ 23,622,750	$ 60,447,406	$ 80,985,990	$ 97,556,095	$ 202,124,679	$ 225,833,190	$ 405,030,465	$ 418,266,659
MILTON	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 56,323	$ 231,693
MOGGILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,112,265	$ 10,109,938	$ 22,978,076	$ 49,839,928	$ 74,129,784	$ 112,356,843	$ 137,403,683

MOOROOKA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 82,172	$ 1,153,925	$ 5,645,275	$ 34,589,649	$ 101,523,428	$ 235,901,404	$ 294,954,099
MORNINGSIDE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
MT CROSBY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 36,745	$ 231,197	$ 8,862,834	$ 61,639,561	$ 69,825,798
MT OMMANEY	$ 31,326	$ 33,826	$ 36,991	$ 63,101	$ 79,444	$ 85,228	$ 87,216	$ 925,286	$ 38,164,554	$ 203,229,839
MURARRIE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 32,682	$ 184,984	$ 9,512,293	$ 16,623,904	$ 18,865,449	$ 19,479,398	$ 22,158,288
NEW FARM	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 444,956	$ 5,009,772	$ 10,309,826	$ 11,453,016
NEWMARKET	$ 16,148,016	$ 19,630,814	$ 34,015,593	$ 46,179,658	$ 53,610,458	$ 80,761,512	$ 136,902,343	$ 153,643,425	$ 166,503,351	$ 183,145,872
NEWSTEAD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 592,166	$ 1,159,153	$ 1,370,697	$ 1,538,131	$ 1,645,059	$ 1,705,495	$ 4,001,248
NORMAN PARK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 176,218,649
NORTHGATE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 43,501	$ 202,403
NUDGEE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,411	$ 192,075
NUDGEE BEACH	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 63,776	$ 10,747,732
NUNDAH	$ -	$ -	$ 161,058	$ 38,895,318	$ 77,592,153	$ 84,981,688	$ 99,102,399	$ 114,103,480	$ 154,062,656	$ 220,536,883
OXLEY	$ -	$ -	$ 450,553	$ 5,221,298	$ 6,990,093	$ 8,150,756	$ 9,413,649	$ 10,822,637	$ 11,097,995	$ 19,735,550
PADDINGTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
PALLARA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 56,323
PARKINSON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 655,315
PETRIE TERRACE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,157,727	$ 3,800,128
PINJARRA HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 535,668	$ 904,697	$ 1,225,177	$ 657,903	$ 14,450,059	$ 223,679,052	$ 698,802,206
PINKENBA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 151,601
PORT OF BRISBANE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 330,936	$ 1,865,365	$ 4,691,074
PULLENVALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
RANSOME	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,567,819
RED HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,561,456	$ 30,319,180	$ 118,712,098
RICHLANDS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 74,411	$ 3,307,340	$ 4,366,410	$ 4,366,410	$ 4,437,619	$ 5,267,678	$ 5,267,678
RIVERHILLS	$ -	$ 25,160	$ 9,807,587	$ 378,292,209	$ 773,325,204	$ 940,869,529	$ 1,127,855,776	$ 1,165,145,676	$ 1,190,257,251	$ 1,193,748,331
ROCKLEA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 825,756	$ 9,050,813	$ 52,267,561	$ 74,835,791	$ 105,167,089	$ 218,532,356
SALISBURY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SANDGATE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SEVEN HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 15,283,984	$ 51,120,562	$ 59,739,161	$ 72,086,503	$ 79,013,324	$ 89,420,337	$ 103,923,783
SHERWOOD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SHORNCLIFFE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 63,837,719	$ 72,117,928	$ 98,040,049	$ 128,162,004	$ 131,048,819	$ 132,945,315	$ 139,081,261
SINNAMON PARK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,607,436	$ 123,077,439	$ 255,697,687	$ 434,500,430	$ 518,713,455	$ 610,091,556	$ 701,625,142
SOUTH BRISBANE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SPRING HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 20,308,842	$ 35,208,114	$ 49,656,523	$ 73,696,300	$ 113,682,561	$ 191,341,257	$ 339,488,452
ST LUCIA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 60,728,162	$ 155,459,682	$ 170,738,396	$ 199,595,345	$ 223,137,458	$ 250,040,809	$ 284,925,856
SUMNER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 71,587
SUNNYBANK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SUNNYBANK HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ 36,426	$ 14,353,003	$ 32,877,185	$ 42,766,208	$ 56,265,129	$ 71,226,267	$ 89,978,575	$ 110,341,195
SVTN MILE ROCKS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TAIGUM	$ -	$ -	$ 69,375	$ 4,411,613	$ 14,321,357	$ 14,418,872	$ 14,467,717	$ 14,617,444	$ 14,654,001	$ 20,839,775
TARINGA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TARRAGINDI	$ -	$ -	$ 1,252,132	$ 3,495,188	$ 5,200,420	$ 15,379,519	$ 54,816,812	$ 75,495,916	$ 75,877,056	$ 81,168,894
TENERIFFE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 13,526,902	$ 38,562,099	$ 41,471,841	$ 47,861,495	$ 55,247,378	$ 83,161,622	$ 84,446,477
TENNYSON	$ 747	$ 36,372	$ 94,496	$ 352,916	$ 483,202	$ 537,815	$ 413,446	$ 498,900	$ 1,711,945	$ 23,995,935
TINGALPA	$ 55,040	$ 104,344	$ 173,410	$ 4,184,931	$ 16,623,195	$ 29,739,163	$ 35,751,190	$ 45,482,624	$ 99,051,377	$ 144,286,762
TOOWONG	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 18,317,897
VIRGINIA	$ -	$ -	$ 19,166	$ 442,998	$ 4,024,152	$ 16,013,195	$ 123,084,402	$ 242,366,313	$ 464,832,830	$ 637,212,442
WACOL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
WAKERLEY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
WAVELL HEIGHTS	$ -	$ -	$ 141,561	$ 1,530,335	$ 35,492,741	$ 58,226,273	$ 89,573,537	$ 118,099,048	$ 145,757,058	$ 183,518,293
WEST END	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 152,856	$ 218,204	$ 3,380,622	$ 3,405,564	$ 3,493,268	$ 3,493,268
WESTLAKE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 274,486	$ 782,947	$ 1,296,323	$ 1,930,999	$ 2,595,906	$ 27,152,015	$ 79,868,059
WILLAWONG	$ 89,814	$ 133,849	$ 213,999	$ 413,231	$ 928,691	$ 1,312,779	$ 6,061,024	$ 11,574,407	$ 14,630,010	$ 22,623,427
WILSTON	$ 6,329,927	$ 7,074,999	$ 7,848,269	$ 9,419,401	$ 11,309,075	$ 13,505,698	$ 31,365,901	$ 47,745,076	$ 69,466,663	$ 81,662,410
WINDSOR	$ 3,582,638	$ 3,581,633	$ 3,582,638	$ 4,070,610	$ 9,414,839	$ 19,243,794	$ 41,402,112	$ 89,879,583	$ 152,393,914	$ 254,867,850
WOOLLOONGABBA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
WOOLOOWIN	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
WYNNUM	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 910,714	$ 1,083,843	$ 1,186,043	$ 993,039	$ 1,113,577	$ 7,025,528	$ 20,725,512
WYNNUM WEST	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 23,754,441	$ 55,996,629	$ 70,918,328	$ 105,149,768	$ 129,975,099	$ 134,360,868	$ 135,138,951
YEERONGPILLY	$ -	$ -	$ 26,832	$ 2,366,679	$ 12,543,200	$ 15,794,611	$ 28,447,045	$ 42,669,398	$ 70,063,620	$ 90,662,817
YERONGA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
ZILLMERE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Commercial/Industrial	$ 75,040,297	$ 96,439,543	$ 154,345,747	$ 923,610,210	$ 2,140,173,883	$ 3,003,082,545	$ 4,767,148,681	$ 6,184,936,383	$ 9,194,163,626	$ 13,720,550,022

Overall Results - River PMF	3000c	4000c	5000c	7000c	9000c	10000c	12000c	15000c	21000c	38000c
Total Commercial/Industrial	$ 75,040,297	$ 96,439,543	$ 154,345,747	$ 923,610,210	$ 2,140,173,883	$ 3,003,082,545	$ 4,767,148,681	$ 6,184,936,383	$ 9,194,163,626	$ 13,720,550,022
Total Residential	$ 75,426,100	$ 105,925,018	$ 145,782,253	$ 888,845,997	$ 2,111,617,376	$ 3,085,638,681	$ 4,945,498,097	$ 6,488,349,839	$ 9,782,738,524	$ 16,977,377,853
Grand Total	$ 150,466,397	$ 202,364,561	$ 300,128,001	$ 1,812,456,208	$ 4,251,791,259	$ 6,088,721,226	$ 9,712,646,778	$ 12,673,286,222	$ 18,976,902,150	$ 30,697,927,875
Total Properties	4130	4862	7352	17670	31827	38312	47350	55843	75000	111163

	9500	12500
	$ 5,170,256,243	$ 10,304,774,666
	$ 35,070	$ 49,049

Residential	Prices are in $A Jun 2010													
Suburb	3000c	4000c	5000c	7000c	9000c	10000c	12000c	15000c	21000c	38000c				
ACACIA RIDGE	$ 5,090,324	$ 5,907,615	$ 13,495,775	$ 15,563,529	$ 17,541,806	$ 21,245,486	$ 37,329,525	$ 50,699,889	$ 70,400,354	$ 100,521,691				
ALBION	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 524,849	$ 23,273,351	$ 169,589,118				
ALGESTER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,194	$ 3,533,287	$ 7,360,470	$ 34,156,465	$ 123,734,809				
ANNERLEY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 717,865	$ 3,370,486	$ 6,045,484	$ 12,166,723	$ 19,250,342	$ 38,138,292	$ 67,750,135				
ANSTEAD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 6,818,046	$ 18,949,067	$ 34,218,438	$ 46,716,327	$ 49,656,590	$ 55,464,146	$ 72,950,918				
ARCHERFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,594,677	$ 86,968,288				
ASCOT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,698,546	$ 47,815,056				
ASHGROVE	$ 5,158,815	$ 14,286,393	$ 21,014,543	$ 37,807,276	$ 41,883,313	$ 56,604,540	$ 86,230,662	$ 111,868,572	$ 160,969,752	$ 251,635,694				
AUCHENFLOWER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
BALD HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 470,284	$ 7,417,352	$ 10,789,476	$ 25,283,432	$ 45,198,368	$ 76,813,833	$ 120,403,626				
BALMORAL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 61,224,147				
BANYO	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,156,904	$ 21,560,347				
BARDON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,461,094	$ 26,393,292	$ 47,362,651	$ 77,618,184	$ 111,248,307	$ 166,707,038	$ 249,436,072				
BELLBOWRIE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,719,892				
BELMONT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,057,936				
BOONDALL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 12,547	$ 272,262	$ 1,826,271	$ 8,394,250				
BOWEN HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
BRACKEN RIDGE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
BRIGHTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
BRISBANE CITY	$ -	$ 19,311	$ 409,073	$ 2,290,681	$ 2,449,240	$ 3,126,576	$ 5,404,572	$ 13,736,078	$ 42,502,431	$ 83,412,388				
BROOKFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,518,362	$ 61,899,922	$ 117,377,832	$ 250,956,115	$ 302,999,023	$ 331,301,312	$ 377,077,262				
BULIMBA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 17,771,265				
CALAMVALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,115,906	$ 5,729,820	$ 11,290,427	$ 16,567,494	$ 36,190,618	$ 97,139,042				
CAMP HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 835,862	$ 7,261,144	$ 40,706,101	$ 75,509,799				
CANNON HILL	$ -	$ -	$ 14,591	$ 339,456	$ 879,395	$ 1,283,104	$ 520,820	$ 935,743	$ 6,953,979	$ 99,376,979				
CARINA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 917,652				
CARINDALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
CHANDLER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 172,006	$ 1,161,349	$ 3,387,429	$ 10,587,396	$ 14,289,332	$ 41,199,148	$ 124,993,961				
CHAPEL HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 36,686,860	$ 148,512,875	$ 179,612,141	$ 212,653,854	$ 230,771,346	$ 288,446,831	$ 301,612,158				
CHELMER	$ 380,366	$ 578,892	$ 578,892	$ 578,892	$ 697,468	$ 743,809	$ 1,314,736	$ 2,194,203	$ 4,225,631	$ 5,077,762				
CHUWAR	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 23,836,735				
CLAYFIELD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 565,217	$ 3,111,473	$ 23,975,998	$ 134,285,513				
COOPERS PLAINS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,705,202	$ 21,442,050	$ 41,363,277	$ 93,308,436	$ 133,054,104	$ 213,573,838	$ 423,546,353				
COORPAROO	$ -	$ -	$ 199,938	$ 19,274,850	$ 47,618,560	$ 65,092,626	$ 102,975,580	$ 135,504,030	$ 217,135,060	$ 380,911,558				
CORINDA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,683,642	$ 20,385,889	$ 30,611,326	$ 49,547,234	$ 58,562,647	$ 80,229,822	$ 177,853,670				
DARRA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
DEAGON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 6,245,948				
DOOLANDELLA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 445,592	$ 1,366,282	$ 2,781,243	$ 15,817,513	$ 45,773,713	$ 126,775,699	$ 298,862,830				
DURACK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 676,183	$ 3,238,270				
DUTTON PARK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,014,504				
EAGLE FARM	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 18,237,135	$ 35,412,527	$ 48,667,314	$ 75,182,512	$ 106,497,926	$ 170,114,212	$ 363,849,370				
EAST BRISBANE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 152,438				
ELLEN GROVE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 72,421,173	$ 133,463,900	$ 155,142,893	$ 192,916,861	$ 221,688,405	$ 263,173,725	$ 289,259,868				
FAIRFIELD	$ -	$ 265,060	$ 417,167	$ 21,546,177	$ 54,505,104	$ 75,423,939	$ 128,700,993	$ 156,851,721	$ 215,028,394	$ 267,355,794				
FIG TREE POCKET	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
FITZGIBBON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,695,495				
FORTITUDE VALLEY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 122,290	$ 238,989	$ 670,857	$ 2,500,360	$ 6,403,558	$ 15,569,674	$ 37,144,188				
GEEBUNG	$ -	$ 11,731	$ 548,854	$ 78,034,760	$ 149,020,765	$ 190,803,265	$ 270,660,221	$ 349,669,455	$ 479,086,735	$ 508,130,336				
GRACEVILLE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 282,739	$ 4,104,370	$ 17,300,683	$ 54,327,462	$ 86,710,243	$ 154,537,797	$ 321,690,909				
GREENSLOPES	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
GUMDALE	$ 2,270,413	$ 2,776,845	$ 3,170,510	$ 3,773,514	$ 4,707,089	$ 6,519,048	$ 12,924,375	$ 23,123,212	$ 57,495,466	$ 155,235,023				
HAMILTON	$ -	$ 15,008	$ 66,569	$ 1,822,418	$ 28,936,546	$ 46,112,392	$ 114,247,332	$ 169,887,046	$ 232,857,642	$ 316,115,214				
HAWTHORNE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
HEATHWOOD	$ 5,642,407	$ 12,054,683	$ 16,312,186	$ 26,902,365	$ 31,889,085	$ 33,859,208	$ 29,269,381	$ 32,501,701	$ 78,590,244	$ 188,072,693				
HEMMANT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 29,895,261				
HENDRA	$ 2,234,381	$ 2,599,454	$ 3,008,085	$ 3,892,677	$ 4,652,212	$ 5,201,927	$ 10,893,320	$ 16,658,206	$ 28,921,570	$ 62,055,770				
HERSTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 625,798	$ 1,270,074	$ 2,212,971	$ 3,219,078	$ 3,399,312	$ 8,465,005	$ 40,813,838				
HIGHGATE HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,108,308	$ 10,413,071	$ 131,074,110				
INALA	$ -	$ -	$ 148,984	$ 26,801,121	$ 55,165,472	$ 68,423,056	$ 94,481,424	$ 120,087,569	$ 205,966,257	$ 385,960,694				
INDOOROOPILLY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 607,117	$ 4,265,538	$ 8,256,751	$ 20,974,116	$ 36,187,982	$ 68,295,020	$ 139,434,764				
JAMBOREE HTS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 31,380,150	$ 96,259,151	$ 132,114,972	$ 192,947,711	$ 254,826,481	$ 335,998,892	$ 415,898,451				
JINDALEE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 857,799	$ 3,800,903	$ 10,007,941	$ 18,883,006	$ 62,460,878	$ 172,993,711				
KANGAROO POINT	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,278,776	$ 28,599,218	$ 123,943,168	$ 160,659,251	$ 222,916,397	$ 271,075,445				
KARANA DOWNS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,690,445	$ 3,550,706	$ 11,408,932	$ 44,425,052				
KELVIN GROVE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 13,244,563	$ 37,657,085	$ 54,261,481	$ 79,056,502	$ 112,895,025	$ 196,861,083	$ 349,657,238				
KENMORE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,243,862	$ 5,860,477	$ 19,968,211	$ 59,937,745				
KENMORE HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 378,967	$ 380,366	$ 380,366	$ 647,438	$ 1,080,145	$ 1,460,512				
KHOLO	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
LAKE MANCHESTER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
LARAPINTA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
LOTA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
LUTWYCHE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
LYTTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 635,001	$ 885,336				
MANLY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -				
MANLY WEST	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 291,958	$ 10,920,369	$ 24,414,797	$ 52,990,101	$ 79,326,653	$ 144,051,838	$ 270,298,693				
MIDDLE PARK	$ 629,922	$ 3,349,219	$ 5,077,092	$ 12,090,852	$ 23,617,775	$ 27,681,983	$ 53,326,374	$ 68,103,078	$ 94,199,622	$ 117,630,266				
MILTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 390,740	$ 3,297,109	$ 5,979,463	$ 24,596,124	$ 39,754,037	$ 80,035,953	$ 143,753,869				
MOGGILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 93,314	$ 3,830,921	$ 11,345,088	$ 24,191,972	$ 40,935,953	$ 95,984,749	$ 257,035,933				

MOOROOKA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 13,952	$ 968,603	$ 3,719,665	$ 17,025,108	$ 47,321,254	$ 110,801,194	$ 228,309,935
MORNINGSIDE	$ 198,526	$ 198,526	$ 198,526	$ 198,526	$ 422,326	$ 1,736,214	$ 2,417,836	$ 2,754,675	$ 3,323,172	$ 4,366,204
MT CROSBY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,932,073	$ 9,601,283	$ 13,901,608	$ 24,569,183	$ 40,495,416	$ 72,635,650	$ 120,993,878
MT OMMANEY	$ 553,589	$ 1,232,391	$ 1,497,319	$ 1,634,224	$ 1,708,427	$ 1,722,343	$ 1,686,585	$ 1,701,859	$ 3,340,555	$ 46,269,190
MURARRIE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 11,265	$ 9,073,862	$ 111,232,397	$ 177,898,850	$ 213,434,998	$ 259,374,268	$ 385,861,768
NEW FARM	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 896,379	$ 2,301,327	$ 22,151,339	$ 97,911,248
NEWMARKET	$ 820,610	$ 1,153,602	$ 1,516,673	$ 2,563,482	$ 3,134,119	$ 5,196,984	$ 8,726,582	$ 9,846,497	$ 10,085,715	$ 10,433,494
NEWSTEAD	$ -	$ -	$ 6,791	$ 21,834,773	$ 49,209,888	$ 66,645,021	$ 102,078,818	$ 125,235,226	$ 173,109,125	$ 315,649,246
NORMAN PARK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 129,788,143
NORTHGATE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 639,031
NUDGEE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 12,690,107
NUDGEE BEACH	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 83,050,729
NUNDAH	$ -	$ -	$ 807,588	$ 63,903,577	$ 132,847,106	$ 169,541,648	$ 238,923,880	$ 294,480,305	$ 393,017,137	$ 573,041,201
OXLEY	$ -	$ 418,956	$ 6,230,467	$ 24,493,770	$ 30,158,364	$ 40,553,859	$ 67,164,871	$ 103,062,211	$ 174,032,221	$ 305,260,109
PADDINGTON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 14,532,645	$ 51,228,581
PALLARA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 91,153,801
PARKINSON	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,782,266	$ 11,778,631	$ 28,216,972	$ 60,858,933
PETRIE TERRACE	$ -	$ -	$ 97,867	$ 1,011,443	$ 2,250,191	$ 3,275,179	$ 3,775,748	$ 6,759,235	$ 12,390,837	$ 25,339,330
PINJARRA HILLS	$ -	$ 8,779	$ 768,517	$ 9,745,549	$ 12,919,995	$ 14,767,261	$ 10,070,777	$ 22,567,676	$ 37,417,309	$ 39,495,223
PINKENBA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
PORT OF BRISBANE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 575,872	$ 699,779	$ 2,932,998	$ 4,153,107	$ 8,050,961	$ 21,326,129
PULLENVALE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
RANSOME	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 140,609	$ 2,196,631	$ 19,760,492
RED HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
RICHLANDS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,326,121	$ 35,335,468	$ 62,221,736	$ 124,151,376	$ 186,873,969	$ 274,155,393	$ 347,275,739
RIVERHILLS	$ 129,221	$ 288,101	$ 3,603,241	$ 96,007,533	$ 167,265,788	$ 198,074,411	$ 214,351,271	$ 215,745,439	$ 215,863,204	$ 215,863,204
ROCKLEA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 477,471	$ 4,008,948	$ 13,446,638	$ 29,478,405	$ 96,413,829	$ 231,767,506
SALISBURY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SANDGATE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 62,327	$ 528,650	$ 5,007,119	$ 19,413,153
SEVEN HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 21,761,704	$ 48,976,984	$ 70,663,822	$ 135,133,604	$ 183,456,696	$ 283,135,839	$ 435,698,256
SHERWOOD	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SHORNCLIFFE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 347,458	$ 15,921,128	$ 73,991,221	$ 157,572,801	$ 203,333,103	$ 282,274,938	$ 401,439,616
SINNAMON PARK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 802,216	$ 1,971,192	$ 5,226,680	$ 8,283,825	$ 16,752,247	$ 46,787,667
SOUTH BRISBANE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
SPRING HILL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 27,616,872	$ 60,324,918	$ 72,692,603	$ 92,983,741	$ 112,729,653	$ 167,011,515	$ 285,858,887
ST LUCIA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,966,304	$ 7,396,023	$ 13,112,476	$ 18,188,842	$ 27,737,230	$ 38,186,164
SUMNER	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,000,293
SUNNYBANK	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 34,272
SUNNYBANK HILLS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,861,057	$ 8,066,145	$ 17,818,778	$ 27,037,027	$ 42,334,214	$ 76,016,796
SVTN MILE ROCKS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TAIGUM	$ -	$ -	$ 579,731	$ 3,781,431	$ 13,681,309	$ 25,283,133	$ 38,455,577	$ 48,546,794	$ 75,650,197	$ 146,200,613
TARINGA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,646,681
TARRAGINDI	$ -	$ -	$ 93,274	$ 139,252	$ 460,757	$ 2,184,726	$ 8,362,759	$ 16,791,699	$ 26,074,874	$ 44,423,250
TENERIFFE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,602,069	$ 23,938,591	$ 29,814,667	$ 46,455,642	$ 57,711,459	$ 76,027,271	$ 76,229,579
TENNYSON	$ -	$ 430,105	$ 2,003,160	$ 5,435,559	$ 7,017,333	$ 7,676,053	$ 6,090,791	$ 7,235,255	$ 27,290,894	$ 171,571,718
TINGALPA	$ -	$ 374,563	$ 1,088,141	$ 3,313,604	$ 10,435,379	$ 22,484,717	$ 39,259,591	$ 55,465,862	$ 99,051,854	$ 213,294,999
TOOWONG	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 14,586,378
VIRGINIA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 288,537	$ 3,267,882	$ 4,636,000	$ 10,503,784	$ 29,291,524	$ 61,902,333
WACOL	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
WAKERLEY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
WAVELL HEIGHTS	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 18,150,247	$ 73,824,878	$ 101,381,824	$ 138,853,864	$ 167,597,200	$ 261,631,001	$ 383,306,331
WEST END	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,030,438	$ 67,019,504	$ 106,731,072	$ 166,072,892	$ 209,218,020	$ 287,941,903	$ 380,045,234
WESTLAKE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 390,916	$ 2,681,302	$ 5,889,849	$ 19,626,237	$ 23,225,266	$ 23,838,186	$ 24,911,306
WILLAWONG	$ -	$ 5,078,066	$ 5,834,084	$ 7,064,323	$ 8,254,381	$ 8,939,957	$ 17,997,515	$ 28,166,560	$ 52,134,183	$ 105,950,557
WILSTON	$ 52,303,971	$ 54,740,922	$ 56,717,597	$ 60,524,338	$ 64,862,982	$ 71,035,599	$ 100,460,082	$ 120,849,294	$ 151,188,275	$ 214,969,221
WINDSOR	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,412,753	$ 36,950,876	$ 52,233,330	$ 80,546,472	$ 100,540,236	$ 125,628,113	$ 215,996,463
WOOLLOONGABBA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 194,140
WOOLOOWIN	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 236,285	$ 8,810,106
WYNNUM	$ 13,553	$ 136,796	$ 277,019	$ 1,495,680	$ 2,652,162	$ 3,201,714	$ 1,973,174	$ 2,824,492	$ 23,721,197	$ 186,904,327
WYNNUM WEST	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,028,259	$ 3,870,785	$ 3,879,260	$ 4,287,641	$ 10,435,665	$ 43,281,315	$ 111,792,412
YEERONGPILLY	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 38,980,310	$ 97,063,354	$ 135,004,809	$ 216,269,834	$ 280,492,888	$ 402,181,399	$ 504,440,236
YERONGA	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
ZILLMERE	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Residential	$ 75,426,100	$ 105,925,018	$ 145,782,253	$ 888,845,997	$ 2,111,617,376	$ 3,085,638,681	$ 4,945,498,097	$ 6,488,349,839	$ 9,782,738,524	$ 16,977,377,853

1 SECTION TITLE

Main Heading

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Aliquam sem urna, congue vitae imperdiet tincidunt, scelerisque viverra purus. Pellentesque orci nibh, ornare et sagittis eget, rhoncus quis urna. Cras dolor enim, faucibus quis volutpat et, hendrerit eget felis. Phasellus interdum condimentum lacus non lacinia. Duis congue imperdiet dapibus. Maecenas dignissim laoreet nisi at dignissim. Curabitur rhoncus magna a elit aliquam aliquet. Aliquam egestas justo in magna lobortis at porttitor nulla tempus. Proin dapibus tempor bibendum. Sed posuere facilisis sapien, at congue lorem ullamcorper sed.

- Donec dignissim commodo blandit. Ut hendrerit consectetur ante sed blandit.
- Vivamus nulla odio, porta ut vestibulum accumsan, ullamcorper cursus ligula.
- Praesent imperdiet vulputate mauris, nec ultrices turpis vulputate id.
- Suspendisse eget orci non ligula ultricies gravida at a enim. Fusce pharetra, nisl id cursus rhoncus, dolor eros bibendum tellus, id tempus augue metus porta mi.
- Suspendisse ultrices auctor mi, nec faucibus nisl elementum vitae.
- Nullam nec lacus quis massa iaculis euismod. Nunc rutrum ornare dolor, vitae posuere velit accumsan sit amet. Sed sed tellus lectus, nec gravida sapien.
- Nunc faucibus lacinia arcu, at fringilla nibh varius in. Praesent scelerisque tincidunt nunc, fermentum vehicula turpis vehicula et. Donec vehicula elit vel sapien venenatis posuere.

Sub Heading

Maecenas sed neque mauris. Cras commodo purus at nulla fermentum sed pharetra nisi dignissim. Nullam varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

Proin adipiscing, nisi nec ultricies interdum, nisl tellus condimentum odio, a tempus lorem justo id nunc. Aliquam posuere malesuada tincidunt. Praesent dignissim vestibulum diam, ac tincidunt orci molestie fermentum. Sed blandit gravida commodo. Duis blandit, risus eget volutpat scelerisque, urna ipsum rhoncus urna, at ornare augue dui a ligula. Sed vitae sapien sit amet mi tincidunt placerat. Integer varius, sapien suscipit tempor vestibulum, neque justo vehicula enim, sed lacinia lorem odio eget nisi. Phasellus sagittis augue at orci dictum et tempor lorem sagittis. Cras a enim nibh, vitae mollis elit. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Etiam euismod, turpis blandit egestas varius, arcu urna pharetra enim, vitae consectetur dolor ipsum at diam. Sed elementum suscipit turpis, id condimentum nibh mollis pulvinar. Suspendisse malesuada porttitor leo sit amet pretium. Etiam porttitor magna a nulla consectetur non lobortis risus laoreet. Mauris vel lorem sit amet risus imperdiet ornare eu et erat.

Morbi a mi justo. Donec et ligula quam. Suspendisse id arcu augue, quis dictum leo. Donec suscipit, elit ac dictum eleifend, sem dui egestas nulla, malesuada facilisis orci ligula eget sem. Duis quis nisl ligula. Maecenas dapibus neque ac neque faucibus faucibus sit amet at tortor. Vivamus mauris nisi, placerat et vestibulum porttitor, venenatis a nisl. Suspendisse potenti. Donec laoreet lacus eget augue lobortis mollis eget consequat turpis sagittis.

- Nullam nec lacus quis massa iaculis euismod. Nunc rutrum ornare dolor, vitae posuere velit accumsan sit amet. Sed sed tellus lectus, nec gravida sapien.
- Nunc faucibus lacinia arcu, at fringilla nibh varius in. Praesent scelerisque tincidunt nunc, fermentum vehicula turpis vehicula et. Donec vehicula elit vel sapien venenatis posuere.
- Suspendisse eget orci non ligula ultricies gravida at a enim. Fusce pharetra, nisl id cursus rhoncus, dolor eros bibendum tellus, id tempus augue metus porta mi.
- Suspendisse ultrices auctor mi, nec faucibus nisl elementum vitae.

1 SECTION TITLE

Main Heading (continued)

Sub Heading

Maecenas sed neque mauris. Cras commodo purus at nulla fermentum sed pharetra nisi dignissim. Nullam varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

Heading	Heading	Heading	Heading
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	Xxxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxxxx xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx

Sub Heading

- Suspendisse ultrices auctor mi, nec faucibus nisl elementum vitae.
- Nullam nec lacus quis massa iaculis euismod. Nunc rutrum ornare dolor, vitae posuere velit accumsan sit amet. Sed sed tellus lectus, nec gravida sapien.
- Nunc faucibus lacinia arcu, at fringilla nibh varius in. Praesent scelerisque tincidunt nunc, fermentum vehicula turpis vehicula et. Donec vehicula elit vel sapien venenatis posuere.

***Image caption** – font size, colour and detail*

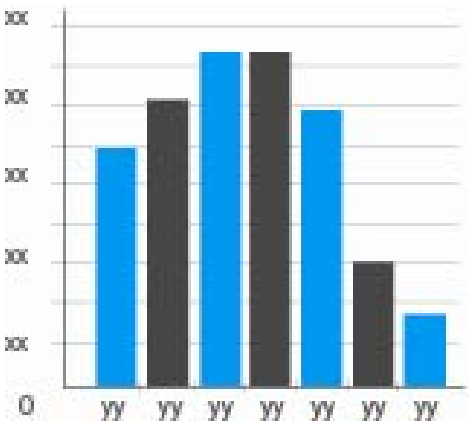
1 SECTION TITLE

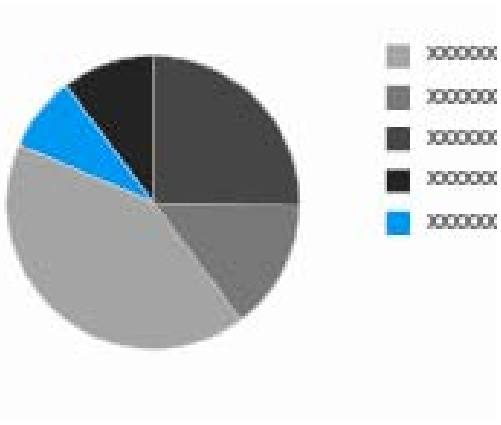
Main Heading (continued)

Sub Heading (continued)

Maecenas sed neque mauris. Cras commodo purus at nulla fermentum sed pharetra nisi dignissim. Nullam varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

Graph name and detail





Varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

- Donec dignissim commodo blandit. Ut hendrerit consectetur ante sed blandit.
- Vivamus nulla odio, porta ut vestibulum accumsan, ullamcorper cursus ligula.
- Praesent imperdiet vulputate mauris, nec ultrices turpis vulputate id

Heading	Heading	Heading	Heading
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	Xxxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxxxx xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx

1 SECTION TITLE

Main Heading

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Aliquam sem urna, congue vitae imperdiet tincidunt, scelerisque viverra purus. Pellentesque orci nibh, ornare et sagittis eget, rhoncus quis urna. Cras dolor enim, faucibus quis volutpat et, hendrerit eget felis. Phasellus interdum condimentum lacus non lacinia. Duis congue imperdiet dapibus. Maecenas dignissim laoreet nisi at dignissim. Curabitur rhoncus magna a elit aliquam aliquet. Aliquam egestas justo in magna lobortis at porttitor nulla tempus. Proin dapibus tempor bibendum. Sed posuere facilisis sapien, at congue lorem ullamcorper sed.

- Donec dignissim commodo blandit. Ut hendrerit consectetur ante sed blandit.
- Vivamus nulla odio, porta ut vestibulum accumsan, ullamcorper cursus ligula.
- Praesent imperdiet vulputate mauris, nec ultrices turpis vulputate id.
- Suspendisse eget orci non ligula ultricies gravida at a enim. Fusce pharetra, nisl id cursus rhoncus, dolor eros bibendum tellus, id tempus augue metus porta mi.
- Suspendisse ultrices auctor mi, nec faucibus nisl elementum vitae.
- Nullam nec lacus quis massa iaculis euismod. Nunc rutrum ornare dolor, vitae posuere velit accumsan sit amet. Sed sed tellus lectus, nec gravida sapien.
- Nunc faucibus lacinia arcu, at fringilla nibh varius in. Praesent scelerisque tincidunt nunc, fermentum vehicula turpis vehicula et. Donec vehicula elit vel sapien venenatis posuere.

Sub Heading

Maecenas sed neque mauris. Cras commodo purus at nulla fermentum sed pharetra nisi dignissim. Nullam varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

Proin adipiscing, nisi nec ultricies interdum, nisl tellus condimentum odio, a tempus lorem justo id nunc. Aliquam posuere malesuada tincidunt. Praesent dignissim vestibulum diam, ac tincidunt orci molestie fermentum. Sed blandit gravida commodo. Duis blandit, risus eget volutpat scelerisque, urna ipsum rhoncus urna, at ornare augue dui a ligula. Sed vitae sapien sit amet mi tincidunt placerat. Integer varius, sapien suscipit tempor vestibulum, neque justo vehicula enim, sed lacinia lorem odio eget nisi. Phasellus sagittis augue at orci dictum et tempor lorem sagittis. Cras a enim nibh, vitae mollis elit. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Etiam euismod, turpis blandit egestas varius, arcu urna pharetra enim, vitae consectetur dolor ipsum at diam. Sed elementum suscipit turpis, id condimentum nibh mollis pulvinar. Suspendisse malesuada porttitor leo sit amet pretium. Etiam porttitor magna a nulla consectetur non lobortis risus laoreet. Mauris vel lorem sit amet risus imperdiet ornare eu et erat.

Morbi a mi justo. Donec et ligula quam. Suspendisse id arcu augue, quis dictum leo. Donec suscipit, elit ac dictum eleifend, sem dui egestas nulla, malesuada facilisis orci ligula eget sem. Duis quis nisl ligula. Maecenas dapibus neque ac neque faucibus faucibus sit amet at tortor. Vivamus mauris nisi, placerat et vestibulum porttitor, venenatis a nisl. Suspendisse potenti. Donec laoreet lacus eget augue lobortis mollis eget consequat turpis sagittis.

- Nullam nec lacus quis massa iaculis euismod. Nunc rutrum ornare dolor, vitae posuere velit accumsan sit amet. Sed sed tellus lectus, nec gravida sapien.
- Nunc faucibus lacinia arcu, at fringilla nibh varius in. Praesent scelerisque tincidunt nunc, fermentum vehicula turpis vehicula et. Donec vehicula elit vel sapien venenatis posuere.
- Suspendisse eget orci non ligula ultricies gravida at a enim. Fusce pharetra, nisl id cursus rhoncus, dolor eros bibendum tellus, id tempus augue metus porta mi.
- Suspendisse ultrices auctor mi, nec faucibus nisl elementum vitae.

1 SECTION TITLE

Main Heading (continued)

Sub Heading

Maecenas sed neque mauris. Cras commodo purus at nulla fermentum sed pharetra nisi dignissim. Nullam varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

Heading	Heading	Heading	Heading
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	Xxxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxxxx xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx

Sub Heading

- Suspendisse ultrices auctor mi, nec faucibus nisl elementum vitae.
- Nullam nec lacus quis massa iaculis euismod. Nunc rutrum ornare dolor, vitae posuere velit accumsan sit amet. Sed sed tellus lectus, nec gravida sapien.
- Nunc faucibus lacinia arcu, at fringilla nibh varius in. Praesent scelerisque tincidunt nunc, fermentum vehicula turpis vehicula et. Donec vehicula elit vel sapien venenatis posuere.

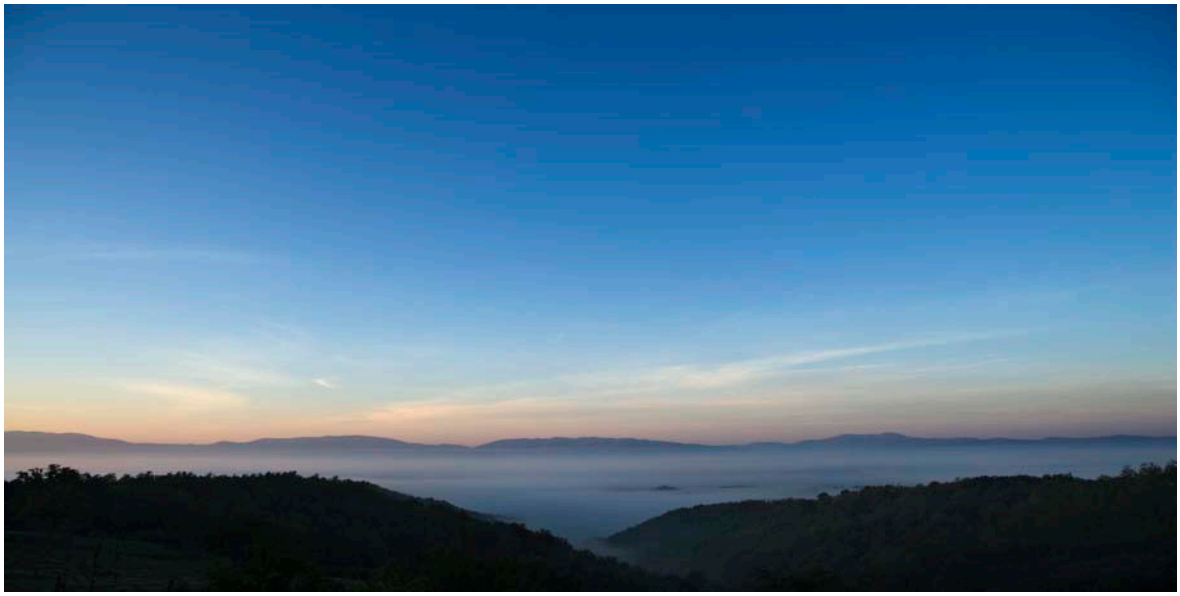


***Image caption** – font size, colour and detail*

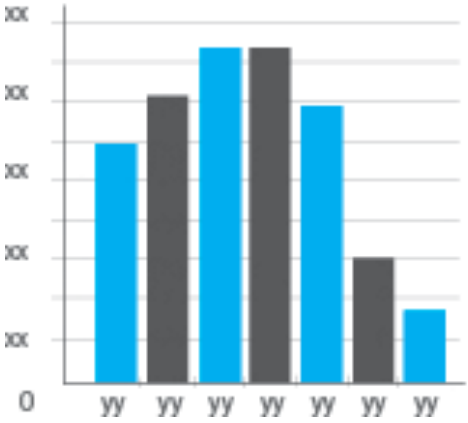
1 SECTION TITLE

Main Heading (continued)

Sub Heading (continued)

Maecenas sed neque mauris. Cras commodo purus at nulla fermentum sed pharetra nisi dignissim. Nullam varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

Graph name and detail



Varius urna et magna molestie ac porttitor lectus ullamcorper. Ut eget metus ut sem lobortis tincidunt. Aenean imperdiet interdum tellus, in mattis odio posuere ut. Integer bibendum sagittis sagittis. Pellentesque vel turpis sed dolor placerat mattis id ultrices magna. Vivamus interdum nisi ut libero ultricies ac faucibus mauris mollis. Maecenas vulputate aliquet lobortis. Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.

- Donec dignissim commodo blandit. Ut hendrerit consectetur ante sed blandit.
- Vivamus nulla odio, porta ut vestibulum accumsan, ullamcorper cursus ligula.
- Praesent imperdiet vulputate mauris, nec ultrices turpis vulputate id

Heading	Heading	Heading	Heading
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in condimentum. Sed laoreet tristique diam vitae porttitor. Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	Xxxxxx xxxxxx	Xxxxxx xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Sed faucibus tempus risus in elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx
Table Sub Text	Mauris sed erat purus, quis pharetra elit.	xxxxxx	xxxxxx

SITE	RAIN	STATUS DATE	RIVER	STATUS DATE
	ID	24/12/2010	ID	24/12/2010
AMBERLEY AL-B			6654	OOA
AMBERLEY AL-P			6652	SUS
CRESSBROOK DAM AL			6524	OOA
GREGORS CREEK AL-B	6517	OOA	6518	OOA
KALBAR WEIR TW GS			NA	SUS
KILCOY AL	6600	SUS		
LOWOOD AL-P			6650	OOA
LOWOOD AL-B (PUMP STN)	6646	SUS		
NUKINENDA AL	6621	SUS		
SAVAGES CROSSING AL	6559	SUS		
SOMERSET DAM HW AL-P	6593	SUS	6594	SUS
TENTHILL AL	6565	SUS		
TOP OF BRISBANE AL	6602	SUS		
WALLOON AL-B			6743	OOA
WIVENHOE DAM TW AL-B			6642	SUS
YARRAMAN AL	6540	SUS		
ALERT 80	**72**	**9**	**54**	**8**
GAUGING STATION 17	**3**	**0**	**17**	**1**
TOTAL SITES 97	**75**	**9**	**71**	**9**

RAIN ID	SITE	OOA DATE	Comment
6517	GREGORS CREEK AL-B	OOA prior	
6600	KILCOY AL	SUS	
6517	GREGOR CREEK AL-B	OOA prior	
6526	HELIDON AL	SUS	FOC Base Station reception issue. Data available through Environmon
6736	KUSS ROAD AL	OOA prior	
6646	LOWOOD AL-B (PUMP STN)	SUS	
6633	LYONS BRIDGE AL-P	11/01/11 @ 15:00	FOC Base Station reception issue. Data available through Environmon
6630	LYONS BRIDGE AL-B	11/01/11 @ 09:00	FOC Base Station reception issue. Data available through Environmon
6621	NUKINENDA AL	SUS	
6568	O'REILLYS WEIR AL	OOA prior	FOC Base Station reception issue. Data available through Environmon
6559	SAVAGES CROSSING AL	SUS	
6995	SOMERSET DAM HW AL-B2	SUS	
6593	SOMERSET DAM HW AL-P	OOA prior	
6565	TENTHILL AL	SUS	
6602	TOP OF BRISBANE AL	14/01/11 @ 00:30	Radio path issue
6540	YARRAMAN AL	SUS	
6739	WASHPOOL	18/01/11 @ 15:00	
6744	WILSONS PEAK AL	OOA prior	
6641	WIVENHOE DAM TW AL-B	11/01/2011 22:30	
	ALERT	**19**	

RIVER ID	SITE	OOA DATE	Comment
6654	AMBERLEY AL-B	OOA prior	(A) station available
6652	AMBERLEY AL-P	SUS	Reduced reliability on Bremer River flow estimates
6655	BUARABA CREEK AL	SUS	Backwater affected
6756	BURTONS BRIDGE	12/01/11 @ 08:00	Bridge inundated prior to failure of station
6524	CRESSBROOK DAM AL	06/01/11 @ 10:43	Rosentretter downstream provides adequate information
6527	HELIDON	08/01/11 @ 14:40	Reduced reliability in Upper Lockyer Creek flow estimates
6578	GATTON	10/01/11 @ 17:31	Reduced reliability in Upper Lockyer Creek flow estimates
6518	GREGORS CREEK AL-B	OOA prior	(A) station available
6757	KHOLO BRIDGE	11/01/11 @ 15:20	Bridge inundated prior to failure of station
6737	KUSS ROAD	8/01/11 @ 15:22	Local authority gauge - not used in decision making
6650	LOWOOD AL-P	OOA prior	(B) station available for part of event. Savages Crossing used as surrogate
6647	LOWOOD AL-B	14/01/11 @ 07:30	Savages Crossing used as surrogate
6631	LYONS BRIDGE AL-B	SUS	(A) station available. Readings are lower than (A)
6758	MT CROSBY AL-B	10/01/11 @ 16:30	(A) station available
6569	O'REILLYS WEIR	11/01/11 @ 07:30	Station backwater affected prior to failure
6594	SOMERSET DAM HW AL-P	SUS	Small deviation with manually observed readings during event
6591	SOMERSET DAM HW AL-B	SUS	Small deviation with manually observed readings during event
6566	TENTHILL	02/01/11 @ 16:50	Reduced reliability in Upper Lockyer Creek flow estimates
6743	WALLOON AL-B	OOA prior	(A) station available
6637	WIVENHOE DAM HW AL-A	11/01/11 @ 10:00	Manually observed gauge board readings utilised
6638	WIVENHOE DAM HW AL-B	10/01/11 @ 11:00	Exceeded range - manually observed gauge board readings utilised
6642	WIVENHOE DAM TW AL-B	SUS	Gate settings provide adequate flow estimates
	ALERT	**22**	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.0 Introduction
- 1.1 Preface
- 1.2 Meaning of terms
- 1.3 Background
- 1.4 Wivenhoe Dam
- 1.5 Somerset Dam

2.0 Flood Event Summary

FLOOD EVENT DESCRIPTION

3.0 Event mobilisation and staffing
- 3.1 Catchment conditions at Event commencement
- 3.2 Event mobilisation
- 3.3 Flood Operations Centre staffing
- 3.4 Qualifications of staff on duty

4.0 Flood Event procedures
- 4.1 Introduction
- 4.2 Flood Operations Centre preparedness
- 4.3 Flood Operations Centre mobilisation
- 4.4 Flood Operations Centre operations
- 4.5 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam preparedness
- 4.6 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam mobilisation
- 4.7 Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam operations

5.0 Data collection system performance
- 5.1 Background
- 5.2 Field station descriptions
- 5.3 Network maintenance

6.0 Event data
- 6.1 Introduction
- 6.2 Event rainfall totals
- 6.3 Event rainfall temporal patterns
- 6.4 Event water levels
- 6.5 Dam inflows and outflows
- 6.6 Other data sources

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

7.0 Event significance
7.1 Introduction
7.2 Rainfall depth and intensity comparison
7.3 Rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration analysis
7.4 Catchment rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration analysis
7.5 Comparison of flood volumes
7.6 Comparison of flood levels
7.7 Flood frequency analysis
7.8 Design flood comparisons
7.9 Pre and post Wivenhoe Dam
7.10 Impact of intense rainfall occurring on Tuesday 11 January 2011
7.11 Conclusion

8.0 Flood model validity and performance
8.1 Background
8.2 Model description
8.3 Model performance during the Event

9.0 Dam inflow and flood release details
9.1 Wivenhoe Dam
9.2 Somerset Dam

10.0 Flood management strategies and Manual compliance
10.1 Wivenhoe Dam flood mitigation strategies
10.2 Somerset Dam flood mitigation strategies
10.3 Wivenhoe Dam – Manual compliance
10.4 Somerset Dam – Manual compliance

11.0 Event communication processes

FLOOD EVENT REVIEW

Data
12.0 Review of data collection systems
12.1 Review of data collection system performance during the Event
12.2 Review of the data collection system

People
13.0 Review of Flood Operations Centre mobilisation and staffing
13.1 Duty Engineers
13.2 Flood Officers

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

14.0 Review of Dam site mobilisation and staffing

Models and systems

15.0 Review of flood modelling systems

15.1 Review of system performance during the Event

15.2 Future of the RTFM

16.0 Review of flood Manual procedures and strategies

16.1 Intent of the Manual

16.2 Use of the Manual objectives

16.3 Use of the Manual strategies

17.0 Review of Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level

Communication

18.0 Review of agency interaction

FLOOD EVENT OUTCOMES

19.0 Report conclusions

20.0 Recommendations

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

TECHNICAL APPENDICES

- **Appendix A – Model results**
- **Appendix B – Flood volume summary**
- **Appendix C – Quantitative Precipitation Forecasts**
- **Appendix D – Catchment rainfall**
- **Appendix E – Situation reports**
- **Appendix F – Communication Protocol Technical Situation Reports**
- **Appendix G – Severe weather warnings**
- **Appendix H – Flood Event notification email**
- **Appendix I – Flood readiness checklists**
- **Appendix J – 3-day and 7-day rainfall forecast information**
- **Appendix K – Model results for 3-day and 7-day forecasts**
- **Appendix L – Flood operations directives**
- **Appendix M – Flood Event Log**
- **Appendix N – Flood operations engineers resumes**
- **Appendix O – Hourly rainfall tables**
- **Appendix P – Rainfall Intensity Frequency Duration**
- **Appendix Q – Recorded height hydrographs**
- **Appendix R – Ratings**
- **Appendix S – Model calibration runs**
- **Appendix T – Rainfall station temporal patterns**

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

John Tibaldi

John Tibaldi is a Civil Engineer with almost 30 years experience in the Queensland Water Industry. John has held roles in design, construction and operations working on major bulk water supply projects throughout Queensland, including the Burdekin River Irrigation Project, Wivenhoe Dam and most of Queensland's major irrigation and bulk water supply projects. John is one of Australia's most experienced civil engineers in relation to the management of flood operations at gated dams, having at various times been responsible for managing operations and maintenance at eight major gated dams in Queensland and interstate.

For the last 15 years John has had responsibilities in flood management and operations at Wivenhoe and Somerset dams and is currently a Flood Operations Engineer for these dams as defined under the Water Supply Act 2008, one of a team of four.

As well as being an experienced civil engineer, John holds complementary tertiary qualifications in environmental impact assessment, infrastructure management, operations management, electrical engineering and computing.

John is currently responsible for Seqwater's dam safety management programs which include responsibilities for managing the structural safety at Seqwater's 25 dams and 52 weirs, responsibilities for water management and regulatory reporting in accordance with the Water Act 2000 and the Water Supply Act 2008 and management of Seqwater's hydrographic and seismic networks.

seqwater
WATER FOR LIFE

When contacting Seqwater please ask for John Tibaldi
Telephone: [redacted]
Reference: 09-000032

4 October 2010

Mr Peter Allen
Director Dam Safety (Water Supply)
Department of Natural Resources and Water
PO Box 2454
BRISBANE QLD 4001

Dear Mr Allen

WIVENHOE, SOMERSET AND NORTH PINE DAM FLOOD OPERATIONS 2010 STATEMENT OF PREPAREDNES

Flood Mitigation Manuals are approved by gazette notice for Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dam, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 4 (Part 2) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008. In accordance with the requirements of these manuals, attached is a Statement of Preparedness for flood operations at the dams for 2010/11.

I trust the information provided is in accordance with your requirements and I ask that you contact me on [redacted] should you have any queries in relation to the attached document.

Yours faithfully

John Tibaldi
Dam Safety Manager
QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

seqwater
WATER FOR LIFE

When contacting Seqwater please ask for John Tibaldi
Telephone: [redacted]
Reference: 09-000053

Monday, 21 February 2011

Mr Brian Shannon
14 Trebonne Street
THE GAP QLD 4061

Dear Mr Shannon

DRAFT REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF SOMERSET AND WIVENHOE DAMS DURING THE JANUARY 2011 FLOOD EVENT

Please find enclosed a copy of the above draft Report for you to review. Due to the time constraints that apply to the submission of the final Report, I request you confine your review to answering the following questions:

1. The January 2011 Flood Event occurred between 6 January 2011 and 19 January 2011. Was the release of water from Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam during the January 2011 Flood Event in accordance with The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)?

2. Based on the information contained in the draft Report, were there any aspects relating to the operation of Wivenhoe Dam and the operation of Somerset Dam during the January 2011 Flood Event **not** in accordance with The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)?

Please don't hesitate to contact me should you wish to discuss this matter further.

Yours faithfully

John Tibaldi
Dam Safety Manager
QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

DRAFT ONLY

seqwater
WATER FOR LIFE

When contacting Seqwater please ask for John Tibaldi
Telephone: [redacted]
Reference: 09-000053

21 February 2011

Mr Rory Nathan
PO Box 312
FLINDERS LANE MELBOURNE VIC 8009

Dear Mr Nathan

DRAFT REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF SOMERSET AND WIVENHOE DAMS DURING THE JANUARY 2011 FLOOD EVENT

Please find enclosed a copy of the above draft Report for you to review. Due to the time constraints that apply to the submission of the final Report, I request you confine your review to answering the following questions:

1. Is the system used to collect rainfall and stream height data described in the draft Report appropriate to support flood operations decision making in real time?

2. Is the Real Time Flood Modelling (RTFM) system described in the draft Report appropriate to support flood operations decision making in real time?

3. The January 2011 Flood Event occurred between 6 January 2011 and 19 January 2011. Was adequate data collected during this time to obtain satisfactory results from the RTFM system described in the draft Report, for the purposes of operating Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam?

4. Do the results from the RTFM system described in the draft Report represent the actual results obtained during the January 2011 Flood Event?

5. Does the information contained in **Section 7.0 Event Significance** of the draft Report, accurately describe the January 2011 Flood Event?

Please don't hesitate to contact me should you wish to discuss this matter further.

Yours faithfully

John Tibaldi
Dam Safety Manager
QLD Bulk Water Supply Authority *trading as* Seqwater

DRAFT ONLY

LIST OF FIGURES

Executive summary
Figure 9.1.2 Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event

Introduction
1.4.1 Wivenhoe Dam infrastructure – arrangement of radial gates
1.4.2 Wivenhoe Dam infrastructure – arrangement of auxiliary spillway
1.4.3 Submergence flows for bridges

1.5.1 Somerset Dam infrastructure – arrangement of radial gates, sluice gates and regulator valves
1.5.2 Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line

Flood event summary
2.1.1 Actual and forecast rainfall comparison (BoM access model)

Event mobilisation and staffing
3.3.1 Flood Operations Centre staffing – Flood Operations Engineers
3.3.2 Flood Operations Centre staffing – Flood Officers
3.3.3 Flood Operations Centre staffing – Wivenhoe Dam Operators

Flood Event procedures
4.1.1 Relationship between the Flood Procedure Manual and the Manual of Operations Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam
4.1.2 Location of controlled hardcopies of Flood Procedure Manual

Data collection system performance
5.2.1 Seqwater ALERT rainfall station network as at January 2011
5.2.2 Seqwater ALERT water level network as at January 2011
5.2.3 Rainfall stations marked out of action or suspect, Thursday 6 January 2011
5.2.4 Rainfall stations marked out of action or suspect, Thursday 6 January 2011
5.2.5 Rain and river gauges marked out of action or suspect, Wednesday 19 January 2011
5.2.6 Number of readings received from each rainfall and water level sensor in the ALERT network

Event data
6.2.1 Daily rainfall totals by station for the duration of the January 2011 Flood Event
6.2.2 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Wednesday 5 January 2011
6.2.3 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Thursday 6 January 2011
6.2.4 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Friday 7 January 2011
6.2.5 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Saturday 8 January 2011
6.2.6 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Sunday 9 January 2011
6.2.7 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Monday 10 January 2011
6.2.8 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Tuesday 11 January 2011
6.2.9 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Wednesday 12 January 2011
6.2.10 Rainfall in the 24 hours to 09:00, Thursday 13 January 2011
6.2.11 Rainfall in the six days to 09:00, Thursday 13 January 2011

6.2.12 Daily rainfall throughout the total Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding Somerset Dam catchment)
6.2.13 Catchment rainfall in the eight days to 09:00, Thursday 13 January 2011
6.2.14 Stanley River average hourly rainfalls
6.2.15 Upper Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls
6.2.16 Middle Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls
6.2.17 Lockyer Creek average hourly rainfalls
6.2.18 Bremer River average hourly rainfalls
6.2.19 Lower Brisbane River average hourly rainfalls
6.2.20 Significant hourly rainfall totals
6.2.21 Hourly rainfall totals recorded between 03:00 and 15:00, Tuesday 11 January 2011

6.4.1 Peak heights recorded at automatic gauging stations during the January 2011 Flood Event
6.4.2 Gauge height, Stanley River at Woodford
6.4.3 Gauge height, Somerset Dam
6.4.4 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Gregors Creek
6.4.5 Gauge height, Wivenhoe Dam (sensor 6638, out of action)
6.4.6 Gauge height, Wivenhoe Dam (50m up steam from gates)
6.4.7 Gauge height, Lockyer Creek at Lyons Bridge
6.4.8 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Savages Crossing
6.4.9 Gauge height, Bremer River at Walloon
6.4.10 Gauge height, Warrill Creek at Amberley
6.4.11 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Moggill
6.4.12 Gauge height, Brisbane River at Whyte Island

6.5.1 Summary of inflows and outflows for Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams
6.5.2 Somerset Dam water levels, January 2011 Flood Event
6.5.3 Wivenhoe Dam water levels, January 2011 Flood Event

Event significance

7.1.1 Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)

7.2.1 Rainfall anomalies (mm), December 2010
7.2.2 Daily catchment average rainfalls (mm) January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
7.2.3 Highest rainfall (mm) Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam, January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
7.2.4 Comparison of average hourly catchment rainfall patterns in the Somerset and Wivenhoe Dam catchments during January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011
7.2.5 Temporal patterns in Wivenhoe Dam catchment, January 1974, February 1999 and January 2011

7.3.1 Rainfall stations IFD analysis
7.3.2 Highest AEP rain station recordings, January 2011
7.3.3 Rainfall intensity, Gregors Creek
7.3.4 Rainfall intensity, Cooyar Creek
7.3.5 Rainfall intensity, Glenore Grove
7.3.6 Rainfall intensity, Toowoomba
7.3.7 Rainfall intensity, Lowood

7.3.8 Rainfall intensity, Bellthorpe West

7.4.1 Rainfall intensity, Somerset Dam
7.4.2 Rainfall intensity, Wivenhoe Dam catchment (excluding Somerset Dam catchment / including Stanley River)

7.5.1 Recent and historical event flood volumes in the Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam

7.6.1 January 2011 peak water levels compared with other historical floods

7.7.1 Flood frequency analysis, Linville
7.7.2 Flood frequency analysis, Gregors Creek

7.8.1 Wivenhoe Alliance report, design inflow and outflows

7.9.1 Ratio of AEPs to Q_{100}

7.10.1 Impact of scaled rainfall on the upper Brisbane River inflow to Wivenhoe Dam
7.10.2 Recalculated inflows to Wivenhoe Dam

7.11.1 Comparison of modelled flood scenarios
7.11.2 Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing estimated flow
7.11.3 Impact of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams at Brisbane Port Office, showing peak height
7.11.4 Duration of flooding above the flow threshold

7.12.1 January 2011 Flood Event key statistics

Flood model validity performance
8.2.1 FLOOD system regions
8.2.2 FLOOD system statistics by region
8.2.3 Region runoff-routing parameters

8.3.1 Region loss rate estimates at 5 January 2011
8.3.2 Region loss rates (final) January 2011
8.3.3 Preserved model runs, January 2011 Flood Event
8.3.4 Model run naming convention
8.3.5 Model run peak flow and flood volume values

Dam inflow and flood release details
9.1.1 Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release data for the January 2011 Flood Event
9.1.2 Wivenhoe Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event

9.2.1 Somerset Dam inflow and release data for the January 2011 Flood Event
9.2.2 Somerset Dam inflow and release summary for the January 2011 Flood Event

Flood management strategies and Manual compliance
10.1.1 Wivenhoe Dam flood strategy flow chart

10.2.1 Somerset Dam flood strategy flow chart

10.2.2 Somerset Dam operating conditions for flood strategy S2
10.2.3 Strategy S2, Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line

10.3.1 Wivenhoe Dam operating strategies for the January 2011 Flood Event, in compliance with the Manual

10.4.1 Somerset Dam levels as tracking against the Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line for the January 2011 Flood Event
10.4.2 Somerset Dam operating strategies for the January 2011 Flood Event, in compliance with the Manual
10.4.3 Wivenhoe / Somerset Operating Target Line throughout the January 2011 Flood Event

Ministerial Briefing Note

17 January 2010

Flood Event January 2011

1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON WIVENHOE DAM

2. WIVENHOE DAM FLOOD MITIGATION AND FLOOD OPERATIONS

2.1 What were the benefits provided by Wivenhoe Dam during the current event?

2.2 Why was Wivenhoe Dam only allowed to rise up to 191% and not 230%?

2.3 What is the role of the erodible fuse plug embankments?

2.4 Why weren't pre-emptive releases undertaken prior to the start of the flood event?

2.5 Is there a detailed record of the events associated with the current flood?

3. THE MANUAL OF OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR FLOOD MITIGATION AT WIVENHOE DAM AND SOMERSET DAM

3.1 What is the Manual of Flood Mitigation and how was it developed?

3.2 What is contained in the Manual?

4. REGULATORY CONTEXT

5. COMPLIANCE WITH MANUAL

6. SEQWATER REPORT

1 BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON WIVENHOE DAM

Wivenhoe Dam was completed in 1984 and has two main functions;

- A 1,165,000 ML storage providing an urban water supply for Brisbane;
- Flood mitigation in the Brisbane River by providing a dedicated flood storage volume of 1,450,000 ML (this flood storage was increased in 2005 to 1,966,000 ML with the dam at the point of failure).

In accordance with the Queensland Regulatory program for dam spillway upgrades, a further upgrade of Wivenhoe Dam is scheduled to occur prior to 2035 but only for dam safety reasons in the event of a probable maximum flood and has no impact on the current event.

Wivenhoe Dam is in excellent condition with four Comprehensive Dam Safety reviews undertaken in the last 14 years, the latest in 2010.

2 WIVENHOE DAM FLOOD MITIGATION AND FLOOD OPERATIONS

2.1 What were the benefits provided by Wivenhoe Dam during the current event?

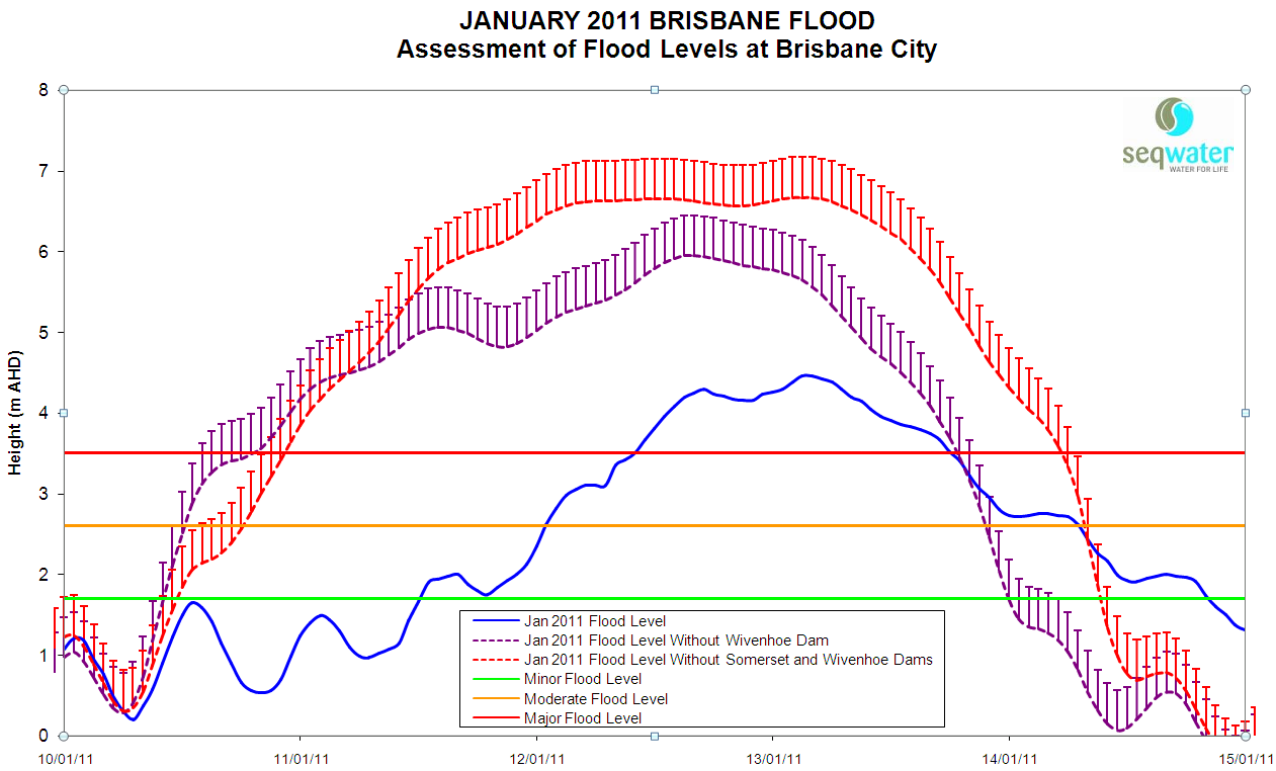
The following graphs demonstrate the significant benefits of Wivenhoe Dam in mitigating the current flood event, with reductions in flood peak from Wivenhoe Dam not existing of up to 2.5 metres in the City area and up to 5.5 metres in the Moggill area further upstream.

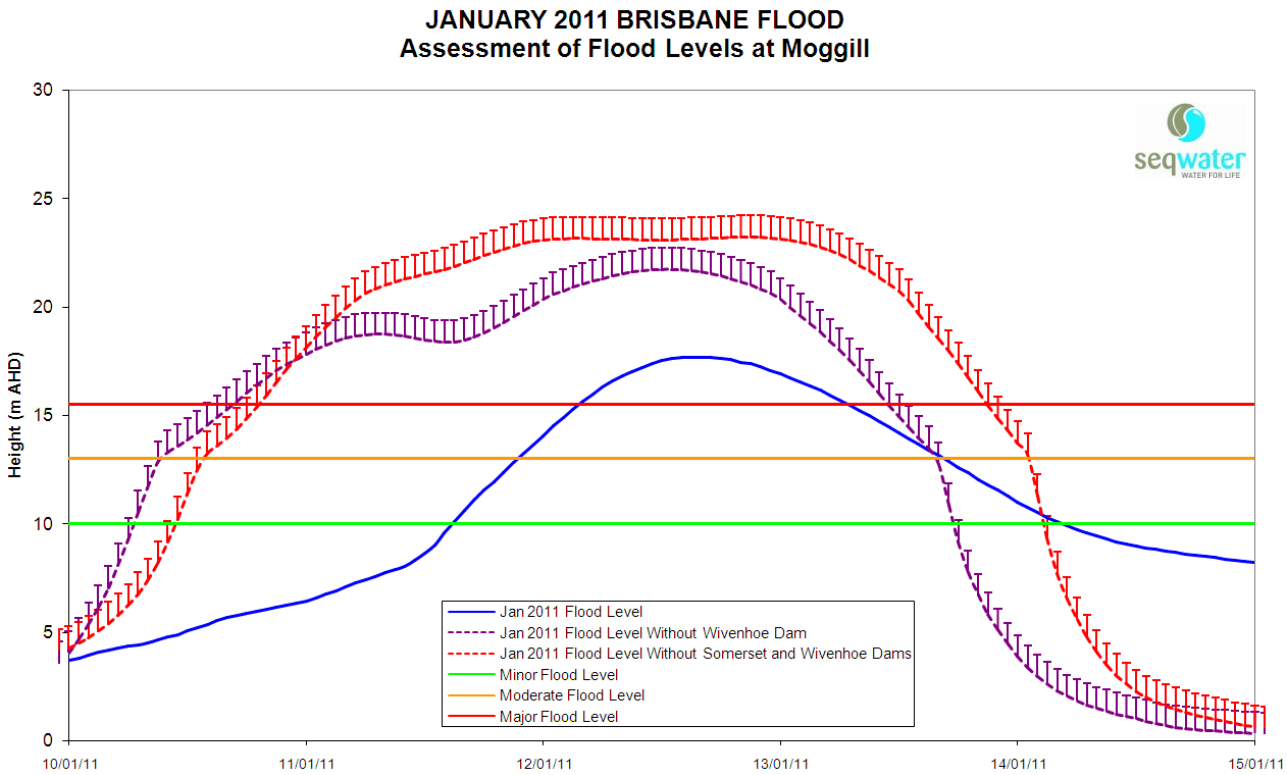
This equates to significant reduction in the potential for loss of life as well as saving in damages in the order of up to $1.6 billion based on current damage curves. Up to 13,000 more properties would have been impacted by the event without the Dam. (Source: Flood Damage Tables provided to Seqwater by the Brisbane City Council).

The time at which flood levels remained elevated above major levels has also been reduced by up to 3 days by the dam. This has significant benefits to impact on the population of the city, property damage and the recovery operation.

Depending on the nature of the event, the presence of Wivenhoe Dam could also potentially increase flood warning times to impacted areas. How these times may have been increased during the current event is presently difficult to quantify, but discussions will be held with BOM on this issue at a later date.

In addition, the strategy adopted to quickly close off releases once the peak in the dam had been reached and rain stopped falling certainly reduced the predicted flood peak by at least one metre in the lower Brisbane River area. This was carried out because the releases had stopped the dam from rising and careful monitoring allowed rapid reduction of releases while ensuring fuse plug initiation did not occur.


JANUARY 2011 BRISBANE FLOOD
Assessment of Flood Levels at Brisbane City
Height (m AHD)
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
10/01/11
11/01/11
12/01/11
13/01/11
14/01/11
15/01/11
Jan 2011 Flood Level
Jan 2011 Flood Level Without Wivenhoe Dam
Jan 2011 Flood Level Without Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams
Minor Flood Level
Moderate Flood Level
Major Flood Level
seqwater


JANUARY 2011 BRISBANE FLOOD
Assessment of Flood Levels at Moggill
Height (m AHD)
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
10/01/11
11/01/11
12/01/11
13/01/11
14/01/11
15/01/11
Jan 2011 Flood Level
Jan 2011 Flood Level Without Wivenhoe Dam
Jan 2011 Flood Level Without Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams
Minor Flood Level
Moderate Flood Level
Major Flood Level
seqwater

2.2 Why was Wivenhoe Dam only allowed to rise up to 191% and not 230%?

Wivenhoe Dam mitigates downstream flooding by storing incoming flood water during a rainfall event and releasing these waters at a reduced flow rate downstream to reduce flood impacts. The timing of the releases is also manipulated so that the aim is for outflows from the dams to impact on downstream areas only after the peak inflows from the downstream major tributaries have passed. However this aim cannot always be achieved in practice. This is because some large floods, such as the one currently being experienced, have the potential to overflow the dam's flood storage compartment. **Should this occur, the dam would fail and the resulting damage and loss of life would be at least 100 to 1000 times greater than that currently being experienced.**

Therefore the basis of all flood operation decision making is to ensure the dam never fails. This is the reason that the dam's flood storage compartment would never be intentionally fully filled as any additional inflows after this point would result in a dam failure. At any one time, there will always be uncertainty about what rain is going to occur. Hence, we cannot use all of the flood capacity as we would not be able to release sufficient water to cater for large inflows.

2.3 What is the role of the erodible fuse plug embankments?

Another factor that impacts on flood release decision making in large events are the levels at which the erodible fuse plugs are triggered. The fuse plugs act as a safety valve to rapidly increase dam outflows if the structural safety of the dam is in danger. Loss of one or more fuse plugs severely limits the ability of the dam to mitigate the effects of future flood events that may occur prior to the fuse plug or plugs being reinstated. Reinstatement of a fuse plug following an event would take a minimum of 4 to 6 months and would require an extended period of relatively dry weather.

2.4 Why weren't pre-emptive releases undertaken prior to the start of the flood event?

In the 25 days leading up to the current event, three flood events impacting on Wivenhoe Dam were experienced, with gate releases being made on all but five of those days. The total outflow from these events was around 700,000ML.

During these events, requests were received from Councils and residents impacted by bridge closures downstream of the dam to curtail releases as soon and as quickly as possible. Additionally the 2 January end date of the flood event prior to the current event meant that significant drain down of the dam prior to the onset of the current event that commenced on 6 January 2011, was not possible without major bridge inundation downstream of the dam and without exceeding minor flood levels in the lower Brisbane River.

Additionally, a flood event was also experienced in October 2010 that resulted in a release of 750,000ML from the dam. Accordingly drain down below the dam full supply level prior to the start of the first December event would not have been possible without significant bridge inundation and without exceeding minor flood levels (as defined by BOM and BCC) in the lower Brisbane River.

Regardless, significant drain down prior to the current event would have had little impact on the peak level in Wivenhoe Dam as shown in the table below. The reason for this is that this total event inflow volume of 2,600,000 ML is well in excess of the useable flood storage combined with the available water supply storages shown in the table.

The specific impact on the Lower Brisbane River of these reduced dam levels requires the use of a complex hydraulic model. The results of this modelling would still contain a degree of uncertainty as illustrated by the difficulties in estimating the final flood peak in Brisbane during the event. This is because the rapid closure of the gates after peak inflow was achieved resulted in significant water level reductions downstream and this is difficult to model accurately.

JANUARY 2011 FLOOD			
Starting Level		**Peak Height**	**Capacity**
%	m AHD	m AHD	%
100	67.0	74.97	191
95	66.5	74.93	191
90	65.8	74.88	190
75	64.0	74.63	187
50	60.0	74.11	180

It should be noted that the possible reductions shown above are based up a unique dual peaked flood hydrograph with a volume of about 2,600,000 ML which occurred during this event. A hydrograph with the same volume but a different distribution could result in a significantly lower reduction in peak water levels.
Flood operations at the dam are also highly dependent upon the flood inflow volume and a slight variation in the flood volume could significantly reduce the benefits associated with draining down the dam prior to a flood event.

2.5 Is there a detailed record of the events associated with the current flood?

A preliminary report has been prepared and is attached to this briefing.

3 THE MANUAL OF FLOOD MITIGATION AT WIVENHOE DAM AND SOMERSET DAM

3.1 What is the Manual of Flood Mitigation and how was it developed?

The Manual of Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe and Somerset dams in its current form was developed in 1992 during an extensive hydrological study of the Brisbane and Pine Rivers catchments by DPI, Water Resources. The final reports were subject to extensive internal review by the Water Resources Group before being reviewed by an independent review panel comprising Professor Colin Apelt, Head of Department, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Queensland and Mr Eric Lesleighter, Principal Hydraulic Engineer and Chief Engineer Water Resources, Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation. Subsequently, the Manual was extensively reviewed during the Brisbane Valley Flood Damages Minimisation Study in 2006, with the latest comprehensive review of the Manual undertaken in 2009. Both of these reviews have included expert review panels comprising key stakeholders, with the most recent review involving representatives from DERM, BOM, BCC and SunWater.

The Manual of Flood Mitigation is prepared by Seqwater as the owner of the dam and approved and gazetted by the Chief Executive of DERM in accordance with the Water Supply Act 2008. The manual defines flood objectives procedures; roles and responsibilities; and staffing and operational requirements for flood events impacting on Wivenhoe and Somerset dams.

3.2 What is contained in the Manual?

The primary objectives of the procedures contained in the Manual are, in order of importance:

- Ensure the structural safety of the dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers primarily, this involves minimising inundation of the seven bridges below the dam upstream of Moggill);
- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the conclusion of the Flood Event.

- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the Flood Event.

During an event, the operation of the dam transitions between the following four operating strategies depending of the circumstances at the time. These procedures associated with these strategies are explained in detail in the Manual.

- **Strategy W1** – Primary consideration is given to Minimising Disruption to Downstream Rural Life.
- **Strategy W2** – Transition Phase moving from Minimising Disruption to Protecting Downstream Urban Areas.
- **Strategy W3** – Primary consideration is to Protect of Urban Areas from Inundation.
- **Strategy W4** – Primary consideration is to protecting the structural safety of the Dam.

In addition to these strategies, historical records show that there is a significant probability of two or more flood producing storms occurring in the Brisbane River system within a short time of each other. Accordingly for each flood event, the aim is always to empty stored floodwaters within seven days after the flood peak has passed through the dams.

4 REGULATORY CONTEXT (Provided by Peter Allen and unedited)

These are contained in the Flood Mitigation Manual (manual) approved under sections 370 to 374 of the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.* The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of DERM (or his delegate) approves the manual, and the approval is notified in the Queensland Government Gazette. Approval can be for a period of up to five years, after which the approval needs to be renewed. There are no decision-making criteria specified in the Act for the CEO to take into account when approving the manual.

The manual for the dams requires, amongst other matters:

1. Flood operations to be conducted in accordance with manual's provisions. (There is an approval process specified in the manual, if Seqwater considers a different flood release strategy is desirable to deal with a particular flood event. This was not used in the January 2011 flood event)
2. Flood operations to be under the control of CEO-approved engineers (who are highly qualified and experienced)
3. Annual reporting on the preparedness and status of the flood control system for flood operations, and the training of the personnel who manage the flood events.
4. Reporting on the flood operations during flood events.
5. Reviews after flood events such as the January 2011 event. For this flood event, the Queensland Government engaged Mr Brian Cooper, an independent consulting engineer, to review compliance with the manual. Mr Cooper concluded (Attachment??):

   "...The strategies in the Flood Mitigation Manual have been followed, allowing for the discretion given to make variations in order to maximise flood mitigation effects. The actions taken and decisions made during the Flood Event appear to have been prudent and appropriate in the context of the available knowledge available to these responsible for flood operations and the way events unfolded..." (p.3 of the final report or other appropriate reference??)

The manual is separate from a draft communication protocol (Insert name) between the Local, State and Commonwealth government agencies that are affected by the dams' flood operations. This protocol is not binding on the parties to it is not subject to regulatory approval/review.

Some DERM staff, because of their specialist skills, work in the Flood Operations Centre that Seqwater activates to manage such events. None of them are involved in any of the regulatory decisions concerning the dams or are members of the work unit (Office of the Water Supply Regulator) which undertakes the CEO's regulatory functions.

5 COMPLIANCE WITH THE MANUAL

(To be provided)

6 SEQWATER REPORT

It is recommended that the process and content for reports required for this event be:

- In the short term, utilise this report attached to this briefing note as the basis for communications and discussion.
- Prepare any Interim Reports as agreed to provide information and input as required.
- Seqwater prepare a Comprehensive Report as per the existing regulatory requirements of the Act and the gazetted manual and any requirements of the Dam Safety Regulator. This would be done within 6 weeks of the closure of the current event as per the manual. This timeframe is subject to any new mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre. The Table of Contents would include:
    - Introduction
    - Flood Event Summary
    - Mobilisation and Staffing
    - Event Rainfall
    - Inflow and Release Details
    - Data Collection System Performance
    - Data Analysis Performance
    - Communication
    - Flood Management Strategies and Manual Compliance
    - Improvements in data collection systems, practices and processes.
    - improvements by interacting agencies
    - Review of factors impacting on the protection of urban areas
    - Recommendations & Conclusions
- The report would then be reviewed by the Dam Safety Regulator in conjunction with any peer review they require. The review should cover:
    - Were the provisions of the manual complied with?
    - What improvements to either facilities e.g. stream gauges, or work practices, are desirable to improve Sewater's ability to predict inflows into the dams.
    - Are improvements to either Seqwater's facilities or work practices desirable to improve Seqwater's ability to manage events? For example, investigations to raise the dam to improve its flood storage capacity, If so, what are they and their implications

    - Are changes to the facilities or work practices of other organisations desirable to improve Seqwater's abilities to manage these events?
    - whether it is worth investigating increasing the flood capacity of Wivenhoe
    - whether the Brisbane River crossings which act, under some situations as a constraint on the releases from Wivenhoe, should be replaced by bridges. For example if the smallest could pass , for example, 2,500 cumecs, then this could enable higher releases under some circumstances.
    - Whether the policy of draining the flood compartment within 7 days should be modified.
    - Given the manual's order of priorities i.e. protection of the dam etc, are any changes in the flood release strategies for either dam desirable? If so, what are they, and their implications
- Based on this review, a review of the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam would occur utilising an expert panel of review including representatives of DERM, Seqwater, BoM, affected Local Governments and other stakeholders as necessary.

FLOOD OPERATIONS PREPAREDNESS REPORT

WIVENHOE, SOMERSET AND NORTH PINE DAM

October 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION **1**

2.0 ADEQUACY OF COMMUNICATION AND DATA GATHERING FACILITIES **2**

2.1 ADEQUACY OF COMMUNICATION FACILITIES 2

2.2 ADEQUACY OF DATA GATHERING FACILITIES 2

3.0 SYSTEM RELIABILITY IN 2009/10 ..... **4**

3.1 COMMUNICATION FACILITIES 4

3.2 REAL TIME FLOOD MODEL 4

3.3 ALERT NETWORK 4

4.0 SYSTEM RELIABILITY UNDER PROLONGED FLOOD CONDITIONS **6**

4.1 COMMUNICATION FACILITIES 6

4.2 ALERT NETWORK 6

4.3 REAL TIME FLOOD MODEL 6

5.0 ACCURACY OF FORECASTING FLOOD FLOWS AND HEIGHTS **7**

6.0 TRAINING AND STATE OF PREPAREDNESS OF OPERATIONS PERSONNEL **8**

6.1 DAM OPERATORS 8

6.2 DUTY ENGINEERS 10

6.3 DATA COLLECTORS 10

7.0 THE OVERALL STATE OF PREPAREDNESS OF THE SYSTEM **12**

1.0 INTRODUCTION

In accordance with the Manuals of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams, Seqwater must provide a formal report to the Queensland Dam Safety Regulator by 30 September each year on the state of the Flood Monitoring and Forecasting System and Communication Networks associated with the operation of the dams. The report must assess following in terms of hardware, software and personnel:

- Adequacy of the communication and data gathering facilities.
- Reliability of the system over the previous period.
- Reliability of the system under prolonged flood conditions.
- Accuracy of forecasting flood flows and heights.
- Training and state of preparedness of operations personnel.
- The overall state of preparedness of the system.

This report has been prepared to meet these requirements.

2.0 ADEQUACY OF COMMUNICATION AND DATA GATHERING FACILITIES

2.1 ADEQUACY OF COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

The primary facility for gathering rainfall and stream height data is the Flood Operations Centre (FOC). The Centre is currently is located on Level 9, 179 Turbot Street, Brisbane.

The following communication facilities exist at the Flood Operations Centre and at each dam site. The facilities are maintained in a state of operational readiness at all times and are tested regularly:

- Landline telephone (minimum of one line at the dams, minimum of three lines in the Flood Operations Centre).
- Mobile telephones (minimum of two phones at each site).
- Satellite telephones (minimum of one phone at each site).
- Facsimile facilities (minimum of one facsimile machine at each site, with each machine connected to a facsimile dedicated data line).
- Internet Connection at each site.
- Radio Base Station facilities at each site to allow voice communications between all sites.

The communication facilities are considered adequate with no recommendations for improved facilities currently considered necessary.

2.2 ADEQUACY OF DATA GATHERING FACILITIES

The primary facility for gathering rainfall and stream height data is the Flood Operations Centre. The Centre is currently is located on Level 9, 179 Turbot Street, Brisbane. The Centre is maintained in a fully operational state at all times and contains the following features:-

- It is maintained in a secure state, but provides authorised personnel with 24/7 access;
- It contains all of the computer hardware and software required to gather data and forecast flood flows, with at least one layer of redundancy at all levels.
- It is connected to the building emergency power system and an un-interruptible power supply (UPS).
- It obtains rainfall and stream height data via direct feed radio base station facilities located within the building. Should these facilities fail, data can also be obtain using dedicated data lines connected to direct feed radio base station facilities at both Mineral House and at the Bureau of Meteorology (BoM).

A Back-up Flood Operations Centre facility has also been established on Level 2 of Mineral House. The back-up facility is smaller in flood area than the primary centre, but maintains similar operational characteristics.

Data is also collected at the Seqwater directly and via data feeds from the FOC and BoM.

The communication facilities are considered adequate with no recommendations for improved facilities currently considered necessary.

3.0 SYSTEM RELIABILITY IN 2009/10

3.1 COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

There were no significant failures in communication facilities in 2009/10.

3.2 REAL TIME FLOOD MODEL

The Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) and software was originally developed more than 15 years ago and resides on the Linux Fedora Core Operating System. Both main software components (Flood-Col and Flood-Ops) are running on the Linux PC known as NOAH and the back-up PC located in the Back-up FOC. A number of minor failures occurred in 2009/10 and the age of the software is a concern. Accordingly, although the software is still functioning adequately from an operational perspective, replacement software is currently being developed. Approval for the replacement system will be sought from the Queensland Dam Safety Regulator prior to operational implementation.

A secondary component of the Real Time Flood Model software (WIVOPS) that assists in formulating the gate operations strategy at Wivenhoe Dam is no longer applicable. This has occurred due to the recent changes to the Wivenhoe Flood Mitigation Manual and the inability to modify the program (WIVOPS) to account for these changes. This was due to a number of factors including the age of the program (> 15 years), the absence of program documentation and the complexity of the recent Manual changes. As an interim measure, spreadsheets have been developed to provide the required functionality, however replacement software will be developed. Approval for the replacement system will be sought from the Queensland Dam Safety Regulator prior to operational implementation.

3.3 ALERT NETWORK

The current ALERT data collection network has now been operational since 1995. The overall the performance of the system in 2009/10 has been satisfactory, with the following improvements made during the year:

- Seqwater has employed a dedicated hydrographic team to enhance and maintain the data collection network. This team continues to be supported by the

RoadTek Technicians who have been maintaining the network since initial installation.

- During 2008/09 about 30 stations were upgraded with new generation ALERT (ERRTS) equipment. During 2009/10 a further 55 sites have been upgraded meaning that nearly all the ERRTS equipment in the Seqwater ALERT network has been upgraded.

- During 2008/09 and 2009/10, new rainfall stations have been constructed and installed at the following locations:

    - Lindfield
    - Westvale
    - Hazeldean
    - Monsildale
    - Mt Stanley
    - Mt Binga
    - Blackbutt
    - Redbank Ck

- New rain/river height stations have been constructed and installed at the following locations:

    - Atkinson Dam
    - Bill Gunn Dam
    - Lake Clarendon Dam
    - Moogerah Dam
    - North Pine R at Dayboro WWTP

- New river height stations have installed at the following locations:

    - Kilcoy Ck downstream of Kilcoy Weir
    - Kobble Ck at Mt Samson

Further upgrade and enhancement of the Network will occur in 20010/11 as Seqwater looks to maximise the overall reliability of the system.

4.0 SYSTEM RELIABILITY UNDER PROLONGED FLOOD CONDITIONS

4.1 COMMUNICATION FACILITIES

There are no known additional facilities available that can be purchased to improve the existing communication facilities under prolonged flood conditions.

4.2 ALERT NETWORK

The rainfall and stream height field stations have never been fully tested by an extreme flood event. Certainly, in accordance with all systems of this type around the world, some field failure would occur during an extreme flood event. Seqwater is working to mitigate this risk by improving field redundancy, expanding the field network and accessing stations operated by other agencies. Details of this work are contained in Section 3.3 of this report.

In addition, access to additional 200 non-Seqwater stations in SE Qld is available in the FOC and Seqwater via Enviromon, an application similar to Flood-Col.

4.3 REAL TIME FLOOD MODELS

The deficiencies in the existing Real Time Flood Model software have been recognised and, as previously discussed, replacement software is currently being developed. The existing software and hardware systems are still functioning adequately from an operational perspective, however the age of the software presents a potential failure risk if required to be used for extended periods. Work to manage this risk though the development of improved systems is currently well advanced.

Independent of the RTFM, Seqwater have developed a series of flood models for all of its storages linked to the Enviromon data collection system as a backup to the RTFM software in the FOC.

5.0 ACCURACY OF FORECASTING FLOOD FLOWS AND HEIGHTS

A number of flood events impacting on Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams occurred in 2009/10. In accordance with the Manuals of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams, Seqwater submitted a formal report on each event to the Queensland Dam Safety Regulator. The reports contained details of the procedures used during the events, and the performance of the Real Time Flood Models during the events.

The Flood Event Reports demonstrated that in terms of accuracy, the Real Time Flood Models are currently forecasting flood flows and heights in a satisfactory manner.

6.0 TRAINING AND STATE OF PREPAREDNESS OF OPERATIONS PERSONNEL

Three groups of operational personnel have been organized for the operation of the dams. These groups and the roles that they perform are as follows:

Organisational Group	Nominated Role
Dam Operators	While on duty at a particular dam, a Dam Operator is responsible for the flood operation of that dam. While these operations will normally be under the direction of the Duty Engineer, provision has been made for the operation of each dam in the event of loss of communication with the Duty Engineer.
Duty Engineer	The engineer responsible for directing flood releases from all three Seqwater dams in accordance with the appropriate Manual of Operational Procedures for Floods.
Data Collectors	The technical staff members of the Flood Response Teams, who staff the Flood Operations Centre, perform data gathering and verification duties on behalf of the Duty Engineer and generally support the Duty Engineer.

6.1 DAM OPERATORS

Formal training of Dam Operators at Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams was undertaken between in September 2010 and October 2010. During this training, operators were given theoretical and practical instruction in the following aspects of the operation of each dam:

- The use of the following documents, with particular emphasis on use of the documents during flood operation:
  - Manual of Flood Operations Procedures for Flood Mitigation
  - Emergency Action Plans
  - Seqwater Flood Operations Procedures
- Operation of the water release infrastructure at each dam that is used during flood operations.
- Flood operation communication procedures and reporting requirements.
- Procedures for use during power and/or equipment and/or communications failure during flood operations and events.

Examination of dam operators to verify their competency to operate the dams during flood events was undertaken during the training. All original written examination papers are held on record. Examinations included:

- Practical testing of each individual on the operation of the dam's water release infrastructure.
- Practical testing of each individual on the procedures to be followed during power and/or equipment and/or communication failure during flood operations.
- Classroom review of Flood Operations Procedures including loss of communications procedures.

Following the completion of testing, the following operators were passed as competent to operate Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams during flood events.

Wivenhoe Dam

Doug Grigg, Matthew O'Reilly, Darren Varley, Russell Titmarsh, Mark Granzien, Gary Ludlow, Phil Jordan, Louw Van Blerk, Giuseppe Menchise, Graham Keegan, Rob Gorian, Col Gillam, Dave Hesse, Michael Fitzgerald, Murry Bryant, Brent Billington, Jayam Tennakoon.

Somerset Dam

Ag Dagan, Graham Francis, Chris Hine, Ray Ballinger, Darren Cunningham, Adam Weller, Phil Jordan, Scott Coutts, Louw Van Blerk, Giuseppe Menchise, Graham Keegan, Rob Gorian, Col Gillam, Dave Hesse, Michael Fitzgerald, Murry Bryant, Brent Billington, Jayam Tennakoon.

North Pine Dam

Brett Schultz, Mal Lane, Doug Hunt, Geoff Searle, Matt Hegarty, Jason Hine, Louw Van Blerk, Giuseppe Menchise, Rob Gorian, Murray Dunstan.

6.2 DUTY ENGINEERS

Two engineers are currently authorised to fulfil the role of Senior Flood Operations Engineer and they are listed in the Schedule of Authorities as:-

- Robert Ayre (SunWater)
- John Ruffini (DERM)

It is expected that they will both be available throughout the 2010/11 'wet season'.

Two engineers are currently authorised to fulfil the role of Flood Operations Engineer and they are listed in the Schedule of Authorities as:-

- Terry Malone (Seqwater)
- John Tibaldi (Seqwater)

It is expected that they will both be available throughout the 2010/11 'wet season'.

Flood Operations training of the Duty Engineers was generally "hands on" training during the numerous small floods and rainfall events that occurred during the year. The numerous workshops and meetings that were held in association with the reviews of the Flood Mitigation Manuals also proved a good basis for training and development. This process will continue in 2010/11, particularly with the development of the new Real Time Flood Models.

6.3 DATA COLLECTORS

The following is a list of the current personnel who have been certified to fulfil the role of a Data Collector:

Name	Organisation	Designation
Al NAVRUK	SunWater	Senior Technical Officer
Ken PRICE	SunWater	Senior Technical Officer
Kim HANG	SunWater	Engineer (Hydrology)
Lisa CECCHI	SunWater	Project Officer
Peter MacTAGGART	SunWater	Project Manager
David POKARIER	SunWater	Engineer (Hydrology)
Bill STEPHENS	SunWater	Project Officer
Sean FLEMING	SunWater	Project Manager

In addition to these personnel, four additional Seqwater Data Collectors are currently in training for inclusion in the roster. These trainees will complete training in October 2010 and will be ready for full-time duty during the current wet season.

The trainee Data Collectors are:

Name	Organisation	Designation
John WEST	Seqwater	Data Analyst
Mark TAN	Seqwater	Data Analyst
Louw VAN BLERK	Seqwater	Civil Engineer
Neville ABLITT	Seqwater	Technical Officer

All experienced data collectors are involved in the training of new data collectors. The overall approach to training has been one of maintaining and enhancing their skills through continual use of the model and exposure to the workings of the Flood Operations Centre. A roster system has been operated such that each Data Collector has direct hands on practice using the Flood-COL component of the RTFM every three to four weeks. When they are rostered for 'close call', the Duty Engineer responsible for that period assigns each Data Collector the role of updating and maintaining the RTFM database at least once in the week.

7.0 THE OVERALL STATE OF PREPAREDNESS OF THE SYSTEM

Overall, the system is operating in a satisfactory manner. However, a number of deficiencies have been identified and these can be summarised as follows, along with the remedial actions currently in progress:

- The Real Time Flood Models are more than 15 years old and require modernisation. Seqwater is significantly advanced in a project to modernise this system. The Queensland Dam Safety Regulator and all key stakeholders are involved in this process.
- In some instances the rainfall and stream height field stations contain equipment that is nearing the end of its useful life. While Seqwater has made significant progress in equipment renewal in 2009/10, further work has been programmed in 2010/11.
- Based on the understanding that a percentage of field equipment will fail in any hydrographic system during extreme flood events, further field redundancy would be improve the reliability of the data gathering network. Seqwater is providing this redundancy by obtaining data from networks owned and maintained by other agencies and expanding its existing field network. Seqwater will continue with this work in 2010/11.

In summary, while it is currently operating in a state that is no less reliable in any respect than has been experienced over the last 15 years, the overall system is currently in a state of renewal, with significant improvements in reliability and system useability and performance expected over 2010/11.

Brief

5.0 Data Collection System Performance

5.1 Background

Seqwater operates 145 river and rainfall sites in SE QLD. Rainfall sites consist of standard tipping bucket rain gauges attached to a data logger. The river height and lake level sites vary in type and model, but include shaft encoders, wet pressure transducers and dry pressure transducers attached to a data logger.

Out of the 145 sites, 118 are flood warning radio ALERT (AL) and 27 are phone telemeter gauging stations (GS). In total, there are 113 rain gauges, (105 AL & 8 GS) and 107 river gauges (80 AL & 27 GS).

All 27 GS and 93 of the AL are solely owned by Seqwater. The other 25 AL sites are shared with BOM and DERM.

Real time flood monitoring and forecasting systems have been established in the SEQWater dam catchment areas for the purpose of monitoring and managing flood releases from the dams.

For Somerset Dam, Wivenhoe Dam and North Pine Dam the current Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) is known as *Flood Level Observations and Operations of Dams (* FLOOD). The system was developed in 1994 as part of the Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study, (DNR, 1994). The system consists of two integrated modules FLOOD-Col and FLOOD-Ops. FLOOD-Col is the data capture module whilst FLOOD-Ops is the data analysis module. FLOOD-Col collects, filters and stores hydro-meteorologic data in real time.

The primary source of raw data for the RTFM is radio telemtered rainfall, river height and lake level sensors located within and around the relevant catchments. A system of repeater stations is installed within the catchment to ensure the signals reach the base station located on the building housing the Flood Operations Centre.

This section will discuss the performance of the data collection system during the 2011 flood event which includes the performance of rainfall stations, stream gauging stations, repeaters, base stations and data collection software. Chapter 8 will discuss the performance of the flood modelling components of the system during the 2011 flood event.

5.2 SEQWater Monitoring Network

The SEQWater data collection network is can be consider as two groups based on sensor type. The two main types are sensors which are configured to record rainfall accumulation and sensors which are configured to record river levels and lake levels. Figure 5.1 illustrates the location of the SEQWater ALERT rainfall stations. Figure 5.2 illustrates the location of the SEQWater ALERT water level stations.

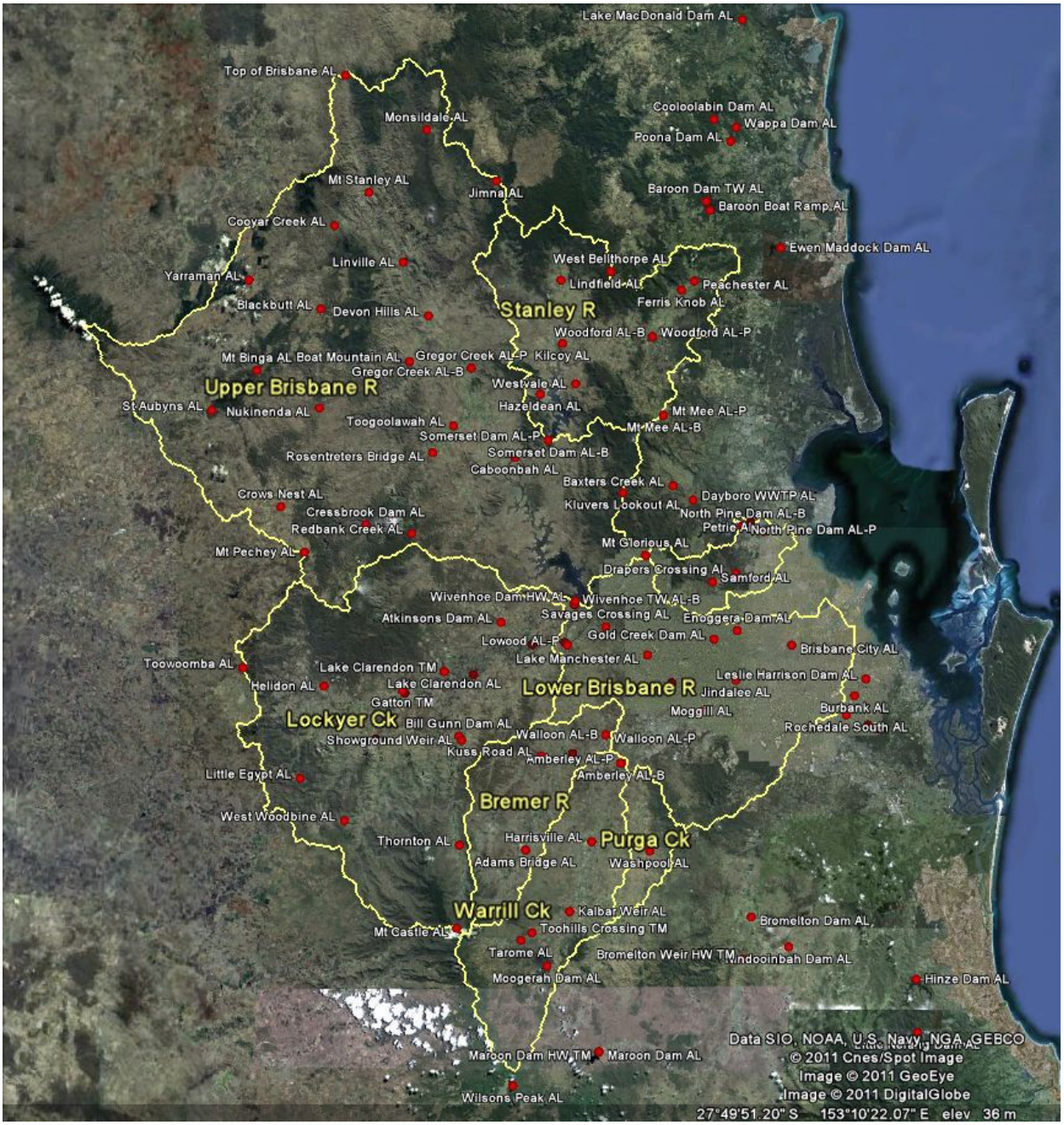


Figure 5.1 SEQWater ALERT Rainfall Station Network as at January 2011

Figure 5.2 SEQWater ALERT Water Level

SEQWater hydrographic staff prepares regular reports about the status of the network.

Prior to the January 2011 floods, 11 out of 113 rain gauges and 16 out of 107 river gauges were not operating correctly. It has been recognized that 4 rain and 10 river sites have had ongoing issues and recommendations to move or decommission the site have been made.

The January 2011 floods caused significant damage to more of SEQWater sites. Immediately after the event, 20 out 113 rain gauges and 43 out of 107 river gauges were not operating correctly. These faults were due to sites being inundated with water, damaged by debris, losing power and lighting strikes.

Eleven gauges and 12 river gauges have been repaired. This leaves 9 (4 long term) rain and 31 (10 long term) river gauges not operational. River sites requiring *major* reconstruction are as follows;

1. Bremer Rv @ Berry's Lagoon GS
2. Yabba Ck @ Borumba Dam TW GS
3. Logan Rv @ Bromelton Dam AL
4. Brisbane Rv @ Burtons Bridge AL
5. North Pine Rv @ Dayboro WWPT AL and CWQ Event Station
6. Lockyer Ck @ Gatton AL
7. Lockyer CK @ Gatton GS
8. Brisbane Rv @ Gregors Ck AL B
9. Warrill Ck @ Kalbar Weir TW GS
10. Brisbane River @ Kholo Bridge AL
11. Western Ck @ Kuss Road AL
12. Brisbane Rv @ Lowood Pump Station AL B
13. Lockyer Ck @ Lyons Bridge AL B
14. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL P
15. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL B
16. Bremer Rv @ Walloon AL B
17. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL P & GS
18. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL B
    Recommended
19. Brisbane Rv @ Brisbane City Gauge AL
20. Warrill Rv @ Amberley AL B
21. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe Dam HW AL

5.3 Station Availability during 2011 Event

Chapter 6.0 contains a full description of the data available during the event. The rainfall available for the event is presented in a table in section 6.2. The river height available for the event is presented in a table in section 6.4.

5.0 Data Collection System Performance

5.1 Background

Seqwater operates 145 river and rainfall sites in SE QLD. Rainfall sites consist of standard tipping bucket rain gauges attached to a data logger. The river height and lake level sites vary in type and model, but include shaft encoders, wet pressure transducers and dry pressure transducers attached to a data logger.

Out of the 145 sites, 118 are flood warning radio ALERT (AL) and 27 are phone telemeter gauging stations (GS). In total, there are 113 rain gauges, (105 AL & 8 GS) and 107 river gauges (80 AL & 27 GS).

All 27 GS and 93 of the AL are solely owned by Seqwater. The other 25 AL sites are shared with BOM and DERM.

Real time flood monitoring and forecasting systems have been established in the SEQWater dam catchment areas for the purpose of monitoring and managing flood releases from the dams.

For Somerset Dam, Wivenhoe Dam and North Pine Dam the current Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) is known as *Flood Level Observations and Operations of Dams (* FLOOD). The system was developed in 1994 as part of the Brisbane River and Pine River Flood Study, (DNR, 1994). The system consists of two integrated modules FLOOD-Col and FLOOD-Ops. FLOOD-Col is the data capture module whilst FLOOD-Ops is the data analysis module. FLOOD-Col collects, filters and stores hydro-meteorologic data in real time.

The primary source of raw data for the RTFM is radio telemtered rainfall, river height and lake level sensors located within and around the relevant catchments. A system of repeater stations is installed within the catchment to ensure the signals reach the base station located on the building housing the Flood Operations Centre.

This section will discuss the performance of the data collection system during the 2011 flood event which includes the performance of rainfall stations, stream gauging stations, repeaters, base stations and data collection software. Chapter 8 will discuss the performance of the flood modelling components of the system during the 2011 flood event.

5.2 SEQWater Monitoring Network

The SEQWater data collection network is can be consider as two groups based on sensor type. The two main types are sensors which are configured to record rainfall accumulation and sensors which are configured to record river levels and lake levels. Figure 5.1 illustrates the location of the SEQWater ALERT rainfall stations. Figure 5.2 illustrates the location of the SEQWater ALERT water level stations.

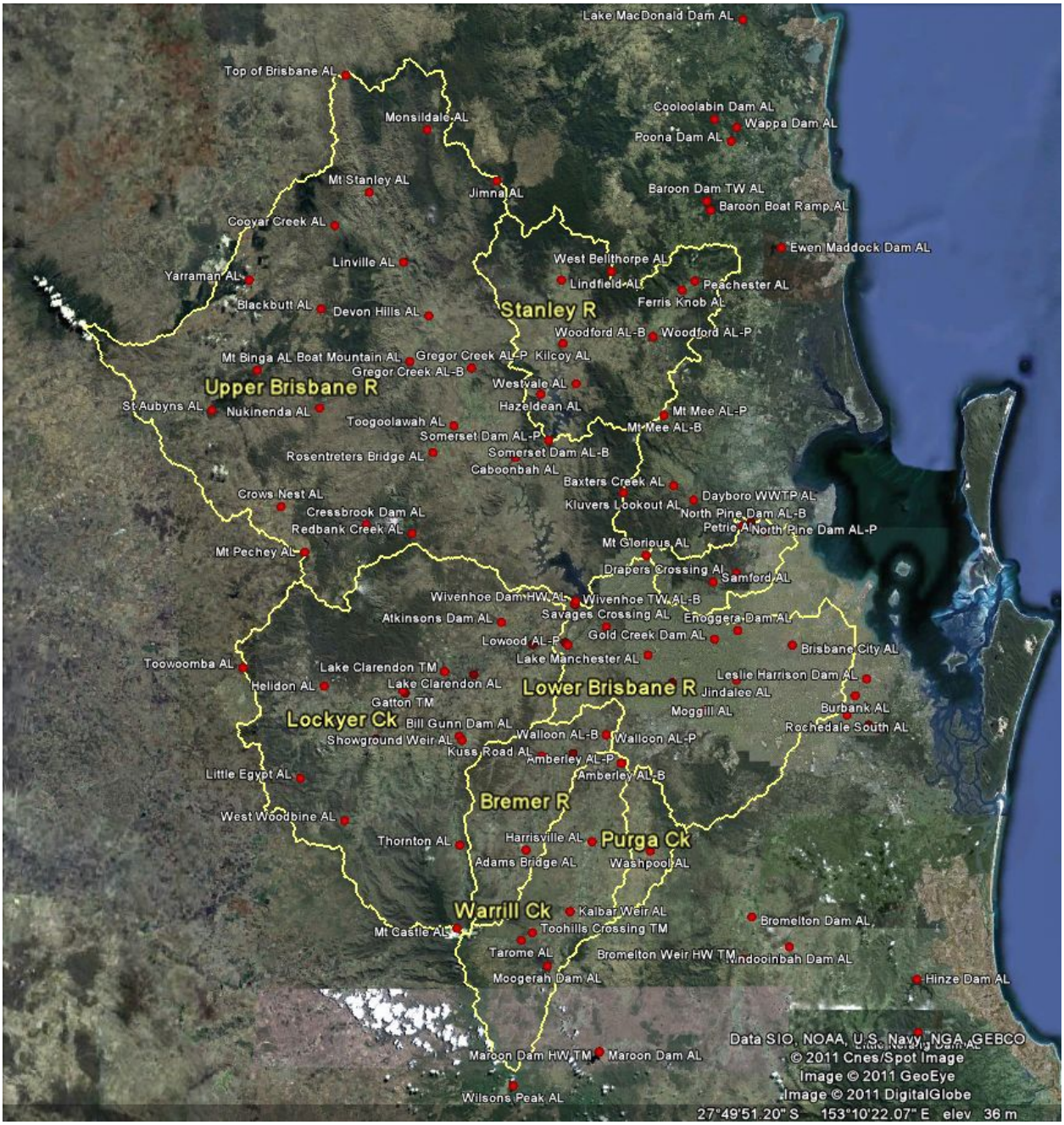


Figure 5.1 SEQWater ALERT Rainfall Station Network as at January 2011

Figure 5.2 SEQWater ALERT Water Level

SEQWater hydrographic staff prepares regular reports about the status of the network.

Prior to the January 2011 floods, 11 out of 113 rain gauges and 16 out of 107 river gauges were not operating correctly. It has been recognized that 4 rain and 10 river sites have had ongoing issues and recommendations to move or decommission the site have been made.

The January 2011 floods caused significant damage to more of SEQWater sites. Immediately after the event, 20 out 113 rain gauges and 43 out of 107 river gauges were not operating correctly. These faults were due to sites being inundated with water, damaged by debris, losing power and lighting strikes.

Eleven gauges and 12 river gauges have been repaired. This leaves 9 (4 long term) rain and 31 (10 long term) river gauges not operational. River sites requiring *major* reconstruction are as follows;

1. Bremer Rv @ Berry's Lagoon GS
2. Yabba Ck @ Borumba Dam TW GS
3. Logan Rv @ Bromelton Dam AL
4. Brisbane Rv @ Burtons Bridge AL
5. North Pine Rv @ Dayboro WWPT AL and CWQ Event Station
6. Lockyer Ck @ Gatton AL
7. Lockyer CK @ Gatton GS
8. Brisbane Rv @ Gregors Ck AL B
9. Warrill Ck @ Kalbar Weir TW GS
10. Brisbane River @ Kholo Bridge AL
11. Western Ck @ Kuss Road AL
12. Brisbane Rv @ Lowood Pump Station AL B
13. Lockyer Ck @ Lyons Bridge AL B
14. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL P
15. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL B
16. Bremer Rv @ Walloon AL B
17. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL P & GS
18. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL B
    Recommended
19. Brisbane Rv @ Brisbane City Gauge AL
20. Warrill Rv @ Amberley AL B
21. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe Dam HW AL

5.3 Station Availability during 2011 Event

Chapter 6.0 contains a full description of the data available during the event. The rainfall available for the event is presented in a table in section 6.2. The river height available for the event is presented in a table in section 6.4.

FLOOD PROCEDURE MANUAL

WIVENHOE DAM

SOMERSET DAM

NORTH PINE DAM

LESLIE HARRISON DAM

UNCONTROLLED SPILLWAY DAMS

Revision 0
January 2010

REVISION STATUS

Revision No.	Date	Amendment Details
0	January 2010	

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Agency	Responsible Person	Location
Seqwater	Dam and Source Operations Manager	Margaret Street, Brisbane
Seqwater	Principal Engineer Dam Safety	Karalee
Seqwater	Principal Hydrologist	Margaret Street, Brisbane
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator, North	Landers Shute
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator, Central	Wivenhoe Dam
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator, South	Karalee
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Leslie Harrison Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	North Pine Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Somerset Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Wivenhoe Dam
Seqwater	Senior Flood Operations Engineer	Flood Operations Centre, Brisbane

DEFINITIONS

"Act" means the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*;

"AEP" means annual exceedance probability, the probability of a specified event being exceeded in any year.

"AHD" means Australian Height Datum;

"Chairperson" means the Chairperson of Seqwater;

"Close Call" means being able to be contacted at all times and being able to report for duties at a designated site within two hours of being contacted.

"Controlled Document" means a document subject to managerial control over its contents, distribution and storage. It may have legal and contractual implications;

"Dams" means dams to which these procedures apply, that is Wivenhoe Dam, Somerset Dam, North Pine Dam and Leslie Harrison Dam;

"Dam Operator" means a person who has been trained and who is competent to release flood water from a dam and undertake all required Flood Event duties at a dam;

"Dam Supervisor" means the senior on-site officer at a Dam;

"Duty Flood Operations Engineer" outside a flood event means the Flood Operations Engineer currently on close call. During a flood event, means the Flood Operations Engineer currently controlling the Flood Operations Centre.

"EAP" means Emergency Action Plan for a Dam;

"EL" means elevation in metres Australian Height Datum;

"Event Log" means the handwritten log of significant events that is maintained at operational sites during a Flood Event;

"Flood Event" is a situation where the Duty Flood Operations Engineer expects the water level in either of the Dams to exceed the Full Supply Level;

"Flood Officers" means personnel who work in the Flood Operations Centre supporting the . Flood Operations Engineers;

"Flood Manuals" means Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam and the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from North Pine Dam;

"Flood Operations Centre" means the Centre used during by Flood Operations Engineers to manage Flood Events;

"Flood Operations Engineer" means a person designated to direct flood operations at the dams in accordance with the Flood Manuals;

"Flood Operations Manager" means a person designated to be responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre;

"FSL" or "Full Supply Level" means the level of the water surface when the reservoir is at maximum operating level, excluding periods of flood discharge;

"Gauge" when referred to in (m) means river level referenced to AHD, and when referred to in (m^3/s) means flow rate in cubic metres per second;

"Senior Flood Operations Engineer" means a person designated in accordance with the Flood Manuals;

"Seqwater" means the Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority trading as Seqwater.

“Significant Event” means any event that relates to water release, dam safety or public safety that occurs during a Flood Event. This includes instructions to dam operators and information provision to individuals and agencies external to Seqwater.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 Introduction 1
2 Flood Operations Centre – Staffing Arrangements and Centre Administration 2
2.1 Preparedness 2
2.2 Mobilisation 4
2.3 Normal Operations 5
2.4 Loss of Communications 8
3 Flood Operations Centre – Flood Model Maintenance and Flood Event Actions 9
3.1 Preparedness 9
3.2 Mobilisation 10
3.3 Normal Operations 12
3.4 Loss of Communications 13
4 Wivenhoe Dam 14
4.1 Preparedness 14
4.2 Mobilisation 16
4.3 Normal Operations 17
4.4 Loss of Communications 19
5 Somerset Dam 20
5.1 Preparedness 20
5.2 Mobilisation 22
5.3 Normal Operations 23
5.4 Loss of Communications 25
6 North Pine Dam 27
6.1 Preparedness 27
6.2 Mobilisation 29
6.3 Normal Operations 30
6.4 Loss of Communications 32
7 Leslie Harrison Dam 33
7.1 Preparedness 33
7.2 Mobilisation 35
7.3 Normal Operations 37
7.4 Loss of Communications 38

8 Uncontrolled Spillway Dams 40
8.1 Preparedness 40
8.2 Mobilisation 42
8.3 Normal Operations 44
9 Flood Event Communications Within Seqwater 47

APPENDICES

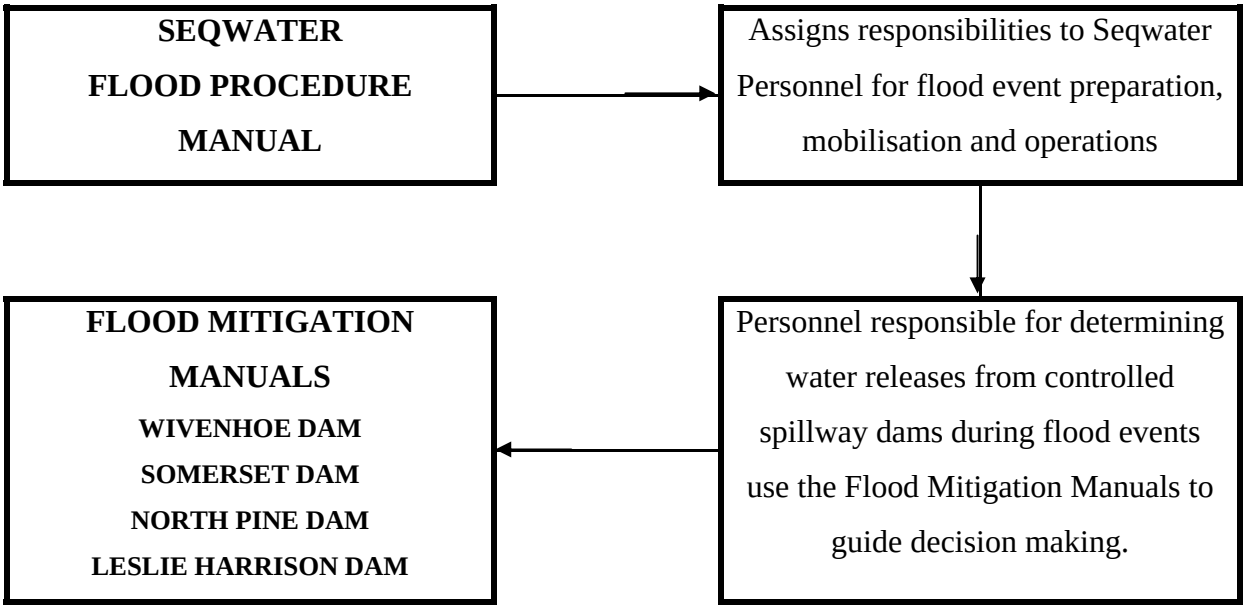
Dam Status Summary Sheet ..... A
Sample Flood Event Log ..... B
Sample Flood Operations Directive C
Wivenhoe Dam - Flood Readiness Checklist ..... D
Somerset Dam - Flood Readiness Checklist ..... E
North Pine Dam - Flood Readiness Checklist ..... F
Leslie Harrison Dam - Flood Readiness Checklist ..... G

1 INTRODUCTION

Given their potential significant impact on downstream populations, it is imperative that Seqwater's dams are operated during flood events in accordance with clearly defined procedures to minimise impacts to life and property. This Manual contains the procedures that describe the responsibilities of Seqwater personnel for flood event preparation, mobilisation and operation, in relation to Seqwater's dams.

For Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine Dams, the procedures refer to Flood Mitigation Manuals that have been prepared and gazetted in accordance with the Water Supply Act 2008. These Manuals contain operating principles under which decisions relating to the release of water from these dams during flood events must be made. A Flood Mitigation Manual has also been prepared for Leslie Harrison Dam and although this Manual is yet to be gazetted under the Act, it should still be used as the basis for decision making in relation to the release of water during flood events.

The relationship between this Manual and the Flood Mitigation Manuals for Wivenhoe, Somerset, North Pine and Leslie Harrison Dams is outlined in the diagram below. The Uncontrolled Spillway dams do not have associated Flood Mitigation Manuals as it is not possible to in any way influence flood releases from these dams during flood events.



2 FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE – STAFFING ARRANGEMENTS AND CENTRE ADMINISTRATION

2.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that the Flood Operations Centre is maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of the Flood Operations Centre for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Engineers and Flood Officers in ensuring that the Flood Operations Centre is properly maintained.

Responsibilities

Seqwater must at all times designate a Flood Operations Manager who is responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre. This Flood Operations Manager is to ensure that:

- A Flood Operations Engineer and three Flood Officers are on close call and ready to attend the Flood Operations Centre if called. Personnel on close called are termed Duty Flood Operations Engineer and Duty Flood Officer.
- Sufficient Flood Operations Engineers and Flood Officers are available to staff the Flood Operations Centre if a Flood Event is declared. A flood event could require 24 hour staffing of the Flood Operations Centre over a period of weeks.
- Contact details for Flood Operations Engineers and Flood Officers are up to date.
- Current copies of the following documents are available in the Flood Operations Centre:
    - Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam.
    - Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for North Pine Dam.
    - Wivenhoe Dam – Emergency Action Plan.

  - Somerset Dam – Emergency Action Plan.
  - North Pine Dam – Emergency Action Plan.

- The following facilities are available in the Flood Operations Centre:
  - The data collection and modelling systems are required to manage Flood Events at Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dams.
  - Sufficient stationary and forms.
  - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater radio network, facsimile and email communication systems.
  - Power systems and back-up power systems required to ensure computer system reliability during a flood event.

The Duty Flood Operations Engineer must ensure that they:

- Are contactable at all times by telephone.
- Have constant access to facilities that provide appropriate real time monitoring of dam and catchment conditions.
- Are able to travel to the Flood Operations Centre in two hours to direct the mobilisation and operation of a flood event, without compromising the safety of the dams or the intent of the Flood Mitigation Manuals.
- As incoming Duty Flood Engineer, organise handover from the current duty staff. This handover normally occurs in the Flood Operations Centre and involves both the staff coming off a period of close call and the staff commencing a period of close call. Expected weather conditions during the commencing close call period and any current issues impacting on the operation of the Flood Operations Centre are to be discussed during the handover.
- As outgoing Duty Flood Engineer, prepare a status summary sheet for Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dams as shown in Appendix A.
- Contact the Flood Operations Manager should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on the operations of Flood Operations Centre.

While on close call, Flood Officers are to ensure that they:

- They are contactable at all times by telephone.
- Report to the Duty Flood Operations Engineer if at any time during a close call period they become “unfit for duty”.
- Are able to travel to the Flood Operations Centre within two hours of being called.
- Attend the close call handover meeting organised by the Flood Operations Engineers.

2.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre for a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre for Flood Events impacting on Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dams. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Engineers leading up to and during Flood Operations Centre mobilisation.

Responsibilities (Pre-Mobilisation)

It is the responsibility of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer to declare a Flood Event and mobilise the Flood Operations Centre. If the Duty Flood Operations Engineer considers it possible for the Full Supply Level of Wivenhoe, Somerset or North Pine Dam to be exceeded as a result of rainfall occurring in the dam catchments, the Flood Operations Centre is to be mobilised.

If significant rainfall is forecast or appears possible, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to adopt a conservative approach in mobilising the Flood Operations Centre (i.e. when in doubt, mobilise the Centre). The decision to mobilise is to be based on BOM forecasts and available rainfall and streamflow data. The reasons for mobilisation or non-mobilisation are to be recorded in the Event Log located in the Flood Operations Centre.

In instances where catchment runoff is likely to be low and the full supply level of a storage

is likely to be exceeded by less than 100 millimetres, consideration can be given to not mobilising the Flood Operations Centre and managing the event through operational releases. Such an approach should not be used if BOM forecasts and catchment conditions provide for any possibility of catchment runoff that may result in the full supply level of a storage being exceeded by 100 millimetres.

Responsibilities (Post-Mobilisation)

Once the decision has been made to mobilise the Flood Operations Centre, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to undertake the following actions:

- Notify the Senior Flood Operations Engineers of the mobilisation.
- Notify the Flood Operations Manager of the mobilisation.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log (see Appendix B for sample Flood Event log).
- Contact the required Flood Officers on close call and direct them to travel to the Flood Operations Centre to commence duty.
- Contact the relevant Seqwater Operations Coordinator and instruct the Coordinator to send appropriate Operations Staff to the dams impacted by the Flood Event. The Seqwater Operations Coordinator is also to be advised of the expected duration of the Flood Event to allow to Coordinator to organise suitable staffing arrangements for the dam for the duration of the event. Contact details for the Seqwater Operations Coordinator can be found in the Emergency Action Plans of the dams being impacted by the Flood Event.

2.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event when communications with operations personnel at the dams are working normally.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during Flood Events impacting on Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dams. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Engineers and the Flood Officers during Flood Operations Centre operations.

Responsibilities (Staffing of the Dams and Flood Operations Centre)

Seqwater must at all times designate a Flood Operations Manager who is responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre. During a Flood Event, the Flood Operations Manager is to ensure that:

- Suitable staffing arrangements are in place for the Flood Operations Centre and at the impacted dams for the expected duration of the Flood Event. Generally, staff are to work in 12 hour shifts that commence at either 7:00am or 7:00pm. However, shift lengths and shift start and end times can be varied as required, to allow appropriate management of the Flood Event. Staff rosters at the dams are to be developed in conjunction with the relevant Seqwater Operations Coordinator. Contact details for the Seqwater Operations Coordinators can be found in the Emergency Action Plans of the dams being impacted by the Flood Event.
- Staff working in the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event use the Flood Event Shift Log to sign on at the commencement of a shift and sign off at the end of a shift.

Responsibilities (Operations within the Flood Operations Centre)

Once the flood response team has been mobilised, it is the responsibility of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer to direct the operations of the Flood Control Centre. During a Flood Event, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer retains this responsibility until it is formally handed over to the Flood Operations Engineer taking the next shift.

Once the Flood Operations Centre is mobilised, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is responsible for the following:

- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.

- Maintaining the integrity of ALERT data used to manage the event. This includes rejecting data of unacceptable quality and notifying Seqwater's Hydrographic staff of issues with Seqwater ALERT stations. The contact details of Hydrographic staff can be found in the Emergency Action Plans for the dams. Notification should be in the form of an email.
- Directing flood releases from the dams in accordance with the Flood Mitigation Manuals and using the Flood Modelling Systems to support decision making.
- Rectifying software or hardware problems that adversely affect the Flood Modelling Systems, by directing the Computer Systems Officers responsible for maintaining the computer systems in the Flood Operations Centre.
- Rectifying communications issues by managing any required rectification works.
- Ensuring all notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans are made and appropriately recorded in the Event Log.
- Maintaining accurate plots of headwater levels in each of the dams.
- Conducting end of shift handovers that provide the following information to incoming officers:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each dam.
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each dam.
    - Flood release procedures being applied and the reason for their selection.
    - Status of compliance with the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans.
    - Status of the communication systems.
    - Status of the data gathering network.
    - Status of computer systems and Flood Modelling Systems.
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
    - Areas in which the discretion has been exercised in accordance with the Flood Manuals.

While on close call, Flood Officers are to ensure that:

- Undertake Flood Event duties as directed by the Duty Flood Operations Engineer.

At the completion of a Flood Event, the Flood Operations Manager is required to produce a report on the event in accordance with the Flood Mitigation Manuals.

2.4 Loss of Communications

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event when communications with operations personnel at the dams are lost.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Events impacting on Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dams. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Engineer during Flood Operations Centre operations.

Responsibilities

In the event of loss of communications with a dam, responsibility for flood operations passes to the Dam Supervisor at that dam. When it is determined the communications fault arises at the Flood Operations Centre end of the network, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to make arrangements for the communications link to be repaired as soon as possible.

When repair of the fault is not within the control of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer, the problem is to be reported to the appropriate authority and the communication line is to be periodically checked to determine if it has been repaired. Upon resumption of communications, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to assess the situation and resume responsibility for flood operations in accordance with the Flood Manuals.

3 FLOOD OPERATIONS CENTRE – FLOOD MODEL MAINTENANCE AND FLOOD EVENT ACTIONS

3.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that the Flood Operations Centre is maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of the Flood Operations Centre for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Engineers in ensuring that the Flood Operations Centre is properly maintained.

Responsibilities

Seqwater must at all times designate a Flood Operations Manager who is responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre. This Flood Operations Manager is to ensure that:

- A Flood Software Register containing a listing of the current versions of the computer programs used for flood operations, their purpose and their directory location within the computer system, is maintained within the Flood Operations Centre.
- A Password Register containing a listing of all user names and passwords used for flood operations software is maintained within the Flood Operations Centre.
- A Directory Register containing standard directory structures for managing archival data and flood events is maintained within the Flood Operations Centre.
- All operational computers are clearly labelled and a Computer Register is maintained to summarise the programs that are used on each computer during flood events and the directory structure used on each computer for managing flood event data.
- The current versions of the computer programs used for flood operations are run at least monthly to verify their correct operation.

3.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre for a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre for Flood Events impacting on Wivenhoe, Somerset and North Pine dams. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Engineers following mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre.

Responsibilities

Once the decision has been made to mobilise the Flood Operations Centre, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- A start time for the event is established. This time will generally be 9:00am on the day preceding the commencement of the event rainfall.
- A suitable directory structure is established within the computer network to manage the flood event data in accordance with the
- All rainfall and streamflow data for the event is examined and all suspect data is removed prior to use in the Flood Modelling Systems. Any stations providing unreliable data are to be marked “out of action”.
- Inflow hydrographs are to be derived for the following locations as appropriate:
    - Wivenhoe Dam.
    - Somerset Dam.
    - North Pine Dam.
    - Lockyer Creek Catchment.
    - Bremer River Catchment

  These derived inflow hydrographs are also to be examined using a variety of rainfall scenarios. The following cases can be used as a guide:
    - Actual rainfall.
    - Actual rainfall plus 100% of forecast rainfall.

  - Actual rainfall plus 50% of forecast rainfall.
  - Actual rainfall plus 200% of forecast rainfall.

- Input the derived inflow hydrographs for Wivenhoe Dam, Somerset Dams Lockyer Creek Catchment and Bremer River Catchment into Wivenhoe and Somerset Operations Spreadsheet and run this program. Based on the resulting data from the operations spreadsheet and in accordance with the strategies outlined in the Flood Mitigation Manual, determine gate operations strategies for Wivenhoe and Somerset dams.

- Input the derived inflow hydrographs for North Pine Dam into North Pine Operations Spreadsheet and run this program. Based on the resulting data from the operations spreadsheet and in accordance with the strategies outlined in the Flood Mitigation Manual, determine gate operations strategies for North Pine Dam.

- As appropriate, advise the following external parties of the gate operations strategies to allow road closure arrangements to be undertaken prior to roads becoming inundated (see Emergency Action Plans for contact details):
  - Moreton Bay Regional Council (North Pine Dam)
  - Ipswich City Council (Wivenhoe Dam)
  - Somerset Regional Council (Somerset Dam)

  If these agencies cannot be contacted, releases can be initiated if the safety of a dam is at risk. However every attempt at contact must be made if the water outflow resulting from a gate operation is likely to adversely impact on a public road.

- Direct gate operations at the dams as appropriate. Instructions to Dam Supervisors for gate movements should be in writing in the form of a Flood Operations Directive as contained in Appendix C. Dam Supervisors should acknowledge the gate operations in writing once they have been undertaken.

- Advise Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager of gate operations by providing a copy of all Flood Operations Directives. Regular updates to Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager may also be required to advise of longer term strategies to manage the Flood Event. This allows Seqwater to provide appropriate Flood Event advice to the public and other stakeholders, including the Queensland Water Commission and the Water Grid Manager. Such communication will generally be initiated by the Dam and Source Operations Manager.

- As appropriate, advise the following external parties of the gate operations strategies (see Emergency Action Plans for contact details):
    - Bureau of Meteorology (All Dams)
    - Brisbane City Council (All Dams)
    - Dam Safety Regulator (All Dams)

3.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event when communications with operations personnel at the dams are working normally.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event.

Responsibilities

Prior to the flood event peak being understood, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to ensure that the actions contained in Section 3.2 (above) are undertaken on an hourly basis. To summarise, these actions are:

- Ensure rainfall and streamflow input data integrity.
- Derive required hydrographs.
- Update gate operations spreadsheets.
- Determine gate operations strategies in accordance with the Flood Mitigation Manuals.
- Advise Emergency Response Agencies and Seqwater of gate operations strategies.
- Direct gate operations at the dams.

Once the flood event peak is understood, these actions can be undertaken at time intervals of longer than one hour as appropriate. Should a significant variation in gate operation strategy

occur from the previously derived strategy, it is most important that the following agencies are advised of the variation as soon as possible:

- Local Authority responsible for road closures.
- Any other impacted Local Authorities.
- Bureau of Meteorology.
- Dam Safety Regulator.
- Seqwater.

3.4 Loss of Communications

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event when communications with operations personnel at the dams are lost.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of the Flood Operations Centre during a Flood Event.

Responsibilities

As outlined in Section 2.4, in the event of loss of communications with a dam, responsibility for flood operations passes to the Dam Supervisor at that dam. However, once communications are restored following a loss of communications event, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer on duty is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken.

- Determine the gate operation sequence used during the loss of communications event and input this sequence into gate operations spreadsheets.
- Resume actions and procedures as contained in Section 3.3 (above).

It is critical to ensure that the gate operation sequence used by the Dam Operators during the period that communications was lost is fully understood when determining gate operations strategies following a Loss of Communications event. Failure to do so could result in a departure from the Flood Mitigation Manual.

4 WIVENHOE DAM

4.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that Wivenhoe Dam is maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of Wivenhoe Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam and the Dam Operators.

Background

Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam both have significant flood storage capacities and have the ability, when operated in conjunction with one another, of substantially reducing downstream flood flows. The flood mitigation capability of the dams is a function of the magnitude of the incoming flood event and the volume of flood storage available. The larger the flood and the closer the storage is to FSL, the less capability there will be to mitigate the effects.

The structural safety of the dam is paramount as failure of Wivenhoe Dam could have catastrophic consequences due to the magnitude of the flood damage which would be caused downstream. It is therefore necessary that the dam is kept ready for flood operations at all times and that a Dam Supervisor be available to initiate flood releases within two hours of being directed to mobilise. Failure to maintain this state of readiness could endanger the integrity of the dam and its ability to control downstream flood releases.

The safety of the Wivenhoe Dam depends primarily on the proper operation of the radial gates. This infrastructure is used to control flood releases and the operation of the infrastructure relies on the proper functioning of the mechanical hoist mechanisms and their electric and hydraulic power supply and controls. Wivenhoe Dam is an earth and rockfill dam that cannot withstand overtopping without damage or risk of failure.

Responsibilities

The Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam is to ensure that:

- At least two Dam Operators are on close call and ready to attend Wivenhoe Dam if called.
- Sufficient Dam Operators are available to staff Wivenhoe Dam if a Flood Event is declared.
- Contact details for Dam Operators are up to date.
- Current copies of the following documents are available at Wivenhoe Dam:
    - Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam.
    - Wivenhoe Dam – Emergency Action Plan.
    - Wivenhoe Dam – Standing Operating Procedures.
    - Wivenhoe Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- The following facilities are available at Wivenhoe Dam:
    - Sufficient stationary and forms.
    - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater Radio Network, Facsimile and Email communication systems.
    - Power systems and back-up power systems required to ensure computer system and communication system reliability during a flood event.
- All preventive maintenance work is undertaken at the dam in accordance with the Wivenhoe Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- Flood release infrastructure and associated back-up systems are maintained in a constant state of operational readiness for Flood Events.
- The Flood Operations Engineer on duty is advised should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of Wivenhoe Dam.

While on close call, Dam Operators are to ensure that:

- They are contactable at all times either by telephone.

- In the event of a Flood Officer being “unfit for duty” the Flood Officer is to report the fact to the Flood Operations Engineer currently on close call.
- They are able to travel to Wivenhoe Dam within two hours of being called.

4.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of Wivenhoe Dam for a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of Wivenhoe Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer , the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam and the Dam Supervisor, leading up to and during Wivenhoe Dam mobilisation.

Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer to declare a Flood Event and notify the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam that flood releases are likely from the dam. Once the decision has been made to mobilise the Flood Operations Centre, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Notify the Principal Engineer Dam Safety of the mobilisation.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Contact the required Dam Operators on close call and direct them to travel to Wivenhoe Dam to commence duty.
- Specify which of the Dam Operators is to be the Dam Supervisor for the purposes of managing the Flood Event.

Once the Dam Supervisor reaches site, the Dam Supervisor is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Check that communications exist between Wivenhoe Dam and the Flood Operations Centre.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Complete the Flood Readiness Checklist contained in Appendix D.
- Undertake Flood Operations as directed by the Flood Operations Centre.

Prior to flood releases initiating, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to contact the Brisbane City, Ipswich City and Somerset Regional Councils to advise of the likely impact of the releases, particularly in relation to the public road crossings downstream of the dam. Contact details for these Councils are contained in the Wivenhoe Dam Emergency Action Plan.

4.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Wivenhoe Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are working normally.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Wivenhoe Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities the Flood Operations Engineers, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam and the Dam Supervisor during flood operations at Wivenhoe Dam.

Responsibilities (Staffing of the Dam)

Seqwater must at all times designate a Flood Operations Manager who is responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre. During a Flood Event at Wivenhoe Dam, this Flood Operations Manager is to ensure that:

- Suitable staffing arrangements are in place at Wivenhoe Dam for the duration of the Flood Event. Generally, staff are to work in 12 hour shifts that commence at either 7:00am or 7:00pm. However, shift lengths and shift start and end times can be varied

as required, allowing appropriate management of the Flood Event. Staff rosters at Wivenhoe Dam are to be developed in conjunction with the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Wivenhoe Dam.

- All staff working at Wivenhoe Dam during a Flood Event use the Flood Event Shift Log to sign on at the commencement of a shift and sign off at the end of a shift.

Responsibilities (Operation of the Dam)

Once flood operations commence at Wivenhoe Dam, the Dam Supervisor is responsible for the following:

- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Undertaking flood releases from the dam strictly in accordance with the directions of the Flood Operations Centre.
- Rectifying communications issues at the dam by managing any required rectification works.
- Ensuring all notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans are made.
- Conducting end of shift handovers that provide the following information to incoming officers:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each dam.
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each dam.
    - Status of the communication systems.
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
- Advising the Flood Operations Engineer on duty should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations during the Flood Event.
- Repairing any flood infrastructure breakdowns that have the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of Wivenhoe Dam after obtaining approval for such repairs from the Flood Operations Engineer on duty. Repairs are to be undertaken in accordance with the Operation and Maintenance Manual and the Flood Manuals.

At regular intervals during the Flood Event, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to contact the Brisbane City, Ipswich City and Somerset Regional Councils to advise of the

current status of the flood releases and the expected releases and potential impacts during the course of the Flood Event. Contact details for these Councils are contained in the Wivenhoe Dam Emergency Action Plan.

4.4 Loss of Communications

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Wivenhoe Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are lost.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Wivenhoe Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities of the Dam Supervisor in operating Wivenhoe Dam.

Responsibilities

In the event of loss of communications with the Flood Operations Centre, responsibility for flood operations passes to the Dam Supervisor. The Dam Supervisor is then to:

- Take all practicable measures to restore communications with Flood Operations Centre and periodically check the lines of communication for any change.
- Make flood releases from Wivenhoe Dam in accordance with the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from Wivenhoe Dam.
- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Attempt all external notifications as contained in the Wivenhoe Dam - Emergency Action Plan.
- The required frequency of gate operations and water level readings will be a function of the magnitude of the flood. It is therefore the responsibility of the Dam supervisor to monitor each event as it develops and adopt observation frequencies to suit. At the completion of a flood event, the Dam Supervisor is to close all radial and sluice gates once the lake level falls to EL 67.0 metres.

5 SOMERSET DAM

5.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that Somerset Dam is maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of Somerset Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam and the Dam Operators.

Background

Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam both have significant flood storage capacities and have the ability, when operated in conjunction with one another, of substantially reducing downstream flood flows. The flood mitigation capability of the dams is a function of the magnitude of the incoming flood event and the volume of flood storage available. The larger the flood and the closer the storage is to FSL, the less capability there will be to mitigate the effects.

The structural safety of the dam is paramount as failure of Somerset Dam could have catastrophic consequences due to the magnitude of the flood damage which would be caused downstream. Whilst Wivenhoe Dam has the capacity to mitigate the flood effects of such a failure in the absence of any other flooding, if the failure were to occur during major flooding, Wivenhoe Dam could be overtopped and destroyed also.

It is therefore necessary that the dam is kept ready for flood operations at all times and that a Dam Supervisor be available to initiate flood releases within two hours of being directed to mobilise. Failure to maintain this state of readiness could endanger the integrity of the dam and its ability to control downstream flood releases.

The safety of the Somerset Dam depends primarily on the proper operation of the spillway gates and the low level sluice gates. This infrastructure is used to control flood releases and

the operation of the infrastructure relies on the proper functioning of the mechanical hoist mechanisms and their electric power supply and controls. Somerset Dam is a mass concrete dam that can withstand limited overtopping without damage and this fact is made use of in the flood mitigation procedures.

Responsibilities

The Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam is to ensure that:

- At least two Dam Operators are on close call and ready to attend Somerset Dam if called.
- Sufficient Dam Operators are available to staff Somerset Dam if a Flood Event is declared.
- Contact details for Dam Operators are up to date.
- Current copies of the following documents are available at Somerset Dam:
    - Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam.
    - Somerset Dam – Emergency Action Plan.
    - Somerset Dam – Standing Operating Procedures.
    - Somerset Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- The following facilities are available at Somerset Dam:
    - Sufficient stationary and forms.
    - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater Radio Network, Facsimile and Email communication systems.
    - Power systems and back-up power systems required to ensure computer system and communication system reliability during a flood event.
- All preventive maintenance work is undertaken at the dam in accordance with the Somerset Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- Flood release infrastructure and associated back-up systems are maintained in a constant state of operational readiness for Flood Events.
- The Flood Operations Engineer on duty is advised should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of Somerset Dam.

While on close call, Dam Operators are to ensure that:

- They are contactable at all times either by telephone.
- In the event of a Flood Officer being "unfit for duty" the Flood Officer is to report the fact to the Flood Operations Engineer currently on close call.
- They are able to travel to Somerset Dam within two hours of being called.

5.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of Somerset Dam for a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of Somerset Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam and the Dam Supervisor, leading up to and during Somerset Dam mobilisation.

Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer to declare a Flood Event and notify the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam that flood releases are likely from the dam. Once the decision has been made to mobilise the Flood Operations Centre, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Notify the Principal Engineer Dam Safety of the mobilisation.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Contact the required Dam Operators on close call and direct them to travel to Somerset Dam to commence duty.
- Specify which of the Dam Operators is to be the Dam Supervisor for the purposes of managing the Flood Event.

Once the Dam Supervisor reaches site, the Dam Supervisor is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Check that communications exist between Somerset Dam and the Flood Operations Centre.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Complete the Flood Readiness Checklist contained in Appendix E.
- Undertake Flood Operations as directed by the Flood Operations Centre.

5.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Somerset Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are working normally.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Somerset Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities the Flood Operations Engineers, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam and the Dam Supervisor during flood operations at Somerset Dam.

Responsibilities (Staffing of the Dam)

Seqwater must at all times designate a Flood Operations Manager who is responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre. During a Flood Event at Somerset Dam, this Flood Operations Manager is to ensure that:

- Suitable staffing arrangements are in place at Somerset Dam for the duration of the Flood Event. Generally, staff are to work in 12 hour shifts that commence at either 7:00am or 7:00pm. However, shift lengths and shift start and end times can be varied

as required, allowing appropriate management of the Flood Event. Staff rosters at Somerset Dam are to be developed in conjunction with the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Somerset Dam.

- All staff working at Somerset Dam during a Flood Event use the Event Log to sign on at the commencement of a shift and sign off at the end of a shift.

Responsibilities (Operation of the Dam)

Once flood operations commence at Somerset Dam, the Dam Supervisor is responsible for the following:

- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Undertaking flood releases from the dam strictly in accordance with the directions of the Flood Operations Centre.
- Rectifying communications issues at the dam by managing any required rectification works.
- Ensuring all notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans are made.
- Conducting end of shift handovers that provide the following information to incoming officers:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each dam.
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each dam.
    - Status of the communication systems.
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
- Advising the Flood Operations Engineer on duty should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations during the Flood Event.
- Repairing any flood infrastructure breakdowns that have the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of Somerset Dam after obtaining approval for such repairs from the Flood Operations Engineer on duty. Repairs are to be undertaken in accordance with the Operation and Maintenance Manual and the Flood Manuals.

At regular intervals during the Flood Event, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to contact the Somerset Regional Council to advise of the current status of the flood releases and provide notification if the Lake Level is likely to impact on Kilcoy. Contact details for the Somerset Regional Council are contained in the Somerset Dam Emergency Action Plan.

5.4 Loss of Communications

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Somerset Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are lost.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Somerset Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities of the Dam Supervisor in operating Somerset Dam.

Responsibilities

In the event of loss of communications with the Flood Operations Centre, responsibility for flood operations passes to the Dam Supervisor. The Dam Supervisor is then to:

- Take all practicable measures to restore communications with Flood Operations Centre and periodically check the lines of communication for any change.
- Make flood releases from Somerset Dam in accordance with the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from Somerset Dam.
- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Attempt all external notifications as contained in the Somerset Dam - Emergency Action Plan.

The required frequency of gate operations and water level readings will be a function of the magnitude of the flood. It is therefore the responsibility of the Dam supervisor to monitor each event as it develops and adopt observation frequencies to suit. At the completion of a

flood event, the Dam Supervisor is to close all radial and sluice gates once the lake level falls to EL 99.0 metres.

6 NORTH PINE DAM

6.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that North Pine Dam is maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of North Pine Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam and the Dam Operators.

Background

North Pine Dam has a very small flood storage capacity and essentially must release nearly all incoming flood waters as soon as they enter the reservoir with very little flood mitigation. Because of this small flood storage capacity and the size of the catchment, flood releases may be necessary within a relatively short time of the commencement of heavy rainfall within the catchment. This is especially the case when the storage is at or near the Full Supply Level.

It is therefore necessary that the dam is kept ready for flood operations at all times and that a Dam Supervisor be available to initiate flood releases within two hours of being directed to mobilise. Failure to maintain this state of readiness could endanger the integrity of the dam and its ability to control downstream flood releases.

The safety of the dam depends primarily on the proper operation of the spillway gates which are used to control maximum flood levels. Such operation in turn relies on the proper functioning of the mechanical hoist mechanisms and their electric power supply and controls.

Responsibilities

The Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam is to ensure that:

- At least two Dam Operators are on close call and ready to attend North Pine Dam if called.

- Sufficient Dam Operators are available to staff North Pine Dam if a Flood Event is declared.
- Contact details for Dam Operators are up to date.
- Current copies of the following documents are available at North Pine Dam:
    - Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from North Pine Dam.
    - North Pine Dam – Emergency Action Plan.
    - North Pine Dam – Standing Operating Procedures.
    - North Pine Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- The following facilities are available at North Pine Dam:
    - Sufficient stationary and forms.
    - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater Radio Network, Facsimile and Email communication systems.
    - Power systems and back-up power systems required to ensure computer system and communication system reliability during a flood event.
- All preventive maintenance work is undertaken at the dam in accordance with the North Pine Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- Flood release infrastructure and associated back-up systems are maintained in a constant state of operational readiness for Flood Events.
- The Flood Operations Engineer on duty is advised should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of North Pine Dam.

While on close call, Dam Operators are to ensure that:

- They are contactable at all times either by telephone.
- In the event of a Flood Officer being “unfit for duty” the Flood Officer is to report the fact to the Flood Operations Engineer currently on close call.
- They are able to travel to North Pine Dam within two hours of being called.

6.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of North Pine Dam for a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of North Pine Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer , the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam and the Dam Supervisor, leading up to and during North Pine Dam mobilisation.

Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer to declare a Flood Event and notify the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam that flood releases are likely from the dam. Once the decision has been made to mobilise the Flood Operations Centre, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Notify the Principal Engineer Dam Safety of the mobilisation.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Contact the required Dam Operators on close call and direct them to travel to North Pine Dam to commence duty.
- Specify which of the Dam Operators is to be the Dam Supervisor for the purposes of managing the Flood Event.

Once the Dam Supervisor reaches site, the Dam Supervisor is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Check that communications exist between North Pine Dam and the Flood Operations Centre.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Complete the Flood Readiness Checklist contained in Appendix F.
- Undertake Flood Operations as directed by the Flood Operations Centre.

Prior to flood releases initiating, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to contact the Moreton Bay Regional Council to advise of the likely impact on Youngs Crossing and ensure that this crossing is closed to the public prior to being impacted by the releases. Contact details for the Moreton Bay Regional Council are contained in the North Pine Dam Emergency Action Plan.

6.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of North Pine Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are working normally.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of North Pine Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities the Flood Operations Engineers, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam and the Dam Supervisor during flood operations at North Pine Dam.

Responsibilities (Staffing of the Dam)

Seqwater must at all times designate a Flood Operations Manager who is responsible for the overall management of the Flood Operations Centre. During a Flood Event at North Pine Dam, this Flood Operations Manager is to ensure that:

- Suitable staffing arrangements are in place at North Pine Dam for the duration of the Flood Event. Generally, staff are to work in 12 hour shifts that commence at either 7:00am or 7:00pm. However, shift lengths and shift start and end times can be varied as required, allowing appropriate management of the Flood Event. Staff rosters at North Pine Dam are to be developed in conjunction with the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for North Pine Dam.
- All staff working at North Pine Dam during a Flood Event use the Event Log to sign on at the commencement of a shift and sign off at the end of a shift.

Responsibilities (Operation of the Dam)

Once flood operations commence at North Pine Dam, the Dam Supervisor is responsible for the following:

- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Undertaking flood releases from the dam strictly in accordance with the directions of the Flood Operations Centre.
- Rectifying communications issues at the dam by managing any required rectification works.
- Ensuring all notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans are made.
- Conducting end of shift handovers that provide the following information to incoming officers:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each dam.
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each dam.
    - Status of the communication systems.
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
- Advising the Flood Operations Engineer on duty should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations during the Flood Event.
- Repairing any flood infrastructure breakdowns that have the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of North Pine Dam after obtaining approval for such repairs from the Flood Operations Engineer on duty. Repairs are to be undertaken in accordance with the Operation and Maintenance Manual and the Flood Manuals.

At regular intervals as appropriate during the Flood Event, the Duty Flood Operations Engineer is to contact the Moreton Bay Regional Council to advise of the current status of the flood releases and the expected releases and potential impacts during the course of the Flood Event. Contact details for the Moreton Bay Regional Council are contained in the North Pine Dam Emergency Action Plan.

6.4 Loss of Communications

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of North Pine Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are lost.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of North Pine Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities of the Dam Supervisor in operating North Pine Dam.

Responsibilities

In the event of loss of communications with the Flood Operations Centre, responsibility for flood operations passes to the Dam Supervisor. The Dam Supervisor is then to:

- Take all practicable measures to restore communications with Flood Operations Centre and periodically check the lines of communication for any change.
- Make flood releases from North Pine Dam in accordance with the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from North Pine Dam.
- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Attempt all external notifications as contained in the North Pine Dam - Emergency Action Plan.

The required frequency of gate operations and water level readings will be a function of the magnitude of the flood. Gate movements need to be carried out for every 15 millimetre rise or fall of the reservoir and on larger events this may require observations and movements at the intervals in the order of five minutes as specified in the Flood Manual. It is therefore the responsibility of the Dam supervisor to monitor each event as it develops and adopt observation frequencies to suit. At the completion of a flood event, the Dam Supervisor is to close all radial gates once the lake level falls to EL 39.55 metres.

7 LESLIE HARRISON DAM

7.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that Leslie Harrison Dam is maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of Leslie Harrison Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam, the Flood Operations Coordinators and the Dam Operators.

Background

Leslie Harrison Dam has a very small flood storage capacity and essentially must release nearly all incoming flood waters as soon as they enter the reservoir with very little flood mitigation. Because of this small flood storage capacity and the size of the catchment, flood releases may be necessary within a relatively short time of the commencement of heavy rainfall within the catchment. This is especially the case when the storage is at or near the Full Supply Level.

It is therefore necessary that the dam is kept ready for flood operations at all times and that a Dam Supervisor be available to initiate flood releases within two hours of being directed to mobilise. Failure to maintain this state of readiness could endanger the integrity of the dam and its ability to control downstream flood releases.

The safety of the dam depends primarily on the proper operation of the vertical lift spillway gates which are used to control maximum flood levels. Such operation in turn relies on the proper functioning of the mechanical hoist mechanisms and their electric power supply and controls.

Responsibilities

The Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam is to ensure that:

- A Flood Operations Coordinator is on duty at all times to monitor catchment conditions, mobilise staff for flood events and coordinate operations during flood events at Leslie Harrison Dam.
- At least two Dam Operators are on close call and ready to attend Leslie Harrison Dam if called.
- Sufficient Dam Operators are available to staff Leslie Harrison Dam if a Flood Event is declared.
- Contact details for Dam Operators are up to date.
- Current copies of the following documents are available at Leslie Harrison Dam:
    - Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from Leslie Harrison Dam.
    - Leslie Harrison Dam – Emergency Action Plan.
    - Leslie Harrison Dam – Standing Operating Procedures.
    - Leslie Harrison Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- The following facilities are available at Leslie Harrison Dam:
    - Sufficient stationary and forms.
    - Landline telephone, mobile telephone, satellite telephone, Seqwater Radio Network, Facsimile and Email communication systems.
    - Power systems and back-up power systems required to ensure computer system and communication system reliability during a flood event.
- All preventive maintenance work is undertaken at the dam in accordance with the Leslie Harrison Dam – Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- Flood release infrastructure and associated back-up systems are maintained in a constant state of operational readiness for Flood Events.
- The Flood Operations Coordinator on duty is advised should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of Leslie Harrison Dam.

While on close call, Flood Operations Coordinators are to ensure taht:

- They are contactable at all times by telephone.

- They have facilities to allow appropriate real time monitoring of dam and catchment conditions.
- They are able to travel to a suitable location in sufficient time to direct the mobilisation and operation of a flood event without compromising the safety of the dams or the intent of the Flood Manual.
- They organise a handover of close call staff on the day at which close call commences. This handover can be conducted over the telephone and involves both the staff coming off a period of close call and the staff commencing a period of close call. Expected weather conditions during the commencing close call period and any current issues impacting on the operation of the dam are to be discussed during the handover.
- They contact Seqwater's Principal Engineer Dam Safety, should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations at the dam.

While on close call, Dam Operators are to ensure that:

- They are contactable at all times either by telephone.
- In the event of a Flood Officer being "unfit for duty" the Flood Officer is to report the fact to the Flood Operations Engineer currently on close call.
- They are able to travel to Leslie Harrison Dam within two hours of being called.

7.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of Leslie Harrison Dam for a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of Leslie Harrison Dam for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Flood Operations Coordinators on close call, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam and the Dam Supervisor, leading up to and during Leslie Harrison Dam mobilisation.

Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the Flood Operations Coordinator on close call to declare a Flood Event and notify the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam that flood releases are likely from the dam. Once the decision has been made to mobilise the dam for a flood event, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Notify the Principal Engineer Dam Safety of the mobilisation.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Contact the required Dam Operators on close call and direct them to travel to Leslie Harrison Dam to commence duty.
- Specify which of the Dam Operators is to be the Dam Supervisor for the purposes of managing the Flood Event.

Once the Dam Supervisor reaches site, the Dam Supervisor is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Check that communications exist between Leslie Harrison Dam and the Flood Operations Coordinators.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Complete the Flood Readiness Checklist contained in Appendix G.
- Undertake Flood Operations as directed by the Flood Operations Centre.

Prior to flood releases initiating, the Flood Operations Coordinator on close call is to contact the Redland City Council to advise of the likely magnitude of the flood releases and ensure that the Council will contact external parties impacted by the releases. Contact details for the Redland City Council are contained in the Leslie Harrison Dam Emergency Action Plan.

7.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Leslie Harrison Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Centre are working normally.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Leslie Harrison Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities the Flood Operations Coordinators, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam and the Dam Supervisor during flood operations at Leslie Harrison Dam.

Responsibilities (Staffing of the Dam)

During a Flood Event at Leslie Harrison Dam, the Seqwater Operations Coordinator responsible for Leslie Harrison Dam is to ensure that:

- Suitable staffing arrangements are in place at Leslie Harrison Dam for the duration of the Flood Event. Generally, staff are to work in 12 hour shifts that commence at either 7:00am or 7:00pm. However, shift lengths and shift start and end times can be varied as required, allowing appropriate management of the Flood Event.
- All staff working at Leslie Harrison Dam during a Flood Event use the Event Log to sign on at the commencement of a shift and sign off at the end of a shift.

Responsibilities (Operation of the Dam)

Once flood operations commence at Leslie Harrison Dam, the Dam Supervisor is responsible for the following:

- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Undertaking flood releases from the dam strictly in accordance with the directions of the Flood Operations Coordinators.
- Rectifying communications issues at the dam by managing any required rectification works.

- Ensuring all notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans are made.
- Conducting end of shift handovers that provide the following information to incoming officers:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each dam.
    - Radial gate, sluice gate and regulator valve openings at each dam.
    - Status of the communication systems.
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
- Advising the Flood Operations Coordinator on duty should any issue arise that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations during the Flood Event.
- Repairing any flood infrastructure breakdowns that have the potential to adversely impact on flood operations of Leslie Harrison Dam after obtaining approval for such repairs from the Flood Operations Coordinator on duty. Repairs are to be undertaken in accordance with the Operation and Maintenance Manual and the Flood Manuals.

At regular intervals during the Flood Event, the Flood Operations Coordinator on close call is to contact the Redland City Council to advise of the current status of the flood releases and the expected releases and potential impacts during the course of the Flood Event. Contact details for the Redland City Council are contained in the Leslie Harrison Dam Emergency Action Plan.

7.4 Loss of Communications

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Leslie Harrison Dam during a Flood Event when communications with the Flood Operations Coordinators are lost.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Leslie Harrison Dam during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities of the Dam Supervisor in operating Leslie Harrison Dam.

Responsibilities

In the event of loss of communications with the Flood Operations Coordinators, responsibility for flood operations passes to the Dam Supervisor. The Dam Supervisor is then to:

- Take all practicable measures to restore communications with Flood Operations Coordinators and periodically check the lines of communication for any change.
- Make flood releases from Leslie Harrison Dam in accordance with the Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Releases from Leslie Harrison Dam.
- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Attempt all external notifications as contained in the Leslie Harrison Dam - Emergency Action Plan.

The required frequency of gate operations and water level readings will be a function of the magnitude of the flood. Gate movements need to be carried out for every 7 millimetre rise or fall of the reservoir and on larger events this may require observations and movements at the intervals in the order of five minutes as specified in the Flood Manual. It is therefore the responsibility of the Dam supervisor to monitor each event as it develops and adopt observation frequencies to suit. At the completion of a flood event, the Dam Supervisor is to close all vertical lift gates once the lake level falls to EL 18.30 metres.

8 UNCONTROLLED SPILLWAY DAMS

8.1 Preparedness

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams are maintained in a suitable state of preparedness for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the maintenance of Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of the Seqwater Operations Coordinators that are responsible for Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams and the Dam Operators.

Background

Seqwater owns twenty uncontrolled spillway dams. During flood events, these dams fill and overflow from a spillway, with Seqwater having no facility to regulate or change these outflows. Seqwater's primary responsibility during such events is to monitor the safety of the dam and provide dam outflow information to the relevant emergency agencies as required. Such agencies will generally be the Bureau of Meteorology and the Local Authority responsible for the area impacted by the dam outflow.

Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams generally contain earth and rockfill structures that cannot withstand overtopping without damage or risk of failure. The exceptions to this are Little Nerang Dam and Moogerah Dam that can withstand some limited overtopping without risk. The structural safety of the dams is paramount as failure of a dam could have catastrophic consequences due to the magnitude of the flood damage which would be caused downstream. It is therefore necessary that the dam spillways are kept clear and well maintained and ready for flood outflows at all times and that a Dam Supervisor be available monitor flood releases as required. Failure to properly maintain the dam spillway could endanger the integrity of the dam and its ability to pass flood releases.

Responsibilities

The Seqwater Operations Coordinators responsible for Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams are to ensure that:

- A Dam Operators is on close call and ready to attend a dam if required.
- Contact details for Dam Operators are up to date.
- Current copies of the following documents are available for each dam:
    - Emergency Action Plan.
    - Standing Operating Procedures.
    - Operation and Maintenance Manual.
- The following facilities are available to Dam Operators attending site in a flood event:
    - Sufficient stationary and forms.
    - Mobile telephone and Email communication systems.
- All preventive maintenance work is undertaken at the dam in accordance with the dam Operation and Maintenance Manuals.
- The dam spillway is maintained in a constant state of operational readiness for Flood Events.
- Seqwater's Principal Engineer (Dam Safety) is advised of any issue that has the potential to adversely impact on flood operations at an uncontrolled spillway dams.

While on close call, Dam Operators are to ensure that:

- They are contactable at all times either by telephone.
- In the event of a Dam Operator being "unfit for duty" the Operator is to report the fact to the relevant Operations Coordinator.
- They are able to travel to the dam to which they are assigned within two hours of being called.

8.2 Mobilisation

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage mobilisation of Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams for Flood Events.

Scope

This procedure applies to the mobilisation of Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams for Flood Events. It defines the responsibilities of Seqwater's Operations Coordinators, Dam Supervisors, and Principal Hydrologist leading up to and during mobilisation.

Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the Seqwater's Operations Coordinators to ensure that the following actions are undertaken if a spillway overflow occurs:

- Notify Seqwater's Dam Safety and Source Operations Manager, Principal Engineer Dam Safety and Principal Hydrologist of the spillway overflow.
- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Direct monitoring of the dam in accordance with instructions from the Principal Engineer Dam Safety and Principal Hydrologist.
- If a Dam Supervisor is required to attend site, contact the relevant personnel on close call and direct the personnel to travel to the dam to commence duty.

Once the Dam Supervisor reaches site, the Dam Supervisor is to ensure that the following actions are undertaken:

- Commence recording significant events in the Event Log.
- Undertake Flood Operations duties as directed by the Operations Coordinator.

It is the responsibility of the Seqwater's Principal Hydrologist to ensure that the following actions are undertaken if a spillway overflow occurs:

- If the magnitude of the flood is likely to have significant downstream impacts, make contact the Bureau of Meteorology and the Local Authority responsible for the area

impacted by the dam outflow and offer assistance in the provision of dam outflow information. Contact details for these agencies are contained in the Seqwater's dam Emergency Action Plan. All such contact should be recorded in the Event Log. A guide outlining when contact should be made is contained in the following table.

DAM	POPULATION AT RISK	SPILLWAY LEVEL (m AHD)	STORAGE LEVEL FOR CONTACT (MODERATE FLOOD) (m AHD)	STORAGE LEVEL FOR CONTACT (MAJOR FLOOD) (m AHD)
Atkinson Dam	47	65.72	*	*
Baroon Pocket Dam	426	217.00	218.5	219.5
Bill Gunn Dam	> 100	110.00	*	*
Borumba Dam	365	135.01	138.0	139.0
Bromelton	6	80.00	*	*
Cedar Pocket	12	100.93	102.0	102.5
Clarendon Dam	> 100	96.00	*	*
Cooloolabin	155	295.91	296.3	296.5
Enoggera	2450	74.37	78.0	80.0
Ewen Maddock	1160	25.30	26.4	26.6
Gold Creek	146	92.75	96.6	97.4
Hinze Dam	120000	82.20	88.4	90.0
Lake MacDonald	142	95.32	96.2	96.5
Lake Manchester	1273	51.09	52.1	52.6
Little Nerang	18	168.02	170.0	171.0
Nindooinbah	3	122.80	*	*
Maroon Dam	352	207.14	208.9	209.3
Moogerah Dam	394	154.91	155.9	156.9
Poona Dam	6	152.70	*	*
Sideling Creek Dam	3948	20.42	20.8	21.2
Wappa Dam	126	44.81	46.0	46.9

* These dams are off-stream storages with relatively small catchment areas. Spillway overflows are likely to have little relative impact on downstream flooding.

8.3 Normal Operations

Purpose

This procedure is used to manage the operation of Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams during a Flood Event.

Scope

This procedure applies to the operation of Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams during a Flood Event. It defines the responsibilities of Seqwater's Operations Coordinators, Dam Supervisors and Principal Hydrologist during flood events impacting on any of Seqwater's twenty uncontrolled spillway dams.

Responsibilities (Staffing of the Dam)

During a Flood Event at an uncontrolled spillway dam, the relevant Operations Coordinator is to ensure that:

- Suitable staffing arrangements are in place to undertake any monitoring duties.
- All staff working during a Flood Event use the Event Log to sign on at the commencement and of the end of undertaking operations duties.

Responsibilities (Operation of the Dam)

If called a dam to undertake duties during a flood, the Dam Supervisor is responsible for the following:

- Recording all Significant Events in the Event Log.
- Ensuring all notifications specified in the Flood Manuals and Emergency Action Plans are made.
- Conducting handovers that provide the following information to incoming officers:
    - Reservoir storage elevations at each dam.
    - Status of the communication systems.
    - Any areas of concern associated with the management of the Flood Event.
- Advising the Operations Coordinator of any emerging issue that has the potential to adversely impact on dam safety during the Flood Event.

- Undertake water level monitoring in accordance with the following table:

DAM	SPILLWAY LEVEL (m AHD)	STORAGE LEVEL FOR DAILY MANUAL WATER LEVEL RECORDING (m AHD)	STORAGE LEVEL FOR TWICE DAILY MANUAL WATER LEVEL RECORDING (m AHD)	STORAGE LEVEL FOR SIX TIMES DAILY MANUAL WATER LEVEL RECORDING (m AHD)
Atkinson Dam	65.72	*	65.72	*
Baroon Pocket Dam	217.00	217.00	218.50	219.50
Bill Gunn Dam	110.00	*	110.00	*
Borumba Dam	135.01	135.01	138.00	139.00
Bromelton	80.00	*	80.00	*
Cedar Pocket	100.93	100.93	102.00	*
Clarendon Dam	96.00	*	96.00	*
Cooloolabin	295.91	295.91	296.30	296.50
Enoggera	74.37	74.37	78.00	80.00
Ewen Maddock	25.30	25.30	26.40	26.60
Gold Creek	92.75	92.75	96.60	97.40
Hinze Dam	82.20	82.20	88.40	90.00
Lake MacDonald	95.32	95.32	96.20	96.50
Lake Manchester	51.09	51.09	52.10	52.60
Little Nerang	168.02	168.02	170.00	*
Nindooinbah	122.80	*	122.80	*
Maroon Dam	207.14	207.14	208.90	209.30
Moogerah Dam	154.91	154.91	155.90	156.90
Poona Dam	152.70	152.70	152.90	*
Sideling Creek Dam	20.42	20.42	20.80	21.20
Wappa Dam	44.81	44.81	46.00	46.90

* Water level recording at this frequency is not required

It is the responsibility of the Seqwater's Principal Hydrologist to ensure that the following actions are undertaken if a spillway overflow occurs:

- If the magnitude of the flood is having significant downstream impacts, make contact the Bureau of Meteorology and the Local Authority responsible for the area impacted by the dam outflow and offer assistance in the provision of dam outflow information. Contact details for these agencies are contained in the Seqwater's dam Emergency Action Plan. All such contact should be recorded in the Event Log. A guide for contact is contained in the table in Section 8.2.

.

9 FLOOD EVENT COMMUNICATIONS WITHIN SEQWATER

Purpose

This procedure is used to ensure that appropriate internal communications occur within Seqwater during declared Flood Events at Wivenhoe, Somerset, North Pine and Leslie Harrison dams.

Scope

This procedure applies to Flood Events at Wivenhoe, Somerset, North Pine and Leslie Harrison dams. It defines the responsibilities of the Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager and Seqwater's Public Affairs and Media Manager.

Background

Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam both have significant flood storage capacities and during flood events have a significant impact on flood levels downstream of the dam. Flood releases from North Pine and Leslie Harrison dams have the potential to significantly impact on downstream populations. In a major flood event, Seqwater will have a significant role in providing information in relation to likely flood impacts downstream of the dams.

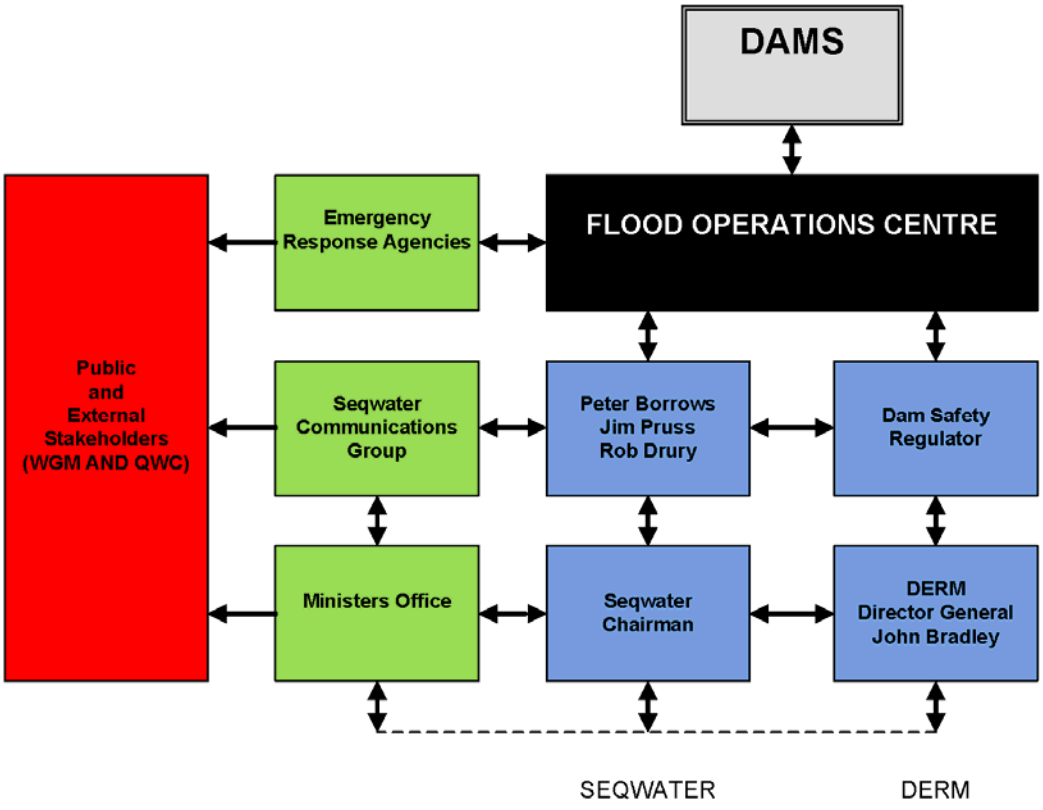
Responsibilities

At the onset of a flood event the Flood Operations Centre notifies Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager that a flood event has commenced and advises of the flood releases strategies adopted to manage the event and the expected magnitude and impacts of the event. The Flood Operations Centre also notifies Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager of any changes to adopted flood release strategies throughout the event and provides regular updates in relation to the likely impacts of the event.

Seqwater's Dam and Source Operations Manager is responsible for relaying this advice to Seqwater's Public Affairs and Media Manager, Seqwater's General Manager Water Delivery and Seqwater's Chief Executive Officer. Based on the likely magnitude and impacts of the event, Seqwater's Public Affairs and Media Manager in consultation with Seqwater's General Manager Water Delivery and Chief Executive Officer is responsible for providing appropriate information to the following Seqwater personnel and external:

- Seqwater Executive General Managers.
- Seqwater Chairman.
- Water Grid Manager.
- Queensland Water Commission.
- Offices of the Premier and Seqwater's shareholding ministers.
- Public.

The following diagram outlines how these information flows are likely to occur during a flood event.



APPENDIX A

DAM STATUS SUMMARY SHEET

13/01/2010 13:30 +61[redacted] FCC BRISBANE PAGE 01/01

SUNWATER
Seqwater DAM OPERATIONS
Flood Control Centre

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Duty Flood Operations Engineer	Senior Duty Flood Operations Engineer	Duty Flood Operations Engineer	Duty Flood Operations Engineer
Rob Ayre	John Ruffini	Terry Malone	John Tibaldi
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Somerset Dam, Wivenhoe Dam & North Pine Dam Operations

TO: Bureau of Meteorology Duty Engineer Flood Warning Centre Facsimile: (07)[redacted]	**Issued Date:** 11-01-10 10:00
Copies to: • Wivenhoe Dam (07)[redacted] • Somerset Dam (07) • North Pine Dam (07) • Rob Drury (07) • Karalee Office (07)	**Issued By:** John Ruffini

Current Status of SEQWater Storages - For your information

Dam	Current Level (m AHD)	% Full Supply Storage	Runoff to Fill (mm)	Antecedent Precipitation Index	Expected Initial Loss (mm)	Reqd Rain at 5mm/hr to Operate	Reqd Rain at 10 mm/hr to Operate	
Somerset (FSL 99.0 m)	97.28	82	50	42	44	128	107	
Wivenhoe (FSL 67.0 m)	62.26	63	61	32	45	150	125	Inclusive of Somerset catchment
			75			174	142	Exclusive of Somerset catchment
North Pine (FSL 39.6 m)	39.06	95	33	67	33	77	69	

No flood releases are planned at this stage

Dam Operators – Please advise/confirm current levels and gate status.

Approved: [redacted]	Current Duty Engineer John Tibaldi

File swfxdamstatus.doc

This facsimile is intended only for the addressee and may contain legally privileged and confidential information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or photocopy of this facsimile is strictly prohibited. The legal privilege and confidentiality attached to this facsimile is not waived, lost or destroyed by reason of a mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this facsimile in error, please immediately notify me by telephone and return the original facsimile to me at my address.

APPENDIX B

SAMPLE FLOOD EVENT LOG

Flood Event Log

The purpose of the Incident Log is to record all decisions, actions, direction and other pertinent information. It is important for all personnel involved in managing / responding to the incident to record information in the event that it is required as part of a post incident review or some other investigation.

Incident Name:..... **Incident Manager:** .....

Date	Time	Item	Recorded by

APPENDIX C

SAMPLE FLOOD OPERATIONS DIRECTIVE

SUNWATER
Seqwater DAM OPERATIONS GROUP
Flood Control Centre

FAC SIMILE MESSAGE

Senior Flood Operations Engineer
John Ruffini
(W) (07) 3596 9111
(H) (07) 3844 7457
(M) 0419 793 973

Senior Flood Operations Engineer
Rob Ayre
(W) (07) 3120 0195
(H) (07) 3857 2554
(M) 0418 151 790

Duty Flood Operations Engineer
Terry Malone
(W) (07) 3035 5605
(H) (07) 3847 1625
(M) 0419 795 546

Duty Flood Operations Engineer
John Tibaldi
(W) (07) 3432 7036
(H) (07) 3371 9545
(M) 0419 792 436

Flood Event Operations Directive

TO: North Pine Dam Operators	Date: 20/05/2009 Time: 13:50 Directive No: 1

This transmission comprises of this page and other pages.

Message:

Please prepare for the commencement of gate operations.

Latest estimates indicate that we will reach FSL by about 15:00 this afternoon. Gate C should be opened 1 increment when the lake level reaches EL39.65 mAHD (The gate trigger level).

Minimum gate opening interval is 15 minutes between successive gate movements.

Gate sequence will be as follows:

- Gate C : Opening increment 1 – Lake Level 39.650 mAHD
- Gate E : Opening increment 1 – Lake Level 39.700 mAHD
- Gate A : Opening increment 1 – Lake Level 39.715 mAHD
- Gate D : Opening increment 1 – Lake Level 39.730 mAHD
- Gate B : Opening increment 1 – Lake Level 39.745 mAHD

Further gate openings are expected this evening based on current forecasts. We anticipate that we may reach EL 40.086 mAHD by tomorrow morning.

Please ensure you provide confirmation of attaining gate trigger level (EL 39.65 mAHD) and that you sound the siren.

Please provide the FOC lake level and gate settings information at least on an hourly frequency.

Regards

John Ruffini
Duty Flood Operations Engineer

C:\Documents and Settings\tmalone\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files\Content.Outlook\3R41SZML\OPS_Directive1_200509_NorthPine.doc

This facsimile is intended only for the addresses and may contain legally privileged and confidential information. If you are not the addressee, you are notified that any transmission, distribution, or photocopy of this facsimile is strictly prohibited. The legal privilege and confidentiality attached to this facsimile is not waived, lost or destroyed by reason of a mistaken delivery to you. If you have received this facsimile in error, please immediately notify me by telephone and return the original facsimile to me at my address.

APPENDIX D

WIVENHOE DAM – FLOOD READINESS CHECKLIST

Date: _____ Time: _____

Duty Officer in Charge: _____

Rainfall (mm):_____

Lake Level: _____ Gauge Board

Lake Level:_____ Auto dialler 07 54261483

Tail Level _____ Gauge Board

Tail Level _____ Recorder 07 54267664

Security Alarm code on key ring - Rain gauge adjacent to office - Lake Gauge board on western end of wall (RB) - Tail gauge board down Spillway Common road at Atkinson Crossing.

Outlet Works

Sump Pumps operational: No. 1 ❐ No. 2 ❐

High Level Alarm operations: ❐

V-Notch weirs clean: ❐

Dam Underground Complex

Standby Generator operations: ❐

Mode Selector switch to Automatic: ❐

Monitor Telemetry: ❐

Winch Room

Electric Hydraulic Units operational: ❐

Diesel Hydraulic operational: ❐

Electric Hydraulic Unit Pumps mode: Separated ❐ Connected ❐

Oil Return Valve Position: Electric Vertical ❐ Diesel Horizontal ❐

Note: Check all valves are in position for mode selected. Key No. 5 is required for opening hydraulic cabinets as well as the Radial Gate local control panel on Pier.

APPENDIX E

SOMERSET DAM – FLOOD READINESS CHECKLIST

Date: _____ Time: _____

Duty Officer in Charge: _____

Rainfall (mm):_____

Lake Level Somerset: _____ Gauge Board

Lake Level Somerset: _____ Recorder

Lake Level Wivenhoe: _____ Gauge Boards at bridge

Lake Level Wivenhoe: _____ Phone Recorder

Communications Phone: _____

Local Phones: _____

Fax Lines: _____ Mobiles: _____

Hand held Radios: _____

Satellite Phone: _____

GENERATORS

1. *Fixed Standby Diesel above office (Top Deck)*

Check:

Oil	❒	Water	❒	Fuel	❒
Battery	❒	Auto Switch	❒		

Test run by following the **Manual Operation Instruction Sheet** in the Generator Control Panel, run for at least 15 min.

2. *Mobile Stand-by Diesel in shed at far end of Top Deck*

Check:

Oil	❒	Water	❒	Fuel	❒
Battery	❒	Auto Start	❒		

Test run by following the **Manual Operation Instruction Sheet** in the Generator Control Panel, run for at least 15 min.

3. *Portable 5.5 Honda*

Check:

Petrol	❒	Oil	❒	Test run	❒

Moved to Cone Valve Control Room ❒

SUMP PUMPS are located in the Regulator Cone Valve chambers on both left and right banks. Test by turning auto/manual switch (on wall) to “ON” position or by flooding shaft. Follow the operation procedures on the attached form.

Tested Manual ❒ Tested Auto ❒

DOORS: all external doors are to remain closed at all times.

- CHECK all lower galleries for any excessive leaks or irregular colour. ❒
  Follow the instructions in the Flood Manual for inspection intervals.
- Clean all drains that may become blocked. ❒
- Cyclonic conditions secure crane to tie down points. ❒

Signed: _____

APPENDIX F

NORTH PINE DAM – FLOOD READINESS CHECKLIST

Checklist – Pre Flood

NOTE: Security Keypad located at Office – Isolate prior to entry on Dam Wall.

North Pine Dam Flood Readiness Check List

Date: _____ Time: _____ Duty Officer In Charge: _____
Rain Gauge _____ mm

Lake Level :- Gauge Board _____ Float Recorder _____ Digital Display_____

Autodialler ([redacted]) _____

Get Keys No.7 (Flood readiness) from level 2 key cabinet

LEVEL 7 ref Section 3 Stby Flood Operators Manual
Sump Pumps Operational :- No1.☐ No.2 ☐ Vee Notch Weirs clean ☐

LEVEL 4
Doors to external regulator valves closed No1. ☐No.2 ☐

LEVEL 2 ref Section 5 Stby Flood Operators Manual

Check Oil ☐ Water ☐ Fuel ☐ Battery ☐Charger ☐ Auto/Man Sw set to Auto ☐
Standby Generator / Alternator Auto Operation (Turn off Main Switch) (4 sec delay) (Turn On Main Switch)(43 sec)
Leave selector set to Auto ☐ Reset Battery charger after test ☐

Radial Gate control supply energised ☐ All gate control selectors LOCAL ☐

All circuit breakers turned on in SWITCHBOARD A (behind Main Switch) ☐

LOCAL CONTROLS ref Section 2a Stby Flood Operators Manual
Light switch located inside opening-Downstream side

	A	B	C	D	E
Emergency Stop buttons pulled up					
Brake lever AND Electric Motor operates freely					
Motor plug connection secure					
Control Isolator "ON"					

EXTERNAL CONTROL PANEL ref Section 2b StbyFlood Operators Manual

	A	B	C	D	E
Direction switch OFF					
Key release ISOLATOR Available light on					
Push ISOLATOR and re-lock control panel					

DECK ref Section 6 StbyFlood Operators Manual

	A	B	C	D	E
Cathodic Protection OFF (Nth winch Gate A)					
Anode strings pulled up					

TRAILER ref Section 2d StbyFlood Operators Manual

Portable Gen /Motor Set shafts installed in deck					
Portable Gen/Motor Set Trailer on deck and test run					

Note! Use of portable trailer dependent on possible severity of flood event.

APPENDIX G

LESLIE HARRISON DAM – FLOOD READINESS CHECKLIST

NOTE: Security keypad located at spillway control building.

Date: _____	**Time: _____**	**Duty Officer in Charge: _____**

Lake Level

Float: _____ Digital: _____ Intake Tower Gauge Board: _____

Main Switch Board

All circuit breakers ON? ❒Yes ❒No

Control Panel 1

Selector Switch **AUTO** ❒ Emergency Stop **UP** ❒ No Faults ❒

Control Panel 2

Selector Switch **AUTO** ❒ Emergency Stop **UP** ❒ No Faults ❒

Control Panel 3

Selector Switch **AUTO** ❒ Emergency Stop **UP** ❒ No Faults ❒

Control Panel 4

Selector Switch **AUTO** ❒ Emergency Stop **UP** ❒ No Faults ❒

Standby Generator

Test Operation ❒ _____ Fuel ❒ _____ Batteries ❒ _____

Charger ❒ _____ Change Over Switch ❒ _____

Hoist Gates Bridge Control Panel 1

Isolator **ON** ❒ Air Valve **OFF** ❒

Hoist Gates Bridge Control Panel 2

Isolator **ON** ❒ Air Valve **OFF** ❒

Hoist Gates Bridge Control Panel 3

Isolator **ON** ❒ Air Valve **OFF** ❒

Hoist Gates Bridge Control Panel 4

Isolator **ON** ❒ Air Valve **OFF** ❒

Air Compressor

Test Operation ❒ _____ Fuel ❒ _____ Batteries ❒ _____

Bleed System of Water Panel ❒ _____ Northern Pipe End ❒ _____

SEQWATER RIVER HEIGHT & RAINFALL NETWORK PERFORMANCE

Seqwater operates 97 river and rainfall sites within the Brisbane catchment. Out of the 97 sites, 80 are flood warning radio ALERT (AL) and 17 are phone telemeter gauging stations (GS). In total, there are 75 rain gauges, (72 AL & 3 GS) and 71 river gauges (54 AL & 17 GS).

Previous to the January 2011 floods, 9 out of 75 rain gauges and 9 out of 71 river gauges were not operating correctly. Out of these, 3 rain and 6 river sites have been recognised as having ongoing issues and recommendations to move or decommission the site have been made.

The January 2011 floods caused significant damage to more of Seqwater sites. After the event, 14 out 75 rain gauges and 31 out of 71 river gauges were not operating correctly. These faults were due to sites being inundated with water, damaged by debris, losing power and lighting strikes.

In the last few weeks 9 rain gauges and 11 river gauges have been repaired. This now leaves 5 rain and 20 river gauges not operational in the Brisbane catchment. River sites requiring *major* reconstruction are as follows;

1. Bremer Rv @ Berry's Lagoon GS
2. Brisbane Rv @ Burtons Bridge AL
3. Lockyer Ck @ Gatton AL
4. Lockyer CK @ Gatton GS
5. Brisbane Rv @ Gregors Ck AL B
6. Warrill Ck @ Kalbar Weir TW GS
7. Brisbane River @ Kholo Bridge AL
8. Western Ck @ Kuss Road AL
9. Brisbane Rv @ Lowood Pump Station AL B
10. Lockyer Ck @ Lyons Bridge AL B
11. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL P
12. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL B
13. Bremer Rv @ Walloon AL B
14. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL P & GS
15. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL B
    Recommended
16. Brisbane Rv @ Brisbane City Gauge AL
17. Warrill Rv @ Amberley AL B
18. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe Dam HW AL
19. Atkinson Dam HW GS

All river sites require surveying and gauge boards. For more details on the requirements for each site, please see attached spreadsheet 'Fault Summary_V3_Brisbane'.

SEQWATER RIVER HEIGHT & RAINFALL NETWORK PERFORMANCE

Seqwater operates 97 river and rainfall sites within the Brisbane catchment. Out of the 97 sites, 80 are flood warning radio ALERT (AL) and 17 are phone telemeter gauging stations (GS). In total, there are 75 rain gauges, (72 AL & 3 GS) and 71 river gauges (54 AL & 17 GS).

Previous to the January 2011 floods, 9 out of 75 rain gauges and 9 out of 71 river gauges were not operating correctly. Out of these, 3 rain and 6 river sites have been recognised as having ongoing issues and recommendations to move or decommission the site have been made.

The January 2011 floods caused significant damage to more of Seqwater sites. After the event, 14 out 75 rain gauges and 31 out of 71 river gauges were not operating correctly. These faults were due to sites being inundated with water, damaged by debris, losing power and lighting strikes.

In the last few weeks 9 rain gauges and 11 river gauges have been repaired. This now leaves 5 rain and 20 river gauges not operational in the Brisbane catchment. River sites requiring *major* reconstruction are as follows;

1. Bremer Rv @ Berry's Lagoon GS
2. Brisbane Rv @ Burtons Bridge AL
3. Lockyer Ck @ Gatton AL
4. Lockyer CK @ Gatton GS
5. Brisbane Rv @ Gregors Ck AL B
6. Warrill Ck @ Kalbar Weir TW GS
7. Brisbane River @ Kholo Bridge AL
8. Western Ck @ Kuss Road AL
9. Brisbane Rv @ Lowood Pump Station AL B
10. Lockyer Ck @ Lyons Bridge AL B
11. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL P
12. Brisbane Rv @ Mt Crosby AL B
13. Bremer Rv @ Walloon AL B
14. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL P & GS
15. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe TW AL B
    Recommended
16. Brisbane Rv @ Brisbane City Gauge AL
17. Warrill Rv @ Amberley AL B
18. Brisbane Rv @ Wivenhoe Dam HW AL
19. Atkinson Dam HW GS

All river sites require surveying and gauge boards. For more details on the requirements for each site, please see attached spreadsheet 'Fault Summary_V3_Brisbane'.

Style checklist

- "**D**am" when referring to either Wivenhoe or Somerset – when used instead of the full name
  "**d**am" when referring to dams in general, not a specific dam

- Two spaces between sentences
  (ie *Gates opened continuously at Wivenhoe Dam for five hours in accordance with the standard gate opening sequence at a rate or 1.0 metres of opening per hour.xxWivenhoe discharge is increased from 2,087 m3/s to 2,695 m3/s.*)

- "**F**lood **E**vent" or "the **E**vent" when referring to a specific flood event (ie the January 2011 Flood Event)
  "flood event" or "an event" when referring to flood events in general

- **7,000** not 7000 for all figures

- Minimi**s**ed **not** minimized

- Most instances of the word "**that**" are redundant and can be removed without changing the meaning of the sentence

- Date style
  - Tuesday 11 January 2011 (when written in the body of the report)
  - 11 Jan 2011 (when in tables)

- All times in 24 hour time (ie 06:00 or 16:00)

- Percentages written as 30% **not** 30 percent

- Numbers
  - Numbers to be written as words from one to nine, 10 and above to be written as numbers (ie five day or 24 hour)
  - Measurements etc to remain as numbers (ie 6.0mm)

- Headings use lower case except for the first word and any names
  (ie Flood operations during the Event; Flood mitigation strategies; Style checklist)

- No apostrophe in names such as:
  - Colleges Crossing
  - Burtons Bridge
  - Savages Crossing
  - Gregors Creek

- Title figures / graphs / images according to section and the order in which they appear in the document
  - ie In section 3.0 Event mobilisation and staffing, figure 3.1, 3.2, 3.3a, 3.3b etc

- RTFM – Real Time Flood Model

- Delete references to Elevation Level (EL), and use metres (m) instead

- Drain down – write as two separate words
- Where appropriate, list as Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams (rather than Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams)
- Lower case l for local; lower case d for district; upper case S for State, upper case F for Federal, upper case C for Commonwealth
- The plural for formula is formulae
- 24-hour period should be hyphenated (as should any type of xx-hour period)
- mid-point should be hyphenated
- Table headings should <u>not</u> be in CAPS LOCK
- Use ‘lead’ rather than ‘led’ (ie. This lead to the decision…)
- Use capital S, capital E, capital Q for South East Queensland
- Semi-colons should be used after bullet points (or numbered points), with a full stop closing the last point
- State-wide is hyphenated.
- Brackets inside of brackets should be squared.

Insert this in Section 7, if table 40 becomes available.

A comparison between the rainfalls totals recorded during the flood with the record rainfall at all stations throughout Queensland shows that the totals recorded during this event are well below record Queensland rainfalls but is should be noted that the record rainfalls were at stations in the tropical north of the state.

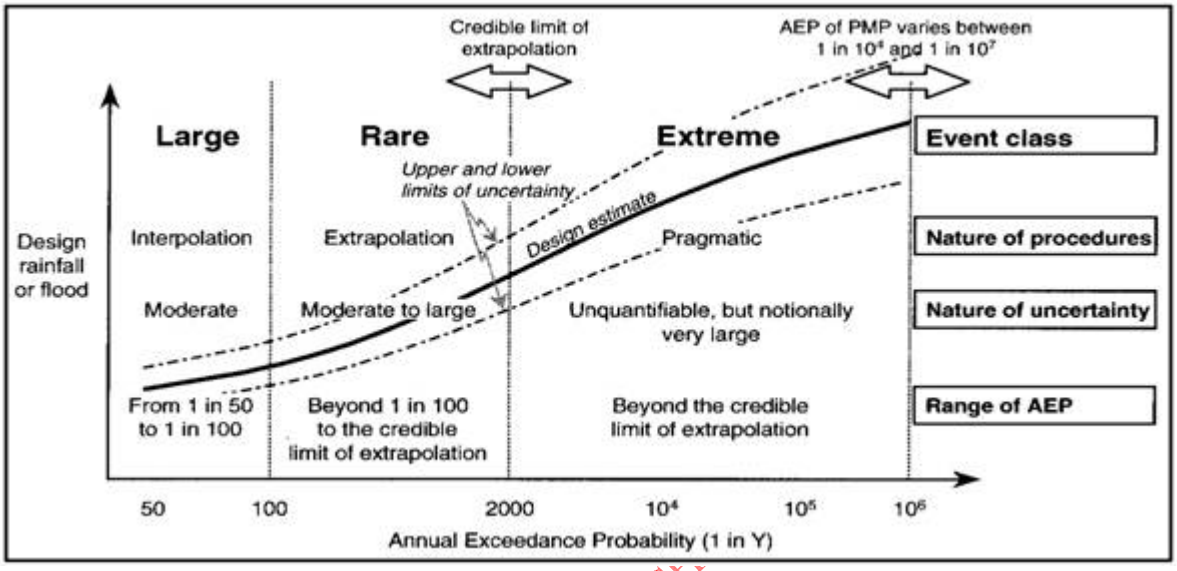
Queensland Record Rainfalls

Queensland Record				Jan 2011	
Duration	**Location**	**Date Ended**	**Rainfall (mm)**	**Location**	**Rainfall (mm)**
15 M	Gogango	1 Jan 1964	73	-	-
30 M	Wamuran	19 Mar 1963	152	Savages Crossing	58
1 H	Florence	4 Dec 1920	230	Savages Crossing	104
2 H	Mt Dangar	19 Jan 1970	279		
3 H	Ingham	4 Jan 1980	315	Savages Crossing	212
6 H	Mt Pelion	18 Feb 1958	589	Savages Crossing	143
12 H	Paluma	9 Jan 1972	617	Savages Crossing	368
24 H	Bellenden Ker Top	4 Jan 1979	960	Lowood	355
48 H	Bellenden Ker Top	5 Jan 1979	1947	Lowood	432

Source: BOM web site

Event Significance

The significance of the event may be gauged by a comparison of the rainfall and water levels and flood volumes measured during the period with historical records and by statistical analysis of this information.



Event Significance

Australian Rainfall and Runoff categorises events according to their Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) as outlined in the figure above.

Rainfall totals and intensities can be compared with those recorded during other significant events. The analysis of rainfall intensity, rather than depth, provides a good indicator of the magnitude of floods in terms of peak flows and volumes. For example 100mm of rain over a 24 hour period will generate much less runoff than 100 mm over say 1 12 hour period.

Comparison of water level comments is more difficult as stations have shorter record lengths and are not retained in the same location for extensive periods.

Comparison of rainfall records tends to provide a better estimate of event than comparison with historical water level data as rainfall stations are more widespread than water level stations and generally have longer periods of record. Rainfall stations in the Brisbane catchment have record lengths twice or three times longer than many of the water level stations.

Flood frequency, the at-station statistical analysis of flow records, requires an extensive investigation based on a reassessment of ratings which is being undertaken by DERM and is not available at the time of writing. However, some preliminary flood frequency was undertaken.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Rainfall Records

A comparison between the rainfalls totals recorded during the flood with the record rainfall at all stations throughout Queensland shows that the totals recorded during this event are well below record Queensland rainfalls but is should be noted that the record rainfalls were at stations in the tropical north of the state.

Queensland Record Rainfalls

Queensland Record				Jan 2011	
Duration	**Location**	**Date Ended**	**Rainfall (mm)**	**Location**	**Rainfall (mm)**
15 M	Gogango	1 Jan 1964	73	-	-
30 M	Wamuran	19 Mar 1963	152	Savages Crossing	58
1 H	Florence	4 Dec 1920	230	Savages Crossing	104
2 H	Mt Dangar	19 Jan 1970	279		
3 H	Ingham	4 Jan 1980	315	Savages Crossing	212
6 H	Mt Pelion	18 Feb 1958	589	Savages Crossing	143
12 H	Paluma	9 Jan 1972	617	Savages Crossing	368
24 H	Bellenden Ker Top	4 Jan 1979	960	Lowood	355
48 H	Bellenden Ker Top	5 Jan 1979	1947	Lowood	432

Source: BOM web site

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Comparison With 1974 and 1999 Rainfalls

The tables below show a comparison between the event rainfall totals in 1974, 1999 and the January 2011 flood.

The first feature to notice is that the duration of the events varies with the 1999 rainfall essentially falling over three days, the 1974 rainfall over four days and the January 2011 flood over eight days.

This has implications to the runoff generating efficiency of the rainfall as the longer the rain continues, the more saturated the catchment becomes and the greater the proportion of runoff per period.

Daily Catchment Average Rainfalls (mm)

January 1974							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
24/01/1974 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25/01/1974 09:00	129	70	57	57	44	67	89
26/01/1974 09:00	187	141	172	211	181	188	318
27/01/1974 09:00	398	290	346	465	410	428	530
28/01/1974 09:00	471	339	410	536	468	502	574
29/01/1974 09:00	479	344	412	536	470	503	577

February 1999							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
08/02/1999 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09/02/1999 09:00	294	223	138	131	102	107	129
10/02/1999 09:00	350	245	150	145	115	119	137
11/02/1999 09:00	355	248	152	148	117	121	140
12/02/1999 09:00	355	248	153	148	117	121	141

January 2011							
24 hours to	**Stanley**	**Upper**	**Lockyer**	**Bremer**	**Warrill**	**Purga**	**Lower**
06/01/2011 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07/01/2011 09:00	20	27	25	26	24	20	19
08/01/2011 09:00	50	64	65	61	75	43	45
09/01/2011 09:00	80	98	85	76	89	57	71
10/01/2011 09:00	129	117	90	80	92	60	76
11/01/2011 09:00	328	254	163	121	118	94	152
12/01/2011 09:00	423	371	275	182	196	163	202
13/01/2011 09:00	541	424	363	337	299	227	310

The depth of rainfall in the February 1999 flood is much less than the other two events. While the five days totals in the January 1974 and January 2011 are quite similar, the distribution of the rainfall with time is quite different and has a major impact on the volume of runoff generated during the events.

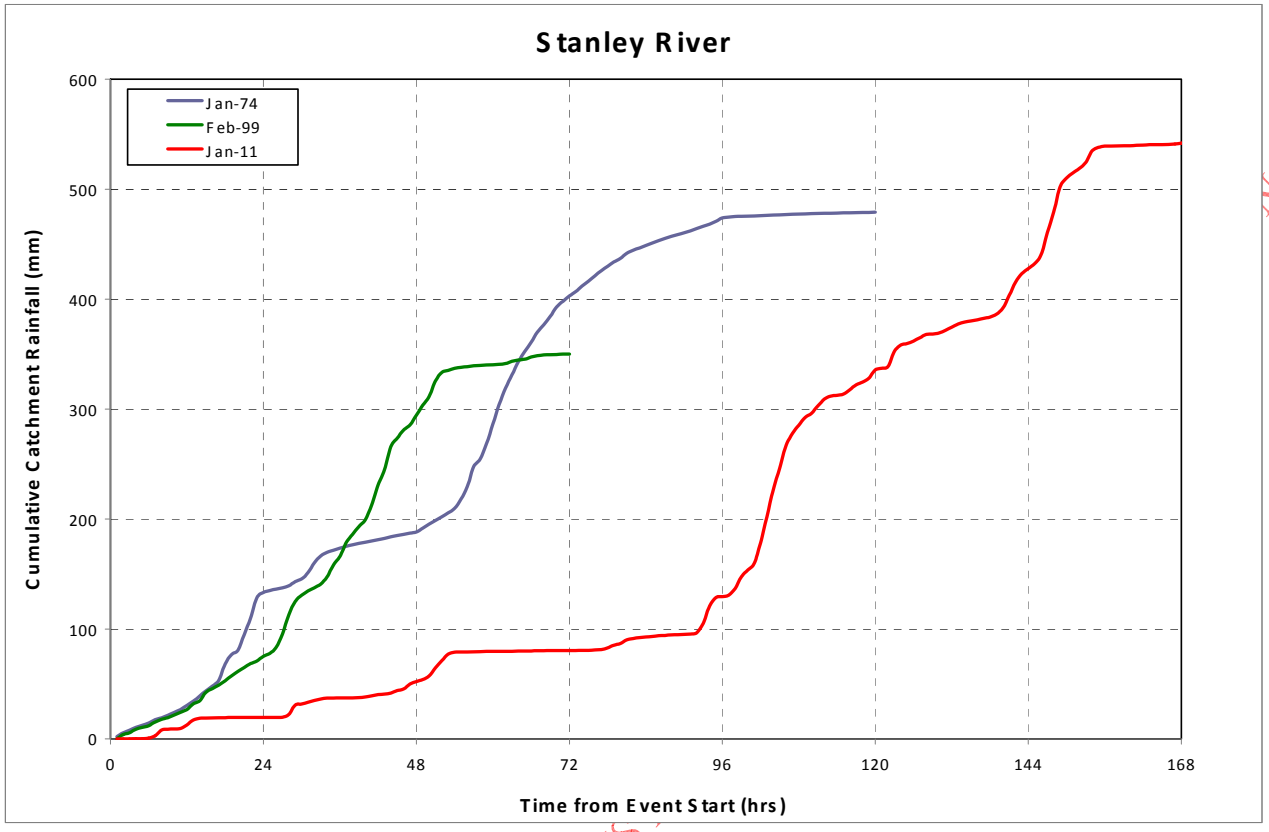
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

The table below shows the most intense periods of rainfall which were recorded in the three events for various durations with the highest totals for each duration highlighted in red. It shows that up to the 18 hour duration, the most intense average catchment rainfall was recorded in both the Stanley and Upper Brisbane catchments in the January 2011 event. For the longer durations, rainfalls in the January 1974 and January 2011 events was similar.

Highest Rainfall for Selected Durations (mm)

Duration	Stanley River to Somerset Dam			Upper Brisbane River to Wivenhoe Dam (excluding Stanley River)		
H	Jan-74	Feb-99	Jan-11	Jan-74	Feb-99	Jan-11
1	19	21	**25**	9	11	**14**
3	51	53	**68**	25	28	**40**
6	90	81	**118**	47	51	**74**
12	152	134	**162**	90	87	**114**
18	193	186	**199**	127	**135**	**135**
24	220	**230**	221	152	**156**	144
48	299	325	**342**	225	231	**255**
72	421	351	**446**	**295**	246	292
96	**474**	356	464	**341**	248	307
120	482	357	**529**	345	250	**389**

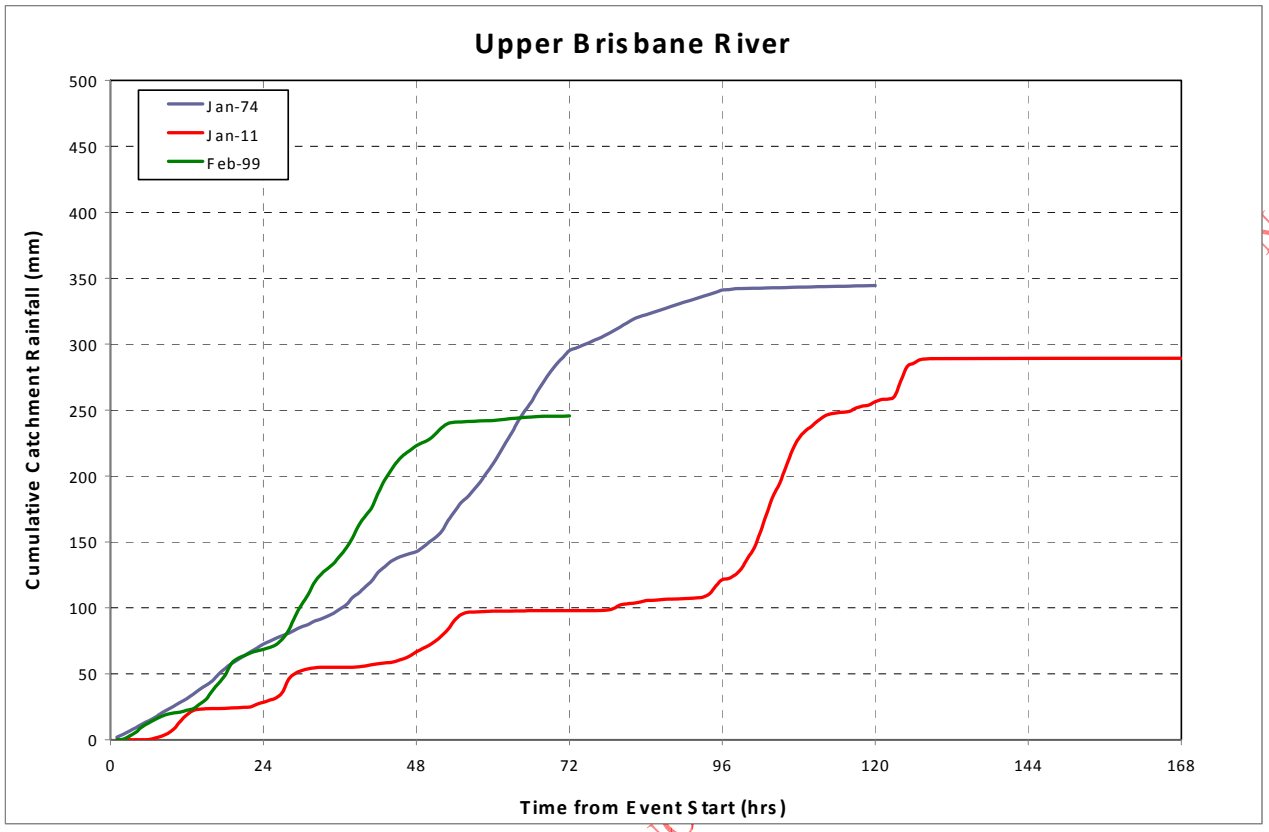
DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Comparison of Average Catchment Rainfall Patterns in the Stanley River

In the Stanley River there are clearly two periods of very intense rain; in the 18 hours ending 21:00 Sunday 9 January 2011 and in the 15 hours ending 18:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS



Average Catchment Rainfall Patterns in the Upper Brisbane River

In the Upper Brisbane River, the average catchment rainfall tended to build up slowly for the first 4 days during which there had been a number of small floods. The first burst of heavy rainfall occurred in the 9 hours to 20:00 Sunday 9 January 2011. This was followed by a shorter 2 hour burst on the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011. The final and heaviest catchment burst occurred in the early hours of Tuesday 11 January 2011.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO

Intensity Frequency Duration Analysis

Intensity-Frequency-Duration (IFD) analysis refers to the statistical analysis of rainfall intensities.

Rainfall is typically described as depth in millimeters falling over a specified duration or period in hours. The rainfall rate or intensity is usually defined as the depth of rainfall per hour.

To determine the severity of a particular rainfall event, the intensity over particular period of interest is compared historical records to determine its frequency of occurrence. The annual exceedance probability (AEP) is used to define this frequency of occurrence and is defined by the Bureau of Meteorology as "the probability that a given rainfall total accumulated over a given duration will be exceeded in any one year. "

Depth and intensity may be used to in IFD analysis but the Bureau of Meteorology prefers to use rainfall intensity (mm/h).

There are two generally accepted methods for IFD analysis:

- Australian Rainfall and Runoff (IEAust 1988), and;
- CRC-FORGE (Hargraves, 2004 & 2005)

In Queensland, CRC-FORGE is the preferred IFD method which is based upon a regional rainfall frequency analysis that derives rainfall depth estimates of large to rare flood events and uses the concept of an expanding region focused at the site of interest.

Design rainfall estimates for frequent events (1 in 50 and 1 in 100 AEP) are based on pooled data from a few stations around the focal point, while design rainfall estimates at the AEP limit of extrapolation (1 in 2,000) are based on pooled rainfall data from up to several hundred stations. Before data from different sites can be pooled, maximum annual rainfalls from each site need to be standardised by dividing by an index variable. The index variable may be the mean annual maximum for the site, or rainfall of any specified AEP that is reasonable and accurately determined from a short record.

An areal reduction factor (ARF) is introduced to correct for the variation of rainfall intensity over a large catchment area and to convert point rainfall estimates to areal estimates.

The CRC-FORGE application was used to derive rainfall estimates for frequent to rare flood events for storm durations from 15 minutes to 120 hours for both point and areal estimates.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

At Station Intensity-Frequency-Duration Analysis

At station IFD analysis was carried out for each of the station in the rainfall network as listed in the table below.

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6511	Mount Pechey	-27.3170	152.0820
6514	Gregors Creek	-26.9800	152.4040
6520	Boat Mountain	-26.9789	152.2847
6523	Cressbrook Dam	-27.2650	152.1950
6529	Saint Aubins	-27.0619	151.8944
6540	Yarraman	-26.8358	151.9692
6542	Dam Site	-26.7417	152.1367
6550	Walloon	-27.6170	152.6680
6553	Rosentretters	-27.1383	152.3294
6556	Glenore Grove	-27.5242	152.4081
6559	Savages Crossing	-27.4410	152.6680
6571	Harrisville	-27.8150	152.6406
6574	Caboonbah	-27.1460	152.4900
6577	Gatton	-27.5564	152.2731
6580	Adams Bridge	-27.8294	152.5108
6583	Showground Weir	-27.6386	152.3844
6596	Crows Nest	-27.2308	152.0311
6598	Toowoomba	-27.5114	151.9536
6600	Kilcoy	-26.9481	152.5836
6604	Toogoolawah	-27.0858	152.3722
6606	Woodbine West	-27.7847	152.1497
6608	Jimna	-26.6610	152.4510
6610	Kluvers Lookout	-27.2070	152.7030
6615	Thorton	-27.8211	152.3800
6617	Little Egypt	-27.7042	152.0650

ALERT ID	Station	Location	
		Latitude	Longitude
6619	Mount Castle	-27.9636	152.3756
6621	Nukinenda	-27.0567	152.1072
6623	Tarome	-27.9867	152.5008
6636	Wivenhoe Dam	-27.3550	152.5960
6643	Wivenhoe Dam Tailwater	-27.4100	152.5960
6649	Lowood	-27.4900	152.5930
6651	Amberley	-27.6780	152.6990
6680	Mount Glorious	-27.3220	152.7470
6705	Woodford	-26.9500	152.7600
6708	Devon Hills	-26.9000	152.3210
6711	Baxters Creek	-27.1958	152.8000
6714	Ferris Knob	-26.8542	152.8167
6716	Bellthorpe West	-26.8230	152.6780
6730	Jindalee	-27.5322	152.9239
6733	Rosewood	-27.6600	152.6030
6739	Washpool	-27.8290	152.7550
6748	Brisbane City Gauge	-27.4730	153.0300
6751	Mount Crosby	-27.5300	152.7980
6754	Moggill	-27.5950	152.8630
6760	North Pine Dam	-27.2650	152.9300
6763	Petrie	-27.2700	152.9750
6766	Lake Kurwongbah	-27.2500	152.9500
6769	Drapers Crossing	-27.3500	152.9167
6778	Samford	-27.3610	152.8790

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Stations in each catchment were selected for inclusion in this section of the report. The remainder of the IFD tables and curves for other stations are included in the Appendix.

The table below summaries the highest AEPs at particular stations estimated from an IFD analysis of the entire list of stations in the table above.

Highest Rainfall Intensities

Duration	ALERT ID	Station	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
			mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	All	All stations	-	-	< 5
30 M	6529	Saint Aubins	80.4	01:05 11/01/2011	10 - 20
	6559	Savages Crossing	116.0	08:49 11/01/2011	
	6598	Toowoomba	72.8	14:04 10/01/2011	
1 H	6559	Savages Crossing	104.4	09:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
3 H	6559	Savages Crossing	70.5	09:34 11/01/2011	500 - 1000
6 H	6559	Savages Crossing	47.8	12:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
	6649	Lowood	40.0	14:04 11/01/2011	
12 H	6559	Savages Crossing	30.7	14:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
	6643	Wivenhoe Tailwater	29.4	16:29 11/01/2011	
	6649	Lowood	29.0	14:49 11/01/2011	
18 H	6649	Lowood	19.6	19:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	6649	Lowood	14.8	19:19 11/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	6649	Lowood	9.0	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	6649	Lowood	6.4	01:19 12/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	6649	Lowood	4.9	01:19 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
120 H	6649	Lowood	4.0	01:04 12/01/2011	500 - 1000

It shows clearly that for durations above 3 hours, the AEP of the recorded rainfall was generally in the large to rare range.

Individual IFD results for the stations defined in the discussion on temporal patterns in Section 6 – Event Data.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6514 - Gregors Creek

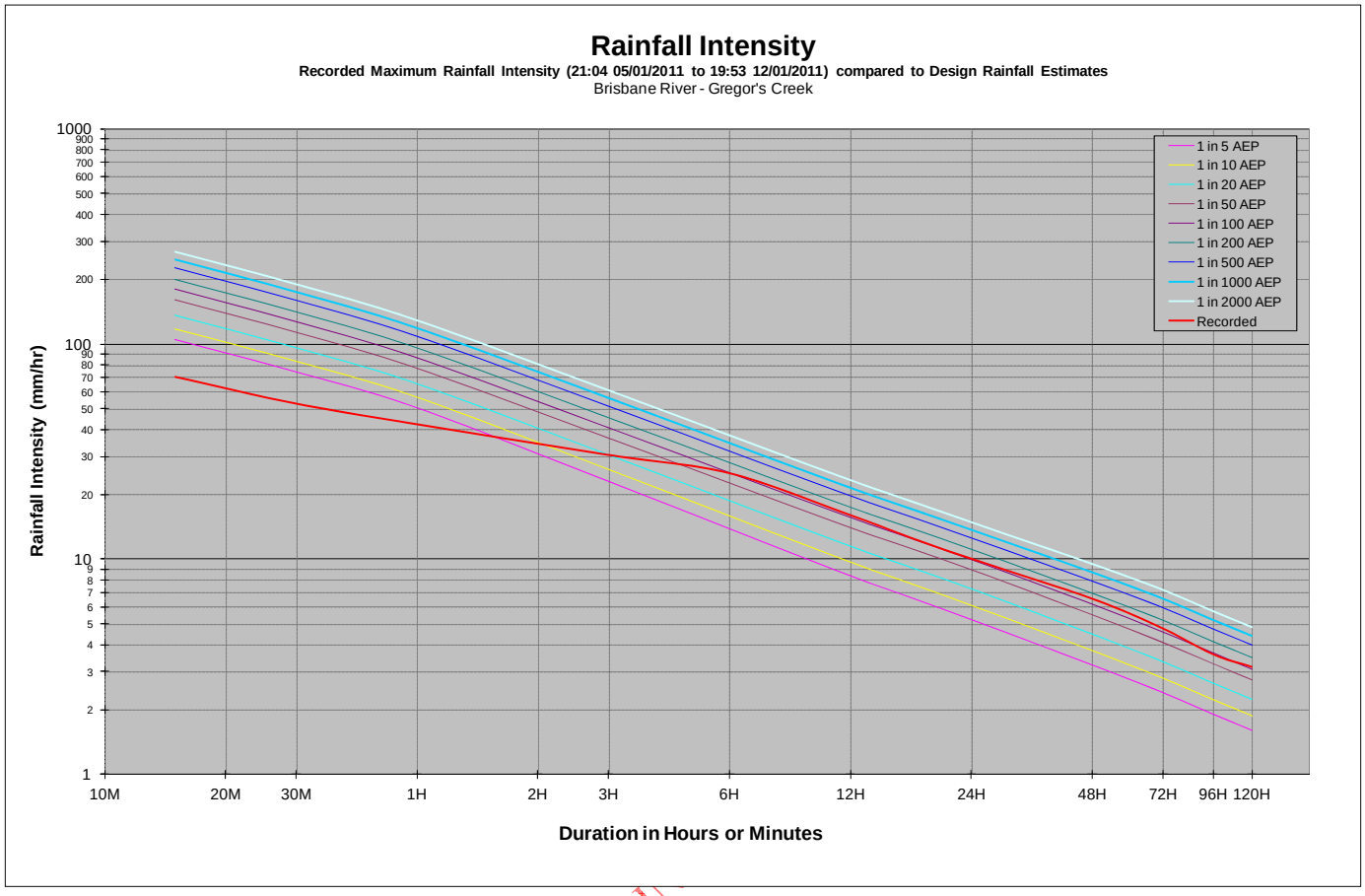
The station at Gregors Creek is located on the Brisbane River, about 49km north of Wivenhoe Dam, and is close to the centre of the Wivenhoe Dam catchment.

From the table below it can be seen that the heaviest rainfall up to 18 hours was recorded on the afternoon of Sunday 9 January 2011. For durations less than 3 hours, the AEP was not particularly significant but between 18 and 24 hours, the AEP of the rainfall was in the 1 in 100 to 1 in 200 range.

By 20:00 Tuesday 11 January 2011, the longer duration rainfalls up to 120 hours are consistently in the 1 in 100 to 1 in 200 range.

Duration	Recorded Intensity mm/hr	End Time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	70	9/01/2011 15:20	< 5
30 M	52.6	9/01/2011 15:35	< 5
1 H	42.2	9/01/2011 16:05	< 5
3 H	30.4	9/01/2011 18:05	20
6 H	25	9/01/2011 19:05	50 - 100
12 H	16	9/01/2011 22:20	100 - 200
18 H	12.1	9/01/2011 23:35	100 - 200
24 H	10	10/01/2011 12:35	100 - 200
48 H	6.6	11/01/2011 5:05	100 - 200
72 H	4.8	11/01/2011 20:20	100 - 200
96 H	3.6	11/01/2011 20:20	50 -100
120 H	3.2	11/01/2011 20:20	100 - 200

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI

6542 – Cooyar Creek Damsite

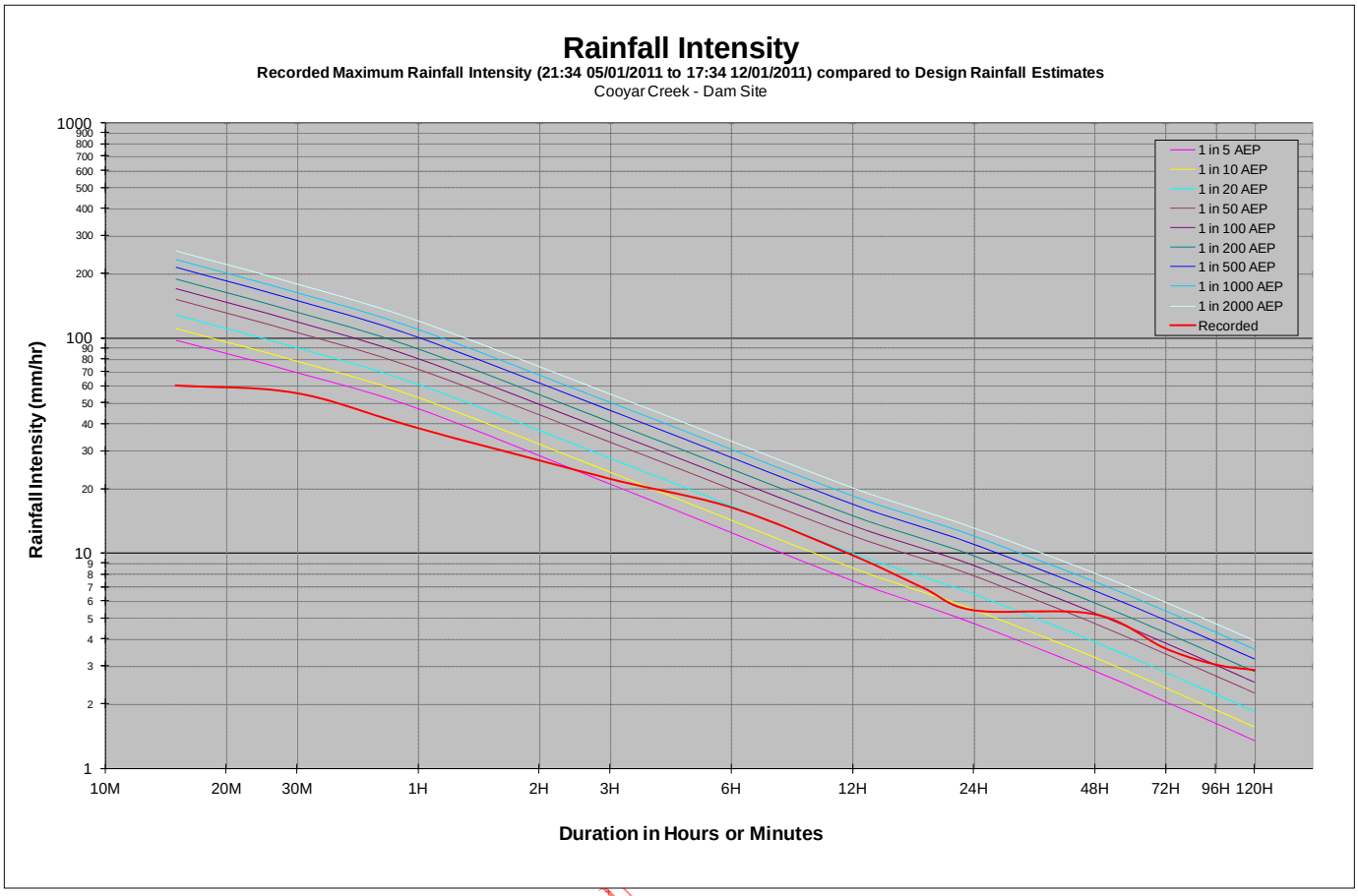
The station at Cooyar Creek is located on the lower reaches of the creek, about 85km north north west of Wivenhoe Dam.

From the table below it can be seen that the shorter duration rainfall up to 24 hours was not statistically significant and mostly occurred in the period up to late Monday 10/early Tuesday 11 January2011.

By Tuesday 11 January 2011, the longer duration rainfalls up to 120 hours are consistently in the 1 in 50 to 1 in 100 range.

Duration	Recorded Intensity mm/hr	End Time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	60.4	10/01/2011 23:04	< 5
30 M	55.6	10/01/2011 23:19	< 5
1 H	38.2	10/01/2011 23:49	< 5
3 H	22.2	11/01/2011 0:49	< 5
6 H	16.3	11/01/2011 4:49	20
12 H	9.8	11/01/2011 5:49	20
18 H	6.9	9/01/2011 23:49	20
24 H	5.4	10/01/2011 2:04	20
48 H	5.2	11/01/2011 5:49	50 - 100
72 H	3.6	11/01/2011 14:49	50 - 100
96 H	3	11/01/2011 4:49	50 - 100
120 H	2.9	11/01/2011 7:34	200 - 500

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI

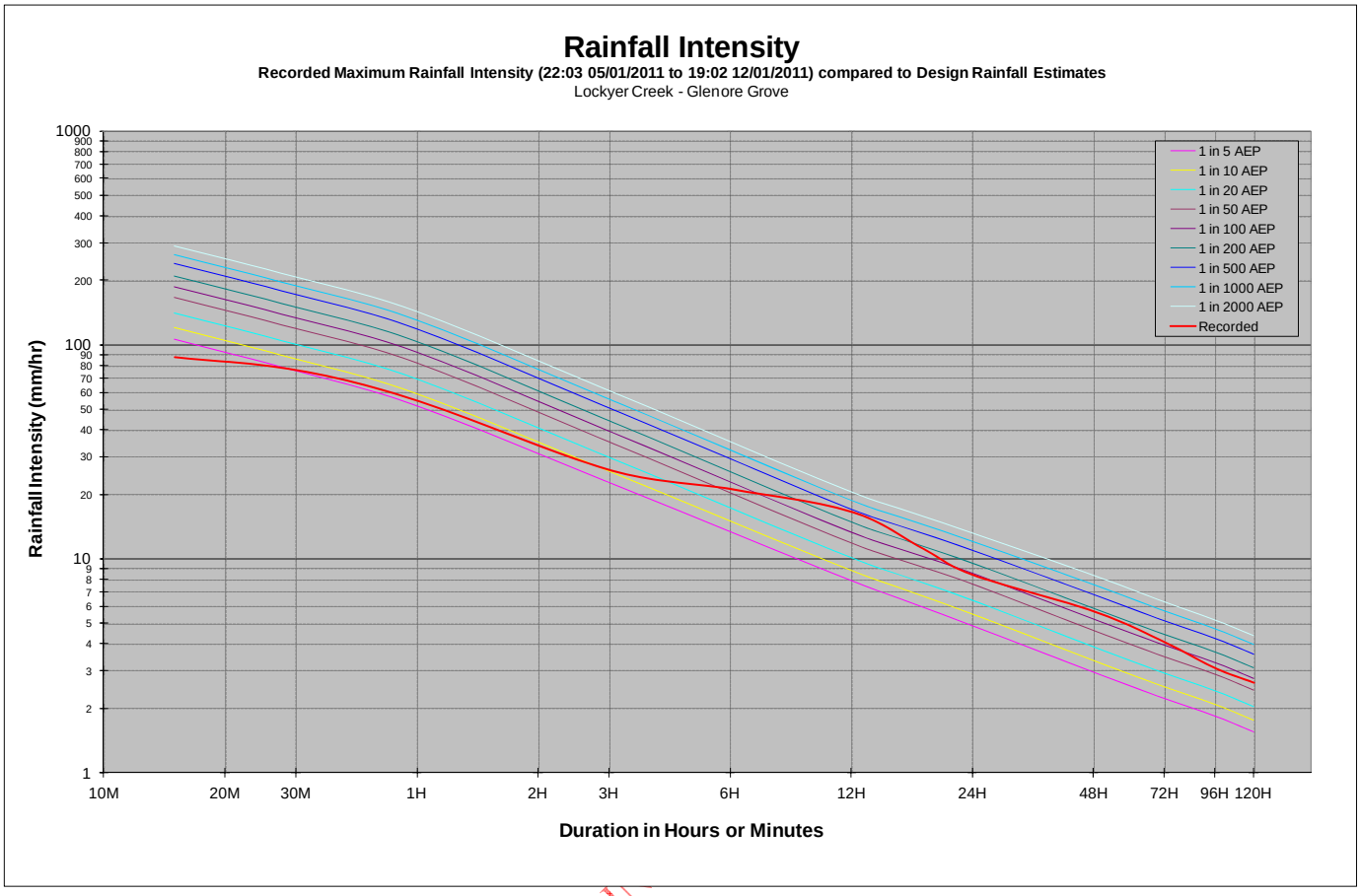
6556 – Glenore Grove

The station at Glenore Grove is located on the lower reaches of Lockyer Creek, about 24km south west of Wivenhoe Dam.

From the table below it can be seen that the most intense rainfall for all durations ended in the evening of Tuesday 11 January 2011. The rainfall which fell on the afternoon of that Tuesday was up to 1 in 500 AEP and was co-incident with the arrival of the floodwaters from the previous afternoon's heavy rainfall in the upper reaches.

Duration	Recorded Intensity mm/hr	End Time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	87.2	11/01/2011 6:18	< 5
30 M	76	11/01/2011 6:18	< 5
1 H	54.7	11/01/2011 6:48	< 5
3 H	26	11/01/2011 13:48	20
6 H	21.2	11/01/2011 15:18	50 - 100
12 H	16.6	11/01/2011 15:18	200 - 500
18 H	11.2	11/01/2011 19:33	100 - 200
24 H	8.4	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100
48 H	5.7	11/01/2011 15:18	100 - 200
72 H	4.1	11/01/2011 19:48	100 - 200
96 H	3.1	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100
120 H	2.6	11/01/2011 19:48	50 - 100

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI

6598 – Toowoomba

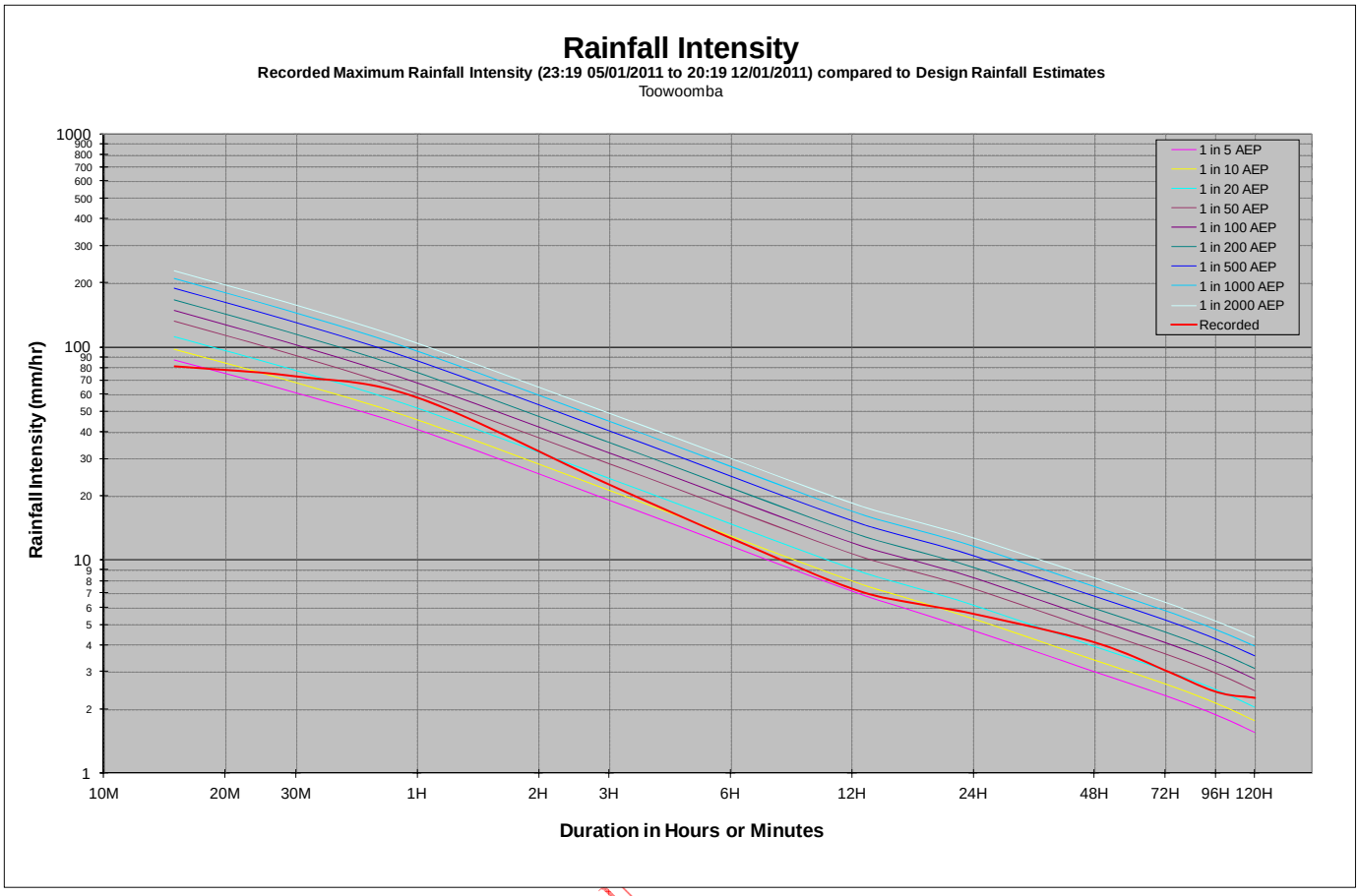
The station at Toowoomba is located on the watershed of the Condamine River basin and Lockyer Creek, about 66km south west of Wivenhoe Dam.

From the table below it can be seen that the most intense rainfall for durations less than 12 hours ended in the afternoon of Monday 10 January 2011. The rainfall for these durations is not particularly significant, in the frequent to large range.

However, despite its location, the rainfall at this gauge is not considered representative of the rainfall which caused the flash flood in the Lockyer on Monday afternoon 10 January 2011.

Duration	Recorded Intensity mm/hr	End Time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	81.2	10/01/2011 14:04	< 5
30 M	72.8	10/01/2011 14:04	10 - 20
1 H	57.9	10/01/2011 14:04	20 - 50
3 H	22.6	10/01/2011 15:49	10 - 20
6 H	12.7	10/01/2011 17:19	5 - 10
12 H	7.3	10/01/2011 17:19	5 - 10
18 H	6.2	11/01/2011 6:19	5 - 10
24 H	5.6	10/01/2011 16:19	10 - 20
48 H	4.1	11/01/2011 11:34	20 - 50
72 H	3	12/01/2011 5:34	10 - 20
96 H	2.4	11/01/2011 9:49	10 - 20
120 H	2.3	11/01/2011 6:19	20 - 50

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS TO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAI

6649 – Lowood

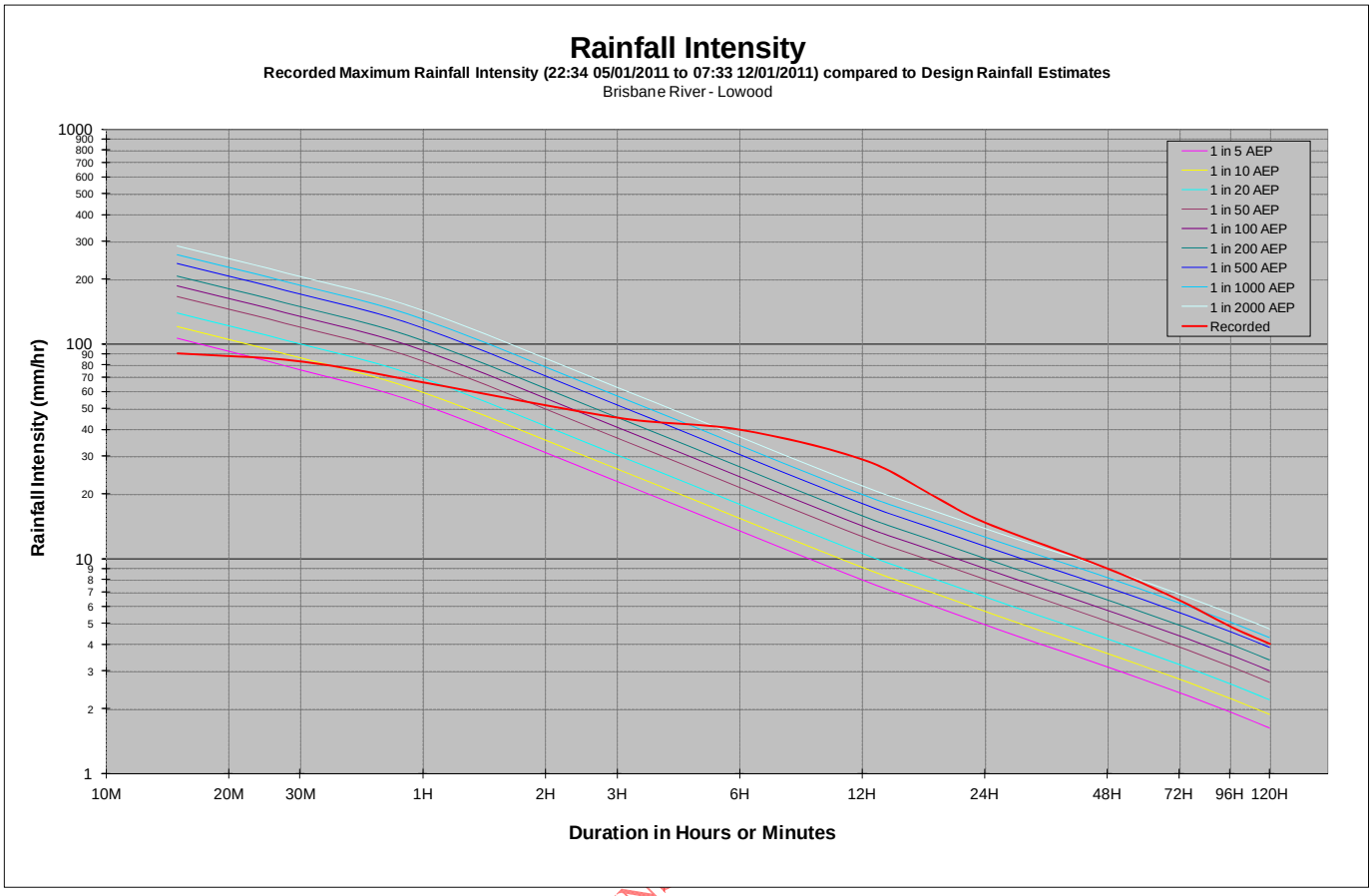
The Lowood rain gauge is located only 8.5km south of Wivenhoe Dam and is the area which received some of the highest event rainfall totals.

The table and graph both clearly show that the rainfall at this location is estimated to be rare with AEPs for durations above 6 to 48 hours to be above 1 in 2000. The IFD graph shows that the 12 hour duration rainfall was significantly above the 1 in 2000 AEP and extended into the extreme range.

The timing of the short duration rainfall should also be noted, on the afternoon of Tuesday 11 January 2011, co-incident with the arrival of the flood waters of the upper Brisbane into Wivenhoe Dam and the arrival of the Lockyer creek floodwaters into the Brisbane River.

Duration	Recorded Intensity mm/hr	End Time	AEP 1 in Y
15 M	90.4	13:34 11/01/2011	< 5
30 M	83	13:34 11/01/2011	5 - 10
1 H	66.3	13:49 11/01/2011	10 - 20
3 H	45.4	09:34 11/01/2011	100 - 200
6 H	40	14:04 11/01/2011	> 2000
12 H	29	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
18 H	19.6	19:34 11/01/2011	> 2000
24 H	14.8	19:19 11/01/2011	> 2000
48 H	9	14:49 11/01/2011	> 2000
72 H	6.4	01:19 12/01/2011	1000 - 2000
96 H	4.9	01:19 12/01/2011	500 - 1000
120 H	4	01:04 12/01/2011	500 - 1000

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCHECKED OR UNVERIFIED INFORMATION



DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIN

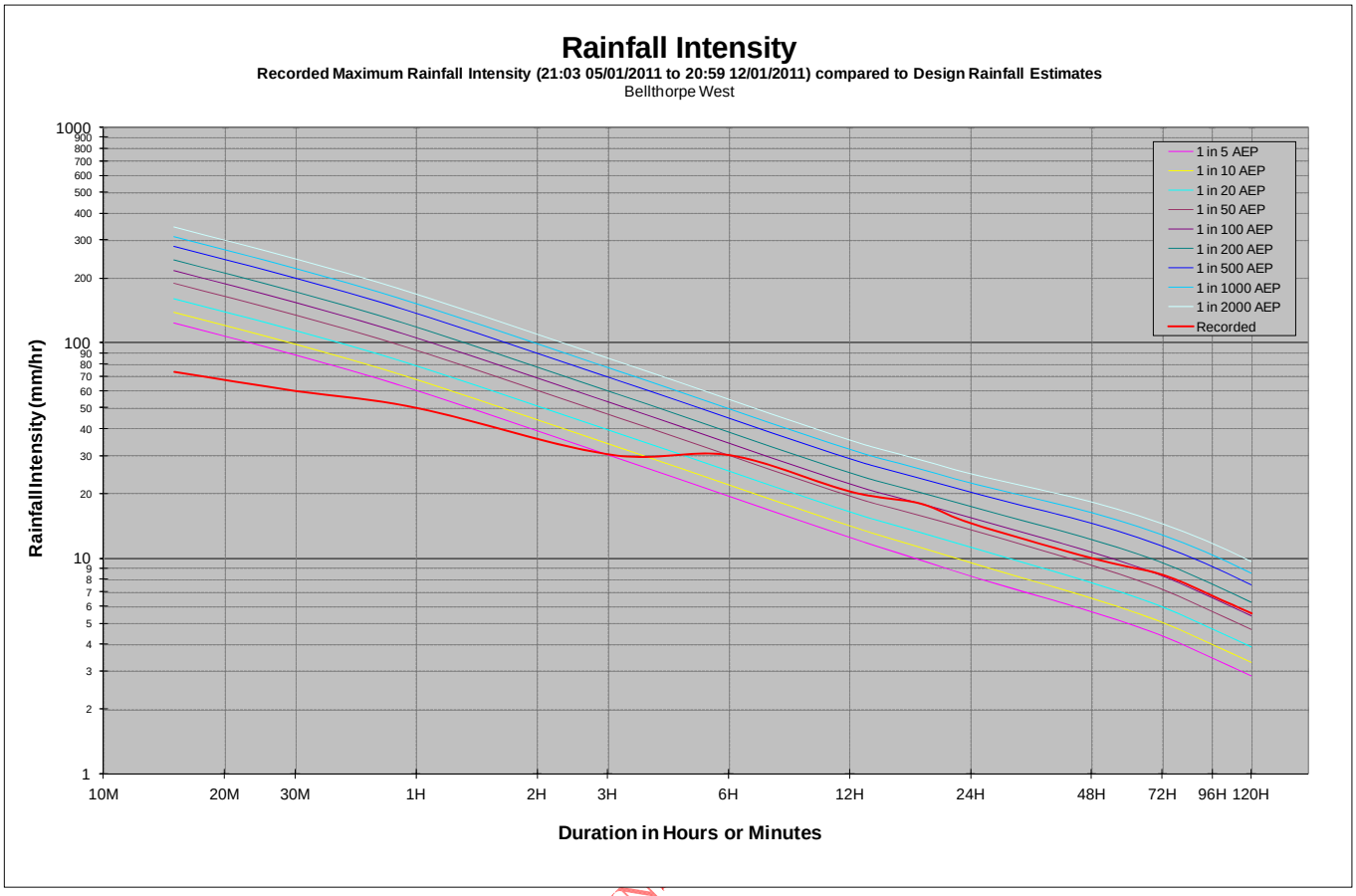
6716 - Bellthorpe West

Bellthorpe West is located in the northern part of the Stanley River catchment, about 35km north east of Somerset Dam on the catchment boundary with the Mary River.

The table shows that for durations between 6 and 48 hours the AEP of the recorded rainfall were between 1 in 50 and 1 in 100. Beyond 48 hours, AEPs were between 1 in 100 and 1 in 200 range.

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
15 M	73.2	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
30 M	59.8	13:49 09/01/2011	< 5
1 H	49.9	14:04 09/01/2011	< 5
3 H	30.4	16:04 09/01/2011	5 - 10
6 H	30.1	19:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
12 H	20.4	22:19 09/01/2011	50 - 100
18 H	18.0	23:04 09/01/2011	50 - 100
24 H	14.6	04:34 10/01/2011	50 - 100
48 H	10.0	05:04 11/01/2011	50 - 100
72 H	8.4	01:34 12/01/2011	100 - 200
96 H	6.7	13:19 12/01/2011	100 - 200
120 H	5.6	19:49 11/01/2011	100 - 200

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Overall there was significant spatial variation in the rainfall intensities. Intensities were generally very high in the catchment above Somerset and Wivenhoe but not statistically significant at stations below the dams.

However, it is noted that the rainfall which caused the Lockyer Creek flash flood was not recorded in any of the Seqwater stations.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAIN

Catchment Intensity-Frequency-Duration Analysis

While at station IFD analysis shows the intensity in the immediate vicinity of the station, it does not indicate the significance of the rainfall over the entire catchment.

The catchment average rainfall is determined by applying a weighting to each station in the network and adding up the weighted station rainfall for each period of the analysis.

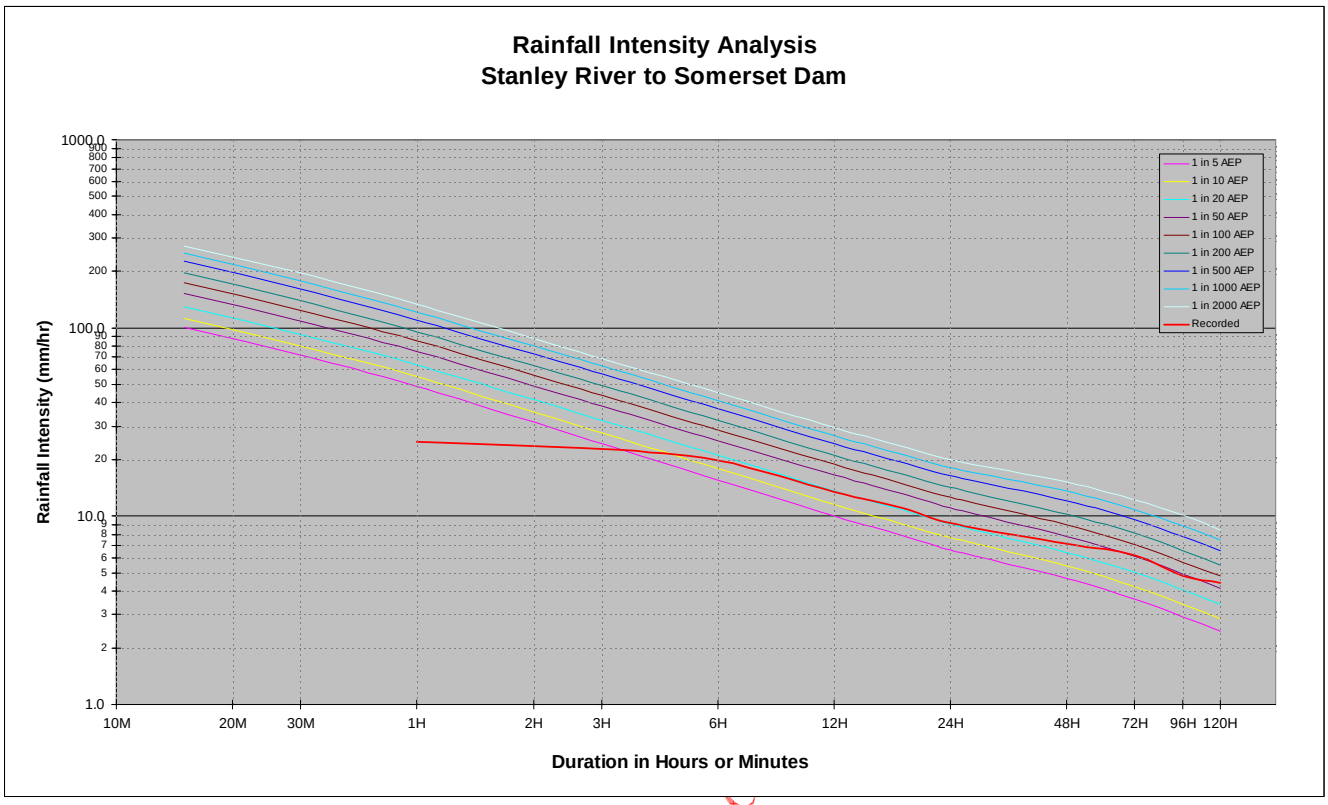
By their nature catchment average rainfall intensities tend to be lower than at station intensities due to the spatial variation of rainfall through the catchment with some areas recording higher rainfall than others.

Stanley River to Somerset Dam

During other periods the average catchment rainfall of the Stanley River to Somerset dam might be considered significant, it does not compare with the rarity of the average catchment rainfall in other parts of the basin.

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	24.8	09/01/2011 16:00	< 5
3 H	22.7	09/01/2011 17:00	< 5
6 H	19.7	9/01/2011 19:00	10-20
12 H	13.5	9/01/2011 21:00	20
18 H	11.1	9/01/2011 22:00	20-50
24 H	9.2	10/01/2011 4:00	20
48 H	7.1	11/01/2011 13:00	20-50
72 H	6.2	11/01/2011 20:00	50
96 H	4.8	12/01/2011 13:00	50
120 H	4.4	12/01/2011 14:00	50-100

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



Brisbane River to Wivenhoe Dam (including Stanley R)

The table below shows the IFD analysis for the Brisbane River to Wivenhoe Dam, including the Stanley River.

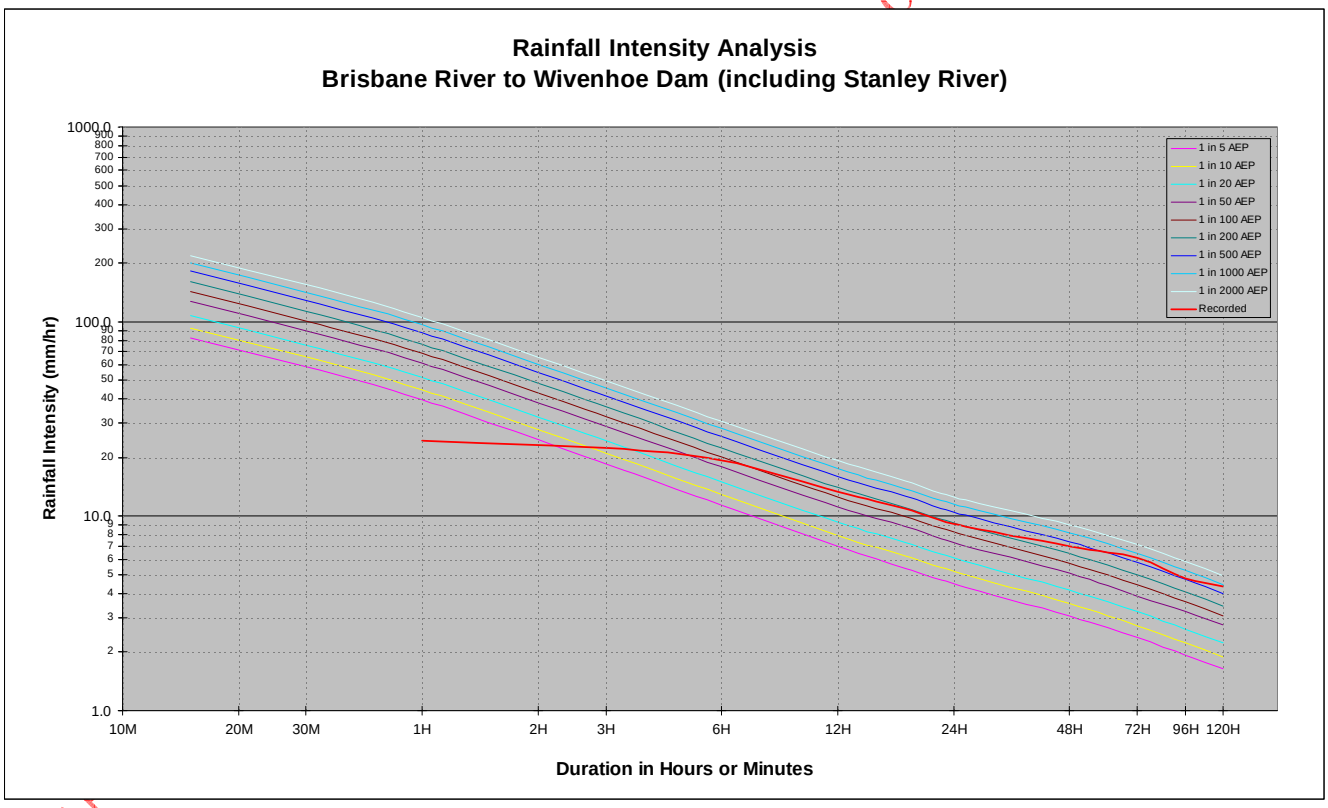
The analysis shows that for short durations less than 3 hours the highest average catchment rainfall occurred on the afternoon of 9th January but is not statistically significant.

Beyond this duration, the rarity of the average catchment rainfall starts to increase significantly with a peak in the 72 hours (3 days) leading up to 20:00 on 11th January, the same time as the peak outflow from Wivenhoe. The AEP of the 24 to 120 hours duration event falls into the large to rare category as defined by AR&R.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO C

Duration	Recorded Intensity	End Time	AEP
	mm/hr		1 in Y
1 H	24.5	9/01/2011 16:00	<5
3 H	22.4	9/01/2011 17:00	10-20
6 H	19.4	9/01/2011 19:00	50-100
12 H	13.3	9/01/2011 21:00	100-200
18 H	10.9	9/01/2011 22:00	100-200
24 H	9.1	10/01/2011 4:00	200
48 H	7.0	11/01/2011 14:00	200-500
72 H	6.1	11/01/2011 20:00	500-1000
96 H	4.8	12/01/2011 14:00	500-1000
120 H	4.3	11/01/2011 20:00	500-1000

OR VERIFIED INFORMATION



DRAF

Comparison of Flood Volumes

While flood peaks are an important feature for comparison of events, flood volumes is especially critical in the operation of dams. For this reason, a comparison of flood volumes was undertaken.

The table below shows a comparison of the flood volumes for a selection of recent and historical events in the Brisbane River at the location of Wivenhoe Dam.

The volume of the 1893 flood has estimated by several studies over the years and the volumes shown in the table are from ????.

Dams will have a major impact of the behaviour of floods within the Brisbane basin and it is worth noting the date of construction of each dam:

- Somerset Dam 1955
- Cressbrook Dam 1982
- Wivenhoe Dam 1985

Event	Somerset Dam			Wivenhoe Dam			
	Peak Elevation	Stanley River	Outflow	Peak Elevation	Upper Brisbane River Only	Total	Outflow
	m AHD	ML	ML	m AHD	ML	ML	ML
Feb 1893[1]		1,361,000			1,383,000	2,744,000	
Feb1931		150,000			570,000	720,000	
Mar 1955	103.47	390,000	340,000		560,000	900,000	
Jan 1968	na	540,000	380,000		440,000	820,000	
Jan 1974	106.57	620,000	450,000		960,000	1,410,000	
Jun 1983	101.58	260,000	280,000	na	800,000	1,080,000	470,000
Mar 1989	102.59	370,000	380,000	69.78	310,000	690,000	660,000
Apr 1989	102.69	340,000	350,000	71.45	520,000	870,000	820,000
Feb 1999	102.96	450,000	280,000	70.45	940,000	1,220,000	900,000
May 2009	99.62	110,000	110,000	62.19	125,000	235,000	0
Mar 2010	99.41	210,000	200,000	66.43	190,000	390,000	0
Oct 2010	101.37	250,000	270,000	69.61	360,000	630,000	630,000
Mid Dec 2010	100.42	150,000	140,000	67.50	220,000	360,000	330,000
Late Dec 2010	99.98	120,000	130,000	69.35	370,000	500,000	460,000
Jan 2011	105.11	825,000	820,000	74.97	1,830,000	2,650,000	2,650,000

1 Only includes first flood and largest flood peak

The table clearly shows that the volume of the January 2011 is much greater than the January 1974 flood and rivals that of the flood of February 1893.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Water Level Comparison

The table below compares the peak water levels reached during the January 2011 event with historical floods.

The flood of Feb 1893 is generally accepted by BoM and BCC as one of the largest on record. There are estimates of larger floods in 1841 and 1867? at the Brisbane Port Office gauge but there are no record at upstream stations to enable any comparison.

The flood of 1974 is certainly the largest and best documented flood pre Wivenhoe flood and was commonly referred to during this event.

The February 1999 flood was larger than the January 1974 flood in the upper Brisbane River but its impact on the urban areas of Ipswich and Brisbane was mitigated by Wivenhoe Dam.

ALERT D	STATION	Feb 1893	Jan 1974	Feb 1999	Jan 2011	Comments
		m	m	m	m	
6776	Peachester		8.43	8.72	9.04	
6703	Woodford	11.73	8.60	9.00	9.44	
6591	Somerset Dam		106.57	102.96	104.99	
6543	Dam Site		9.33	6.06	12.02	Different sites
6718	Linville		8.90	8.93	**11.04**	Highest on record of 47 years
6709	Devon Hills			10.80	**11.25**	Highest on record of 24 years
6521	Boat Mountain		9.61	9.22	**11.10**	Highest on record of 46 years
6515	Gregors Creek		13.65	14.14	**14.50**	Highest on record of 49 years
6524	Cressbrook Dam					
6554	Rosentretters Crossing			4.64	6.80	Impacted by Cressbrook Dam 1982
6638	Wivenhoe Dam		na	70.45	**74.97**	Highest on record
6527	Helidon		7.55	5.91		
6566	Tenthill					
6578	Gatton	16.33	14.63	8.50	**>16**	May be highest on record
6584	Showground Weir			5.97	9.36	
6557	Glenore Grove		14.94	10.68	**15.34**	Highest on record of 56 years
6634	Lyons Bridge		16.54	12.55	**17.31**	Highest on record of 56 years
6569	O'Reilly's Weir					Impacted by backwater from Wivenhoe releases
6642	Wivenhoe Dam					
6647	Lowood Pump Station	26.39	22.02	11.17	22.91	Different sites
6560	Savages Crossing		23.79	11.40	24.15	Higher than 1974
6756	Burtons Bridge				18.82	
6757	Kholo Bridge					
6752	Mt Crosby Weir	32.00	26.74	12.06	26.12	Lower than 1974
6581	Adams Bridge		5.29	3.18	5.05	
6737	Kuss Road		8.07			
6734	Rosewood		7.62	5.30	4.91	
6551	Walloon		8.70	5.66	8.90	ALERT site
6563	Kalbar Weir					

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

6572	Harrisville		6.18	4.20	5.91	
6652	Amberley		10.18	5.34	8.12	ALERT site
2168	Ipswich	24.50	20.70	6.40	15.96	Impacted by backwater from Brisbane River
6755	Moggill		19.95	3.53	17.72	
6731	Jindalee	17.90	14.10	<4.00	12.90	
6749	City Gauge	8.35	5.45	<1.70	4.45	

Until the completion of Wivenhoe, BOM operated a flood warning station at Caboonbah, just below the junction of the Stanley and Brisbane Rivers. Records show that it reach 22.63 in 1893 and 16.32 metres in 1974 with estimated peak flows of approximately 13,000 and 5,500m^3/s respectively. The estimated peak flow in the January 2011 event is 8,500 m^3/s inclusive of Somerset Dam outflow.

A number of areas stand out in the table as being of significance:

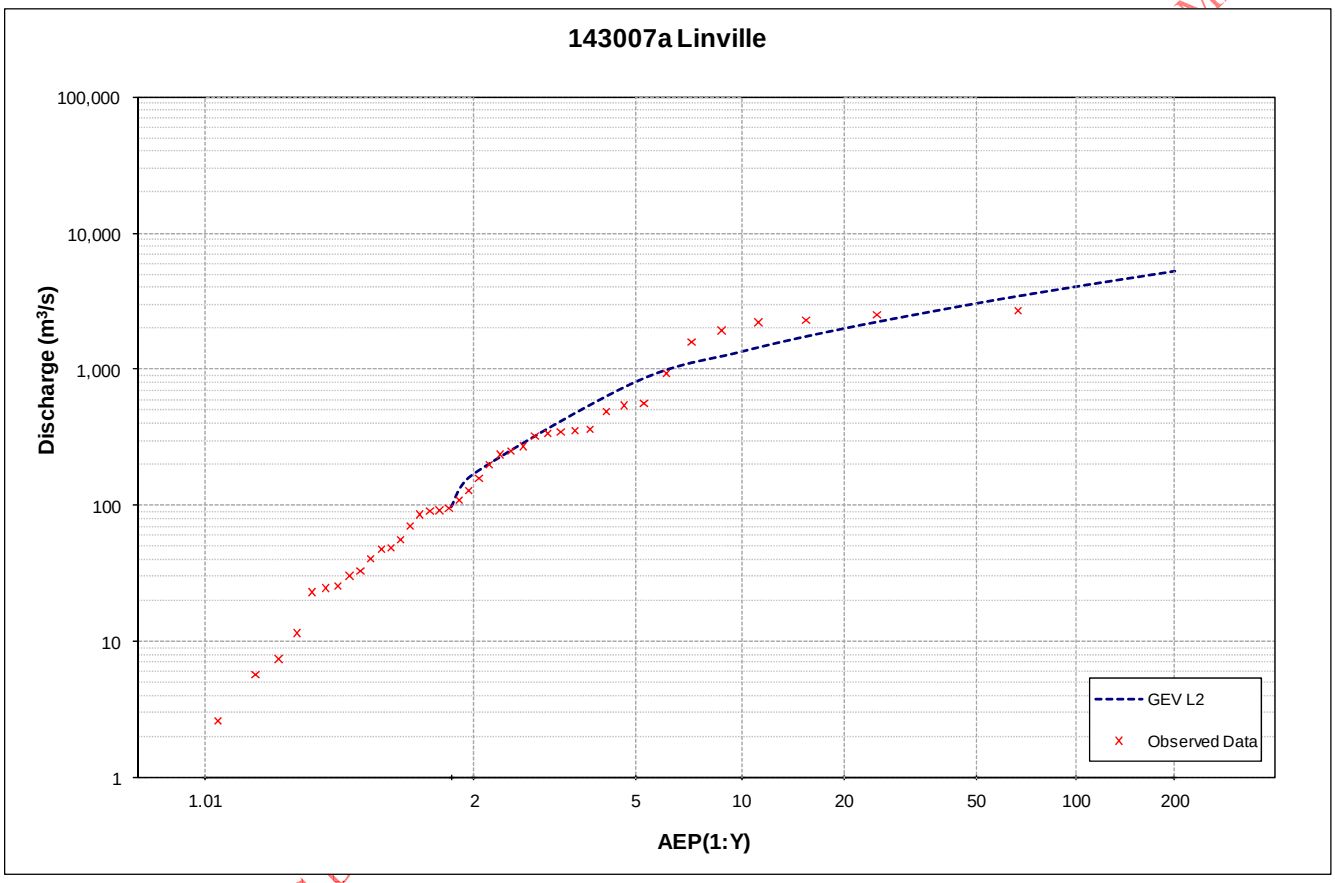
- The peak levels reached at stations in the upper Brisbane River above Wivenhoe were the highest on record, and;
- Peak water levels reached in the Lockyer Creek were the highest on record at Gatton, Glenore Grove and Lyons Bridge easily exceeding the levels attained in January 1974 and perhaps even 1893.
- Below Wivenhoe Dam, the level reached at Savages Crossing was about 0.65m higher than 1974 but the peal level reached at Mt Crosby was about 0.6m lower.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Flood Frequency Analysis

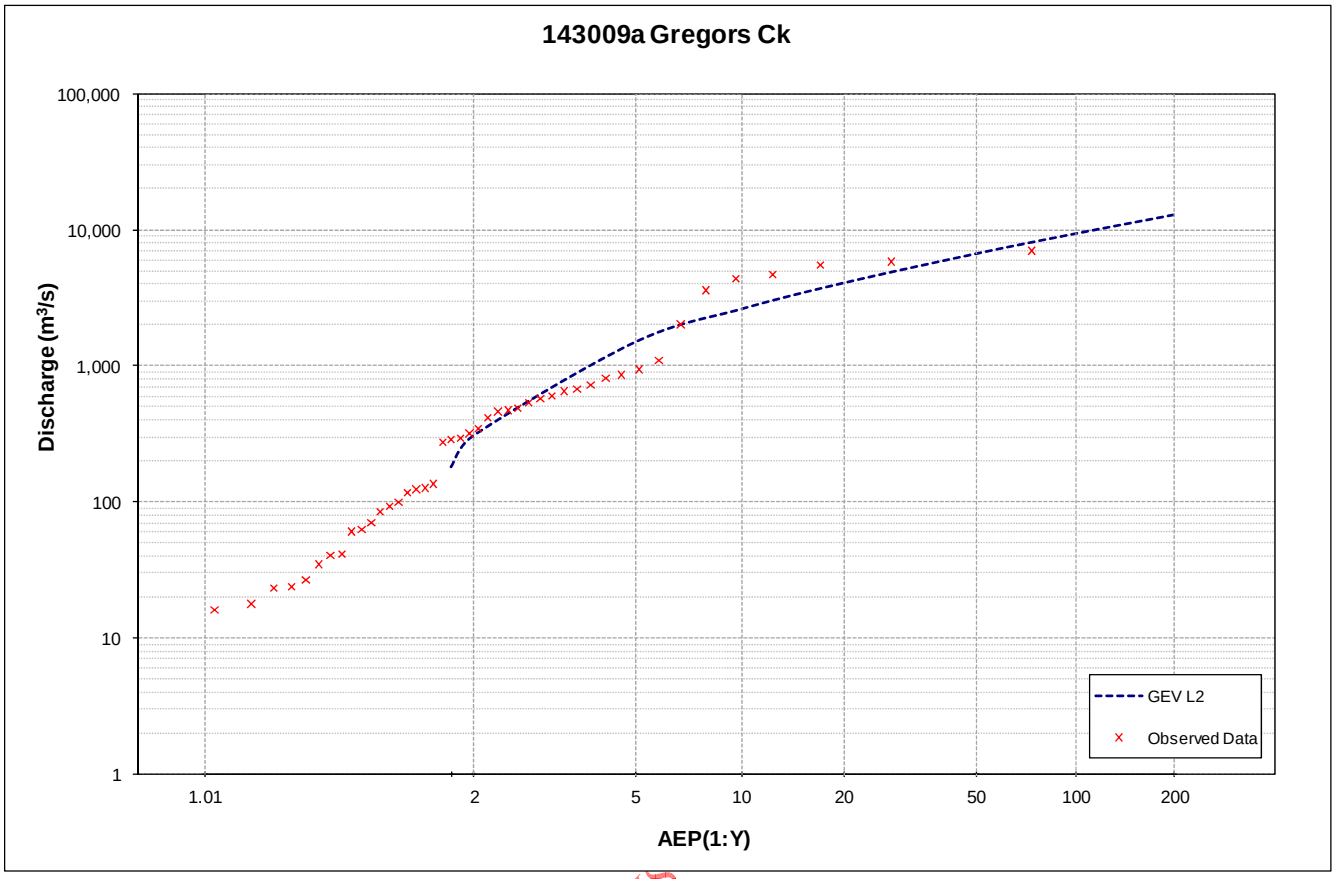
The annual flood series 143007a Linville (1966-2005) and 143009a Gregors Creek (1962-2005) extracted from the DERM web site. A GEV flood frequency analysis of these flows was then undertaken with the results shown below.

It should be noted that this analysis is preliminary and is subject to reassessment of the rating at these sites and inclusion of post 2005 records, including the January 2011 flood.



Analysis of the data at Linville suggests that the 1974 flood was about 1 in 75 AEP. Given that the January flood was over 2m higher than the 1974 flood suggests that the January 2011 flood peak was significantly rarer than 1 in 100 AEP.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS INFORMATION



Prior to January 2011, the largest flood in the Gregors Creek record is the January 1974 flood which reached 14.14 m gauge height. The flood frequency analysis suggests that this flood peak had an AEP of about 1 in 75.

The January 2011 flood peak at Gregors Creek was some 0.35m higher than 1974 suggesting an AEP rarer than 1 in 75.

It should also be noted that that there were two peaks of similar magnitude in the January flood at both Linville and Gregors Creek. Individually, the highest peak at both stations is considered to be significantly rarer than the generally accepted AEP of the 1974 flood of 1 in 75. The probability of two such flood peaks within 36 hours of each other is considered to appreciably rarer.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS

Design Comparisons

Somerset Dam

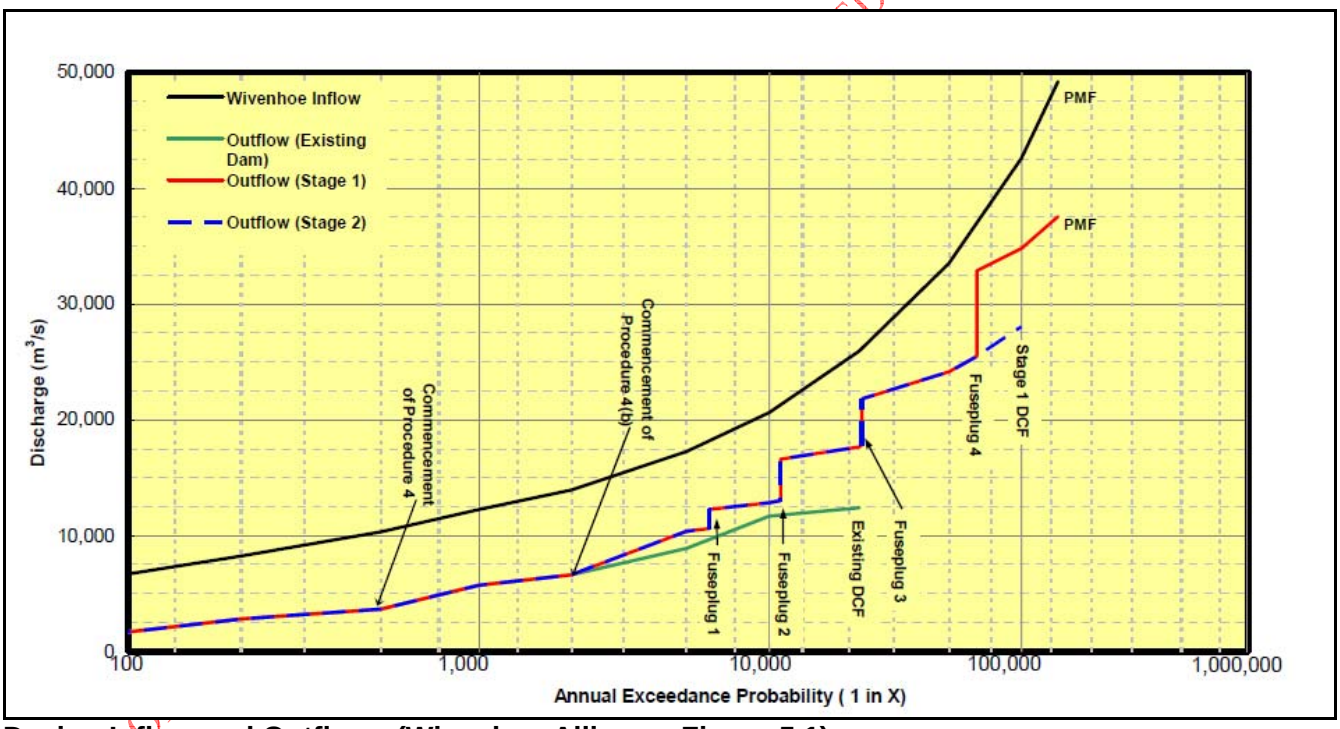
Seqwater undertook a review of the design flood hydrology for Somerset Dam in Oct 2009 (Somerset Dam Design Flood Hydrology, Draft Report, October 2009).

A 48 hour design storm generated a peak inflow of 5,000m^3/s and an inflow volume of about 770,000ML reaching a peak level of 105.19m AHD in a 1 in 1,000 AEP event.

The January 2011 produced a peak inflow of about 5,000m^3/s, an inflow volume of 825,000ML and reached a peak level of 105.11m AHD.

Wivenhoe Dam

As part of the spillway augmentation, the design flood hydrology for Wivenhoe Dam was reviewed and upgrade in 2005. (Wivenhoe Alliance, Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of the Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade, Q1091, 2005)



Design Inflow and Outflows (Wivenhoe Alliance, Figure 5.1)

The report indicates that the 36 hour design storm generates the highest peak inflow for all AEPs. The estimated peak inflow of the January 2011 event was estimated to be about 12,000 m^3/s, equating to an AEP of about 1 in 1,000.

A Wivenhoe outflow of 7,400m^3/s, the outflow of the January event, is estimated to have an AEP between 1 in 2,000 and 1,5000.

DRAFT
D OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

The report also indicates that the first fuse would be initiated in an event with an AEP of 1 in 6,000. This is consistent with the peak water level of 74.97m AHD reached during this event.

The Alliance study also estimated the volumes of the design inflow hydrographs for a range of durations and AEPs. For an AEP of 1 in 2,000, the design inflow volumes range from 2,000,000 to 2,225,000ML for durations between 48 and 120 hours.

Given that the inflow volume to Wivenhoe Dam, for this event was estimated to be 2,650,000ML over 8 days, the AEP of the flood volume is about 1 in 2,000.

Conclusion

Rainfall depths recorded during the event were similar to depths recorded during the 1974 flood but still well below the records for Queensland for similar durations.

The rainfall intensities varied significantly in the catchment areas above the dams although at some locations especially around Wivenhoe Dam, the AEP of the short duration rainfalls may classified as extreme.

Average catchment intensities place the rainfall in the Upper Brisbane River for longer durations well into the large to rare category.

A comparison of flood volumes with historical events indicates that the January 2011 rivals that of the flood of 1893.

Peak water levels at gauging stations in the Brisbane River above Wivenhoe were the highest on record. In the Lockyer, peak water levels easily exceeded the levels of 1974 and may well have been larger than 1893.

Preliminary flood frequency analysis of records at Linville and Gregors Creek indicated that the individual flood peaks of the dual peaked hydrograph approach and AEP of 1 in 100. An occurrence of two such peaks within a relatively short time is considered much rarer.

A comparison of the recorded peaks, volumes and peak levels at Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams indicates that the January 2011 flood easily exceeds the 1 in 100 AEP and may well approach the rare category.

Overall, it is considered that the January 2011 flood represents a large to rare event in terms of flood peaks, inflow volume and peak heights.

DRAFT ONLY - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NO CHECKED OR VERIFIED INFORMATION

Mr Terry Malone is a civil engineer with core specialist skills are in hydrological modelling including real time forecasting and design flood hydrology. He is recognised in the area of flood forecasting and authored/co-authored over 10 papers in the field.

His hydrological modelling skills have been developed through over 25 years experience in the water industry including the developing of major hydrological models and flood forecasting systems in Australia and overseas. Skills were developed in communicating forecast information to both emergency management agencies and the media. He delivered training programs to both national and international flood forecasting agencies and his writing skills were developed through preparation of numerous flood management reports.

Mr Malone holds a Bachelor of Engineering (Second Class Hons), University of Technology, Sydney, 1978-1982 and a Master of Engineering Science, University of NSW, 1987-1990. He is a Corporate Member, Institution of Engineers, Australia, Chartered Professional Engineer, Institution of Engineers (CPEng) and a Registered Professional Engineer, Queensland (RPEQ)

Since 1986, Mr Malone has held senior positions in State and Federal instrumentalities.

As Principal Hydrologist, Seqwater (2009 to present), Mr Malone reviewed and updated the design flood hydrology for several Seqwater storages. He has also developed calibrated, setup and operates real time flood models for all Seqwater dams. He has also overseeing the implementation of the Bureau of Meteorology Modernisation Program within the organisation, involving expenditure of over $2m on network expansion and upgrades, bathymetric survey and database development. He manages the implementation of FEWS as the new operating platform for Seqwater Flood Operations and participates as Duty Engineer in Flood operations for Somerset, Wivenhoe and North Pine Dams

As Senior Engineer, SunWater (2006 to 2008), Mr Malone undertook design flood studies for proposed storages at Traveston, Wyaralong, Connors River, Nulinga and Nathan Dams, weirs on the Lower Fitzroy and for the raising of Burdekin Falls Dam. He also reviewed and updated design floods for North Pine Dam, Glenlyon and Awoonga Dams. He developed flood forecasting systems for Scrivener and Ross Dams and participated in flood operations. He undertook a study to investigate the impact on flooding on raising the Wivenhoe Dam Full Supply Level.

Between 1986 and 2006, Mr Malone occupied positions as an Engineer and Senior Engineer in Bureau of Meteorology Flood Warning Centres in New South Wales (1986-1988), Tasmania (1988-1991) and Queensland (1992 to 2006).

As Senior Engineer, Mr Malone was responsible for the development of flood forecasting models for most of the river systems in Queensland which are still in operational use. He participated in flood warning operations for most river basins in Queensland which included real time data collection and collation, hydrological analyses, preparation and

dissemination of flood warnings, liaison with local councils and media and post flood analyses and reports. He maintained regular liaison with other organisations such as State Emergency Service, Department of Natural Resources, Local Government and members of the community on matters relating to floods and flood warning. He also developed models for use in other states and territories and trained BOM staff in the application and use of flood forecasting models. He represented the Bureau at national level at meetings and workshops and participated in annual Queensland wide pre wet season workshops to emergency management personnel to ensure effective liaison during flood events.

Commencing in 1988, Mr Malone supervised of the establishment of the Hydrology Section in the Bureau's Tasmanian Regional Office. He developed and operated flood forecasting models for major rivers systems for the following 3 years. He established regular liaison with water agencies, emergency services and the media and developed a Five Year Plan for flood warning in the State and provision of technical advice to the State's Flood Warning Consultative Committee.

Mr Malone commenced in the NSW Regional Office in 1986 and participated in operational flood forecasting for all river basins throughout the State over the next 2 years, being heavily involved in the Georges River and Nepean- Hawkesbury floods of 1986 and 1988. Work included investigation of flooding in the Macintyre, Macleay, Manning and Nepean Hawkesbury catchments and developments of flood forecasting models and techniques and liaison with other bodies such as State Emergency Service, Metropolitan Water Sewage and Drainage Board, Department of Water Resources and local government both in routine matters and during floods.

Mr Malone has provided advice and expertise in the field of flood forecasting to the Melbourne Water Corporation, Changjiang (Yangtze) Water Resources Commission, Mekong River Commission and the Office of Public Works (Ireland).

He has also served on the Queensland Water Panel of the Institution of Engineers between 1994 and 1997.

DRAFT

Report on the operation of Somerset and Wivenhoe Dams during the January 2011 Flood Event

in accordance with

The Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Mitigation at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam (Revision 7)

Friday 18 February 2011

DRAFT

MANUAL

OF

OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

FOR

FLOOD MITIGATION

AT

WIVENHOE DAM

AND

SOMERSET DAM

Controlled Copy No. 1

Revision 7
November 2009

Revision No.	Date	Amendment Details
0	27 October 1968	Original Issue
1	6 October 1992	Complete revision and re-issue
2	13 November 1997	Complete revision and re-issue
3	24 August 1998	Change to page 23
4	6 September 2002	Complete revision and re-issue
5	4 October 2004	Complete revision
6	20 December 2004	Miscellaneous amendments and re-issue
7	November 2009	Complete Revision

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

1.1 Preface 1
1.2 Meaning of Terms 1
1.3 Purpose of Manual 3
1.4 Legal Authority 3
1.5 Application and Effect 3
1.6 Date of Effect 3
1.7 Observance of Manual 4
1.8 Provision for Variations to Manual 4
1.9 Distribution of Manual 4

2 DIRECTION OF OPERATIONS 5

2.1 Statutory Operation 5
2.2 Operational Arrangements 5
2.3 Designation and Responsibilities of Senior Flood Operations Engineer 5
2.4 Designation and Responsibilities of Flood Operations Engineer 6
2.5 Qualifications and Experience of Engineers 6
2.6 Schedule of Authorities 7
2.7 Training 7
2.8 Reasonable Discretion 7
2.9 Report 8

3 FLOOD MITIGATION OBJECTIVES 9

3.1 General 9
3.2 Structural Safety of Dams 9
3.3 Inundation of Urban Areas 10
3.4 Disruption to Rural Areas 10
3.5 Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the Conclusion of the Flood Event 11
3.6 Minimising Impacts to Riparian Flora and Fauna 11

4 FLOOD CLASSIFICATION 12

5 FLOOD MONITORING AND FORECASTING SYSTEM 13

5.1 General 13
5.2 Operation 13
5.3 Storage of Documentation 14
5.4 Key Reference Gauges 14
5.5 Reference Gauge Values 14

6 COMMUNICATIONS 15

6.1 Communications between Staff 15
6.2 Dissemination of Information 15
6.3 Release of Information to the Public 16

7 REVIEW 17

7.1 Introduction 17
7.2 Personnel Training 17
7.3 Monitoring and Forecasting System and Communication Networks 17
7.4 Operational Review 17
7.5 Five Yearly Review 18

8 WIVENHOE DAM FLOOD OPERATIONS 19

8.1 Introduction 19
8.2 Flood Release Infrastructure 19
8.3 Initial Flood Control Action 21
8.4 Flood Operations Strategies 22
8.5 Gate Closing Strategies 31
8.6 Gate Operation Sequences 31
8.7 Modification to Flood Operating Procedures if a Fuse Plug Triggers 36
8.8 Modification to Flood Operating Procedures if a subsequent flood event occurs prior to the reconstruction of Triggered Fuse Plugs 36

9 SOMERSET DAM FLOOD OPERATIONS 37

9.1 Introduction 37
9.2 Initial Flood Control Action 37
9.3 Flood Operations Strategies 37
9.4 Gate Closing Strategies 41
9.5 Gate Operation Sequences 42

10 EMERGENCY FLOOD OPERATIONS 43

10.1 Introduction..... 43

10.2 Overtopping of Dams..... 43

10.3 Communications Failure 43

10.4 Equipment Failure 49

APPENDIX A – AGENCIES HOLDING CONTROLLED COPIES OF THIS MANUAL

APPENDIX B – KEY REFERENCE GAUGES

APPENDIX C – WIVENHOE DAM TECHNICAL DATA

APPENDIX D – SOMERSET DAM TECHNICAL DATA

APPENDIX E – WIVENHOE DAM GATE OPERATION CONSIDERATIONS

APPENDIX F – SOMERSET DAM AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

APPENDIX G – HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS

APPENDIX H – WIVENHOE DAM (PLANS, MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS)

APPENDIX I – SOMERSET DAM (PLANS, MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS)

APPENDIX J – WIVENHOE DAM – FUSE PLUG BREACH SCENARIOS

APPENDIX K – BRIDGES IMPACTED BY FLOOD RELEASES AND ELEVATED STORAGE LEVELS

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Preface

Given their potential significant impact on downstream populations, it is imperative that Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams be operated during flood events in accordance with clearly defined procedures to minimise impacts to life and property. This manual outlines these procedures and is an approved Flood Mitigation Manual under Water Supply Act 2008.

The Manual in its current form was developed in 1992 and the basis of this document was a manual written in 1968 covering flood operations at Somerset Dam (Wivenhoe Dam was completed in 1984). Six revisions of the Manual have occurred since 1992 to account for updates to the Flood Alert Network and the Real Time Flood Models, the construction of an Auxiliary Spillway at Wivenhoe Dam in 2005 and to account for institutional and legislative changes.

The primary objectives of the procedures contained in this Manual are essentially the same as those contained in previous Manual versions. These objectives in order of importance are:

- Ensure the structural safety of the dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the conclusion of the Flood Event.
- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the Flood Event.

In meeting these objectives, the dams must be operated to account for the potential effects of closely spaced Flood Events. Accordingly, normal procedures require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the dams.

Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam are operated in conjunction so as to maximise the overall flood mitigation capabilities of the two dams. The procedures outlined in this Manual are based on the operation of the dams in tandem.

1.2 Meaning of Terms

In this Manual, save where a contrary definition appears -

"Act" means the *Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008*;

"AEP" means annual exceedance probability, the probability of a specified event being exceeded in any year.

"Agency" includes a person, a local government and a department of state government within the meaning of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954;

"AHD" means Australian Height Datum;

"Chairperson" means the Chairperson of Seqwater;

"Chief Executive" means the Director General of the Department of Environment and Resource Management or nominated delegate;

"Controlled Document" means a document subject to managerial control over its contents, distribution and storage. It may have legal and contractual implications;

"Dams" means dams to which this Manual applies, that is Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam;

"Dam Supervisor" means the senior on-site officer at Wivenhoe or Somerset Dam as the case may be;

"Duty Flood Operations Engineer" means the Senior Flood Operations Engineer or Flood Operations Engineer rostered on duty to be in charge of Flood Operations at the dams;

"EL" means elevation in metres Australian Height Datum;

"Flood Event" is a situation where the Duty Flood Operations Engineer expects the water level in either of the Dams to exceed the Full Supply Level;

"Flood Operations Centre" means the Centre used during by Flood Operations Engineers to manage Flood Events;

"Flood Operations Engineer" means a person designated to direct flood operations at the dams in accordance with Section 2.4 of this Manual;

"FSL" or "Full Supply Level" means the level of the water surface when the reservoir is at maximum operating level, excluding periods of flood discharge;

"Gauge" when referred to in (m) means river level referenced to AHD, and when referred to in (m^3/s) means flow rate in cubic metres per second;

"Manual" or "Manual of Operational Procedures for Flood Events at Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam" means the current version of this Manual;

"Power Station" means the Wivenhoe pumped storage hydro-electric power station associated with Wivenhoe Dam and Split-Yard Creek Dam;

"Senior Flood Operations Engineer" means a person designated in accordance with Section 2.3 of this Manual under whose general direction the procedures in this Manual must be carried out;

"Seqwater" means the Queensland Bulk Water Supply Authority trading as Seqwater.

1.3 Purpose of Manual

The purpose of this Manual is to define procedures for the operation of Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam to reduce, so far as practicable, the effects of flooding associated with the dams. This is achieved by the proper control and regulation in time of the flood release infrastructure at the dams, with due regard to the safety of the dam structures.

The procedures in this Manual have been developed on the basis that the community is to be protected to the maximum extent practical against flood hazards recognising the limitations on being able to:

- Obtain accurate forecasts of rainfall during flood events;
- Accurately estimate flood run-off within the dam catchments;
- Identify all potential flood hazards and their likelihood;
- Remove or reduce community vulnerability to flood hazards;
- Effectively respond to flooding;
- Provide resources in a cost effective manner.

1.4 Legal Authority

This manual has been prepared as a Flood Mitigation Manual in accordance with Chapter 4 Part 2 of the Act.

1.5 Application and Effect

The procedures in this Manual apply to the operation of Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam for the purpose of flood mitigation, and operation in accordance with the manual shall give the protection from liability provided by Section 374 of the Act.

1.6 Date of Effect

The procedures in this Manual shall have effect on and from the date on which this version of the Manual is approved by gazette notice.

The Manual shall remain in force for the period of approval as determined by the Chief Executive. This approval may be for a period of up to five years.

Before the approval of the Manual expires, Seqwater must review and if necessary update the Manual and submit a copy to the chief executive for approval.

1.7 Observance of Manual

This Manual contains the operational procedures for Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam for the purposes of flood mitigation and must be used for the operation of the dams during flood events.

1.8 Provision for Variations to Manual

If Seqwater is of the opinion that this Manual should be amended, altered or varied, it must submit for approval as soon as practical, an appropriate request to the Chief Executive, setting out the circumstances and the exact nature of the amendment, alteration or variation sought. The Chief Executive may accept, reject or modify the request prior to approval.

1.9 Distribution of Manual

Seqwater must regard the manual as a Controlled Document and ensure that only controlled manuals are used in the direction of flood mitigation activities. Agencies having copies of controlled hardcopies of the Manual are listed in Appendix A. Seqwater must maintain a Register of Contact Persons for issued controlled hardcopies of the Manual and must ensure that each issued document is updated whenever amendments or changes are approved.

2 DIRECTION OF OPERATIONS

2.1 Statutory Operation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, Seqwater is responsible for operating and maintaining the dams in accordance with this Manual in order to retain the protection from liability afforded by the Act. Operators, employees, agents, and contractors working for Seqwater must also comply with this Manual to obtain the protection of the Act.

2.2 Operational Arrangements

For the purposes of operation of the dams during Flood Events, Seqwater must ensure that:

- Sufficient numbers of suitably qualified personnel are available to operate the dams if a Flood Event occurs.
- Sufficient numbers of suitably qualified personnel are available to operate the Flood Operations Centre if a Flood Event occurs
- A Duty Flood Operations Engineer is on call at all times. The Duty Flood Operations Engineer must constantly review weather forecasts and catchment rainfall and must declare a Flood Event if the water level of either Wivenhoe or Somerset Dam is expected to exceed Full Supply Level as a result of prevailing or predicted weather conditions.
- A Senior Flood Operations Engineer is designated to be in the charge of Flood Operations at all times during a Flood Event.
- Release of water at the dams during Flood Events is carried out under the direction of the Duty Flood Operations Engineer.
- All practical attempts are made to liaise with the Chairperson and the Chief Executive if the release of water from the Dams during a Flood Event is likely to endanger life or property.

2.3 Designation and Responsibilities of Senior Flood Operations Engineer

Seqwater must nominate one or more suitably qualified and experienced persons to undertake the role of Senior Flood Operations Engineer. If approved by the Chief Executive, these persons can be authorised in the Schedule of Authorities (see Section 2.6). When rostered on duty during a Flood Event, the responsibilities of the Senior Flood Engineer are as follows:

- Set the overall strategy for management of the Flood Event in accordance with the objectives of this Manual.
- Provide instructions to site staff to make releases of water from the Dams during Flood Events that are in accordance with this Manual.
- Apply reasonable discretion in managing a Flood Event as described in Section 2.8.

Seqwater must ensure that an adequate number of Senior Flood Operations Engineers are available to manage all Flood Events.

2.4 Designation and Responsibilities of Flood Operations Engineer

Seqwater must nominate one or more suitably qualified and experienced persons to undertake the role of Flood Operations Engineer. If approved by the Chief Executive, these persons can be authorised in the Schedule of Authorities (see Section 2.6). When rostered on duty during a Flood Event, the responsibilities of the Flood Engineer are as follows:

- Direct the operation of the dams during a flood event in accordance with the general strategy determined by the Senior Flood Operations Engineer.
- Follow any direction from the Senior Flood Operations Engineer in relation to applying reasonable discretion in managing a Flood Event as described in Section 2.8. Unless otherwise directed, a Flood Operations Engineer is to follow this Manual in managing Flood Events and is not to apply reasonable discretion unless directed by the Senior Flood Operations Engineer or the Chief Executive.
- Provide instructions to site staff to make releases of water from the Dams during Flood Events that are in accordance with this Manual.

Seqwater must ensure that an adequate number of Flood Operations Engineers are available to manage all Flood Events. Seqwater must also ensure that an adequate number of suitably qualified and experienced persons are available to assist the Flood Operations Engineers during all Floods Events.

2.5 Qualifications and Experience of Engineers

Qualifications

All engineers referred to in Sections 2.3 and 2.4 must hold a Certificate of Registration as a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland and must hold appropriate engineering qualifications to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive.

Experience

All engineers referred to in Sections 2.3 and 2.4 must, to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive, have:

(1) Knowledge of design principles related to the structural, geotechnical and hydraulic design of large dams, and

(2) At least a total of five years of suitable experience and demonstrated expertise in at least two of the following areas:

- Investigation, design or construction of major dams;
- Operation and maintenance of major dams;
- Hydrology with particular reference to flooding, estimation of extreme storms, water management or meteorology;
- Applied hydrology with particular reference to flood forecasting and/or flood forecasting systems.

2.6 Schedule of Authorities

Seqwater must maintain a Schedule of Authorities containing a list of the Senior Flood Operations Engineers and Flood Operations Engineers approved by the Chief Executive to direct flood operations at the dams during floods. A copy of the Schedule of Authority must be provided to the Chief Executive by 30 September of each year.

Seqwater shall nominate suitably qualified and experienced engineers for registration in the Schedule of Authorities as the need arises. Each new nomination must include a validated statement of qualifications and experience as required by the Chief Executive. Seqwater must obtain the approval for all nominations from the Chief Executive prior to their inclusion in the Schedule of Authorities.

If, in the event of unforseen and emergency situations, no Senior Flood Operations Engineer or no Flood Operations Engineer is available from the Schedule of Authorities to manage a Flood Event, Seqwater must temporarily appoint a suitable person or persons and immediately seek ratification from the Chief Executive.

2.7 Training

Seqwater must ensure that operational personnel required for flood operations activities receive adequate training in the various activities involved in flood control operation as required by the Chief Executive.

2.8 Reasonable Discretion

If in the opinion of the Senior Flood Operations Engineer, it is necessary to depart from the procedures set out in this Manual to meet the flood mitigation objectives set out in Section 3, the Senior Flood Operations Engineer is authorised to adopt such other procedures as considered necessary subject to the following:

- Before exercising discretion under this Section of the Manual with respect to flood mitigation operations, the Senior Flood Operations Engineer must make a reasonable attempt to consult with both the Chairperson and Chief Executive.

- The Chief Executive would normally authorise any departures from the Manual. However if the Chief Executive cannot be contacted within a reasonable time, departures from the Manual can be authorised by the Chairperson.

- If both the Chairperson and the Chief Executive cannot be contacted within a reasonable time, the Senior Flood Operations Engineer may proceed with the procedures considered

necessary and report such action at the earliest opportunity to the Chairperson and Chief Executive.

2.9 Report

Seqwater must prepare a report after each Flood Event. The report must contain details of the procedures used, the reasons therefore and other pertinent information. Seqwater must forward the report to the Chief Executive within six weeks of the completion of the Flood Event.

3 FLOOD MITIGATION OBJECTIVES

3.1 General

To meet the purpose of the flood operational procedures in this Manual, the following objectives, listed in descending order of importance, are as follows:

- Ensure the structural safety of the dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the conclusion of the Flood Event.
- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the Flood Event.

In meeting these objectives, the dams must be operated to account for the potential effects of closely spaced Flood Events. Accordingly, normal procedures require stored floodwaters to be emptied from the dams within seven days of the flood event peak passing through the dams.

Additionally, the auxiliary spillway constructed at Wivenhoe Dam in 2005 incorporates fuse plugs. Triggering of a fuse plug will increase floods levels downstream. Where possible, gate operations at both Wivenhoe and Somerset dams should be formulated to prevent operation of the fuse plug. This potential scenario is possible only when the forecast peak water level for Wivenhoe Dam just exceeds the trigger level for the fuse plug and sufficient time is available to alter releases.

3.2 Structural Safety of Dams

The structural safety of the dams must be the first consideration in the operation of the dams for the purpose of flood mitigation.

Wivenhoe Dam

The structural safety of Wivenhoe Dam is of paramount importance. Structural failure of Wivenhoe Dam would have catastrophic consequences. Wivenhoe Dam is predominantly a central core rockfill dam. Such dams are not resistant to overtopping and are susceptible to breaching should such an event occur. Overtopping is considered a major threat to the security of Wivenhoe Dam. Wivenhoe Dam is overtopped by an event with a 1 in 100,000 AEP.

Somerset Dam

The structural safety of Somerset Dam also is of paramount importance. Failure of Somerset Dam could have catastrophic consequences. Whilst Wivenhoe Dam has the capacity to mitigate the flood effects of such a failure in the absence of any other flooding, if the failure were to occur during major flooding, Wivenhoe Dam could be overtopped and destroyed also.

Somerset Dam is a mass concrete dam. Such dams can withstand limited overtopping without damage. Failure of such structures is rare but when they do occur, they occur suddenly without warning, creating very severe and destructive flood waves. Although Somerset Dam is overtopped by an event with a 1 in 5,000 AEP, it is expected that the dam could withstand at least 2.2 metres of overtopping without failure, provided all radial gates are fully open. This equates to an event centred on the Somerset Dam catchment with a 1 in 20,000 AEP.

Extreme Floods and Closely Spaced Large Floods

As indicated in the previous section, techniques for estimating extreme floods show that floods are possible which would overtop both dams. In the case of Wivenhoe Dam such an overtopping would most likely result in the destruction of the dam. Such events however require several days of intense rainfall to produce the necessary runoff.

Historical records show that there is a significant probability of two or more flood producing storms occurring in the Brisbane River system within a short time of each other. Therefore, unless determined otherwise by the Senior Flood Operations Engineer in accordance with Section 2.8, the aim during a Flood Event should be to empty stored floodwaters within seven days after the flood peak has passed through the dams. In a very large flood, this time frame may not be achievable because of downstream flood conditions and it may be necessary to extend the emptying period by several days.

The discharges from the dams should be regulated so as to have little impact on the urban reaches of the Brisbane River, taking into account inflows into the river downstream of the dams. However the seven day drainage requirement may result in submergence of some bridges. Regardless, the level of flooding as a result of emptying stored floodwaters after the peak has passed is to be less than the flood peak unless accelerated release is necessary to reduce the risk of overtopping.

3.3 Inundation of Urban Areas

The prime purpose of incorporating flood mitigation measures into Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam is to reduce flooding in the urban areas of the flood plains below Wivenhoe Dam. The peak flows of floods emanating from the upper catchments of Brisbane and Stanley Rivers can be reduced by controlling flood releases from the dams, while taking into account flooding derived from the lower Brisbane River catchments.

3.4 Disruption to Rural Areas

While the dams are being used for flood mitigation purposes, bridges and areas upstream of the dams may be temporarily inundated. Downstream of the dam, bridges and lower river terraces will be submerged. The operation of the dams should not prolong this inundation unnecessarily.

Disruption to navigation in the Brisbane River can also be taken into account when considering disruption to rural areas downstream of the dam. Generally, this consideration is secondary to considerations associated with reducing bridge inundation.

3.5 Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the Conclusion of the Flood Event

As the dams are the primary urban water supply for South East Queensland, it is important that all opportunities to fill the dams are taken. There should be no reason why the dams should not be full following a Flood Event.

3.6 Minimising Impacts to Riparian Flora and Fauna

During the drain down phase, consideration is to be given to minimising the impacts on riparian flora and fauna. In particular, strategies aimed at reducing fish deaths in the vicinity of the dam walls are to be instigated, provided such procedures do not adversely impact on other flood mitigation objectives.

Additionally, when determining the time interval between successive gate closures consideration should also be given to reducing potential bank slumping. Rapid draw down of stream levels where banks are saturated should be avoided if this can be managed within the other flood mitigation objectives.

4 FLOOD CLASSIFICATION

For the reference purposes of this Manual, four magnitudes of flooding are classified as follows:

Minor Flooding

Causes inconvenience. Low-lying areas next to watercourses are inundated which may require the removal of stock and equipment. Minor roads may be closed and low-level bridges submerged.

Moderate Flooding

In addition to the impacts experienced during Minor Flooding, the evacuation of some houses may be required. Main traffic routes may be impacted. The area of inundation is substantial in rural areas requiring the removal of stock.

Major Flooding

In addition to the impacts experienced during Moderate Flooding, extensive rural areas and/or urban areas are inundated. Properties and towns are likely to be isolated and major traffic routes likely to be closed. Evacuation of people from flood affected areas may be required. The 1974 flood that impacted on the Ipswich and Brisbane areas is classified as a major flood.

Extreme Flooding

This causes flooding impacts equal to or in excess of levels previously experienced. In addition to the impacts experienced during Major Floods, the general evacuation of people from significant populated areas is likely to be required.

It should be noted that a flood may not cause the same category of flooding along its entire length and the relevant agencies shall have regard to this when flooding is predicted. The classifications of minor, moderate and major flooding are based on the Bureau of Meteorology Standard Flood Classifications for Australia.

The current classifications for key reference gauges in the Brisbane River are given in Appendix B.

5 FLOOD MONITORING AND FORECASTING SYSTEM

5.1 General

A real time flood monitoring and forecasting system has been established in the dam catchments. This system employs radio telemetry to collect, transmit and receive rainfall and stream flow information. The system consists of more than 100 field stations that automatically record rainfall and/or river heights at selected locations in the dam catchments. Some of the field stations are owned by Seqwater with the remainder belonging to other agencies.

The rainfall and river height data is transmitted to Seqwater's Flood Operations Centre in real time. Once received in the Flood Operations Centre, the data is processed using a Real Time Flood Model (RTFM) to estimate likely dam inflows and evaluate a range of possible inflow scenarios based on forecast and potential rainfall in the dam catchments. The RTFM is a suite of hydrologic and hydraulic computer programs that utilise the real time data to assist in the operation of the dams during flood events. Seqwater is responsible for providing and maintaining the RTFM and for ensuring that sufficient data is available to allow proper operation of the RTFM during a Flood Event.

5.2 Operation

The Senior Flood Operations and Flood Operations Engineers use the RTFM for flood monitoring and forecasting during flood events to operate the dams in accordance with this Manual. This is done by optimising releases of water from the dams to minimise the impacts of flooding in accordance with the objectives and procedures contained in this Manual.

Seqwater is responsible for improving the operation of the RTFM over time by using the following processes:

- Implementing improvements based on Flood Event audits and reviews.
- Improving RTFM calibration as further data becomes available.
- Updating software in line with modern day standards.
- Improving the coverage and reliability of the data collection network to optimise data availability during Flood Events.
- Recommendations by Senior Flood Operations Engineers.

A regular process of internal audit and management review must be maintained by Seqwater to achieve these improvements.

Seqwater must also maintain a log of the performance of the data collection network. The log must include all revised field calibrations and changes to the number, type and locations of gauges. Senior Flood Operations and Flood Operations Engineers are to be notified of all significant changes to the Log.

Seqwater must also maintain a log of the performance of the RTFM. Any faults to the computer hardware or software are to be noted and promptly and appropriately attend to.

5.3 Storage of Documentation

The performance of any flood monitoring and forecasting system is reliant on accurate historical data over a long period of time. Seqwater must ensure that all available data and other documentation is appropriately collected and catalogued for future use.

5.4 Key Reference Gauges

Key field station locations have been identified for reference purposes when flood information is exchanged between authorities or given to the public. Should it be deemed desirable to relocate field stations from these locations or vary flood classification levels, agreement must first be obtained between Seqwater, Bureau of Meteorology and the Local Government within whose boundaries the locations are situated.

Gauge boards that can be read manually must be maintained by Seqwater as part of the equipment of each key field station. Where possible and practical during Flood events, Seqwater is to have procedures in place for manual reading of these gauge boards in the event of failure of field stations.

5.5 Reference Gauge Values

Other agencies such as the Bureau of Meteorology, Brisbane City Council and Ipswich City Council have direct access to the information from field stations for flood assessment purposes. The consultation between agencies is a very important part of the assessment and prediction of flood flows and heights.

Seqwater must ensure that information relevant to the calibration of its field stations is shared with these agencies.

6 COMMUNICATIONS

6.1 Communications between Staff

Seqwater is responsible for providing and maintaining equipment to allow adequate channels of communication to exist at all times between the Seqwater Flood Operations Centre and site staff at Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams.

6.2 Dissemination of Information

Agencies other than Seqwater have responsibilities for formal flood predictions, the interpretation of flood information and advice to the public associated with Flood Events. Adequate and timely information is to be supplied to agencies responsible for the operation of facilities affected by flooding and for providing warnings and information to the public. Agency information requirements are generally as shown in the table below.

The Senior Flood Operations and Flood Operations Engineers must supply information to each of these agencies during Flood Events. The contact information for these Agencies and communication procedures is contained in the Emergency Action Plans for the dams and each agency is to receive updated controlled copies of these documents.

Seqwater must liaise and consult with these agencies with a view to ensuring all information relative to the flood event is consistent and used in accordance with agreed responsibilities.

AGENCY INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

Agency	Activity	Information Required from Flood Operations Centre	Trigger
Bureau of Meteorology	Issue of flood warnings for Brisbane River basin	Actual and projected discharges from Wivenhoe Dam Actual and projected discharges from Somerset Dam	Initial gate operations and thereafter at intervals to suit forecasting requirements
Department of Environment and Resource Management	Review of flood operations and discretionary powers	Actual and predicted lake levels and discharges	
Somerset Regional Council	Flood level information upstream of Somerset Dam and upstream and downstream of Wivenhoe Dam	Actual and predicted lake levels, Somerset Dam and actual and predicted lake levels and discharges, Wivenhoe Dam	Somerset Dam water level predicted to exceed EL 102 m AHD and initial Wivenhoe Dam gate operation
Ipswich City Council	Flood level information for Ipswich City area	Nil (information obtained from BOM)	
Brisbane City Council	Flood level information for Brisbane City area	Nil (information obtained from BOM)	

6.3 Release of Information to the Public

Seqwater is responsible for the issue of information regarding storage conditions and current and proposed releases from the dams to the public and the media.

The Bureau of Meteorology has responsibility for issuing flood warnings.

The Emergency Services Response Authorities, under the Disaster Management Act 2003, have responsibility for the preparation of a local counter disaster plan and the interpretation of flood forecast information for inclusion in their local flood warnings prepared under the flood sub plan of the counter disaster plan.

7 REVIEW

7.1 Introduction

With the passage of time neither the technical assumptions nor the physical conditions on which this Manual is based may remain unchanged. It is also recognised that the relevance of the Manual may change with changing circumstances. It is important therefore, that the Manual contain operational procedures which cause the assumptions and conditions upon which they are based, to be checked and reviewed regularly.

This process must involve all personnel involved in the management of Flood Events, to ensure that changes of personnel do not result in a diminished understanding of the basic principles upon which the operational procedures are based. Variations to the Manual may be made in accordance with provisions in Section 1.8.

7.2 Personnel Training

Seqwater must report to the Chief Executive by 30 September each year on the training and state of preparedness of operations personnel.

7.3 Monitoring and Forecasting System and Communication Networks

Seqwater must provide a report to the Chief Executive by 30 September each year on the state of the Flood Monitoring and Forecasting System and Communication Networks. The report must assess following in terms of hardware, software and personnel:

- Adequacy of the communication and data gathering facilities.
- Reliability of the system over the previous period.
- Reliability of the system under prolonged flood conditions.
- Accuracy of forecasting flood flows and heights.
- The overall state of preparedness of the system.

Seqwater must take any action considered necessary for the proper functioning and improvement of this system.

7.4 Operational Review

After each significant flood event, Seqwater must report to the Chief Executive on the effectiveness of the operational procedures contained in this manual. This report must be submitted within six weeks of any flood event that requires mobilisation of the Flood Operations Centre.

7.5 Five Yearly Review

Prior to the expiry of the approval period, Seqwater must review the Manual pursuant to provisions of the Act. The review is to take into account the continued suitability of the communication network and the flood monitoring and forecasting system, as well as hydrological and hydraulic engineering assessments of the operational procedures.

8 WIVENHOE DAM FLOOD OPERATIONS

8.1 Introduction

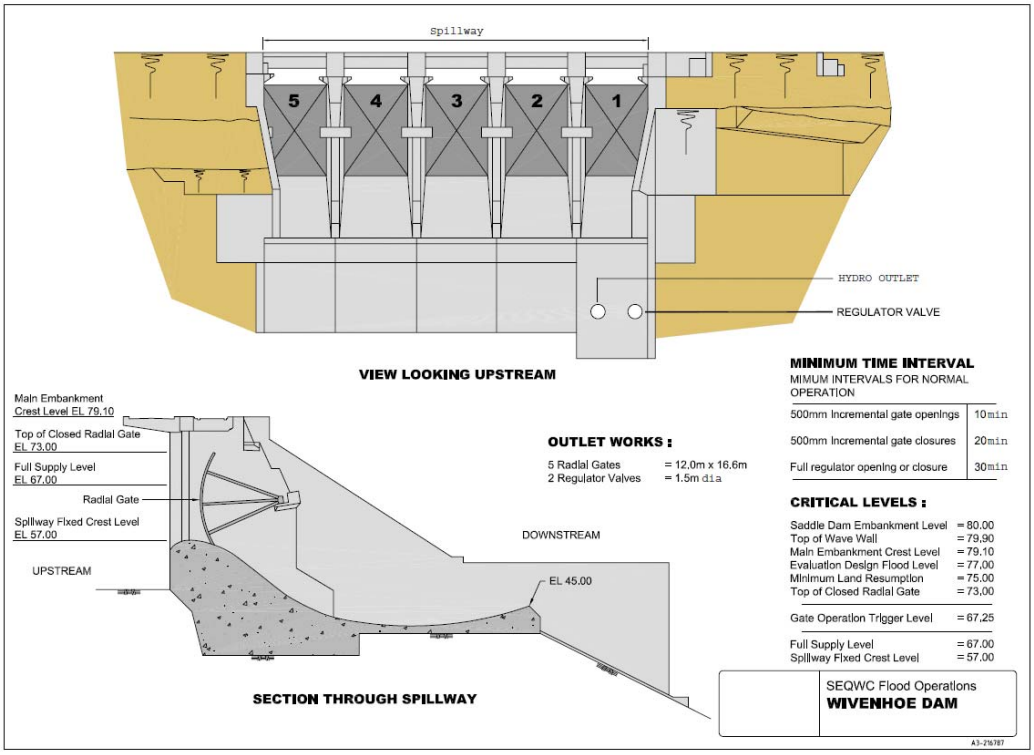
Wivenhoe Dam is capable of being operated in a number of ways to reduce flooding in the Brisbane River downstream of the dam, depending on the origin, magnitude and spatial extent of the flood. Maximum overall flood mitigation effect will be achieved by operating Wivenhoe Dam in conjunction with Somerset Dam.

The reservoir volume above FSL of EL 67.0 is available as temporary flood storage. How much of the available flood storage compartment is utilised, will depend on the initial reservoir level below FSL, the magnitude of the flood being regulated and the procedures adopted.

Splityard Creek Dam is part of the overall Wivenhoe Area Project and it forms the upper pumped storage for hydro power generation. Splityard Creek Dam impounds a volume of 28,700 ML at FSL (EL 166.5). This volume can be emptied into Lake Wivenhoe within 12 hours and this water can affect the level in Wivenhoe Dam by up to 300mm when Wivenhoe Dam is close to FSL. Operation of the power station and release of water from Splityard Creek Dam to Lake Wivenhoe is outside the control of Seqwater, but should be considered when assessing the various trigger levels of Wivenhoe Dam.

8.2 Flood Release Infrastructure

Radial Gates and an Auxiliary Spillway are the primary infrastructure used to release water during flood events at Wivenhoe Dam. The arrangement of the Radial Gates is shown in the diagram below:



In addition to the five radial gates, the auxiliary spillway was constructed in 2005 as part of an upgrade to improve flood adequacy of this storage. The auxiliary spillway consists of a three bay fuse plug spillway at the right abutment. In association with other works constructed at the dam, this gives the dam crest flood an AEP of approximately 1 in 100,000. Another one bay fuse plug spillway may be constructed at Saddle Dam Two in the future.

Pertinent information about the auxiliary spillway, including the initiation level for the specific bays is given in the following table.

AUXILIARY SPILLWAY - FUSE PLUG DETAILS

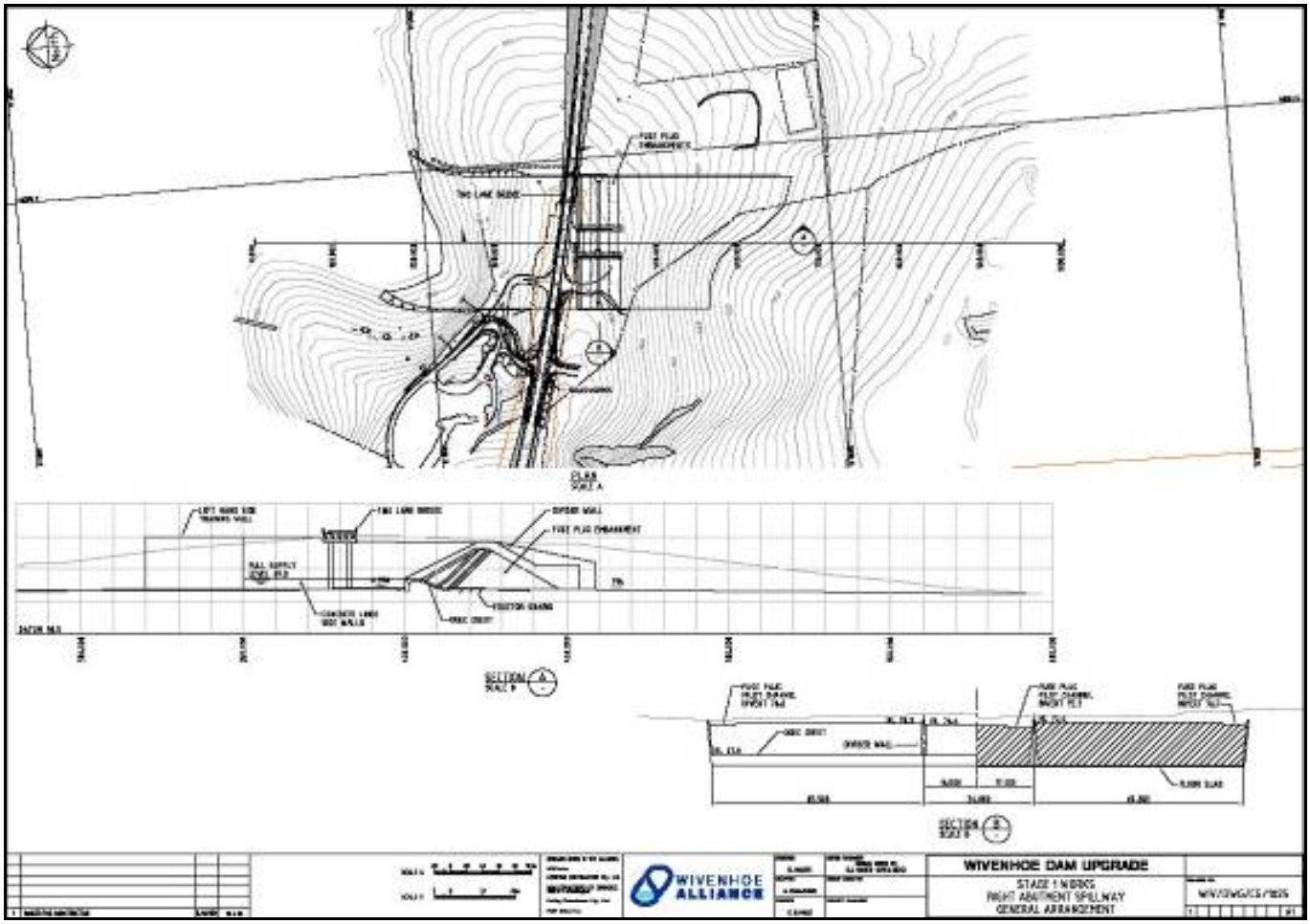
Auxiliary Spillway Component	Spillway Type	Spillway Width	Spillway Crest Level	Fuse Plug Pilot Channel Invert Level	Storage Level corresponding to Fuse Plug Pilot Channel Invert Level*
		m	m AHD	m AHD	m AHD
Central Bay	Ogee	34.0	67	75.7	75.7
Right Side Bay	Ogee	64.5	67	76.2	76.23+
Left Side Bay	Ogee	65.5	67	76.7	76.78++

* Storage Level is as per that measured at the Headwater Gauge. Initiation of Fuse Plug is expected to occur when the Lake Water Level exceeds the Lake Level at Fuse Plug Pilot Channel by 0.10 - 0.15 m.

\+ Includes 0.03m of drawdown from the Fuse Plug Pilot Channel Invert to the Lake Water Level

++ Includes 0.08m of drawdown from the Fuse Plug Pilot Channel Invert to the Lake Water Level

The arrangement of the Auxiliary Spillway is shown in the diagram below.



8.3 Initial Flood Control Action

Once a Flood Event is declared, an assessment is to be made of the magnitude of the Flood Event, including:

- A prediction of the maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams.
- A prediction of the peak flow rate at the Lowood Gauge excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases.
- A prediction of the peak flow rate at the Moggill Gauge excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases.

The spillway gates are not to be opened for flood control purposes prior to the reservoir level exceeding EL 67.25.

8.4 Flood Operations Strategies

There are four strategies (W1 to W4) used when operating Wivenhoe Dam during a flood event as outlined below. These strategies are based on the Flood Objectives of this manual. As outlined in Section 3, the objectives, listed in descending order of importance, are as follows:

- Ensure the structural safety of the dams;
- Provide optimum protection of urbanised areas from inundation;
- Minimise disruption to rural life in the valleys of the Brisbane and Stanley Rivers;
- Retain the storage at Full Supply Level at the conclusion of the Flood Event.
- Minimise impacts to riparian flora and fauna during the drain down phase of the Flood Event.

Within any strategy, consideration is always given to these objectives in this order, when making decisions on dam releases.

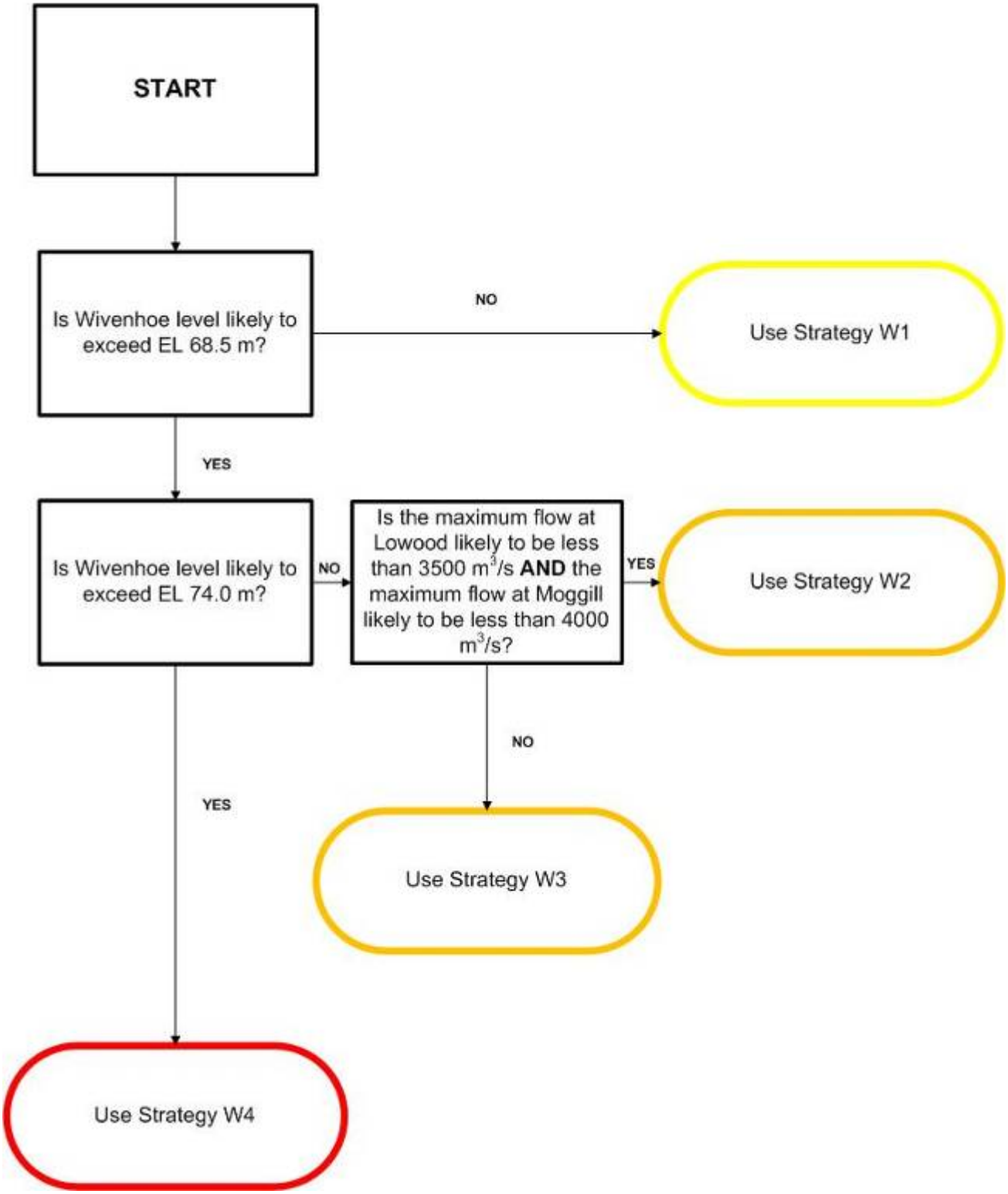
The strategy chosen at any point in time will depend on the actual levels in the dams and the following predictions, which are to be made using the best forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time:

- Maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams.
- Peak flow rate at the Lowood Gauge (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).
- Peak flow rate at the Moggill Gauge (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).

Strategies are likely to change during a flood event as forecasts change and rain is received in the catchments. It is not possible to predict the range of strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event at the commencement of the event. Strategies are changed in response to changing rainfall forecasts and stream flow conditions to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the dams.

When determining dam outflows within all strategies, peak outflow should generally not exceed peak inflow. A flowchart showing how best to select the appropriate strategy to use at any point in time is shown below:

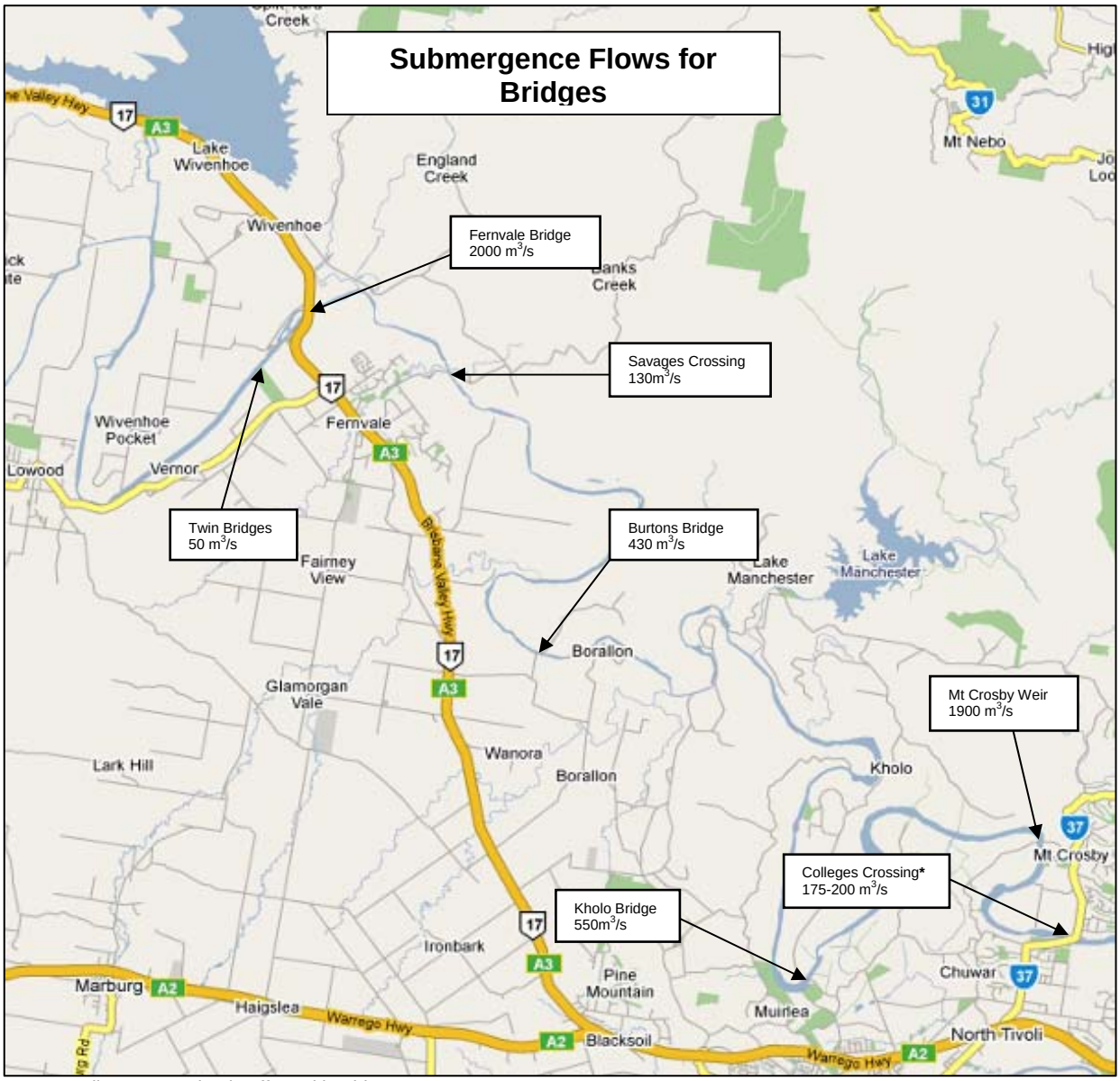
WIVENHOE FLOOD STRATEGY FLOW CHART



Strategy W1 - The Primary Consideration is Minimising Disruption to Downstream Rural Life

Conditions	• **Wivenhoe Storage Level predicted to be less than 68.50 m AHD** • **Maximum release predicted to be less than 1,900 m^3/s** • **The primary consideration is minimising disruption to downstream rural life**

The intent of Strategy W1 is to not to submerge the bridges downstream of the dam prematurely (see Appendix I). The limiting condition for Strategy W1 is the submergence of Mt Crosby Weir Bridge that occurs at approximately 1,900 m^3/s.



* Note: Colleges Crossing is affected by tides

For situations where flood rains are occurring on the catchment upstream of Wivenhoe Dam and only minor rainfall is occurring downstream of the dam, releases are to be regulated to limit, as much as appropriate in the circumstances, downstream flooding.

The following strategies require a great deal of control over releases and knowledge of discharges from Lockyer Creek. In general, the releases from Wivenhoe Dam are controlled such that the combined flow from Lockyer Creek and Wivenhoe Dam is less than the limiting values to delay the submergence of particular bridges. The diagram above shows the location of the impacted bridges and the approximate river flow rate at which they are closed to traffic.

Strategy W1A Twin Bridges, Savages Crossing and Colleges Crossing

Lake Level greater than 67.25 m AHD
[Maximum Release 110 m^3/s]

Firstly, endeavour to maintain Twin Bridges trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 50 m^3/s.

Once Twin Bridges is closed to traffic, endeavour to maintain Savages Crossing trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 110 m^3/s.

Once Savages Crossing is closed to traffic, endeavour to maintain College's Crossing trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 175 m^3/s. Note that College's Crossing can be impacted by tidal influences.

When the flood event subsides, all gates are to be closed when the dam achieves FSL in accordance with Section 8.5.

Strategy W1B College's Crossing and Burtons Bridge

Lake Level greater than 67.50 m AHD
[Maximum Release 380 m^3/s]

No consideration is given to maintaining Twin Bridges or Savages Crossing open.

Endeavour to maintain College's Crossing trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 175 m^3/s.

Once College's Crossing is closed to traffic, endeavour to maintain Burtons Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430 m^3/s.

Strategy W1C Burtons Bridge and Kholo Bridge

Lake Level greater than 67.75 m AHD
[Maximum Release 500 m^3/s]

No consideration is given to maintaining College's Crossing open.

Endeavour to maintain Burtons Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 430 m^3/s.

Once Burtons Bridge is closed to traffic, endeavour to maintain Kholo Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 550 m^3/s.

Strategy W1D Kholo Bridge and Mt Crosby Weir Bridge

Lake Level greater than 68.00 m AHD
[Maximum Release 1900 m^3/s]

No consideration is given to maintaining Burtons Bridge open.

Endeavour to maintain Kholo Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 550 m^3/s.

Once Kholo Bridge is closed to traffic, endeavour to maintain Mt Crosby Weir Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 1900 m^3/s.

Strategy W1E Mt Crosby Weir Bridge and Fernvale Bridge

Lake Level greater than 68.25 m AHD
[Maximum Release 1900 m^3/s]

No consideration is given to maintaining Kholo Bridge open.

Endeavour to maintain Mt Crosby Weir Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 1900 m^3/s.

Once Mt Crosby Weir Bridge is closed to traffic, endeavour to maintain Fernvale Bridge trafficable by limiting the combined flows from Wivenhoe Dam and Lockyer Creek to a maximum of 2000 m^3/s.

If the level reaches EL 68.5 m AHD in Wivenhoe Dam, switch to Strategy W2 or W3 as appropriate.

Strategy W2 - Strategy W2 is a Transition Strategy where the primary consideration changes from Minimising Impact to Downstream Rural Life to Protecting Urban Areas from Inundation.

Conditions	• **Wivenhoe Storage Level predicted to be between 68.50 and 74.00 m AHD** • **Maximum Release predicted to be less than 3,500 m^3/s** • **This is a transition strategy in which the primary consideration changes from minimising disruption to downstream rural life to protecting urban areas from inundation** • **Lower level objectives are still considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance**

The intent of Strategy W2 is limit the flow in the Brisbane River to less than the naturally occurring peaks at Lowood and Moggill, while remaining within the upper limit of non-damaging floods at Lowood (3,500 m^3/s). In these instances, the combined peak river flows should not exceed those shown in the following table:

LOCATION	TARGET MAXIMUM FLOW IN THE BRISBANE RIVER
Lowood	The lesser of: • the natural peak flow at Lowood excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases, and; • 3,500m^3/s.
Moggill	The lesser of: • the natural peak flow at Moggill excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases, and; • 4,000m^3/s.

Strategy W3 – The primary consideration is Protecting Urban Areas from Inundation

Conditions	• **Wivenhoe Storage Level predicted to be between 68.50 and 74.00 m AHD** • **Maximum Release should not exceed 4,000 m^3/s** • **The primary consideration is protecting urban areas from inundation** • **Lower level objectives are still considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance**

The intent of Strategy W3 is to limit the flow in the Brisbane River at Moggill to less than 4000 m^3/s, noting that 4000 m^3/s at Moggill is the upper limit of non-damaging floods downstream. The combined peak river flow targets for Strategy W3 are shown in the following table. In relation to these targets, it should be noted that depending on natural flows from the Lockyer and Bremer catchments, it may not be possible to limit the flow at Moggill to below 4000 m^3/s. In these instances, the flow at Moggill is to be kept as low as possible.

TIMING	TARGET MAXIMUM FLOW IN THE BRISBANE RIVER
Prior to the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).	The flow at Moggill is to be minimised.
After the naturally occurring peak at Moggill (excluding Wivenhoe Dam releases).	The flow at Moggill is to be lowered to 4,000m^3/s as soon as possible.

Strategy W4 – The primary consideration is Protecting the Structural Safety of the Dam

Conditions	• **Wivenhoe Storage Level predicted to exceed 74.00m AHD.** • **No limit on Maximum Release rate** • **The primary consideration is protecting the structural safety of the dam** • **Lower level objectives are still considered when making decisions on water releases. Objectives are always considered in order of importance**

The intent of Strategy W4 is to ensure the safety of the dam while limiting downstream impacts as much as possible.

This strategy normally comes into effect when the water level in Wivenhoe Dam reaches 74.0 m AHD. However the Senior Flood Operations Engineer may seek to invoke the discretionary powers of Section 2.8 if earlier commencement is able to prevent triggering of a fuse plug.

Under Strategy W4 the release rate is increased as the safety of the dam becomes the priority. Opening of the gates is to occur generally in accordance with the requirements of Section 8.6, until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall.

There are no restrictions on gate opening increments or gate operating frequency once the storage level exceeds 74.0 AHD, as the safety of the dam is of primary concern at these storage levels. However the impact of rapidly increasing discharge from Wivenhoe Dam on downstream reaches should be considered when determining gate opening sequences.

Strategy W4A – No Fuse Plug Initiation Expected

Lake Level between 74.0 and 75.5 m AHD
[No Maximum Release]

Strategy 4A applies while all indications of the peak flood level in Wivenhoe Dam are that it will be insufficient to trigger operation of the first bay of the fuse plug by reaching 75.5 m AHD.

Gate openings are generally to occur at the minimum intervals and sequences as specified in Section 8.6 until the storage level of Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall. However, to protect the safety of the dam, minimum opening intervals can be reduced and gate opening sequences can be modified.

Strategy W4B – Fuse Plug Initiation Possible

Lake Level greater than 75.5 m AHD
[No Maximum Release]

Strategy W4B applies once indications are the peak flood level in Wivenhoe Dam may exceed EL75.5 and trigger the fuse plug under normal operations. Two scenarios are possible under this strategy. The first scenario is where it may be possible to prevent fuse plug initiation by early opening of the gates. The second scenario is where fuse plug initiation cannot be avoided. The actions associated with these scenarios are contained in the following table:

SCENARIO	ACTION
Potential to keep lake level below EL 75.5 by early opening of the gates and/or varying the operational procedures at Somerset.	The following actions can be used to prevent initiation of the fuse plug provided the safety of the dams is not compromised: • Retain water in Somerset Dam (See Somerset Dam Strategy S3 for guidelines). • Bring the gate operation sequence forward to increase discharge from the dam. In addition to dam safety issues, the impact of rapidly increasing discharge from Wivenhoe Dam on downstream reaches should be considered when determining the rate of gate openings.
Fuse plug initiation cannot be avoided.	PRIOR TO FUSE PLUG INITIATION If possible, the gates are to be raised at a rate to ensure they are out of the water before the initiation of the first fuse plug. The gates should be in the fully open position before the dam water level reaches 75.7 m AHD. FOLLOWING FUSE PLUG INITIATION The impact of rapidly changing discharge from Wivenhoe Dam on downstream reaches should be considered when determining the rate of gate closings in these circumstances. However, once a fuse plug is initiated, the flood storage at the dam is to be drained as quickly as possible within the gate closure sequence.

8.5 Gate Closing Strategies

In general, gate closing commences when the level in Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall and is generally to occur in the reverse order to opening. The final gate closure should occur when the lake level has returned to Full Supply Level. The following requirements must be considered when determining gate closure sequences:

- Where possible, total releases during closure should not produce greater flood levels downstream than occurred during the flood event.
- The maximum discharge from the dam during closure should generally be less than the peak inflow into Wivenhoe Dam experienced during the event. The discharge from Wivenhoe Dam includes discharge from triggered fuse plugs, gates, regulator cone dispersion valve and hydro release.
- If, at the time the lake level in Wivenhoe Dam begins to fall, the combined flow at Lowood is in excess of 3,500 m^3/s then the combined flow at Lowood is to be reduced to 3,500 m^3/s as quickly as practicable.
- The aim should always be to empty stored floodwaters stored above EL 67.0m within seven days after the flood peak has passed through the dams. However, provided a favourable weather outlook is available, this requirement can be relaxed for the volume between EL 67.0m and EL 67.5m, to obtain positive environmental outcomes.
- If the flood storage compartments of Wivenhoe Dam and Somerset Dam can be emptied within seven days, the maximum flow in the Brisbane River at Lowood should not exceed 3,500 m^3/s.
- To minimise the stranding of fish downstream of the dam, final closure sequences should consider Seqwater policies relating to fish protection at the dam.

There may be a need to take into account base flow when determining final gate closure. This may mean that the lake level temporarily falls below Full Supply Level to provide for a full dam at the end of the Flood Event.

8.6 Gate Operation Sequences

Radial Gate Opening Operations

When dam outflows are less than 4,000 m^3/s, rapid opening of the radial gates can cause undesirable rapid rises in downstream river levels. Accordingly, when dam outflows are less than 4,000 m^3/s, the aim in opening radial gates is to operate the gates one at a time at intervals that will minimise adverse impacts on the river system. The table below shows the target minimum interval for gate operations in these circumstances. This target interval can be reduced if the gates are at risk of being overtopped or the safety of the dam is at risk.

TARGET MINIMUM INTERVAL FOR RADIAL GATE OPENING (DOWNSTREAM RIVER FLOWS < 4000 m^3/s)

OPERATION	TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE OPENING OF INDIVIDUAL GATES (mins)
Radial Gate opening of 500 mm	10

When dam outflows exceed 4,000 m^3/s, the impact of rapid gate openings on downstream water levels is reduced due to the already elevated river levels. Under these circumstances, the safety of the dam will generally be of primary concern and therefore there are no minimum gate opening intervals in these circumstances.

Under extreme circumstances, the mechanical capability of the radial gate operating system provides the facility to open each radial gate more than five metres within a one hour period. Accordingly, unless a mechanical breakdown is experienced, physical gate opening capability in unlikely to be a constraint in meeting projected outflow targets.

Radial Gate Closing Operations

When dam outflows are less than 4,000 m^3/s, rapid closure of the radial gates can cause adverse impacts to the river system. Accordingly, when dam outflows are less than 4,000 m^3/s, the aim in closing radial gates is to operate the gates one at a time at an interval that will minimise adverse impacts on the river system as outlined in the table below.

TARGET MINIMUM INTERVAL FOR RADIAL GATE CLOSURE

OPERATION	TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE CLOSING OF INDIVIDUAL GATES (mins)
Radial Gate closure of 500 mm	20

When dam outflows exceed 4,000 m^3/s, the impact of rapid gate closings is reduced due to the already elevated river levels. However, given that the safety of the dam is unlikely to be at risk if decisions are made to close radial gates, the target of operating the gates one at a time in accordance with the time interval shown in the above table remains.

Rapid closure of radial gates is permissible however, when there is a requirement to preserve storage or to reduce downstream flooding. When determining gate closure sequences, consideration should also be given to following the calculated natural recession of the flood in the river to aim to ensure that the recession impacts are not greater than those that would have been experienced had the dam not been constructed.

Protection of the Spillway Walls

The flip bucket spillway is designed to control the discharge from the reservoir and to dissipate the energy of the discharge. The flip throws the discharge clear of the concrete spillway structures and into a plunge pool where the energy is dissipated by turbulence. Under non-symmetric flow conditions or when Gates 1 and 5 are not operating, the discharge jet may impinge on the walls of the plunge pool. As these walls have been excavated into erodible sandstone rock, this impingement may cause non-predictable erosion. Upstream migration of this erosion is to be avoided. This can be achieved by operating Gates 1 and 5 to deflect the discharge away from the walls of the plunge pool.

Therefore in operating the spillway, the principles to be observed in order of priority are:

(i) The discharge jet into the plunge pool is not to impinge on the right or left walls of the plunge pool.

(ii) The flow in the spillway is to be symmetrical.

Normal Gate Operation Sequences

Under normal operation, only one gate is to be opened at any one time and the sequences shown in the table below are to be adopted. Generally gates are operated in the order of 3,2,4,1,5. Variations are allowed at any time to protect the structural safety of the dam.

It should also be noted that:

- Gates are numbered 1 to 5 from the left bank looking downstream
- Flow in spillway to be as symmetrical as possible.

RADIAL GATE OPENING SEQUENCES

Gate 1 Opening (m)	Gate 2 Opening (m)	Gate 3 Opening (m)	Gate 4 Opening (m)	Gate 5 Opening (m)	Gate Operated
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3
0.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	2
0.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	0.0	4
0.0	0.5	4.0	0.5	0.0	3
0.0	1.0	4.0	0.5	0.0	2
0.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	4

Gate 1 Opening (m)	Gate 2 Opening (m)	Gate 3 Opening (m)	Gate 4 Opening (m)	Gate 5 Opening (m)	Gate Operated
0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	1
0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.5	5
0.5	1.5	4.0	1.0	0.5	2
0.5	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	4
1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	1
1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	1.0	5
1.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	1.0	2
1.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	4
1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	1
1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.5	5
1.5	2.5	4.0	2.0	1.5	2
1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	4
1.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	3
2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	1
2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	5
2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	1
2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.5	5
2.5	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.5	2
2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	4
2.5	3.5	4.5	3.0	2.5	2
2.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	4
3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	1
3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	5
3.0	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.0	2
3.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.0	4
3.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	3
3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	1
3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	5
3.5	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	2
3.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	4
4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	1
4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	5
4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	1
4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	5
4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	2,4
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1,5
5.0	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	3
5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	2,4
5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	1,5
5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	3
5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	2,4
6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	1,5
6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	3
6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	2,4
6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	1,5
6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	3
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	2,4,1,5

Gate 1 Opening (m)	Gate 2 Opening (m)	Gate 3 Opening (m)	Gate 4 Opening (m)	Gate 5 Opening (m)	Gate Operated
7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	3,2,4,1,5
8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	3,2,4,1,5
8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	3,2,4,1,5
9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	3,2,4,1,5
9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	3,2,4,1,5
10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	3,2,4,1,5
11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	3,2,4,1,5
12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	3,2,4,1,5
13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	3,2,4,1,5
14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	3,2,4,1,5
15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	3,2,4,1,5
17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	3,2,4,1,5

During the initial opening or final closure sequences of gate operations it is permissible to replace the discharge through a gate by the immediate opening of a regulator valve (or the reverse operation). This allows for greater control of low flows.

Gate Failure or Malfunction Procedures

Gate operating procedures in the event of equipment failure are contained in Appendix G. If one or more gates are inoperable during the course of the flood event, the gate openings of the remaining gates are to be adjusted to provide the required discharge from the dam. These adjustments should ensure that:

- The impact of the flow on the sidewalls of the plunge pool should be minimised, and
- The flow in the spillway is as symmetrical as practicable.

Radial Gate Turbulence Considerations

Unless in the process of lifting the gates clear of the flow, the bottom edge of the radial gates must always be at least 500 millimetres below the release flow surface. Having the bottom edge of the gates closer to the release flow surface than 500 millimetres may cause unusual turbulence that could adversely impact on the gates. This procedure has never been undertaken in practice and should be observed closely when being undertaken. Variations to the procedure are allowed to protect the structural safety of the dam.

Lowering Radial Gates that have been lifted Clear of the Release Flow

When lowering radial gates that have been lifted clear of the release flow, the bottom edge of the gates must be lowered at least 500 millimetres into the flow. Lowering gates into the release flow less than this amount may cause unusual turbulence that could adversely impact on the gates. This procedure has never been undertaken in practice and should be observed closely

when being undertaken. Variations to the procedure are allowed to protect the structural safety of the dam.

8.7 Modification to Flood Operating Procedures if a Fuse Plug Triggers

Where the operation of a fuse plug spillway bay has been triggered, the flood operation procedures are to be modified such that:

- The discharge from the triggered fuse plug is to be taken into account when determining total flood releases from the dam;
- The gates are to be operated, to the extent possible, so that the same discharge restrictions apply as would have if the fuse plug embankment was intact.

8.8 Modification to Flood Operating Procedures if a subsequent flood event occurs prior to the reconstruction of Triggered Fuse Plugs

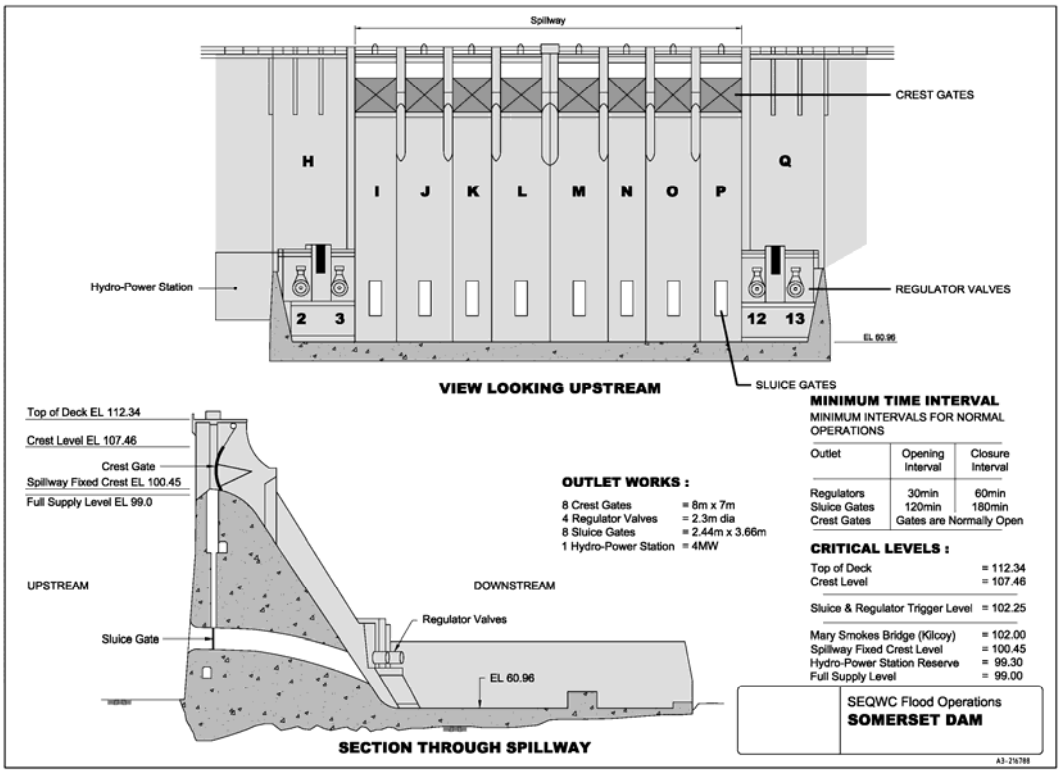
Where the operation of any or all of the fuse plug spillway bays has been triggered and a flood event occurs before the fuse plug can be reinstated, the flood operation procedures are to be modified such that:

- The discharge from the triggered fuse plug is to be taken into account when determining total flood releases from the dam;
- The gates are to be operated, to the extent possible, so that the same discharge restrictions apply as would have if the fuse plug embankment was intact.
- Discharge from the Auxiliary Spillway will occur before the Gate Trigger Level of EL 67.25 m AHD. This flow should be taken into account when applying the flood operation strategies relevant to the low level bridge crossings.

9 SOMERSET DAM FLOOD OPERATIONS

9.1 Introduction

Somerset Dam is capable of being operated in a number of ways to regulate Stanley River floods. Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam are to be operated in conjunction to optimise the flood mitigation benefits downstream of Wivenhoe Dam. The arrangement of the Somerset Dam Radial Gates, Sluice Gates and Regulator Valves is shown in the diagram below. At EL 107.45, flood waters commence to flow over the dam crest. To account for this discharge, the dam crest is assumed to operate as a broad crested weir with a spillway width of 135.33 m:



9.2 Initial Flood Control Action

Once a Flood Event is declared, all radial gates are to be fully opened and all sluice gates and regulator valves are to be fully closed. An assessment is to be made of the magnitude of the Flood Event, including a prediction of the maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams.

9.3 Flood Operations Strategies

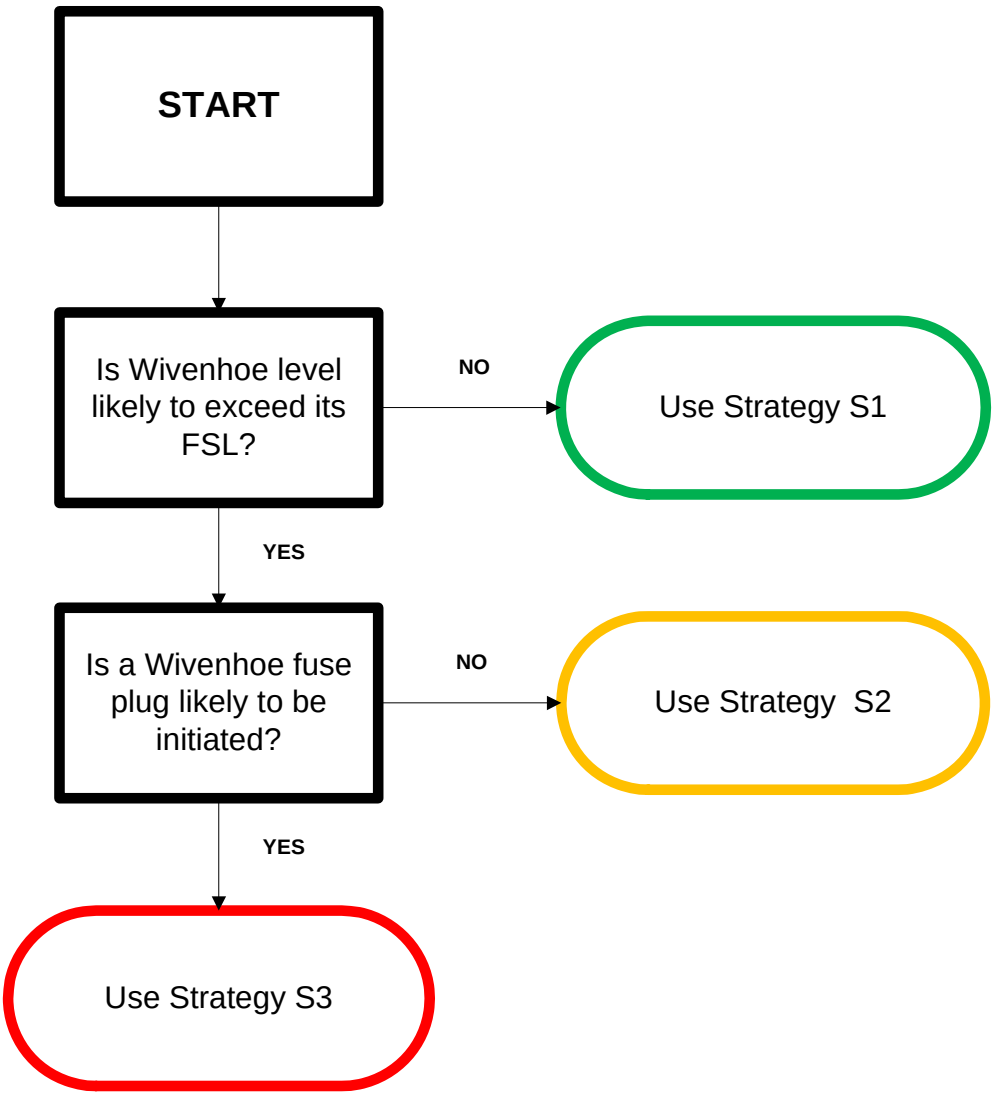
There are three strategies used when operating Somerset Dam during a flood event as outlined below. These strategies are based on the Flood Objectives of this manual. The strategy chosen at any point in time will depend on predictions of the maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams which are to be made using the best forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.

Strategies are likely to change during a flood event as forecasts change and rain is received in the catchments. It is not possible to predict the range of strategies that will be used during the course of a flood event at the commencement of the event. Strategies are changed in response to changing rainfall forecasts and stream flow conditions to maximise the flood mitigation benefits of the dams.

When calculating the impacts of flood releases from Somerset Dam, the gate opening sequences outlined in Section 9.5 should be used to determine likely outflow rates from the dam.

A flowchart showing how best to select the appropriate strategy to use at any point in time is shown below:

SOMERSET FLOOD STRATEGY FLOW CHART



The order of operation for opening the sluices under each strategy is LMKNJOIP. Sluices are to be closed in reverse order of opening. Any inoperable sluices are to be dropped from the opening or closing sequences.

Strategy S1 – Minimising Impact on Rural Life Upstream

Conditions	• **Somerset Dam Level expected to exceed EL 99.0 and Wivenhoe Dam not expected to reach EL 67.0 (FSL) during the course of the Flood Event**

The intent of this strategy is to return the dam to full supply level while minimising the impact on rural life upstream of the dam. Consideration is also given to minimising the downstream environmental impacts from the release.

The crest gates at Somerset Dam are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. The Regulator Valves and Sluice gates are to be used to maintain the level in Somerset dam below EL 102.0 (deck level of Mary Smokes Bridge). The release rate from Somerset dam is not to exceed the peak inflow into the dam.

Strategy S2 – Minimise Impacts below Wivenhoe Dam

Conditions	• **Somerset Dam Level expected to exceed EL 99.0 and Wivenhoe Dam level expected to exceed EL 67.0 (FSL) but not exceed EL 75.5 (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Flood Event.**

The intent of this strategy is to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the dam while protecting the structural safety of both dams. The table below contains the operating conditions and actions for Strategy S2.

CONDITION	ACTION
Wivenhoe rising and Somerset level below EL 100.45.	The crest gates are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. The low level regulators and sluices are generally kept closed.
Wivenhoe rising and Somerset level above EL 100.45.	The crest gates are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. Operations are to target a correlation of water levels in Somerset Dam and Wivenhoe Dam as set out in the graph below. The operations target line shown on this graph is to generally be followed as the flood event progresses. The release rate from Somerset Dam is generally not to exceed the peak inflow into the dam.

Wivenhoe falling and Somerset level above EL 100.45.	The opening of the regulators and sluices generally should not cause Wivenhoe Dam to rise significantly. The release rate from Somerset Dam is generally not to exceed the peak inflow into the dam.
The Flood Event has emanated mainly from the Stanley River catchment without significant runoff in the Upper Brisbane River catchment	The crest gates at Somerset Dam are raised to enable uncontrolled discharge. The Regulator Valves and Sluice gates are to be used to maintain the level in Somerset dam below EL 102.0 (deck level of Mary Smokes Bridge). The release rate from Somerset Dam is generally not to exceed the peak inflow into the dam.

Notes:

- The Operating Target Line was selected following an optimisation study. The Target Line was selected based on the following factors:
    - Equal minimisation of flood level peaks in both dams in relation to their associated dam failure levels.
    - Minimisation of flows in the Brisbane River downstream of Wivenhoe Dam.
    - Consideration of the time needed at the onset of a Flood Event to properly assess the magnitude of the event and the likely impacts, so that the likely optimal strategy to maximise the Flood Mitigation benefits of the storages can be selected.
- The levels of 109.70 m AHD and 80.00 m AHD represent the likely failure level for Somerset Dam and the level at the top of the Wivenhoe Dam Wave Wall respectively. Note that the failure level of 109.70 m AHD for Somerset Dam assumes all radial gates are fully open and this failure level will be reduced if this cannot be achieved.

- The target point on the operating target line at any point in time is based on the maximum storage levels in Wivenhoe and Somerset Dams using the best forecast rainfall and stream flow information available at the time.
- Gate operations will enable the movement of the duty point towards the target line in a progressive manner. It will not necessarily be possible to adjust the duty point directly towards the target line in a single gate operation.

Strategy S3 - Protect the Structural Safety of the Dam

Conditions	• **Somerset Dam Level expected to exceed EL 99.0 and Wivenhoe Dam level expected to exceed EL 75.5 (fuse plug initiation) during the course of the Flood Event.**

The intent of this strategy is to maximise the benefits of the flood storage capabilities of the dam while protecting the structural safety of both dams.

In addition to the operating protocols used in Strategy S2, to prevent fuse plug initiation, consideration can be given to temporary departure from the operating protocols contained in this strategy under the following conditions:

- The safety of Somerset Dam is the primary consideration and cannot be compromised.
- The peak level in Somerset dam cannot exceed EL 109.7.

9.4 Gate Closing Strategies

In general, gate closing commences when the level in Somerset Dam begins to fall and is generally to occur in the reverse order to opening. The final gate closure should occur when the lake level has returned to Full Supply Level. The following requirements must be considered when determining gate closure sequences:

- Unless determined otherwise by the Senior Flood Operations Engineer in accordance with Section 2.8, the aim should be to empty stored floodwaters within seven days after the flood peak has passed through the dams.
- To minimise the stranding of fish downstream of the dam, final closure sequences should consider Seqwater policies relating to fish protection at the dam.

There may be a need to take into account base flow when determining final gate closure. This may mean that the lake level temporarily falls below Full Supply Level to provide for a full dam at the end of the Flood Event.

9.5 Gate Operation Sequences

Intervals between Operations

Releases from Somerset Dam flow directly into Wivenhoe Dam and therefore the downstream river impact considerations associated with radial gate operations at Wivenhoe Dam, do not directly apply to Somerset Dam. However, the following minimum intervals should generally be observed whilst opening and closing regulators, sluices and crest gates at Somerset Dam for flood mitigation purposes. These intervals have been chosen to minimise any adverse impacts caused by lake level rises above the junction of the Stanley and Brisbane Rivers.

MINIMUM INTERVALS FOR NORMAL GATE OPERATIONS

ITEM	OPENING	CLOSING
Regulator Valves	30 mins	60 mins
Sluice Gates (Dam level < EL 100.45)	120 mins	180 mins
Sluice Gates (Dam level > EL 100.45)	60 mins	60 mins
Crest Gates	Gates are normally open	-

Sluice Gate Operations

The order of operation for opening the sluices under each strategy is LMKNJOIP. Sluices are to be closed in reverse order of opening. Any inoperable sluices are to be dropped from the opening or closing sequences.

Regulator Valve Considerations

During the initial opening or final closure sequences of gate operations it is permissible to replace the discharge through a sluice gate by the immediate opening of one or more regulator valves (or the reverse operation). This allows for greater control of low flows and enables a smooth transition on opening and closing sequences.

It must also be noted that the Regulator Valves are not to be operated when the tail water level below Somerset Dam is above the invert of the valves (68.60 m AHD). Operating the valves under these circumstances can damage the valves. This requirement can be ignored if the structural safety of the dam is at risk.

10 EMERGENCY FLOOD OPERATIONS

10.1 Introduction

While every care has been exercised in the design and construction of the dams, there still remains a low risk that the dams may develop an emergency condition either through flood events or other causes. Vigilance is required to recognise emergency flood conditions such as:

- Occurrence of a much larger flood than the discharge capacity of the dam;
- Occurrence of a series of large storms in a short period;
- Failure of one or more gates during a flood.
- Development of a piping failure through the embankment of Wivenhoe Dam;
- Damage to the dams by earthquake;
- Damage to the dams as an act of war or terrorism;

Responses to these conditions are included in Emergency Action Plans for the dams.

10.2 Overtopping of Dams

Whatever the circumstances, every endeavour must be made to prevent overtopping of Wivenhoe Dam by the progressive opening of operative spillway gates. The Auxiliary Spillway constructed at the dam in 2005 gives the dam crest flood an AEP of approximately 1 in 100,000. Another one bay fuse plug spillway may be constructed at Saddle Dam Two in the future, thereby increasing this immunity.

Somerset Dam should not be overtopped by flood water, but if Wivenhoe Dam is threatened by overtopping, the release of water from Somerset Dam is to be reduced at the risk of overtopping Somerset Dam in order to prevent the overtopping of Wivenhoe Dam.

10.3 Communications Failure

If communications are lost between the Flood Operations Centre and either dam, the officers in charge at each dam are to adopt the procedures set out below.

Wivenhoe Dam Emergency Procedure

In the event of communications loss with the Flood Operations Centre, the Dam Supervisor at Wivenhoe Dam is to assume responsibility for flood releases from the Dam. Once it has been established that communications have been lost, the Dam Supervisor at Wivenhoe Dam is to:-

- Take all practicable measures to restore communications and periodically check the lines of communication for any change;

- Follow the procedures set out below to determine the relevant magnitude and duration of releases from Wivenhoe Dam;
- Log all actions in the Event Log;
- Ensure the dam is at full supply level at the end of the event;
- Remain in the general vicinity of the dam while on duty.

The radial gate opening sequence is as set out in Table 10.2. Individual sequence steps are shown against a target storage level. The minimum time intervals between each step in the radial gate opening sequence are shown in Table 10.1. Falling behind or being in front of the target gate openings is permissible when the storage level is less than 74.0 m AHD, but not allowed when the storage level is greater than 74.0 m AHD. When the storage level is below 74.0 m AHD, the operating intervals shown in Table 10.1 must generally be followed and can be ignored only to protect the structural safety of the dam.

Where the operation of a fuse plug spillway bay has been triggered, the relevant table contained in Appendix J is to be substituted for Table 10.2.

TABLE 10.1
MINIMUM INTERVALS BETWEEN OPERATING SEQUENCE STEPS

ITEM	MINIMUM OPENING INTERVAL	MINIMUM CLOSING INTERVAL
Radial Gates (Dam Level < EL 74.0)	10 mins	20 mins
Radial Gates (Dam Level > EL 74.0)	No Minimum	No Minimum

TABLE 10.2
RADIAL GATE OPENING SEQUENCE STEPS AND TARGET GATE OPENINGS AGAINST STORAGE LEVEL

Storage Level	Gate 1 Opening	Gate 2 Opening	Gate 3 Opening	Gate 4 Opening	Gate 5 Opening	Total Opening	Discharge	Gate Operated
m AHD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m^3/s)	
67.00	-	-	-	-	-	-		
67.25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	
67.50	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	50	3
67.75	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	100	3
68.00	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	150	3
68.25	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	210	3
68.50	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	260	3
68.65	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	310	3

TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED)

Storage Level	Gate 1 Opening	Gate 2 Opening	Gate 3 Opening	Gate 4 Opening	Gate 5 Opening	Total Opening	Discharge	Gate Operated
m AHD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m^3/s)	
68.80	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	360	3
68.95	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	430	2
69.10	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	0.0	4.5	470	4
69.25	0.0	0.5	4.0	0.5	0.0	5.0	520	3
69.40	0.0	1.0	4.0	0.5	0.0	5.5	570	2
69.55	0.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	6.0	640	4
69.70	0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	6.5	700	1
69.85	0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.5	7.0	760	5
70.00	0.5	1.5	4.0	1.0	0.5	7.5	820	2
70.15	0.5	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	8.0	880	4
70.30	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	8.5	940	1
70.45	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	1.0	9.0	1,000	5
70.60	1.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	1.0	9.5	1,070	2
70.70	1.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	10.0	1,130	4
70.80	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	10.5	1,190	1
70.90	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.5	11.0	1,250	5
71.00	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.0	1.5	11.5	1,310	2
71.10	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	12.0	1,370	4
71.20	1.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	12.5	1,430	3
71.30	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	13.0	1,500	1
71.40	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	13.5	1,560	5
71.50	2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	14.0	1,620	1
71.60	2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.5	14.5	1,680	5
71.70	2.5	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.5	15.0	1,750	2
71.80	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	15.5	1,810	4
71.90	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.0	2.5	16.0	1,870	2
72.00	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	16.5	1,930	4
72.10	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	17.0	2,000	1
72.20	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	17.5	2,060	5
72.30	3.0	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.0	18.0	2,130	2
72.40	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.0	18.5	2,190	4
72.50	3.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	19.0	2,250	3
72.55	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	19.5	2,310	1
72.60	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	20.0	2,370	5
72.65	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	20.5	2,430	2
72.70	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	21.0	2,490	4
72.75	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	21.5	2,550	1
72.80	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	22.0	2610	5
72.85	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	22.5	2670	1
72.90	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	23.0	2740	5
72.95	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	24.0	2850	2,4
73.00	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	25.0	2970	1,5
73.10	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	25.5	3030	3
73.20	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.0	26.5	3130	2,4

TABLE 10.2 (CONTINUED)

Storage Level	Gate 1 Opening	Gate 2 Opening	Gate 3 Opening	Gate 4 Opening	Gate 5 Opening	Total Opening	Discharge	Gate Operated
m AHD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m^3/s)	
73.30	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	27.5	3280	1,5
73.40	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	28.0	3340	3
73.50	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	29.0	3460	2,4
73.60	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	30.0	3590	1,5
73.70	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	30.5	3680	3
73.80	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	31.5	3780	2,4
73.90	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	32.5	3900	1,5
74.00	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	33.0	3970	3
74.10	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.0	4210	1,2,4,5
74.20	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	37.5	4510	1,2,3,4,5
74.30	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	40.0	4810	1,2,3,4,5
74.40	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	42.5	5110	1,2,3,4,5
74.50	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	45.0	5430	1,2,3,4,5
74.60	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	47.5	5750	1,2,3,4,5
74.70	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	6070	1,2,3,4,5
74.80	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	55.0	6740	1,2,3,4,5
74.90	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	60.0	7440	1,2,3,4,5
75.00	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	65.0	8200	1,2,3,4,5
75.10	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	70.0	9010	1,2,3,4,5
75.20	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	75.0	9880	1,2,3,4,5
75.30	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	Fully Open	10160	1,2,3,4,5
≥75.40	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	Fully Open	10250	
75.50	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	Fully Open	10340	

Under extreme circumstances, the mechanical capability of the gate operating system allows the facility to open each radial gate more than five metres within a one hour period. Accordingly, unless a mechanical breakdown is experienced, physical gate opening capability in unlikely to be a constraint in meeting projected gate opening targets. However in a loss of communications scenario, when extreme rises in lake level are being experienced, dam operators will have difficulty in continually matching minimum gate settings to lake level. Accordingly, in these circumstances when the dam level exceeds 74.0 AHD, it is permissible to estimate target dam levels one hour in advance, based on lake level rises in the previous hour and undertake gate operations on this basis.

In the event of one or more radial gates becoming jammed, the remaining gates are to be operated to provide the same total opening for a particular storage level, as shown in the Table 10.2. In these circumstances, gates are generally operated in the order of 3,2,4,1,5, moving through the sequence shown in the table.

In a loss of communication scenario, the bulkhead gate is only to be used to prevent a situation occurring which could endanger the safety of the dam. At the end of the event, the full supply level of the storage is to be achieved.

Somerset Dam Emergency Procedure

In the event of communications loss with the Flood Operations Centre, the Dam Supervisor at Somerset Dam is to assume responsibility for flood releases from the Dam. Once it has been established that communications have been lost, the Dam Supervisor at Somerset Dam is to:

- Take all practicable measures to restore communications and periodically check the lines of communication for any change;
- Undertake the actions set out below to release flood water from Somerset Dam;
- Log all actions in the Event Log;
- Ensure the dam is at full supply level at the end of the event;
- Remain in the general vicinity of the dam while on duty.

The actions to be undertaken to release flood water are:

- If communications with Wivenhoe Dam are lost, the level in Wivenhoe Dam is to be assumed as the level shown on gauge boards located downstream of Somerset Dam.
- The radial gates are to be kept raised to allow uncontrolled discharge.
- The regulators are to be closed if the tail water level exceeds EL 68.60 and are generally kept closed. The only exception to this is if the regulators are used to prevent overtopping of the dam.
- Sluice gates are operated as either fully opened or fully closed. The order of operation for opening the sluice gates is LMKNJOIP. Sluices are to be closed in reverse order of opening. Any inoperable sluices are to be dropped from the opening or closing sequences. The sluice gates are to be operated in accordance with the following procedures:
    - **Case 1 -** the level in Somerset Dam is below EL 100.45; or
    - **Case 2 -** the level in Somerset Dam is above EL 100.45.

  These procedures are described below.

Case 1 Procedure (Level in Somerset Dam is below EL 100.45)

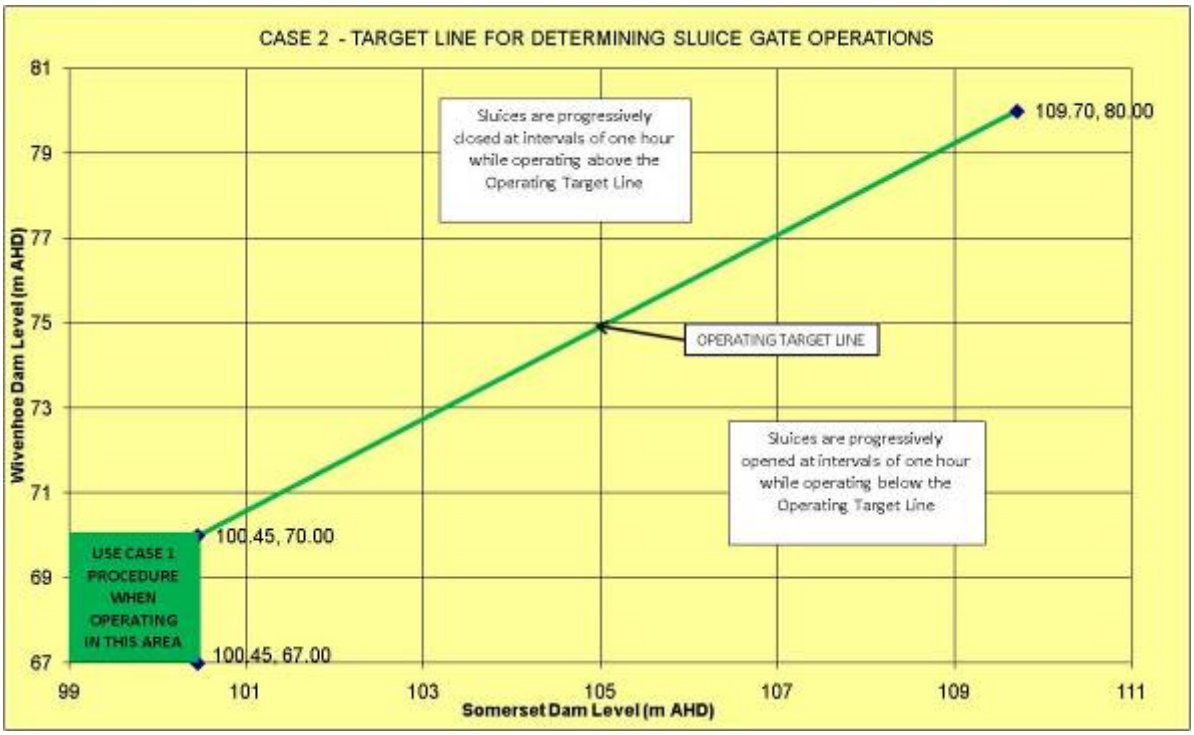
The sluice gates are to be operated in accordance with the following table:

SOMERSET DAM LOSS OF COMMUNICATIONS CASE 1 PROCEDURE	
CONDITIONS AT SOMERSET AND WIVENHOE DAMS	**ACTIONS**
Level in Somerset Dam is below EL 100.45, Level in Wivenhoe Dam is below EL 70.0 and falling.	Sluice gates are to be opened at intervals of not less than 120 minutes, provided the number of open sluice gates does not exceed that shown in the "**SOMERSET DAM - MAXIMUM SLUICE GATE OPENING"** table. Once a sluice gate is opened, no further sluice gate operations are to be undertaken for 120 minutes.
Level in Somerset Dam is below EL 100.45, Level in Wivenhoe Dam is below EL 70.0 and rising.	Sluice gates are to be closed at intervals of not less than 180 minutes. Once a sluice gate is closed, no further sluice gate operations are to be undertaken for 180 minutes.
Level in Somerset Dam is below EL 100.45, Level in Wivenhoe Dam is above EL 70.0.	Sluice gates are to be closed at intervals of not less than 60 minutes. Once a sluice gate is closed, no further sluice gate operations are to be undertaken for 60 minutes.

SOMERSET DAM MAXIMUM SLUICE GATE OPENING	
SOMERSET DAM LEVEL	**MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SLUICE GATES ALLOWED TO BE OPEN**
99.00	0
99.05	1
99.15	2
99.31	3
99.51	4
99.75	5
100.04	6
100.37	7
>100.37	8

Case 2 Procedure (Level in Somerset Dam is above EL 100.45)

The sluices gates are to be operated in accordance with the following graph:



Sluices are progressively closed at one hour intervals if operating above the Operating Target Line and progressively opened at one hour intervals if operating below the Operating Target Line. The aim is always to follow the Operating Target Line as closely as possible.

10.4 Equipment Failure

In the event of equipment failure the action to be taken is indicated in Appendix E for Wivenhoe Dam and Appendix F for Somerset Dam.

APPENDIX A
AGENCIES HOLDING CONTROLLED COPIES OF THIS MANUAL

Agency	Responsible Person	Location
Seqwater	Dam Safety and Source Operations Manager	Brisbane
Seqwater	Principal Engineer Dam Safety	Ipswich
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Wivenhoe Dam
Seqwater	Storage Supervisor	Somerset Dam
Seqwater	Operations Coordinator	Central
Seqwater	Senior Flood Operations Engineer	Flood Operations Centre, Brisbane
Department of Environment and Natural Resources	Director Dam Safety	Brisbane
Department of Emergency Services	Duty Officer – Disaster Management Service	Brisbane
Somerset Regional Council	Local Disaster Response Coordinator	Esk
Ipswich City Council	Local Disaster Response Coordinator	Ipswich
Brisbane City Council	Local Disaster Response Coordinator	Brisbane
Emergency Management Queensland	Regional Director, Brisbane District	Brisbane

APPENDIX B
KEY REFERENCE GAUGES

Location	Gauge Zero	1974 Gauge Height	Minor Flood		Moderate Flood		Major Flood	
			Gauge Height	Flow	Gauge Height	Flow	Gauge Height	Flow
	m AHD	m	m	m^3/s	m	m^3/s	m	m^3/s
Stanley River at Somerset Dam	0.00	106.57	103.0		105.0		106.0	
Brisbane River at Lowood	23.68	22.02	8.0	1,000	15.0	3,300	20.0	6,000
Brisbane River at Lowood	22.74	-	8.6		15.9		21.2	
Brisbane River at Savages Crossing	18.43	23.79	9.0		16.0		21.0	
Brisbane River at Mt Crosby	0.00	26.74	11.0		13.0		21.0	
Bremer River at Ipswich	0.00	20.70	7.0		9.0		11.7	
Brisbane River at Moggill	0.00	19.95	10.0	4,000	13.0	5,000	15.5	6,500
Brisbane River at Jindalee Bridge	0.00	14.10	6.0		8.0		10.0	
Brisbane River at City Gauge	0.00	5.45	1.7		2.6		3.5	

Flows are approximate only and gauge heights are tide dependent in the lower reaches.

APPENDIX C
WIVENHOE DAM TECHNICAL DATA

STORAGE AND UNCONTROLLED GATE DISCHARGES						
Storage Level	**Storage Capacity**	**Flood Capacity (3)**	**Net Inflow per 1mm rise per hour (2)**	**Discharge per Regulator (1)**	**Discharge per Spillway Bay (1)**	**Maximum Available Discharge**
m AHD	x10^3 ML	10^6 m^3	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
57.0	414	-	11.1	24.9	0	50
57.5	453	-	12.0	25.2	4	69
58.0	466	-	13.0	25.4	15	128
58.5	494	-	13.9	25.7	32	211
59.0	523	-	14.8	25.9	53	316
59.5	553	-	15.8	26.2	77	439
60.0	584	-	16.7	26.4	105	579
60.5	616	-	17.6	26.6	136	735
61.0	649	-	18.6	26.9	170	905
61.5	683	-	19.5	27.1	207	1,090
62.0	719	-	20.5	27.3	246	1,290
62.5	756	-	21.3	27.5	288	1,495
63.0	795	-	22.3	27.8	333	1,720
63.5	835	-	23.3	28.0	379	1,950
64.0	877	-	24.2	28.2	428	2,195
64.5	920	-	25.1	28.4	479	2,450
65.0	965	-	26.1	28.7	532	2,720
65.5	1,012	-	27.0	28.9	587	2,995
66.0	1,061	-	27.9	29.1	645	3,280
66.5	1,112	-	28.9	29.3	704	3,580
67.0	1,165	0	29.8	29.5	765	3,885
67.5	1,220	56	30.7	29.7	828	4,200
68.0	1,276	112	31.7	29.9	893	4,525
68.5	1,334	171	32.6	30.1	959	4,860
69.0	1,393	230	33.5	30.3	1,028	5,200

Storage Level	Storage Capacity	Flood Capacity (3)	Net Inflow per 1mm rise per hour (2)	Discharge per Regulator (1)	Discharge per Spillway Bay (1)	Maximum Available Discharge
m AHD	$x10^3$ ML	10^6 m^3	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
69.5	1,454	290	34.5	30.5	1,098	5,550
70.0	1,517	350	35.4	30.7	1,170	5,910
70.5	1,581	418	36.3	30.9	1,244	6,280
71.0	1,647	485	37.3	31.1	1,319	6,660
71.5	1,714	550	38.2	31.3	1,396	7,040
72.0	1,783	615	39.1	31.5	1,474	7,430
72.5	1,854	683	40.1	31.7	1,554	7,840
73.0	1,926	750	41.0	31.9	1,636	8,240
73.5	2,000	830	41.9	32.1	1,719	8,660
74.0	2,076	910	42.9	32.3	1,804	9,080
74.5	2,153	995	43.8	32.5	1,890	9,520
75.0	2,232	1,080	44.7	32.7	1,978	9,960
75.5	2,313	1,160	45.7	32.9	2,067	10,400
76.0 (4)	2,395	1,240	46.6	33.1	2,158	10,860
76.5	2,480	1,258	47.6	33.3	2,250	11,320
77.0	2,566	1,420	48.5	33.4	2,343	11,780
77.5	2,655	1,500	49.4	36.6	2,438	12,260
78.0	2,746	1,580	50.4	33.8	2,535	12,740
78.5	2,839	1,680	51.3	34.0	2,632	13,230
79.0	2,934	1,780	52.2	34.2	2,700	13,500
79.5	3,032	1,880	54.4	34.4	2,700	13,500
80.0	3,132	1,980	55.6	34.6	2,700	13,500

(1) This is the maximum discharge of an individual spillway bay or regulator. Total discharge is calculated by adding the contributions of each gate or regulator. There are two (2) regulators to five (5) spillway bays.

(2) This assumes that all gates and sluices are closed. Discharges through the spillway have to be added to the above figures to calculate the actual inflow into the reservoir.

(3) The temporary storage above normal Full Supply Level of EL 67.0.

(4) The first fuse plug is designed to trigger at EL75.7. Above this level, fuse plug flows from Table E.3 need to be added to give the full outflow.

INDIVIDUAL RADIAL GATE - RATING TABLE (Outflows in m3/s – Gate Openings in metres open)

Water EL (m AHD)	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0
67.0	0	49	98	146	194	240	285	329	372	413	453	492	530	567	603	639	675	709	744	765															
67.2	0	49	99	148	196	243	288	333	376	418	458	498	537	574	611	648	684	720	755	790															
67.4	0	50	100	149	198	245	291	336	380	422	464	504	543	582	619	657	693	730	766	802	815														
67.6	0	50	101	151	200	248	294	340	384	427	469	510	550	589	627	665	702	740	777	814	841														
67.8	0	51	102	152	202	250	297	343	388	432	474	515	556	596	635	673	712	750	787	825	863	867													
68.0	0	51	103	154	204	253	300	347	392	436	479	521	562	603	642	682	721	759	798	837	876	893													
68.2	0	52	104	155	206	255	303	350	396	441	484	527	569	610	650	690	729	769	808	848	888	919													
68.4	0	52	105	156	207	257	306	354	400	445	489	532	575	616	657	698	738	778	818	859	899	940	946												
68.6	0	53	105	158	209	260	309	357	404	450	494	538	581	623	665	706	747	788	829	870	911	953	973												
68.8	0	53	106	159	211	262	312	360	408	454	499	543	587	630	672	714	755	797	838	880	923	965	1000												
69.0	0	54	107	160	213	264	315	364	412	458	504	549	593	636	679	722	764	806	848	891	934	977	1022	1028											
69.2	0	54	108	162	215	267	317	367	415	463	509	554	599	643	686	729	772	815	858	901	945	989	1035	1056											
69.4	0	54	109	163	217	269	320	370	419	467	514	560	605	649	693	737	780	824	868	912	956	1001	1047	1084											
69.6	0	55	110	164	218	271	323	373	423	471	518	565	611	656	700	744	789	833	877	922	967	1013	1060	1107	1112										
69.8	0	55	111	166	220	273	326	377	427	475	523	570	616	662	707	752	797	842	887	932	978	1025	1072	1121	1141										
70.0	0	56	112	167	222	276	328	380	430	479	528	575	622	668	714	759	805	850	896	942	989	1036	1085	1134	1170										
70.2	0	56	112	168	224	278	331	383	434	484	532	580	628	674	721	767	813	859	905	952	1000	1048	1097	1147	1198	1199									
70.4	0	56	113	170	225	280	334	386	437	488	537	586	633	680	727	774	821	867	914	962	1010	1059	1109	1160	1212	1229									
70.6	0	57	114	171	227	282	336	389	441	492	542	591	639	687	734	781	828	876	923	972	1020	1070	1121	1173	1226	1258									
70.8	0	57	115	172	229	284	339	392	445	496	546	596	644	693	741	788	836	884	932	981	1031	1081	1133	1185	1239	1289									
71.0	0	58	116	173	230	286	341	395	448	500	551	601	650	699	747	795	844	892	941	991	1041	1092	1144	1198	1252	1309	1319								
71.2	0	58	117	175	232	289	344	398	452	504	555	605	655	705	754	802	851	900	950	1000	1051	1103	1156	1210	1266	1323	1349								
71.4	0	58	117	176	234	291	347	401	455	508	559	610	661	710	760	809	859	908	959	1009	1061	1114	1167	1222	1279	1337	1380								
71.6	0	59	118	177	235	293	349	404	458	512	564	615	666	716	766	816	866	916	967	1019	1071	1124	1179	1234	1292	1350	1410	1411							
71.8	0	59	119	178	237	295	352	407	462	515	568	620	671	722	773	823	874	924	976	1028	1081	1135	1190	1246	1304	1364	1425	1443							
72.0	0	60	120	180	239	297	354	410	465	519	572	625	676	728	779	830	881	932	984	1037	1091	1145	1201	1258	1317	1377	1439	1474							
72.2	0	60	121	181	240	299	357	413	469	523	577	629	682	733	785	837	888	940	993	1046	1100	1156	1212	1270	1330	1391	1454	1506							
72.4	0	60	121	182	242	301	359	416	472	527	581	634	687	739	791	843	895	948	1001	1055	1110	1166	1223	1282	1342	1404	1468	1533	1538						
72.6	0	61	122	183	243	303	361	419	475	531	585	639	692	745	797	850	903	956	1009	1064	1119	1176	1234	1293	1354	1417	1482	1548	1570						
71.8	0	61	123	184	245	305	364	422	478	534	589	643	697	750	803	856	910	963	1018	1073	1129	1186	1245	1305	1367	1430	1496	1563	1603						
73.0	0	62	124	185	247	307	366	425	482	538	593	648	702	756	809	863	917	971	1026	1081	1138	1196	1255	1316	1379	1443	1509	1577	1636						
73.2	2	62	124	187	248	309	369	427	485	542	597	653	707	761	815	869	924	978	1034	1090	1147	1206	1266	1327	1391	1456	1523	1592	1663	1669					
73.4	6	62	125	188	250	311	371	430	488	545	602	657	712	767	821	876	931	986	1042	1099	1156	1216	1276	1339	1403	1469	1536	1606	1678	1702					
73.6	11	64	126	189	251	313	373	433	491	549	606	662	717	772	827	882	937	993	1050	1107	1166	1225	1287	1350	1414	1481	1550	1620	1693	1736					
73.8	17	69	127	190	253	315	376	436	495	553	610	666	722	778	833	888	944	1001	1058	1116	1175	1235	1297	1361	1426	1494	1563	1635	1708	1770					

UNCONTROLLED DISCHARGE TO THE RIGHT OF THE RED LINE

GATE OVERTOPPED IN SHADED AREA

INDIVIDUAL RADIAL GATE - RATING TABLE (Outflows in m3/s – Gate Openings in metres open)

Water EL (m AHD)	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5
74.0	23	74	129	191	254	317	378	438	498	556	614	671	727	783	839	895	951	1008	1065	1124	1184	1245	1307	1372	1438	1506	1576	1648	1723	1800	1804					
74.2	31	80	133	192	256	319	380	441	501	560	618	675	732	788	845	901	958	1015	1073	1132	1192	1254	1317	1382	1449	1518	1589	1662	1738	1815	1838					
74.4	39	87	139	195	257	321	383	444	504	563	622	679	737	793	850	907	964	1022	1081	1140	1201	1264	1327	1393	1461	1530	1602	1676	1752	1831	1873					
74.6	47	94	145	200	259	322	385	447	507	567	626	684	741	799	856	913	971	1029	1089	1149	1210	1273	1337	1404	1472	1542	1615	1690	1767	1846	1908					
74.8	56	103	153	206	262	324	387	449	510	570	629	688	746	804	862	919	978	1036	1096	1157	1219	1282	1347	1414	1483	1554	1628	1703	1781	1861	1943					
75.0	66	112	161	213	267	326	390	452	513	574	633	692	751	809	867	926	984	1044	1104	1165	1227	1291	1357	1425	1494	1566	1640	1717	1795	1876	1960	1978				
75.2	76	121	169	220	274	330	392	455	516	577	637	697	756	814	873	932	991	1051	1111	1173	1236	1301	1367	1435	1506	1578	1653	1730	1809	1891	1976	2013				
75.4	87	131	178	229	281	336	394	457	519	581	641	701	760	819	878	938	997	1057	1119	1181	1245	1310	1377	1446	1517	1590	1665	1743	1823	1906	1992	2049				
75.6	98	141	188	237	289	343	399	460	522	584	645	705	765	824	884	944	1004	1064	1126	1189	1253	1319	1386	1456	1527	1601	1678	1756	1837	1921	2007	2085				
75.8	109	152	198	247	298	350	405	463	525	587	649	709	769	829	889	949	1010	1071	1133	1197	1261	1328	1396	1460	1538	1613	1690	1769	1851	1936	2023	2112	2121			
76.0	121	164	209	257	307	359	412	468	528	591	652	713	774	834	895	955	1016	1078	1141	1205	1270	1337	1405	1476	1549	1624	1702	1782	1865	1950	2038	2129	2158			
76.2	133	175	220	268	317	368	421	475	532	594	656	718	779	839	900	961	1023	1085	1148	1212	1278	1346	1415	1486	1560	1636	1714	1795	1878	1965	2053	2145	2194			
76.4	146	187	232	279	327	378	429	483	539	597	660	722	783	844	906	967	1029	1092	1155	1220	1286	1354	1424	1496	1570	1647	1726	1808	1892	1979	2069	2161	2231			
76.6	159	200	244	290	338	388	439	492	546	603	664	726	788	849	911	973	1035	1098	1162	1228	1295	1363	1434	1506	1581	1658	1738	1820	1905	1993	2084	2177	2268			
76.8	173	213	257	302	350	399	449	501	554	610	668	730	792	854	916	978	1041	1105	1170	1235	1303	1372	1443	1516	1591	1669	1750	1833	1919	2007	2099	2193	2289	2306		
77.0	186	226	270	315	362	410	460	511	564	618	674	734	797	859	921	984	1047	1112	1177	1243	1311	1380	1452	1526	1602	1680	1762	1845	1932	2021	2113	2208	2306	2343		
77.2	200	240	283	328	374	422	471	522	574	627	682	739	801	864	927	990	1054	1118	1184	1250	1319	1389	1461	1536	1612	1691	1773	1858	1945	2035	2128	2224	2322	2381		
77.4	215	254	297	341	387	435	483	533	584	637	691	747	806	869	932	996	1060	1125	1191	1258	1327	1398	1470	1545	1622	1702	1785	1870	1958	2049	2143	2239	2339	2419		
77.6	230	269	311	355	400	447	496	545	595	647	700	756	813	873	937	1001	1066	1131	1198	1265	1335	1406	1479	1555	1633	1713	1796	1882	1971	2063	2157	2255	2355	2457		
77.8	245	283	325	369	414	461	508	557	607	658	711	765	821	880	942	1007	1072	1138	1205	1273	1343	1414	1488	1564	1643	1724	1808	1894	1984	2076	2172	2270	2371	2475	2496	
	GATE OVERTOPPED IN SHADED AREA																																			
78.0	260	299	340	383	428	474	522	570	619	670	722	775	831	888	948	1012	1078	1144	1211	1280	1351	1423	1497	1574	1653	1735	1819	1907	1997	2090	2186	2285	2387	2492	2535	
78.2	276	314	355	398	442	488	535	583	632	682	733	786	840	896	954	1018	1084	1150	1218	1288	1358	1431	1506	1583	1663	1745	1831	1919	2010	2104	2200	2300	2403	2509	2573	
78.4	291	329	369	412	456	501	548	595	644	693	744	796	850	905	960	1023	1090	1157	1225	1295	1366	1440	1515	1593	1673	1756	1842	1931	2022	2117	2215	2316	2419	2526	2612	
78.6	307	344	384	426	470	515	561	608	656	705	755	807	859	913	965	1029	1096	1163	1232	1302	1374	1448	1524	1602	1683	1767	1853	1943	2035	2131	2229	2331	2435	2543	2651	
78.8	322	359	399	441	484	529	574	621	668	717	766	817	869	921	971	1034	1102	1170	1239	1310	1382	1456	1533	1612	1693	1778	1865	1955	2048	2144	2244	2346	2451	2560	2689	
79.0	338	374	414	455	498	542	588	634	681	729	778	827	878	929	977	1040	1108	1176	1246	1317	1390	1465	1542	1621	1703	1788	1876	1967	2061	2158	2258	2361	2467	2577	2700	
79.2	353	389	428	470	512	556	601	646	693	740	789	838	888	938	983	1046	1114	1183	1253	1324	1398	1473	1551	1631	1714	1799	1887	1979	2074	2171	2272	2376	2483	2594	2700*	
79.4	368	404	443	484	526	570	614	659	705	752	800	848	897	946	988	1051	1120	1189	1260	1332	1406	1481	1560	1640	1724	1810	1899	1991	2086	2185	2287	2391	2499	2610	2700*	
79.6	384	419	458	498	540	583	627	672	717	764	811	859	907	954	994	1057	1126	1195	1266	1339	1413	1490	1569	1650	1734	1820	1910	2003	2099	2198	2301	2407	2516	2627	2700*	
79.8	399	435	473	513	554	597	640	685	730	775	822	869	916	963	1000	1062	1132	1202	1273	1346	1421	1498	1578	1659	1744	1831	1922	2015	2112	2212	2315	2422	2532	2644	2700*	
80.0	415	450	487	527	568	610	654	697	742	787	833	879	926	971	1006	1068	1137	1208	1280	1354	1429	1507	1586	1669	1754	1842	1933	2027	2125	2226	2330	2437	2548	2661	2700*	

UNCONTROLLED DISCHARGE TO THE RIGHT OF THE RED LINE

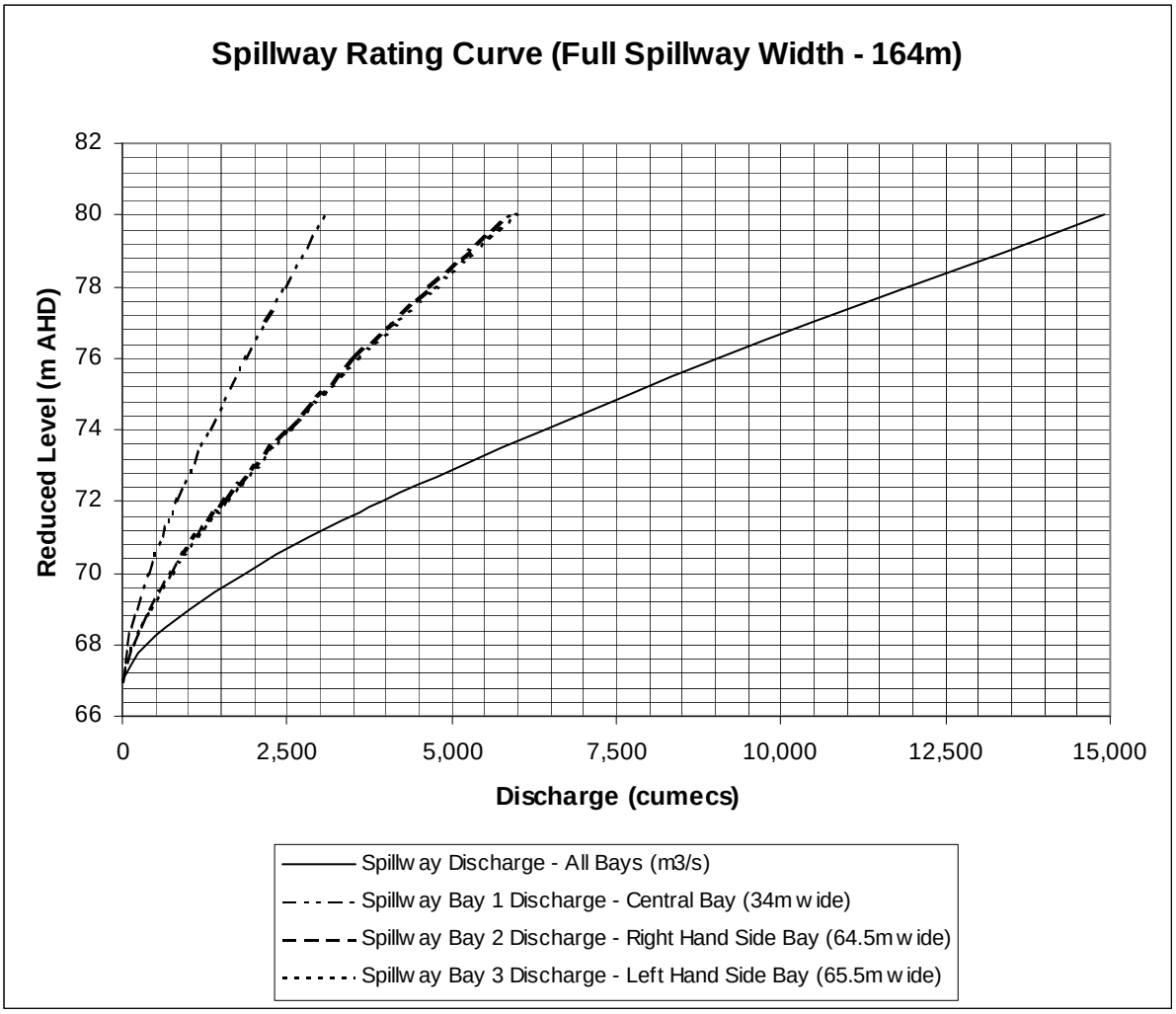
* Flow impacted by bridge deck.

WIVENHOE DAM RADIAL GATES
TOP AND BOTTOM GATE LEVELS FOR VARIOUS GATE OPENINGS

GATE OPENING (m)	BOTTOM OF GATE (m AHD)	TOP OF GATE (m AHD)	GATE OPENING (m)	BOTTOM OF GATE (m AHD)	TOP OF GATE (m AHD)
0.0	56.36	73.00	8.6	64.57	78.70
0.2	56.53	73.17	8.8	64.77	78.79
0.4	56.70	73.34	9.0	64.97	78.88
0.6	56.88	73.50	9.2	65.17	78.96
0.8	57.06	73.67	9.4	65.37	79.04
1.0	57.24	73.83	9.6	65.57	79.12
1.2	57.42	73.99	9.8	65.77	79.20
1.4	57.60	74.15	10.0	65.97	79.28
1.6	57.78	74.31	10.2	66.17	79.35
1.8	57.96	74.46	10.4	66.37	79.42
2.0	58.14	74.62	10.6	66.57	79.49
2.2	58.33	74.77	10.8	66.76	79.55
2.4	58.51	74.92	11.0	66.96	79.62
2.6	58.70	75.07	11.2	67.16	79.68
2.8	58.89	75.22	11.4	67.36	79.74
3.0	59.08	75.37	11.6	67.55	79.79
3.2	59.27	75.51	11.8	67.75	79.85
3.4	59.46	75.66	12.0	67.94	79.90
3.6	59.65	75.80	12.2	68.14	79.95
3.8	59.84	75.94	12.4	68.33	80.00
4.0	60.03	76.07	12.6	68.53	80.04
4.2	60.22	76.21	12.8	68.72	80.08
4.4	60.42	76.34	13.0	68.91	80.12
4.6	60.61	76.48	13.2	69.10	80.16
4.8	60.80	76.61	13.4	69.29	80.19
5.0	61.00	76.74	13.6	69.48	80.22
5.2	61.19	76.86	13.8	69.67	80.25
5.4	61.39	76.99	14.0	69.86	80.28
5.6	61.59	77.11	14.2	70.05	80.31
5.8	61.78	77.23	14.4	70.24	80.33
6.0	61.98	77.35	14.6	70.42	80.35
6.2	62.18	77.47	14.8	70.61	80.36
6.4	62.38	77.58	15.0	70.79	80.38
6.6	62.58	77.69	15.2	70.97	80.39
6.8	62.78	77.80	15.4	71.15	80.40
7.0	62.97	77.91	15.6	71.34	80.41
7.2	63.17	78.02	15.8	71.52	80.41
7.4	63.37	78.12	16.0	71.69	80.41
7.6	63.57	78.22	16.2	71.87	80.41
7.8	63.77	78.32	16.4	72.05	80.41
8.0	63.97	78.42	16.6	72.22	80.41
8.2	64.17	78.52	16.8	72.40	80.40
8.4	64.37	78.61	17.0	72.57	80.39
8.6	64.57	78.70	17.2	72.74	80.38
8.8	64.77	78.79	17.4	72.91	80.36
9.0	64.97	78.88	17.5	73.00	80.35

WIVENHOE DAM AUXILIARY SPILLWAY RATING TABLE

Storage Level	Spillway Discharge			
	Central Bay (34m wide)	Right Side Bay (64.5m wide)	Left Side Bay (65.5m wide)	All Bays
m AHD	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
67	0	0	0	0
68	75	142	144	361
69	212	401	408	1,020
70	385	731	742	1,858
71	590	1,120	1,137	2,847
72	821	1,558	1,582	3,961
74	1,329	2,521	2,560	6,409
76	1,873	3,553	3,608	9,033
78	2,468	4,683	4,755	11,907
80	3,092	5,865	5,956	14,913



APPENDIX D
SOMERSET DAM TECHNICAL DATA

STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTICS							
Storage Level	**Reservoir Capacity**	**Temporary Flood Storage**	**Inflow to produce 1mm rise per hour**	**Discharge per Regulator**	**Discharge per Sluice**	**Discharge per Spillway Bay**	**Maximum Available Discharge**
m AHD	$x10^3$ ML	10^6 m^3	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
90.0	120.3	-	5.3	57	163	-	1,529
90.5	129.5	-	5.5	58	165	-	1,550
91.0	139.3	-	4.9	58	167	-	1,572
91.5	149.6	-	5.3	59	170	-	1,593
92.0	160.5	-	5.7	60	172	-	1,614
92.5	172.0	-	6.1	60	174	-	1,635
93.0	184.1	-	6.8	61	176	-	1,655
93.5	196.7	-	7.1	62	179	-	1,676
94.0	210.0	-	7.4	62	181	-	1,695
94.5	224.0	-	7.8	63	183	-	1,715
95.0	238.5	-	8.2	64	185	-	1,735
95.5	253.6	-	8.5	64	187	-	1,754
96.0	269.3	-	9.0	65	189	-	1,773
96.5	285.6	-	9.4	66	191	-	1,792
97.0	302.7	-	9.8	66	193	-	1,810
97.5	320.7	-	10.3	67	195	-	1,829
98.0	339.5	-	10.8	67	197	-	1,847
98.5	359.2	-	11.2	68	199	-	1,865
99.0	379.8	0	11.8	69	201	-	1,883
99.5	401.4	22	12.3	69	203	-	1,901
100.0	428.9	49	13.3	70	205	-	1,918
100.5	447.5	68	13.8	70	207	0	1,937
101.0	472.2	92	14.4	71	209	4	1,989
101.5	498.0	118	15.0	72	211	13	2,076
102.0	524.9	145	15.5	72	212	25	2,189
102.5	553.1	173	16.1	73	214	40	2,325
103.0	582.6	203	16.7	73	216	58	2,482
103.5	613.2	233	17.3	74	218	78	2,659
104.0	645.1	265	17.9	74	220	100	2,854
104.5	678.3	298	18.5	75	221	125	3,067
105.0	712.7	333	19.1	75	223	151	3,296

Storage Level	Reservoir Capacity	Temporary Flood Storage	Inflow to produce 1mm rise per hour	Discharge per Regulator	Discharge per Sluice	Discharge per Spillway Bay	Maximum Available Discharge
m AHD	$x10^3$ ML	10^6 m^3	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s	m^3/s
105.5	748.3	368	19.8	76	225	180	3,542
106.0	785.2	405	20.4	76	226	211	3,803
106.5	823.4	444	21.1	77	228	243	4,079
107.0	863.1	483	21.7	77	230	278	4,370
107.5	904.0	524	22.4	78	232	314	4,675
108.0	946.4	567	23.6	78	233	352	5,084
108.5	990.1	610	24.3	79	235	391	5,570
109.0	1035.3	656	23.1	79	236	433	6,111
109.5	1081.8	702	25.8	80	238	476	6,701
110.0	1129.8	750	26.7	80	240	520	7,334

The outlet works for Somerset Dam consist of:

- Four (4) cone dispersion type regulator values.
- Eight (8) sluice gates.
- Eight (8) radial crest gates.

The regulator values are drowned out when the dam tail water level (Wivenhoe headwater level) reaches EL 68.6 m AHD and the valves should generally not be used under these conditions. Discharge for each regulator valve may be computed using the following equation:

$$Q_{Regulator} = 12.714*(\text{Dam Headwater Elevation} - 70.20)^{0.5}$$

Discharge for each sluice gate may be computed using the following equation:

$$Q_{Sluice} = 40.022*(\text{Dam Headwater Elevation} - 73.15)^{0.4963}$$

The radial crest gates are normally kept open and come into operation whenever the headwater level exceeds EL 100.45. Discharge for each radial gate may be computed using the following equation:

$$Q_{Crest} = 12.137*(\text{Dam Headwater Elevation} - 100.45)^{1.6653}$$

At EL 107.45, flood waters commence to flow over the dam crest. To account for this discharge, the dam crest is assumed to operate as a broad crested weir with a spillway width of 135.33 m and a weir coefficient of 1.7. Discharge in these circumstances may be computed using the following equation:

$$Q_{Overflow} = 1.7*135.33*(\text{Dam Headwater Elevation} - 107.455)^{1.5}$$

APPENDIX E
WIVENHOE DAM GATE OPERATION CONSIDERATIONS

SPILLWAY OPERATION PRINCIPLES

The radial gates are sequentially numbered from 1 to 5 from left to right looking in the downstream direction. Plans of the dam and spillway are contained in Appendix H.

The flip bucket spillway is designed to control the discharge from the reservoir and to dissipate the energy of the discharge. The flip throws the discharge clear of the concrete structures into a plunge pool where the energy is dissipated by turbulence. Under non-symmetric flow conditions, or when gates 1 and 5 are not operating, the discharge jet may impinge on the walls of the plunge pool, which has been excavated into erodible sandstone rock, and cause non-predictable erosion. Upstream migration of this erosion is to be avoided. The wing walls adjacent to the flip bucket deflect the discharge away from the walls of the plunge pool when gates 1 and 5 are operated.

Therefore in operating the spillway, the principles to be observed are, in order of priority:

(i) The discharge jet into the plunge pool is not to impinge on the right or left walls of the plunge pool.

(ii) The flow in the spillway is to be generally symmetrical.

The main purpose of gating the spillway is to exercise maximum possible control over the flow in the Brisbane River insofar as river flows in excess of 4,000 m^3/s cause damage to urban areas downstream. The gates also allow the routing of much larger floods with substantial flood mitigation being achieved.

RADIAL GATE OPERATION PRINCIPLES

Each radial gate consists of a cylindrical upstream skin-plate segment that is attached to the radial arms. The cylindrical axis is horizontal. Each gate rotates about two spherical trunnion bearings that are on this axis.

The position of the gate is controlled by hydraulically driven winches that are located on the piers beside the gates. Wire ropes are attached to the downstream face of the skin plate through a pulley system. The hydraulic motors work off a common pressure manifold and under perfectly matched conditions, will give an equal lifting force to each side of the gate. This system does not sense rope travel and will take up slack rope. It cannot prevent or correct skewing of the skin plate segment between the piers. If skewing occurs, skids will come into contact with the side seal plates to limit movement.

It is not possible to operate a winch independently of the other winch attached to the gate.

When the hydraulic motors are not energised, the gates are held in position by spring loaded friction brakes on the winches. There are two brake bands per winch and each band is capable of supporting half the weight of the gate. One winch can support the total weight of a gate on both its brake bands but not on one.

While the radial gates have been designed to withstand overtopping, it should be avoided if possible. The reservoir levels and the structural state of the radial gates when in the closed position are as follows:

Reservoir Level m AHD	Radial Gate Stress Condition with Gate Closed
73	Normal
77	33% Overstress
79	Critical

Once overtopped, the gates become inoperable when the lifting tackle is fouled by debris from the overflow. The gates remain structurally secure until the reservoir level exceeds EL 77. The ability to control floods however may be lost.

FREE FALL OF THE RADIAL GATES

Under no circumstances are the radial gates allowed to free fall. The lower skin plate sections are overstressed if a freefall of 60 mm is arrested by the seal plate on the spillway.

If a gate becomes stuck in an open position, attempts are to be made to free the gate by applying positive lifting forces. Under no circumstances are the winches to be unloaded and the direct weight of the gates used to yield the obstruction.

OPERATION IN HIGH WIND

Other than in periods of mitigation of medium and major floods, the gates are not to be raised or lowered when clear of water, during periods of high winds. The gates can however, be held on the brakes in any position in the presence of high wind.

The term "high wind" means any wind that causes twisting or movement of the gate. While a precise figure cannot be placed on these velocities, further experience over time may allow a figure to be determined.

This limitation is required to prevent the gate from twisting from skew on one side to skew on the other side. While the gate is being raised or lowered, skewing cannot be prevented by the hydraulic lifting system and any impact forces encountered may damage the gate.

MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS

No more than one gate is to be inoperable at any one time for maintenance. The maintenance is to be scheduled so that the spillway bay can be cleared of obstructions in a reasonable time to allow its use in the event of major flooding.

BULKHEAD GATE OPERATING LIMITATIONS

The bulkhead gate can be used to control discharge in an emergency situation where a radial gate is inoperable. It is transported to, and lowered upstream of the inoperable radial gate by means of the gantry crane. The following conditions apply:

(a) The bulkhead gate can always be lowered with any type of underflow; and

(b) It is not possible to raise the bulkhead gate once it has been lowered past certain levels depending on upstream conditions without there being a pool of water between it and the radial gate.

It is thus possible to preserve storage by effectively closing the spillway even with one radial gate inoperable. It will not be possible to raise the bulkhead gate until the radial gate behind has been repaired and is again storing water between the bulkhead gate and itself.

The bulkhead gate is not to be used for flood regulation until the reservoir level is falling and not likely to rise within the period needed to repair the inoperable radial gate.

The spillway gantry crane is to be used to raise and lower the bulkhead gate. The crane operates at two speeds, 1.5 and 3.0 m/min. When within the bulkhead gate guides, the bulkhead gate is to be moved only at 1.5 m/min.

BULKHEAD GATE OVERTOPPING

In the event that the bulkhead gate is overtopped (reservoir level exceeds EL 69 when bulkhead gate is closed), it cannot be removed unless a pool of water fills the space between it and the radial gate behind. The closed bulkhead becomes critically stressed when the reservoir level overtops it to EL 71.4.

It is not possible to engage the lifting tackle while overtopping is occurring. While there is any risk that the bulkhead gate may be overtopped, the lifting gear is to be left engaged so that the gate can be raised once the downstream radial gate becomes operable.

BULKHEAD GATE DISCHARGE REGULATION

This procedure should only be used if the safety of the dam is at direct risk.

In the event that a radial gate is inoperable in a partially open position, the bulkhead gate can be used for flow regulation provided that the lower lip of the radial gate is clear of the underflow jet.

Where a pool exists between the bulkhead gate and a radial gate under flow conditions, the bulkhead gate will be subjected to additional pull-down and possibly subjected to vortex-induced vibrations. When this condition occurs, the bulkhead gate is to be lowered to dewater the pool. The bulkhead gate can then be adjusted to regulate the flow provided the underflow jet remains below the lower lip of the radial gate.

INOPERABLE RADIAL GATES

In the event of a major flood, where the full discharge capacity of the four operable radial gates is required, these gates are to be used to their full capacity to protect the embankment from overtopping. Under certain abnormal conditions, it may not be possible to operate one gate. The following guidelines are to be adopted.

(a) Gate 3 Inoperable

Gates 2 and 4 are to be used to regulate flood discharges, until the discharge impinges on the walls of the plunge pool. Gates 1 and 5 are then to be opened sufficiently to deflect the discharge into the plunge pool.

The bottoms of gates 1 and 5 are to be maintained at or below those of gates 2 and 4 respectively.

(b) Either Gate 2 or 4 Inoperable

Normal gate operating procedures are to be adopted, except that only the operable gate 2 or 4 is available for flood regulation beyond 500 m^3/s and not both.

(c) Either Gate 1 or 5 Inoperable

Normal gate operating procedures are to be adopted until the discharge impinges on the walls of the plunge pool. Thereafter the operable gate 1 or 5 is to be used in lieu of using the radial gate adjacent to the inoperable gate. The other radial gates are to be used in the normal way to control discharge.

EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTION

Normal gate operation is by means of two electric hydraulic pumps supplied by external mains supply electric power, with pump number 1 connected to gates 1 and 2 and the penstock gate, while pump number 2 is connected to gates 3, 4 and 5.

Normal gate operation may not be possible in the event of equipment malfunctions during the passing of a flood. The procedures to be followed under various possible events are outlined below.

Failure of External Electric Power

A diesel electric generator is used to provide a power supply. The generator supplies sufficient power to operate the gates normally.

Failure of One Electric Hydraulic Pump

In the event that one electric hydraulic pump fails, the connecting valves between pumps are to be switched such that both sets of hydraulic lines are connected to the operable pump, thus permitting operation of all 5 gates, one gate at a time.

Failure of Two Electric Hydraulic Pumps

In the event that both electric hydraulic pumps fail, either the mobile or fixed emergency diesel hydraulic pump is to be used to operate the gates, one gate at a time.

Rupture of Hydraulic Lines

Depending on location and severity, a hydraulic line rupture may cause a radial gate to become inoperable. Accordingly any ruptures to the hydraulic lines are to be repaired as soon as practical. Depending on the location of the rupture, it may be possible to use the mobile emergency diesel hydraulic pump to operate the impacted gate.

Contamination of Winch Brakes

Oil contamination of the winch brakes will reduce their holding capacity and possibly allow the gate to fall. The brake bands are to be inspected regularly and cleaned immediately if any contamination is observed.

Fouling of Radial Gate Lifting Tackle

The lifting tackle consists of blocks, wire ropes and winch drums. If the gate is overtopped, debris may be collected on the wire ropes that may in turn foul the blocks or the winch drums. This may result in jamming of the wire rope or in uneven lifting, both of which may cause the gate to jam.

Fouling of Side Skids

The side skids have been designed to limit the side-sway and skew of the radial gates during operation. Under ideal conditions, the skids should not be in contact with the side seal plates.

If the winches are lifting the gates unevenly or in a skewed position, the lifting gear should be adjusted if possible.

APPENDIX F
SOMERSET DAM AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

DISCHARGE REGULATION

The normal operating procedure for Somerset Dam in the event of a flood requires the spillway gates to be raised to provide an uncontrolled spillway followed by opening of the low level outlets some time later. Plans of the dam and spillway are contained in Appendix I.

EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY

In the event of a power failure at Somerset Dam, both a fixed and a mobile diesel generator are available to operate the regulators, sluice gates and radial gates. The fixed generator can also power the crane. A mobile auxiliary generator is also available for emergency operation of the regulators and gates.

FAILURE OF SPILLWAY GATES MACHINERY

If a spillway gate cannot be raised due to failure of the lifting machinery, the gantry crane may be attached to the gate and the gate can be raised using the gantry crane.

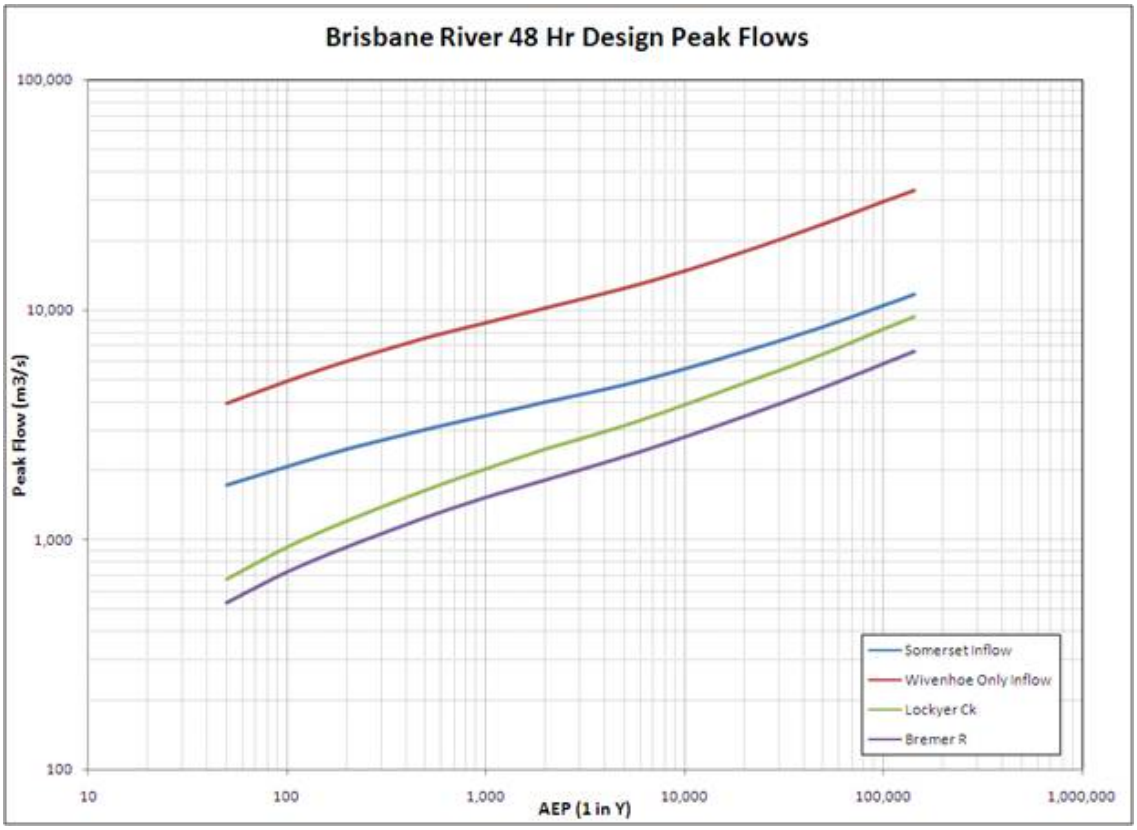
FAILURE OF SLUICE GATE MACHINERY

In the event of a sluice gate being jammed in the open position or the lifting machinery failing, the coaster gate at the dam can be lowered over the inlet to the sluice to preserve the water supply storage.

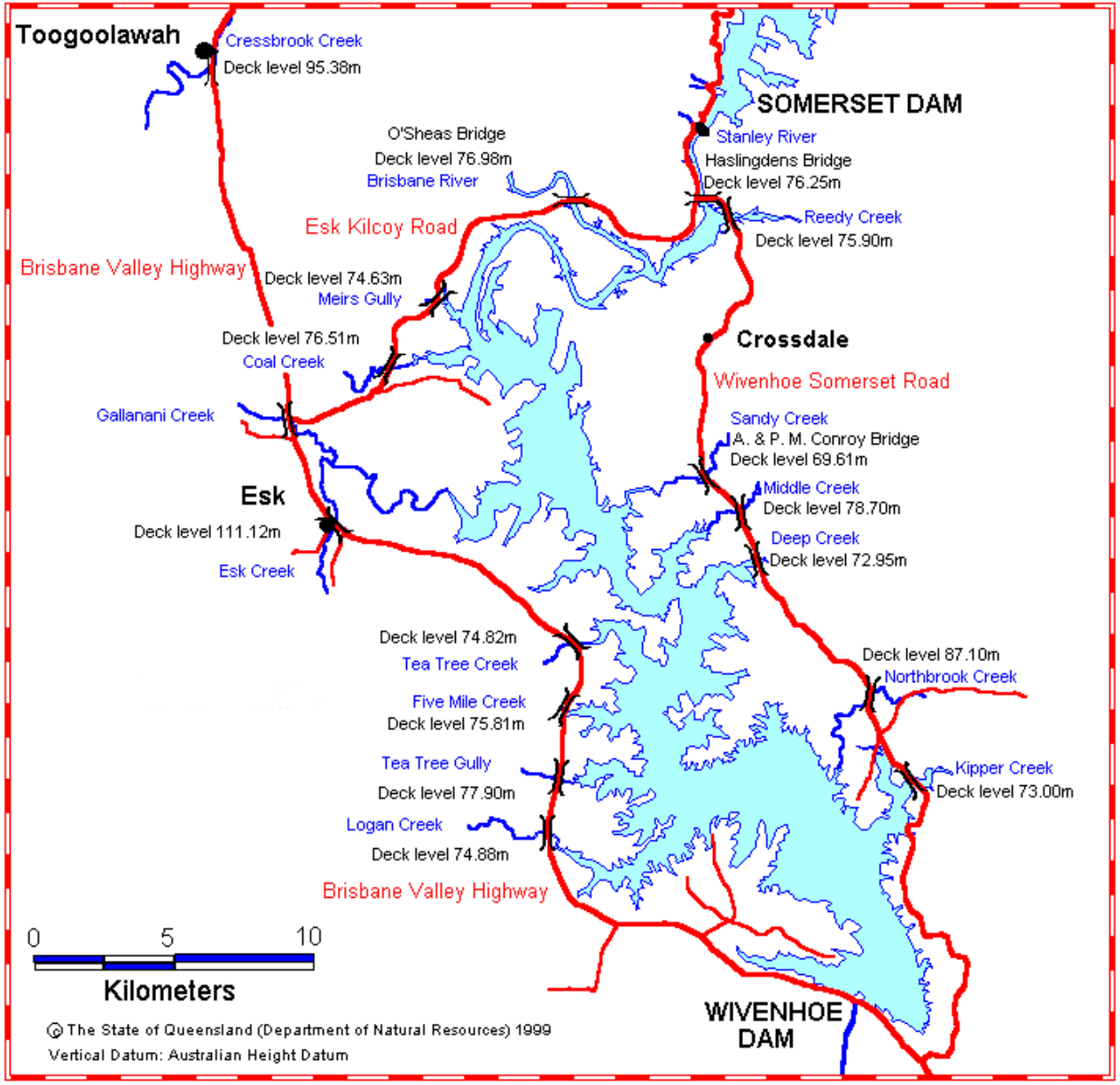
APPENDIX G
HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS

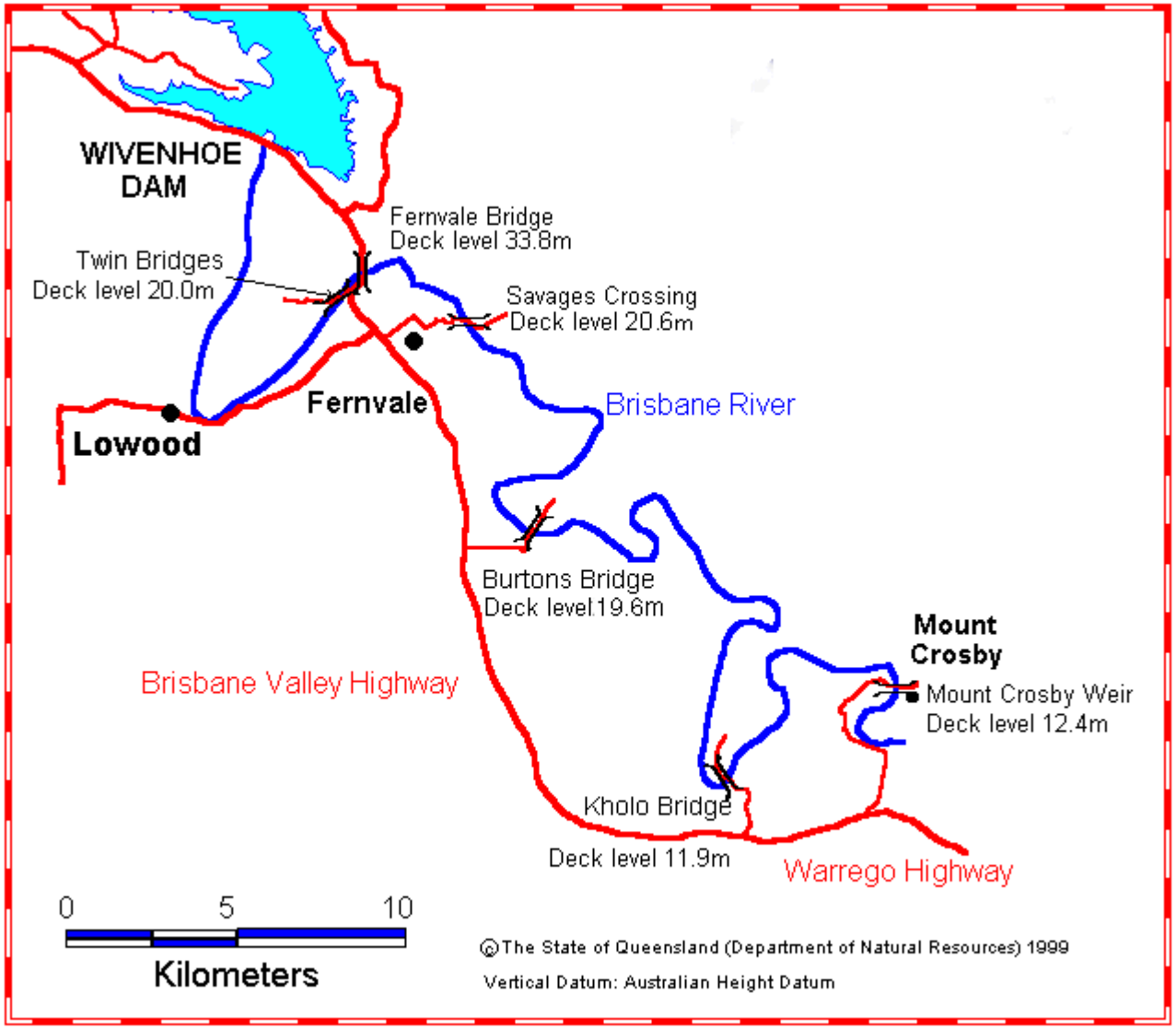
The design hydrology for the Manual is based on the design hydrology undertaken in September 2005 in conjunction with the flood discharge capacity upgrade of Wivenhoe Dam. This work was undertaken by the Wivenhoe Alliance, the group responsible for undertaking the upgrade work. (Wivenhoe Alliance, Design Discharges and Downstream Impacts of the Wivenhoe Dam Upgrade Q1091, Sep 2005)

Floods in the Brisbane River catchment above Wivenhoe Dam can originate in either the Stanley River or upper Brisbane River catchment or both. Both of the dams are capable of being operated in a number of ways, each of which will reduce the flow downstream. Indicative inflows for the dams for 48 hour storm events (the critical duration for Wivenhoe Dam) are shown in the graph below. Full results containing inflows for a range of storm events and durations are contained in the Alliance reports.

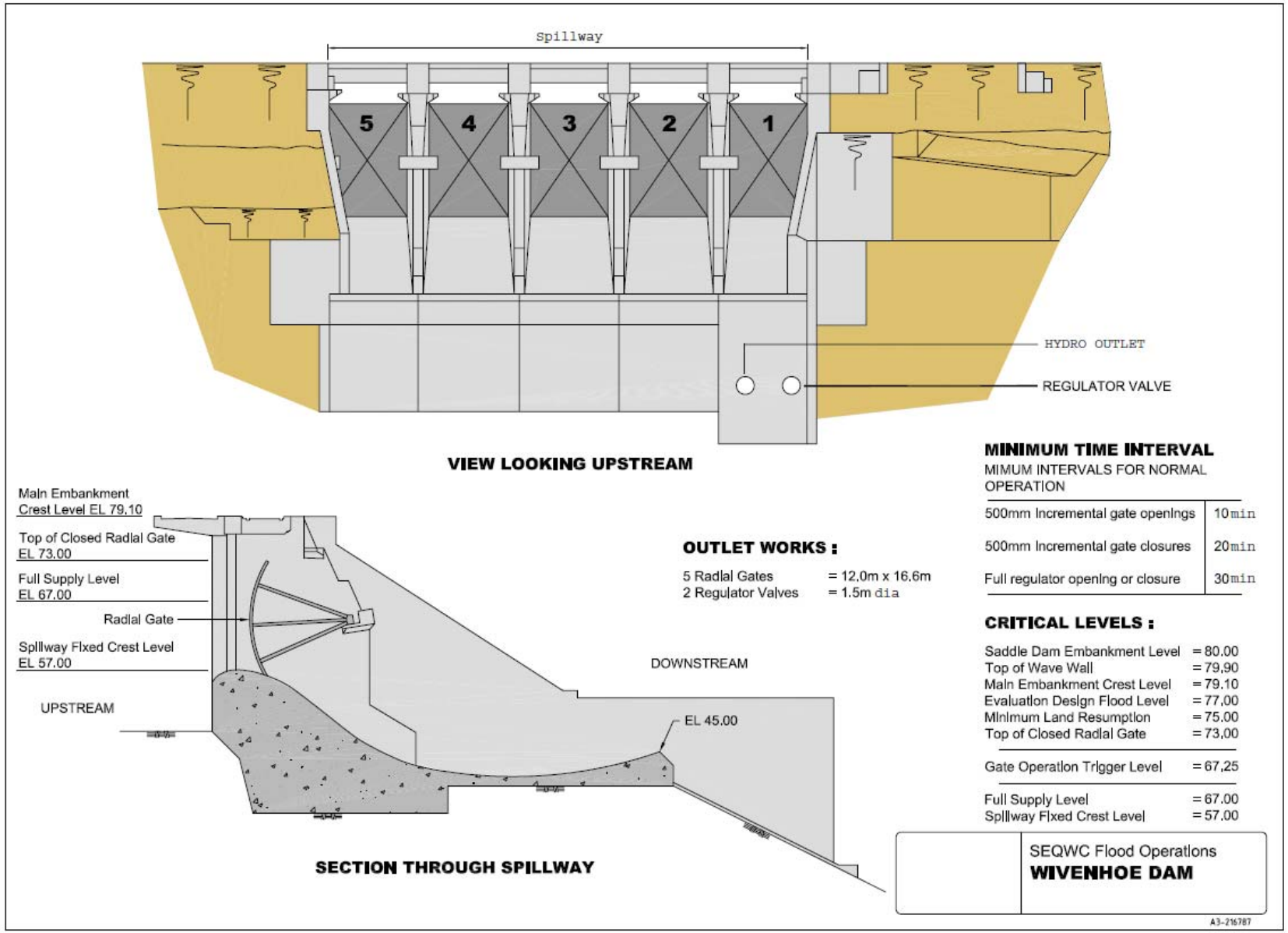


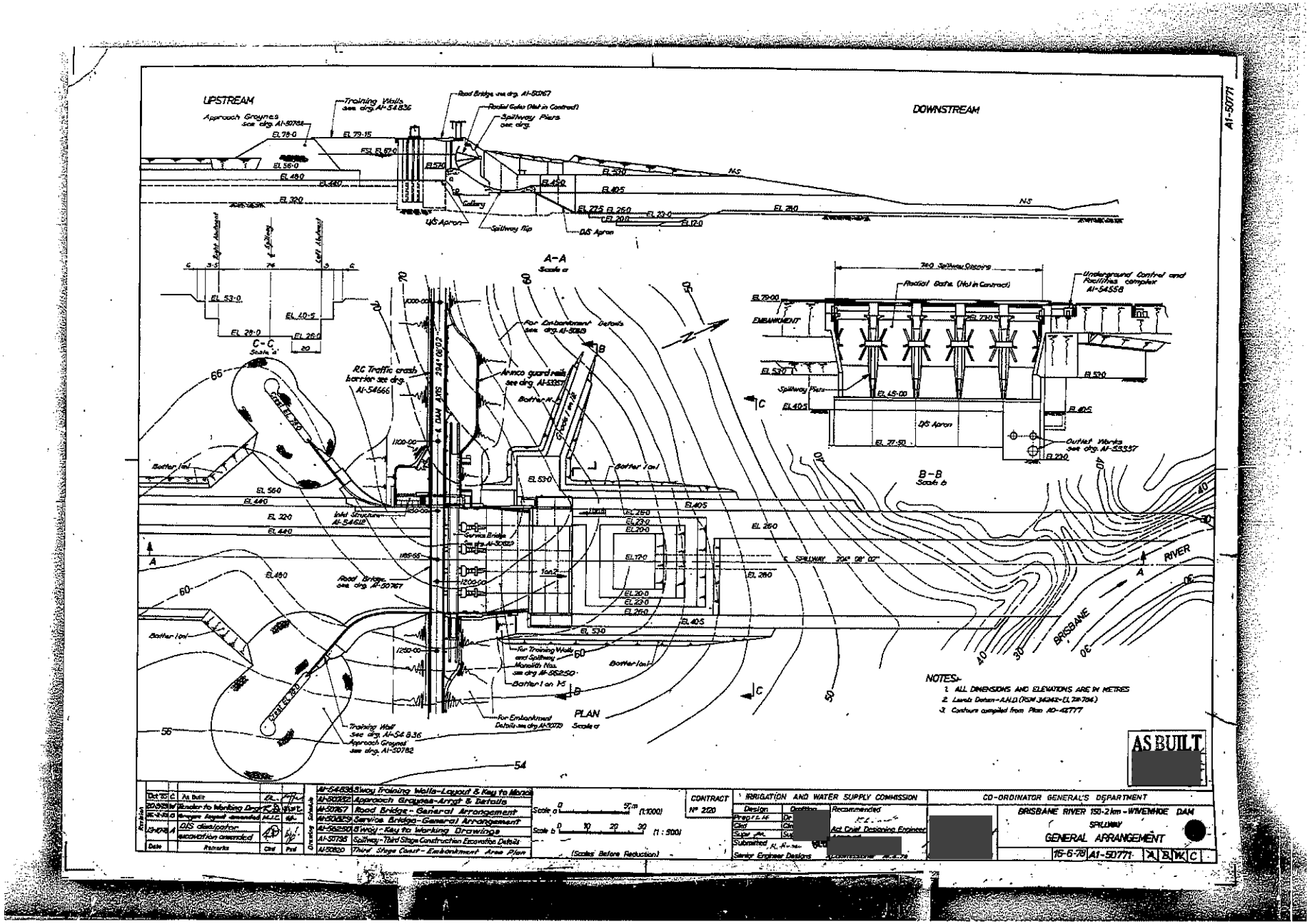
APPENDIX H
WIVENHOE DAM
PLANS, MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS

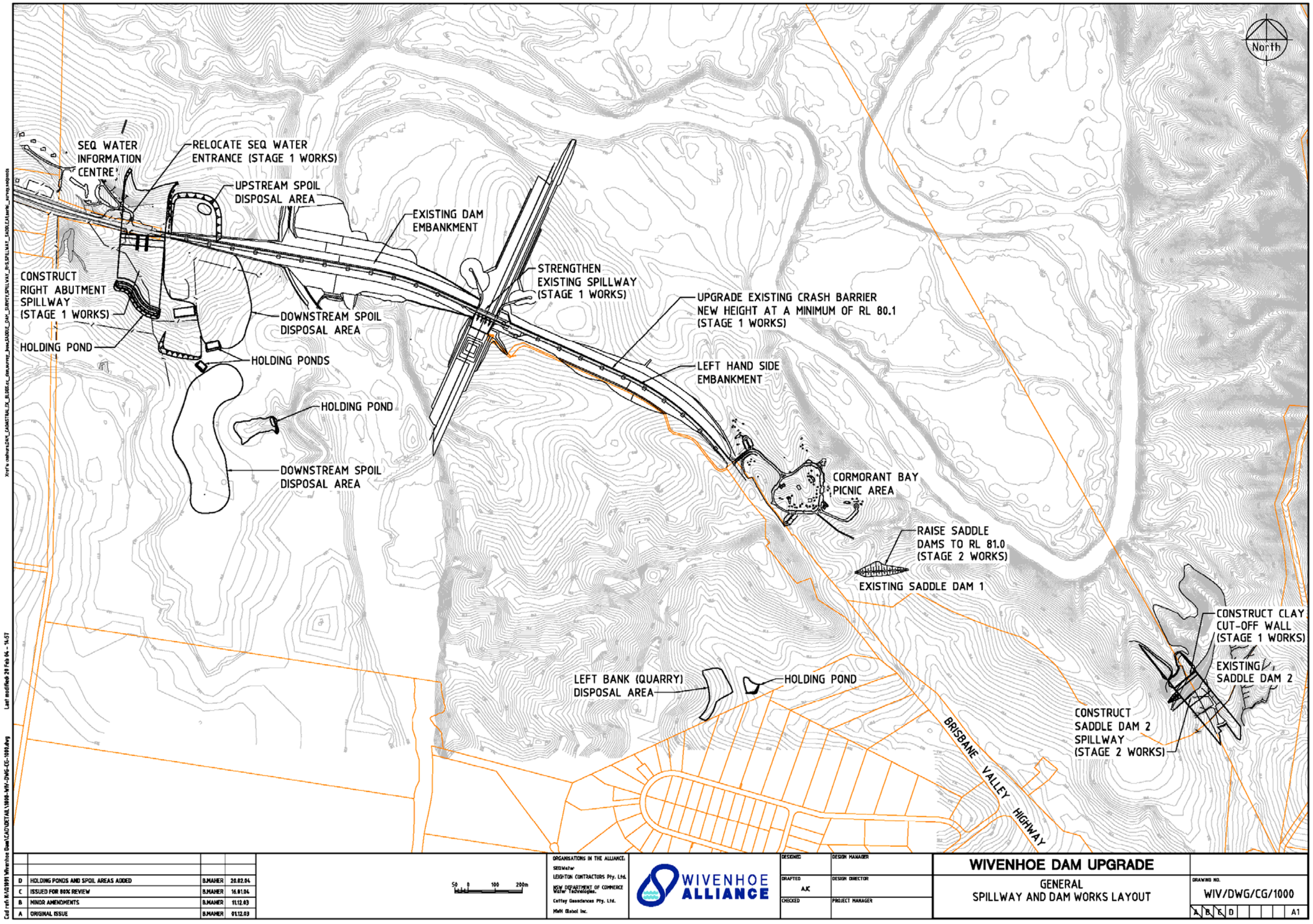

Toogoolawah
Cressbrook Creek
Deck level 95.38m
SOMERSET DAM
O'Sheas Bridge
Deck level 76.98m
Brisbane River
Stanley River
Haslingdens Bridge
Deck level 76.25m
Reedy Creek
Deck level 75.90m
Esk Kilcoy Road
Brisbane Valley Highway
Deck level 74.63m
Meirs Gully
Deck level 76.51m
Coal Creek
Crossdale
Wivenhoe Somerset Road
Gallanani Creek
Sandy Creek
A. & P. M. Conroy Bridge
Deck level 69.61m
Middle Creek
Deck level 78.70m
Esk
Deck level 111.12m
Esk Creek
Deep Creek
Deck level 72.95m
Deck level 74.82m
Tea Tree Creek
Deck level 87.10m
Northbrook Creek
Five Mile Creek
Deck level 75.81m
Tea Tree Gully
Deck level 77.90m
Kipper Creek
Deck level 73.00m
Logan Creek
Deck level 74.88m
Brisbane Valley Highway
0 5 10
Kilometers
WIVENHOE DAM
© The State of Queensland (Department of Natural Resources) 1999
Vertical Datum: Australian Height Datum


WIVENHOE DAM
Fernvale Bridge
Deck level 33.8m
Twin Bridges
Deck level 20.0m
Savages Crossing
Deck level 20.6m
Fernvale
Brisbane River
Lowood
Burtons Bridge
Deck level19.6m
Mount Crosby
Mount Crosby Weir
Deck level 12.4m
Brisbane Valley Highway
Kholo Bridge
Deck level 11.9m
Warrego Highway
0
5
10
Kilometers
©The State of Queensland (Department of Natural Resources) 1999
Vertical Datum: Australian Height Datum

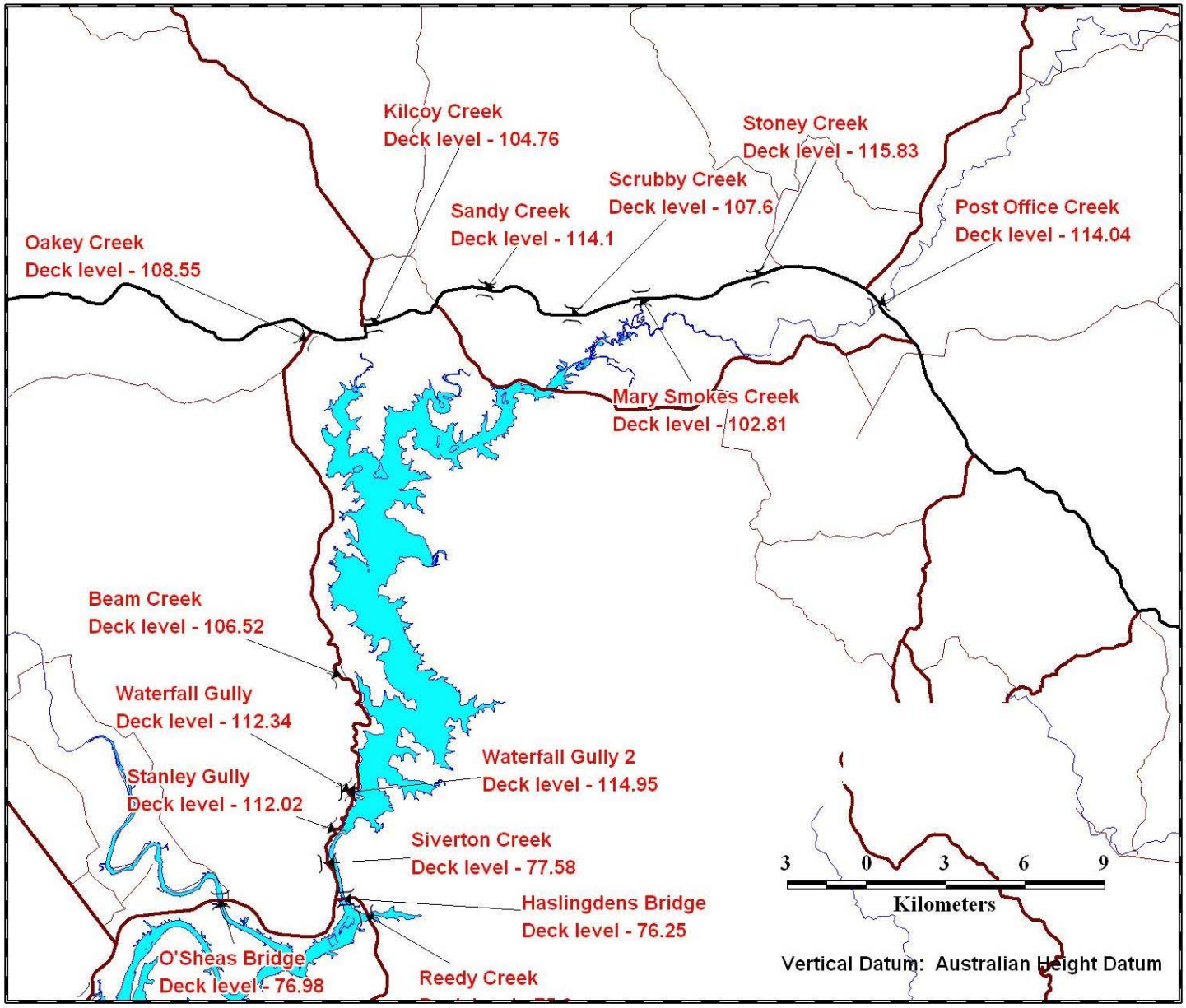
Wivenhoe Dam


Spillway
5
4
3
2
1
HYDRO OUTLET
REGULATOR VALVE
VIEW LOOKING UPSTREAM
Main Embankment Crest Level EL 79.10
Top of Closed Radial Gate EL 73.00
Full Supply Level EL 67.00
Radial Gate
Spillway Fixed Crest Level EL 57.00
UPSTREAM
DOWNSTREAM
EL 45.00
SECTION THROUGH SPILLWAY
OUTLET WORKS :
5 Radial Gates = 12.0m x 16.6m
2 Regulator Valves = 1.5m dia
MINIMUM TIME INTERVAL
MIMUM INTERVALS FOR NORMAL OPERATION
500mm Incremental gate openings 10min
500mm Incremental gate closures 20min
Full regulator opening or closure 30min
CRITICAL LEVELS :
Saddle Dam Embankment Level = 80.00
Top of Wave Wall = 79.90
Main Embankment Crest Level = 79.10
Evaluation Design Flood Level = 77.00
Minimum Land Resumption = 75.00
Top of Closed Radial Gate = 73.00
Gate Operation Trigger Level = 67.25
Full Supply Level = 67.00
Spillway Fixed Crest Level = 57.00
SEQWC Flood Operations
WIVENHOE DAM
A3-216787

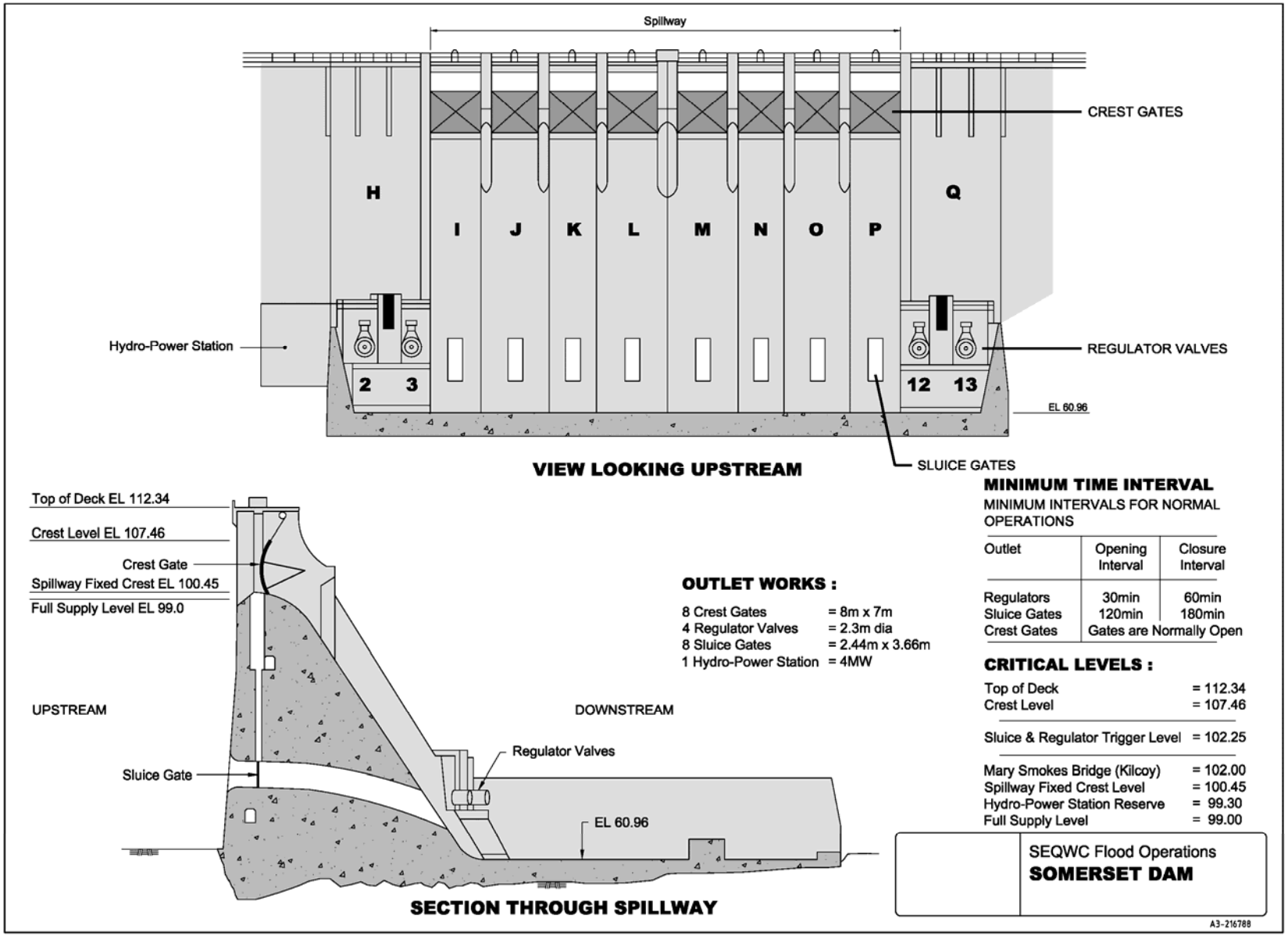

UPSTREAM
DOWNSTREAM
A-A
Scale a
B-B
Scale b
C-C
Scale 'A'
PLAN
Scale a
EMBANKMENT
Spillway Piers
Gallery
U/S Apron
D/S Apron
Spillway flip
Road Bridge see drg. AI-50767
Radial Gate (Not in Contract)
Underground Control and Facilities complex AI-54558
Outlet Works see drg. AI-53357
Training Walls see drg. AI-54836
Approach Groynes see drg. AI-50782
Spillway Piers see drg.
Arinco guard rails see drg. AI-53357
RC Traffic crash barrier see drg. AI-54666
Inlet Structure AI-54612
Service Bridge
Road Bridge see drg. AI-50767
For Embankment Details see drg. AI-50819
For Training Walls and Spillway Monolith Nos. see drg. AI-56250
Training Wall see drg. AI-54836
Approach Groynes see drg. AI-50782
Batter 1 on 1
Batter 1 on 1.5
Crest EL 78.0
Crest EL 78.0
SPILLWAY 204° 08' 02"
BRISBANE RIVER
NOTES:-
1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS ARE IN METRES
2. Levels Datum - A.H.D. (RSM 34242 - EL 74.784)
3. Contours compiled from Plan AD-42777
AS BUILT
AI-54836 Sway Training Walls - Layout & Key to Monol
AI-50782 Approach Groynes - Arrgt & Details
AI-50767 Road Bridge - General Arrangement
AI-50829 Service Bridge - General Arrangement
AI-56250 Sway - Key to Working Drawings
AI-50795 Spillway - Third Stage Construction Excavation Details
AI-50820 Third Stage Const - Embankment Area Plan
Scale a 0 5m (1:1000)
Scale b 0 10 20 30 (1:500)
(Scales Before Reduction)
CONTRACT Nº 2120
IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION
Design
Recommended
Act Chief Designing Engineer
Submitted
Senior Engineer Designs
CO-ORDINATOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
BRISBANE RIVER 150-2km - WIVENHOE DAM
SPILLWAY
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
16-6-78 AI-50771 A B W C
A1-50771

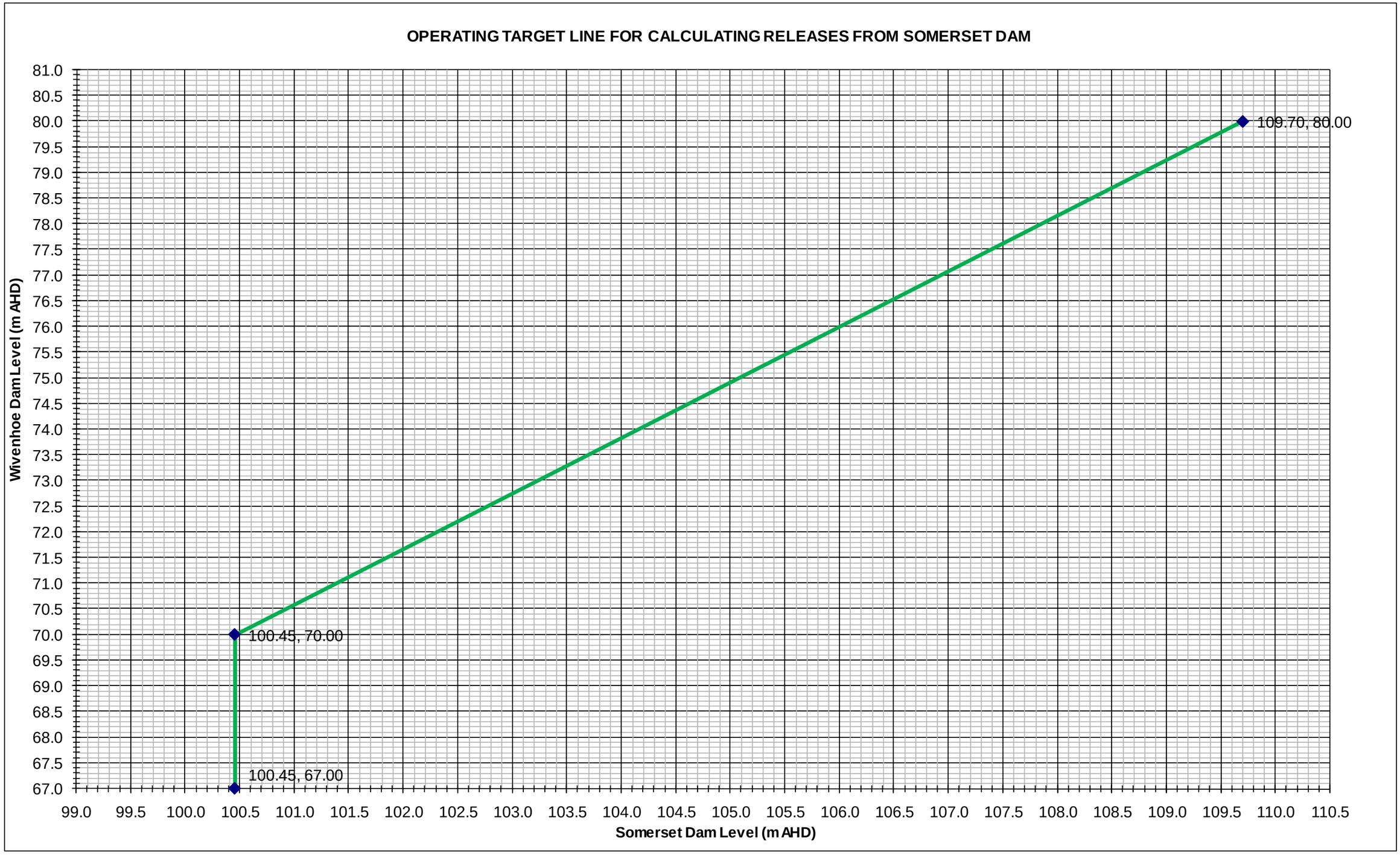

North
SEQ WATER INFORMATION CENTRE
RELOCATE SEQ WATER ENTRANCE (STAGE 1 WORKS)
UPSTREAM SPOIL DISPOSAL AREA
EXISTING DAM EMBANKMENT
STRENGTHEN EXISTING SPILLWAY (STAGE 1 WORKS)
UPGRADE EXISTING CRASH BARRIER NEW HEIGHT AT A MINIMUM OF RL 80.1 (STAGE 1 WORKS)
CONSTRUCT RIGHT ABUTMENT SPILLWAY (STAGE 1 WORKS)
DOWNSTREAM SPOIL DISPOSAL AREA
HOLDING POND
HOLDING PONDS
LEFT HAND SIDE EMBANKMENT
HOLDING POND
DOWNSTREAM SPOIL DISPOSAL AREA
CORMORANT BAY PICNIC AREA
RAISE SADDLE DAMS TO RL 81.0 (STAGE 2 WORKS)
EXISTING SADDLE DAM 1
CONSTRUCT CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (STAGE 1 WORKS)
EXISTING SADDLE DAM 2
LEFT BANK (QUARRY) DISPOSAL AREA
HOLDING POND
CONSTRUCT SADDLE DAM 2 SPILLWAY (STAGE 2 WORKS)
BRISBANE VALLEY HIGHWAY
50 0 100 200m
ORGANISATIONS IN THE ALLIANCE:
SEQ Water
LEIGHTON CONTRACTORS Pty. Ltd.
NSW DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Water Technologies.
Coffey Geosciences Pty. Ltd.
MWH Global Inc.
WIVENHOE ALLIANCE
DESIGNED
DESIGN MANAGER
DRAFTED AJK
DESIGN DIRECTOR
CHECKED
PROJECT MANAGER
WIVENHOE DAM UPGRADE
GENERAL
SPILLWAY AND DAM WORKS LAYOUT
DRAWING NO.
WIV/DWG/CG/1000
A B C D
A1
D HOLDING PONDS AND SPOIL AREAS ADDED B.MAHER 20.02.04
C ISSUED FOR 80% REVIEW B.MAHER 16.01.04
B MINOR AMENDMENTS B.MAHER 11.12.03
A ORIGINAL ISSUE B.MAHER 01.12.03

APPENDIX I
SOMERSET DAM
PLANS, MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS


Kilcoy Creek
Deck level - 104.76
Stoney Creek
Deck level - 115.83
Scrubby Creek
Deck level - 107.6
Sandy Creek
Deck level - 114.1
Post Office Creek
Deck level - 114.04
Oakey Creek
Deck level - 108.55
Mary Smokes Creek
Deck level - 102.81
Beam Creek
Deck level - 106.52
Waterfall Gully
Deck level - 112.34
Waterfall Gully 2
Deck level - 114.95
Stanley Gully
Deck level - 112.02
Siverton Creek
Deck level - 77.58
Haslingdens Bridge
Deck level - 76.25
O'Sheas Bridge
Deck level - 76.98
Reedy Creek
3 0 3 6 9
Kilometers
Vertical Datum: Australian Height Datum

Somerset Dam


Spillway
CREST GATES
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
Hydro-Power Station
REGULATOR VALVES
2
3
12
13
EL 60.96
SLUICE GATES
VIEW LOOKING UPSTREAM
Top of Deck EL 112.34
Crest Level EL 107.46
Crest Gate
Spillway Fixed Crest EL 100.45
Full Supply Level EL 99.0
UPSTREAM
DOWNSTREAM
Sluice Gate
Regulator Valves
EL 60.96
SECTION THROUGH SPILLWAY
OUTLET WORKS :
8 Crest Gates = 8m x 7m
4 Regulator Valves = 2.3m dia
8 Sluice Gates = 2.44m x 3.66m
1 Hydro-Power Station = 4MW
MINIMUM TIME INTERVAL
MINIMUM INTERVALS FOR NORMAL OPERATIONS
Outlet | Opening Interval | Closure Interval
Regulators | 30min | 60min
Sluice Gates | 120min | 180min
Crest Gates | Gates are Normally Open
CRITICAL LEVELS :
Top of Deck = 112.34
Crest Level = 107.46
Sluice & Regulator Trigger Level = 102.25
Mary Smokes Bridge (Kilcoy) = 102.00
Spillway Fixed Crest Level = 100.45
Hydro-Power Station Reserve = 99.30
Full Supply Level = 99.00
SEQWC Flood Operations
SOMERSET DAM
A3-216788


OPERATING TARGET LINE FOR CALCULATING RELEASES FROM SOMERSET DAM
Wivenhoe Dam Level (m AHD)
81.0
80.5
80.0
79.5
79.0
78.5
78.0
77.5
77.0
76.5
76.0
75.5
75.0
74.5
74.0
73.5
73.0
72.5
72.0
71.5
71.0
70.5
70.0
69.5
69.0
68.5
68.0
67.5
67.0
109.70, 80.00
100.45, 70.00
100.45, 67.00
99.0
99.5
100.0
100.5
101.0
101.5
102.0
102.5
103.0
103.5
104.0
104.5
105.0
105.5
106.0
106.5
107.0
107.5
108.0
108.5
109.0
109.5
110.0
110.5
Somerset Dam Level (m AHD)

APPENDIX J
WIVENHOE DAM – FUSE PLUG BREACH SCENARIOS

SCENARIO 1 – CENTRAL FUSE PLUG BAY INITIATED
(LEFT SIDE BAY AND RIGHT SIDE BAY INTACT)

Storage Level	Gate 1 Opening	Gate 2 Opening	Gate 3 Opening	Gate 4 Opening	Gate 5 Opening	Total Opening	Discharge	Gate Operated
m AHD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	cumecs	
67.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
67.75	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	51	3
68.25	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	104	3
68.65	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	158	3
68.80	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	211	3
68.95	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	264	3
69.25	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	317	3
69.40	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	320	3
69.55	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	426	2
70.00	0.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	0.0	4.5	492	4
70.30	0.0	0.5	4.0	0.5	0.0	5.0	547	3
70.60	0.0	1.0	4.0	0.5	0.0	5.5	612	2
70.70	0.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	6.0	671	4
70.90	0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.0	6.5	731	1
71.10	0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0	0.5	7.0	800	5
71.20	0.5	1.5	4.0	1.0	0.5	7.5	860	2
71.40	0.5	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	8.0	923	4
71.60	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	0.5	8.5	989	1
71.70	1.0	1.5	4.0	1.5	1.0	9.0	1054	5
71.90	1.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	1.0	9.5	1120	2
72.10	1.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	10.0	1185	4
72.20	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	10.5	1251	1
72.40	1.5	2.0	4.0	2.0	1.5	11.0	1320	5
72.60	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.0	1.5	11.5	1396	2
72.65	1.5	2.5	4.0	2.5	1.5	12.0	1454	4
72.70	1.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	12.5	1505	3
72.75	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	1.5	13.0	1573	1
72.85	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	13.5	1634	5
72.90	2.5	2.5	4.5	2.5	2.0	14.0	1700	1
72.95	2.5	3.0	4.5	2.5	2.5	15.0	1825	5,2
73.00	2.5	3.0	4.5	3.0	2.5	15.5	1884	4
73.10	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.0	2.5	16.0	1946	2
73.20	2.5	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.5	16.5	2014	4
73.30	3.0	3.5	4.5	3.5	3.0	17.5	2139	1,5
73.40	3.0	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.0	18.0	2205	2
73.50	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.0	18.5	2266	4
73.60	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	19.5	2387	3,1
73.70	3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.5	20.0	2462	5

73.80	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	20.5	2530	2
Storage Level	**Gate 1 Opening**	**Gate 2 Opening**	**Gate 3 Opening**	**Gate 4 Opening**	**Gate 5 Opening**	**Gate Openings**	**Discharge**	**Gate Operated**
m AHD	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**cumecs**	
73.90	4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	21.5	2653	4,1
74.10	4.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	23.0	2848	5,1
74.20	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	25.5	3147	3,2,4,1,5
74.30	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.5	28.0	3438	3,2,4,1,5
74.40	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	30.5	3741	3,2,4,1,5
74.50	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	33.0	4063	3,2,4,1,5
74.60	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.0	4280	2,4,1,5
74.70	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	37.5	4575	3,2,4,1,5
74.80	8.5	8.5	9.0	8.5	8.5	43.0	5240	3,2,4,1,5
74.90	9.5	9.5	10.0	9.5	9.5	48.0	5872	3,2,4,1,5
75.00	10.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	53.0	6653	3,2,4,1,5
75.10	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	60.0	7500	3,2,4,1,5
75.20	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	65.0	8265	3,2,4,1,5
75.30	13.0	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.0	66.5	8529	3,2,4
75.50	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	67.5	8745	1,5
≥75.70	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	Fully Open	10515	3,2,4,1,5

SCENARIO 2 – CENTRAL AND RIGHT SIDE FUSE PLUG BAYS INITIATED (LEFT SIDE BAY INTACT)

Storage Level	**Gate 1 Opening**	**Gate 2 Opening**	**Gate 3 Opening**	**Gate 4 Opening**	**Gate 5 Opening**	**Total Opening**	**Discharge**	**Gate Operated**
m AHD	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**(m)**	**cumecs**	
67.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
72.95	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.5	310	3,2,4,1,5
73.40	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	625	3,2,4,1,5
73.80	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.5	950	3,2,4,1,5
74.20	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	1280	3,2,4,1,5
74.60	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	12.5	1610	3,2,4,1,5
74.70	2.5	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	13.5	1740	3
74.80	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	17.5	2245	2,4,1,5
74.90	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	22.5	2860	3,2,4,1,5
75.00	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	30.0	3755	3,2,4,1,5
75.10	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	35.0	4350	3,2,4,1,5
75.20	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	42.5	5255	3,2,4,1,5
75.30	8.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.5	44.0	5453	3,2,4,
75.70	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	57.5	7290	3,2,4,1,5
≥76.20	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	Fully Open	10970	3,2,4,1,5

SCENARIO 2 – CENTRAL, RIGHT SIDE AND LEFT SIDE FUSE PLUG BAYS INITIATED (NO BAYS INTACT)

Storage Level	Gate 1 Opening	Gate 2 Opening	Gate 3 Opening	Gate 4 Opening	Gate 5 Opening	Gate Openings	Discharge	Gate Operated
m AHD	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	cumecs	
67.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
72.95	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.5	310	3,2,4,1,5
73.40	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.0	625	3,2,4,1,5
73.80	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	7.5	950	3,2,4,1,5
74.20	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	10.0	1280	3,2,4,1,5
74.60	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	12.5	1610	3,2,4,1,5
75.00	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	15.0	1950	3,2,4,1,5
75.30	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	16.5	2154	3,2,4
75.40	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	17.5	2285	1,5
75.70	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	30.0	3835	3,2,4,1,5
76.20	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	57.5	7430	3,2,4,1,5
≥76.80	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	Fully Open	11530	3,2,4,1,5

APPENDIX K
BRIDGES IMPACTED BY FLOOD RELEASES AND ELEVATED STORAGE LEVELS

BRIDGES IMPACTED BY ELEVATED STORAGE LEVELS IN SOMERSET DAM			
BRIDGE NAME	**ROAD**	**BRIDGE DECK ELEVATION (m AHD)**	**LOCAL AUTHORITY**
Mary Smokes Creek	D'Aguilar Highway	102.81	Somerset Regional
Kilcoy Creek	D'Aguilar Highway	104.76	Somerset Regional
Beam Creek	Esk Kilcoy Road	106.52	Somerset Regional
Scrubby Creek	D'Aguilar Highway	107.60	Somerset Regional
Oakey Creek	Esk Kilcoy Road	108.55	Somerset Regional

BRIDGES IMPACTED BY ELEVATED STORAGE LEVELS IN WIVENHOE DAM			
BRIDGE NAME	**ROAD**	**BRIDGE DECK ELEVATION (m AHD)**	**LOCAL AUTHORITY**
Sandy Creek A&PM Conroy Bridge	Wivenhoe Somerset Road	69.61	Somerset Regional
Deep Creek	Wivenhoe Somerset Road	72.95	Somerset Regional
Kipper Creek	Wivenhoe Somerset Road	73.00	Somerset Regional
Meirs Gully	Esk Kilcoy Road	74.63	Somerset Regional
Tea Tree Creek	Brisbane Valley Highway	74.82	Somerset Regional
Logan Creek	Brisbane Valley Highway	74.88	Somerset Regional
Five Mile Creek	Brisbane Valley Highway	75.81	Somerset Regional
Reedy Creek	Wivenhoe Somerset Road	75.90	Somerset Regional
Stanley River Haslingdens Bridge	Esk Kilcoy Road	76.25	Somerset Regional
Coal Creek	Brisbane Valley Highway	76.51	Somerset Regional
Brisbane River O'Sheas Bridge	Esk Kilcoy Road	76.98	Somerset Regional
Tea Tree Gully	Brisbane Valley Highway	77.90	Somerset Regional
Middle Creek	Wivenhoe Somerset Road	78.70	Somerset Regional

BRIDGES IMPACTED BY FLOOD RELEASES FROM WIVENHOE DAM			
BRIDGE NAME	**ROAD**	**SUBMERGENCE FLOW AND BRIDGE DECK ELEVATION**	**LOCAL AUTHORITY**
Twin Bridges	Wivenhoe Pocket Road	50 m^3/s 20.0 m AHD	Somerset Regional
Savages Crossing	Banks Creek Road	130 m^3/s 20.6 m AHD	Somerset Regional
Colleges Crossing*	Mt Crosby Road	175 - 200 m^3/s -	Brisbane/Ipswich City Councils
Burtons Bridge	E Summerville Road	430 m^3/s 19.6 m AHD	Somerset Regional
Kholo Bridge	Kholo Road	550 m^3/s 11.9 m AHD	Brisbane/Ipswich City Councils
Mt Crosby Weir	Allawah Road	1900 m^3/s 12.4 m AHD	Brisbane/Ipswich City Councils
Fernvale Bridge	Brisbane Valley Highway	2000 m^3/s 33.8 m AHD	Somerset Regional

* Affected by tidal flows.

- REVIEWING SECTION CONTENT, WHAT SHOULD BE IN AND ISN’T AND WHAT SHOULD BE REMOVED.
- CARRIE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE READABILITY ASPECTS, CURRENTLY WORKING THROUGH.
- CHLOE TAKING NOTES.

- HAVE SOME GENERAL DISCUSSION AT START ON PURPOSE OF DOCUMENT (REFER JR QUESTION).

- SHOW INDEX, EXPLAIN COLORS.

- STEP THROUGH 1 BY 1 COMMENCING AT EXEC SUMMARY.

- ETC.